



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

CD
1051
A13
1938
pt. 3
N/c

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office //

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1938

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART III

M TO R

Published by
KRAUS-THOMSON
Organization Limited
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1969

By arrangement with
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	Mgr. (Monsignor).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	MS. (Manuscript).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	n.c.o. (Non-commissioned officer).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
Govt. (Government).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	Prof. (Professor).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives)	S.O. (Stationery Office).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
H.O. (Home Office).	s.s. (Steamship).
I.O. (India Office).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
Memo. (Memorandum).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading Claims)
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	W.O. (War Office).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)...	1	Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America).		Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).	
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia).		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Saudi Arabia ...	(25)
Africa: General ...	(60)	Health (<i>see</i> Library number below).		Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	
Albania ...	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Siam... ..	40
America: General ...	(51)	Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America).		Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Arabia ...	(91)	Hungary	21	Southern: General ...	(67)
Argentina ...	2	International Rivers ...	(96)	Soviet Union ...	(38)
Arms Traffic ...	(95)	Iran (<i>see</i> Persia).		Spain	41
Austria ...	3	Iraq	(93)	Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan).	
Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation).		Italy	22	Sweden	42
Baltic States ...	(59)	Japan	23	Switzerland	43
Belgium and Luxemburg...	4	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).		Syria	(89)
Bolivia ...	5	Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Brazil ...	6	League of Nations...	(98)	Turkey	44
Bulgaria ...	7	Liberia	24	United States ...	45
Central America ...	8	Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Uruguay	46
Central Asia ...	(97)	Luxemburg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		Venezuela	47
Central: General ...	(62)	Saudi Arabia	25	Yugoslavia	(92)
Chile... ..	9	Mexico	26	General	50
China ...	10	Commercial Aviation ...	27	America: General...	51
Colombia ...	11	Morocco	28	Slavery and Native Labour	52
Commercial Aviation ...	(27)	Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Ecuador	54
Communications and Transit ...	(13)	Netherlands	29	Poland	55
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America).		Finland	56
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panamá).		Northern: General ...	(63)	Baltic States ...	59
Czechoslovakia ...	12	Norway	30	Africa: General ...	60
Communications and Transit	13	Opium	(87)	Far Eastern: General	61
Cuba ...	14	Palestine and Transjordan	31	Central: General ...	62
Denmark ...	15	Panamá and Costa Rica ...	32	Northern: General ...	63
Eastern: General ...	(65)	Paraguay	33	Eastern: General ...	65
Ecuador ...	(54)	Persia	34	Egyptian: General ...	66
Egypt and Sudan ...	16	Peru	35	Ethiopia: General ...	66
Egyptian: General ...	(66)	Poland	(55)	Southern: General ...	67
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Portugal	36	Opium	87
Ethiopia ...	(1)	Roumania	37	Syria	89
Ethiopia: General ...	(66)	Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union)	38	Albania	90
Far Eastern: General ...	(61)	Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America).		Arabia	91
Finland ...	(86)			Yugoslavia	92
France ...	17			Iraq	93
Germany ...	18			Arms Traffic ...	95
Greece ...	19			International Rivers	96
				Central Asia ...	97
				League of Nations ...	98

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

The letters PF denote News Department files separate from the regular series of entered papers.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ...	General.	384 Treaty ...	Dominions Intelligence.
285 Consular ...	Ships' Agreements.	385 " ...	Appointments, Consular.
286 " ...	Life Certificates.	388 " ...	Deportations.
299 " ...	Repayments.	402 Library ...	State Papers.
370 Treaty ...	Cargoes and Prize Court.	403 " ...	Conferences.
371 " ...	Civil Procedure.	404 " ...	Examinations.
372 " ...	Decorations and Awards.	405 " ...	Miscellaneous.
373 " ...	Privilege.	406 " ...	Facilities.
374 " ...	Extradition.	407 " ...	Publications.
375 " ...	Lunatics.	409 " ...	Legalisation of Documents
376 " ...	Marriages.	494 " ...	Health.
377 " ...	Miscellaneous.	501 Establishment and Finance ...	Claims.
378 " ...	Nationality.	503 " " ...	Diplomatic.
379 " ...	Royal Matters.	504 " " ...	Domestic.
380 " ...	Territorial Waters.	505 " " ...	General.
381 " ...	Treaty Formalities.	650 Communications ...	General.
382 " ...	Postal Agreements.		
383 " ...	Appointments, Diplomatic.		

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ...	A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern ...	N
Central ...	C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern ...	R
Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Far Eastern ...	F	Treaty ...	T
Communications ...	Y	League of Nations and Western...	W	Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	
Consular ...	K	Librarian's ...	L		
Eastern ...	E	News ...	P		

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 280	<u>Under</u> <u>after</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Ophthalmology</u> <u>See Conferences: Great Britain</u> <u>Conferences: Egypt.</u>
P. 290	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Orders, Decorations: British</u> <u>Question of decoration for King of Roumania ...</u> ...T14494/10853/379 ...T14494/10853/372.
P. 304	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Orders, Decorations: Serbian</u> <u>Request for list of awards to British for</u> <u>services during 1914-18 war. T258/258/372.</u>
P. 334	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Para: British Consulate</u> <u>Filing system used</u> K12275/25/250.
P. 347	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Passports: British</u> <u>For German Ambassador and staff and for German</u> <u>and Italian members of Non-Intervention Committee</u> <u>for issue in event of hostilities. T13459/13459/377.</u>
P. 347	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Passports: British</u> <u>New form of British Passport. T1889/T1137/874/378.</u>
P. 374	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Peritch, H., Vice-Consul</u> <u>Peritch, N., Vice-Consul.</u>
P. 378	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Persian Gulf</u> <u>Defence of, in event of war ...</u> E7002/692/91 E7002/692/65.
P. 593	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol:Visit to</u> <u>Great Britain)</u> <u>Question of British decoration ...</u> T14319/10853/379 T14319/10853/372.

P. 601 Under
add

Runciman, Lord
Safety of, in Czechoslovakia; arrangements.
C9560/1941/18.

INDEX
TO
CORRESPONDENCE
1938

Part III

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1938.—PART III.

M

Maa'ghoor, J. G.

Formation of League of Nations Society in Iraq:
inquiry regarding his status. E7572/7572/93.

Maahad.

Proposed establishment of an Egyptian maahad
in the Sudan:

— See EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Maas, A. A. van Lutsenburg.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Beira: resignation.
T715/715/385.

Maas, F. H.

Application for British naturalisation.
T15692/769/378.

Maasho, K., Ato.

Desire to go from Isiolo to the Sudan or to Jibuti.
J3818/14/1.

Maasing, R., Col.

Views on position of Baltic States in view of
Lithuanian-Polish relations: Germany and
Memel and Czechoslovakia: position of
Poland and Soviet Union in event of Czech-
German clash: Aaland Islands question.

N2973/349/59.

Pro-German activities. N2972/N2973/349/59.

Visit to Italy: views on Italian attitude towards
France, Germany and Great Britain.

N5998/5998/59.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Maass.

Suggested use of, as method of approach to Herr
Hitler in connexion with Sudeten-German
problem. C9887/1941/18.

Maass, Ilse, Miss.

Grant of British visa. C14061/11896/12.

Maastricht: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K2578/2578/229 (file).

Expenditure on fixing flagstaff and consular
shield. K9976/9976/229.

Maatschappij tot Beheer en Exploitatie van Octrooien N. V.

Definition of the British Empire.
L4295/4295/405 (file).

McAdoo, William G.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Macaldin, J. Wyndham.

Egyptian decoration. T1992/5/372.

McAleeman, R.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McAleese, Frank (alias McAllister).

Deportation from United States.
T3253/3253/388 (file).

McAllan, J.

International Veterinary Congress.
L2802/272/403.

McAllister, F.

See McALEESE, FRANK.

MacAlpine, Donald.

Latvian decoration.
T5446/T10158/T10566/5446/372.

McAnan, T.

Repatriation debt. K4861/K10242/K13698/6/241.

MacAndrew, Charles, Sir: M.P.

Sinking of British s.s. Alcira in Mediterranean
as result of bombing by Spanish Nationalist
seaplanes. W1837/1587/41.

McAndrew, J. H. E.

United States Govt. Despatch Agent in London:
motoring offence. T11271/1692/373.

MacAndrews & Co.

Telegrams from Spain: transmission via F.O.
W2933/79/41.

Firing of torpedo at British motor vessel Pinzon
in Mediterranean by unknown vessel.

W2716/2716/41.

Order issued by Spanish Nationalist authorities
prohibiting company's steamers from calling
at Nationalist ports: embargo removed.

W3211/3211/41 (file).

Facilities to participate in coasting trade of
Nationalist Spain including Canary and
Balearic Islands and Morocco: representa-
tions by H.M.G. to General Franco.

W8596/W8870/W11060/W13267/4519/41.

Withdrawal by Spanish Nationalists of conces-
sion permitting crews of company's vessels
to land at Seville and Cadiz. W9282/4519/41.

McAneny, George.

President of Board of the New York World's
Fair: visit to the U.K.: hospitality for.
A4637/421/45.

Macao.

Defence of: treaty obligations of H.M.G. for:
contingent arrangements for: P.Q. (with-
drawn). W2184/2184/36.

Japanese occupation of Dom João (St. John's)
Island. F287/F1054/287/10.

— Portuguese claim to island: report on
situation in Macao during Sino-Japanese
conflict. F1975/1975/10/F2679/165/10.

Affairs of Macao waterworks: difficulties with
Govt. F5476/1975/10.

Japanese protests against use of Macao by
Chinese: insulting behaviour of Japanese
sailors on shore leave at. F8831/165/10.

Macao: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L957/31/407.

Macarios, Saba.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

McArt, A. E.

Deportation from United States.
T4614/4614/388 (file).

McArthur, D., General.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

MacArthur, D., Miss.

Case of Mrs. Clarisse V.: complaint against
British Consul at Marrakesh.

K4360/4360/228 (file).

McArthur, H. H.

Belgian Consul at Newcastle, Australia.
T3165/T1844/1844/385.

McArthur, I. D.

Assistance given by British Consul at Galveston
to. K1550/1550/245.

Macartney, C. A.

Hungary and her Successors: book by: extracts
annexed to F.O. memo. on Hungarian
claims to frontier revision.

R8359/97/21/L613/504/407.

Macartney, Maxwell H. H.

Preparation for Hungarian Quarterly of article
on Anglo-Italian Agreement and its effect
upon Egypt and Ethiopia: request to F.O.
for information. J2327/38/16.

Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy (1914-37)
by, and Paul Cremona: copy for Milan
Consulate-General. L8045/8045/407.

Slovak and Ruthene issues. C12627/2319/12.

Macassar: British Vice-Consulate.

Question of Vice-Consul David assuming naval reporting duties on his British naturalisation. W3895/W7963/56/50.

Appointment of Mr. H. E. Farley as Pro-Consul at. K6205/6205/229.

— Termination of appointment.

K12277/6205/229.

Leave and acting arrangements. K7084/7084/229

Macassey, Lyndon, Sir.

Conference of International Law Association at Amsterdam, 1938: discussions regarding commercial arbitration. W15851/321/98.

Macaulay, Neil.

See under REID, E.

Macaulay, Rose, Miss.

Application for passport facilities to visit Republican Spain: refused. W698/52/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to endorse passport for visit to Spain: P.Q. W3733/52/41.

Macaulay, William James Babington.

Irish Free State Representative at Vatican: report on. R4976/40/22.

McAuliffe, Davis and Hope.

Protection of property of Messrs. Cyanamid Products, Ltd., in store at Can Sivila, Spain. W2108/W2628/W3081/W3396/W3754/851/41.

McAuslan, David.

Repatriation. K15102/K12950/12563/241.

Macausland.

Insult to daughter of Swiss Minister in London: whereabouts: apology.

T9408/9408/373 (file).

McBain, N. S.

Debt due to, by Peking-Suiyuan Railway. F279/279/10.

McBain & Co.

Claim to coal stocks at Nantao. F9824/5892/10.

MacBeath, G. and Family.

Repatriation. K13523/K6172/6/241.

McBeath, J. E. H., Lieut.

French decoration. T9403/9403/372.

MacBrae, s.s.

Damaged at Alicante: claim. W15066/7512/41.

McBride, A. E.

Claim to British nationality. K15332/15332/245.

McBryde, W. F.

Termination of services in Iraq. E2984/2270/93.
— Appointment in Kut Barrage scheme.

E4386/2270/93.

McCabe, J.

Repatriation debt. K2745/2745/299 (file).

McCabe, Thomas, Rev.

Appointment as Bishop of Port Augusta. R10266/80/22.

McCall, H. W., Capt.

Appointment as H.M. Naval Attaché to Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay: particulars regarding.

A2655/A4043/A4084/A6815/A8334/47/51.

MacCall, John.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists. W8069/2340/41.

McCall, S.

Repatriation debt. K1329/1329/299 (file).

McCallum, T. W.

O.B.E. T2554/T3881/T4970/95/372.
German annexation of Austria: broadcast. C3375/2310/18.

Circumstances in Austria: desire for employment: return to U.K. C15823/15823/18.

McCallum, W. A.

C.B.E. T2554/T7977/95/372.

McCallum, W. A., Major.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

McCalmont, R., Brig-General.

Taxation of remittances from Colombia to the U.K. by the Frontino Gold Mines, Ltd. A282/282/11.

McCann, Angela.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/388.

McCann, M. A., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K12101/K13296/K6172/6/241.

McCardell, H.

Whereabouts. K9573/9573/206.

McCardell, H., Vice-Consul.

Acting allowance (Santos): expenditure on representation. K2411/2411/206.

— Treasury sanction payment.

K3550/2411/206.

McCarl, J. R.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

MacCarron, J. A.

Return to Spain of British volunteers after being on leave in Great Britain. W2622/83/41.

M'Carthy.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

McCarthy, Joseph.

Registration of birth. T7669/65/378.

McCarthy, Peter.

Suitability for post of Latvian Consul at Dublin. T2154/T3371/T6693/2154/385.

McCarthy, R. and Mother.

Repatriation debt. K10678/K15004/K6172/6/241.

McCarthy, Timothy.

Proposed return to U.K.: question of employment. T2254/2254/388.

MacCarthy, William.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W6359/2340/41.

McCartney, A.

Welfare of brother, William McCartney, in Spain. W7435/2340/41.

McCartney, B. W.

Repatriation debt. K698/698/299 (file).

McCartney, Carry.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W17091/2340/41.

McCartney, Mary.

Employed at Ecuadorean Legation, London. T5366/1051/383.

McCartney, William.

Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: welfare. W7435/W8069/2340/41.

McCarty, E.

Nigerian Govt. pension: payment of in Iraq. K14442/14442/293 (file).

McCaskey, C. I.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

McCaskill, H.

Repatriation debt. K9928/9928/299/K9357/9357/217.

MacCaskill, R.

Latvian decoration. T5446/5446/372.

MacCaughie, D. L. C. K.

Repatriation to Canada. K5995/5995/256.

MacCaw, Guy, Capt.

German activities in Ukraine. C15353/11808/18.

McChrystal, William.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W2791/2340/41.

Repatriation to U.K.

K4113/K6949/K10451/6/241.

McClay, Capt.

H.M.G.'s policy in Hadramaut and treaty position. E3558/233/91.

McCleery, R. J.

Termination of services as British Consular Agent at Shebin el Kom. K8410/3574/216.

McClelland, H. C., Consul.

Life certificates. K726/2/286.
 Sale of a typing table at Tripoli Consulate to the
 Office of Works. K7834/5711/222.
 Life insurance policy. K166/166/250.
 Leave (Tripoli). K1598/1598/222 (file).
 Transfer to Rosario.

K3651/K4173/K4261/111/250.
 Appointment to British Trade Delegation to
 Colombia. A5184/A5360/A5201/67/11.
 Message from for wife. A7406/7406/11.

McClintock, Miss.

Repatriation of Basque children in Great
 Britain: reception of, and conditions in
 Bilbao. W170/9/41.

McClintock, Mr. and Mrs.

Failure to refund to Consul Oxley expenses
 incurred in evacuating certain Spaniards from
 Spain in 1936. W13755/19/41.

McClure, G.

Repatriation. K12950/12563/241.

McClure, R. B.

Of Red Cross Committee in China: F.O. con-
 versation on military situation in China
 during Sino-Japanese dispute. F6706/2/10.
 British Army Medical Corps officers for China:
 letter to Mr. Butler. F13046/309/10.

McClure, W., Sir.

Translation into Italian of his book entitled
 Italy in North Africa: an account of the
 Tripoli enterprise. L5117/34/407.

McCole, Frank.

Chauffeur, Soviet Union Embassy, London.
 T13526/271/373.

McCull, A.

Welfare of son, John McCull, in Spain.
 W7436/W13517/W17032/2340/41.

McCull, John.

Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
 W7436/W6359/W17091/2340/41.

McCull, T.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
 Repatriation debt of family. K856/856/299 (file).

McComas, R. G.

Latvian decoration. T13303/13303/372 (file).

McComb.

Facilities for visit to Batavia to discuss Singa-
 pore-Sydney air service. F3300/51/61.

McConachy, P. J.

Repatriation debt. K3534//K6213/6/241.

McConechy, R. M.

Swedish Consul at Madras. T15205/15205/385.

McConnell, J. I.

Detention of son in Germany. C4794/241/18.

McConnell, W.

Repatriation debt. K3547/958/299.

McCorkle, Edison.

Refusal of visa for Iraq. T11225/466/378.

McCormack, E.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McCormick, A. O'H., Mrs.

United States press activities: proposed visit to
 the U.K. P3441/19/150.

McCormick, C.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McCormick, J. O.

Enquiry concerning strength of British Consular
 service and distribution of posts.
 K10670/444/250.

McCormick, R. R., Col.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

MacCormick, T. B.

Brief case left at F.O.: desire for appoint-
 ment to discuss contents. C12282/12282/62.

MacCowan, J. S.

Latvian decoration. T5446/5446/372.

McCown, D. E.

Desire of Dr. Schmidt to obtain a certain map
 of India. L798/102/407.

McCoy, F., General.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

McCracken, Hugh, Capt.

Sinking of British s.s. Alcira in Mediterranean
 as result of bombing by Spanish Nationalist
 seaplanes. W2220/1587/41.

McCrohan, T. L.

Proposed marriage abroad. T1957/194/376.

McCrory, R. B.

Damage to property in Madrid: claim.
 W17250/17250/41.

McCullagh, Francis.

Censorship in France of correspondence from
 Nationalist Spain. W374/374/41.

McCulloch, N.

Butler, Brazilian Embassy, London.
 T14406/271/373/T9555/2482/383.

McCulloch, Paulina, Miss.

Transmission of funds to Spain by Barclays Bank.
 W1515/W1735/19/41.

McCulloch, W. E. Cliff.

Assessment to United States income tax on
 profits from brokerage and transactions:
 representations to United States Govt.:
 position.
 A8368/A8376/A8572/A8780/
 A8994/142/45.

McCulloch, J.

Licence issued under Children and Young
 Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
 K740/740/250 (file).

MacCullough, F.

Death in Spain: certificate. W16741/2340/41.

MacCullough, W.

Compensation for death of Rifleman J. Mellon
 in China. F8815/171/10.

McCullum, F., Dr.

Paris conference to discuss abolition of Inter-
 national Quarantine Board, Egypt.
 J3699/J3965/17/16.

McCully, D. L., Mrs.

Access to F.O. archives. L963/452/402.

McCurdy, R. G.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
 L8744/8744/406 (file).

McCrisker, F. M.

Repatriation debt. K6493/K11085/6/241.

MacDaniel, C. B.

Interest in Cabinda Co., Portugal.
 W11477/11477/36.

MacDermot, B. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1219/2/286.
 Language studies: first year Chinese examination.
 K3188/2734/210.

MacDermot, D. F., Consul.

Life certificates. K1127/2/286.
 Leave (Tamsui): travelling arrangements.
 K6892/K13018/326/223.

McDermott.

Observing Officer, Spanish Non-Intervention
 Board on s.s. Thorpehall sunk off Valencia:
 refused permission to land at Valencia:
 embarked on s.s. Thorpeness to Marseilles.
 W6830/6830/41 (file).

McDermott, G.

Repatriation debts. K7525/K6493/6/241.

McDermott, William.

Footman, Swedish Legation, London.
 T6504/358/383.

McDevett, Mary A. (or Lee), Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young
 Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
 K740/740/250 (file).

- MacDevette, M. W. J.**
Latvian decoration. T649/647/372.
- Macdiarmid, A.**
Desire to visit United States. T13761/2167/378.
- McDiarmid, E. R.**
Appointment in Basra Port Directorate.
E817/E334/203/93.
- MacDona, B., Major.**
Loans issued under auspices of League of Nations.
W14395/6654/98.
Consular service appointment desired.
K12907/444/250.
- Macdonagh, B. J., Major.**
Suspension of service of the Brazilian foreign debt. A2291/A2855/25/6.
- McDonagh, Joseph (alias John Munro).**
National status. T5155/5155/25/6.
- MacDonald.**
German political crisis and possibility of adventure in Austria. C871/62/18.
- MacDonald, A.**
Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Nationalist Govt. W332/48/4.
- McDonald, A.**
Repatriation debt. K1431/1431/299 (file).
- Macdonald, A.**
Former shipping clerk at Kobe Consulate: death.
K5702/5702/223.
- MacDonald, A. H. H., Squadron-Leader.**
Appointment as Air Attaché at Prague, Vienna and Belgrade. K59/59/67 (file).
— Suggested appointment to Bucharest to make up for loss of Vienna.
R3726/59/67/W13984/1336/50.
- McDonald, A. L.**
Welfare of Senores Carlos and Luis Garcia Castaños in Madrid.
W10978/W12516/19/41.
- Macdonald, B. A.**
Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner in Germany. T3540/T4057/964/384.
- MacDonald, C. D.**
Employment as temporary clerk at Buenos Aires Consulate-General: salary. K14314/1357/202.
- Macdonald, C. K. G.**
Retention of British nationality.
T65/T3781/65/378.
- McDonald, C. M.**
Claim for loss of effects on United States ship Panay. F8072/21/10.
- McDonald, D.**
See SANDIFORD, N. E.
- Macdonald, E., Miss.**
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T14406/271/373.
- MacDonald, Francis de Bono.**
See BONO MACDONALD, FRANCIS DE.
- Macdonald, F. W. P., Lieut.-Col.**
Admission of aliens into U.K. to attend Conference of Freethinkers. N3870/541/38.
- Macdonald, I., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Tours). K6897/6897/217 (file).
- MacDonald, J.**
13th International veterinary Congress, Zurich.
L2052/272/403.
- Macdonald, J.**
Consular clerk (Aleppo): enrolment in Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve.
K614/614/289.
- MacDonald, James.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W17091/2340/41.
- McDonald, James, Consul.**
Proposed reopening of British Consular posts at Portland (Oregon). K3458/K7001/3458/245.
— Appointment as Consul.
K5829/K7295/3458/245.
— Assumption of charge at Portland: signature. K6477/3458/245.
Question of naval reporting duties.
W5945/W7383/56/50.
- MacDonald, J. D.**
International Ornithological Conference.
L2562/1007/403.
Facilities in the Sudan. L7142/7142/406 (file).
- Macdonald, J. J.**
Discussion on Evian Congress for German and Austrian refugees. W8929/104/98.
Committee to deal with refugees from Germany and Austria. C3981/2289/18.
- MacDonald, J. H., and Maria Carmen.**
Registration of daughter's birth.
T2403/2403/378.
- Macdonald, J. J.**
Charge of United States Consulate-General at Calcutta. T3918/1182/385.
- McDonald, J. R.**
Shanghai claim. F13835/21/10.
- MacDonald, L., Miss.**
Welfare of Jewish friend in Germany.
C13341/2311/18.
- MacDonald, M., Capt.**
Administrator of British Observers in Portugal: report on activities of observers up to April 1938: appreciation of services rendered by Portuguese Govt. and certain British officials.
W5270/83/41.
Question of utilising services of British observers in Portugal for Admiralty purposes in event of emergency. W12931/W14393/56/50.
Visit to Barcelona. W6158/6158/41.
- McDonald, M., Mrs.**
Recovery of Ceylon income tax from pension by British Consul at Honolulu.
K2987/2987/245 (file).
- MacDonald, Malcolm, Rt. Hon.**
Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs: invitation to to become patron of Glasgow Empire Exhibition Peace Pavilion. W2539/2233/98.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Colonial question: speech in House of Commons on 7th December: German reactions: foreign press comment.
C15032/C15061/C15284/C15323/
C15331/C15969/C15370/184/18.
Speech on 13th December on British Empire and its future. C16081/42/18.
Speech in House of Commons on 7th December regarding colonies. C15201/184/18.
Speech in House of Commons on 4th April in defence of H.M.G.'s foreign policy.
W4466/971/50.
Purpose of his visit to Palestine: conversation with Mr. Namier of Jewish Agency.
E5029/1/31.
- McDonald, Mary.**
Employed at Ecuadorean Legation, London.
T5366/1051/383.
- Macdonald, Murdoch, Sir.**
Speech dealing with the Sudan. J1974/1974/16.
Letter to Prime Minister regarding the Blue Nile.
J1082/2/1.
- MacDonald, Maria Carmen.**
See MACDONALD, J. H., AND MARIA CARMEN.
- McDonald, N.**
See SANDIFORD, N. E.
- Macdonald, N. R. L.**
In charge at Lausanne Consulate.
K1354/1354/243.

Macdonald, R., Piper.

Visit to France: passport formalities.
T13807/13807/378.

MacDonald, Sheila, Miss.

Welfare of Dr. Kurt Schweitzer in Germany.
C14857/2311/18.

McDonald, Stewart.

Personality (United States). A471/471, 45.

McDonald, T.

Life certificates. K1444/2/286.
Consular clerk (Nanking): accommodation: rent.
K103/103/210.

McDonald, Therese.

National status. T9834/251/378.

MacDonald, W. J. F.

Death certificate. L2975/338/405.

MacDonald, W. M.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Macdonald, Y. G., Miss.

Salary (New York). K10536/637/245.

Macdonald, Jameson and Co.

Marriage of Mr. J. B. Allan in Paris.
T13663/13663/376.

MacDonald, Schultheis and Pettit.

Letter for Sir R. Hodgson at Burgos: transmission by F.O. bag. W7651/47/41.

McDonnell, Angus, Col.

Seizure of motor car of Capt. E. C. Lance at time of his arrest by Spanish Nationalist authorities. W326/19/41.

→ Measures to secure release from imprisonment of Capt. Lance.

W4924/W3565/2339/41.

Imprisonment of Capt. Lance in Spain.

W7336/W14250/W16404/W16998/
W16286/2339/41.

McDonnell, H.

Birth certificate. L7700/L8056/1001/409.

McDonnell, M.

Marriage certificate. L7700/L8056/1001/409.

Macdonogh, G., Sir.

Papal decoration. T13068/13068/372.

Damage to British property in China by Japanese military: question of giving publicity to: F.O. advice asked for (letter to Sir A. Cadogan). F3209/62/10.

Protection of British interests in China (letter to Mr. Howe). F6869/62/10.

McDouall, K.

Welfare in Leopoldville: repatriation to U.K.
K5115/5115/204 (file).

McDouall, P. J.

National status: not accepted for Royal Navy.
T2018/99/378.

McDougall, J. H.

Post of judge in Iraq declined. E7486/2515/93.

McDowall, A., Dr.

Medical appointment in Iraq.
E1423/E2993/E3363/229/93.

MacDowell, C. C., Lieut.-Col.

Impressions of Czechoslovakia: notes on army and defence measures. C10186/2322/12.

McDuffie, John.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

MacEachen, R. E., Dr.

Counsellor, Uruguayan Legation, London: in charge of post. T2381/T4836/2381/383.

→ Registration of son's birth in London,
T13978/7712/378.

Transfer of car to second secretary.
T1066/1066/373.

→ Sale of car: duty payable.

T3987/T7858/1066/373.

Macedonia.

See also GREECE.

Treatment of minorities:

— See MINORITIES.

Murder of General Peyeff in Bulgaria said to be result of Macedonian plot.

R8538/R8557/112/7.

Macedonian Political Organisation of United States and Canada.

Treatment of Macedonian minorities in Greece and Yugoslavia. R8948/316/7.

— Communications not acknowledged.

R9617/316/7.

Macedo Soares, J. C. de.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Macedo Soares, J. R. de.

Brazilian Representative at Havana: report on.
A1373/480/14.

Macelo: British Vice-Consulate.

Government books at. L654/31/407.

Destruction of certain archives at.

L1854/453/402.

Request for copy of Consular Instructions annex on consular bookkeeping: refused.

K11971/556/250.

Macek.

See MATCHEK.

McElroy, Katharine Louise, Miss.

Access to P.R.O. L2362/452/402.

McEnirey, Cyril.

Proposed appointment as Press Officer at Buenos Aires Embassy. P2114/30/150.

McErlean, H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K928/2/286.

Life insurance policy. K166/166/250.

Appointment at Colon. K5841/111/250.

Journey from Colon to Costa Rica with confidential bag: expenditure: local leave.

K11518/11518/232.

Accommodation (Colon): rent allowance.

K1624/1624/232.

— Removal of furniture from private residence to new consular premises at Colon.

K3073/1624/232.

— Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K4287/1624/232.

Leave. K15011/15011/232 (file).

McEvoy, J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McEwan, Walter.

See McEWEN, W. M.

MacEwen, J., Capt.: M.P.

Alleged anti-German speech at dedication of Rheims Cathedral. C6985/1261/18.

McEwen, R. W. H. L.

Welfare of son in Germany.
K10875/10875/218 (file).

McEwen, W. H.

Claim for s.s. Bobie.

W2072/474/41/W15066/7512/41.

McEwen, W. L.

Welfare of son in Germany.

K10875/10875/218 (file).

Welfare of son in Austria and Switzerland.

K3429/3429/243.

MacFadyen, A., Sir.

Affairs of Shocken A.G. in Germany. C82/16/18.

McFarlan, J. F., Messrs.

Export of drugs to Cuba. F11141/9587/87.

McFarland, W. J.

Syrian decoration. T9081/9081/372.

Macfarlane, Doris.

See MACFARLANE, J. G., AND DORIS.

McFarlane, Hilda J.

See HECHT, HILDA J. VAN DER, MRS.

- Macfarlane, J. G., and Mabel I., and Jean, and Doris.**
Registration of children's births. T5527/5527/378.
- Macfarlane, Mabel I.**
See MACFARLANE, J. G., AND MABEL I.
- McFaul, A., Mrs.**
Free entry into Northern Ireland of a gravestone. L8886/544/406.
- Macfie, T. G.**
Fugitive offender. T270/270/374 (file).
- McFoy, A. A.**
Repatriation to Jamaica. K1509/1509/208 (file).
- McGaghran, M. B.**
Circumstances in Brussels. K12024/12024/204 (file).
- MacGarava, David.**
See MACGARVA, DAVID.
- McGarrell, A.**
Birth certificate. L5910/L5503/425/409.
- McGarrity, Joseph.**
Irish independence: activities in United States. T15687/86/384.
- McGarva, Agnes, Mrs. (or Hill, A. P.).**
Estate: probate fees. K6449/1513/210.
- MacGarva, David.**
Prisoner of war in Spain. W6359/W8069/W8742/2340/41.
Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- MacGarvey, F. J.**
Property in Austria. C7864/C9297/216/18.
- McGarvie, Duncan.**
See EYRE, ANNA MACALESTER, AND DUNCAN MACALESTER.
- MacGavin, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K329/329/299 (file).
- McGaw, J.**
Repatriation to U.K. K5629/K11131/6/241.
- McGee, E. B., Pro-Consul.**
Proposed resignation (Stanleyville): offer of services in an emergency. K15219/15219/204/K14876/3042/204.
- MacGee, John.**
Prisoner of war in Spain. W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- McGeown, J. J.**
Marshal of H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai: leave and travelling arrangements. K9119/K11412/K12147/795/210.
Rent allowance: storage of furniture during hostilities at Shanghai in 1937. K14688/795/210.
- MacGhee, Mrs.**
Estate of late Mr. Pomeroy. K2246/331/209.
- McGill, P. J. (or Magill).**
Deportation from United States. T1567/1567/388 (file).
- MacGillivray, A. C., Rev.**
Latvian decoration. T13303/13303/372 (file).
- McGillivray, Hugh.**
Prisoner of war in Spain. W15089/W17091/2340/41.
- Macgillivray, J. C.**
Canadian trade commissioner in Germany. T4057/964/384.
- McGinley, W.**
Repatriation from Spain. W13868/83/41.
- MacGivney, B. L.**
Repatriation debt. K2609/2609/299 (file).
- MacGlashan, E. N., Miss.**
Facilities in United States. L2459/2459/406 (file).
- McGoochan, Luke.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists: welfare. W8636/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- McGough, N., Miss.**
Repatriation to Scotland from Germany. K2917/2917/218 (file).
— Passport facilities. T1286/1286/378.
- McGovern, John: M.P.**
Whereabouts of Trilokchand Kistoorchand. N5749/N6250/5749/38.
Views on Sudeten German problem. C10052/1941/18.
Author of pamphlet entitled Terror in Spain: copy: allegations of Communist influence in Spanish Govt. territory. W5988/29/41.
Welfare of Andrew Halligan in Spain. W10965/2340/41.
- McGoverne, H. H.**
Repatriation from Czechoslovakia. K11856/K12078/11717/212.
- McGowan, Lord.**
Nazi rally at Nuremberg. C4507/4507/18.
- Macgowan, G.**
Anglo-United States relations: offer of services to H.M.G. P3445/359/150.
- MacGowan, J.**
Affairs in Tanganyika. C12612/184/18.
- McGowan, P., Pte.**
Killed in Shanghai: Japanese compensation for: amount. F1495/171/10.
- McGrath, Mrs. (Rosita Forbes).**
Article in Women of All Nations regarding Shah of Persia: Persian protest. E6583/49/34.
- McGrath, D.**
Repatriation debt. K2581/6/241.
- MacGrath, Michael.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists. W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- MacGrath & Son.**
Estate of late Josephine Mitchell. K102/102/245 (file).
- MacGregor.**
Remittance difficulties in Turkey. E1192/82/44/E4178/1192/44.
- MacGregor.**
Irrigation post in Iraq. E2270/2270/93.
- McGregor, Alexander.**
Application for British naturalisation. T16235/16235/378.
- McGregor, D.**
Question of repatriation to U.K. of son, Donald McGregor, prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists. W6930/W7283/2340/41.
- McGregor, Donald.**
Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: question of repatriation to U.K. W6930/W7283/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- MacGregor, D. W. S.**
Shanghai claim. F2801/21/10.
- McGregor, F.**
Welfare of Donald Carson in Spain. W9794/2340/41.
- McGregor, John and Family.**
Deportation from United States. T1881/1881/388 (file).
- Macgregor, J. P., Consul.**
Life certificates. K373/2/286.
Accommodation (Pernambuco): Treasury sanction rent allowance for stay in hotel. K386/K3147/386/206.
Representation allowance, Pernambuco. K5795/3495/250.
Whereabouts: enquiry from Messrs. Arnold Constable & Co. K1842/1842/206.
- MacGregor, Keyes William.**
British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W2412/2340/41.

- MacGregor, L. R.**
Australian Trade Commissioner in United States.
T8838/675/384.
C.B.E. T14903/37/372.
- Macgregor, R.**
Facilities in France and Italy.
L1367/1367/406 (file).
Arrest in Germany. K14565/14565/218 (file).
- McGregor, Robert.**
Purport to represent Times in Spain.
W14697/19/41.
- MacGregor, R. M.**
Candidate for post of Director of Irrigation in
Ceylon. J3212/94/16.
- MacGregor, s.s.**
Damaged at Barcelona: claim.
W15066/W14372/7512/41.
Fees due to British Consulate at Bilbao.
K4393/4393/285 (file).
Transfer of cargo from Spanish s.s. Motamar at
Havre. W10305/2467/41.
- MacGregor & Co., A. D. B.**
s.s. Llandovery Castle: claims. W15966/457/41.
- McGregor, Gow and Holland, Ltd.**
Panamá Legation archives. L6966/453/402.
- MacGregory, G., General.**
Black River concession (Honduras).
L4388/4388/405 (file).
- McGuigan, R. N.**
Lost Irish passport. T13151/T14193/874/378.
- McGuinness, P. B.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- McGuire, J., Pte.**
Wounded at Shanghai: compensation award.
F1495/171/10.
- McGuire, P.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- McGuire, Thomas.**
Welfare in Spain. W14801/2340/41.
- Machado, A. Aguilar.**
See AGUILAR MACHADO, A.
- Machado, A. R., Dr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L818/818/406 (file).
- Machado, F. J. Viera, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Machado, Luis.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Machado, P.**
Cuban official delegate of Cuban Ministry of
Agriculture: customs facilities for entry of
goods into U.K. L5433/4355/406.
- Machado and Co., S. M.**
Evacuation of Spaniards from Spain.
W16070/19/41.
Welfare of Mrs. Pilar Murillo in Spain.
W111/W4328/19/41.
Transmission of funds to Mr. James G. Willis y
Gonzalez in Madrid: assistance of F.O.
W3126/19/41.
- Machado Diaz, J. F., General.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Machado y Morales, G., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- McHale, C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K15236/6/241.
- McHale G., Miss, and daughter.**
Affairs in Spain: protection of property in
Barcelona. W7933/7933/41 (file).
Welfare in Spain: evacuation: permission for
illegitimate daughter to enter U.K. and seek
work. W4606/W16980/19/41.
Repatriation debt. K15236/6/241.
- Machamba, Ursula Salima (Queen of Mohéli).**
Request for King George's assistance.
T498/167/379.
- Ma Chan-shan.**
Military activity of in Sino-Japanese conflict.
F394/2/10.
- McHarg, R. H.**
Consular clerk, St. Malo: report by Inspector-
General Maclean. K12296/12296/217.
- Ma Ch'en-mou.**
Consular coolie at Tengyueh: medical attendance.
K11755/11755/210.
- Ma Chl.**
Tibetan travel pass. F2959/44/10.
- Machida, C.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
- Machijiri, M., Major-General.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
- Machin, F.**
Removal of Spanish family to U.K. from
Catalonia, thence to relatives in Nationalist
Spain. W11606/19/41.
- Machin, J. M.**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Machinery.**
Desire of Spanish Govt. to remove machinery at
power station at Aitona belonging to British
firm, from war zone: objections of company.
W10726/4183/41.
Difficulties of U.K. manufacturers of electrical
machinery in tendering for large orders for
hydro-electric plant involving water turbines
(memo.). N5456/495/56.
Diversion to The Plessey Co., Ltd., of one honing
machine, part of an order by Soviet concern:
Soviet Govt. asked to agree on account of
delivery terms: action by Air Ministry.
N4585/4585/38 (file).
Purchase of machinery in Germany by Nashat
Pasha: special rate of exchange.
J3059/176/16.
- Machinery: Afghanistan.**
Purchase of cotton mill machinery from Messrs.
Platt Bros.: Afghan request for shipment to
be deferred. N3669/88/97.
Supply of, by Messrs. Platt Brothers: Afghan
complaint at request for sum in respect of
extra charges. N5690/N6099/88/97.
Acquisition of soap-making machinery.
N3872/N4632/88/97.
Damage in transit, &c., to machinery from
Czechoslovakia and Germany: British firms
warned to pack consignments with care.
N4029/N4092/N4678/88/97.
Supply of oil mill plant for treatment of cotton-
seed: difference between Soviet and British
prices.
N1805/N2636/N3361/N3872/N4678/
N4367/N4887/88/97.
- Machinery: Africa, Portuguese West.**
Maize cleaning and drying machinery at Lobito:
contract secured by U.K. firm.
W11842/11842/36.
- Machinery: Bulgaria.**
Supply of road rollers:
— See ROADS.
- Machinery: Finland.**
Supply of hydro-electric equipment: efforts to
obtain contracts for U.K. firms.
N4303/2864/56.
— See also CONTRACTS: FINLAND.
- Machinery: Great Britain.**
Facilities for Yugoslav national, Mr. S. R.
Todorovic, to study agricultural machinery.
L3850/3850/406.
Legislation in Great Britain regarding use of
machinery in agriculture: Greek enquiry.
L5204/5204/405 (file).

Machinery: Japan.

Efforts to stimulate machine tool industry: proposed law. F193/F9009/108/23.

Japanese Machine Tool Manufacturing Industry Law: text. F5215/103/23.

Machinery: Roumania.

Monopoly granted to one firm for importation of plant for manufacture of infantry and artillery cartridges. R5881/5881/37.

Machinery: Soviet Union.

Swedish report of intention to export on large scale. N111/111/42.

Fixation of norms for various Industrial Commissariats in respect of amortisation for repairs to. N455/213/38.

Creation of Commissariat for Machine Construction approved by Supreme Council.

N461/N1518/26/38.

List of central boards under administration of Commissariat for Machine Construction: additions: Moscow Chancery informed that similar information need not be sent to F.O., but only D.O.T. in future. N1261/192/38.

Machinery and Technical Transport, Ltd.

Requisitioning of motor car by General Franco's forces in Spain: claim. W631/631/41.

Mach Hinsan Fugan, General.

See MA HU-SHAN, GENERAL.

Machnik, Frantisek.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Speech on Czechoslovak attitude towards war. C6000/1941/18.

Machts.

Pension claim. C4399/797/18.

McHugh, Daniel.

Scheme for British emigration to Ecuador: unauthorised use of statement of F.O. approval: attitude of H.M.G. to scheme.

A265/265/54 (file).

McHugh, D. J., Rev.

Credit account in Barcelona bank of late Miss K. A. McHugh. W4161/4161/41 (file).

McHugh, K. A., Miss (late).

Credit account in Barcelona bank. W4161/4161/41 (file).

McHugh, R. C.

Repatriation debt. K4617/K5606/K7631/K8051/K10679/K14411/6/241.

Ma Chung-ying.

Personality. F5152/5152/10.
Military command in Sino-Japanese conflict. F394/2/10.

Maclá Buigas, Feliciano, Señorita.

Evacuation from Barcelona. W1962/19/41.

Macias, D., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Maciel, A.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

MacIlraith, W. A., Dr.

German and Italian intervention in Spain. W14157/83/41.

MacIlroy, C.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

MacIndoe, C. G.

Danish Vice-Consul at Auckland. T10667/10667/385 (file).

McIndoe, J.

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Orizaba should post be re-opened. K3420/1671/226.

McInnes, J. Campbell.

Italian decoration. T646/646/372.

McInnes, Lena.

Former housemaid, Czechoslovak Legation, London. T5354/1613/388.

MacIntosh, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McIntosh, A. N.

In charge at Buenaventura Consular Agency. K4878/4878/211.
— Signature. K8208/4878/211.

Macintosh, N. W. G., Dr.

Facilities in Budapest. L2710/2710/406.

Macintosh, R. R., Prof.

Distribution of iron lung respirators to hospitals in the British Empire. L8583/8583/405.

MacIntosh and Co., James.

Supply of machinery to firm in Spain: position under Non-Intervention Agreement. W518/83/41.

McIntyre, C. C.

The British Govt. Departments: enquiry. P2284/2284/150.

McIntyre, J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

MacIntyre, J. L.

Italian influence in Peru. A3768/3191/35.

McIntyre, L., Commander.

Question of employment under commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain. W11578/9/41.

McIntyre, M. H.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

MacIver, Norman.

French decoration. T13868/13868/372.

McIvor.

Charge of Netherlands Consulate-General at Toronto. T15583/563/385.

MacIvor, G.

Visit to Belgium. C789/789/4.

McJannet, J., St. Clair Gibb.

Birth certificate. L6996/L7101/L7432/425/409.

Mack, Capt.

Appreciation of services as H.M. Naval Attaché at Rio de Janeiro. A9749/47/51.
Argentine medal. T4721/T5046/T6908/4721/372.

Mack, James.

Translation of economic reports on Govt. Spain. W4595/W6202/W10403/354/41.

Mack, W. H. B.

Transmission by F.O. bag of letter addressed to Vienna Legation for. Y322/76/650.
Departure from Vienna. C3144/2366/18.

Mackay.

Director of Messrs. Bloomfields. N5727/3/59.
Loan for Latvian railways: enquiry of Treasury. N2250/141/59.

McKay, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mackay, A.

Claim against Dr. Olafsson. K5727/5727/215 (file).

McKay, Arthur.

Norwegian decoration. T1993/1993/372 (file).

Mackay, D.

London University examination. L1106/L3076/L4745/L6152/1106/404.

Mackay, Frank.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

McKay, F. J.

Deportation from United States. T2397/2397/388 (file).

Mackay, H.

Wounded International Brigade member at Perpignan. W17139/12617/41.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces. W6029/2340/41.

McKay, M., Mrs.

Enlistment of Mr. Harry McKay in Spanish Govt. forces. W6029/2340/41.

- Mackay, W. (deceased).**
Estate. L5782/5782/405.
- McKay, W. G., Dr.**
Medical appointment in Iraq. E1423/229/93.
- Mackay Brothers and Co. (Aberdeen), Ltd.**
National status of Mr. D. Crolla. T5908/770/378.
- Mackay Irons and Co.**
Affairs of Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Lisbon.
W2734/2734/36.
- McKay Walker and Co.**
Commission rogatoire. T9060/9060/371.
- McKean, F. H., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate: probate. L5645/5645/409 (file).
- McKechnie, A.**
Evacuation of Mrs. Pasant Fradera and daughters from Spain. W4875/19/41.
- McKechnie, Mrs. Dorothy.**
Desire to prevent Ian Carswell landing in Spain.
W12050/19/41.
- McKechnie, I.**
Footman, Brazilian Embassy, London.
T14406/271/373/T9555/2482/383.
- McKechnie, Josephine, Mrs.**
Judicial document. T16024/16024/371.
- McKechnie, J. A.**
Hospital treatment in United States.
K2944/2944/245 (file).
- McKechnie, John Archibald.**
Judicial document. T16024/16024/371.
- McKeefrey, J.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- McKeever, L. S., Squadron Leader.**
Increase of salary. E3391/78/44.
Turkish Govt.'s appreciation of services of.
E5366/69/44.
- Mackehenie, C. A.**
Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.
T6721/2691/383.
- McKellar, D.**
In charge at Cali Vice-Consulate: signature.
K13739/13739/211.
- Mackenna, A. Errazuriz.**
See ERRAZURIZ MACKENNA, A.
- Mackenna, Bernard.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
W8069/W9402/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- McKenna, C. J., Canon.**
Eucharistic Congress at Budapest.
R3892/1453/21.
- McKenna, H. C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K936/6/241.
- McKenna and Co.**
French bill for control of sale of proprietary remedies. C13576/2732/17.
Armenian schools in Persia. E119/119/34.
- McKenna, Mrs.**
Welfare of David Buffman. W15398/2340/41.
- Mackensen, A. von, Field-Marshal.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Mackensen, H. G. von, Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards absorption of Austria by Germany: statement to United States Minister at Budapest. R2464/137/3.
Appointment as German Ambassador at Rome.
R4104/280/22.
- Mackenzie.**
Charge for trunk call made from Paris Consulate-General to Scotland Yard.
K10163/10163/217 (file).
- McKenzie, A.**
Death certificate. L5810/338/405.
- Mackenzie, Charles N.**
Peruvian Consul at Melbourne.
T13532/13532/385.
- McKenzie, D., and Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K702/702/299 (file).
- Mackenzie, D. J.**
Estate of Mr. Pomery. K331/331/209.
- McKenzie, D. P.**
Imprisonment of Capt. E. C. Lance by Spanish Govt. authorities. W6513/2339/41.
- Mackenzie, E. W., Lieut.-Col.**
International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria. L6469/322/403.
- Mackenzie, G., Miss.**
Housemaid, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.
- McKenzie, G. E.**
Cancellation of birth entry: national status.
T2299/2299/378.
- Mackenzie, I. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1445/2/286.
Leave (Shanghai): desire to work in department at F.O.: appreciation of services at Shanghai.
K4414/4414/210 (file)/K7159/662/210.
Temporary accommodation at Shanghai.
K5680/5680/210.
Expiration of bond executed on appointment as student-interpreter in China Service.
K9872/293/250.
Leave: return to China (Chunking).
K14884/K14916/K15075/4414/210.
Appreciation of his report on situation in Shanghai. F367/62/10.
- McKenzie, J.**
Transmission of parcels from M. of P. by F.O. bag to Lisbon. Y258/Y351/11/650.
- MacKenzie, John.**
Latvian decoration. T5446/5446/372.
- Mackenzie, Margaret.**
Maid, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.
- MacKenzie, R.**
Repatriation from Spain. W13793/83/41.
- Mackenzie, T. M.**
Report on Victoria Colony. L72/L74/72/405.
- Mackenzie, W.**
Claim against Persian Govt. E7150/7150/34.
- Mackenzie and Dunn.**
Taking of evidence in Panamá.
T7481/7481/371 (file).
- Mackenzie and Mackenzie, Messrs.**
Claim (Bagdad riots). E7246/E7497/45/93.
- Mackenzie and Wilson.**
Request for transmission of letter to Spain via diplomatic channels: refused.
W9178/47/41.
- MacKeown, W. W., Capt.**
Transmission of package from M. of P. by F.O. bag to Antwerp. Y260/11/650.
- MacKereth, G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K295/2/286.
Leave (Damascus): travelling expenses.
K3045/3045/289 (file).
Official visit from Damascus to Jerusalem.
K3581/K4602/3581/259.
Appreciation of his services by High Commissioner for Palestine. K9152/3045/289.
Views on attitude of Syrians to Assyrian re-settlement in Khabur (letter to Mr. Baggallay). E4163/3/93.
Visit to Jerusalem. E6382/6382/31.
- McKerlie, James.**
Application for employment in Spain in connexion with exchange of agents or Non-Intervention Board. W591/48/41.
- MacKew, Dr.**
French decoration. T5019/110/372.

Mackie, Col.

Health services in Saudi Arabia. E2143/196/25.

Mackie, A.

Assault on, by Japanese in Shanghai.
F9891/35/10

Mackie, George.

Swedish Vice-Consul at Leith.
T5843/T7350/5843/385.

Mackie, H. H., Aircraftman.

Clerical services at British Consulate-General at Addis Ababa: arrangements for return to Royal Air Force.
K618/K1629/K2571/618/201.

McKillop, D.

Appointed to British Embassy in China: departure for Hankow. F101/F809/6/10.
— Departure from Hankow. F8272/6/10.

McKim, F.

Repatriation debt. K1236/K2345/K2911/6/241.

McKinley, D. A.

Mental condition: removal from Detroit to Belfast. K11309/11309/245 (file).

McKinley, K. G.

Proposed appointment to Board of Management of Staff Provident Fund of League of Nations. W1180/420/98.

McKinney, S. H.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.
Refund of motor-car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
Rates. T7698/T8365/1923/73.

MacKinnon, A.

Shanghai claim. F2799/21/10.

MacKinnon, Marion H. B., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T2098/2098/378.

MackInnon, William.

Judicial document. T16024/16024/371.

McKinnon & Co., Ltd., William.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

Shanghai claim. F13770/21/10
Opium shipments at Bombay.
F1322/1322/87 (file).

Mackintosh, A. C.

Civil Security Officer for Tanganyika: appointment. C11523/184/18.

Mackness.

Letter to lady at Barcelona: transmission via F.O. bag. W12047/47/41.

Mackness, W. R., Consul.

Life certificates. K297/2/286.
Termination of lease of house at Malaga and disposal of certain fittings.
K4503/K4660/315/241.
Appointment to Port-au-Prince.
K11484/111/250.

Transfer to Port-au-Prince: travelling arrangements: outfit allowance. K315/315/241.
— Arrival at Port-au-Prince: signature.
K2198/2198/220.

Private telephone (Port-au-Prince): charge of one-third of expenditure to office allowance.
K2851/2851/220.

Arrival and charge at Port-au-Prince Legation.
A572/A1496/408/20.

Retirement: leave due: travelling allowance.
K8265/K11327/8265/220.
— Health: employment in dept. to complete pensionable service. K15340/8265/220.

McKnight, W.

Reparation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mackprang, Erich.

Employment in U.K. T16531/16531/378.

Macksey, E., Goetz, Mrs.

Passport facilities. T10189/10189/378.

MacLachlan, Hugh.

Latvian decoration. T5446/5446/372.

McLachlan, Jean, Miss.

Access to F.O. archives.
L2660/L2271/L5402/452/401.
Information for. L8340/8340/402.

MacLagan, Eric, Sir.

French decoration. T11191/110/372.
Fifteenth International Congress of the History of Art, London, 1939. L7626/1217/403.

MacLaine, H.

Whereabouts of uncle in California.
K3367/3367/245.

McLamon, Alan.

Repatriation from Spain. K12633/K12401/6/241.

McLaren, Alys, Miss.

Regulations governing admission into France of foreigners wishing to take up paid employment. C12384/148/17.

MacLaren, J.

Situation in Germany. C14924/62/18.

McLaren, s.s.

Damaged at Valencia: claim.
W15066/7512/41/W15966/457/41.

McLarnon, M., Mrs.

Letter addressed to Consul Sullivan at Valencia: transmission by F.O. bag. W11175/47/41.

MacLaughlan, D. S.

Death: estate: efforts to trace relatives.
K4935/4935/228 (file).

McLaughlin, Frank.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W17901/2340/41.

McLaughlin, Helen.

Clerk, Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T271/T13526/271/373/T5335/231/383.

MacLaughlin, M., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K5748/5748/299 (file).

McLaughlin, Thomas and Mrs. and Children.

National status. T2093/T7897/T10514/1940/378.

McLaughlin, T. A.

World Power Conference: representative of Govt. of Eire. L5504/348/403.

McLaughlin, W. J., Pro-Consul.

Life certificates. K1466/2/286.
Appointment at Shanghai: signature.
K2126/855/210.
Accommodation (Shanghai): rent allowance.
K3774/K4911/3774/210.

McLaughlin, W. R.

Italian intervention in Spain. W14609/83/41.

McLean, Albert.

Letter for from Señor Quinones de Leon.
W13394/47/41.

McLean, C. A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McLean, Elizabeth Mason.

Deportation from United States.
T1210/1210/388.

Maclean, F. H. R.

Visit to Kabul. N4468/4468/97 (file).
Proposed visit to Sinkiang in connexion with treatment of British Indians: facilities through Soviet Union: brief for use of: route to be followed: movements.
F4488/F3273/F4393/F5065/F4862/
F5064/F5095/F5667/F5125/F6537/
F5336/F5902/F5993/F6027/F6629/
F6167/F6262/F6275/F6438/F9736/
F9582/139/10.

Desire to visit Sinkiang: visa question.
F2273/139/10.

Threats to and detention by Soviet guards whilst on visit to Tiflis: complaint to Soviet Govt.
N5925/5925/38 (file).

Maclean, F. H. R. (continued).

- Visit to Sinkiang: facilities and movements.
F7548/F6615/F7337/139/10.
— Return to Moscow: account of his journey
through Soviet Central Asia.
F6851/F9921/139/10.
— Question of facilities for further visit.
F9774/F10564/F11691/139/10.

Maclean, G. T., Inspector-General.

- Life certificates. K504/2/286.
Movements. K282/282/250 (file).
Question of issue of commission on appointment.
K2031/111/250.
Tour of Baltic States, Poland and Czechoslovakia.
K12002/6002/250.
Arrangements for inspection of British Consular
posts in Belgium. K6002/6002/250.

MacLean, John.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Maclean, J. Anthony.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Maclean, Neil: M.P.

- Enlistment of Mr. W. D. Hunter in Spanish
Govt. forces. W6897/W8918/2340/41.

McLean, Robert.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Maclean, W. E.

- Australian representative at non-plenary meeting
of World Power Conference. L5061/348/403.

McLean, W. H., Sir.

- "Volta" meeting. L5657/1797/403.

McLeavy, J.

- Repatriation debt. K1146/6/241.

Macleay, R., Sir.

- Chairman of Lord Mayor's Committee in Prague.
C12513/11444/12.
Relief work in Czechoslovakia.
C13109/S13463/11444/12.
Desire of Mr. J. Masaryk to transfer money from
Prague to U.K. C15966/15757/12.

MacLellan.

- In charge at Algeciras Vice-Consulate.
K4495/K1015/1015/241.
— Signature. K1302/1015/241.

McLellan, A. D. W.

- Complaint against tone of the British press during
European crisis. P2793/2645/150.

McLennaghan, J.

- British volunteer in International Brigade:
death: certificate: disposal of effects.
K12446/12446/241 (file).

MacLennan, Catherine, Mrs.

- French decoration. T4109/169/372.

MacLennan, H. A.

- Repatriation. R6172/6/241.

McLennan, H. C., Mrs.

- Proposed deportation from United States:
marriage to United States citizen.
T2163/2163/388.

McLennan, W.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McLeod, C. M.

- Welfare of brother Thomas McLeod in Spain.
W8135/2340/41.

McLeod, I. A., Mrs.

- See McLEOD, J. A., MRS.

MacLeod, J.

- Telegram from Spain: transmission via F.O.
W4701/79/41.

McLeod, J., Capt.

- Retirement from Port of Basra service: record of
services. E3261/203/93.

McLeod, J. A., Mrs.

- Whereabouts: mental condition.
K7372/7372/218.
German aims in South Tyrol. C14150/132/18.

MacLeod, J. M., Sir.

- Notice of marriage with Miss M. E. B. Scott.
K5331/5331/217.

MacLeod, M. N., Brigadier.

- International Geographic Congress.
L4382/2852/403.

MacLeod, R. N.

- Post of claims adviser at Shanghai: salary, &c.
F6346/F7780/F8259/F10918/4390/10.
— Treasury sanction. F8796/4390/10.

McLeod, Thomas.

- Missing while fighting for Spanish Govt. forces:
enquiry regarding. W8135/2340/41.

MacLeod, Torquill.

- Arrangements for return to Gothenburg.
K11627/11627/242.

McLeod, T. H., Dr.

- Iraqi decoration. T10374/4906/371.

Machindon, B.

- Arrest in Germany.
C4867/C5058/C5715/C12073/241/18.

McLintock, W. F. P., Dr.

- Eighteenth International Geographical Congress,
London, 1940. L7814/4297/403.

McLorn, F., Mrs.

- Employment as shorthand-typist at Shanghai
Consulate-General. K10105/1305/210.

McLorn, G. F. C.

- Shanghai claim. F2806/21/10.

MacLure, Alexander.

- Reported to have been killed while fighting for
Spanish Govt. forces: efforts to confirm.
W8663/2340/41.
— Death certificate. W13739/2340/41.

MacMahon.

- Offer of services to Lord Runciman's Mission to
Czechoslovakia. C9914/1941/18.

McMahon, A. H., Col. Sir.

- McMahon-Hussein correspondence: P.Q.:
authenticity of English translation and
question of publication. E7558/4/31.

McManus, Allison, Miss.

- Resumption of British nationality.
T12467/T15358/3427/378.

MacManus, Timothy.

- Prisoner of war in Spanish Nationalist territory.
W7906/W8824/W6359/W17091/2340/41.

McMenemy, Alex.

- Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to
Great Britain. W4953/2340/41.

MacMichael, E. H.

- Shanghai claim. F12281/F7980/21/10.

MacMichael, E. T.

- Performing and Captive Animals' Defence
League. L5030/2810/405.
Suspected cruelty to animals in production of
The Goldwyn Follies. L2810/2810/405.

MacMichael, H., Sir.

- Private Secretary for. E543/543/93.

McMillan, Alexander.

- Deportation from United States.
T16331/16331/388.

MacMillan, Colin.

- British cultural work in Uruguay: capabilities.
P2871/2608/150.

McMillan, Florence.

- Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T271/T13526/271/373/T5335/231/383.

MacMillan, H.: M.P.

- Memo. on problem of Sudeten-German refugees.
C13639/C13640/11896/12.
Whereabouts of Mr. E. Longstaff in Spain.
W15234/2340/41.
Memo. on German economic expansion in
Danubian Basin. R5531/94/67.

MacMillan, J.

Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.
C3673/1001/18.

McMillan, M. A., Mrs.

Claim to widow's pension as widow of late James Gibb. K2321/2321/245.

Macmillan, William.

Death in Spain: certificate. W14628/2340/41.

MacMillan, W. E. F.

Complaint at article in the Daily Sketch.
P1048 4/150.

MacMillan Brothers.

Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt. in respect of damages to property of by Nicaraguan military aircraft. A7593/A8354/3802/8.

McMurdo, C. F. W.

Birth certificate. L758/758/405.

MacMurdo, Emily.

Death certificate. L951/338/405.

MacMurray John van A.

United States representative at Angora: report on. E369/369/44.

Macnab, G. A. C., Capt.

Nominated British Military Attaché at Prague and Bucharest. W362/W1261/W1670/5/50.

— Enquiry by H.M. Minister at Prague as to appointment. W4384/5/50.

Movements: message for Military Attaché, Warsaw. R5874/5874/37.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Bucharest only pending stabilisation of Czechoslovak situation.

W9866/W11187/5/50.

Appointment at British Military Attaché at Prague and Bucharest, with headquarters at latter. W12985/W13528/W13161/W13593/W13831/5/50.

Macnaghten, Brig.-General.

Indo-Chinese decoration. T9196/9196/372.

McNair, A. D., Prof.

Practice of H.M.G. in the matter of treaties, &c.
L1359/1359/407.

Permission to publish certain official documents.
L2191/34/407.

McNair, J.

Repatriation expenses. K2062/2062/299 (file).

Position of Señor Joaquin Maurin held as hostage by Spanish Nationalists.

W458/W1478/25/41.

McNair, W. S.

Post in Basra Port Service. E7902/203/93.

McNalty, B.

Book dealing with Bogotá.
L5928/L8666/5928/407.

Macnamara, J. R. J., Capt.: M.P.

Facilities for Mrs. S. B. Fearnley.
L813/813/406 (file).

Supply of German war material to Govt. Spain.
W6644/83/41.

McNary, C. L.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

McNaught, A.

Whereabouts. K859/859/211 (file).

McNeill, Anita, Mrs.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

McNeill, John.

Welfare in Spain. W14801/2340/41.

MacNeill, D. G. C., Consul.

Death (Guadalajara). K2977/2977/226.

McNeill, James.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McNeill, W.

Mexican claim award: payment arrangements.
A3151/A4957/A6313/A6811/A5351/
A5469/584/26.

McNeill & Co., F.

Proposal of Mr. J. Kerr to develop gypsum mine in Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W4294/W5082/W5310/4294/28.

MacNeilly, J. S.

Affairs in Germany. C16020/251/18.

McNicol, Walter Ramsay, Brig.-General, Sir.

Cambodian decoration. T16051/16051/372.

McNulty.

Manager of Radio Nacional at Lima: attitude to use of British programmes for local rebroadcast in Peru. P3208/90/150.

McNulty, Miss.

Typist, Japanese Embassy, London.
T13893/271/373.

McNulty, F. P.

Registration of birth. T3236/3236/378 (file).

McNulty, T.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McNutt, J. L., and Mrs. N. L. B.

Bigamous marriage in Portugal: travel document for wife. T9921/9921/378 (file).

Information regarding: Portuguese enquiry.
W14148/14148/36.

McNutt, P. V.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Macon.

Bomb outrage in Paris. C171/55/17.

Macorri, M.

Consular messenger (Sao Paulo): salary.
K8263/K8283/8263/206.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K8980/8263/206.

MacPhee, P.

Latvian decoration. T5446/T10153/5446/372.

MacPherson, D. C., Dr.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology: delegate. L5269/828/403.

International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria. L6509/322/403.

Macpherson, E. T., Mrs.

Welfare of sister at Coatzacoalcos.
K3798/K6102/3798/226.

Macpherson, J. R., Vice-Consul.

Appreciation of his services at Mobile by Consul-General London. K11320/11320/245.

MacPherson, Norman, Sir.

National status of Miss Miller, United States citizen, on marriage to British subject.
T7588/1943/378.

MacQuade, Joseph.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W17091/2340/41.

McQuarrie, C.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E6345/203/93.

McQueen, D., Rev.

Facilities in Germany. L1926/1926/406 (file).

McQueen, I., Mrs.

Death of brother, Mr. E. Oglesby, in Spain.
W9079/19/41.
— Disposal of effects. W10917/19/41.

McQueen, J., Vice-Consul.

Termination of appointment at Medan: return of certificate of appointment to F.O.
K12387/12387/229.

MacQueen, J. S.

Safety of travel, &c., in Germany: enquiry.
C1815/1001/18.

Macquoid, C. E., Brig.-General.

Visas for foreign competitors attending International Archery Tournament in London.
T7401/T9193/6/378.

MacRae, Colin, Col., Sir and Lady.

Papal decorations T9592/9592/372.

MacRae, D. M.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
Work with the Buenos Aires sub-committee of
the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade Enquiry.
A1597/A1598/108/2.

Macrae, H. A.

Question of promoting him to Commercial
Secretary Grade I at Tokyo.
F1970/F9517/F10532/F10485/1836/23.
— Letter of appointment. F12547/1836/23.

Macrae, R. D., Consul.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of private
parcels. Y1164/76/650.

Position at British Embassy and Consulate at
Moscow: question whether his post balances
Soviet post in London in connexion with
Soviet demand for parity in consular repre-
sentation with H.M.G.

N150/N361/N375/129/38.

Leave (Moscow). K4904/4904/238 (file).

Salary: payment of exchange compensation:
rouble expenditure: car allowance.

K1499/K4400/K5669/694/238.

— Treasury sanction continuance of rouble
allowance and contribution towards car.

K7785/694/238.

Transfer from Moscow to Bucharest: arrange-
ments.

K10245/K11148/K11158/K11538/111/250.

— Outfit and travelling allowances.

K12097/12097/238.

Journey by car from Moscow to Odessa.

N5779/718/38.

Expenses incurred on visit to Leningrad in con-
nexion with Lady M. Paget's mission.

K12074/K13146/K7973/1473/238.

Transfer to Bucharest proposed.

K12695/4904/238/K9712/111/250.

Transfer to Galatz. K12721/K12767/111/250.

Accommodation: rent allowance.

K13582/13582/237 (file).

Assumption of charge at Galatz.

K13406/13406/237.

Travelling and subsistence allowances for journey
to Galatz. K13710/13406/237.

Appointment as British deputy-commissioner on
the European Commission of the Danube.

R9806/62/96.

Question of official notification of his appoint-
ment as Acting Consul-General at Galatz
and as member of Danube Commission.

K14811/13406/237.

Life certificates. K679/2/286.

Macray, K. C.

Naval reporting at Macao. W15271/56/50.

Macready, G. N., Brigadier.

Appointment as chief of British Military Mission
in Egypt. J2974/J2999/J2703/J2893/J3202/
J3343/J3736/5/16.

McReynolds, S. D.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

McRobert, A. W., Sir.

Flight from India to London.

R1492/1492/22 (file).

MacRobert, G. R., Lieut.-Col.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine.

L6628/322/403.

MacRoberts, N. de P., Major.

Desire to visit Barcelona with view to investi-
gation of air raid precautions: passport
facilities. W4520/52/41.

Publication on air raid precautions lessons from
Barcelona. W8409/4733/41.

MacRobert, Son and Hutchinson.

Registration of Jewish-owned property in
Germany. C6103/251/18.

Macrossan, H. J., Justice.

Facilities in United States.

L6980/6980/406 (file).

McSaunders, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

McShane, Catherine.

German decoration. T568/568/372 (file).

McSharry, J. R.

Loss of Irish passport: emergency certificate.

T13506/T14054/T15719/321/378.

MacSymon's Stores, Ltd.

Whereabouts of Mr. A. G. Ponsonby.

K1064/1064/236.

McTavish, Edward.

Young Persons' Employment Abroad Act:
licence. K15144/15144/250.

McTernan, L. P., Brother.

Return to U.K. of Daniel Gerard Ewing from
Spain. W12474/W12820/W13222/19/41.

Foundation of a Marist school at Alexandria.

P1366/P1745/P2292/21/150.

MacTisell.

Improved method of preserving food, invented by.

L7569/119/405.

McTubbs, I. N., Capt.

Roumanian decoration. T14137/10853/372.

McVail, Miss.

Salary (Helsingfors). K3539/3539/256.

MacVeagh, Lincoln.

United States representative at Athens: report
on. R606/171/19.

McVeigh, James.

Transmission of letters to Madrid for, via official
channels. W9875/W6603/47/41.

Evacuation of Señor Manuel Puyuela and his
wife from Spain. W14936/19/41.

McVittie, W. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K2106/2/286.

Leave: cypher work at British Embassy, Tokyo.

K757/326/223.

Leave. K2022/2022/223.

Return to Japan. K8790/2022/223.

Whereabouts: enquiry from Mr. E. H. Holmes.

K10434/2022/223.

Proposed return to Mukden. K7415/326/223.

Temporary transfer to Yokohama: signature.

K11875/326/223.

— In charge at post. K12378/K14403/326/223.

Arrival at Mukden: signature. K13155/662/210.

Promotion to Consul Grade II. K15298/326/223.

MacWhite, M.

Irish Free State representative at Washington:
report on. A250/246/45.

Transfer to Rome: personality. T3249/3249/384.

McWillie, G.

Question of requirement of visas by parties of
German schoolboys visiting U.K.

T6031/T6202/3272/378.

Macy, William K.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Macy & Co., Ltd., R. H.

Use of British Royal Arms on merchandise to
be sold in the United States during British
Royal visit. A9134/A9620/302/45.

Madagascar.

Settlement of Jews in:

— See Jews.

Opening of 1938 session of Délégations Econo-
miques et Financières: speech by Governor-
General. C14024/141/17.

Madagascar: Royal Family.

Queen Ranavalona III: re-interment of remains
in tomb of Malagasy Royal Family at Anta-
nananarivo: report on ceremony.

C15356/141/17.

Madan, F. G. N., and Olga.

Registration of daughter's birth.

T15312/15312/378.

Madariaga, de, Señora, and Daughters.

National status: passport facilities.

T6998/206/378.

Madariaga, José Luis, and Maria Nieves.

Refugee Basque children in Great Britain: arrangements for return to Spain.

W2287/9/41.

Madariaga, S. de.

Proposals for mediation in Spanish civil war.

W5836/W172/86/41.

— Conversation at F.O. W6934/86/41.

Difficulties encountered on arrival in U.K. on visit to his family. W15507/15507/41.

Madatally Suleman.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Madda, s.s.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Madda Khel.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Maddar, Hashi.

See HASHI MADDAR

Maddoxs.

Teacher of English in Cyprus. R1863/517/19.

Madeira.

British Consulate:

— See FUNCHAL: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Madeira: Customs Tariff.

Failure of authorities to publish list of duties: difficulties of British visitors: P.Q.

W6351/6351/36.

Madella, Ilarion.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1863/517/19.

Madella, Petro.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1863/517/19.

Madeyesí, Charles.

See MEDGYESI, CHARLES.

Madge, R. J., Vice-Consul.

At Libau: question of naval reporting.

W16138/56/50.

Madhaiyi Visram & Bros.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Madican.

Consular constable (Marseilles): maintenance.

K9339/9339/217.

Madin, W. A.

British seaman: imprisonment at Valencia.

W7704/W8222/W8451/2339/41/

W8729/6830/41.

Madison, Elsie F.

See RITTER, ELSIE F., MRS.

Madjaroff, Mihail.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Madjaroff, Rashko.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Madon Sons & Co.

Drug imports into Bombay: permits.

F12033/381/87.

Madras: Bishop of.

Appointment of Mgr. Grassi. R10266/80/22.

Madras: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian: appointments: jurisdiction.

T11658/11658/385 (file).

Danish. T3527/3527/385 (file).

German. T5312/5312/385.

Italian. T2078/2078/385 (file).

Netherlands. T8647/8647/385.

Norwegian. T1712/1712/385 (file).

Portuguese. T7469/7469/385.

Swedish. T15205/15205/385.

Madras II, s.s.

Claim v. Japan for damage to, by bombs.

F21/F1518/F647/21/10.

Madrazo, A.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Madrazo, Jaime Montero.

See MONTERO MADRAZO, JAIME.

Madrid, Francisco.

Chilean representative at Sofia: report on.

R122/122/7.

Chilean Minister at Bucharest. R189/189/37.

Madrid, F. Samper.

See SAMPER MADRID, F.

Madrid.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Position of Spaniards taking refuge in foreign missions:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS).

Madrid: Argentine Legation.

Passage from Valencia on British warship for civil attaché. W11743/9/41.

Madrid: Austrian Legation.

Closure of Legation following Austrian recognition of Spanish Nationalist Govt.: fate of Spanish refugees in Legation: document left at British Consulate-General at Barcelona for transmission to Austrian Legation in London. W1491/49/41.

Madrid: Belgian Embassy.

Withdrawal of Ambassador: possible reinstatement. W16884/83/41.

Madrid: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1123/58/250.

Repatriation of Gibraltar residents: expenditure incurred by.

K1830/K2054/K3175/K3726/

K3907/6/241

Collection of cheques from Bank of Spain in favour of Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. K1760/1760/241.

Termination of appointment of Pro-Consul Stow.

K6234/6234/241.

Use of lorry for transporting food-stuffs: wages of chauffeur: expenditure on petrol.

K8859/K11277/8859/241.

Consular premises: repairs: redecorations necessary. K12631/12631/241.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.

K13451/12631/241.

Treasury sanction for continuance of rent allowance formerly charged to Mr. Sullivan (Valencia): latter appointed to Imperial Defence College. K14893/14893/241.

Communication with Barcelona and Valencia: portable wireless set required.

Y503/Y526/19/650.

Allegations concerning Consul Milanes, holding of parties by Consular staff at the Embassy and use of Ambassador's property (china, linen, &c.): Mr. Stevenson's report.

K13793/13793/241 (file).

Proposal to take banking account of Mr. Isselbacher under Consul's protection: protection not possible since Mr. Isselbacher is German-Jewish refugee.

W3478/3478/41 (file).

Spanish currency held at Consulate in behalf of British firms for goods sold in Spain: statements by firms freeing H.M.G. from all responsibility in event of loss.

W708/708/41/W131/131/41 (file)/

W440/440/41/W441/441/41 (file)/

W767/767/41 (file)/W3253/865/41/

W10981/W12830/9458/41.

Money deposited by Spanish firm to credit of Brookes' Measuring Tools: refusal of British firm to give undertaking freeing H.M. Consul from any responsibility: money returned to debtor. W3201/W11787/767/41.

Jewellery deposited by Madame L. del Campillo.

W1357/1357/41 (file.)

Madrid: British Consulate (continued).

Payment to British firm in Madrid out of funds deposited at Consulate by Mr. A. A. Hill: declaration freeing H.M.G. from all liability. W6180/47/41.

Damage to building as result of bombardment of Madrid by Spanish Nationalists. W5677/29/41.

Measures to protect interests of Madrid branch of Messrs. Kodak, Ltd. against interference by Workers' Committee: suggestion that funds of company should be placed under control of Consul. W234/234/41 (file).

Sums of money deposited at Consulate on behalf of U.K. firms: list of firms and amounts. W1912/708/41/W3201/767/41.

Deposit of Spanish Gold Bonds at Consulate by Mr. E. N. Gibbs, of Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. W4080/611/41.

Arrangements made with Messrs. Saccone and Speed, of Malta, for supply of food-stuffs to British Colony in Madrid: cost. W5842/902/41.

Question of transfer of Mr. Milanes on Spanish Nationalist occupation of Valencia. W8010/29/41.

Letters sent to F.O. for onward transmission by bag to Mr. Bertran de Lis, of Consulate staff, found to contain enclosures addressed to private Spaniards. W9959/47/41.

Question of Consul assisting in transfer from Spain to U.K. of title deeds and documents of British firm trading in Spain. W6730/W8651/3127/41.

F.O. advice regarding undesirability of using code "R" for telegrams sent on behalf of British firms: possibility of charge of evasion of censorship regulations. W10400/79/41.

Redirection of letters addressed to Irish Legation: opened by British Consulate when readdressed to St. Jean de Luz: explanation. W10817/W12659/10817/41.

Custody of keys of property of Messrs. Johnson and Johnson, in Madrid. W10056/10056/41 (file).

Use by staff of car belonging to Mr. Amechazurra, left in Embassy's charge: accident and damage to car. W12515/W14464/10056/41.

Proposal for taking over balance standing to credit of Messrs. Ellimans in Madrid or, alternatively, for balance to be paid into Consulate's account with British Bank at Madrid. W12830/W15194/9458/41.

Arrangements for disposal of food-stuffs under Consul's care on termination of hostilities. W13762/902/41.

Superintendence of: separation from Valencia. W13747/79/41.

Position in event of breakdown of order. W13828/9925/41.

Transmission of money by F.O. bag to Spanish archivist: return. W15567/W14414/47/41.

List of Spanish employees. W11502/W13761/47/41.

Mr. Milanes's relief fund: desire of Spanish Nationalists to supply provisions for. W16069/W16324/9/41.

Madrid: British Embassy.

At Valencia: purchase of motor accessories on behalf of:

— See VALENCIA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Damage to Embassy buildings as result of bombardment of Madrid by Spanish Nationalists. W5677/29/41.

Protection of basement from bombardment: supply of sandbags. W14955/29/41.

Custody of cyphers. Y100/4/650.

Valuables deposited by Señora M. Dolores Capilla: release not possible in view of Spanish Govt. regulations. W7987/7987/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (continued).

Address of British Chargé d'Affaires to Govt. of Spain: enquiry. W13572/13572/41.

Criticism of arrangements for British diplomatic representation in Spain by Times correspondent in Madrid: desire for an ambassador who would visit both Spanish parties. W13274/6632/41.

Position whereby H.M. Ambassador to Spain has not been resident at seat of Spanish Govt. during Spanish civil war: reasons: representations by Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W8981/28/41.

Numerical strength and composition of British diplomatic mission to Spanish Govt. at outbreak of civil war compared with to-day: reasons for no ambassador being resident at Spanish Govt. capital during war: P.Q. W15700/6632/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Barcelona (Caldetas)).

Staff at: attachés: adequacy of: P.Q. W7003/29/41.

Copies of Anglo-Spanish Commercial Treaty, 1922, for. L5299/49/405.

Books of reference for. L501/501/407.

Non-receipt of certain publications. L2618/234/407.

Honours to be paid to H.M.R. on visiting H.M. ships. T2114/3/373.

Passport difficulties of staff. T8322/326/378.

Measures for safety of staff in event of deterioration of military situation: provision of guardship. W3420/W3582/W3648/W3583/W3753/W4254/W4348/W4708/W5171/29/41.

Rumours that H.M. Minister was informed by Nationalist authorities of intended air raids on town. W3588/W3589/29/41.

— P.Q. W3726/29/41.

Movement of staff as result of air raids: P.Q. W3726/29/41.

Instructions to H.M.R. regarding relations with Basque nationalists in their proposals for future of Spain. W3708/W4428/29/41.

Measures to limit amount of correspondence from F.O. in view of shortage of staff: supply of Western (Spain) print and arrangements for curtailing supply of copies of mission circulars. W4636/4636/41.

Question of supplying Telegram Sections or Weekly Summaries: supply of Western (Spain) print discontinued in view of supply to Consulate-General. W6829/4636/41.

Leave of Minister, Mr. J. H. Leche: acting arrangements and movements. W2086/2086/41 (file).

Spanish Govt.'s desire for appointment of an ambassador. W537/W809/28/41.

Provision of guardship: arrangements for communicating with F.O. W3583/29/41.

— Abandonment of proposal for guardship: arrangements for naval protection for Embassy. W3753/29/41.

Wireless communication with H.M. warships: failure of H.M.S. Hood or H.M.S. Repulse to answer signals on 4th April. W4509/W4881/29/41.

Difficulties regarding liaison with H.M. warships. W4898/29/41.

Visits of British ships to Caldetas and contacts with Embassy: withdrawal of prohibition by Spanish Govt.: conditions. W9922/W9553/29/41.

Consular stores for: disembarkation from H.M. ships at Caldetas instead of Barcelona to minimise risk to sailors from air raids. W7039/W7160/29/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Barcelona (Caldetas)) (continued).

Engagement of Señor Losada to deal with enquiries from persons in Nationalist territory concerning welfare of Spaniards in Govt. territory: cost. W5529/19/41.

Reports on economic situation in Govt. Spain, compiled by Spanish member of staff, Señor Julia, and submitted to F.O. in Spanish: translation in U.K.

W4595/W6202/354/41.

Visit of Mr. Leche to Perpignan.

W9778/2086/41.

Embarrassment to H.M.R. caused by refusal of Admiral Cunningham to lunch with him and certain Spanish Ministers.

W11028/W12889/11028/41.

Spanish Govt. accusations against, especially in connexion with espionage. W11029/2339/41.

Refusal of Spanish Govt. to allow H.M.R. to communicate with U.K. by wireless: stationing of H.M. warship off shore to effect communication: question of use of cable only. W8361/W9226/W9553/W9554/29/41.

Prohibition by Spanish Govt. of wireless communication with U.K.: request for reciprocal facilities for Spanish Embassy in London: question of providing British warship at Barcelona to maintain communication.

W10286/W11261/10286/41.

Air raid in vicinity of Embassy at Caldetas: damage: protests to Spanish Nationalist authorities: assurances re future.

W12134/W12445/W12137/W12507/

W12716/W13083/W13724/

W14121/29/41.

H.M.G. unable to give refuge to individual Spaniards. W12046/19/41.

Suggestion that Spanish Govt.'s correspondence for Irish Minister at St. Jean de Luz be sent through. W12659/10817/41.

Desire of Spanish lady for introduction to Mr. Stevenson, Minister-Designate.

W12429/12429/41.

Communication drawbacks of Embassy at Caldetas: suggestion of Mr. V. Bartlett that office should be established at Barcelona.

W11817/11817/41.

Inability to obtain food and petrol supplies owing to withdrawal of naval transport: question of using lorry to get supplies from France.

W12974/W13479/W14775/12974/41.

— Restoration of naval facilities.

W13105/12974/41.

Arrival of Mr. Stevenson: charge and acting arrangements. W13623/13623/41 (file).

Notification to Spanish Govt. by S. of S. of Mr. Stevenson's appointment as Chargé d'Affaires in succession to Mr. Leche.

W14288/13623/41.

Unable to provide accommodation for officials investigating financial and economic problems in Republican Spain under auspices of League of Nations. W13459/W13477/9/41.

Difficulties of communicating with H.M. ships at Barcelona: question of using Caldetas anchorage: safety considerations.

W9037/29/41.

Spanish Minister of Interior willing to deal direct with H.M. Embassy. W14950/10286/41.

Visit of Mr. Stevenson and Military Attaché to Madrid, Valencia, Cartagena and Almeria.

W14982/14982/41 (file).

Views of Mr. Stevenson that office in Barcelona proper is desirable: measures to establish office with caretaker in building occupied by Consulate-General. W14629/11817/41.

Supply of two red boxes: transmission of old boxes to F.O.: contents of old boxes passed to Library. Y61/5/650.

Distribution of F.O. print and telegram sections to. Y263/27/650.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Barcelona (Caldetas)) (continued).

Supply of four steel filing cabinets.

Y673/Y775/5/650.

Custody of confidential documents: press accommodation. Y561/53/650.

Transmission of all telegrams by wireless to.

Y742/46/650.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Hendaye).

Request by Mr. Thompson for leave of absence: position in view of replacement by Mr. O'Malley. W8249/741/41.

Facilities for members of staff to cross Spanish frontier. W3340/3340/41 (file).

Newspapers for. L6327/6327/407 (file).

Visits of Mr. G. H. Thompson to Salamanca and Bilbao: acting arrangements.

W741/W1024/741/41.

Statement by H.M.R. regarding F.O. instructions not to stress hostility to Great Britain of Italian officers in Spain. W7102/9/41.

Question of continuing maintenance: value of post and reports therefrom: question of removal of Mr. G. H. Thompson and appointment of official of junior status in charge.

W6632/W6633/W7830/6632/41.

Appointment of Mr. O'Malley in charge: attempts to obtain him better treatment by Spanish Nationalists than that accorded Mr. Thompson: Nationalist reactions at Mr. Thompson's replacement by a senior official: question of official explanations at Burgos: conversation between Mr. Thompson and Conde de Mambblas.

W9396/W10102/6632/41.

Charge of, by Mr. Rogers, Assistant British Agent at Vigo: local diplomatic rank for him. W9635/741/41.

Review of accommodation and conditions and reasons for establishment: case for transfer to St. Jean de Luz: memo. W9643/6632/41.

Facilities for two members of staff, Messrs. Innes and Bates, to cross frontier freely into Nationalist Spain to San Sebastian.

W7901/W8753/28/41.

Consul Rogers in charge. K8142/4024/241.

Cyphers: repairs to red box. Y51/4/650.

Temporary loss of padlock key: replacement of locks by Chubb detector padlocks.

Y772/5/650.

Transfer to St. Jean de Luz. W11851/6632/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at St. Jean de Luz).

Charge of, assumed by Mr. O'Malley.

W12682/741/41.

Newspapers for: address at St. Jean de Luz.

L6327/6327/407 (file).

Defective lock of private desk box of Mr. O'Malley. Y1168/5/650.

Question of F.O. sending correspondence of general interest to British representatives in Spain. W11877/49/41.

Books required dealing with history of Spain.

L7940/6327/407.

Desire of Mr. O'Malley, Chargé d'Affaires at St. Jean de Luz to tour Nationalist Spain: and his proposed visit to Republican Spain: question of safeguarding position of British Minister at Barcelona.

W15224/15224/41 (file).

Use of British diplomatic bag by members of staff for purpose of transmitting Spanish Nationalist military information and currency. W16695/W16696/2339/41.

Criticism of inadequacy of British representation. W13000/12909/41.

Codes and cyphers required: combination safe and steel press needed. Y803/4/650.

Distribution of F.O. print and telegram sections to. Y1061/27/650.

Madrid: Chilean Embassy.

Spanish refugees in: consent of Nationalists to suspend hostilities to effect exchange through University City. W13812/9/41.

Plight of Spanish refugees under protection of Embassy: proposed representations by Chilean Govt. for priority in exchange arrangements: memo. by Chilean Ambassador in London. W1039/9/41.

Spanish refugees under protection of Embassy: shortage of food: proposal for chartering of vessel to accommodate refugees.

W427/W830/W624/9/41.

Position of Spanish journalists who have taken refuge in Embassy: proposal for exchange against similar number of journalists held as prisoners by General Franco.

W4406/W7212/W8330/W10449/
W10968/W11900/W12785/W16778/
W17288/25/41.

Proposal to evacuate Spaniards from, to Jamaica: impracticable.

W5562/W9236/19/41.

Spanish refugees in: question of British Commission for exchange of prisoners negotiating for their exchange: appointment of Chilean liaison officer for this purpose.

W11184/W11363/W11624/9/41.

Alleged starving plight of refugees in: request of Chilean Ambassador to Spain for sea transport facilities for food supplies: discrepancy with story of Chilean Ambassador in London. W14068/W16661/9/41.

Admission of fresh refugees. W14068/9/41.

Question of exchange of refugees therein: Republican insistence on all missions being evacuated together. W16036/9/41.

Madrid: Cuban Legation.

Proposed removal of 180 Spanish refugees from: assistance of H.M.G. in providing sea transport.

W11529/W11319/W12062/W12133/
W12410/W14049/W14491/9/41.

Spanish refugees evacuated from on exchange basis: refusal of Nationalists to hand over counterparts owing to Republicans failing to evacuate all refugees promised.

W15157/W15290/9/41/W15124/86/41.

Exchange of Spanish refugees in, against prisoners held by Nationalists: substitution of anonymous counterparts for those originally promised: account of exchange.

W15157/W16036/W15981/9/41.

Madrid: French Embassy.

At Barcelona: measures for protection of Embassy in view of deterioration of military situation: landing of armed guard.

W4315/W4316/29/41.

Madrid: Honduran Consulate.

Spanish refugees in. W15729/W15362/9/41.

Madrid: Irish Legation.

Contents of safe: amount paid into Banco Hispano-Americano by acting British Consul in Madrid. W921/491/41.

Correspondence addressed to: opened by British consular authorities at Madrid when redirected to St. Jean de Luz: explanations: suggestion that correspondence with Spanish Govt. be sent via H.M. Embassy at Caldetas.

W10817/W12659/10817/41.

Premises intact: enquiry.

W15409/W15478/15409/41.

Termination of contract for telephone service: settlement of account. W491/W2363/491/41.

Madrid: Mexican Embassy.

At Barcelona: appointment of Col. Tejeda as Ambassador. W2977/49/41.

No Spanish refugees therein. W15133/9/41.

Madrid: Netherlands Legation.

Damage during bombardment. W14955/29/41.
Spaniards taken refuge removed to Netherlands and interned: position in event of refugees in other missions being exchanged.

W16499/9/41.

Madrid: Norwegian Legation.

Evacuation of refugees: arrival at Franco-Spanish frontier: account of experiences: report by Mr. G. H. Thompson.

W4820/29/41.

Evacuation of refugees: facilities for transport from Valencia to France in H.M. ships: difficulties in Spain.

W5316/W5775/W6237/W6600/W8401/
W9646/W9921/9/41.

Evacuation of refugees from: refusal of French authorities to permit disembarkation at Marseilles of 43 refugees from H.M.S. Penelope: future movements of party not arranged: refugees sent to Nationalist Spain.

W6600/W8132/W8160/W8221/
W9285/W8641/9/41.

H.M.G. unable to intervene for evacuation of Spanish refugee in. W11871/19/41.

Madrid: Paraguayan Legation.

Number of Spanish refugees therein.

W15172/9/41.

Madrid: Peruvian Consulate.

Violation of Consulate by Spanish Govt. in May 1937: effect on relations between the two countries. W3843/3843/41 (file).

Madrid: Peruvian Legation.

Assault on, by Spanish Govt.: position of Spanish refugees captured: enquiry by Peruvian Legation in London as to assistance from H.M.G.: arrangements for exchange against Republicans held by Nationalists.

W8120/19/41/W10182/W10847/
W11330/W11746/W12038/W12276/
W12597/25/41.

Madrid: Polish Legation.

Spanish refugees in. W16198/9/41.

Madrid: Roumanian Legation.

Spanish refugees in: list. W15608/9/41.

Position of Doña Martinez Maristany and grandchildren, Spanish refugees in Legation: proposals for evacuation: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W9810/19/41.

Madrid: Swedish Legation.

Spanish refugees in: list. W15456/9/41.

Madrid: Swiss Legation.

Transfer to Barcelona: passage on British warship from Valencia to Barcelona for Minister, his wife and suite.

W11577/11577/41 (file).

Madrid: Turkish Legation.

Violation of premises by Spanish Govt. and removal of refugees under Turkish protection: effect on relations between the two countries: French mediation.

W2352/W2614/W3399/29/41.

Raid by Spanish Govt. military police: arrest of refugees: allegations of landing at Syracuse of 600 refugees who were embarked ostensibly for internment in Turkey. W1583/9/41.

Appointment of M. Salâhaddin Arbel as Counsellor with residence at Burgos.

W9819/W10496/3463/41.

Madrid: Venezuelan Vice-Consulate.

Wrecked by bombardment: death of Señor E. Lozano, officer in charge. W7273/29/41.

Madrid y Pastor, F. de la.

See LA MADRIZ Y PASTOR.

Madsen, Capt.

Observing officer employed by International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: death as result of injuries sustained during air attack on s.s. Stanwell.

W4431/W3462/W4266/825/41.

— Death certificate. W6370/825/41.

Madsen, Alfred.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Madsen, H. M.

Request for information on Great Britain.
P2740/P3018/2740/150.

Madsen, N. C.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W17091/2340/41.

Madsen, Thorvald, Dr.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Madsen, T. V. A. Hornbeck.

Greetings to King George. T16147/31/379.

Madsen-Mygdal, Thomas.

See MYGDAL, THOMAS MADSEN-.

Maduro, B. L., Vice-Consul.

Report from Consul Meade (Caracas) on work of, at Curaçao Vice-Consulate.
K10492/10492/229.

Maduro, S. M. L.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Maeda, T., Marquis.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Maeda, Tamon.

Work of the Japan Institute, New York.
P3290/34/150.

Maeda, Y.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Maeyer, M. E. de, and A. A. de.

Birth certificates. L5176/L5259/24/409.

Maeztu, J. M. de.

Repatriation debt. K1949/K2757/6/241.

Maffel, Carlola.

Chilean representative at Rome: report on.
R4359/280/22.

Maffey, J., Sir.

Report on British interests in Ethiopia: publication: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. J930/37/1.
Volta meeting for moral and historical sciences.
L5056/1797/403.

Visit to Egypt on behalf of Imperial Airways.
J3857/18/16.

Visit to Turkey: facilities: inaccurate Turkish press statements.

E103/E129/103/44/E293/E338/E339/
E446/E339/67/44.

Mafrá: National Palace.

Valuable books belonging to:

— See LIBRARIES: PORTUGAL.

Magalhães, A., and F.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Magalhães, J., Capt.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Magallanes.

To revert to previous name of Punta Arenas.
L1163/722/405.

See PUNTA ARENAS.

Magallanes Salvage Company.

Position of Vice-Consul Boyd at Punta Arenas as manager of: incident involving s.s. Fresno Star. K5068/K5689/K7052/K9690/357/209.

Magana, R. F.

Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.

Magarashevitch, Dimitrije.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Magarshack, D.

Offer of services for British news publicity.
P1975/359/150.

Magasins de Cards des Coopératives de France (Casablanca).

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Magaz, A. Magaz y Pers, Marques de.

Spanish Representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Magáz y Fernandez de Henestrosa, Carlos, and Juan.

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposals for exchange.
W1737/W2294/W3003/
W3295/W4677/25/41.

Magdalena Fruit Company.

Operating company in Colombia of the UNITED FRUIT COMPANY (q.v.)

Magée, Frank.

Belgian decoration. T14828/14828/372 (file).

Magée, H. E., Dr.

Meeting of representatives of National Nutrition Committees, Geneva 1938.
L5776/L5963/716/494.

Maggs, Ernest.

French decoration. T13293/110/372.

Magalhães Correa, Luiz Antonio de, Vice-Admiral.

See CORREA, LUIZ ANTONIO DE MAGALHAIS, VICE-ADMIRAL.

Maghanmal, Mulchand.

See MULCHAND MAGHANMAL.

Magi.

See MAJI.

Magid, Aaron.

Repatriation from Spain. W13903/83/41.

Magill, P. J.

See MCGILL, P. J.

Magill, Roswell, Prof.

Appointment at United States Treasury: resignation. A5433/78/45.

Magistrates.

See JUSTICE.

Magliano, Louis.

Canadian naturalisation.
T13645/T14753/T16065/56/378.

Maglione, Luigi, Cardinal.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Maglod, A. Wodianer de.

Hungarian representative at Lisbon: report on.
W444/444/36. *

Magloire, C.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Magna Carta.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: CONSTITUTION.
INTERNATIONAL MAGNA CARTA DAY ASSOCIATION.

Exhibition of original copy abroad:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Magnaghi.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Magnani, A.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T4833/4833/383.

Magnay, Thomas.

Treatment of missionaries in Italian East Africa: interpretation of Annex 7 to Rome Protocol: deputation of members of Parliament to F.O. J1915/112/1.

Magner, C.

Desertion from s.s. Greathope in port of Valencia: alleged to have joined International Brigade.
W1810/19/41.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Magnes, J. L., Dr.

Palestine question: conversation with Nuri Pasha. E958/E1332/10/31.

Magnin, François.

Clerk, Swiss Legation, London.
T2618/T5480/1068/383.
— Rates. T1427/T3869/T6621/1427/373.

- Magnus, Edwin.**
Personality. N1096/1096/59.
Liquidation of First Riga Insurance Company.
N1630/1427/59.
- Magnus, P., Sir.**
Use of F.O. bag for transmission to U.K. of
collection of documents belonging to the
Roumanian Jewish community: refusal.
Y306/76/650.
- Magnusson, A., Prof.**
Foot and mouth disease: observations of.
L499/15/405.
- Magnusson, R.**
Press article entitled Fascist Conspiracy in
Denmark. N4517/382/15.
- Magnusson, S.**
Loan to Iceland. N166/166/15.
- Magny, Charles.**
French representative at Helsingfors: report on.
N1077/710/56.
- Magor Bok Ciner.**
British decoration. T11246/T962/583/372.
- Magowan, J. H.**
Leave (Berlin). K5864/111/250.
Transmission of letter from Mr. L. G. Lowry by
F.O. bag to. Y160/76/650.
- Magran, George.**
Deportation from United States. T930/930/388.
- Magrath and Sons, Messrs.**
Employment of Eire legal channels in matters
affecting British subjects.
K102/102/245 (file).
- Magre, André.**
British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.
- Magri, L.**
Tunisian decoration.
T4007/4007/372/T4111/4111/372 (file).
- Magri, R. A.**
Beneficiary of Magri Orphan's Trust
(Casablanca). K3854/2266/228.
- Magrill, C., Miss.**
Safety of travel in Czechoslovakia: enquiry.
C3586/3586/12.
- Magri Orphans' Trust.**
Deposit held at Casablanca Consulate: operation
of account. K2266/2266/228 (file).
- Magrowicz, Zygmunt.**
Request for Royal autographs. T13461/425/379.
- Magson, T. W., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. K8721/8721/245 (file).
- Maguire, Mrs.**
Repatriation. K6172/6/241.
- Maguire, A., Rev.**
Belgian bourses d'étude. L2675/17/405.
- Magulre, Thomas.**
Welfare in Spain. W14975/W17091/2340/41.
- Magulre, W. J.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N4190/20/38.
- Magyary, A. de.**
Hungarian representative at The Hague: report
on. C107/107/29.
- Maham, Issa.**
See ISSA MAHAM.
- Mahambillath Mammoo (son of Ibrahim).**
Passport facilities. T13087/102/378.
- Maharram Brata Brahmachari, Dr.**
Lectures in the United States. P1939/1/150.
- Mahankali Hanumant Rao.**
Facilities in Denmark. L2311/2311/406.
- Maharjan, Pandav.**
See PANDOW MAHARJAN.
- Mahboub, Hamdi (Bey).**
See HAMDİ MAHBOUB (BEY)
- Mahboub, Sabry (Bey).**
See SABRY MAHBOUB (BEY)
- Mahdavi, Y.**
Loan of MS. by Upsala University Library:
return. L4942/120/405.
- Mahé (Seychelles): Foreign Consulates.**
Portuguese: appointments, &c. T1454/1454/385.
- Mahendra Pratap.**
Plan for world peace: request for interview with
Prime Minister. N5677/5677/97.
- Mahgub Sabet., Dr.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahi.**
See RAM SINGH.
- Mahidol.**
See ANANDA MAHIDOL.
- Mahir, Adnan.**
See ADNAN MAHIR.
- Mahler, E. R. W. de.**
Writ. T7420/7420/371 (file).
- Mahmoud.**
See MAHMUD.
- Mahmud.**
Murderer: whereabouts. N225/8/97.
— Incorrect report of arrest. N2025/8/97.
- Mahmud (Pasha).**
See MOHAMED MAHMUD (PASHA).
- Mahmud (Sheikh).**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Mahmud, Z. N.**
London Matriculation examination at Cairo.
L25/5/404.
- Mahmud Aga Ansari.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mahmud Ahmad Ahmad.**
London University matriculation examination at
Cairo. L8321/L8489/5/404.
- Mahmud Azmi Bey.**
Egyptian Secretary of State of Ministry of
Interior. J512/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Azmi Pasha (El Lewa).**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Badawi El Chiatl.**
Attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London: termina-
tion of appointment.
T1198/T4837/T13557/T15655/1198/383.
- Mahmud Bader.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
Resignation from League of Nations Fiscal
Committee. W12227/420/98.
- Mahmud Bakhelt Ellas.**
British medal. T12877/T13549/583/372.
- Mahmud Bassiouni.**
Attendance at Indian National Congress.
J2602/6/16.
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Celâl Uluer (Bey).**
Commercial counsellor, Turkish Embassy,
London: termination of appointment.
T5147/T10269/1734/383.
— Rates. T10392/T11087/1731/373.
- Mahmud el-Itribi Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud el-Khaffi.**
London University matriculation examination.
L2482/L2769/L2948/L1791/5/404.
- Mahmud el-Nomrosy.**
Visit to works of Armstrong Siddeley Motors,
Ltd. L1526/1526/406 (file).
- Mahmud el Toubi, Dr.**
Judicial document. T5260/5260/371 (file).
- Mahmud Fahml (Pasha).**
Termination of appointment in Egyptian Ministry
of Communications. J462/6/16.

- Mahmud Fahmi-el-Kalissy (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Fahmi Nokrashi (Pasha).**
Egyptian Minister for Foreign Affairs.
J2491/J2559/6/16.
Egyptian Minister of Interior. J2498/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Fakhri (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Fawzy.**
Egyptian Consul at Liverpool: customs facilities for effects and car.
T2686/T2931/T10063/177/373.
- Mahmud Ghaleb Pasha.**
Minister of Communications in Egypt.
J2491/J2498/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Hassan Bey.**
Egyptian representative at Stockholm: report on.
N1294/243/42.
Egyptian representative at Oslo. N283/133/30.
Appointment as Egyptian Minister at Washington.
J3999/494/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Jam.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mahmud Jan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N1161/1161/97.
- Mahmud Jan (H.R.H. Shah).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N1161/1161/97.
- Mahmud Jasur (Sheikh).**
Recovery of W.O. maps from.
E5258/E5499/4303/25.
- Mahmud Khaidy (Pasha).**
Education of her son in U.K. J2165/934/16.
- Mahmud Khalil Bey.**
President of Egyptian Senate. J1956/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Mahmud Darwish El Khaff.**
See MAHMUD EL-KHAFF.
- Mahmud Mohamed El Shafie Effendi.**
Egyptian police to U.K. L175/175/406 (file).
- Mahmud Mohamed Sidky.**
London University examination. L1563/5/404.
- Mahmud Morsy Rashed.**
London University matriculation examination at Cairo: withdrawal of entry.
L4434/L4635/L4856/L4957/
L7705/5/404.
- Mahmud Riyad Zada.**
First secretary, Saudi Arabian Legation, London: charge of post: address.
T1549/T5160/T14621/1549/383.
- Mahmud Sadik Younes Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Sami Pasha.**
Judicial appointment in Egypt. J462/6/16.
- Mahmud Shaker Mohamed Pasha (K.B.E.).**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Shih Chang, General.**
Activity in Sinkiang: question of his leaving India: movements.
F167/F1242/F1872/F1885/F11865/
F12197/F12414/139/10.
Activities: efforts to obtain military employment with the Japanese. E6052/25/25.
- Mahmoud Shukri (Pasha).**
Egyptian Senator. J2946/6/16.
Personality: ex-director of Royal Khassa.
J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Shukri (Pasha) (Lewa).**
Personality: Chief of Staff of Egyptian Army, 1936. J2184/2184/16.
K.B.E. T16346/16346/372.
- Mahmud Sidky Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mahmud Subhi Daftari.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
Post in Iraqi Govt. E7756/45/93.
- Mahmudullah Chowdhury.**
Treatment of Indian pilgrims to Mecca: petition.
E3155/25/25.
- Mahmud Zahi.**
Facilities to study registration of trade-marks and patents in U.K. L5614/5614/406 (file).
- Mahmurdur Rohoman Johir Ali Chowdhory.**
Deportation from United States. T7992/400/388.
- Mahmurian, V. S.**
Commission rogatoire. T12753/217/371.
- Mahn, E. W. H.**
Removal of remains from U.K. to Germany.
L4464/4464/405 (file).
- Mahncke, Col.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Mahomed**
See MOHAMED.
The Prophet:
— See ISLAM.
- Mahon, H. J., Col.**
Greek Consul at Karachi.
T3197/T5009/T4870/T7220/3197/385.
- Mahon, Mary.**
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T2618/1068/383.
- Mahoney, J.**
Repatriation debt. K14509/K14858/12563/241.
- Mahoney, Shaun.**
Tunisian decoration. T15607/15607/372.
- Mahony, E. R., Major.**
Appointment as Assistant British Military Attaché, Paris, for special duty with Spanish Nationalist forces. W6331/W9913/274/41.
- Mahony, J.**
Expulsion from Spain: emergency certificate.
W16372/2340/41.
- Mahr, Theodor.**
Assyrian anti-British activity in Yugoslavia.
E524/3/93.
- Mahram.**
The Mangal murderer: whereabouts.
N2168/8/97.
- Mahrut bin Hadhdhal (Sheikh).**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Mahshar-i-Khiyal.**
Indian newspaper:
See PRESS: INDIA.
- Ma Hung Kuel.**
Personality. F5152/5152/10.
- Ma Hu-shan, General.**
Movements of his followers in India.
F756/F1628/139/10.
— Desire to return to China to take part in hostilities against Japan.
F1367/F2461/139/10.
Movements and activity of, and followers: question of disposal of gold loot taken by him into India from Sinkiang.
F472/F1275/F1317/F1366/F1920/
F2461/F5863/F5770/F4003/F4604/
F4779/F4794/F7277/139/10.
— F.O. legal minute. F2235/F3755/139/10.
Tungan gold of: retention of amount to meet claim of British subjects in Sinkiang.
F9099/F9467/139/10.
- Mala, Antonio, Lieut.-Col.**
Portuguese officer to collaborate with British Military Mission to Portugal. W506/146/36.
Remarks alleged to have been made by Col. Daly of British Military Mission to Portugal to Col. Casqueiro of Portuguese army.
W9103/146/36.

- Maldan Jajls.**
See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Malden, Joe.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- Maidin, Abdulla ibn.**
See ABDULLA IBN MAIDIN.
- Maier, Liselotte.**
German journalist. C5196/196/18.
- Maigret J.**
French Consul at Jaffa.
T10367/10367/885 (file).
- Maigret, R.**
French representative at Jeddah: report on.
E972/90/25.
Retirement from post of French Minister in
Jeddah. E7485/90/25.
- Maillaud.**
Note on Italo-German relations. R9708/43/22.
- Maillefer, Paul.**
Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.
- Maillefeu, Guy de Douville, Vicomte.**
Arrest in France. C6393/55/17.
- Mailloff, Leon.**
See HEAD, A. E.
- Mails.**
See POSTS AND POSTAGE.
BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.
- Maimana: Soviet Consulate.**
Closure. N2164/1527/97.
- Main, H. McCarthy.**
Application for post of observer in Czecho-
slovakia. C5057/C5135/5057/18.
- Maine, H.M. Hospital Ship.**
Evacuation of Spanish refugees from foreign
missions in Madrid: list: measures to re-
cover cost from various Govts.
W349/W1235/W6408/W6600/
W15565/9/41.
- Maingard de la Ville-ès-Offrans, L. J. R.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Port Louis.
T4099/4099/385.
- Maintenance Orders.**
See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
- Maisky, J.**
Soviet Union Ambassador in London: leave.
T231/T1366/T1614/T6599/T10169/
T11651/T12508/T16435/281/883.
— Customs facilities for car. T9520/53/378.
- Maister, Joseph.**
Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.
- Maistriau, Y.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Maitland, A.: M.P.**
French decoration for Mr. Alfred May.
T6625/169/372.
- Maitland, A. G.**
Consular service examination: candidate:
nationality. K3471/293/250.
Admission into the consular service: bonding
arrangements.
K12703/K12088/K12789/K13044/293/250.
Life insurance. K13667/166/250.
Report on conditions of life at New York for.
K12396/293/250.
Arrival at New York: signature.
K13554/293/250/K14632/14632/245.
— Temporary transfer to Chicago.
K14805/7294/245.
- Maitland, A. J., and Mrs.**
National status. T1351/1351/378.
- Maitland, Elisa, Mrs.**
Clerk, Colombian Legation, London.
T13629/271/373.
- Maitland, Patrick.**
Press correspondent: F.O. facilities.
P2449/23/150.
Publication of the Fleet Street Letter.
P3549/4/150.
- Maiztegui, J. J., Mgr.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Majcen, G.**
Applicant for post of Vice-Consul at Split.
K9888/K8742/2235/292.
— Appointment: accommodation.
K10455/K11578/2235/292.
Signature. K14251/2235/292.
- Majl: British Consulate.**
Disposal of horses and Govt. property at:
position of consular staff.
J482/J483/J896/482/1.
Former British consular guard at: arrangements
for payment of arrears of salary.
K10072/K14472/K14815/2792/201.
- Majid, Khan.**
Shanghai claim. F686/686/10.
- Majid, Abdul.**
See ABDUL MAJID (KHAN).
- Majid, I.**
Indian trade commissioner at Alexandria.
T14871/761/384.
- Majid Ahy.**
Dismissal from Persian Govt. post.
E7826/43/34.
Personality. E2799/670/34.
- Majid Arslan, Amir.**
Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.
- Majid-ud-Din Dalil Bey, Dr.**
Report on activities of, in Sinkiang.
F3736/F5415/139/10.
- Majlis Islami A'la.**
See ISLAM.
- Major, A. G., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K93/2/286.
Leave (Genoa): leave due in respect of services
in China in 1934. K5391/5391/222 (file).
Disclosure of leave address: authority trans-
mitted to F.O. by Royal Automobile Club.
K8367/5391/222.
- Major, Anna M. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K14537/1513/210.
- Major, M., Miss.**
Duty-free admission of medicines into France for
personal use. L7467/7467/406 (file).
- Majorca, Gluditia.**
Message to Prime Minister on his peace efforts.
R8322/23/22.
- Majorca (Island).**
See BALEARIC ISLANDS.
- Major, Cleaver & Co., Messrs.**
Question of Liverpool market for Afghan cotton.
N88/N319/N1105/N1278/N1468/
N2871/N2681/N3351/N3849/N4122/
N4341/N4438/88/97.
- Majorel, L., Mme.**
Death of Mr. A. Chown in Spain.
W11134/W12073/W14108/2339/41.
- Major's Compendium.**
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: INSTRUCTIONS.
- Major William, s.s.**
Agreement. K5633/5633/285 (file).
- Majunga: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K8415/8415/217 (file).
Govt. books at. L1072/31/407.
- Majzlisz, A.**
Refund of Palestine visa deposit.
T8435/T8929/T9499/766/378.
- Maka, Florent.**
Whereabouts. L6203/6203/405.

Makarov, I. G.

Commissar, Heavy Industry, U.S.S.R.
N2482/204/38/N2275/26/38.

Makhmad Ullah.

Wounded by Indian frontier police on Indian side of boundary. N3564/3564/97.

Ma Kiam.

Alleged espionage activity of, in Hong Kong.
F10247/1280/10.

Makidalal, J. K.

Indian clerk at Harrar Consulate: gratuity:
Treasury sanction: salary.
K1507/K5345/K10508/K9867/
K10673/44/201.

Makinen, Eero.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Makino, N., Count.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Makins, E., Sir (General).

Unveiling of Britannia Memorial at Boulogne-sur-Mer. C4699/174/17.
Registration of German nationals abroad: enquiry. C2930/34/18.
Allegations concerning Mr. Keeling at Tangier.
W14823/14823/28.

Makins, R. M.

Member of U.K. delegation to Evian Congress.
W8674/104/98.
British member of International Commission to arrange transfer of Czechoslovak territory to Germany under Munich Agreement.
C11170/11169/18.

Makins, W. V., Capt.

Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, and Attaché to Tangier Consulate-General: tour of French Morocco: report.
W6487/1629/28.
Appointment as W.O. representative under Article 3 of Tangier Convention.
W779/103/28.

Makinson, G. A.

Appointment as United States Consul-General at Osaka. F2295/2295/23.

Makinson, J. G.

Portuguese Consul at Freetown.
T4323/4323/385 (file).

Makonnen Desta.

Proposed visit to U.K. to report on Ethiopian affairs to the Emperor of Ethiopia.
J1704/288/1.

Makowski, W.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Makram, L. T.

Status. J423/J937/J1506/6/16.

Makram Atassi.

Cairo Arab Congress: personality. E5901/10/31.

Makram Corporation.

Status. J423/J937/6/16.

Makram Ebeid Pasha, William.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
Visit to Port Said. J259/6/16.
Proposed visit to U.K. J1695/6/16.
Injury during disturbances in Cairo. J3843/6/16.

Maksimov.

Accused in Soviet State trial. N1031/26/38.
— Sentenced to death. N1291/26/38.

Maksimovitch, Bozhidar.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Maksimovitch, T.

English cultural activities in Yugoslavia: personality. P111/47/150.

Maktadir Ali (alias Kota Ali).

Deportation from United States. T3420/400/388.

Malach, Kiwa.

Proposed deportation from U.K.: loss of Polish nationality. T1317/T3281/741/388.

Malaga.

Conditions of life: report of British consular officer: delay in submission. K272/112/250.
— Report transmitted. K1097/112/250.

Malaga: British Consulate and Sub-Agency.

Return of subordinate officers. K2029/58/250.
Termination of lease of residence of Consul Mackness and sale of certain fittings: accounts. K4503/K4660/315/241.
Office allowance: expenditure 1937-1938: termination of employment of Miss E. Clissold: staff salaries. K5871/5871/241.
Continuance of temporary salary bonus of staff.
K11214/5871/241.

— Treasury sanction. K12041/5871/241.

List of Govt. books at. L1019/31/407.

Assumption of charge by Consul Swan.

K14272/13827/241.
Combination safe required. Y795/2/650.

Appointment of Consul Swan as assistant agent.
W1889/W2528/W2912/28/41.

Appointment of Mr. Swan as assistant agent: facilities at Spanish frontier.

W14843/14843/41.

Malaga Santolalla, F.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Malan, D. F., Dr.

Speech dealing with German colonial aspirations.
C4508/184/18.

Malang Ghulam Kadir Khan.

See LAKKI, FAQIR OF.

Malaria, Malariology.

See DISEASES: MALARIA.

Mala Singh.

Shanghai claim. F7980/21/10.

Malaxa.

Roumanian munitions factory: participation in share capital by Westminster Bank.
R6306/223/37.

Malaya.

See also SINGAPORE.

Proposed visit of Governor of Straits Settlements to Indo-China and Siam. F13560/13560/61.
Monthly review of Chinese affairs in: attitude of local Chinese towards Sino-Japanese conflict. F852/852/10 (file).

Malaya Combined Intelligence Summaries: Chinese activity in, during Sino-Japanese conflict. F425/425/61 (file).

Japanese activity: Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police: copies to be sent C.O. F5738/5738/61 (file).

Increase of Chinese population in Federated States: measures to meet. F253/253/61.

Kuomintang activities in: interference in elections. F5802/852/10.

Defence of: civil defence measures: memo. by Committee of Imperial Defence.

F822/822/61 (file)/F3467/532/61.

Defence of: civil defence measures: proposed control of Japanese nationals in connexion: interdepartmental meeting: possible attitude of Japan if 1911 Commercial Treaty was denounced by Malaya: F.O. minutes.

F1329/F2053/F2591/F6531/F7100/
F8317/F8450/F8749/F10056/F10683/
F10973/F11321/532/61.

Defence of: position vis-à-vis Japan: memo. called for. F12351/822/61.

Defence measures: Admiralty Waters Ordinance.
F11375/822/61.

Increased relationships with the United States: proposed appointment of a Malayan representative in the United States: views on.
A5634/246/45.

Malaya: Laws and Decrees.

Revision of immigration and deportation ordinances: copies of ordinances of Straits Settlements. F8607/822/61.

Malayan Collieries, Ltd.

Erection of cement factory in Malaya: agreement. F5736/5736/61.

Malbrán, M. E.

Argentine Ambassador in London: leave: termination of appointment.

T603/T11236/T13370/603/383.

— Letter of recall. T14157/603/383.

Appointment as Argentine Ambassador at Rome.

R6592/280/22/A4363/4363/2.

Thanks to H.M.G. for kindnesses during service in London. A6846/4363/2.

Argentine delegate to intergovernmental meeting on refugees, London. W10383/104/98.

Malcolm.

Money deposited by Señorita Pilar Jaraiz at British Embassy, Barcelona. W5204/79/41.

Money deposited at Barcelona by Señoritas Carmen and Maria Aleman y de la Sota.

W5616/79/41.

Malcolm, Dougal, Sir.

Access to documents in F.O. Library.

L7475/7475/402 (file).

Malcolm, H. H. L., Brig.-General.

Proposed visit to Austrian Tyrol.

C5759/C9831/1001/18.

Malcolm, Ian, Sir.

Suez Canal affairs. J151/J1168/J1257/73/16.

British member on Board of Suez Canal: allowances and salary of secretary: increases.

J2776/73/16.

Comprehensive memo. on neutrality and free navigation of Suez Canal in time of war.

J665/J3045/73/16.

— Discussion with Sir A. Cadogan at F.O. on Suez Canal matters. J4440/73/16.

Books of reference for. L1432/1432/407.

Binding of despatches exchanges with H.M.G. during 1937: binding of Suez Canal Bulletins décadaires for 1935-1937 and Diary of the Committees of Management, 1st January, 1925, to 13th May, 1935.

L4539/4539/402 (file).

Request for copy of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty 1936 and copy of Anglo-Italian Treaty of 1938.

J1810/1810/16.

Leave: address. J3041/73/16.

Entertainment on behalf of H.M.G.: cost.

J1511/73/16.

Italian representation on Suez Canal Board and preferential rates for Italian traffic.

J4451/38/16.

Sick leave. J249/73/16.

F.O. criticism of his handling of Suez Canal affairs. J2039/73/16.

Retirement from Suez Canal Co. Directorate: successor. J1359/73/16.

Malcolm, Jessie, Miss.

Repatriation debt. K10450/K11668/K6172/6/241.

Malcolm, Joan, Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K9274/K14130/K6172/6/241.

Malcolm, J. A.

Canalisation of River Dniester. R10334/223/37.

Activities of Mufti of Jerusalem: letter to Sir R. Vansittart. E3233/10/31.

Memo. on British, Arab and Jewish interests in Near East. E4803/4803/31.

Malcolm, L. A.

Consular service appointments: enquiry.

K3001/444/250.

Malcolm, Neill, Sir.

Candidature for post of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: notes on.

W10261/W10389/104/98.

Indiscretion at dinner attended by delegates to Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees from Germany and Austria: remarks on refugee question. W10804/104/98.

Malcolm, Neill, Sir (continued).

Desire of U.K. refugee organisations that he should not be future League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

W11768/W11833/W12003/104/98.

Willingness to be future League High Commissioner for Refugees on certain private conditions: H.M.G. not willing to propose: conversation with Lord Duncannon.

W11768/W11833/104/98.

Visit to Czechoslovakia in connexion with refugee problem: report.

C12266/11896/12/C11887/

C12484/11444/12.

Resignation from post of High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany: letter of appreciation from Lord Halifax.

W17054/104/98.

Use of confidential information without first consulting F.O. W16120/104/98.

Admission to U.K. of Dr. F. Rager.

T5801/3272/378.

Malcolm & Co., W. F.

Estonian flax monopoly. N5311/5311/59 (file).

Malcolm and Farquharson.

Purchase of aeroplane engine in Sweden.

W1242/81/41.

Malden Island.

Report on. A7873/16/45.

Maldonado: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed re-establishment of post.

K19309/13309/246.

Maldonado y Linan, A. de.

Spanish representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1064/1064/20.

Malengraux, Jeanne.

Termination of employment at Dominican Legation, London. T4954/2152/383.

Malet, E., Sir.

Disposal of his correspondence. L2991/453/402.

Maleville, H. de, Comte.

Monegasque representative at Paris: report on. C53/53/17.

Monegasque representative at Brussels: report on. C181/178/4.

Maley, J.

Repatriation debt. K5906/6/241.

Malherbe, Marquis de.

Sale of a picture to the British Museum.

L5902/5902/405 (file).

Malicki, Michael.

Prisoner of war in Spain.

W4574/W8069/W6359/W11783/

W17091/2340/41.

Malik, H. S.

Indian Trade Commissioner in New York: privileges.

T3234/T5832/T6080/T6403/T6959/

T10527/T14913/761/384.

Malik, J. S.

Facilities in France. L4129/4129/406 (file).

Malik Barkat.

Activities on N.W. Frontier of India.

N1793/8/97.

Malik Cambar, "Prince."

See CAMBAR (MALIK).

Malikshahl.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Malik Sher Khan.

See GUD.

Ma Lin.

Personality. F5152/5152/10.

Malinaric.

Defalcations of Mr. P. N. Preisler, former Pro-Consul at Zagreb. K19/19/292 (file).

Malinoff, Alexander.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Death. R3521/3521/7.

Malinowski, Prof.

Jews in Austria: request for F.O. advice regarding help for. R3295/137/3.

Mallipiero.

Loan of English music to. P421/83/150.

Malis, H.

Suitability for post of Roumanian Consul at Nicosia. T453/T1326/453/385.

Malkhassian & Co., G.

Judicial document. T12688/12688/371 (file).

Malkin, T. I.

Porter, Chinese Embassy, London.

T7688/581/383/T14111/271/373.

Mallamaire.

Facilities in Trinidad. L8682/8682/406 (file).

Mallan.

Repatriation debt. K7495/7495/299 (file).

Mallarmé, A.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Maller, J. A.

Anglo-Egyptian Mining Co., S.A.E.

J3597/10/16.

Zlot Mines, Ltd. J1684/J1845/10/16.

Iron ore development in Egypt. J4650/10/16.

Mallet, Cecil.

Visit to Argentina. A8331/107/2.

Mallet, M. B.

British-Argentine dual nationality: admission to R.A.F. T7150/478/378.

Mallet, Y.

Belgian laissez-passer for wife and children.

T9901/T10034/326/378.

Tour in Western States of the United States: report. A4322/4322/45.

Proposal for selling pesetas to British Consulate at San Sebastian against sterling sum to be made available in Switzerland.

W9085/9085/41.

Malley, J. C.

See WILSON, E.

Malley, W., Miss.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Mallia, Carlo, Dr.

Offensive article in Tribuna regarding Malta.

R9332/1/22.

Mallia, Carmelo, and Jean.

Registration of son's birth. T11841/65/378.

Malliarakis O'Brien, M. W., Mrs.

Services to British prisoners of war in Belgium: request for recognition.

T2026/2026/372 (file).

Malligan, Frank.

Enquiry regarding. P1125/P1155/39/150.

Malli Khel.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Mallon, Bert (alias Douglas Milne Rae).

Deportation from United States.

T13189/13189/388 (file).

Mallon, J. J.

Need for British publicity in the United States.

P2377/1157/150.

Mallorie, Mrs.

Detention of Mr. Peter Caddy in Spain.

W12432/2339/41.

Mallot, Michael (or Busch or Laverty).

Identity of, aged four years: left with Mrs. Zeuch in Frankfort by alleged father.

K12434/12434/218 (file).

Malmar, Folke.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Prague.

R985/165/12.

Malmberg, Kaarlo L. T., General.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Malmö: British Consulate.

Incorrect fee charged for certifying landing of goods exported from U.K.

K803/K1883/K3306/714/250.

Office allowance: increase requested.

K2348/2348/242.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K3540/K4963/2348/242.

Appointment of Pro-Consul Ekman as Netherlands Consul. K7872/7872/242.

Question of naval reporting.

W11240/W16138/56/50.

Malmros, Karl J. M.

Director of A/B Landsverk. N2787/2700/42.

Malnati, V.

Commission rogatoire. T164/164/371 (file).

Malo, C. Toral.

See TORAL MALO, C.

Malocello.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Malone, J.

Birth certificate. L937/425/409.

Malone, L'Estrange, Lieut.-Col.

Treatment of Ukrainian minority in Roumania: petition to League on behalf of British Members of Parliament and others.

R8280/153/37.

Expulsion of Dr. Bernard Taurat from Poland.

C3972/2146/55.

Maloney, T.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Malta, N. Prof.

O.B.E. T1191/T1437/T2536/T4201/

T6226/1131/372.

Malta.

See also MALTESE.

Suggested cession to Italy:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

British Council cultural work in Malta: programme for 1938-39. P1902/1902/150.

Information required by Major de Courcy Browne concerning famous prisoners of war 1914-18 interned at: location and personnel of British Consulate: names of British Commanding Officers at the Armistice.

L2883/2883/405.

Repatriation of two Spanish Nationalist airmen: expenditure: repayment by General Franco's Govt. W590/590/41 (file).

Welfare of Señor Villadarias, Spanish Nationalist Aviation Officer, alleged to be in an internment camp for sailors who are victims of ship wrecked in 1936 as result of an attack by Spanish forces. W4832/590/41.

Accommodation in bonded store of Stanhope Steamship Co. for transshipment cargoes for Republican Spain granted on condition that cargo is not prohibited by Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement.

W15829/W16066/W16132/825/41.

Emancipation of religious orders in Malta from Italian control. R723/R3178/R4456/1/22.

— F.O. memorandum. R1471/1/22.

— Consultation between F.O. and C.O.

R2246/1/22.

Church affairs: language question and training of Maltese clergy: views of Mgr. Godfrey.

R5094/1/22.

Ownership of Malta: British rights and Italian claims: position regarding former sovereignty by Dynasty of the Two Sicilies: enquiry by Professor Holland Rose: historical facts.

R1041/R3633/1/22.

Italian activities: alleged traffic in British passports. R2302/1/22.

Malta (continued).

- Union of Maltese Fascists: measures to restrict activities of, and to prohibit wearing of political uniforms: draft ordinance. R2813/1/22.
- Restoration of Italian language following Anglo-Italian Agreement: discussion in Italian newspapers. R3915/R7695/1/22.
- Article in Maltese Times. R4168/1/22.
- Language question: article in Italian newspapers by Dr. Mizzi, &c.: alleged exclusion of Italian from evening classes. R8449/R8750/R9243/R9406/R9636/1/22.
- Offensive articles in Italian press by "Italicus": British protest at Rome. R9332/R8532/1/22.
- Italian Consul-General's contacts with opposition elements regarding language, &c.: Dr. Mizzi's intention to enlist support of influential Italians in Pro-Italian cause. K8626/1/22.
- Discontinuance of propaganda through Mizzi faction and newspaper Malta: desirability of definite proof of Italian subsidy before approaching Italian Govt. R9637/R9790/1/22.

Malta: Administration.

- Administrative measures proposed in new Constitution:
 - See Sub-head CONSTITUTION.

Malta: Archbishop of.

- Inferiority of See of Malta to that of Gozo: title of Archbishop personal to present incumbent. R1341/1/22.
- True position: F.O. minutes. R2956/1/22.
- Mgr. Godfrey's views. R3179/1/22.
- Mgr. Caruana's refusal to accept Archbishopric: suggested appointment of Mgr. Gonzi as Auxiliary without right to succession: H.M.G.'s preference for Mgr. Tonna. R668/R972/R1062/R1417/R325/R216/R344/R3491/R3743/R3179/R3745/R4334/R4473/1/22.
- Suitability of Mgr. Tonna. R2971/1075/22.
- Protest against insults of Times of Malta, in letter communicated to local Catholic press. R9841/1/22.
- Question of appointment of Coadjutor with right of succession: candidature of Mgr. Caruana and Mgr. Gonzi: views of Archbishop of Dublin: conversations with Sir S. Gaselee. R2801/1/22.
- Appointment of successor to: rumour that H.M.G. claim to exercise "hypothetical" right of veto against appointment of Mgr. Gonzi. R9841/1/22.
- Lord Strickland's views on Mgr. Gonzi: conversation at F.O. R5248/R5346/1/22.
- Opinion that appointment would bring to an end H.M.G.'s right to veto: suggested alternative candidates: correspondence with S. of S. R3783/R4167/R5360/R5597/R5609/R5732/R5735/1/22.
- Deterioration in health of Mgr. Caruana. R5346/1/22.
- Dom Ambrose Agius suggested as successor. R3477/R3745/R3798/1/22.
- C.O. opposition to Mgr. Gonzi and recommendation of Mgr. Caruana: tactics to be adopted in approaching Vatican. R6801/R7384/R7026/R7557/R7650/R7818/R7761/R7981/R8705/R9057/R9896/1/22.
- C.O. views on appointment of Mgr. Gonzi. R5390/1/22.
- F.O. memo. outlining position and reply to C.O. R5877/1/22.

Malta: Archbishop of (continued).

- Appointment of successor to (*continued*):
 - Views of Mgr. Godfrey as to suitability of Mgr. Gonzi. R5094/1/22.
 - Candidature of Mgr. Gonzi: Lord Lloyd's views. R6180/1/22.
 - Motion by Lord Strickland for debate in House of Lords: draft speech and draft reply: interpretation of Simmons-Rampolla Agreement of 1890 concerning undertakings by Vatican regarding such appointments: note by F.O. legal adviser. R6385/1/22.
 - Visit to Malta of Mgr. Facchinetti, Bishop of Tripoli: pro-Fascist views: conversations with Mgr. Gonzi: Maltese Bishops alleged scheduled in Rome as Italian and made to swear allegiance to fascism: notes from Lord Strickland. R6695/1/22.
 - Views of Governor on Mgr. Apap Bologna and Father Psadni as candidates: selection of secular priest would be best solution. R6963/1/22.
 - Views from various quarters emphasising unsuitability of Mgr. Gonzi. R7294/1/22.
 - Sir S. Gaselee's conversation with Mgr. Robinson concerning suggested candidates: Vatican said to be prepared to pass over Mgr. Gonzi. R8885/1/22.
 - Representations by Lord Fitzalan. R8987/1/22.
 - Ill health urged by Vatican as obstacle to appointment of Mgr. Caruana. R9388/R9445/R9843/1/22.
 - Confirmatory report from Havana: alternative suggestions. R9688/1/22.
 - Jurisdiction of English branch of Order of Knights of Malta in ecclesiastical affairs in Malta: erroneous views of King of Spain. R10324/1/22.
 - Mgr. Pantalleresco proposed. R9896/1/22.

Malta: Chambers and Elections.

- Provisions in new Constitution affecting the Legislature. R6263/R6709/R6546/R6547/R6680/R7115/R6712/1/22.

Malta: Constitution.

- Self-Government: S. of S. for Colonies' reply to Mr. Noel Baker's proposals: Italian press comment. R9813/1/22.
- New Constitution: proposal to exclude all ecclesiastics from participation in Council of the Island. R6263/1/22.
- Vatican protest. R7331/R7423/R8053/1/22.
- Proposed statement in the House: omission of reference to language question, especially Italian. R6709/R6546/R6547/1/22.
- Cabinet conclusion and F.O. minutes. R6680/R7115/1/22.
- Text of statement referring to language question in general terms. R6712/1/22.
- Statement in House of Commons: Italian comment. R6732/1/22.
- Language question: S. of S.'s (Colonies) conversation with Dr. Mizzi: Italian press version. R7162/1/22.

Malta: Customs Tariff.

- Tariff Agreement between Malta and France and Tunis:
 - See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Malta: Finances.

- Audit Act: article in Times of Malta. R4168/1/22.
- Report of Committee set up to investigate finances of the Island: recommendation regarding taxation. R7780/1/22.
- See also TAXES AND TAXATION: MALTA.

Malta: Foreign Consulates.

- See VALLETTA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Malta: Newspaper.

See PRESS: MALTA.

Malta: Order of Knights of.

See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM: ORDER OF.

Malta: University of.

Reform of Theological Faculty: exchange of notes with Vatican in which latter give assurance that amendment to Statute is acceptable to Holy See: draft text.

R5706/R6875/R6925/R8172/1/22.

— Vatican request for nulla osta of Archbishop of Malta for appointment of instructor in Scholastic Philosophy. R8323/1/22.

Maltaso, A. W.

Application for post of honorary vice-consul or pro-consul in British Consular Service in the Levant. K10867/444/250.

Maltass, W. Jackson, Lieut.-Col.

Hungarian decoration. T8747/3747/372 (file).

French decoration. T6588/T7955/110/372.

Maltese.

British education for Maltese colonies abroad:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

EDUCATION: TURKEY.

EDUCATION: TUNIS.

Problem of distressed Maltese subjects in Mediterranean area, &c.:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Provision of Maltese priests for work in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT

Maltz, Mitchell & Co.

Passport facilities for Mrs. N. Perkel: proposed divorce. T1813/1813/378 (file).

— Nullity proceedings by Mr. Perkel: service of documents in Poland.

T4392/4392/371 (file).

Maluenda, Rafael Clemente.

Member of staff of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in Barcelona: arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities. W5429/W5486/W5736/19/41.

Malvy, L.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Proposed appointment as French agent to Spanish Nationalist Govt.: biographical notes. C12161/1050/17.

Malyavin, G. A.

Official appointment in Soviet Union.

N2275/26/38.

Malypetr, Jan.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Mamblas.

Spanish Nationalists desire to assist Mr. Milanese's relief fund in Madrid. W16069/9/41.

Refusal to admit Conde de Leyva into U.K.

W16714/16714/41.

Mameli.

Italian Representative at Lisbon: report on.

W444/444/36.

Mamlock, H. C., Dr., and Ethel B.

National status. T8727/68/378.

Mammad, Cherola Valappil Mukiry Cherla.

See CHEROLA VALAPPIL MUKIRY CHERIA MAMMAD.

Mammalella, A.

Italian Consul-General at Sydney: jurisdiction.

T1874/T2077/T3372/T4807/

T16003/1874/385.

Mammo Gola.

Transfer from Kenya to Palestine.

J3622/J4375/14/1.

Mamod Aly Moulia Issadjy.

Commission rogatoire. T259/259/371 (file).

Man.

Contract for supply of sluice gates to Latvian power station. N6022/369/59.

Man, H. de.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Resignation from Belgian Ministry of Finance.

C1726/14/4.

Man, M. C. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K428/2/286.

First year's examination in Arabic.

K10328/K13767/293/250.

Spanish chosen as second year's language study.

K10718/293/250.

Man, Rose.

Termination of employment at Argentine Embassy, London. T7479/603/383.

Man, Isle of.

Position under civil procedure conventions:

— See TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Translation of name into Greek: views of Isle of Man authorities. T2712/2317/371.

Statutes of the Isle of Man: copy for Belgian Govt. L3679/759/407.

Management Congress.

Seventh International Management Congress at Washington:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Managua.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K7253/112/250.

Managua: British Legation and Consulate.

Residential furniture required.

K12897/K15142/12897/208.

Residential and official accommodation: report from Inspector-General Maclean.

K2136/2136/208.

Charge of post during leave of Mr. W. M. Gurney: representation expenditure: rent of legation furniture. K6107/6107/208.

List of Govt. books at. L1718/31/407.

Return of a volume of Hertslet's Treaties to F.O. for rebinding. L5172/31/407.

Movement of prices: Form A 37.

K12581/892/250.

Typewriters: disposal of old machines.

K7878/2136/208.

Inspection report. K2136/2136/208.

Staff: reports by Inspector-General Maclean on certain members: staff salaries: office allowance. K2711/2136/208.

— Treasury sanction increase in staff salaries and office allowance. K5180/2136/208.

Monthly bulletin of statistics relating to infectious diseases no longer required by M. of H. from.

K6961/2136/208.

Office allowance: request for allowance assigned to post to be put on a sterling basis.

K8566/2136/208.

— Treasury sanction. K9671/2136/208.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2753/2753/208 (file).

List of subordinate consular officers.

K10482/58/250.

Accounts. K3404/3404/208 (file).

Supply of Treaty Series. L5985/3218/407.

Managua: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. M. Nicholson as Minister.

A5548/1697/8.

Manaos: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L857/31/407.

Manaos Improvements, Ltd.

Claim against the State of Amazonas, Brazil.

A2759/2759/6 (file).

Manassei di Collestatte, Paolo, Count.

San Marino Representative at Holy See: report on. R4976/40/22.

Death. R7652/40/22.

Man Bahadur Lama.

Servant, Nepalese Legation, London.

T4945/1030/385.

Mance, H. Osborne, General Sir.

Appointment in Iraq. E3456/647/93.
 Travel in Germany: enquiry. C7412/1001/18.
 Proposals for raising port dues at Tangier.
 W7923/W8498/W12417/W11618/
 W9666/103/28.

Mancha, C. S. de.

Repatriation debt. K1154/1154/299 (file).

Manchau (or Ladroni) Island.

See LADRONE ISLAND.

Manchego Munoz, C.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Manchester.

Desire of Manchester commercial and industrial interests that H.M.R.R. abroad should visit Manchester when on leave: arrangements.
 W272/272/50.

Manchester: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Brazilian: abolition. T1280/1280/385.
 Haytian. T11904/11904/385 (file).
 Nicaraguan. T10744/10744/385 (file).
 Polish. T6638/6638/385 (file).

Manchester: Spanish Nationalist Sub-Agency.

Appointment of Don Ramon Padilla as assistant agent. W8130/W3521/W4252/W2506/28/41.

Manchester Guardian.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.

Purchase of Mexican oil: position.
 A3156/A6033/10/26.

Manchukuo.

See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).
 Use of term as implying recognition:
 — See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO) (RECOGNITION).

Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Situation: consular reports:
 — See also HARBIN.
 MUKDEN.
 Residence of foreigners in:
 — See ALIENS: MANCHURIA.
 Abolition of extra-territoriality in:
 — See JURISDICTION: MANCHURIA.
 Relations with Provisional Govts. of China:
 F13486/13486/10.

Japanese aggression in 1932: alleged refusal of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt.: enquiry by Sir H. Wilson as to H.M.G.'s defence: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on Stimson incident. F3626/3626/10.
 — Copy of memo. for Consul-General, San Francisco. F7386/3626/10.

H.M.G.'s alleged failure to co-operate with United States: letter by Sir J. Pratt in Times with F.O. approval.

F11846/F12629/3626/10.
 Personalities: 1937. F2792/2792/10.
 Industrial development of: question of Anglo-Japanese co-operation: D.O.T. views.
 F983/112/23.

F.O. memo. on various questions for use of Consul-General White on appointment as Consul-General at Mukden. F868/868/10.

Japanese military appointments in: retirement of Col. Shiozawa: successor. F86/86/10.

Appointment of General Isogai as Chief of Kwantung army. F8807/46/10.

Japanese garrison troops: ordinance regarding application of military law to (Allied Powers Military Law). F423/46/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).

Japanese troop movements and activity in view of possible hostilities on frontier with Soviet. F607/607/10 (file).

— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION

Troop movements in: information from a White Russian: situation reports.

F1612/F2523/F4717/F7661/607/10/
 F1851/11/23.

Enquiry by British importing firm as to Manchuria being still considered by H.M.G. as part of China for Customs purposes in U.K. F191/F934/F1081/8/10.

Colouring of maps of, in British atlas: complaint by Chinese Ambassador. F479/F914/8/10.

Map of military zones in. F3263/46/10.

Reported Chinese Govt. desire to see autonomy in, on lines of Irish Free State.

F4514/16/10.

Japanese colonisation schemes: formation of Manchurian Colonisation Co.

F4963/4963/10 (file).

— Japanese immigration: difficulties of settlers: article in Manchester Guardian.

F7641/4963/10.

Defence: text of law. F5081/46/10.

German and Italian motor trucks for Kwantung army. F4961/46/10.

Unrest in: visit of Chief of Japanese Air Staff to. F4960/1232/10.

Japanese military mission at Mukden: closing of.

F8208/46/10.

Japanese forces in disbandment of Japanese

Naval Defence Corps: reasons for.

F12769/F12780/46/10.

Concordia Society Volunteer Service Corps: formation and object of. F8284/46/10.

— National Congress of Concordia Society: proceedings: report on. F12904/12904/10.

Protection of British interests: political importance of consular posts at Mukden and Harbin in connexion: F.O. minute (Consul Denning).

F5862/420/10.

Economic development of: progress of five-year plan. F7053/F7055/F12903/420/10.

General political situation and position under Japanese: comprehensive report by Major Wardes, Assistant Military Attaché at Tokyo. F12980/12980/10.

Position of Mongols in: surrender of feudal rights of former Mongol princes.

F11961/46/10.

Communist situation: alleged Communist plot: arrests and sentences. F2600/1224/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Brigandage).

Killing of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: MANCHURIA.

Bandit situation: statistics of anti-banditry operations in 1937. F4959/2516/10.

— General bandit situation reports: train wrecking, &c. F5767/F7872/F12860/2516/10.

— Mukden intelligence report. F6293/271/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition).

Govt. not recognised by H.M.G.: question of recognition by English courts of Manchurian laws and court decrees: exercise of de facto authority by Manchurian Govt.: F.O. minutes. T13633/13633/376.

Recognition question: use of term Manchukuo in registration of companies: question of recognition being implied: F.O. legal minutes: views of B. of T.: enquiry by Messrs. J. Swire and Co. F91/F474/8/10.

Attitude of Poland: position in regard to Polish consular representation. F8/8/10.

Attitude of Polish Govt.: position in regard to Polish consular representation in Manchukuo. F507/F2838/8/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition) (continued).

Polish Govt. attitude: intention to recognise: French concern at Polish attitude: F.O. conversation with member of French Embassy. F6583/F6961/8/10.

— F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F6141/8/10.

— Possible recognition by Poland: activity of Polish Ambassador in Tokyo.

F9452/9452/10 (file).

Czechoslovakia urged to recognise on lines of the Polish arrangement. F11803/11803/10.

Attitude of Siam. F9280/9280/40.

Chinese complaint regarding colouring of Manchukuo maps by British firm: F.O. action. F479/F914/8/10.

Attitude of Germany: Herr Hitler's statement. F2835/F3364/8/10.

— Official German recognition: treaty signed: appointment of German Minister.

F5107/F4962/8/10/F9354/
F9503/602/10.

Attitude of H.M.G.: position if China recognises Manchukuo as part of peace terms in Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minutes.

F11618/8/10.

Position in regard to appointment of foreign consuls implying recognition: F.O. minutes: position compared with that in Ethiopia.

F993/F2999/F11008/868/10.

Extent of relations with H.M. Consul-General at Mukden: position in view of non-recognition: proposed new procedure to facilitate intercourse: F.O. minutes. F8206/868/10.

List of countries which have recognised.

F1537/1537/10.

Issue of laissez-passers to Manchukuo Minister to Italy: H.M.G.'s recognition not implied.

F2730/1537/10.

United States Govt. attitude: no departure from non-recognition policy: statement by President Roosevelt to Mr. Eden.

F13365/8/10.

Position if H.M.G. applied the Imports Duties Act of 1932 to Manchurian imports: F.O. legal minute. F1343/420/10.

Enquiry by Bagdad as to attitude to be adopted by Iraqi Legation in Rome towards Manchukuo Legation at Rome.

F8546/8546/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Administration.

Title of Manchukuo Foreign Office: appointments in. F46/F3257/F4540/46/10.

Changes in personnel of Privy Council: appointments and resignations: political significance of. F1219/46/10.

Composition of Civil Service: racial statistics: predominance of Japanese. F1382/46/10.

Changes in names of four administrative Departments. F2128/F3259/46/10.

Establishment of a Planning Board: functions of. F8806/420/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Customs Tariff.

Revised tariff: lists of commodities affected by. F3417/3417/10 (file).

Exemption of steel materials from import duty: decree. F9672/420/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Finances.

1938 budget: report on. F2371/420/10.

Statement of receipts and expenditure for 1937. F10895/420/10.

Supplementary budgets.

F424/F5083/F6994/F9178/420/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations.

See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS: MANCHURIA, under—

GERMANY.

ITALY.

See also MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO) (RECOGNITION). Manchukuo Mission of Amity to Europe and United States.

F7705/39/10/F7660/7660/10 (file).

— See also MISSIONS: MANCHURIAN.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Poland.

Polish desire for treaty relations: possible Polish recognition of Manchukuo: appointment of Polish Consuls. F9452/9452/10 (file).

— See also subhead RECOGNITION.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Manchukuo action against Soviet Consulate-General at Harbin:

— See HARBIN: SOVIET CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Friction over frontier incidents, &c.:

— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Spain.

Relations between Manchukuo and Spanish Nationalists:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVERNMENT).

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Laws and Decrees.

List of laws promulgated and enforced in 1937. F422/46/10.

Law for Protection of Rights of the People of Manchuria: text: law governing Execution of Administrative Action. F250/46/10.

Application of Foreign Juridical Persons Law: attitude of treaty Powers. F72/72/10.

— Amendment of. F2762/72/10.

— See also JURISDICTION: MANCHURIA.

COMPANIES: MANCHURIA.

MISSIONARIES: MANCHURIA.

Allied Powers Military Law: text. F423/46/10.

Insurance Business Law: summary of: date of enforcement. F18/18/10.

Earned Income Tax Law: text. F463/463/10.

— House Tax Law: text. F464/463/10.

Abolition and re-enactment of Frontier Zone Law (Prohibited Areas). F542/46/10.

Heavy Industries Company Law: text.

F828/420/10.

Alcohol Monopoly Law: text: date of enforcement.

F840/F5375/F5448/F5370/F6047/420/10.

Trade Control Law: text. F462/420/10.

Industrial Labour Association Law: summary of. F1143/420/10.

National Mobilisation Law: summary of: text: effect on British interests.

F2423/F3342/F5121/46/10.

Liberal Professions Tax Law: text.

F1301/463/10

Housing Law. F2602/2602/10.

Defence Law: text. F5081/46/10.

Iron and Steel Control Law: summary of.

F5082/420/10.

Law regarding judicial aid between Manchuria and Japan. F5418/4923/10.

Control of Excessive Profits: Ordinance.

F6321/420/10.

Capital Control Law: summary of.

F10894/420/10.

Law for control of missions and missionaries: text. F12525/2516/10.

Rice and Cereals Control Law: text.

F13101/420/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Reports, Annual.

1937 Report. F2090/2090/10.

Annual Economic Report for 1937.

F6294/420/10.

Annual Economic Report (B) for 1938.

F12905/420/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Royal Family.

Emperor:

— See PU-YI.

Manchurian Aircraft Manufacturing Co.

Establishment of decree. F7389/1232/10.

Manchurian Coal Liquefaction Co.

Formation of: under State control. F2761/87/10.

Manchurian Colonisation Company.

Formation of: objects of. F4963/4963/10.

Manchurian Electric Corporation.

Govt. guarantees for debentures of.

F5420/420/10.

Manchurian Electric Industry Co.

Enforced purchase by Chinese of shares in.

F599/420/10.

Manchurian Petroleum Co.

Capital of: law fixing. F6213/87/10.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: MONGOLIA (INNER).

Mancy, S.

Relations between Japanese civil and military authorities in North China. F13208/2320/10.

Mandakas.

Leader of revolt in Crete. R8654/726/19.

Mandal: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L682/31/407.

New consular flag for. K9534/9534/230.

Mandates.

Inclusion in term "colonies and possessions":

— See COLONIES.

Redistribution of mandated territories:

— See also COLONIES.

Questions relating to former German colonies and German colonial claims:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

COLONIES.

Entry of foreign nationals into British mandated territories: Japanese enquiry.

L4286/4286/405 (file).

Debate in House of Commons and statement of policy by Mr. MacDonald on 7th December. C15201/184/18.

Sums expended by H.M.G. for development of African territories held under mandate: P.Q. C14600/184/18.

Information concerning sovereignty and transfer of mandated territory required by a correspondent of the Board of Education.

L7601/7601/405.

L'Aspect Juridique de la Termination des Mandats Internationaux by Mr. J. C. Hales: copies for F.O. L7987/34/407.

Report on mandates questions to League of Nations Assembly by Sixth Committee.

W12953/40/98.

Economic equality accorded by States, not members of League of Nations, to imports from Cameroons and Togoland: proposed statement in annual reports to Permanent Mandates Commission. W91/40/98.

— Note for accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, on H.M.G.'s attitude regarding Tanganyika.

W7507/40/98.

Transfer of mandate from one Power to another: protection of mining leaseholders and safety of capital invested, in such circumstances: enquiry by British subject. W1956/40/98.

Extension of mandate system to all suitable colonial territories: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W6779/40/98.

Mandates (continued).

Examination of mandates questions by League of Nations Assembly: Norwegian intentions to propose reference to Sixth Committee of Assembly as usual and that Committee should adopt resolution that mandates questions should be automatically placed on agenda in future: views on.

W7705/W9877/W9793/40/98.

— Desire to safeguard League Council's position: proposal that Bureau of Assembly should suggest to Assembly each year that mandates be put on agenda.

W11406/W11772/W12492/40/98.

Need for H.M.G. to re-establish confidence in Eastern Africa regarding maintenance and development of British control in Tanganyika: resolution. W10198/40/98.

Right of United States Govt. under Anglo-United States Convention of 1925 regarding former German East Africa to be consulted regarding any modification in terms of mandate: precedent position: note addressed accordingly to United States Embassy regarding Anglo-Portuguese agreement defining part of frontier between Tanganyika and Mozambique and concerning ownership of islands in River Rovuma.

W6849/W7459/156/36.

Consideration by League of Nations Council: question of Little Entente or Scandinavia providing Rapporteur: conversation with M. de Haller of League of Nations.

W11535/40/98.

Privileges accorded by Palestine and Transjordan to goods produced or manufactured in territory which in 1914 was included in Asiatic Turkey or Arabia: formula to safeguard this right in H.M.G.'s commercial treaties in event of their extension to above mandates. W13896/449/50.

Proposal of private individual for setting apart a mandated territory in South Africa for settlement of Jews. W14783/104/98.

Economic equality: question of closing mandated territories to Powers leaving League of Nations: H.M.G.'s policy: P.Q.

W16828/40/98.

Mandates (Japanese Mandated Territory).

See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Japanese National Mobilisation Law made applicable to: Chinese protest to League of Nations. F6492/F10139/F10581/68/10.

P.Q.: Japanese position as mandatory Power after ceasing to become member of League of Nations. F3459/3459/23.

Mandates (Palestine).

Changes in: Italian interest in: F.O. memo. for use in Anglo-Italian conversations.

E1326/330/31.

P.Q.: procedure for termination of and assurances given to Italians by H.M.G.

E3112/4/31.

Question of H.M.G.'s policy of partition being against the policy of the mandate: F.O. minutes. E3960/10/31.

Interpretation of Article 8 of (privileges of foreigners): information for Palestine Technical Commission. E5321/1/31.

Interpretation of Article 18 of mandate: position in regard to concessions: F.O. legal minute.

E5693/931/31.

Right of H.M.G. to restrict Jewish immigration into Palestine under: question to be raised at meeting of Permanent Mandates Commission. E6021/E6584/E6884/2957/31.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission).

Statement by French representative that Powers which have ceased to be members of League of Nations lose their rights under Treaty of St. Germain: information for C.O.

J1413/15/60.

Raising of question of right of H.M.G. under the mandate to restrict Jewish immigration into Palestine: correspondence with Lord Hailey.

E6021/E6584/E6884/2957/31.

System whereby labourers on plantations in British Cameroons are paid by credit notes on plantation stores: proposal to report on question in annual report to Commission for 1937. W3013/40/98.

Question of extraordinary session to consider Palestine question. E7042/E7796/2957/31.

Programme for submission of annual reports on mandated territories: measures to expedite decision of Commission. W813/40/98.

Thirty-third session: report to Council.

W40/W1214/40/98.

Thirty-third session: minutes and report to Council: annual reports of mandatory Powers. W419/40/98.

Thirty-fourth session: programme of work: dates for examination of annual reports on British mandated territories: attendance of Accredited Representatives: list of members of Commission.

W289/W1276/W1943/W2776/W5309/

W5887/W5942/W6848/W7349/40/98.

Desire of Lord Hailey to be excused attendance at thirty-fourth session: question of appointing substitute, procedure for, &c.: Lord Hailey's consent to attend part of meeting.

W7238/40/98.

Thirty-fourth session: minutes and report to League Council: annual reports of mandatory Powers. W11334/40/98.

— Rapporteur's report to League Council.

W11834/W11985/W12485/40/98.

Thirty-fourth session: report to League Council: minutes of Council meeting: request for H.M.G. to take action asked for by Commission in case of territories under British mandate: result of examination of petitions regarding territories under British mandate.

W13569/40/98.

Thirty-fifth session: programme of work: dates for examination of annual reports on British mandated territories: attendance of Accredited Representatives: list of members of Commission. W10808/W11030/W11124/

W11691/W11485/40/98.

Undertaking given by H.M.G. in 1928 that Orders in Council dealing with Tanganyika Territory would contain reference to mandate: objections to: proposals to make reference only in important orders in future: question of issue of consolidated order.

W64/W2800/W3870/W4691/40/98.

Resolution passed at meetings of Indians at Dar-es-Salaam directed against Native Produce (Control and Marketing) Bill: observations of H.M.G. W4213/40/98.

Consideration of Palestine report by: proceedings. E2957/2957/31 (file).

Submission of petitions to: wide interpretation to be given to term "petition" in this sense: various types of protests, resolutions, &c., critical of mandatory administration to be included. W2727/40/98.

Petition of Mr. S. V. Cooke alleging maladministration by H.M.G. of Tanganyika Territory. W1160/40/98.

— Observations of H.M.G. W5433/40/98.

Petition from League of German Togolanders regarding tribal disputes on Anglo-French frontier of Togoland. W5081/40/98.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)
(continued).

Report on administration of Nauru for 1937.

W5942/W6848/W8091/40/98.

Report of Commission on higher education in East Africa. W1862/40/98.

Annual report of Education Department, Tanganyika, for 1936. W421/40/98.

Annual report of Department of Lands and Mines, Tanganyika, for 1936. W398/40/98.

— For 1937. W13231/40/98.

Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council of Tanganyika Territory.

W811/W7154/W15250/40/98.

Annual medical and sanitary report of Tanganyika Territory for 1936. W932/40/98.

Tanganyika Territory 1937 Ordinances.

W5531/40/98.

Annual report of Judicial Department, Tanganyika Territory, for 1937. W7393/40/98.

Report of Provincial Commissioners on Native Administration of Tanganyika Territory for 1937. W6894/40/98.

Annual report on Administration of Tanganyika Territory, 1937. W6941/W7094/40/98.

Annual report of Forest Department for 1937.

W10723/40/98.

Annual report of Game Preservation Department, Tanganyika Territory, for 1937.

W9615/40/98.

Blue Book of Tanganyika Territory for 1937.

W10467/40/98.

Annual report of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory for 1937. W10724/40/98.

Annual report of Tanganyika Railways and Port Services for 1937. W10992/40/98.

Report on Administration of Togoland, 1937.

W12465/40/98.

Report on Administration of Cameroons under British Mandate, 1937. W12757/40/98.

Annual report for 1937 on Administration of Police, Tanganyika. W13230/40/98.

Report of Malaria Unit, Moshi, Tanganyika, 1936. W13270/40/98.

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory, 1937. W13578/40/98.

Annual Report on Administration of Prisons, Tanganyika Territory, 1937. W13579/40/98.

Copies of report on audit of accounts of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Administration for 1937. W14176/40/98.

Copies of tenth annual report of East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani.

W14011/40/98.

Copies of annual report for 1937 on Accounts and Finances of Tanganyika Territory.

W14150/40/98.

Copies of 1937 annual report of Public Works Department of Tanganyika Territory.

W14280/40/98.

Copies of annual report of Education Department of Tanganyika Territory for 1937.

W16234/40/98.

Copies of annual report on Audit of Accounts of Tanganyika Territory for 1937.

W16139/40/98.

Copies of Annual Medical and Laboratory Report of Tanganyika Territory for 1937.

W16235/40/98.

Report of Malaria Unit, Dar-es-Salaam for November 1934 to December 1936: copies.

W16937/40/98.

Copies of annual report of Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry of Tanganyika Territory for 1937.

W16465/40/98.

U.K. representative: desire of Lord Hailey to resign appointment: position.

W6652/W11408/W11156/40/98.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)

(continued).

Situation arising from resignation of German, Italian and Japanese members: possibility of stipulation for quorum of six not being fulfilled. W17113/40/98.

Resignation of M. Sakenobe, Japanese member. W14939/40/98.

Mandates (Syria).

Changes in: Italian interest in: F.O. memo. for use in Anglo-Italian conversations. E1326/330/31/E1486/1486/89 (file).

Mandel, G.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.
Warning by M. Montigny against. C15350/55/17.

Mandele, K. E. van der, Dr.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Sydney. T7472/T10026/T11563/7472/385.

Mandelik, Robert.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Mander, C. J.

Commission rogatoire. T1780/1780/371 (file).

Mander, Diana, Miss.

Return to U.K. J4663/4663/1.

Mander, Frederic.

French decoration. T15670/15670/372.

Mander, F., Sir.

Appeal by Spanish Teachers' Federation to National Union of Teachers for supply of text books. W1123/1123/41.

Mander, Geoffrey Le M.: M.P.

Attack on, in Popolo d'Italia. R3490/3490/22 (file).

Travel abroad: enquiry. C9204/9204/62.

Report on visit to Czechoslovakia: position of refugees whose lives would be in danger if forced to return to ceded territories. C13104/11896/12.

Alleged reference by Sir H. Chilton to Spanish Govt. as "the Reds" in press interview. W2161/1877/41.

— I.Q. W2162/1877/41.

Mander Brothers, Ltd.

Business connexions in Italy: attack in Italian press on Mr. G. le M. Mander, M.P. R3490/3490/22 (file).

Mandillo, E.

Italian press correspondent in London: facilities for. P2706/23/150.

Residence in U.K. T15211/T15212/T15469/172/378.

Mandkulathur, Visvanatha Ganga Dharan.

See VISVANATHA GANGA DHARAN MANDKULATHUR.

Mandl, O., Dr.

Appointment as Yugoslav trade agent at Jerusalem. E5504/2932/31.

Mandorfer, Peter.

Minister of Agriculture, Austria. R1521/R1801/191/3.

Mandujano Tobar, Luis.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Mañé, A.

Uruguayan Representative at Paris: report on. C53/53/17.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Maneff, Georgi, Prof.

Appointment as Minister of Public Instruction, Bulgaria. R967/112/7.

Manent, G.

New French Govt.: notes on. C1889/55/17.

Manet, O.

Clerk, French Embassy, London: status. T4141/517/383.

Rates. T1139/T1728/747/373.

Motoring offences. T6198/T9843/T10725/689/373.

Refund of motor-car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/T746/418/373.

Manetti-Roberts, Messrs.

Debt owing to International Chemical Co. R2895/2/22.

Manetto, E. D., and Josefa.

Registration of daughter's birth. T11737/11737/378.

Maney, E. S.

United States Consul in London: Customs facilities for effects. T967/131/373.

Manfredi, Maria.

See BONANATE, FELICE, AND MRS. MARIA.

Mangabeira, O.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Mangal Singh.

Shanghai claim. F686/686/10.

Mangan, Katharine.

National status on marriage to a German refugee. T12919/203/378.

Mangasha Jemberri, Dejazmach.

Situation in Ethiopia. J1629/40/1.

Mange, A., General.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Mangiagli, E.

Marriage certificate. L3687/338/405.

Mangin,

Request for material on the U.K. for school use at Damascus. P2507/2507/150.

Mangonès, E.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Mangos, Vasile.

Canadian naturalisation. T6524/T11363/T12074/T16455/56/378.

Mangotic, Anthony.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists. W8069/W11783/W17091/2340/41.

Mangsee Islands.

Ownership and control of: position. A739/514/45.

Manguestou Mametcha (Ato).

Desire to settle in Palestine: permission refused. J576/J1033/14/1.

Maniadakis.

Control of public security and secret police in Greece: contacts with Gestapo: dangerous to British interests. R9255/726/19.

Manica Trading Co., Ltd.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claims. W15966/457/41.

Manick Lall, Sardar.

First Secretary Nepalese Legation, London: charge of post. T4945/T1030/T8053/1030/383.

Manifests.

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Manig, G.

Affairs in Tanganyika. C12552/C14048/184/18.

Manigat, Edmé.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Manila.

Visit of members of Japanese Diet to: report on. F10342/10342/23.

Manila: British Consulate-General.

Marriage warrants. T13823/13823/376.

Consul-General's request for ruling concerning Court mourning in respect of late Queen of Norway. T15439/8558/379.

Supply of circulars. L2533/9/405.

Govt. books at Manila and subordinate posts. L725/L4197/31/407.

Books of reference: Whitaker's Almanack. L3675/3675/407 (file).

Accounts. K2673/2673/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1572/58/250.

Movement of prices: Form A37. K7079/892/250.

Filing system used. K335/25/250.

Personal accommodation of Consul-General Turner. K147/147/245.

Manila: British Consulate-General (continued).

Salary of junior clerk. K320/320/245.

— Treasury sanction payment of annual increments. K1980/320/245.

Extra clerical assistance required: Treasury sanction for employment of a British clerk: salary. K1518/K1684/K2486/K3348/K4316/K4401/320/245.

— Employment of Mr. R. A. Finlay: salary: appointment as unsalaried vice-consul. K7928/320/245.

Consular premises: more suitable and modern accommodation required: leasing of new premises: Treasury sanction: rental. K3755/K4808/W5617/K5730/320/245.

— Address of new premises: lease. K8949/320/245.

Removal expenses to new premises: new furniture purchased. K10740/320/245.

Vice-Consul Stephens in charge. K8838/1885/245. Consul S. Wyatt-Smith in charge. K4201/1885/245.

Carriage allowance: use of car for journeys to supervise construction of new official residence: expenditure: charge authorised to public funds: increase in local allowance required to meet expenditure involved in occupation of new premises: Treasury sanction refund of expenditure. K1882/1882/245 (file).

Official residence: expenditure incurred by Consul-General Wyatt-Smith in living there and proceeding between the new house and the consular offices. K10244/K11474/1882/245.

— Treasury sanction interim increase. K13731/1882/245.

Arrangements for screening premises against mosquitoes. K9820/K12234/1882/245.

— Local allowance. K14601/K14651/1882/245.

Typewriter: new machine required: condition of machines at post. K5110/5110/245 (file). Rank of junior officer: entry in F.O. List. K13248/13248/245.

New shield required. K7787/7787/245.

— Arrangements for repairs to consular shield. K8950/7787/245.

Request for replacement of worn Perry safe: possession of Bates and Ratner safes at post considered sufficient by F.O. Y1066/2/650.

Manilal, Jivanlal.

See JIVANLAL MANILAL.

Manilal, Damodar & Co.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41

Manini Rios, Pedro.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46/A5541/4304/51.

Maniu, Jullu.

Declaration by, regarding Roumanian Govt. policy. R3553/9/37.

Hostility to present régime in Roumania. R7857/9/37.

Manizales: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L4141/31/407.

Manley, P.

Post in Shanghai Municipal Police. F9173/5619/10.

Man Mohan Singh.

Judicial document. T4843/4843/371 (file).

Mann, Miss.

Visit to Berlin with blind Canadian pianist, Miss M. Munn. L4503/4503/406

Mann, A. (deceased).

Estate in Ecuador: nomination of arbitrator. K4302/4302/254 (file).

Mann, E. M., Mrs.

Mental condition: repatriation to U.K.: death: estate in Egypt. K3629/3629/216 (file).

Mann, G. A.

Birth certificate. L161/L605/23/409.

Mann, J.

Repatriation debt. K6493/K10082/K14562/6/241.

Mann, James (alias Agnew, &c.).

Extradition to Switzerland. T3537/3537/374 (file).

Mann, S. E., and Wife.

Repatriation. K12708/11717/212.

Manna: Italy.

Collective stocks:

— See ITALY.

Mann & Co., Ltd., George.

Safety of Mr. G. Travers in Czechoslovakia. K11611/11611/212.

Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3538/3538/26

s.s. Llandovery Castle claim. W15966/457/41.

Uruguayan taxation on coal unloaded at private wharf at Montevideo: protest by. A3727/189/46

Mannerheim, Karl G., Field-Marshal, Baron.

Personality. N815/815/56.

G.B.E.: Services to Great Britain. T2278/2278/372 (file).

Views on German foreign policy. C14364/1180/18.

Speech at 20th anniversary celebrations of capture of Helsingfors: effort to publish in U.K. and France book on history of independence war. N2826/1088/56.

Visit to U.K. in November: unofficial hospitality. N5198/3609/56.

Conversation with Mr. Collier regarding German menace. C15485/132/18.

Mannheimer, F.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Manning, Hector.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Manning, Helen E. E.

Registration of birth. T204/204/378.

Manning, Peter.

Proposals for an illustrated publication for circulation in the Near East. P271/4/150.

Manning, R. J., Rev.

Proposed marriage in Belgian Congo. T13917/629/376.

Manning, W.

Spanish revolt. W15229/29/41.

Tunisian decoration. T11835/11835/372 (file).

Manning, W. T., Bishop.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Manceuvres.

See ARMY.

Manojlovic, K., Prof.

Loan of MS. by Bodleian Library, Oxford. L4347/L5604/L7172/120/405.

Man O'War (Trawler).

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: claim against. N4749/135/30.

Manollescu.

Visit of 1,500 Roumanians to Rome. R533/250/37.

Manolopoulos, D. G.

Residence in U.K. T11046/11046/378 (file).

Manolovici.

Roumanian Mica Gold Mines loan. R8916/8916/37 (file)/R9281/223/37.

Manowitz, Benzion.

Deportation from United States. T16000/16000/388.

Manrique, Prof.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Manrique y Zarate, J. de J., Mgr.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Mansell, G.

British broadcasts in Italian. P2839/2645/150.

Mansell, S.

Deportation from United States.
T520/520/388 (file).

Mansergh, E. C., Capt.

Iraqi decoration. T2475/2475/372.

Mansfeld, W.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Mansfield, Lord.

Proposed organisation in London to handle Anglo-Roumanian trade. R9542/R9647/223/37.

Mansfield, F. W.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Manshou Island (Ladrones).

See LADRONE (ISLAND).

Manshu Yuka Kogyo Kaisha.

See MANCHURIAN COAL LIQUEFACTION CO.

Manslaughter.

See MURDER.

Manson, J. B.

Incident at opening of British Art Exhibition at Paris. C1772/1772/17.

Mansour, K.

Supervisor at London Intermediate Examination at Alexandria. L2466/L2638/21/404.

Mansour, Abdul Aziz.

See ABDUL AZIZ MANSOUR.

Mansour Abdul Samad.

Claim against Palestine Govt.
E681/E1231/681/31.

Mansourah: British Consular Agency.

Inspection by Consul-General Were (Cairo).
K3574/3574/216.

Mansour Butus el Baba.

Question of admission to Martinique
T11062/535/378.

Mansur Mezini, General.

Turco-Persian Frontier Commission.
E4349/85/34.

Mantequeras Leonesas.

Disposal of food-stuffs under care of British Consul at Madrid on termination of hostilities. W13762/902/41.

Mantere, Askari.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Manterola, Maria Dolores Ortega, Senora.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Chilean Embassy in Madrid. W2670/19/41.

Mantoura, A. J.

French decoration. T5589/4167/372.

Mantovani, Mme.

Visit to Java: suspicious activities of.
F10609/10609/61.

Mantovani, Kalliopi V., Mrs.

Wife of Italian Vice-Consul, Limassol (Cyprus).
R1363/517/19.

Mantovani, Loran and Ninos.

Italian shipping agents, Cyprus. R1363/517/9.

Mantovani, Peter.

Italian consular and shipping agent, Cyprus.
R1363/517/19.

Mantovani, Umberto.

Italian observer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: request for compensation in respect of illness. W13417/W14385/6830/41.

Mantovani, Victor.

Italian Vice-Consul, Cyprus: activities.
R1363/517/19.

Mantyla, Airi.

Registration of birth. T2732/2732/378

Manuchu, s.s.

Safety of, on voyage from Norway to U.K.
W16612/W17216/46/41.

Manue, G. R.

Review of French activities in Cameroons and German claims for restoration of her former colonies. C12020/419/17.

Manuel Arnus, s.s.

Spanish vessel detained at Havana since October 1936: dispute regarding ownership: decision of Cuban Govt. to hand vessel over to Spanish Govt. W4890/4890/41.

Manufacturers.

Register of British Manufacturers:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Manullski, D. Z.

Soviet official: member of permanent Foreign Affairs Commission of Union Council.
N463/26/38.

Manukan (Island).

See BORNEO: BRITISH NORTH.

Manuscripts.

Transmission by bag:

— See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).

Offer of an illuminated MS. of Hafiz's poems to King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE.

Loan of Hunterian MSS. of Froissart's Chronicles by Glasgow University to Bibliothèque Nationale. L120/120/405.

In I.O. Library, off-prints. L2487/120/450.

Loan of MSS. from Arras Municipal Library to Dom Louis Bron.

L1319/L1318/L3191/L2911/

L5120/L5121/L6237/L8371/

L8372/120/405.

Loan of Browne MS. from University Library, Cambridge, to Mr. H. L. Rabino.

L4648/120/405.

Loan of a MS. by Bodleian Library to Erzdiöcesan-Bibliothek, Cologne, for the use of the Albertus-Magnus Institut.

L8345/120/405.

Lent by Bodleian Library to the Royal Library at The Hague for the use of Dr. Vreese.

L8469/120/405.

Receipts in respect of MSS. borrowed from the Bodleian Library: request by Royal Library, The Hague, for return of receipts when borrowed MSS. have been returned to the Bodleian Library. L8468/120/405.

Lent by Bodleian Library to Erzdiöcesan-Bibliothek, Cologne, for use of the Albertus-Magnus Institut. L7627/120/405.

Loan of MS. by Bodleian Library to Ambrosiana Library at Milan for use of Dr. Caste-bolognesi. L5919/120/405.

Loan of MS. from Bodleian Library for use of Signor Bekert, to be deposited at Braidenze National Library at Milan. L5919/120/405.

Loan of MSS. by Bodleian Library to Royal Library at The Hague for use of Dr. H. Gerson. L4773/L7349/L8469/120/405.

Loan by Bodleian Library of MS. Hebrew f. 14 (journal de David Reubeni) to Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris for use of M. Aexcoly.

L3829/L4763/L8203/120/405.

Loan of MS. by Bodleian Library, Oxford, to Prof. K. Manojlovic, Belgrade.

L4347/L7172/120/405.

Lent by Bodleian Library to Royal Library, The Hague, for use of Mr. F. Falk.

L500/120/405.

Manuscripts (continued).

- Loan of a MS. from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, to Royal Library, The Hague, for the use of Dr. Falk: prolongation of period.
L3857/120/405.
- Return of MS. lent by Bodleian Library to the Royal Library at The Hague for use of Dr. F. Falk. L4980/L5956/120/405.
- Loan of MSS. from Library of Cambrai to Rev. Hugh Talbot, Mount Saint Bernard Abbey, Charnwood Forest, Leicester.
L839/L1198/L3049/L4163/L4885/
L5901/L7075/120/405.
- Loan of Arabic MS. from Ducal Library at Gotha to the Cambridge University Library for Dr. F. Krenkow.
L5037/L6776/L7063/120/405.
- Return to the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, of Arabic MS. loaned to the School of Oriental Studies. L4496/120/405.
- Loan of MS. from Merton College, Oxford, to Mlle. d'Alverny at Bibliothèque Nationale.
L8805/L4567/120/405.
- Photographs of certain MSS., property of Turkish Govt., for Mr. R. Guest of School of Oriental Studies. L4844/120/405.
- Loan of Sanskrit MSS. by I.O. to Utrecht University: return. L7977/120/405.
- Loan by I.O. Library to Dr. Otto Stein.
L6852/120/405.
- Loan from Königlichen Bibliothek at Berlin to I.O. for re-loan to University of Oxford for use of Dr. E. H. Johnston.
L7285/L8534/120/405.
- Extension of loans of MSS. from I.O. to Utrecht University for use of Miss Kohlbrugge: failure of I.O. to notify F.O. of extension of period. L5635/120/405.
- Loan of Oriental MSS. by Upsala University Library to I.O. for use of Dr. M. Minovi and Mr. Y. Mahdavi: return. L4942/120/405.
- Loan of MS. from Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, to Dr. Arberry, I.O.
L3662/L5157/L8498/120/405.
- Loan of Arabic MS. from Prussian State Library to Dr. A. J. Arberry.
L4641/L4668/L6654/120/405.
- Loan of MS. by Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for use of Dr. A. J. Arberry.
L7856/L7881/120/405.
- Loan of MS. in the Escorial to I.O.: application to be renewed when civil war is terminated.
L2901/120/405.
- Loan by I.O. of a microfilm of an Arabian MS. to Prof. Kahle at Bonn. L950/120/405.
- Loan of a Persian MS. by I.O. to University of Hamburg for use of Dr. J. C. Tavadia: transmission by F.O. bag. L1069/120/405.
- Persian MS. lent by I.O. to University at Bonn for use of Dr. Heffening: prolongation.
L204/L4814/120/405.
- Sanskrit MSS.: loan to Reale, Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, by I.O. L461/120/405.
- Loan of Arabic MS. from Bibliothèque Générale, Rabat, Morocco, to Manchester University.
L3875/L3920/L5470/120/405.
- Loan of MS. from Hautes Etudes Marocaines at Rabat to School of Oriental Studies for use of Mr. Rhuvon Guest.
L4844/L7174/120/405.
- Loan of Arabic MSS. by the Protectorate Library, Rabat, to the School of Oriental Studies: return. L5020/L6003/120/405.
- Loan of a MS. by Landesbibliothek, Kassel, to Cambridge University for use of Dr. H. Kantorowicz. L6096/L7347/L8184/120/405.
- Loan of a MS. from Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to Bibliothèque Nationale for the use of Mlle. d'Alverny: refused.
L5624/L7122/120/405.

Manuscripts (continued).

- Loan of a MS. by Cambridge University to Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris for use of M. Filiozat. L2963/L3087/120/405.
- Manzaneeque, Madame.**
Evacuation from Spanish Govt. territory: assistance of H.M.G. W4845/19/41.
- Manzanilla, J. M.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Manzanilla, Mathias, Dr.**
Peruvian representative at Rome: report on.
R4359/280/22.
- Manzarraga, F. de.**
Spanish Vice-Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
T10429/T11182/5402/385.
- Maple & Co., Ltd.**
Furnishing of Presidential Palace at Lima.
A5892/5892/35.
- Mapplebeck, T. G.**
Writ. T8814/8814/371 (file).
- Maps.**
Supply of various maps to Iraqi Govt. by H.M.G.
L6025/L7089/102/407.
- "Atlas of the Tropical Netherlands": copy for F.O. L5490/L6111/102/407.
- Of zones closed to air traffic in Netherlands East Indies. W3921/499/50.
- Map of the Roman Empire: Roumanian participation in the elaboration of.
L2816/2816/405 (file).
- Preparation of Turkish sheet of the map of the Roman Empire by the Istanbul Branch of the German Archaeological Institute.
L5420/2816/405.
- Turkish sheet of map of the Roman Empire for Dr. Bittel. L7273/2816/405.
- Preparation of the Greek sheet of the map of the Roman Empire. L1253/1253/405.
- Given by News Department to the press: map room to be kept informed. L7192/102/407.
- Gift of maps to the British-Peruvian Cultural Association. P490/40/150.
- Rohstoff und Kolonial Atlas: prospectus of: copy for F.O. L4754/999/407.
- Recovery of W.O. maps from Sheikh Mahmud Jasur. E5258/E5499/4303/25.
- Sketch map of Portuguese Timor. F844/10/61.
- Sketch map of work on Menado Harbour (Celebes). F5010/246/61.
- Sketch map of oil exploitation areas in Dutch New Guinea. F10214/203/61.
- Desirability of certain British Consular Officers in Brazil having in their possession copies of Admiralty charts of the east coast of South America and of the Atlantic to African coast at Dakar. L8082/102/407.
- Of Italian cables as regards severance in war.
C12884/1941/18.
- Central Bureau of International Map of the World: annual contribution from Danish Govt. L404/L8880/404/405.
- Copy of map of Africa published in 1935 by United States National Geographic Society incorporating data supplied by F.O. on Arabia. E2136/2136/91.
- Fifth edition of Atlas "Atlante Internazionale del Touring Club Italiano," 1936, for F.O.
L7433/L8154/427/407.
- W.O. maps of Darfur, Sudan, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Congo Forest and Gulf of Aden required by Jibuti Consulate.
L6368/102/407.
- "Soviet World Atlas."
L1883/L2195/L3677/L3931/999/407.
- Wall map of the Soviet Union in six sheets: copies for F.O. and Moscow Embassy.
L4752/L6477/999/407.

Maps: Africa.

- Loan of map of Addis Ababa by F.O. to a firm for use in connexion with an arbitration case. L3262/102/407.
- Of South-West Africa for League of Nations. L3696/285/407.
- Map of Egypt for Egyptian Department. L867/427/407.
- Issued by Survey Department. Khartoum. L971/L6808/427/407.
- Map of Libya for Map Room. L561/427/407.
- Of boundaries of the Sudan. J3618/87/1.
- Map of Ethiopian-Sudan frontier showing approximate positions of Italian posts. J1623/J1996/25/1.
- For use in connexion with the Anglo-Italian Africa frontier negotiations. J4029/J4040/J4208/J4627/37/1.
- For use in connexion with the proposed rectification of the Sudan-Kenya-Italian East African frontiers. J1912/37/1.
- For use in connexion with Kenya-Sudan-Ethiopia frontier rectification. J4062/J1285/37/1.
- For use in connexion with the Anglo-Italian negotiations regarding watering rights on the Kenya-Ethiopia frontier. J1012/86/1.
- Of Tanganyika Territory: copy enclosed in annual report on the mandate. W7094/40/98.

Maps: America.

- New map of Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Paraguay and parts of Brazil and Bolivia published by Institute Geographico Militar for F.O.: a large-scale map of Argentina in 110 sheets not required: wall maps required by Buenos Aires Embassy. L7129/102/407.
- Enquiry regarding map of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, by Rotary Club of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. L7471/7471/407 (file).
- New map of Bolivia: copies for F.O. L4939/427/407.
- Argentine decree prohibiting the publication of any maps of Argentina which do not represent the national territory to its full extent: text: views on: action taken under. A396/A1238/A6213/24/2.
- Map of road and rail communications in Province of Buenos Aires: contravention of law by as map does not show all national territory. A6222/24/2.
- Photostat copies of certain maps for Frontier Forts and Trail Survey of Pennsylvania: W.O. co-operation. L2587/L4409/L1973/70/405.

Maps: Asia.

- Of Burma-China boundary and Wa States. F5613/2146/10.
- Of Iraqi desert: copies for Jeddah and Bagdad. L3084/L4447/102/407.
- Map of Turkish-Iraqi frontier for Turkish Govt. L532/532/407 (file).
- Sketch-map showing rectification of Turco-Persian frontier. E2391/85/34.
- Relating to Perso-Iraqi frontier: loan to Iraqi Govt. from H.M. Legation, Tehran. E4739/127/34.
- Signed sheets of Carte Identique (Perso-Iraq Frontier Agreement) to be sent to Bagdad: signed set of supplementaries. E4951/127/34.
- Relating to Turco-Persian frontier: F.O. instructions to Angora to send home. E4379/127/34.
- Copies of four maps attached to Declaration between U.K. and Turkey respecting Southern Section of Turco-Persian Frontier, 1913, for Iraqi Govt.: cost. E6742/127/34.
- Of Turco-Persian frontier supplied to Iraqi Govt. by H.M.G.: cost. L5054/L5961/L7089/L8601/L8636/102/407.

Maps: Asia (continued).

- Of Arabian peninsula published by French military authorities at Beirut. L4106/427/407.
- Of Palestine illustrating recommendations in Woodhead Commission Report. E7034/1/31.
- Sketch-map of Palestine-Transjordan frontier left open by abandonment of all Palestine posts south of Hebron. E6571/273/31.
- Sketch-maps of Arabian coast from Manifa to Koweit Neutral Zone. E4841/E5638/2478/91.
- Preparation of map of Hejaz-Yemen frontier region by Mr. Philby. E3252/196/25.
- Sketch-map of South-Eastern Arabian boundaries and King Ibn Saud's claims in connexion. E2579/150/91.
- Map of boundary between Yemen and Saudi Arabia: request by World Dominion Press to inspect copy in F.O. L3800/L4006/102/407.
- Maps of Syria for F.O. L427/427/407.
- Graphs of lake-levels of Sea of Tiberias and Lake Galilee. E588/588/31.
- Of India for Dr. E. Schmidt. L798/102/407.
- Permission for Dr. E. Schmidt to publish certain archaeological maps of Persian territory. L603/L2648/L3272/102/407.
- Publication of an archaeological map of the Marv Dasht by Dr. E. Schmidt: consent of Govt. of India and W.O. L1640/L7045/L7676/102/407.
- Map of North China for F.O. L1556/427/407.
- Map of Central China (Japanese) for F.O. L2796/L3405/427/407.
- New wall map of Persia obtained from Army Headquarters in India for British Consulate at Tehran: cost accepted as charge to S.O. vote. K1215/K2086/1215/234.
- Revision of maps of Koweit-Iraq-Nejd frontiers in Govt. of India maps: question of use of name "Iran" for Persia in Govt. of India maps. E568/568/65.
- Iraq Desert maps: copies for French military authorities in Syria: W.O. approval. E1772/568/65.
- Iraq Desert maps: question of communication of the Rutba sheet of, to Iraqi Govt. E2321/568/93.
- Question of supplying Saudi surveyors with copy of Jauf map sheet in connexion with Saudi-Transjordan frontier survey: F.O. minutes. E1500/54/25.
- Copies of new Jauf sheet for Jeddah. E6580/54/25.
- Publication of map of Saudi-Transjordan frontier survey. E6213/E6601/54/25.
- Map of Persian Railways: return of to Mr. O. Hoare. E2790/659/34.
- New maps of Palestine: copies for F.O. E3461/3461/31.
- P.Q.: map of Aden Protectorate for House of Commons Library. E3281/233/91.
- Preparation of map of Aden-Yemen boundary in Shabwa area. E3964/233/91.
- Sketch-map showing zones in connexion with Siamese immigration legislation. F10961/2583/40.
- Sketch-map of proposed scheme for linking up Indo-China and Siam by rail. F11399/5242/40.
- Of projected Burma-Szechuan railway: copies. F11236/279/10.
- Sketch-map of war damage area at Nanking. F11425/2/10.
- Sketch-map of Burma-Yunnan road. F12190/79/10.
- Blue print of proposed Burma-Yunnan highway. F2657/79/10.
- Of Burma-Yunnan boundary: copies for Shanghai Embassy. F9888/F9216/166/10.

Maps: Asia (continued).

- Map of administrative areas of Persia.
E4635/167/34
- Request of Persian Govt. for copies of "Official Use Only" maps issued by Govt. of India.
E6064/6064/34.
- Sketch-map of Bahrein-Sultanabad section of Trans-Persian Railway. E6191/6191/34.
- Charts illustrating scheme for lighting Persian Gulf. E7841/27/34.
- Request of Jedda for charts of Persian Gulf showing certain islands. E7871/1154/91.
- Sketch-map showing Japanese and Chinese military position in China as at 25th March (Sino-Japanese conflict). F3373/83/10.
— 28th April. F4618/85/10.
- Colouring of Manchuria in British atlas: complaint by Chinese Ambassador: F.O. action: difficulties of map-making firms in regard to non-recognised countries. F479/F914/8/10.
- Map of military zones in Manchukuo.
F3263/46/10.
- Blue print showing barrier across the Whangpoo River (Sino-Japanese conflict). F1128/62/10.
- Of reconnaissance of air route through Shan States. F2627/327/61.
- Supply of maps to Afghan Govt.: Govt. of India's decision to exclude sheets concerning territories lying outside Afghanistan: strict rules for safeguarding F.O.V.O. maps.
N4921/N6158/10/97.
- Afghan request for map showing extent of British operations in Waziristan. N6232/8/97.
- Map sheet No. 29x of Afghan-Soviet boundary.
N4762/1527/97.
- Map of air route operated by Eurasia Aviation Corporation. F4828/327/61.
- Photostat showing military objectives at Canton during Japanese air raids on: returned by Air Ministry. F7951/1/10.
- Soviet-Manchukuo frontier: map of disputed area at Changkufeng (Hunchun Treaty, 1869). F8729/F8685/607/10.
— Sketch-map illustrating battle for Chang-fukeng. F10253/607/10.
- Map of routes for Imperial Airways marine aircraft at Bangkok. F7381/F8186/327/61.
- Sketch-map of journey of British Military Attaché from Chungking to Hanoi by road.
F8080/2/10.
- Map of Highlands of Tibet for F.O.
F9282/44/10.
- Sketch-map of North China cable connexions.
F9309/40/10.
- Sketch-map illustrating area of Inner Mongolia under new Govt. F7362/831/10.
- Sketch-map of West River Delta showing Macao and adjacent islands. F1764/532/61.
- Sketch-map of aerodrome at Adana.
E3914/518/44.
- Map of Turkey for School of Oriental Studies.
L102/102/407 (file).
- General-Karte der Europäischen Türkei: copy for Mrs. Hutton supplied by Admiralty.
L515/515/405 (file).

Maps: Europe.

- Map of Europe by Treaty:
— See EUROPE.
- Turkey:
— See MAPS: ASIA.
- Norwegian fishery limits: charts: explanatory of:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.
- Of Hungarian oilfields. R1602/1452/21.
- Regroupment and reclassification of existing communes in Roumania: maps showing new regions. R5139/R5420/9/37.
- Maps and documents relating to position of minorities in Roumania. R9213/3/37.
- Showing disposition of German Army Corps.
C17302/1180/18.

Maps: Europe (continued).

- Of Memelland. N1847/2/59.
- Desire of Netherlands firm to reproduce British war time anti-German propaganda map purporting to illustrate German territorial aspirations. C2650/2650/18 (file).
- Supply to League of Nations by H.M.G. of certain ordnance survey maps.
L2221/L3249/L6109/L6418/
L5983/285/407.
- Of German and French military dispositions, September.
C9306/C9451/C10241/C10672/C10927/
C11000/65/18.
- Catalogue of maps of Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland for League of Nations.
L8661/285/407.
- Request of Messrs. Rowntree's for map of Spain showing parts occupied by contending parties. W13606/13606/41.
- Of Spain and Portugal for Air Ministry.
L641/427/407.
- Atlas des Deutschen Lebensraums in Mitteleuropa: F.O. enquiry concerning.
L7623/181/407.
- Of Roumania for F.O. L7545/L8115/427/407.
- Ordnance survey maps of Scotland, Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands: presentation, free of charge, to Prof. C. Marstrand of Oslo University.
L741/L1071/L6960/L5987/102/407.
- Map of Europe displayed in Vienna showing in red the territory that Germany ought, in the opinion of the compiler, to include.
L1987/L3070/102/407.
- Map of Portugal: new provincial divisions.
L8706/427/407.
- Representation on Ordnance Survey maps of prohibited areas on the continent which extend beyond limits of territorial waters as recognised by H.M.G.: suggested insertion of note on position. T10313/10313/380.
- Plan of port of Tarragona, Spain. W1918/46/41.
- Maps of Palamos, Cartagena, Cadiz and Malaga districts for Spanish Non-Intervention Board.
W6266/W7146/W7414/W9361/83/41.
- Enquiry by Air Ministry regarding map of Valencia, which shows military objectives.
W5470/29/41.
- Sketch map of Barcelona showing military posts in vicinity of port. W7268/46/41.
- Sketch of Valencia harbour showing where bombs were dropped by Spanish Nationalist aircraft on 25th April, made by master of s.s. Gothic.
W6750/46/41.
- Map of Barcelona town and port on which places bombed by aircraft have been marked.
W7928/7512/41.
- Of Island of Majorca showing aerodromes and fortifications. W7285/565/41.
- Sketch map of air-forbidden zones in Thrace.
E1513/518/44.
- Maps showing new frontiers of Czechoslovakia, for Prague. L8428/504/407.
- Showing boundary of Zone 5 agreed to for occupation by German troops in Czechoslovakia: copy for Messrs. Stanfords. L7192/102/407.
- Of Czechoslovakia showing German occupation agreed to on 6th October, 1938, required by F.O. L7128/102/407.
- Daily Telegraph map of Czechoslovakia required by Prague Legation considered too small a scale by F.O.: W.O. map showing the International Commission line supplied instead.
L7911/504/407.
- Of Czechoslovakia showing areas to be transferred to Germany and areas to be subjected to a plebiscite: annex to Munich Agreement.
C11482/1941/18.

Maps: Europe (continued).

Nationality map, issued by Sudeten German party, embracing the whole of Czechoslovakia. C4550/2319/12.

Showing language frontiers in Bohemia.

C4550/2319/12.

— See also under POPULATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Map of region occupied by the Poles following Polish-Czechoslovak territorial changes.

C13760/2319/12.

Maps of Bohemia and Czechoslovakia showing areas in which members of German race are in majority. C11969/11169/18.

Of eastern and western parts of Sudeten districts. C14937/11169/18.

Map of Czechoslovakia showing new frontier as fixed by International Commission at Berlin. C13398/11169/18.

Secret W.O. map of Czechoslovak defences.

C9660/4786/18.

Mar, Mabel Le.

See LE MAR, MABEL.

Mar, Paul del.

Registration of birth. T4353/4353/378.

Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K806/806/247 (file).

Custody of confidential books: handing over by Col. Seagrim to Mr. Towning without F.O. authority. K9325/806/247.

No case calling for Col. Seagrim's resignation: withdrawal of personal allowance and increase of sum for clerk hire: latter made personal to Mr. Towning, who shall work exclusively on consular work.

K11102/5284/247.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Seagrim and appointment of Vice-Consul Towning: office allowance required. K3341/806/247.

— Postponement of resignation.

K5036/806/247.

Customs duties payable on parcels sent to.

K2775/2775/247.

Office premises: renewal of lease: rent: increase in office allowance requested.

K5284/5284/247.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance to cover increase in rent.

K6781/5284/247.

New premises: reduced rent: refund of office allowance. K10506/5284/247.

Administration of estate of late Mohamed Radwan Mustafa Jaber.

K9326/9326/247 (file).

Transfer of naval reporting documents to Caracas Legation. Y16/16/650.

Govt. books at. L5535/31/407.

Issue of emergency certificates of British nationality. T3413/3413/378.

Maraghi, Shelkh.

See MOHAMED MUSTAFA EL MARAGHI, SHEIKH.

Marahrens, A., Bishop.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Maraini, Antonio, Dr.

K.B.E. T9731/T10787/T11979/T12553/
T15667/1131/372.

Marakai.

British Indian subject under trial in Afghanistan: death in gaol. N2034/N3096/8/97.

Marakar, Edacheri.

See EDACHERI MARAKAR.

Maranc, Civi.

Palestinian passport facilities. T15430/834/378.

Maranhão: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K484/484/206.

List of Govt. books at. L857/31/407.

Maranzano, M.

Chef, Italian Embassy, London. T6136/883/388.

Marbaix, Ltd., G. E.

Facilities for H.M. Military Attaché at Washington at the factory of the Barnes Drill Company. A5212/5212/45.

Marble.

Portuguese marble industry and export of marble to India:

— See PORTUGAL.

Marbold.

Nazi resident in Northern Rhodesia: activities. C7060/34/18.

Marca, Cantoni, Count.

Italian representative at Bogotá: report on. A896/896/11.

Marcantonio, Mrs.

Return to U.K. T10284/208/378.

Marce, A.

Desire for appointment as commercial adviser to British Legation at Havana.

K11799/11799/214.

Marcel, Archambault.

Officer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: incident with retired British naval officer at Gibraltar. W14389/W15240/6830/41.

Marcel, Emma J.

Birth certificate. L4100/L4358/24/409.

Marchak, N. M.

Soviet official: member of permanent Foreign Affairs Commission of Council of Nationalities. N463/26/38.

Marchand.

British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.

Marchandean, P.

Personality. C102/102/17.

Speech on financial situation in France: position of Treasury and Bank of France.

C11144/1/17.

French financial situation: speech.

C653/C693/1/17.

New French Govt. C363/55/17.

French Minister of Justice: appointment.

C13257/1/17.

Marchant, Bob (known as Calloway).

Repatriation. K12078/11717/212.

Marchant, F. P. (deceased).

Repatriation: expenses waived.

K14825/K14716/11717/212.

Marchant, Florence Eunice.

Birth certificate. L5251/5251/405 (file).

Marchant, Hilde, Miss.

Article in Daily Express regarding return to Spain of Basque children in Great Britain: reproduction in Spanish press. W2864/9/41.

Marchant, H. P.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Marchant, T. H. S., Brig.-General.

International Horse Show, Olympia.

L1866/925/405.

Marchant et d'Ansembourg, G. de, Count.

Luxemburg Representative at Brussels: report on. C181/178/4.

Marchegiano.

Italian Assistant Administrator at Tangier: post of Acting Administrator given to M. Goligher during Administrator's leave.

W8946/103/28.

Marchetti, Marina.

Employed by Italian Consul-General at Glasgow. T11954/T12721/172/378.

Marchetti, S.

- Consular clerk (Milan): salary.
K1975/K8708/1975/222.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K10039/1975/222.
Appreciation of services by Messrs. J. Miller,
Son & Co. K14006/14006/222.

Marchetti, Spyridon.

- Appointment as Greek Minister at Moscow.
N2479/196/38.

Marchetti-Selvaggiani, Cardinal.

- Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Marchi, G.

- Italian representative at Santiago: report on.
A1887/149/9.

Marchi, Giovanni.

- Commission rogatoire. T8915/8915/371 (file).

Marchi, L.

- Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/37S.

Marchi, Settimo.

- Termination of employment by Second Secretary,
Italian Embassy, London. T2826/172/378.

Marchienne, E de Cartier de.

- See CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, E. DE, BARON.

Marching.

- Long-distance marching:
— See SPORT.

Marchio, T. de, Marchese.

- See TALIANI DE MARCHIO, MARCHESE.

Marchlewski, M., Dr.

- Polish Representative at Mexico City: report on.
A1976/1976/26.

Marchmont, A. G.

- Repatriation debt. K965/K12727/K6172/6/241.

March of Time, Ltd.

- March of Time Magazine Films:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.
Correct designation of Court of St. James's.
L2734/2199/405.
Publications in the United States belonging to:
offer to co-operate with H.M.G. with regard
to articles in. P2133/359/150.
Request for photographic facilities at the F.O. to
form a photographic story of the F.O. for
one of their publications: refused.
P2137/2137/150.

Marchwood, Lord.

- Desire of Mr. A. Maudslay for employment with
Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees,
London. W9871/104/98.

Marcinkevich, F.

- Repatriation debt. K999/999/299 (file).

Marck, H.

- Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
Belgian Govt. C4390/14/4.
Proposals for solution of Sudeten problem.
C8739/1941/18.

Marcks, S. W., and Mrs.

- British visas: question of admission to Southern
Rhodesia. T15008/3272/378.

Marconi, s.s.

- Landing of observing officer at Valencia:
arrangements for evacuation.
W7888/W8022/6830/41.
Damage to, as result of air raid on Valencia.
W7788/46/41/W14372/7512/41.
— Claim. W15066/7512/41.

Marconi-Española, S.A.

- Alleged interference by Subsecretariat de
Armamento in Spain in connexion with
contract for transmitters.
W1306/W1913/1306/41.
Supply of food-stuffs to Madrid branch.
W2570/W3545/902/41.

Marconi Steamship Co., Ltd.

- Messages for, from Valencia.
W8155/W7789/79/41.
Telegrams from Spain. W7794/W8155/79/41.
Arrest of Mr. A. S. B. Kemp by police authori-
ties at Valencia on charge of espionage:
legal aid.
W9783/W9993/W10184/W10418/
W9395/W10058/W12506/W13423/
W16681/W15582/2339/41.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

- Supply of food-stuffs to Madrid branches of com-
pany: assistance of H.M.G.
W2570/W3545/W2825/W3432/902/41.
— Telegram to representative.
W15722/79/41/W16517/902/41.
s.s. Llandovery Castle: claims. W15966/457/41.
Protection of interests of subsidiary companies in
Spain: alleged interference by Subsecre-
tariat de Armamento.
W1306/W1913/1306/41.
Arrangements for payment of allowance to
Captain Lance while in prison in Spain.
W6308/W7015/2339/41.
Request for transmission of letter between two
Spaniards via F.O. bag to Madrid: refused.
W8665/47/41.
Trade relations with the Mexican Govt. during
period of Anglo-Mexican oil dispute.
A9424/A9634/10/26.
Supply of wireless stations to Afghan Govt.:
difficulties. N1019/1019/97 (file).
Erection of a broadcasting station at Turi,
Estonia: delay. N92/92/59 (file).
Offer to erect wireless stations required by
Greek Govt.
R8499/R8780/R9530/R9957/
R10075/7883/19.
British export credit for supply of equipment to
Greece.
R10045/R9912/R9915/R10003/361/19.
Wireless apparatus for Yemen. E1073/1073/91
Saudi Govt. debt to for wireless equipment.
E1906/738/25.
Wireless material for Turkey under the Anglo-
Turkish Credits Agreement. E4295/67/44.
Proposed erection of wireless station for broad-
casting at Chungking. F2150/2150/10 (file).
Mr. A. Delany's contract as Director-General of
Egyptian State Broadcasting Co.
J2529/251/16.

Marco Polo (film).

- See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Marcos, Caledonia Toran, Señora.

- See TORAN MARCOS, CALEDONIA, SEÑORA.

Marcos, Juan.

- Appointment as Roumanian Consul at Guayaquil.
A8076/8076/64.

Marcos, Stefano, Father.

- Imprisonment of relatives in Valencia.
W2563/W6816/19/41.

Marcotte de St. Marie, de.

- See ST. MARIE, DE MARCOTTE DE.

Marcou, A.

- Proposed O.B.E.: decision against.
T377/T2143/377/372.

Marcourt, Sophia E.

- See HADJES, SOPHIA E., MRS.

Marcovitch, A.

- Repatriation from Spain.
W15805/W16630/2340/41.

Marcovzd, S.

- Wounding of in Palestine. E1023/116/31.

Marcus, A. O.

- Passport facilities. T12191/12191/378 (file).

Marcus, D.

- Desire for formation of company for exploitation
of property in Brazil for settlement of
European refugees. W9276/104/98.

- Marcus, Jacques.**
Activities. T2537/2537/378.
- Marden, G. E.**
Ownership of s.s. Jeannette Skinner and other vessels. F4/F3000/4/10.
Memo. on purchase of ships by Japanese (letter to Sir J. Brennan). F702/F797/4/10.
Activities of in regard to purchase and sale of ships during Sino-Japanese conflict: list of vessels controlled by: information from Director of Naval Intelligence.
F4035/4/10/F3525/3480/10.
- Marden & Co.**
Passes for return of employees to Nanking.
F13718/F13717/62/10.
- Marden-Ranger, H. B.**
See RANGER, H. B. MARDEN-.
- Marder, A. J., Prof.**
Access to F.O. archives. L6622/6622/402 (file).
- Mardi, Capt.**
See MERE, CAPT.
- Mardikian, M., Miss.**
London University examination. L1791/5/404.
- Mare, A. J. De La.**
See DE LA MARE, A. J.
- Marec, M. A., Mme.**
Removal of her husband's remains from the Antilles. L1044/1044/405 (file).
- Marées, Jorge Gonzalez von.**
See GONZALEZ VON MARÉES, J.
- Marees van Swinderen, R. de.**
See SWINDEREN, R. DE MAREES VAN.
- Marek, Ferdinand, Dr.**
Austrian Representative at Prague: report on.
R165/165/12.
- Marella, P., Mgr.**
Vatican Representative at Tokyo: report on.
F3917/3491/28.
Personality. R5802/5802/22.
- Maresch.**
Arrested for espionage in Spain.
W11666/W11740/2339/41.
- Maresch, K.**
German official interference with activities in U.K. C12607/34/18.
- Marescotti, Aldrovandi, Conte.**
See ALDROVANDI, COUNT.
- Maresta, F.**
Argentine naval commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Marett, Robert.**
Agricultural situation in Mexico. A3656/239/26.
- Marèze, Jean.**
Histoires Marseillaises, by Doumel and: copy for Marseilles Consulate-General.
L6434/6434/407.
- Marfé, Josefa.**
Registration of birth. T4759/4759/378.
- Margaret, Ion.**
Donkey-man of s.s. Arlon: killed in air raid on Valencia. W8479/46/41.
- Margaret Moller, s.s.**
Piracy on. F13769/3904/10.
- Margaret Rose, s.s.**
Carriage of war material to Spain: landing of cargo in France: infringement of Section 1 of Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act: undesirability of instituting legal proceedings.
W246/246/41 (file).
Bombing of, in Barcelona harbour by Spanish Nationalists. W5479/46/41.
Damage sustained in air raids on Almeria and Barcelona: claim by owners.
W14757/W14867/W14958/46/41/
W15126/7512/41.
— P.Q. W15082/46/41.
- Margerie, Roland de.**
First Secretary, French Embassy, London.
T4141/517/388
— Rates. T13840/T14427/747/373.
Disposal of car. T3988/2185/373.
Refund of motor-car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/T746/418/373.
Indiscreet remarks to British journalist about proposed Anglo-French Ministerial conversations in Paris. C1+137/13/17.
British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.
- Margesson, H., Capt.: M.P.**
Proposed appointment on board of Suez Canal Co. J1286/73/16.
- Margetts, N. J.**
Admiralty representative at Inter-departmental Committee on transmission of confidential bags by Imperial Airways. Y564/6/650.
- Margolin, A. D.**
Scheme for Anglo-United States co-operation in modernisation of Soviet transport system: personality. N3665/N4408/3665/38.
— Interview at F.O. N4408/3665/38.
The position and future of the Ukraine: memo. N5602/328/38.
Trade possibilities in present-day Russia: memo. N4408/3665/38.
- Margolius, Hersch.**
South African naturalisation: revocation: desire to return to South Africa.
T7149/7149/378 (file).
- Margry, Gertrude, Mrs.**
M.B.E. T2554/T3771/95/372.
Suez Canal Co.: salary. J2388/73/16.
- Margulies, Arthur Lewis, and Brothers.**
Irregular passport activities: passport facilities.
T9233/T13489/T13734/T15953/
T15609/2673/378.
- Margulies, Othniel.**
Withholding of visa for Iraq. T3976/466/378.
- Mariaca Pando, O., Col.**
Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.
- Marianao, Marques de.**
Scheme for settlement of civil war in Spain: suggestion that Mr. A. Eden should act as mediator. W1945/86/41.
- Mariani, Domenico, Cardinal.**
Personality. R5802/5802/22.
- Mariani, Luigi.**
Italian Representative at La Paz: report on.
A2318/259/5.
- Mariashevitch, Y. P., Admiral.**
Personality. R144/144/92.
- Mariassy, Zoltan de.**
Hungarian Minister at Bagdad. E171/171/93.
Hungarian Minister in Persia. E425/425/34.
Hungarian Representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.
- Mariategui, F. A.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Maria Theresa Dollars.**
See CURRENCY.
- Maria Therese le Borgne, s.s.**
Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.
- Marie Agnes (Sœur).**
Request for King George's assistance for a convent in U.K. T10810/T11734/167/379.
- Marietta Nomikos, s.s.**
Greek vessel: seizure by Spanish Nationalists when on voyage from Black Sea to non-Spanish ports: British interests: release.
W10586/W10918/W11201/W11212/
W11447/W11497/W11857/W11528/
W12057/W12261/W12149/W12188/
W10979/W10125/41/W11543/46/41.

Marigliano, F., Duca del Monte.

Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy,
London. T6136/883/383.
Refund of motor-car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/T1926/418/373.
Customs facilities for car. T8045/T9778/87/373.
Rates. T9092/T9817/T11465/3223/373.

Marihuana (drug).

Control of in United States:
— See OPIUM, &c.: UNITED STATES.

Marin, A de la Cruz.

Counsellor, Spanish Embassy, London: charge
of Embassy.
T3423/T6147/T7677/T8141/T9454/
T10365/T5063/3423/383.
— Termination of appointment.
T11118/3423/383.

Marin, A. P.

Arrest in U.K. L3958/3958/405.

Marin, L.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Marina, A., Mgr.

Vatican Representative at Teheran: report on.
E666/425/34.

Marine Agencies, Ltd.

Taking of evidence in Norway.
T7575/7575/371 (file).

Marinescu, M., Surgeon-General.

Appointment as Minister of Health, Roumania.
R4023/9/37.

Marino, H. Baceta, Capt.

Of Portuguese army: mission to Germany.
W1758/75/36.

Marino, O. A. R.

Member of Argentine Meat Board in London:
motoring offence. T3678/3678/373.
— Status. T7479/603/383.

Mariño, Ramon.

Argentine naval commission in U.K.
T3276/T4127/1662/378.

Marinoff, J. K.

Military and Air Attaché, Bulgarian Legation,
London: termination of appointment.
T4952/T8036/3076/383.

Marloka, S.

Appointment as Japanese Consul-General at
Kalgan. F1827/1827/23.

Marion Moller, s.s.

Detention by Japanese for entering prohibited
area: fine imposed. F2843/2843/23.
Agreement.
K3021/3021/285 (file)/K5324/787/241.

Mariquita: British Consular Agency.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4019/4019/211 (file).

Maris Company.

Activities of subsidiary company in Greece.
R4677/4677/19 (file).

Maristany, America Martinez, Dona, and Grand-children.

Refugees in Roumanian mission in Madrid:
evacuation: H.M.G. unable to intervene.
W9310/W1411/19/41.

Marist Brothers.

Foundation of a British and Maltese Catholic
school at Alexandria:
— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Maritain, Jacques.

President of French Committee for Civil and
Religious Peace in Spain: letter to Times
on intervention in Spanish civil war and
prospects of mediation. W6409/9/41.

Maritch, Ljubomir, General.

Personality. R144/144/92.
Yugoslav Minister of War: visit to Turkey.
R5433/5192/92.
Charges of corruption in connexion with placing
of military contracts in Yugoslavia.
R2779/98/92.

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

Taking of evidence in Kovno.
T3889/3889/371 (file).
Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Mariyanovitch, Angelle.

Proposed marriage in Egypt. T1737/1737/376.

Marizza, Princess (of Liechtenstein).

See LIECHTENSTEIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Marjoribanks, J. A. M., Vice-Consul.

Interpretorial allowance. K5230/2730/210.
Life certificates. K834/2/286.
Transfer from Peking to Hankow.
K3915/662/210.

Accommodation (Hankow): furniture.

K3257/K4934/K6695/3257/210.
Travelling arrangements for and family from
Shanghai to Hong Kong. K4464/4464/210.
— Maintenance of family: subsistence allow-
ance. K9795/5438/210.

Maintenance of family in U.K. and travelling
expenses to U.K.: outfit allowance.

K11392/11392/210 (file).
Leave: position regarding separation allowance
for wife.

K13939/K13950/K14612/
K14885/11392/210.

Mark, Dr.

Welfare in Austria.
C4133/C3754/C3755/C6259/C6453/
C13428/2412/18.

Markau, K.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Markelov, I. E.

Appointed deputy president of All-Union Arts
Committee, Soviet Union. N970/204/38.

Marker, Beatrice M. S.

Writ. T5623/5623/371 (file).

Märkl, Willy.

Request for employment in Royal Household.
T523/T1292/T1436/167/379.

Markides, S. M.

In charge at Canea Vice-Consulate.
K9889/9889/219.

Markl, Janet, Mrs.

Duties at Vice-Consulate-General: salary.
K6186/K6925/119/217.

Marklyn, s.s.

Alleged carriage of material to Spanish
Republican ports: refusal of Spanish
Nationalists to allow companies' vessels to
embark iron ore at Melilla for U.K.: allega-
tion refuted and embargo removed.

W3830/W3830/41 (file)/W10073/83/41.
Carriage of cargo from U.K. to France destined
for Republican Spain: ban reimposed on
company's vessels. W14983/3830/41.

Markmann, Elsa.

Termination of employment at German Embassy,
London. T5471/232/383.

Marko, At Yassili.

Personality: Albania. R1891/1891/90.

Marko, Nolo.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T5387/56/378.

Markoff, Gheorghii.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Markoff, Ivan, General.

Bulgarian army appointment. R2158/4/7.

Markoff, Nikola, General.

Bulgarian army appointment. R2158/4/7.

Markos, Abba.

Permission to reside in U.K.
J733/J573/J1453/J2270/J2489/14/1.

Markovitch, A. Cincar.

Yugoslav representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Markovitch, Lazar.

Leader of unified opposition in Yugoslavia:
activities- R6500/234/92.
Personality. R144/144/92.

Markovitch, Vladislav.

Yugoslav representative at Cairo: report on.
J741/741/16.

Markowsky, G.

Prisoners of war in Spain.
W4574/W8069/W6359/W11783/
W13428/W17091/2340/41.

Markozoff, Ruth de, Mrs.

Claim against Latvian Govt. N4223/4223/59.

Marks, B. H.

Danish Consul at Suva. T12938/12938/385.

Marks, David.

Fraudulent activities of British Touring Club.
L4349/3206/405.

Marks, John (alias Hobin).

Repatriation from United States: national status.
T4304/4304/388 (file).

Markus, Hans.

Estonian representative at Prague: report on.
R165/165/12.
Personality. N156/156/59.

Markus, J. E.

Estonian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C12/12/55.

Marland, E. W.

Governor of Oklahoma: visit to Mexico:
personality. A8011/10/26.

Marler, H., Sir.

Canadian representative at Washington: report
on. A250/246/45.

Marley, Lord.

Refugee problem: debate in House of Lords.
W16579/104/98.

Marley, S.

Repatriation debt. K1690/1690/299 (file).

Marlow, A. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K1458/2/286.
In charge at Lima Legation. K1096/1096/235.
Leave. K15045/15045/235.
Leave due in 1939: travelling expenses of wife
proceeding to U.K. in October 1938.
K8159/8159/235.

Marmagao.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K5379/112/250.

Marmagao: British Consulate.

New marriage warrant. T7537/7537/376.
List of Govt. books at. L802/31/407.
Assistance given by consul in recruitment of
Goanese ratings for East Indies Squadron of
British Navy: I.O. agree to increase office
allowance. K403/403/236.

Marmaggi, Francesco, Cardinal.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Marmol, E. L., Colombres.

See COLOMBRES MARMOL, E. L.

Marmoreale, Prof.

Classified Review. L85/85/407 (file).

Marmorek, E.

Circumstances in Austria: U.K. visa.
C12096/C13766/C15535/2412/18.

Marmorosch Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Marne, s.s.

Nationality of. F797/4/10.

Mar Negro, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W7460/83/41.
Conversion into a cruiser by Spanish Nationalists.
W10410/46/41.

Maroevitch.

Incumbency of Split Vice-Consulate.
K8742/2235/292.

Maron, Dr.

Interest in German fishery scheme at Petsamo.
N5887/N5664/62/56.

Maron, s.s.

Cost of tender hire at Shanghai in evacuation
of British subjects. F3383/F4359/1919/10.

Maronge, L. A.

National status: liability to Italian military
service. T770/770/378.

Maroni, Bishop of Agder.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Maronian, s.s.

Agreement. K607/607/285.

Maronites.

See COURTS OF LAW: PALESTINE.

Marosy, F. de.

Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London: charge
of post: address. T5163/T10626/T12480/
T13283/T15992/843/383.
— Rates. T10663/T11088/T11456/2993/373.

Maroulis, Dionisys.

Member of crew of British s.s. Caper captured
by Spanish Nationalists: claim for com-
pensation for imprisonment and loss of
personal effects. W2232/474/41.

Marquand, H. A., Prof.

Position in Czechoslovakia of German-speaking
refugees from Sudetenland.
C13464/11896/12.

Marquart, A. S.

Interest in oil production in Venezuela.
A4157/1732/47.

Marques, Eduardo Augusto, General.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Marques, Frederico Thome.

Declaration of alienage. T7781/T9978/2108/378.

Marques, Javier.

Former Third Secretary, Spanish Embassy,
London. T5063/3423/383.

Marquesas Islands.

British consular representation:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN
PACIFIC ISLANDS).

Marques Castro, M.

Uruguayan representative at Havana: report on.
A1373/480/14.

Marques de Comillas, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W9290/83/41.
Transport of Italian war material and troops to
Spain. W4289/W4436/W4447/83/41.

Marques de Urquijo, s.s.

Spanish vessel: writ in U.K. for arrest: release.
W14285/W14571/4519/41.

Marquet, A.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Marquez, C. D., General.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Marquez, Luis.

Employment by British Military Mission to
Portugal. P515/4/150.

Marquez dos Reis, Joao.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Marquina, R. Guzman.

See GUZMAN MARQUINA, R.

Marrakesh.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K2290/112/250.

Marrakesh: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11994/K14266/144/228.

Accounts. K1993/1993/228.

Return of subordinate officers. K2028/58/250.

Filing system used. K2557/25/250.

Movement of prices: Form A.37.

K6328/892/250.

Office allowance: increase to cover salaries and bonus. K5436/K7518/1323/228.

Staff salaries: cost of living: comparative statement of salaries of employees in Govt. offices and banks. K1323/1323/228.

— Treasury sanction increases.

K4130/1323/228.

Employment of nightwatchman on account of numerous burglaries in district: measures taken to safeguard consular property.

K5663/K7019/1323/228.

— Treasury sanction employment.

K8199/1323/228.

— Sanction for continued employment.

K15001/1323/228.

Continued use of services of nightwatchman until end of 1938. K11622/1323/228.

— Treasury sanction. K12461/1323/228.

Consular premises: extension of lease: alterations: rent. K8893/3893/228 (file).

Issue of letters of appointment to locally engaged members of the staff containing a warning that the appointment confers no title to claim any pension or gratuity from H.M.G.

K10769/243/250/K13315/13315/228.

Complaint of Mr. M. E. del Castilho against Consul Parr in connexion with case of Mrs. Clarisse v. Miss D. MacArthur.

K4360/4360/228.

Cupboard locks for folding doors of shelving.

Y1165/31/650.

Access to cyphers by non-career Vice-Consul Nairn refused. Y276/53/650.

Govt. books at. L967/31/407.

Marranos.

See JEWS: PORTUGAL.

Marriage and Divorce.

See also ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Service of divorce documents:

— See WRITS.

Question of grant of passport facilities for travel to U.K. to alien women who have contracted marriage of convenience with British subjects:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

Question of refusal of admission to U.K. of foreign women who have contracted marriages of convenience with British subjects:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Effort to combat evasion of Palestine immigration laws by women contracting marriages of convenience:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Passports for such women:

— See PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.

Hague Convention relating to Matrimonial Law, 17th July, 1905:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (HAGUE CONVENTIONS).

Franco-Greek declaration regarding reciprocal exchange of notifications:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREECE.

Consular fees for procuring marriage certificates:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Formalities for Miss D. G. Ballard, British subject, resident in U.K. to be married to an inspector of the Shanghai Municipal Police at Shanghai or Hong Kong. T13/13/376.

Marriage and Divorce (continued).

Proposed marriage of Miss P. Moore Ede at Budapest Vice-Consulate after religious ceremony at Prague: H.M. Vice-Consul at Budapest not authorised to celebrate marriages: H.M. Vice-Consul at Prague may be required to attend and register a marriage by local law. T15066/13/376.

Notice cannot be given in a foreign country for a marriage in U.K. T396/194/376.

Case of Mrs. P. A. Marocco, a British woman married to an Italian in 1931: marriage annulled by Civil Court at Berne in 1938: question whether decree renders marriage null ab initio: position in Italian law.

T15952/208/378.

Question whether a South African consul can legally solemnise marriages of Union nationals. T4980/1667/384.

Celebration at British consulates of marriages on Sundays or public holidays: suggestion by Damascus Consulate that circular should be sent to consular officers: no necessity.

T1718/1718/376.

Lord Chancellor's Committee on certain marriage questions: effect of German marriage laws and of new Italian laws on validity of marriages in U.K. between British subjects and Germans or Italians. T12832/4177/376.

Notice to be given in cases where neither of the parties to an intended marriage is resident within district of marriage officer by or before whom marriage is to be solemnised: notice given to latter need not be exhibited: information for Yunnanfu Consulate-General.

T5011/5011/376.

Improper acceptance by Alexandria Consulate-General of notice of an intended marriage in U.K.: refund of fees: F.O. refuse to consider claim for refund of other expenses incurred owing to wrong advice of consulate-general.

T5827/5827/376 (file).

Correct procedure as regards acceptance and posting of notice of marriage: notices actually signed by parties to be preserved in archives of marriage officer.

T10959/5827/376.

Desire of Mrs. Chehiantz, British-born woman married to a Russian Armenian in 1908, to obtain divorce: whereabouts of husband unknown: enquiry of Soviet Govt.

T9362/9362/376 (file).

Question of issue by H.M. consular officers of certificates that a *lex loci* or foreign consular marriage of a British subject would be valid in British law: propriety of issue of certificates of no impediment for foreign consular marriages: objections to grant of any such certificates. T9995/9971/376.

Provisions of paragraph 16 of the Marriage Chapter and Section 4 (1) of Foreign Marriage Act regarding consents required to marriages of minors: F.O. minutes.

T10139/10139/376.

Lord Chancellor's committee on certain marriage questions: questions to be discussed: supply of material regarding effect of Nuremberg Laws, marriages between Maltese British subjects and divorced persons, marriage of certain foreigners in U.K., and issue of certificates de coutume and certificates of no impediment to British subjects abroad.

T4177/4177/376 (file).

Prohibited degrees of relationship: position in laws of Germany, Italy and Soviet Union: enquiry by chairman of Commission on Prohibited Degrees appointed by Archbishop of Canterbury: supply of relevant extracts from laws: position in Turkish law.

T10153/10153/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce (continued).

Marriages between British women and men of Greek origin: invalidity of civil marriages in Greek law: procedure to be followed in celebrating marriages of British women to (a) Greeks, (b) British subjects who may also possess Greek nationality: circular to consular officers: instructions to all marriage officers in U.K. and British Colonies and Dominions, &c. T13446/13446/376.

Case of French-born wife of a British subject who was married in France, divorced in Belgium and wishes to marry a British subject in U.K.: request by registrar for letter from a British consular officer regarding the divorce: registrar informed of proper procedure. T13998/13998/376 (file).

Marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K.: information for Leicester Diocesan Calendar and Year Book. T14145/14145/376.

Desire of Mr. and Mrs. N. Jones to obtain divorce: procedure since husband resident in Sweden and wife in Norway: position as regards domicile, and recognition in U.K. of divorces obtained abroad. T9038/9038/376.

Divorce proceedings taken by Mr. A. P. Kemp in U.K. against his wife resident in Belgium: procedure for Mrs. Kemp to defend proceedings as a poor person: criticism by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp of rule making wife's domicile dependent upon that of husband. T12867/12867/371 (file).

Validity of marriages contracted in U.K. by British-born women with Egyptians: new ruling by Egyptian authorities regarding recognition in Egypt: deletion from marriage memo. of passage about marriages of Egyptian Moslems: proposed revised edition of marriage memo. T16058/14921/376.

Custody of a marriage certificate by Registrar-General of a marriage celebrated at a foreign consulate in Japan. L872/338/405.

Marriage certificates of British subjects received from H.M.R.R. abroad. L3107/338/405.

Application for copy of decree of dissolution of marriage in Belgium of late Mrs. D. J. J. Abshoff: required in connexion with administration of estate in Great Britain.

L3222/3222/405 (file).

Marriages contracted between British subjects and aliens: Roumanian enquiry regarding laws and regulations.

L6848/L7284/L7972/2145/405.

Marriage at German Legation, Bangkok, of German national and British subject: transmission of certificate to H.M.G. by German Govt.: validity of marriage according to Siamese law. K5354/338/405.

Proceedings in Great Britain by British subject for dissolution of his marriage with woman resident in Spain: facilities for obtaining evidence and delivery of writ in Spain.

W880/880/41.

Marriage of Mr. Marshall, assistant to Naval Attaché at Buenos Aires Embassy, to a United States citizen: Admiralty concurrence in. A4018/A4769/47/51.

Proposed marriage of British subject to undesirable alien: information concerning alien divulged by F.O.

K3769/3769/217 (file).

Attitude of Roman Catholic Church towards mixed marriages between Christians and between Christians and unbaptised persons.

R1663/103/90.

Marriages according to Siamese rites: validity of in British Colonies and Dominions: copies of marriage acts of Canada, &c.: information for Siamese Govt. F382/382/40 (file).

Marriage and Divorce (continued).

Permission for marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of Mr. Foster-Vesey-FitzGerald, resident in the Seychelles, to Miss R. O. Hindson, resident in U.K.: procedure: grant of dispensation since Mr. Foster-Vesey-FitzGerald was not required to give proper notice in Seychelles: attention of Seychelles authorities drawn to correct procedure.

T14413/T14945/T15471/T15802/905/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations).

Dispensations from normal residence and notice requirements for remarriage at Kermanshah Consulate of Mr. and Mrs. R. Simmons, already married by Catholic priest.

T194/194/376.

Dispensation from normal notice and residence requirements for marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of Mr. J. M. Hughes, master of a tramp steamer, to Miss J. Knowles, resident in U.K.: form of notice to be given by both parties. T310/T441/194/376.

Notice given by Miss Taylor in England of marriage at Tientsin to Probationer Vice-Consul Ford: latter transferred to Shanghai: dispensation for marriage at Shanghai.

T445/194/376.

Conditions of grant of dispensation from normal notice requirements for marriages under Foreign Marriage Act: case of Mr. R. E. Shaw, married at Dairen. T651/194/376.

Application for dispensation from personal attendance at a British consulate in connexion with issue of certificate of no impediment to Mr. Drimiotis, born in Cyprus, for marriage in Belgian Congo: grant of application provided Mr. Drimiotis is British subject: memo. to accompany certificates of no impediment for Cypriots. T2272/629/376.

Dispensation from personal attendance at Leopoldville Consulate-General for purpose of giving notice of marriage and obtaining certificates of no impediment in respect of missionaries in Belgian Congo: cases.

T8583/T13917/629/376.

Application by Miss H. M. Comber, resident in Glasgow, for dispensation from residence requirements for her marriage at Naples to Mr. McCrohan, a resident of Australia: H.M. consular officers in Italy not permitted to celebrate marriages: dispensation would be granted for marriage at Marseilles.

T1957/194/376.

Dispensation from normal residence requirements for marriage at Nice Consulate of Able Seaman F. E. Whitaker of H.M.S. Sussex to Miss M. Gray, resident in U.K.

T4964/T5228/194/376.

— Similar case at Alexandria. T10434/194/376.

Proposed marriage at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General of Mr. T. Gale, travelling chemist, to woman from South Africa: Mr. Gale in Rio de Janeiro for only two weeks: refusal of dispensation because no notice given.

T10088/194/376.

Dispensation from full period of notice for marriage at Alexandria of a British subject whose two previous notices had lapsed owing to unavoidable circumstances.

T14544/194/376.

Dispensation from personal attendance for purpose of giving notice of marriage in case of Rev. T. L. Thexton and Miss H. M. Rudkin, both resident in China far from a British Consulate. T12599/T13037/629/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations) (continued).

Proposed marriage of Miss I. G. Williams to Mr. F. Muchmore in Portugal: departure of Miss Williams from U.K. before expiry of notice given at Aldershot: refusal of dispensation: F.O. agree to telegraph to Oporto Consulate on issue of registrar's certificate.

T3580/T3733/T4002/T4722/
T4669/905/376.

Dispensation from normal notice and residence requirements in respect of marriage in Egypt of British subject residing in Iraq and British woman in U.K.

T5869/5869/376 (file).

Dispensation from usual residence and notice requirements for marriage at Marseilles of Miss M. N. Watts, resident in London, to Commander Bush of H.M.S. Devonshire: conditions to be fulfilled: special circumstances. T5886/5886/376 (file).

Proposed marriage at Haifa of an officer of R.A.M.C. to Miss F. A. Kewin of Isle of Man: acceptance of notice by registrar in Isle of Man, but refusal to issue certificate: grant of dispensation from production of certificate. T5922/T6164/5922/376.

Notice given in U.K. by Miss M. H. Leckie of marriage to Mr. E. H. Browne at Tsingtao: F.O. readiness to grant dispensation in event of Mr. Browne's transfer to Shanghai before marriage can take place: conditions.

T10558/10558/376.

Dispensation from observance of usual conditions as to residence and notice in marriage of Mr. Langton Wood and Mde. Blagoveschenskaya at H.M. Consulate, Helsingfors. N4572/796/38.

Dispensation from production of registrar's certificate for marriage in Egypt of two British subjects, one resident in U.K.

T4936/4936/376.

Dispensation from usual notice requirements for marriage at Port Said of Miss M. F. Wilson, who has only certificate of publication of banns in U.K., to Mr. H. Brasier, who has given notice. T15166/194/376.

Conditions on which dispensation from residence and notice requirements is granted for marriages of seamen at British consulates.

T856/194/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Registers).

Deterioration of paper of old marriage registers at Loanda Consulate-General: question of disposal: to be sent to P.R.O.: question of issue by latter of certified copies of entries.

T3710/T5993/T7151/T15208/299/378.

Supply to Govt. of Palestine of marriage registers, certificates, forms, &c. T3460/766/378.

Transmission to F.O. from Osaka Consulate-General of four registers containing records of marriages of British subjects at Osaka: registers no further use to churches to which they were issued: acceptance of custody by Registrar-General. T717/717/376 (file).

Return of completed marriage registers from Cairo Consulate-General.

T1738/1738/376 (file).

Return of completed marriage register from Shanghai Consulate-General.

T2423/2423/376.

Return of completed marriage register from Paris Consulate-General. T3167/3167/376.

Completed marriage register from Yunnanfu Consulate-General. T5081/5081/376.

Return of completed marriage register from Alexandria Consulate-General.

T15039/15039/376.

New lex loci marriage registers for São Paulo Consulate-General. T16121/16121/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Registers) (continued).

Entry in lex loci marriage register at Nantes regarding marriage of Duke of Windsor: clerical errors: arrangements for correction in view of transfer to Bilbao of consul who made entry: inaccurate description of Duchess as "single": description to stand but marginal note of explanation not to be regarded as part of entry.

T1355/1355/376 (file).

Whereabouts of duplicate of old marriage register belonging to Sofia Consulate.

T12347/12347/376 (file).

Return of unused lex loci marriage register from Guadalajara Consulate. T12977/12977/376.

Withdrawal of registers from Boulogne and Calais Vice-Consulates. T16526/14327/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants).

Withdrawal of warrants from British Vice-Consulates at St. Malo, St. Nazaire and Tours. T422/422/376.

New marriage warrant for H.M. Consul at Brussels in view of raising of status of post: return of vice-consul's warrant.

T801/801/376 (file).

No necessity for marriage warrant for Jibuti Consulate. T983/983/376 (file).

Issue of warrant for H.M. Consul at Cairo in addition to Consul-General's warrant.

T1402/1402/376 (file).

Loss of lex loci marriage warrant at Arequipa Vice-Consulate: issue of new warrant.

T1696/1696/376.

New warrants for Dresden and Benghazi Consulates in view of change in status of posts: return of warrants issued to Leipzig.

T1717/1717/376 (file).

Loss of marriage warrant at Bangkok Consulate-General: issue of new warrant.

T2456/2456/376 (file).

Districts of H.M. consular officers in Persia for purpose of marriage warrants: reorganisation necessitating more new warrants.

T2913/2913/376 (file).

Issue of warrants for District Commissioner, Haifa and Samaria District, and District Commissioner, Galilee and Acre District: return of warrant hitherto held by District Commissioner, Northern District of Palestine: issue of new Annex 18a to Chapter 30 of Consular Instructions.

T2996/T8034/2996/376.

Withdrawal of marriage warrant from Vienna Consulate-General and replacement by warrants for registration of lex loci marriages and acceptance of notices of marriages elsewhere: additional lex loci warrant for Vice-Consul. T3879/3879/376 (file).

Issue of warrant to Ceara Vice-Consulate (unsalaried post). T7439/7439/376.

New marriage warrant for H.M. Consul at Marmagao: old warrants missing.

T7537/7537/376.

Issue of lex loci marriage warrant for H.M. Vice-Consul at Milan in addition to Consul-General's warrant. T7987/T7987/376.

Marriage warrant for H.M. Consul-General for Osaka and Kobe and for H.M. Consul at Kobe: new warrants necessitated by reorganisation of districts.

T11959/11959/376.

Return of lex loci warrant issued to Guadalajara Consulate in 1934. T12977/12977/376.

Marriage warrants at Manila Consulate-General: warrant held by Consul-General covers registration of lex loci marriages: particulars of lex loci warrant issued to Vice-Consul in 1912. T13823/13823/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants) (continued).

Withdrawal of marriage warrants from Vice-Consulates at Calais and Boulogne: replacement by warrants for registration of *lex loci* marriages. T14146/14146/376/

T14327/14327/376 (file).

Issue of new warrant to H.M. Consul-General at Nice in view of raising of status of post: withdrawal of old warrant.

T14691/14691/376 (file).

Marriage warrant for H.M. Consul at Songkhla. T14907/14907/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Moslem and Polygamous Marriages).

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: EGYPT.

PERSIA.

INDIA.

FRANCE.

CHINA.

IRAQ.

HONG KONG.

Case of Mrs. Itribi, a British woman married in U.K. to an Egyptian who later obtained a Moslem divorce in Egypt: court decision in 1917 that a monogamous marriage cannot be dissolved by proceeding under law applicable to polygamy: suggested legal proceedings to obtain reversal of decision.

T14921/T15278/14921/376.

— Similar case of Mrs. Hilda Mussa.

T15800/14921/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Royal Marriages).

See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.

ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY

PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ceremonial and celebrations in connexion with marriage of Duke and Duchess of Kent:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE AND DUCHESS OF KENT).

Ecclesiastical aspects of King Zog's marriage:

— See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Legislation relating to marriages of members of British Royal Family and registration of such marriages: Greek enquiry.

T150/150/379 (file).

Consent of King George to marriage of Princess Frederica of Brunswick-Luneburg: Order in Council: suggestion that Royal Marriage Act, 1772, should be amended to exclude application to descendants of George II domiciled abroad: families affected: difficulties: question of Dominions assent: suggestion dropped.

T327/T825/T1463/327/379.

Marriage certificates of Queen Victoria, Duke of Edinburgh and Queen Marie of Roumania required by Archduchess Ileana of Austria to prove her Aryan descent to German authorities. L4686/4686/405 (file).

Entry in *lex loci* marriage register at Nantes regarding marriage of Duke of Windsor: correction of errors: inaccurate description of Duchess as single: Foreign Marriage Act not applicable to members of Royal Family: marriage properly registered in view of Declaration of Abdication Act.

T1355/1355/376 (file).

Procedure followed by The King in connexion with foreign royal marriages: position as regards congratulations, &c.

T3396/3396/379.

Marriage between ruling houses of independent sovereign States professing Islam: significance of: engagement between Crown Prince of Persia and Egyptian Royal Princess. E3646/3141/34.

— See also PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Marriage and Divorce: Africa.

Marriage and divorce of native Christians, members of African tribal communities: position in laws of Uganda, Tanganyika and Nyasaland: report by Governor of Equatoria Province on effects of such laws.

T6857/6857/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Congo: Belgian).

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (French West).

Notice given to a Registrar in U.K. by Miss B. Waters of proposed marriage to a British subject in Dahomey: notice unnecessary because no British consular officer in Dahomey: marriage must be celebrated in accordance with local (French) law.

T12776/905/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Libya).

Roman Catholic marriages of Maltese British subjects between 1912 and 1929 were not valid in Libyan law and therefore invalid in English law: validity of marriage of Francesco Cauchi. T5902/59/378.

Validity of marriage in Tripoli of Mr. G. Aquilina, British subject of Maltese origin.

T11842/T15013/59/378.

Question of validity of Jewish marriages of British subjects in Libya: position in local and in English law: law to be applied to such persons: position as regards capacity to marry: F.O. legal minutes: marriages of British Jews of families long settled in Libya and of doubtful origin to be regarded as valid. T8260/8260/376 (file).

Invalidity in English law of religious marriages of Maltese: hardship caused: treatment of children born in Libya: F.O. minutes.

T12509/8260/376.

Validity of Maltese and Jewish ecclesiastical marriages, both before and after Italian occupation: memo. by Consul McClelland.

T9719/9719/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Portuguese East).

Proposed marriage at Lourenço Marques Consulate-General of two natives of Mauritius: question of consent since Miss Chundho-Dookhee, a minor, was born out of wedlock in Mauritius, her mother is dead and no guardian has been appointed: question of law to be applied: dispensation from necessity of obtaining consent.

T10139/10139/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Austria.

Consular certificates of no impediment not required for marriage of British subjects in Austria: procedure followed. T919/919/376.

Case of Margaret H. Heider, British subject by birth, married to an Austrian in U.K. in 1929: marriage declared invalid by a Vienna court in 1937: question whether marriage is void ab initio: effect on Miss Heider's nationality: doctrine of putative marriage: F.O. minutes. T5960/T16565/2737/378.

Arrangements for registration in the Foreign Registrar of Marriages kept at General Registry Office, Edinburgh, of marriage contracted at Innsbruck between a British subject domiciled in Scotland and a former Austrian national.

L7336/L7629/L7862/325/409.

Marriage and Divorce: Austria (German Régime).

Proposed marriage of a British subject to an Austrian woman: formalities.

T7374/7374/376.

Question whether H.M. Consul at Vienna should continue to celebrate marriages between British subjects since consular officers in Germany are not permitted to celebrate marriages. T3879/3879/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Austria (German Régime) (continued).

Position as regards application in Austria of German laws regarding marriages of Jews and Aryans. T6737/2737/378.

— Doubtful validity of marriage of a British Jewess to an Austrian non-Jew.

T8142/2737/378.

Revision of marriage regulations. C3999/86/18.

New marriage law: Catholic reactions.

C9836/29/18.

Introduction of German regulations, &c.:

— See also under AUSTRIA (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Marriage and Divorce: Belgium.

Confirmation of a Belgian divorce required for marriage in U.K.:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Notice of marriage given at Antwerp by a British subject employed on a ship of which the home port is Antwerp: notice valid because man regarded as resident in Antwerp.

T12421/194/376.

Validity of consular marriages in Belgium: circular instructions to vice-consuls in Antwerp consular district: question of refusal to celebrate a marriage when only one party is British: circumstances in which Registrar-General accepts certified copies of local marriage entries. T292/292/376.

Proposed marriage of a British subject to Belgian woman: difficulties owing to change of name: issue of consular certificate on position in English law as regards changes of name. T8006/8006/376 (file).

Proposed marriage of a British subject to a Polish woman at a British consulate: H.M. consular officers in Belgium do not celebrate marriages unless both parties are British subjects: F.O. recommend marriage by local law. T9250/8825/376.

Marriage of a British subject to a Belgian woman at English Catholic Church in Brussels in 1915, during German occupation, without a civil ceremony: question of validity: marriage apparently invalid.

T11808/11808/378 (file).

Practice followed at consular posts of sending copies of notices of marriage to other marriage officers in Belgium: no objection to arrangement: purpose: necessity for marriage to be celebrated at place mentioned in notice. T13403/13403/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Brazil.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).

Proposed marriage at Pernambuco Consulate of Miss L. M. Towers, resident in U.K.: departure for Brazil before Registrar's certificate can be issued: F.O. agree to telegraph to H.M. Consul on issue of certificate.

T2319/T2422/905/376.

— Similar case. T8789/T8977/T9676/629/376.

Proposed marriage in Brazil of a British subject to a Danish woman: validity in Brazilian and English law of ceremony performed by Danish Minister at Rio de Janeiro: possibility of marriage at British Embassy or Consulate-General: legitimacy of children: information for Danish Legation, London: legal effects in English law: position as regards divorce. T3722/3722/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Canada.

Legal grounds for divorce in Canada: enquiry by Danzig Senate: question of divorce of a former Danzig woman from her British husband resident in Ontario: copies of certain Canadian Statutes.

T11520/11520/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Chile.

Validity in German law of marriage of a German Jew to a British woman of Aryan blood:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GERMANY.

Proposed marriage of Miss E. M. Watt resident in U.K. to British subject resident in Chile: difficulty in obtaining permit required by Chilean law: special authority for marriage at Valparaiso Consulate-General subject to undertaking by parties to marry according to local law as soon as possible.

T11481/T12046/T15887/194/376.

Divorce obtained in Chile by Mr. T. R. Trafford from his wife resident in U.K.: validity of divorce and remarriage: domicile question: effect of a Chilean divorce: probability that Mr. Trafford has committed bigamy: increasing number of such cases: suggested prosecution in U.K. in suitable case.

T13923/13923/376.

Marriage and Divorce: China.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MANCHURIA AND KWANTUNG.

Desire of a Hindu to marry a Russian woman at Shanghai Consulate-General: refusal of permission since Hindu law recognises polygamy. T11770/T11931/43/376.

Validity of marriages by proxy of Chinese men resident in South Africa to Chinese women in China: views of Chairman of Kwangtung Provincial Govt. T161/T1988/161/376.

Invalidity of marriage of an Indian British subject solemnised in accordance with Chinese custom in 1919: Indian law should be applied: subsequent marriage in Catholic Church regarded as valid. T1106/1106/378.

Prevention of undesirable marriages by members of H.M. Forces in China: draft Order in Council to prohibit solemnisation by marriage officers in China of marriages of persons serving in H.M. Forces: inclusion of naval personnel: provisional order passed in view of urgency: arrangements for marriages within the lines.

T3581/3581/376 (file).

Order in Council to prohibit solemnisation by marriage officers in China of marriages of persons serving in H.M. Forces: substantive order passed on 4th November, 1938: substitution for provisional order.

T14315/3581/376.

Order in Council prohibiting solemnisation by marriage officers of marriages of members of H.M. Forces: notice for such marriage accepted at Tientsin Consulate-General on day before passing of order: marriage not to be celebrated. T11015/3581/376.

F.O. authority for marriage at Peking Consulate of Mr. A. Ryan, a naturalised British subject, to Miss L. S. Surjenko, a White Russian emigrant. T5385/5385/376.

Marriage to a Chinese woman by Chinese custom of Stanley J. Monahan a British subject under age of 16: validity in English law: domicile issue: Age of Marriage Act, 1929, applies to marriages abroad of persons domiciled in England or Scotland: Monahan's marriage to be regarded as valid: status of wife. T5226/5226/376 (file).

Authority for marriage at Chungking Consulate-General of a British subject by naturalisation in Hong Kong to the Russian-born divorced wife of a French citizen.

T9084/9084/376.

Question whether Chinese marriages should be recognised as valid monogamous marriages: F.O. views. T11450/11450/376.

Marriage and Divorce: China (continued).

Marriage of Gunner R. Pate to a Russian woman in Union Church at Shanghai in 1933: regarded as valid in English law: position since Gunner Pate has married again in U.K. T12548/12548/376.

Validity of marriages in China by clergymen of Church of England. T15592/15592/376.

Case of Mrs. Kolendo, a Russian woman married to a Portuguese at Russian Orthodox Church in Shanghai, and divorced by a Chinese court: validity of marriage and divorce in Portuguese and English law: acceptance of notice of woman's intended marriage to a British subject. T16417/16417/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Denmark.

Proposed marriage of Mr. A. R. H. Holloway, serving on H.M.S. Vindictive, to Danish woman: inability to give usual notice for certificate of no impediment: notice to be given to Commanding Officer and special certificate to be issued by H.M. Consul at Copenhagen on production of Commanding Officer's certificate: acceptance by Danish authorities. T7094/T7308/T7736/629/376.

Proposed marriage of a British subject to Danish woman: requirement of certificate that no objection in English law: question of necessity for such certificates: position in Danish law: procedure to be followed when (a) one party is British; and (b) both parties are British.

T629/T3475/T1434/T4178/629/376.

Proposed marriage of Miss A. Coverdale to a Dane in Denmark: notice given to Registrar in Hull with view to issue of certificate of no impediment: no objection to Registrar's certificate being sent on after Miss Coverdale sails. T905/T1371/905/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Ecuador.

Divorce law: separation for three years or more regarded as sufficient cause for divorce: provisions regarding remarriage: application to case of Mr. and Mrs. Humphrey.

T955/955/376.

Invalidity in English law of divorce obtained by a woman in Ecuador from her British husband domiciled in England: consequent invalidity of remarriage. T11896/11896/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (MOSLEM AND POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGES).

Refusal by F.O. of sanction for marriage at a British consulate of a British Indian of Hindu theosophical belief to a Greek woman because of possession by man of capacity to contract a polygamous marriage: position in India under Special Marriage Act, 1872.

T43/T363/43/376.

Marriage of a Moslem British subject in Egypt to a second wife: deemed to be valid polygamous marriage under Polygamous Marriage Rules: status of child of second marriage. T1100/65/378.

Formalities for marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of Capt. Vyvyan, resident at Karachi, to Mrs. Carlyon resident in U.K.: F.O. permission. T2273/194/376.

Authority for marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of a British subject to an Egyptian woman. T519/519/376.

— Similar cases.

T5323/T5398/T13768/T14360/
T14379/T16288/519/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Egypt (continued).

Proposed marriage of a British subject, resident in Scotland, to an Egyptian woman: F.O. advise Consular marriage: procedure to contract a marriage valid in Egyptian law: effect of a marriage at Presbyterian Church in Cairo. T13815/519/376.

Desire of Miss M. E. Silk to give notice in U.K. of marriage in Egypt to Sergeant Galvin, of Royal Engineers: marriage cannot be celebrated by a British Consular officer because Sergeant Galvin serving in Egypt.

T13682/905/376.

Proposed marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of Miss M. George, resident in U.K.: departure from U.K. before issue of Registrar's certificate: F.O. telegraph to Alexandria on issue of certificate.

T15948/T15349/T16265/905/376.

Proposed marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of a British subject to a Yugoslav woman who was divorced by a Yugoslav ecclesiastical tribunal and is forbidden to re-marry: marriage may be celebrated after appropriate warning to parties. T1737/1737/376.

Marriage of two members of R.A.F. by Pastor of Armenian Evangelical Church, Alexandria, to two Armenian sisters of Roman Catholic faith: doubtful validity: interpretation of F.O. circular of January 1932 regarding validity of marriages of British subjects abroad: proposed further marriage ceremony "within the lines" T3960/3960/376.

F.O. authority for marriage at Port Said of Mr. R. L. Knight and Miss L. M. Hawkey before expiry of period of notice given by Mr. Hawkey at Khartoum: previous notice invalid owing to error of local authorities.

T4591/4591/376 (file.)

Proposed marriage of Miss J. T. Drewry to a member of R.A.F. serving in Muscat: formalities for marriage at Cairo Consulate-General: F.O. cannot advise regarding religious ceremony. T5869/5869/376.

Marriage at Coptic Patriarchate in Cairo between Mr. I. C. Koumides, a Cypriot British subject, and his first cousin: non-recognition by Greek Patriarchate: domicile issue: position as regards validity in English and Cypriot law: recognition of marriage as valid in English law. T6489/6489/376 (file.)

Proposed marriage of Mrs. J. L. Thomas, resident in U.K., to member of R.A.F. serving in Iraq: formalities: F.O. permission.

T6981/6981/376 (file.).

Proposed marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of Mr. A. C. M. Jackaman, resident in Nairobi, to Miss M. N. Davies, resident in London: Registrar at Nairobi has no official form of certificate regarding giving of notice: F.O. authority for acceptance of any form of certificate giving required particulars.

T7429/7429/376 (file.).

Validity of Mr. L. R. Ball's marriage to a Jewish woman in the Grand Rabbinate at Cairo: question whether man had adopted Jewish religion: effect of marriage law in force among Jews in Egypt and of Egypt Order in Council, 1930: position in English law: procedure for dissolution.

T11166/11166/376 (file.).

Marriage and Divorce: Finland.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Marriage and Divorce: France.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).
Status of married women:

— See WOMEN.

Proposed marriage of Miss D. A. Daw to French citizen in Paris: formalities and validity.

T1185/T1956/13/376.

Marriage and Divorce: France (continued).

Proposed marriage in Paris of Odette Lavanchy, born in England of Swiss father, to an officer in French Air Force: difficulties encountered: request by Mme. Lavanchy for assistance. T2352/T2550/13/376.

Proposed marriage of a British subject to a French woman in France: necessity for marriage by local law: formalities.

T15090/13/376.

Proposed marriage at Strasbourg Consulate-General of a Parsee British Indian to an Austrian Jewess: doubt of validity in French law of consular marriages when only one party is British: question whether Parsees are polygamous: validity of marriage in Indian law: authority for marriage after warning to parties. T3888/T4810/43/376.

Marriage of Mr. A. Goddard by Roman Catholic Chaplain attached to Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1916: regarded as valid marriage "within the lines": information for French authorities. T1921/T2890/T4884/68/378.

Validity of marriages at British Consulates and those according to French law: information for Miss R. A. Stock. T101/101/378.

Marriage celebrated at Havre Consulate of Mr. J. Gallagher, seaman, to Miss S. Bonetti, resident in Glasgow: notice given in Glasgow by Miss Bonetti, but no notice given by Mr. Gallagher: dispensation should have been applied for: validity of marriage: misleading advice given by Session Clerk at Glasgow. T856/T2194/T2630/194/376.

Amendment of marriage entry at Marseilles Consulate-General of Col. Lightfoot.

T268/268/376.

Form of certificats de coutume issued by British consular officers for marriages of British subjects in France: refusal of local authorities to accept in some cases in view of paragraph relating to nationality of married women: acceptance of inaccurate certificates given by solicitors: representations to French Govt.: local authorities at fault.

T4874/T11792/919/376.

Proposed marriage at Paris Consulate-General of Mr. R. J. Falk and Mrs. L. H. Gibbs: validity of latter's divorce in United States: celebration of marriage with warning to parties regarding responsibility for capacity to marry. T2983/2983/376 (file).

Marriages of foreigners: decree of 12th November, 1938, forbidding marriages if requirements as to domicile are not fulfilled: effect on celebration of British consular marriages.

T14546/5739/378.

Claim of Mr. Vale that his marriage to Madeleine Boveire in France in 1916 was invalid: subsequent marriage to another woman in U.K.: form of French marriage: discrepancy in names: difference in French law between an ordinary valid marriage and a putative marriage: position in British law.

T6894/6894/376 (file).

Recognition of French certificates of marriage as evidence in U.K.: information for Mr. C. Furneaux. T15968/8496/376.

Proposed marriage of Mr. S. U. Taylor, British subject resident in U.K., to a French woman: French requirement of certificate of domicile: nature of certificate and difficulty of obtaining. T10192/10192/376 (file).

Religious marriages not valid in France: case of Mrs. A. Bailey, married at a Methodist Church in Paris: evidence of civil marriage.

T11664/T12105/10536/378.

Proposed marriage of Mr. E. M. W. Price to a Swedish woman at an English Church in Paris: necessity for prior civil ceremony.

T12930/12930/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Germany.

See also first part of heading.

Marriage loan scheme.

— See GERMANY.

Family law:

— See GERMANY.

Formalities for marriage of a British subject to a German woman in accordance with German law: question of production of passport as evidence of British nationality.

T2754/13/376.

— Similar case. T14316/14316/376 (file).

Proposed marriage of a British subject to a German woman in Germany: doubtful validity of ceremony at English Church in Berlin: necessity for civil marriage: formalities. T5091/13/376.

Validity under law for protection of German blood and honour of marriage abroad of a German Jew to a British woman of Aryan blood: such marriages apparently not prohibited. T7286/60/378.

Validity of divorce obtained in Germany by Mrs. K. Prince, whose husband had disappeared: doubtful position, since domicile of husband unknown. T1135/252/378.

Decree of German court dissolving marriage of Mr. F. J. Weindle to a British woman: validity: date on which German divorce decrees became absolute. T3878/3878/376.

New marriage and divorce law: Vatican comment. C7075/86/18.

New marriage law: text. C9250/86/18.

Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain.

Proposed marriage of a British sailor to a Netherlands subject: formalities. T10666/13/376.

Doubtful validity of marriage of Prince Birabongse to a British subject at Siamese Legation, London: general position as regards marriages at foreign missions in London. T1224/1224/376.

Proposed marriage of a British woman to an Italian in U.K.: formalities: validity in Italian law. T4200/4200/376.

Validity of Roman Catholic marriage in U.K. of a British woman to a Spaniard serving under General Franco. T7152/6423/376.

Refusal of Swiss authorities to recognise as valid the marriage in London in 1929 of Giuseppe Andreazzi to Josephine Closset since Andreazzi's marriage in Switzerland in 1909 has not been dissolved: communication to authorities concerned: no power to cancel or make any note in marriage entry.

T6581/6581/376 (file).

Request by Danzig authorities for registration in U.K. of divorce granted in Danzig to Mrs. Kanner, of London: no provision for such registration in U.K. T8891/8891/371.

Validity of marriage of a British woman at Gretna Green during her minority to a Chinese who had been previously married by Chinese custom: marriage possibly invalid as to form or bigamous: question whether a marriage by Chinese custom before 1911 was monogamous. T11450/11450/376.

Suggested prosecution for bigamy in a suitable case of a British subject having obtained a divorce abroad not valid in English law, and remarried: increasing number of such cases.

T13923/13923/376 (file).

Supply of laws for Pro-Consul Borgers, at Ostend, in connexion with his private activities as a lawyer.

L6492/6492/407 (file).

Permission for Acting Consul-General, Constantinople, to give a certificate regarding divorce law in force in U.K. L481/481/405 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain (continued).

Law governing Church marriages of foreigners: German enquiry. L2145/2145/405 (file).

Marriage, nullity, separation, divorce: laws: copies for Swedish Govt.

L8751/8751/405 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Greece.

Draft civil marriage law: difficulties following marriages between persons of Orthodox faith and Catholics or Protestants: efforts of Roman Catholic Apostolic Delegate to enlist support of British, French and Italian Ministers at Athens: validity of marriages of men of Greek origin to British women.

T13446/13446/376.

Case of Mrs. Chamberlain, married in U.K. in 1930 to a Cypriot now domiciled in Greece: marriage not recognised in Greece because not celebrated in accordance with rites of Greek Orthodox Church: possibility of nullity proceedings in Greece: question of free legal assistance. T5203/5203/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Hong Kong.

Moslem marriages regarded as valid.

T15595/15595/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Hungary.

Marriage of a divorced woman to a Maltese:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MALTA.

Issue of certificates of no impediment for marriages of British subjects: duties to be performed exclusively by Vice-Consul.

T6847/629/376.

Question of validity of divorce obtained in Hungary by Mrs. Diddams, Hungarian-born wife of a British subject: domicile issue.

T2494/2494/378 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: India.

Circumstances in which a second wife is allowed under Jewish law in India: question whether Jewish community should be regarded as polygamous.

T2514/43/376/K12968/11336/289.

Marriage in Baroda State in 1920 of Mr. H. M. Patel according to Hindu rites: lack of evidence. T14187/14187/378 (file).

Question of celebration of marriages in India by missionaries of the Pentecostal Church of Dallas, Texas: procedure to obtain licence to solemnise marriages.

T15267/15267/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Indies (Netherlands East).

Proposed marriage of two British subjects in Java: necessity for marriage under local law since British Consular officers in Netherlands territory cannot celebrate marriages: notice given unnecessarily by woman in U.K.

T13094/905/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Iraq.

Proposed marriage at Bagdad Consulate of a Jewish British subject to a Hungarian Jewess: position since Mr. Cohen was born in Egypt and is resident in Iraq, in both of which countries polygamy is recognised: conditions upon which marriage may be celebrated under Foreign Marriage Act.

T14642/954/376.

Proposed marriage in Persia of a British subject to Iraqi girl of 18: question whether latter should give notice to H.M. Consul at Basra: question of consent required in Iraqi law.

T1113/1113/376.

Form of original record of Armenian Orthodox marriage of Mr. W. H. Brett: question of language used. T6240/6240/371.

Marriage and Divorce: Italy.

See also first part of heading.

Proposed marriage of Miss G. Sanders, British subject to Special Attaché to Italian Embassy, London: question of issue of certificate of no impediment by Rome Consulate: no provision in Marriage with Foreigners Act for dispensation from residence and notice requirements. T7665/T7596/13/376.

British Consular officers in Italy not permitted to celebrate marriages. T1957/194/376.

— Formalities for marriage of two British subjects: F.O. suggestion that marriage should be celebrated at Marseilles Consulate-General.

T3379/T4003/13/376.

Proposed marriage in Italy of two British subjects: procedure for obtaining certificate of no impediment: unfounded complaint against British Consular offices at Rome and Milan.

T1796/1796/376 (file).

Marriage of Italians abroad: effect on validity of failure to register: penalty: case of Mr. Nepoti, married in Canada to British woman: F.O. views. T1753/T8685/208/378.

Proposed marriage of Mr. T. H. Ellis, resident in U.K., to an Italian woman at Genoa: requirement of nulla osta certificate: no necessity for Mr. Ellis to attend personally at Genoa Consulate-General to take the oath since declaration made before Registrar in U.K.

T12231/T12406/629/376.

Wording of nulla osta certificates issued at Milan to British subjects contracting *lex loci* marriages. T14908/629/376.

Validity of marriage at a British Consulate in Italy in 1910 between a British subject and a United States citizen: doubtful position in Italian law: reasons for withdrawal in 1924 of authority from Consular officers in Italy to celebrate marriages, except re-marriages: information for Mr. W. F. Copinger.

T10138/10138/376.

Statistics. R387/286/22.

Ban on mixed marriages under new racial regulations: attitude of Vatican. R9100/80/22.

Draft law for the defence of the Italian race: provisions regarding marriage with alien races and nationalities. R9061/6343/22.

Italian State ban on marriages between Italians and persons of other races. R8117/6343/22.

— Ban regarded by the Vatican as a violation of the Concordat. R9229/R9389/6343/22.

Marriage and Divorce: Japan.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MANCHURIA.

Proposed marriage at Kobé Consulate of Mr. M. I. Groundwater, third officer on ship plying between Japan and India, to a Swiss woman resident in Kobé: question of notice to be given. T9171/194/376.

Proposed marriage at Kobé of Miss E. Blamey, resident in U.K.: departure for Japan before Registrar's certificate can be issued: F.O. agree to notify H.M. Consulate at Kobé by telegram of issue of certificate.

T1903/905/376.

Invalidity in Japanese law of consular marriages between persons of different nationalities: case of a British woman married to a German at a German consulate: action to be taken by H.M. consular officers in connexion with marriages of British subjects to (a) Japanese, (b) other aliens: question of certificates of no impediment.

T9971/9971/376 (file).

German suggestion that agreement should be concluded between Great Britain and Germany for reciprocal recognition of mixed marriages celebrated at German and British consulates in Japan: objections.

T11463/T11984/9971/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Japan (continued).

Marriage by lex loci of a British Indian to a Japanese woman: suspicion that marriage was contracted to enable woman to obtain British passport: doubtful validity of such marriages in Indian law: question of marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of an Indian of Christian faith

T10315/10315/376 (file).

Validity of divorce by mutual consent of a British subject, born and domiciled in Japan, from his Japanese-born wife: position in English and Japanese law: bearing of Law Officers' opinion of 1933: question of issue of certificates of no impediment to parties for re-marriage. T12549/12549/376.

Statistics for ten years. F8991/8991/23.

Marriage and Divorce: Kwantung.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MANCHURIA AND KWANTUNG.

Marriage and Divorce: Latvia.

Proposed marriage at Riga Consulate of Mr. J. R. Hawtin, a British navigating officer, to an Estonian woman: necessity for prior marriage by local law: formalities.

T13898/13/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Lebanon.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Marriage and Divorce: Libya.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Marriage and Divorce: Lithuania.

Validity of dissolution by a rabbi in Kovno of a marriage between British subjects concluded in London: laws applied to marriage and divorce matters in Lithuania: supply to London solicitor of name of lawyer familiar with Lithuanian law. T1403/1403/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Madeira.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: PORTUGAL.

Marriage and Divorce: Malaya.

Validity of Jewish marriages in Straits Settlements: evidence to be accepted: case of Mr. and Mrs. J. Ezekiel. F.O. views.

T13086/13086/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Malta.

Marriage of a Maltese British subject to a divorced woman in Hungary: question of validity in English and Maltese law: production of evidence that Mrs. Engerer's first husband was dead at date of her second marriage: reconsideration: marriage regarded as valid. T434/T939/T3577/434/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Manchuria and Kwantung.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).

Proposed marriage at Dairen Consulate of Master of a British ship: notice to be given.

T9797/194/376.

Validity of marriages celebrated according to rites of Orthodox Church in Manchukuo: cases of British men married to Russian women.

T311/311/376.

Decree of District Court of North Manchuria Special District dissolving marriage of Mrs. V. Rott to a Hungarian: validity in English law: position since H.M.G. have not recognised Manchurian Govt.: F.O. minutes: no objection to marriage of Mrs. Rott to a British subject at Harbin Consulate-General subject to warning to parties.

T13633/13633/376.

Validity in English law of divorces granted by Orthodox Diocesan Council in Harbin: F.O. minutes: position when Chinese Govt. administered the territory: ruling.

T13633/13633/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Monaco.

Validity of divorce and remarriage, according to law of Monaco, of late Mr. F. W. Page, a British subject in Egyptian Govt. service, married to his first wife at Alexandria Consulate-General: doubtful position in Egyptian and U.K. law: first wife advised to seek legal advice. T10370/10370/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Morocco (French Zone).

Validity of marriages celebrated under Foreign Marriage Act between British subjects and foreigners: effect of abolition of capitulations: position as regards marriages with French citizens, Moors, other foreigners: views of local authorities: validity in English law of "état civil" marriages.

T8496/8496/376 (file).

Doubtful validity of marriage celebrated at a church in Casablanca in 1910 between a native of Gibraltar and a Spanish woman: ruling of Court of Appeal at Rabat in 1917: marriage to be recognised as valid.

T9883/9883/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Norway.

Proposed marriage in Norway of Mr. W. J. Langdon, resident in U.K.: formalities: proposed departure from U.K. before issue of certificate of no impediment: question of F.O. assistance. T11097/905/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Palestine.

Validity of Jewish marriage of Mr. B. Einhsen and Miss E. Zimet: information for Hungarian Legation, London.

T954/954/376.

Validity of religious marriages and divorces: position as regards Jewish marriages: information for Polish Embassy, London: jurisdiction of courts. T13602/954/376.

Validity of marriage celebrated at Jerusalem according to Jewish Sephardic rite in 1926: Argentine enquiry. T14119/954/376.

Validity of marriages solemnised by Anglican clergy in Palestine: acceptance of certified copies of entries by Registrar-General.

T3609/3609/376.

Refusal of a registrar in Isle of Man to grant Miss F. A. Kewin a certificate for her marriage at Haifa under Foreign Marriage Act: interpretation of Isle of Man Marriage Act of 1925: F.O. views.

T5922/5922/376 (file).

Proposed marriage of Mr. N. Ginzburg, a naturalised British subject, to a Palestinian woman: no objection to marriage under Foreign Marriage Act provided Mr. Ginzburg is still British subject: validity in Palestinian law. T6637/5922/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Persia.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Proposed marriage at Khorramshahr Vice-Consulate of a British subject to Iraqi girl of 18 resident in Iraq: questions of notice to be given and consent required: marriage of a Moslem woman to a non-Moslem forbidden in Persia. T1113/1113/376.

Desire of Mr. D. David, Jewish British subject born in India, to be married to an Iraqi Jewess at Khorramshahr Vice-Consulate: question of celebration of marriages of Jews under Foreign Marriage Act: polygamous aspect: position in Indian law: F.O. authority for celebration of marriage: conditions. T1327/T2514/T5082/43/376.

Notices of marriage accepted at Ahwaz Consulate giving place of marriage as "Ahwaz or Khorramshahr": regularity of such procedure: F.O. approval: question whether alternative places of marriage can be named when places are in separate districts: F.O. ruling. T13826/13826/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Peru.

Formalities for marriage by Peruvian law of two British subjects: validity in English law: position as regards issue of certificates of no impediment: special procedure when parties unable to comply with Marriage with Foreigners or Foreign Marriage Acts.

T456/456/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Philippine Islands.

Marriage of Miss C. N. Hockin, resident in U.K., to British subject in Manila: departure from U.K. before Registrar's certificate can be issued: F.O. agrees to telegraph on production of certificate. T3937/T4937/13/376.

Inconvenience caused to British subjects by requirement of personal attendance at Manila Consulate-General for issue of certificates of no impediment: statutory authority for procedure followed in issue of such certificates: Vice-Consul at Cebu has authority to issue certificates as holder of *lex loci* marriage warrant. T13754/629/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Poland.

Validity of marriage of Mr. and Mrs. N. Perkel: discovery that Mrs. Perkel is apparently her husband's niece: marriage invalid if husband domiciled in U.K.: status of wife.

T1813/1813/378 (file).

— Nullity proceedings by husband.

T4392/4392/371 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Portugal.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION). F.O. permission for celebration at Funchal Consulate of marriage of a British subject resident in U.K. to a woman resident in South Africa: notice requirements.

T14978/T15131/13/376.

Marriage of Mr. Shababo, a British subject, at the Rabbinate at Oporto in 1932: validity in Portuguese law. T6435/65/378.

Question whether British consular officers may celebrate marriages of British subjects to Portuguese women: interpretation of Article 1 of Foreign Marriages Order in Council: question of recognition of such marriages by Portuguese authorities. T1201/1201/376.

Proposed marriage of a British subject to a Spanish-born woman divorced from a Portuguese by a Spanish court: objection of Portuguese authorities to celebration of marriage at Lisbon Consulate since woman still considered married in Portuguese law.

T2487/1201/376.

Proposed marriage of a British subject, resident in Ireland, to a Portuguese woman in Portugal: formalities for marriage by local law. T6365/6365/376.

Bigamous marriage of Mr. J. L. McNutt to a Portuguese woman: travel facilities for woman to enter U.K.

T9921/9921/378 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Roumania.

Issue of certificate of no impediment for marriage in Roumania of a naturalised Canadian to Roumanian woman. T2271/629/376.

No objection to issue of certificate of no impediment to Miss B. Kleinheun, a naturalised British subject, for her marriage to a Roumanian. T13431/629/376.

Proposed second marriage of Mr. J. Arkosi, British subject by naturalisation in Canada, to Roumanian woman: doubtful validity of divorce obtained in Roumania by Mr. Arkosi's first wife when Mr. Arkosi was residing in Canada: domicile issue: refusal of certificate of no impediment.

T2042/2042/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Roumania (continued).

Validity of Roumanian divorce of a British-born woman from an Austrian: dependent on husband's domicile: invalid in Austrian and therefore also in English law.

T6823/T8635/2737/378.

Decree governing contracting of marriage with foreigners by members of diplomatic and consular services and of officials of M.F.A.

R5133/5133/37.

Marriage and Divorce: Santo Domingo.

Question of recognition of divorce obtained by British subjects under Dominican law: copy of relevant instructions for British Legation, Ciudad Trujillo. T2638/2638/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Siam.

Validity of a Siamese marriage at Siamese Legation in London:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Marriages according to Siamese rite: legality of, in British Colonies and Dominions: copies of legislation. F382/382/40 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Soviet Union.

See also first part of heading.

Interpretation of laws of marriage and divorce: position as regards second marriages: no cognisance of Soviet marriage or divorce to be taken except on production of documentary evidence: validity in English law: capacity of a man divorced by Soviet law to re-marry. T3906/3906/376 (file).

Divorce procedure: revision of: F.O. minutes.

N5600/67/38.

Marital status of Mme. Lowenberg, alias Sabarovski: question of release from present marriage to Soviet citizen in event of escape from Soviet Union and grant of British naturalisation in U.K. N67/67/38 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Spain.

Brigade or military marriages contracted by British subjects with Spanish women: position regarding offspring born before marriages have been registered by Spanish magistrates:

— See NATIONALITY.

Proposed marriage by proxy of a British subject resident in Paris to a Spanish woman in Valencia: no objection to registration in register of *lex loci* marriages.

T175/T397/T1575/161/376.

Invalidity of "popular marriages" under Catalan decree of 2nd October, 1936: case of Mrs. E. de Castro. T6684/206/378.

Question of validity of marriage of a British woman to a Spaniard in the committee rooms of a village in Aragon.

T10258/251/378.

Marriage according to Spanish law of Mr. E. A. Rainer: copy of marriage certificate for custody by Registrar-General: acceptance.

T13753/T14534/1355/376.

Suspension in Nationalist territory of divorce law of 2nd March, 1932. W3203/132/41.

Marriage and Divorce: Sudan.

Marriage and divorce of native Christians, members of African tribal communities: position under law of Southern Sudan.

T6857/6857/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Sweden.

Intention of Mrs. Tidy, Swedish-born wife of a British subject, to obtain divorce in Sweden: such divorce would not be recognised in English law if husband domiciled in England. T8866/57/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Sweden (continued).

Certificate of no impediment issued in September 1937 for marriage by local authorities of two British subjects: marriage not celebrated until April 1938: statement on form of notice regarding three months' validity not applicable to certificate of no impediment.

T4676/629/376.

Validity of marriages solemnised at English Church at Stockholm: position in Swedish law: Anglican clergymen allowed to perform marriages: grant of Swedish certificate to this effect to Rev. E. D. Deane.

T4700/4700/376 (file).

Proposed civil marriage of a Palestinian Jew to a non-Jewish Swedish woman: question of impediments in Palestinian law: information for Swedish Legation, London.

T5575/5575/376.

Proposed marriage of Mr. J. C. Scott Harston to a Swedish woman in Sweden: H.M. consular officers not authorised to celebrate marriages: procedure to obtain certificate of no impediment for marriage by local law and to secure registration by a British consul. T12649/12649/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland.

Proposed marriage in Basle of Mr. A. A. Ritchie, British subject, to Swiss woman: H.M. consular officers in Switzerland not authorised to celebrate marriages: formalities for marriage under Swiss law and registration by H.M. consul. T2500/13/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Syria and Lebanon.

French decree authorising French diplomatic and consular agents in Syria and Lebanon to celebrate marriages of French citizens to foreign women. T6228/6228/376.

Proposed marriage at Aleppo Consulate of a person naturalised in Canada to a Syrian woman: no objection: decision to marry a Lebanese woman instead: no objection to consular marriage subject to grant of consent for woman's marriage.

T1877/1877/376 (file).

Law regulating validity of certain marriages in Syria. E7850/7850/89.

Proposed marriage at Beirut Consulate-General of Miss B. Rolfe, resident in U.K., to Mr. D. G. Pidgeon, resident in Iraq: formalities, &c.: F.O. permission for marriage.

T7515/T8069/6228/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Tripoli.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Marriage and Divorce: Tunis.

Divorce and subsequent marriage by French law of Mr. F. Perez, a person of dual British and French nationality: recognition of validity in English law since Mr. Perez is domiciled in Tunisia: probable invalidity of divorce in Maltese law does not affect status of wife and child. T15713/15713/378.

Proposed marriage of United States Vice-Consul in Tunis to a British woman: question whether British Consulate-General should waive fees involved on grounds of international courtesy: F.O. views.

T16451/16451/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Turkey.

See also first part of heading.

Minimum legal age for marriage: law of 15th June, 1938, amending Civil Code.

T9677/9677/376

Marriage and Divorce: United States.

Marriage of Mr. J. Swirsky, naturalised British subject, to a Polish-born woman divorced from a United States citizen at Reno: validity in English law: validity in different States of divorces granted in other States, particularly Nevada. T14191/14191/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Yugoslavia.

Case of Angelie Mariyanovitch, divorced by Yugoslav Ecclesiastical Tribunal and forbidden to re-marry: old Serbian law applicable: English courts would take no cognisance of such prohibition: woman's re-marriage in Egypt. T1737/1737/376.

Marriner, W.

Yugoslav decoration. T4146/4146/372 (file).

Marriott, C. H. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K680/2/286.

Leave (Bahia). K13223/13223/206 (file).

Report on visit to Ilheos Vice-Consulate.

K1656/1656/206.

Marriott, E. N., Prof.

Safety of, in China. F164/F192/63/10.

Marriott, M. G., Lieut.-Commander.

Confiscation of personal papers by Soviet frontier officials. N6046/6046/38.

Marriott, R.

Safety of his brother in China. F164/F192/63/10.

Marrocco, Phyllis A., Mrs.

National status: effect of annulment of marriage to an Italian. T15952/208/378.

Mar Rojo, s.s.

Spanish vessel: writ in U.K. for arrest.

W14285/4519/41.

— History of case. W16662/4519/41.

Marrow, E. T.

London University examination. L1998/4/404.

Mars, Price.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Marsa, s.s.

Agreement. K238/238/285 (file).

Marsal, F. François.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Marsala, s.s.

Collision. K5013/5013/218 (file).

Marschall, Franco.

Minister of Agriculture, Hungary.

R2300/R2911/99/21.

Marseilles.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9747/112/250.

Marseilles: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4702/4702/217 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K1591/1591/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K893/58/250.

Complaint of Mrs. A. M. Trillo. K6948/6/241.

Rate of exchange used for collection of fees: complaint from Stagg Line, Ltd.

K9986/389/250.

Staff salaries: office allowance: employment of extra staff: Treasury sanction.

K3229/871/217/K7117/1590/217.

Staff arrangements: increase in shipping work: employment of extra clerk: death of shipping messenger: gratuity for widow.

K1590/K2083/K2966/1590/217.

— Treasury sanction employment of temporary clerk. K3013/1590/217.

Pressure of work at: postponement of inspection by Inspector-General Dunlop: shipping work: staff arrangements.

K3167/K5876/K6067/K7023/K7882/

K10111/1590/217.

Employment of temporary shorthand-typist during leave of Miss Quintet.

K6260/1590/217.

Accommodation of shipping office.

K7016/K7656/1590/217.

Treasury sanction secondment of a deputy marine superintendent: salary.

K8020/K8238/K8598/K8736/1590/217.

Marseilles: British Consulate-General (continued).

Transfer of Mr. F. Besant from Mercantile Marine Office, Liverpool, to: insurance deductions from salary. K9645/1590/217.
 — Subsistence allowance.

K11523/K12012/1590/217.

Temporary employment of Mr. Longy for accountancy work and counter work: Treasury sanction.

K11806/K12792/1590/217.

Omission of fee stamps from document: transmissions of cancelled stamps to F.O.

K3762/K4430/K9836/3762/217.

Consul-General King in charge. K4702/4702/217.

Appointment of legal adviser: application of Mr. S. Batchelor. K5201/5201/217.

Purchase of motor accessories on behalf of British Embassy at Valencia at request of British Consul at Valencia. K5269/5269/217.

Visits of Consul-General King to subordinate posts: travelling expenses. K6896/6896/217.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with delivery of a bag to British Minister at Le Perthus.

K8872/6896/217.

Expenditure incurred on delivery of message from High Commissioner for Palestine to chairman of Palestine Technical Commission.

K7304/7304/217.

Personal accommodation of Consul-General King: lease: rent allowance.

K7404/K7866/7404/217.

Maintenance of Constables Uniache and Madican. K9339/9339/217.

Maintenance at post of a register of seamen unemployed; information given to master and agents that a supply of seamen is available. K13993/12894/217.

Disappearance of various sums in cash from: claim by Mr. O'Neill for return of deposit.

K14259/K15150/12013/217.

Books of reference for. L6923/6434/407.

Govt. books at. L388/31/407.

Histoires Marseillaises by Doumel and Jean Marèze for. L6434/6434/407.

Marsella, Luigi.

Letter of request. T1410/1410/371.

Marsh, E. A.

Repatriation of family to U.K.

K3904/3904/203 (file).

K7031/7031/299 (file).

Marsh, F. A.

Affairs in Czechoslovakia. C5723/1941/18.

Marsh, Gladys Eileen.

Marriage to a German: surrender of British passport. T9735/252/378.

Marsh, J., Mrs.

Welfare of Arthur Hoffheinz.

W14934/W17091/2340/41.

Marsh, James.

See MANN, JAMES.

Marsh, N. O. C.

Charge of Peruvian Consulate at Colombo.

T6753/3765/385.

Belgian Consul at Colombo.

T12089/12089/385 (file).

Marshall, Mrs.

Charwoman, Egyptian Embassy, London.

T4837/1198/383.

Marshall, A.

Life certificates. K3092/2/286.

Marshall, Arthur.

Application for employment in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.

W8075/48/41.

Marshall, A. G.

Of Becos Trading Co.:

— See also BECOS TRADING Co.

Scheme for centralised U.K. organisation for dealing with Soviet trade.

N148/N366/148/38.

Desire to meet Sir W. Seeds. N6237/148/38.

Arbitration clause in Anglo-Soviet trade contracts.

N5806/N6204/148/38

Working of German Russland-Ausschuss.

N880/112/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade and revision of the trade arrangement. N5074/148/38.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N291/20/38.

Responsibility of the Soviet Govt. for the activities of their trading organisations: need for some assurance regarding.

N6200/91/38.

Scheme for partial settlement of claims of British subjects against Soviet Union Govt. by use of "Baring Balances": proposed syndicate of United Kingdom claimants. N604/20/38.

Distribution of publication, British Industry and Engineering in Soviet Union. N394/68/38.

Soviet industrial production. N518/192/38.

Soviet foreign trade figures for 1937: unfavourable position of U.K. trade. N1719/1719/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: unreasonable Russian conditions: suggestion that all negotiations should be carried on in Europe.

N1017/148/38.

Arguments in favour of negotiating permanent commercial agreement with Russia: discussion with Lord Chilston.

N2912/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: deputation to Board of Trade of British traders: text of speech by.

N2701/148/38.

Questionnaire circulated to British importers regarding their requirements in event of negotiation of new Anglo-Russian trade agreement. N3038/148/38.

Russian old debts: hopes of settlement: letter to President of Board of Trade.

N5496/20/38.

Activities of Mr. Fischer.

N5792/F5748/F5632/68/38.

Activities of Soviet advertising agents in the U.K.

N5955/68/38.

Views on H.M.G.'s policy in Sino-Japanese conflict. F7608/78/10.

Marshall, E., Mrs.

Desire to employ Czechoslovak refugee as domestic help. C12796/11896/12.

Marshall, F. N.

Assistant to H.M. Naval Attaché at Buenos Aires: marriage to Miss E. Dascomb, a United States citizen. A4018/A4769/47/51.

Marshall, G. B., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Sulina). K6670/6670/237 (file).

Marshall, Guy A. K., Sir.

Fifth Locust Conference, Brussels: delegate.

L5271/374/403.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology.

L5269/828/403.

Marshall, Geoffrey Norton (alias José Perez).

Navigator of Spanish Govt. flotilla leader Ulloa: connexions with H.M. navy. W7278/46/41.

Emergency certificate issued by British Consulate-General at Barcelona. W15636/19/41.

Service in Spanish Republican navy: detention in Spanish prison vessel: release and depatriation to U.K. W13737/W14596/19/41.

Marshall, J., and J. R.

British protection for adopted son.

T8796/736/378.

- Marshall, John Goodwin, and Mrs. Theodora W.**
Judicial document. T14655/14655/371 (file).
- Marshall, J. J., Lieut.**
M.B.E. T10299/T14048/T14668/T16053/37/372.
- Marshall, M., Miss.**
Enquiry regarding appointment of women secretaries in British Consular Service.
K4856/444/250.
- Marshall, R. Calder-**
British decoration. T8872/T10298/37/372.
- Marshall, R. E.**
Repatriation debt. K6157/K11276/K6172/6/241.
- Marshall, R. W.**
New Zealand Trade Commissioner for Western America: appointment as Tourist and Publicity representative.
T5522/5522/384 (file).
- Marshall, W. A.**
Spanish enquiry regarding.
L6048/6048/405 (file).
- Marshall, Wilfred S.**
Deportation from United States.
T12955/12955/388 (file).
- Marshall Islands.**
See MANDATES (JAPANESE-MANDATED TERRITORY).
- Mar Shimun.**
See SHIMUN, MAR.
- Marsili, T. E.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T9276/T4127/1662/378.
- Mar Singh (or Nar Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T16521/400/388.
- Marsland, J. O.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Pondicherry Consulate-General. K6317/K9546/1630/217.
— Signature. K8338/1630/217.
- Marsman (Hong Kong, China, Ltd.).**
Status of: information regarding directors of.
F7305/F9134/279/10.
Gold mining concessions in Yunnan.
F7761/243/10.
Mining activity in Netherlands East Indies.
F1891/203/61.
Chinese railway contracts in Yunnan.
F6544/F9141/F9730/279/10.
- Marston, Charles, Sir.**
British activities in Ecuador. A4809/4309/54.
- Marstrander, C., Prof.**
Ordnance survey maps of Scotland, Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands for use in connexion with his linguistic survey of Scotland.
L741/L1071/L5987/L6960/102/407.
- Marta, A.**
Governor of Province of Timis, Roumania.
R7032/9/37.
- Marte, s.s.**
Spanish vessel: writ in U.K. for arrest: release.
W14285/W14571/4519/41.
- Martel, C. D. de, Comte.**
French High Commissioner in Syria: leave.
E4711/47/89.
Personality. C102/102/17/E1405/441/89.
Recall from leave. E5329/47/89.
— Movements. E6258/E6272/47/89.
— Visit to France in connexion with Palestine affairs. E6486/10/31/E6873/1/31.
Recall as French High Commissioner in Syria: review of his career in Syria and personality.
E7143/47/89.
- Martel, M. P. G., General.**
Cuban representative at Peking: report on.
F2815/200/10.
- Martelli, G.**
"Whose Sea?—a Mediterranean Journey": inaccuracies. R9466/5888/67.
- Martens, J. E.**
Commission rogatoire. T15865/15865/371.
- Martí, Ignacia Daura.**
Evacuation from Spain. W16029/19/41.
- Martial Law: Czechoslovakia.**
See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Martial Law: Estonia.**
Prolongation for one year. N4659/321/59.
- Martial Law: Latvia.**
See LATVIA.
- Martial Law: Lithuania.**
Abolition: decree. N5326/N5445/2/59.
- Martial Law: Memel.**
See MEMEL.
- Martial Law: Soviet Union.**
Addition to Soviet Constitution relative to proclamation of martial law. N1518/26/38.
- Martilla, H.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
W8069/W11783/W12819/W17091/2340/41.
- Martin.**
Departure from Burgos for Hendaye.
W9764/9764/41.
- Martin, Miss.**
Information required concerning the International Hospital at Kobe. K11350/11350/223.
- Martin, Prof.**
Conditions in Germany. C8406/62/18.
- Martin, Col.**
Visit to Spain. W2464/2464/41 (file).
— Report on visit to Nationalist Spain.
W4407/2464/41.
- Martin, A., Mrs.**
Foreign volunteers serving with Spanish Govt. forces. W11635/83/41.
- Martin, A. D.**
Proposed marriage in Peru. T456/456/376.
- Martin, A. G., Col., and family.**
National status. T2565/514/378.
- Martin, A. J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K515/2/286.
Return to China: proposed appointment to Tsingtao: passage arrangements.
K3297/K5531/3297/210/K5897/
K7740/662/210/K7359/K8722/3297/210.
Enquiry concerning promotion to rank of consul-general. K1953/662/210.
— Promotion to consul-general.
K4852/662/210.
— Question of outfit allowance on promotion.
K7359/3297/210.
Protection of packing cases at Amoy from white ants by coating of solignum: expenditure.
K3855/3855/210.
In charge at Tsingtao. K15042/K15041/662/210.
- Martin, A. W. C., Dr.**
Ethiopian Minister in London: change of residence: difficulties. T480/480/383.
— Claim against, for rent, &c.
T880/880/373 (file).
— Status after British recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: privileges: removal from diplomatic list.
T13824/T14777/T14835/3/373/
T14778/480/383.
Proposed invitation to lunch given by Holborn Chamber of Commerce. J41/14/1.
Money deposited at Gambeila for Mr. B. Martin.
J1965/J2126/14/1.
Request for H.M.G.'s intervention with Italian Govt. to secure (1) release of daughter in Italy, (2) recovery of property in Ethiopia, (3) permission to settle in India.
J4137/J4138/J4577/14/1.
Fate of his family. J4138/14/1.
Request for an interview with Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies. J119/14/1.
— Visit to Geneva. J1935/14/1.

- Martin, A. W. C., Dr.** (continued).
British nationality. J4137/J4138/14/1.
Former Ethiopian Minister in London: return of car pass. T15643/15643/373 (file).
- Martin, B.**
Son of Ethiopian Minister in London: transfer of cheque for £100 for: Sudan Govt. enquiry. J1053/14/1.
Money deposited at Gambeila for. J1965/J2126/14/1.
- Martin, C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K12904/12904/299 (file)/
K12080/12080/217.
- Martin, Chancellor.**
Enquiry regarding. L7133/7133/405.
- Martin, Chris.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Martin, C. J.**
Enquiry regarding. L7133/7133/405.
- Martin, C. W.**
Life certificates. K583/2/286.
- Martin, Dora, Señorita.**
Facilities in U.K. L7182/7182/406 (file).
- Martin, D. E. Bromley-, Lieut.**
French decoration. T9403/9403/372.
- Martin, E.**
Termination of employment at Siamese Legation, London. T7425/2692/383.
- Martin, E. A. E.**
Exploitation of Greek sulphur mine. R17/17/19.
- Martin, E. K., Mrs.**
Duration of services of Vice-Consul Dredge at Zahidan: enquiry. K826/K10236/826/234.
- Martin, E. M., Miss.**
Visit to Austria. C6095/1001/18.
- Martin, E. S. D., Lieut.-Col.**
Belgian decoration. T959/567/372.
- Martin, F.**
Employed at Greek Legation, London. T4833/4633/383.
- Martin, Frances.**
See QUINTANA, FRANCES MARTIN, MRS.
- Martin, Flossie Louisa.**
Deportation from United States. T2159/2159/388 (file).
- Martin, Georges.**
Commission rogatoire. T10895/10395/371 (file).
- Martin, Germain.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Martin, G. W.**
Marriage in Egypt: validity. T3960/3960/376.
- Martin, H.**
Swiss representative at Angora: report on. E369/369/44.
Swiss representative at Sofia: report on. R122/122/7.
Transfer to Warsaw: credentials. C1458/C2122/12/55.
- Martin, H. S.**
Boy Scout movement interests: alleged hostility to Hitler Youth in Germany. C1712/169/18.
- Martin, J.**
Estate of late Mr. Pomery. K331/331/209 (file).
- Martin, Joseph.**
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N1689/1689/38 (file).
- Martin, Joseph, and Mrs. A. G.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T5494/205/378.
- Martin, J. E. H.**
Claim of father, Mr. Joseph Martin, against Soviet Govt. N2082/1689/38.
- Martin, John Henry.**
Registration of birth. T1201/1204/378 (file).
- Martin, Jeanette Loden, Mrs.**
Judicial document. T4204/4204/371 (file).
- Martin, Jean Maclean.**
British Red Cross Medal or other award: appointment as Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. T79/79/372 (file).
- Martin, Kingsley.**
Press correspondent facilities in Italy. P3475/P3540/4/150.
- Martin, K. J., Col.**
F.O. appreciation of services in connexion with organisation and supervision of Corps of Observers in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.
Pay of British observers in Czechoslovakia: suggested additional payment in view of early termination of services. C13266/11169/18.
- Martin, Luther.**
Egyptian decoration. T1089/T2663/5/372.
- Martin, M. (or Brown, A.), Miss.**
Member of a troupe of dancers: repatriation to U.K. K11502/11502/229.
- Martin, M. A., Miss.**
London University Intermediate Science Examination, New York: candidate. L2850/L3181/L3012/L3032/L3596/
L4132/L3887/L6107/L5746/
L7874/1208/404.
- Martin, W. Y.**
Estate of late Mr. J. L. Roberts. K1069/1069/241 (file).
- Martin, N. L.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Toronto: termination of appointment. T3200/3200/385.
- Martin, P. San.**
See SAN MARTIN, PABLO.
- Martin, R. Clare.**
Future of the Egyptian Gazette: personality. P723/P1643/P2410/P2423/39/150.
- Martin, R. Holland.**
International Management Congress. L2687/2687/403 (file).
- Martin, R. M. S.**
National status. T735/68/378.
- Martin, Salgar.**
See SALGAR MARTIN, DR.
- Martin, T.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Martin, T. B.**
Daily Telegraph correspondent in Hungary: breach of good faith: Hungarian charge against. R7404/7404/21 (file).
- Martin, W. E. R., Rear-Admiral.**
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy. R395/395/22 (file).
- Martin & Co., Ltd., J. R.**
s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Martin & Sons, Ltd., C. W.**
Writ. T4331/4331/371 (file).
- Martinatz, V.**
Yugoslav representative at Warsaw: report on. C12/12/55.
Personality. R144/144/92.
- Martindale, Mary.**
Welfare of Santiago Norena in Spain. W11705/19/41.
- Martineau, C. F., Mrs. and Warren D.**
Registration of son's birth. T7175/7175/378.
- Martineau, F.**
Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.
- Martinec, Bretislav.**
Indian letter of request. T3737/3737/371 (file).
- Martinelli, Alma Pia.**
Employed by member of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T1751/172/378.

- Martinet, Abbé.**
Request for King George's assistance.
T2876/167/379.
- Martinet, H.**
Flight. C15632/C15959/C16026/10/17.
- Martinez, A. Guerrero.**
See GUERRERO MARTINEZ, A.
- Martinez, America, Señora.**
See MARISTANY, AMERICA MARTINEZ DE, SEÑORA.
- Martinez, B. A.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T3276/T4127/1662/378.
- Martinez, Emilia Condi.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1110/19/41.
- Martinez, Gloria, Señorita.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.
- Martinez, Julian.**
Welfare of relatives in Madrid. W319/19/41.
- Martinez, J. J. Castro.**
See CASTRO MARTINEZ, J.J.
- Martinez, John Manuel.**
Evacuation from Spain. W4602/19/41.
- Martinez, L. M., Mgr.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Martinez, L. R.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Martinez, M. H., President.**
Birthday greetings to King George.
T7800/31/379.
Personality. A703/703/8.
Proposed re-election for a third term of office as President of Salvador: local attitude to.
A6874/A5809/A7072/A7509/2051/8.
- Martinez, M. S.**
Facilities for evacuation from Spain.
W5142/W7231/W9314/19/41.
- Martinez, P. P., General.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Martinez, Richard.**
Registration of birth. T4408/65/378.
- Martinez de Aragon.**
Prisoner in Spain. W16230/19/41.
- Martinez de Irujo, L.**
See IRUJO, LUIS MARTINEZ DE.
- Martinez del Rio, Pablo.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Martinez Fraga, P.**
Cuban representative at Washington: report on.
A250/246/45.
- Martinez Freira, Joaquín.**
See FREIRA, JOAQUIN MARTINEZ.
- Martinez Gonzalez, E., Miss.**
Welfare in Madrid. W319/19/41.
- Martinez Mera, J. de D.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
- Martinez Morales, Juan.**
Arrest in Spain on political charge.
W2117/79/41/W4583/4583/41 (file).
- Martinez Novarro, E., Miss.**
Welfare in Madrid. W319/19/41.
- Martinez Saenz J.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Martinez Suarez, F.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Martinez Vargas, R.**
Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.
- Martinique.**
British Consulate:
— See FORT DE FRANCE: BRITISH CONSULATE.
French credit for agricultural development.
C6158/766/17.
- Martino, de.**
Italian activities in Suez Canal zone.
R893/129/22.
- Martins, Buceta, Capt.**
Of Portuguese army: mission to Central Europe.
W1106/75/36.
— Mission to U.K. W2707/75/36.
- Martins, L. A. Ferreira, General.**
Of Portuguese Army: article in Portuguese press entitled "Alliance and Defence," dealing with Anglo-Portuguese Alliance and expectations of British Military Mission to Portugal.
W445/146/36.
Personality. W4784/4784/36.
- Martinson, C.**
Repatriation debt. K14286/K6172/K13523/6/241.
- Martin-Sperry, F. H.**
See SPERRY, F. H. MARTIN-.
- Martins Torres, A.**
Brazilian Consul-General at Montreal.
T8677/T9527/215/385.
- Martinius, Ion.**
Roumanian observer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: death. W10748/W11041/6830/41.
- Martinuzzi, J.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Martinyk, J., Col.**
Detention of in Yemen: nationality of: Polish Govt.'s request for H.M.G.'s assistance.
E3602/66/91/E3601/3601/91 (file).
- Martioda, J.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Martis, s.s.**
Agreement.
K3299/3299/285 (file)/K4902/4902/285 (file).
- Marto, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W9290/83/41.
- Martola, Ilmari A., Col.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Marton, Bela.**
Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.
- Marton, G., Fraulein.**
Desire to leave Austria and find employment in U.K. C5226/2311/18.
- Martorello, Peter, and Olga, and Eugenie.**
Passport facilities for children.
T11173/11173/378 (file).
- Martos y Arizcún, A., Conde de Haredia-Spinola.**
Judicial document. T2939/2939/371 (file).
- Marttila, H.**
See MARTILLA, H.
- Marty, A.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Martyn, Martyn & Company, Ltd.**
Spanish Nationalist ban on company's steamers calling at Melilla following report that one vessel traded with Republican Spain: report denied: ban lifted on H.M.G.'s intervention.
W3830/3830/41 (file).
Cargo of Bilbao iron ore delivered to Germany in 1936: payment made into German-Spanish clearing and amount deposited in Madrid: measures to protect firm's interest.
W3830/3830/41.
- Martyr, J. G. de Garlieb.**
Japanese decoration. T1090/1090/372 (file).
- Marulanda, J. M.**
Personality. A2923/2923/11.
Colombian Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W444/444/36.
- Maruszewski, A. T.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Marvia, s.s.

Agreement. K4581/4581/285 (file).
 Damaged in air raid on Alicante: casualty.
 W12090/W12095/W12502/W18421/
 W14320/46/41/W14372/
 W15126/7512/41.
 — Claim. W15066/7512/41.

Maryad, s.s.

Bombed at Alicante: claim.
 W15066/7512/41/W15966/457/41.
 — Movements of Spanish Non-Intervention
 Board observer.
 W7320/W7188/W7186/W7184/6830/41.
 Death of Roumanian observer of Spanish Non-
 Intervention Board from.
 W10748/W11041/6830/41.
 Bombed at Alicante: damage and casualties:
 representations by H.M.G. to Burgos Govt.
 W7185/7185/41 (file)/W7561/
 W7863/46/41/W7878/W8428/W9917/
 W10051/W14372/7512/41.
 Condition at Alicante. W8151/46/41.
 — Repatriation of crew. W7522/46/14.

Marylisse (Steam Tug).

Application by Black Sea and Danube Shipping
 and Trading Co. for provisional certificate of
 British Registry. W4253/4253/41 (file).
 Application by owners for provisional certificate
 of British Registry. W4253/4253/41 (file).

Mary Moller, s.s.

Reported searching of, by Japanese.
 F12731/12731/23.

Maryport: Foreign Consulates.

Spanish: appointments. T2116/2116/385 (file).

Marzani, Julie.

See STOBART, A. B., MRS.

Marzlo, S. de.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
 T2467/1662/378.

Mas.

Shipping clerk messenger (Marseilles): death:
 gratuity for widow.
 K1590/K2083/K2966/1590/217.

Mas, José.

Welfare of wife in Spain. W475/19/41.

Masaki, J., General.

Japanese personality. E4913/4913/23.
 His position during Sino-Japanese conflict.
 F2666/68/23.

Masanés, A. C.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Colombia.
 A7257/896/11.
 Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Vene-
 zuela. A9129/160/47.

Masani, R. P.

International Conference of Anthropology and
 Ethnology. L2563/273/403.

Masante, Adela.

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.
 T6721/2691/383.

Masaryk, Jan.

Czechoslovak Minister in London: leave.
 T1613/T3992/T4521/T4868/T5544/
 T7093/T7656/1613/383.
 Transfer of money from Prague to U.K.
 C15757/15757/12 (file).
 Resignation. C13246/13246/12.
 Residence in U.K. after resignation.
 T13956/13956/378.
 Personality. R580/580/12.
 Telephone conversation with Dr. Benes at time
 of Munich crisis: German intercepts of.
 C11001/C11002/1941/18.
 Possession of a F.O. memo. on Soviet Union.
 C2955/1941/18.

Masaryk, T. G., President.

G.C.M.G. insignia. T280/280/372.
 Personality. R580/580/12.
 Czechoslovak intentions regarding Sudeten-
 deutsche at the Peace Conference.
 C4599/1941/18.

Mascarello, Avgoustino Gaston.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Mascarello, Emilio.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Mascarenas, Alberto.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Mascellani, G.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
 T6136/883/383.

Mascher, B.

British foreign policy: German magazine article.
 C317/317/62.

Mase, K.

Appointment as Japanese Consul-General at
 Batavia. F3343/927/61.

Mase, Owen.

Organisation of the London Music Festival, 1939.
 P1910/1910/150 (file).

Masefield, W. Gordon.

Royal Medico-Psychological Association.
 L2494/2494/403 (file).

Masella, A., Mgr.

Papal representative at Rio de Janeiro: report
 on. A626/503/6.

Masella, G. A.

Appointment as Italian Consul at Mersin.
 E629/629/44.

Mashal, C. S., and Maurice, and Ronald, and Gertrude.

Registration of children's births.
 T12063/12063/378.

Mashal, I. N. S.

London matriculation examination.
 L3158/L3472/L3711/4/404.

Mashall, E. S.

Alleged fraudulent activity in connexion with
 arms for Iraq: question of prosecution.
 E1825/1825/93 (file).

Mashek, A.

German propaganda plans in Africa.
 C13067/C15978/184/18.

Maslas, M. G.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Maslovich, C. de.

Hungarian Minister in London: leave.
 T843/843/383.

— Termination of appointment.
 T4318/843/383.

— Surrender of customs pass. T4830/559/373.

Maslulis, B.

Minister of Justice in new Lithuanian Govt.
 N1523/446/59.
 Resignation from Lithuanian Cabinet: retains
 post of chairman of State Council.
 N4850/446/59.

Maskaluk, Peter.

See MOSKALUK, PETER.

Masleah, M. J.

Revocation of naturalisation in Burma.
 T66/66/378 (file).

Mason, Constance, Miss.

Arrest in Spain. W2684/79/41.

Mason, C. E. A., and F. J. G., and F. A. D.

Registration of children's births.
 T14672/14672/378.

Mason, D. M.

Visit to France: desire for interviews with
 prominent French personalities.
 C516/516/17 (file).

Mason, E., Miss.

Advisability of visiting Yugoslavia.
 R4261/4261/92 (file).

Mason, Eileen.

Typist, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383/T14204/271/373.

Mason, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Leopoldville): increment: representation allowance. K2380/2380/204.
In charge at Leopoldville Consulate-General: signature. K7598/3423/204.
Life certificates. K683/2/286.

Mason, F. J. G., and F. A. D.

See MASON, C. E. A., AND F. J. G., AND F. A. D.

Mason, G.

Application for appointment as Lloyd's agent at Oruro. K6126/202/205.

Mason, G., Miss.

Repatriation from Czechoslovakia.
K14718/K14719/K15265/
K12078/11717/212.

Mason, G. E. A. C. Monck-, Consul.

Periodical journeys from Tetuan to Tangier: conveyance of mails: expenditure incurred: contribution from G.P.O.

K1160/K3011/1160/228.

— Official visit to Gibraltar. K1268/1160/228.

Life certificates. K805/2/286.

Visits to Gibraltar. K7044/K1268/1160/228.

Criticism of by Don Juan Beigbeder, High Commissioner in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W6004/9/41.

Tirade against by Señor Beigbeder: his conversation with Consul-General Keeling, Tangier.

W10086/36/28.

Strained relations with Spanish High Commissioner: events responsible: appreciation by Consul-General Keeling, Tangier.

W9119/36/28.

Attendance at Spanish Nationalist function in Morocco: F.O. advice. W1676/1676/41.

Candidature of sons for consular scholarship.

K12673/2369/250.

Journey to Larache and Alcazar: report.

W2347/36/28.

Visit to Melilla. W6489/36/28.

Transfer to Mosul. K6270/111/250.

— Outfit allowance. K11774/144/228.

Appointment as Consul at Mosul.

K12005/111/250.

Leave (Tetuan): transfer to Mosul: travelling arrangements.

K7058/K8164/K8546/K8934/

K9040/144/228.

— In charge at Mosul: signature

K13512/1180/293.

Mason, H. Ashley.

Visit to Argentina on behalf of Messrs. T. De La Rue and Co., Ltd. A8384/8384/2 (file).

Mason, James.

See MANN, JAMES, AND BARRY, J. A.

Mason, J. R. Y., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1443/2/286.

Arrival at Tokyo. K1249/326/223.

Examination in Japanese. K9540/2738/223.

Mason, N., Miss.

Registration of bird of Miss W. A. Eckersall.
T10253/10253/378 (file).

Mason, Norman.

See WHITE.

Mason, R.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Masoud Mohamed.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Massachusetts: Institute of Technology.

Prospectus. L5262/237/407.

Massaquoi, Momulu.

See MOMULU MASSAQUOI.

Massenbach, H. von und zu.

German member of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: exemption from motor-car licence duty.

T561/T2591/418/373.

— Customs facilities in U.K.

T691/T1359/T7329/T7422/T15463/691/373.

Massenberd, Miss.

Distressed British subject in Soviet Union: transfer to Estonia. K6958/1473/238.

Masseouda, Chalom Ibrahim.

Judicial document. T11746/11746/371 (file).

Masseouda, Habib Ibrahim.

Judicial document. T195/195/371 (file).

Masseurs.

Training of:

— See HEALTH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Massey, B. W. A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Poznan). K6602/6602/255 (file).

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Warsaw.

Y1004/Y1223/11/650.

Massey, J. W., Consul.

Leave (Iquitos). K7447/7447/235 (file).

Massey, L. C. V.

Facilities in Netherlands East Indies.

L4969/4969/406 (file).

Massie Publishing Co., Ltd.

Universal Digest of Laws and Ordinances.

L4274/999/407.

Massigli, R.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Anti-Italian attitude. R130/23/22.

Departure from Quai d'Orsay.

C14250/13/17/C13356/1050/17.

Appointment as French Ambassador at Angola.

C12123/53/17.

British decoration.

T8176/T8177/T9173/T9313/

T9432/T9172/T9174/4342/372.

Massimi, Massimo, Cardinal.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Massingberd, A. Montgomery, Sir.

Repatriation of Mrs. T. Massingberd to U.K.

K10360/10360/256 (file).

Massingberd, T., Mrs.

Repatriation from Finland to U.K. with children proposed. K10360/10360/256 (file).

Massingbred, Helen (or Massingberd).

Distressed British subject in Soviet Union: transfer to Estonia: maintenance.

K7497/K7659/K11437/1473/238.

Massienkoff, M. D.

Prisoner of war captured by British forces: information required by Bulgarian authorities.

K6544/6544/207 (file).

Massmann, H.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Massochi, F.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/973.

Masson, Col.

Defence measures in Switzerland: article by.

R8760/107/43.

Masson, Jean Marie, Father.

Appointment as Archbishop of Colombo.

R5804/80/22.

Masson, J. U., and Maggie Pamela.

Question of British naturalisation of daughter.

T2301/T5972/T8010/T16044/251/378.

Massoud-Ansari, A.

See ANSARI, A. MASSOUD.

Massoud Keyhan.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Massoud Moazed.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

- Massuceo Sirl, Maria.**
See SIRI, MARIA MASSUCEO.
- Mast, Antony Jan.**
Commission rogatoire. T6409/6409/371 (file).
- Master Cotton Spinners' Association, Ltd.**
Channel of communication with Egyptian Govt.
J2934/10/16.
- Masterman, C. F. J., Mrs.**
Permission to quote from official documents.
L6356/34/407.
- Master of the Rolls.**
See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.
- Masters, E.**
Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.
T4952/3076/3383.
- Masters, R.**
Application for employment in connexion with
withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.
W8242/W9180/48/41.
- Mastny, Y.**
Czechoslovak Representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.
Personality. R580/580/12.
- Mastrovitch, Ante.**
Cabinet appointment in Yugoslavia.
R8314/234/92.
- Masunda, s.s.**
Message in bottle. K12466/12466/217.
- Mata, Juan Garcia, and Family.**
Welfare in Spain. W2673/W4970/19/41.
- Mata, Prasa, Dr.**
See PRASA, MATA, DR.
- Matabosch, Maria, Señorita.**
Evacuation from Barcelona. W3284/19/41.
- Matadi: British Vice-Consulate.**
Retirement of Vice-Consul Richardson: closure
of post: deposit of archives at Leopoldville
Consulate-General. K7597/7597/204.
K13529/1843/208.
- Matagalpa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Payments of grants to Mr. O. Raitt from the
Officers' Association through.
List of Govt. books at. L1718/31/407.
- Mataja, Heinrich, Dr.**
Personality: Austria: obituary. R526/526/3.
- Matamoros, Jorge.**
Costa Rican Representative at San Salvador:
report on. A702/702/8.
- Matas.**
Implicated in plot against King George and
Queen Elizabeth during their stay in French
capital. C5966/C6062/C6889/174/17.
- Matas, Maria Bernet, Senora.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W5324/19/41.
- Matas, Rita, Senora.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W5324/19/41.
- Matchek, Vladimir, Dr.**
Personality. R144/144/92.
Croatian leader: policy: activities.
R956/R5193/R5438/R6426/R7106/
R7156/234/92.
Victory in elections in the Savska Banovina and
Primorska Banovina. R10180/234/92.
Yugoslav elections: speech. R10136/234/92.
- Matches: Egypt.**
State monopoly of importation of cigarettes and
matches:
— See TOBACCO: EGYPT.
- Maté, Rufino Fernandez.**
See FERNANDEZ MATÉ, RUFINO.
- Maté (Tea).**
See AGRICULTURE: BRAZIL.
- Mateescu, D. G., Dr.**
O.B.E. T2915/T3438/T5067/T5125/
T6341/1131/372.
Holiday visit to the U.K.: British Council grant
to. P1815/64/150.
Activities on behalf of British cultural activities
in Roumania. P2673/359/150.
- Matej, Paul.**
Deportation from Canada: national status.
T7410/7410/388 (file).
- Matejic, Misa.**
Judicial documents. T13511/13511/371 (file).
- Matejka, Victor, Dr.**
Arrest in Austria. R3279/2996/3.
Welfare in Austria.
C2550/C2685/C2896/C6126/C2686/
C2912/C8658/C8676, &c./2412/18/
W11527/9/41.
- Mateo, Angel.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.
- Mateo, Santos.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.
- Materenciuc, Maria.**
Employed by Roumanian Minister in London.
T2322/T3242/T5357/2322/383.
- Matern, N. von.**
Facilities in U.K. L7587/7587/406 (file).
- Matessis, S., Capt.**
Naval Attaché, Greek Legation, London.
T4833/4833/383.
- Mateus, Antonio Lopes, Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Math, A. P. W.**
Transit visa for U.K. T7592/7592/378 (file).
- Mather, Alice C., Mrs. (deceased).**
Passport and registration card.
T15979/15979/378.
- Mather, L. E.**
Lady Muriel Paget's organisation in Soviet
Union. K4215/1473/238.
- Mather, P. W., Mrs.**
Assistance for Dr. Franz Tritsch.
C6411/2412/18.
- Mather, Stella, Miss.**
Member of Mr. Hemming's delegation to Burgos.
W13108/W13509/83/41.
- Mather & Platt, Ltd.**
Supply of fire extinguishers to Harar Consulate.
K6295/6295/201 (file).
- Matheson, D. J.**
In charge at Santa Marta Vice-Consulate.
K5690/5690/211.
— Signature. K9421/5690/211.
- Matheson, H. P., and May Margaret, and Daisy
Joyce.**
National status of children. T11432/65/378.
- Matheson, R. H.**
French decoration. T2460/2460/372 (file).
- Matheson & Co.**
Friction tubes, &c., for China: export licences.
F2469/F12801/58/10.
Purchase of four "Hai" ships by: Japanese
action: F.O. assistance asked.
F7797/F9237/4/10.
— Case of s.s. Esang: F.O. conversation.
F10058/4/10.
- Mathew, David, Rev.**
Appointment as Titular Bishop of Elie and
Deputy Auxiliary to Archbishop of West-
minster. R9866/80/22.
Treatment of missionaries in Italian East Africa
(letter to Mr. H. Montgomery). J4104/112/1.

Mathews, Herbert.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: reported missing.

W5963/W6749/W7112/W9576/2340/41.

Mathewson, E. H.

Expenses of: claim against Iraqi Govt.

E1103/1103/93 (file).

— Iraqi income tax claim against.

E2257/45/93.

Mathias, John.

National status. T11952/11952/378.

Matin-Defatary, Dr.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Matkin, E. G.

Writ. T6725/6725/371 (file).

Matl.

Leader of German minority in Slovakia.

C14648/132/18.

Matos, José.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Matousek, J., Dr.

Personality: Czechoslovakia. R580/580/12.

Matschnig, Franz.

State Secretary for Woods and Forests in new Austrian Cabinet: biography.

R1666/R1521/R1801/191/3.

Matsen, Capt.

See MADSEN, CAPT.

Matson Line.

See OCEANIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Matsudaira, K., Viscount.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsudaira, T.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.

T8132/T12380/760/385.

Matsudaira, T.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsui, I., General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Statement on Japanese policy in China in interview with editor of Oriental Affairs: anti-British tone of: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F1187/F1481/F1515/F1558/F1697/

F1767/F1816/F1981/F2811/84/10.

His statements regarding friction between British and Japanese military authorities at Shanghai. F583/583/10.

His statements regarding Japanese foreign policy: P.Q. F1482/152/23.

His threat regarding foreign loan service secured on Chinese Customs. F1303/25/10.

Reported recall of from Shanghai: successor: possible diplomatic post in China.

F1981/84/10/F2000/F2034/F2014/2/10.

Matsui, K., Baron.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsukata, K.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsumiya, H.

Japanese Minister to Hungary: presentation of credentials. R7376/177/21.

Matsumoto.

Of Domei Agency: views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F1131/84/10.

Alarmist statements regarding political situation in Japan. F3027/F3042/68/23.

Japanese peace terms to Chiang Kai-shek.

F16/F107/16/10/F9961/84/10.

Matsumoto, J., Dr.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsunaga, Y.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Matsuoka, Y.

President of South Manchuria Railway: conversation with Mr. Pelham on Anglo-Japanese relations. F12287/71/23.

Possible appointment as Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F10238/68/23.

Personality. F2792/2792/10/F4913/4913/23.

Views on Japanese development of North China after Sino-Japanese conflict: British policy in China, &c.: press interview with Peking Chronicle. F11374/295/10.

Matsutani, Sei, Major.

Assistant Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: termination of appointment.

T3761/23/383.

Appointment as Japanese liaison officer at Hong Kong. F13864/8867/10.

Matsuyama, Shinjiro.

Former commercial secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T5889/T3935/T9091/T9356/418/373.

Matt, A. O., and Margaret A.

Registration of daughter's birth.

T6278/6278/378 (file).

Matta, J. Caeiro da, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Mattar, Freda M. G.

Marriage in Egypt. T5398/519/376.

Mattawin, s.s. (owner of).

Letter of request. T8972/8972/371 (file).

Matté.

See MATÉ.

Matte, G. Edwards.

See EDWARDS MATTE, G.

Matte, Ignacio, Dr.

Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London.

T2219/T6186/2219/383.

— Motoring accident: further offence.

T2033/T6872/2033/373.

Matte Gormaz, J.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Matteini, C., Col.

Facilities in U.K. L8465/8465/406 (file).

Mattels, A. de.

Italian representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A990/990/20.

Matteucci, Y.

Canadian naturalisation. T67/T7961/56/378.

Mattey, Leonardo Mayo.

Dominican Consul at Cardiff.

T1572/T2807/1572/385.

Matthes, G.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Matthes, S. R.

Difficulties in Germany.

C7049/C7911/C6559/C12204/

C13210/16/18.

Matthew, Alexander.

German decoration. T12899/4053/372.

Matthews, A. E. A.

Repatriation to U.K. K7269/7269/211 (file).

Matthew, A. F., Rev.

Ethiopian community at Jerusalem.

J4209/112/1.

Account with Bank of Ethiopia.

J1131/J3866/326/1.

Matthews, B.

Bolivian Consul-General at Calcutta.

T27/27/385.

Matthews, Charles.

Welfare in Spain. W14801/W17091/2340/41.

Matthews, C. T.

Prisoner of war in Spain: welfare.

W15242/W16908/2340/41.

- Matthews, E. C.**
Tours by the Haileybury College Dramatic Society. P336/336/150.
- Matthews, Elbert G.**
United States Vice-Consul at Brisbane.
T14436/14436/385.
- Matthews, F. E.**
Repatriation debt. K696/696/299 (file).
- Matthews, H. P. S.**
Views of Herr Vogel on Sudeten German problem. C10221/1941/18.
Press article entitled Poland's migivings over Czech tension. C5685/2168/55.
International position of France: memo.
C7846/1050/17.
Czechoslovak minority problem and relations with Germany: views of: memo.
R323/164/12.
- Matthews, M. G.**
Rescue from drowning of French citizen, Mr. A. Grossam by: (British).
K11007/11007/217.
- Matthews, William.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- Matthews, W. D. W., Consul.**
Life certificates. K302/2/286.
Local allowance. K7651/K8174/389/250.
New commission issued for Trebizond and Mersin.
K1271/1271/244.
Issue of exequatur. K11006/1271/244.
Leave: permission to take black box and type-writer to U.K. K5189/K5342/1271/244.
Leave: return passages to Mersin for, and family.
K12621/K12658/K12977/K14878/
K14781/1271/244.
- Matthews, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.**
Spanish war claim: sinking of s.s. Llandovery Castle. W15966/457/41.
Messages from Spain. W79/79/41.
- Mathey, G. C. H.**
Disposal of pearl necklace. E291/291/25.
- Mattlock, H. H.**
Iraqi decoration. T10955/4906/372.
- Mattina, P. La.**
See LA MATTINA, P.
- Mattinson, M. E.**
Liability to Argentine military service.
T4121/T7459/478/378.
- Mattos, E. Teixeira de.**
Counsellor, Netherlands Legation, London: liability to income tax on British Govt. securities. T1038/271/373.
— Charge of Legation.
T6276/T7494/T10699/T12970/
T16403/5457/383.
- Mattos, J. M. Ribeiro Norton de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Mattsons Kafferosteri A/B, Messrs.**
Rejected claim in respect of coffee and pepper seized during Great War: firm's communications to remain unanswered.
N1979/1979/42 (file).
- Matuchewski.**
Anti-British activities. C2567/2567/55.
- Matula, Anna, Mrs.**
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T5147/1734/383.
- Matulaitis, Father.**
Pastor in charge of Lithuanian Catholic Church in London: information for H.M. Consul, Warsaw. N787/787/59.
- Matura, Leopoldine.**
Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T5162/5162/383.
- Matuska, Pierre de.**
Hungarian representative at Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen: reports on.
N1294/243/42/N283/133/30/
N118/118/15.
- Matuszewski, I.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Matuura, S.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory: permission refused. L7451/7451/406 (file).
- Matveenko, M.**
Refugee from China at Hong Kong.
F7057/1919/10.
- Matzek, Adolf.**
State Secretary for Protection of Workers and Employees in new Austrian Cabinet: biography. R1666/191/3.
- Matzke, A.**
Nazi in Northern Rhodesia: activities.
C7060/34/18.
- Mauchon, J. H. B., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees. K3150/1513/210.
- Maude, Arthur.**
Offer of services for British publicity work in the United States. P2779/1157/150.
- Maude, J. K.**
Consular service appointment: enquiry.
K1201/444/250.
- Maude, Wray.**
Desirability of visiting Madrid to investigate affairs of agency of Messrs. Crossley Brothers. W1207/1207/41 (file).
- Mauder, C. J.**
See MANDER, C. J.
- Maudh'uy, B. de.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Maudslay, Algernon.**
H.M.G.'s representative on International Relief Union: union delegate at International Red Cross Conference: advice for.
W5663/W7919/978/98.
Desire for employment with Inter-governmental Committee on Refugees, London.
W9871/W10315/104/98.
Candidature for post of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.
W10389/W10261/104/98.
International Relief Union: work of: financial contributions of Govts.
W978/W2229/978/98.
Competence of International Relief Union in dealing with calamities. W16532/978/98.
Question of insurance against calamities.
W9649/W13211/978/98.
- Maudslay, J.**
Egyptian contracts. J2361/22/16.
- Maugham, Lord.**
Suggestion for popularising Anglo-Italian Agreement with British public opinion.
R8694/23/22.
- Maugras, Gaston.**
French representative at Budapest: report on.
R177/177/25.
- Maugras, Roger.**
French representative at Stockholm: report on.
N1294/243/42.
- Maulal el Mahdi.**
Son of Khalifa Hassan: proposed visit to Egypt.
W1727/36/28.
Activities in Egypt. W9213/36/28.
- Maulud al Mukhlis.**
See MAULUD MUKHLIS.

Maulud Mukhlis.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
 Attempt on life: trial of persons connected.
 E454/45/93.
 Views on Palestine question: conversation with
 Squadron-Leader Hindle James. E6411/1/31.
 Cairo Arab Congress on Palestine: Iraqi dele-
 gate. E6186/10/31.

Maund, L. E. H., Capt., R.N.

Travelling expenses of British persons evacuated
 from Shanghai to Hong Kong.
 K6016/2125/210/F589/17/10.

Maunder, J. (the late).

Estate. L1766/L3369/464/405.

Maunder, J. de F.

Access to archives of P.R.O. and F.O.
 L6415/6415/402.
 Estate of the late Mr. J. Maunder.
 L1766/L3369/464/405.

Maung

See OHN (MAUNG).
 See also addenda under BA THWIN (MAUNG).

Maur, Anton Auf der.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Maurer, Edgar.

Anglo-United States co-operation: views of.
 A684/64/45.

Maurer, Margrit.

Housemaid, Spanish Embassy, London.
 T5063/3423/383.

Maurer, Rudolf, and Mrs. Patience F., and Donald W.

Release from Swiss nationality. T15153/205/378.

Maurice, F., Sir.

Conversation with Herr Hitler on Sudeten
 problem. C10910/9572/18.

Maurice, H. G.

Proposed Danish decoration: refusal of permis-
 sion to accept. T5245/5245/372 (file).

Maurice, Sidney.

See WARSHAWSKI, G.

Maurin.

Argentine political activities. A3512/307/2.

Maurin, G., Maître.

Complaint of Mr. T. C. S. Huss against.
 C6190/6190/17.

Maurin, Joaquin.

Hostage held by Spanish Nationalists: proposals
 for exchange.
 W458/W1478/W11365/W11752/
 W12893/W12894/25/41.

Mauritius.

Repatriation of destitute natives of: amendment
 to Mauritius Poor Law Ordinance, 1902:
 — See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS
 (MAURITIUS).
 Request for name of Governor of Mauritius in
 1847 and 1848 and addresses of living
 descendants. L7409/7409/405 (file).

Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT LOUIS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Mauritzen, C. R., and Hans.

Fishing activities of the trawler Grand Fleet.
 N4741/N5027/N5117/N5888/266/38.

Maurois, A.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.
 K.B.E. T1437/T2536/T3020/T3534/
 T6226/1131/372/T8252/4342/372.

Maurras, C.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Mautner, H.

Arrest in Germany: dual Anglo-German status:
 Jewish race.
 C14342/C14343/C14914/C15189/241/18.

Maverick, L. A.

Access to P.R.O. L7271/7271/402 (file).

Maverick, M.

Supply of Parliamentary Debates.
 L2186/237/405.
 Information regarding Magna Carta.
 L6406/533/405.

Mavlan, H.

Marriage enquiry. T9529/9529/376.

Mavoudt, A.

Clerk, Belgian Embassy, London.
 T4839/1964/383.
 Refund of motor-car licence duty.
 T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
 Rates. T6329/T7180/T13752/T14888/329/373.

Mavrantonis and Lambrinouidakis.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mavrogordato.

Proposed Anglo-Roumanian company to operate
 steamship service between Constanza and
 London: enquiry regarding export credits.
 R9019/223/37.

Mavrogordato, A. B., Mrs.

National status of Mrs. E. G. Leo.
 T2405/208/378.

Mavrokefalos, Eleutherios.

Appointment as Greek Consul at Nicosia.
 R9157/9157/19 (file)/T12242/
 T12724/758/385.

Mavrokephalos.

Attempt to stage capture of British s.s. Myriam
 by Spanish Nationalists. W202/202/41.

Mavromichalis, P.

Implicated in movement for revolt in Crete.
 R6847/726/19.

Mavroudis.

Appointment at Greek Ministry for Foreign
 Affairs: Greek foreign policy: comment.
 R518/518/19.

Mawardy, J. K.

London University examination.
 L2111/L2369/L3344/21/404.

Mawson, Miss.

Precedence of foreign diplomatic representatives
 in London. T5906/94/373.

Max, A.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Maxa, Prokop.

Czechoslovak Representative at Sofia: report on.
 R122/122/7.
 Interference in Bulgarian internal affairs.
 R6595/112/7.
 Personality R580/580/12.

Maxey, C. E.

See WILSON, E., OR MAXEY, C. E.

Max Hoelz, s.s.

Soviet vessel: sent into Palma by Spanish
 Nationalists for examination.
 W15020/W16169/W16215/W16482/
 W17082/W15875/W16691/
 W15815/46/41.

Maxim, L. B.

Case of. K213/213/217 (file).

Max-Müller, W., Sir.

See MÜLLER, W. MAX-, SIR.

Maxton, J.: M.P.

Allegations of a British resident at Tangier
 against Mr. Keeling, British Consul-General.
 W14823/14823/28 (file).
 Desire of Emma Goldman to visit Spain.
 W11089/52/41.
 Welfare of David Stirratt and Robert Milton.
 W16212/2340/41.
 Czechoslovak refugee problem. C12436/11896/12.

Maxwell, George, Sir.

Question of liaison between League of Nations
 Advisory Committee on Social Questions
 and Committee of Experts on Slavery.
 W1710/890/52.

Maxwell, George, Sir (continued).

Article on slavery for F.O. approval.

E4461/E5059/1403/25.

Child labour in Yunnan tin mines. F933/933/10.

Question of future of League of Nations Slavery Committee. W2705/890/52.

Attendance of representative of League of Nations Slavery Committee at Council meeting when report of committee is presented. W4745/W5238/890/52.

Notes on world position of slavery: question of winding up League of Nations Committee and transferring outstanding questions to other bodies.

W3331/W3799/W3800/W3801/

W4746/890/52.

Anti-slave trade patrols in Red Sea and Persian Gulf. W2972/890/52.

Communication to League of Nations Slavery Committee of reports on white slave traffic in Malaya and Hong Kong. W7422/890/52.

Supply to League of Nations Slavery Committee of information regarding International Settlements in Shanghai and Kulangsu.

W15248/890/52.

Maxwell, J. L.

British decoration. T8872/T10298/T13666/37/372.

Maxwell, J. Preston, Prof.

Chinese decoration.

T3883/T3921/T8688/T9082/1406/372.

Maxwell, R. H.

Affairs of Misr Airwork. J181/18/16.

Civil Aviation in Egypt: appointment.

J1855/18/16.

— Possibility of transfer of services to British Airways. J2100/J2133/J2242/J2625/18/16.

Maxwell, Somerset: M.P.

Czechoslovak problem. C4426/1941/18.

Maxwell, T. L.

Return of medical report to Swiss authorities.

K8366/8366/243 (file).

May, Adele, Mrs. (née Schoenfeld).

National status: passport facilities.

T5386/514/378.

May, Alfred.

French decoration.

T6018/T6023/T6084/T6112/T6113/

T6362/T6625/T7089/T7808/

T9972/169/372.

May, Edgar Jacob.

Passport facilities. T9507/9507/378 (file).

May, H.

Visit to Czechoslovakia: position of co-operative societies and refugees.

C12773/C13054/C13753/C12984/11896/12.

May, H. A., Warrant-Officer.

M.B.E. T429/T859/315/372.

May, H. Copley.

Writ. T16148/16148/371.

May, H. J.

Visit to Prague, Belgrade, Budapest and possibly Vienna: assistance by H.M.R.R.

R3363/3363/67.

May, H. L.

Permanent Central Opium Board.

F9258/205/87.

May, J. L.

French decoration. T13169/110/372.

May, P.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

May, S.

Views on German refugee problem.

W9417/104/98.

Mayalde, Conde de.

Member of Spanish Nationalist delegation to Italo-Spanish celebrations in Rome.

W6883/29/41.

Mayall, Joseph.

French medal. T9403/9403/372.

Mayall, R. C.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

May & Baker, Ltd.

Currency difficulties in Japan. F2538/103/23.

May & Hammel.

Judicial document. T4203/4203/371 (file).

Mayankara Ahmad (son of Packar Putti).

Passport facilities. T7186/102/378.

Mayard, C.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Mayatepek, H. T.

Turkish representative at Mexico City: report on.

A1976/1976/26.

Mayayo, A. J. (deceased).

Information concerning death forwarded to Mr. F. Gordon. L4896/4896/405.

Mayda, Corrado De, and Mrs. Amalia De.

Divorce proceedings. T12901/12901/371.

Mayell, E.

Claim against Japan for losses sustained at Nanking on s.s. Panay.

F3701/F4444/F8089/F10278/21/10.

Mayer, Mme.

Employment at French Embassy, London.

T4141/517/383.

Mayer, Carlos M.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Mayer, F., Mr. and Mrs.

Welfare in Germany. C14994/2311/18.

Mayer, F. L.

United States representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A990/990/20.

Mayer, F. M., Mrs. (Anna E.)

Typist, Swedish Legation, London: marriage: national status: question of inclusion in diplomatic list.

T8361/T8362/T10005/358/383.

Mayer, G. A. M.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Reports from Montevideo on B.B.C. broadcasts in Spanish: criticism of style of.

P1594/P1962/90/150.

Mayer, H.

British visa for Mr. P. Kaufman.

T15892/3272/378.

Mayer, John.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Mayer, S.

Request for British protection in Roumania.

T16173/736/378.

Mayer, W.

Treaties concerning refugees from Germany.

W15891/104/98.

Mayerhold.

Disbanding of his theatre at Moscow: future of.

N201/201/38.

Mayers, N., Consul.

Life certificates. K125/2/286.

Personal accommodation (Alexandria): temporary occupation by Mr. Dundas: non-return of Mr. Mayers to Alexandria: disposal of furniture and termination of lease of flat.

K7575/K8632/K8919/K8998/

K9594/3748/216.

Sick leave (Alexandria).

K4818/K3748/K4251/K5985/K6642/

K11254/3748/216.

Transfer to Bucharest.

K12577/K12721/K12767/111/250.

Travelling arrangements to Roumania.

K13033/K13745/3748/216.

Outfit allowance. K13571/3748/216.

In charge at Bucharest Consulate: signature.

K15234/9445/237.

Mavers, S. R.

Consular service appointment: enquiry.

K13311/444/250.

- Mayes, F. H., Mrs.**
Complaint against Dieppe Vice-Consulate.
K1109/1109/217.
- Mayes, Henry.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Southampton.
T46/46/385.
- Mayhew, C. P.**
Debating tour in the United States.
A7630/7630/45.
- Mayling Soong Chiang (wife of Chiang Kai-shek).**
See CHIANG KAI-SHEK, MME.
- Maynard, Miss.**
Welfare in Soviet Union.
K12827/K14370/1473/238.
- Maynard, P. B., Major.**
Iwatoka Plantations. J1548/10/16.
- Mayne, E. L., Mrs.**
Expenses incurred on evacuation from Shanghai.
K11081/K11642/7252/210.
— Position of Miss P. Jones.
K13735/7252/210.
- Mayo.**
Director of Messrs. Bloomfields. N5727/3/59.
- Mayo, M.**
National status. T1190/1190/378.
- Mayo & Perkins, Messrs.**
Registration of birth of Lyonel Ray.
T1790/1790/378 (file).
- Mayo, Elder & Co.**
Writ. T15978/14331/371.
- Mayol, Miguel.**
Recommendation for British decoration.
T7638/5746/372.
- Mayolo, José A.**
Activities in Colombia: personality.
A3883/A5485/1259/11.
- Mayor, Jean.**
Commission rogatoire. T1293/1293/371 (file).
- Mayor, Lillian B.**
Status of British-born wives of non-Aryans in Germany. T4933/60/378.
- Mayorga Rivas, F.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.
- Mayr, J. K.**
Information for. L1589/1388/405.
- Mayr-Harting, Robert, Dr.**
See HARTING, ROBERT MAYR-, DR.
- Ma Yung-fa.**
Chinese Consul in Korea. F1561/39/10.
- Maza, Arturo, and Adolfo Nunez.**
Imprisoned at Tetuan: question of exchange for two Spaniards imprisoned by Spanish Govt. at Valencia. W8953/25/41.
- Maza, José.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Mazagan: British Vice-Consulate.**
List of Govt. books at. L784/L1789/31/407.
- Mazandrany, G. Vahid.**
Attaché, Persian Legation, London.
T12810/5162/383.
- Mazar, B., and wife.**
Repatriation from Peru. K8205/8205/235 (file).
- Mazar-i-Sharif: Soviet Consulate.**
Closure. N2164/1527/97.
- Mazarredo, Yiuda de.**
See PONS Y FORES, JOAQUINA, SEÑORA.
- Maze, F., Sir.**
Inspector-General of Chinese Customs: his position if faced with Japanese demands regarding Customs:
— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
Chinese decoration. T2200/1406/372.
- Mazhar Reslan.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.
- Mazhuranitch, Zhelimir, Dr.**
Personality. R144/144/92.
- Mazic (formerly Patrician), s.s.**
Voyage from Havre to Valencia with cotton, motor chassis and cars, and bronze and brass discs. W8082/2467/41.
Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W10624/W11079/W12884/W13728/
W14935/W15323/2467/41.
- Mazio, A. M.**
Former Italian Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T10800/1184/385.
- Mazpule, J. S.**
Refugee at Chilean Embassy, Madrid.
W4406/25/41.
- Mazur.**
Affairs in Germany: admission into U.K.
C14111/2311/18.
- Mazuranich, B., Commander.**
Appointment as Yugoslav representative to Spanish Nationalist Govt.: personality.
W1422/49/41.
Yugoslav representative at Burgos: report on.
W14319/49/41.
Views on military situation in Spanish Nationalist territory. W2125/29/41/W2408/83/41.
- Mazure & Co.**
Passport facilities for Mrs. F. Goldbaum.
T11869/11869/378.
- Mazzi, Col.**
Departure from Ethiopia for Rome. J156/40/1.
- Mazzini, Giuseppe.**
Works of:
— See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Mazzoli, J.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Mazzolini, Q., Count.**
Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: attitude towards Palestinian authorities.
R102/102/22.
- Mazzolini, S.**
Italian representative at Montevideo: report on.
A642/278/46.
- Mazzolini, Serafino del Ponti.**
Italian representative at Cairo: report on.
J741/741/16.
Alleged criminal record. J4500/741/16.
Activity of, in Egypt: information from Mr. Millington-Drake. J4196/38/16.
Rumours of transfer. J4655/38/16.
- Mazzone, Luigi, and two Sons.**
Expulsion from Malta: permission to return requested. R10020/1/22.
- Mead, A. C.**
See MEAD, L.
- Mead, F.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K4136/4136/217/K4924/4924/299 (file)
- Mead, L. (or Mead, A. C.), and Mrs. L. E. C.**
Activities: disappearance of Indian architect Mr. P. F. Balsara. K1674/1674/217 (file).
- Mead, Leslie.**
O.B.E. T10298/T12917/37/372.
- Meade.**
Accusations against Consul Bates of Bilbao.
W8855/28/41.
- Meade, C.**
Czech crisis. C9922/6490/18.
- Meade, C. A. G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K588/2/286.
Transfer from Jacksonville to Caracas.
K1827/K1399/111/250.
— Travelling arrangements.
K3504/3504/245/K4075/4075/247.
— In charge at Caracas: signature.
K5037/4075/247.

Meade, C. A. G., Consul (continued).

- Accommodation (Jacksonville): lease.
K9073/K11100/9073/245.
— Treasury sanction double rent allowance in connexion with his accommodation at Jacksonville and Caracas. K13102/9073/245.
Temporary service at Caracas: length of.
K5119/K5304/K5511/K6187/4075/247.
Report on Curaçao Vice-Consulate by.
K10492/10492/229.
Proposed visit to Aruba Vice-Consulate by air.
K7468/7468/229.
— Treasury sanction journeys by air.
K8246/7468/229.
Question of naval reporting from Aruba and Curaçao. W12598/W13200/56/50.
Resumption of charge at Jacksonville.
K14131/3504/245.
— Signature. K14023/7055/247.

Meade, C. A. G. de J.

- Naval reporting at Jacksonville.
W15271/W14593/56/50.

Meade, F., Miss.

- Welfare in Austria. K3209/3209/203 (file).

Meade, H. E., Major.

- Registration of birth. T7604/7604/378 (file).
Request for copy of his birth certificate.
L1235/1235/405 (file).

Meade, R. G. A., Vice-Consul.

- Life certificates. K163/2/286.
Accommodation (Tangier). K2152/769/228.
Leave. K769/K9790/K12802/K11405/769/228.
Installation of telephone at private residence (Tangier). K6421/K3996/K5151/769/228.

Meadows, J. C.

- Marriage certificate. L6128/338/405.

Meadows, W. J., and Joyce, and Iris Daphne.

- Registration of children's births.
T10574/10574/378 (file).

Meadows & Co., Ltd., T.

- Packing of gifts for King of Yemen and Shahinshah of Persia.
T10897/T10940/T16354/14/379.
Licence to export war material to Belgium.
C9332/C9364/428/4.

Meagher, H. J., Consul.

- Leave Fort de France (Martinique).
K2720/2720/217 (file).

Meah, Omar.

- See OMAR MEAH.

Means, P. A.

- Chronology of early Peruvian cultures by: included in Peruvian Textiles: examples of pre-Incaic period. L5817/5817/407.

Mears, A.

- Death of brother in France.
K9336/9336/217 (file).

Mears, Grimwood, Sir.

- Biography of Lord Reading. L4134/30/402.
— Access to D.O. archives. L4715/30/402.
Access to F.O. archives. L30/30/402.

Mears, S. T.

- Death in France: transfer of body to U.K.
K9336/9336/217 (file).

Meat and Meat Products.

- See also LIVESTOCK.
International convention concerning transit of animals, meat and other products of animal origin:
— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Meat and Meat Products: Africa (Kenya).

- Export of meat products by Liebigs (Kenya).
Ltd.: certification. C4652/304/29.

Meat and Meat Products: Africa (Union of South).

- Import of hog casings from China: certification arrangements.
L4704/L4996/L6274/L6275/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Argentina.

- Evidence of foot-and-mouth disease in carcasses approved for export. A6275/2986/2.
Sanitary handling and inspection of meat: proposed reforms in regulations: interest of H.M.G. in: details of revised services.
A2986/A4645/A6541/A9776/2986/2.
Authorisation for raising a loan to provide for the construction of a national meat packing plant near Buenos Aires: details of and views on project. A2365/A2366/108/2.
Argentine meat export licences: method of operation. A3079/108/2.
Export of Argentine sheep to Chile for killing and export as Chilean mutton: statistics of exports. A1984/A3563/168/9.
Desire of Bovril, Ltd., to export chilled beef to continent: firm informed by authorities that inferior quality of cattle prohibits share in U.K. market. W2606/W2879/82/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Australia.

- New form of tag to be attached to meat and meat products exported from Australia: information for Netherlands authorities: channel of communication. T13348/T14663/188/384.
Certification of meat and products exported from Australia to Belgium. L7396/113/494.
— Exported to China. L8122/113/494.
— Certification: information for Netherlands Govt. L8011/L8302/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Belgium.

- Inspection regulations: decree.
C5833/C14966/96/4.
Importation from Australia: Australian certification regulations concerning meat exported.
L7396/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Chile.

- Shipment as Chilean mutton of Argentine bred sheep which are sent to Chile for fattening, killing and export: statistics of Chilean purchases of Argentine sheep.
A1984/A3563/A6376/168/9.

Meat and Meat Products: China.

- Export of hog casings to Union of South Africa:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.
Certification of meat and products exported from Australia to China. L8122/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: France.

- Import of meat from Poland: quota for third quarter of 1938. C11878/156/55.

Meat and Meat Products: Germany.

- Glut of meat: reasons for: re-export of imports of frozen beef from Argentina to Netherlands. C7290/146/18.
Regulations governing importation.
C14056/973/18.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain.

- List of local authorities empowered to mark meat under provisions of Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924. L448/448/494.
Projected agreement for subsidisation of bacon industry: statement in House of Commons and P.Qs.: circulation to foreign representatives. W3269/704/50.
Proposed agreement for subsidisation of bacon industry: Bacon Industry Bill: consideration by Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: debate on second reading.
W4270/449/50.
Bacon Industry Bill: proposed introduction of clauses dealing with lard price insurance plan, production of bacon from imported pigs and verification of claims for subsidy because of variations in bacon price: Cabinet conclusion. W16826/704/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).

Imports of beef, veal, cattle, mutton, lamb and pork into U.K.: statistics for 1931-1937.

W3356/82/50.

— Statistics for 1931 to first quarter, 1938.

W6956/82/50.

— Statistics for 1931 to second quarter of 1938. W12105/82/50.

— Statistics for 1931 to third quarter of 1938. W16091/82/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain: Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations.

Circulars issued by Department of Health for Scotland giving descriptions of certificates, labels, marks and stamps recognised as official certificates: notices in Edinburgh Gazette: notification to Govts. concerned.

L2553/L2598/L3508/L4028/113/494.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations: recognition of official certificates issued by foreign Govts. in respect of meat and meat products exported to U.K.: veterinary and sanitary control and inspection arrangements in various countries:—

— Position as regards Chile.

L313/L607/L2775/L5884/L5999/
L6304/113/494.

— Position as regards Italy.

L889/L3707/L4363/L4782/L5345/
L5200/L5944/113/494.

— Czechoslovakia.

L3351/L4323/L5784/113/494.

— China, Shanghai. L6274/L6455/113/494.

— Brazil. L738/L1154/L1576/L2577/
L4322/L4323/113/494.

— Soviet Union. L685/L1793/L2355/
L2616/L3127/113/494.

— Belgium.

L1831/L3251/L2957/L5344/113/494.

— Japan. L1720/L5682/L6305/113/494.

— Danzig. L2500/L2784/L2680/113/494.

— Madagascar. L398/113/494.

— Norway. L888/L1927/L2356/L4123/
L5884/L5999/L6304/113/494.

— France. L1470/L2632/L3316/113/494.

— Morocco, French Zone.

L4221/L5013/L6091/L8025/113/494.

— Switzerland. L2668/L3680/L4574/L5481/
L8155/L8501/113/494.

— Uruguay.

L446/L7315/L7375/L7692/113/494.

— Hungary: extension to Scotland.

L1280/L1295/L2348/L2116/
L2478/113/494.

— Germany. L1749/L1369/L6119/L7315/
L7374/L7375/113/494.

— Venezuela. L887/L2669/L3777/L4220/
L6187/L8351/L8803/113/494.

— Paraguay. L886/L1730/L4352/L5345/
L5200/L5944/113/494.

— Nicaragua. L1719/L2317/113/494.

— Persia. L5681/L6069/113/494.

— Argentina: request for postponement of three months. L2049/L2316/L2366/113/494.

— Soviet Union: disinclination of Soviet authorities to allow Ministry of Health expert to visit slaughterhouses.

L2798/L3152/113/494.

Position as regards United States: refusal to allow addition of nitrite in curing of meat.

L3801/L4775/L5568/113/494.

Ministry of Health order barring imports of meat that has been treated with nitrite: Argentine request for suspension of operation. A1916/817/2.

Import of animal casings from United States: United States enquiry regarding stamping.

L3476/L3878/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain: Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations (continued).

Regulations governing importation of lard and sausages: requirement of "official certificates": Austrian enquiry.

L275/L598/113/494.

Import of bacon from Latvia: certification regulations. L8438/113/494.

Import regulations: Siamese enquiry.

L274/L317/113/494.

Import (including sausages): Turkish enquiry.

L2315/113/494.

Import of sausage casings from Netherlands where they had been refined and conditioned for export: Ministry of Health refusal to allow owing to certification regulations.

L5860/L6730/L6815/L5480/113/494.

Incorrectly marked consignments of bacon from Danzig.

L2932/L3151/L3276/L3315/113/494.

Import of salami from Italy: consignment stopped owing to reluctance of Italian Govt. to grant facilities for Ministry of Health officials to carry out inspections in Italy.

L3563/113/494.

Consignments of bacon from Poland: certificates not conforming to regulations.

L3439/L3860/113/494.

Consignment of canned ox tongues from Chile accompanied by certificate not recognised by H.M.G.: need for official certificates: release of consignment in view of exceptional circumstances.

L3879/L4012/L4177/L4500/L6001/113/494.

Position regarding exports from territories under control of Spanish Govt. and Spanish Nationalist authorities. L4413/113/494.

Labels and stamps recognised as official certificates, &c.: notification to various Govts.

L2209/113/494.

Import of lard from Siam.

L2992/L5977/L6204/L7050/
L8058/113/494.

Importation of preserved pig meat from Portugal: regulations: Portuguese enquiry.

L143/L159/L197/113/494.

Tinned meats from Brazil: embossing on tins of design of official certificate recognised for purposes of Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations. L393/L394/113/494.

Recognition by H.M.G. of official certificates of foreign countries: arrangement whereby M. of H. obtain recognition for England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland to relieve F.O. of necessity of conducting separate correspondence.

L4323/L4776/113/494.

Importation of Greek sausage casings: regulations: Greek enquiry. L7465/L7713/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports).

Question of inclusion in Diplomatic List of names of Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee on Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade: — See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade Enquiry: work of Buenos Aires Sub-Committee.

A108/A1597/A1598/A2365/A5443/
A6011/108/2.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Committee: thanks of H.M.G. to Sir G. Schuster and members.

A4381/108/2.

Report of Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade: copy.

A7928/108/2.

— Argentine views and press comment on.

A8266/108/2.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports) (continued).

Anglo-Argentine Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Meat Trade: expenditure account: Argentine liability.

A1185/A4643/A7810/A9604/A9507/108/2.

— Final report of Committee: text: question of publication as a Command Paper: question of a Spanish text: arrangements for printing at expense of Argentine Govt.

A1722/A2009/A3598/A4351/A4839/108/2.

Import quotas for Argentine beef: claim to reduced ad valorem duties on Argentine beef under provisions of Anglo-Argentine agreement: views on position. A3249/817/2.

International Beef Conference: Argentine delegate. W4152/82/50.

Decrease in quotas for chilled beef allotted to Argentina: encroachment of Dominions on U.K. market: complaints in Argentine press.

W452/W3405/82/50.

International Beef Conference: proposed exchange of notes between U.K. and Uruguay: preparation: difficulties: final draft.

W705/W3497/W5395/W11448/

W13456/W16775/W14782/

W16820/82/50.

International Beef Conference: proposed exchange of notes between U.K. and Brazil: acceptance of drafts. W705/82/50.

International Beef Conference: Govt. of Eire willing to exchange necessary notes: proposed publication of exchanges of notes.

W13456/82/50.

International Beef Conference: question of publication of Anglo-Argentine exchanges of notes: difficulties concerning "confidential 'notes' interpreting" those forming agreement proper. W16821/W17235/82/50.

Canned beef allocations: decision of International Beef Conference that quotas should be based on existing treaties between H.M.G. and exporting countries: Brazilian objections: legal opinion. W82/W771/82/50.

— Quotas: B. of T. decision. W5632/82/50.

Desire of Bovril, Ltd., for licence to import chilled beef: Argentine authorities unwilling to permit exportation owing to inferior quality of cattle. W2606/W2879/82/50.

International Beef Conference: Argentine press comments on proceedings. W9000/82/50.

Temporary suspension of arrangements for importation of canned beef and tinned bacons and hams, at time of Czechoslovak crisis, September 1938: position regarding shipments arranged during free period.

W13371/21/50.

Depression of prices of home produced sheep and lambs: decision to enlarge functions of Empire Beef Council to regulate imports of mutton and lamb: proposal to issue order to regulate imports of live sheep, mutton and lamb by licence. W16970/82/50.

— Statement in Parliament. W16971/82/50.

Proposal to set up Empire Mutton and Lamb Council to regulate imports of mutton and lamb into U.K. to safeguard home sheep industry: position re further regulation of foreign imports: approach to New Zealand and Australia: New Zealand suggestion that Empire Beef Council be extended.

W16819/W16822/W17262/82/50.

Proposal to set up Empire Mutton and Lamb Council to regulate imports of mutton and lamb into U.K. to safeguard home sheep industry: Cabinet conclusion.

W16825/82/50.

— Effect on foreign supplies: Chilean enquiry.

W16971/82/50.

H.M.G. unable to sanction import of 15,000 fat cattle from Hungary. R5006/4291/21.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports) (continued).

Importation from Europe: Hungarian Minister informed of prohibition under Diseases of Animals Act in request for quota.

R5040/R5340/R6031/4291/21.

Mutton and Lamb: imports from Iceland: request for renewal of excess quota: F.O. support on political grounds and M. of A. & F. objections overruled by Cabinet Committee.

N2527/57/15/N3282/N3517/N3581/

N4094/N4102/N4354/N4568/N4818/

N4866/N4948/N4969/N5010/N5011/

N5307/N5319/N5533/1871/15/

N3470/3470/15.

Import quotas for lamb and mutton: Chilean request for assurance regarding maintenance of their quota: position.

A610/A783/A967/A1280/A1094/

A6549/168/9.

Arrangements for importation of mutton of Falkland Islands origin from Chile without prejudicing Chilean quota: Chilean approval.

W429/W5273/82/50.

Projected agreement for subsidisation of bacon industry: effect on imports from abroad: review of quota system of foreign imports: views of F.O. and Sir F. Leith-Ross: examination of project by Cabinet Committee: approval: Cabinet conclusion.

W2613/W3096/704/50.

Suggested increase in Lithuanian bacon quota to counteract German economic pressure.

N5353/5295/59/N6384/2/59.

Regulation of imports of ham and bacon: position regarding United States quota: discussions during negotiations for commercial agreement. A6261/A6436/1/45.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Bacon and ham allocations for period 1st February to 30th April: notifications.

W704/704/50.

— Allocations for additional supplies of bacon March–April 1938: notifications.

W2950/704/50.

Allocations for bacon and ham for period 1st May to 31st July and for additional quota of 10,000 cwts. for July: notifications.

W4859/704/50.

Separation of bacon and ham quotas: memo. on arrangements for control of imports of bacon into U.K. with notes on percentage distribution of bacon and ham quotas: notifications to supplying countries.

W16530/704/50.

Allocations for bacon and ham for period 1st October to 31st December, 1938: notifications. W12545/704/50.

— For period 1st January to 30th April, 1939: notifications. W16867/704/50.

Allocations for bacon and ham for period 1st August to 30th September and for additional quota of 20,000 cwts. for August and September: notifications. W6042/704/50.

Imports of bacon and ham from Austria during 1937: excess of allocations under voluntary restriction scheme: representations.

W1617/704/50.

Additional supplies of 20,000 cwts. of bacon in August and September: September allocation advanced to July and August.

W9774/704/50.

Additional supplies of 5,000 cwts. of bacon in September to partly replace additional allocation already brought forward: allocations: notifications. W10869/704/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports) (continued).

Additional supplies of 2,500 cwts. of bacon in each of first two weeks of September: allocations: notifications.

W11775/W12015/704/50.

Report that Yugoslavia was to be allowed to import 10,000 cwts. of bacon between 13th March and 13th April: B. of T. denial.

W4682/704/50.

Gentleman's Agreement between agents, wholesalers and retailers of bacon: operation and scope of discussion at B. of T. with commercial attachés. W7133/W9427/704/50.

Latvian bacon imports: transfer of British agency for part of trade: B. of T. request for representations to Latvian Govt. in view of effect on Gentleman's Agreement, requesting retransfer and threatening to effect licensing of imports themselves: F.O. views on.

W7946/W8826/W9427/W9902/
W13016/704/50.

Transfer of British agency for part of Latvian bacon trade: Latvian complaints against action of previous agency and attitude of London Provision Exchange in matter: proposed enquiry by impartial tribunal to decide whether Latvian action can be justified. W13943/W14377/704/50.

Movement to increase Lithuanian bacon quota in hope of securing openings for British exports in Lithuania: impossibility of success in view of process by which quotas are allotted.

W15991/W16290/704/50.

Lithuanian bacon imports: desire for reduction of commission of agency: question of action to make Lithuania observe Gentleman's Agreement. W9427/W9902/W9243/704/50.

Permission for importation of Uruguayan bacon for processing in U.K. and subsequent re-export: arrangement extended to imports from Argentina and Brazil by importers not previously in importing trade.

W8474/W8972/W16817/704/50.

Regulation of imports of tinned bacon and hams: failure of Danish Govt. to make agreement operative from 1st January, 1938: agreement to be enforced from 1st July, 1938

W9830/W9937/704/50.

Hungarian desire to participate in increased imports of bacon in August and September: impracticable: question of arranging for insignificant supplying countries to share in any supplementary quotas in future also impossible.

W10552/W10570/W10739/W11737/704/50.

Question of introducing separate quota for hams: discussion at B. of T. with representatives of bacon supplying countries. W1113/704/50.

— Examination of question: efforts to find suitable basis for separation.

W4215/W4883/W6440/W7132/704/50.

— Separate quotas for bacon and hams: United States Govt. willing to accept 0.85 per cent. as share of net imports of bacon from regulated countries for purpose of facilitating separation: reservations in respect of inequitable treatment of United States bacon. W9460/704/50.

— Proposed allocations: figures: discussion with commercial attachés at B. of T.

W10253/W10456/704/50.

— Proposal to allocate Sweden a guaranteed bacon quota: efforts to obtain Swedish acceptance: appreciation of Swedish offer, which it was not found necessary to accept.

W10158/W10393/W10840/W11082/
W11332/W11541/W11960/
W15885/704/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports) (continued).

Question of introducing separate quota for hams (continued).

— Question of denouncing Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement of 1935 in event of Poland refusing to accept new allocations.

W11547/704/50.

— Proposed amendment of quotas guaranteed to Denmark by Anglo-Danish Agreement of 1933: Danish objections: counter-proposals and suggestions for compensatory treatment in respect of imports of U.K. coal and U.K. duty on Danish produce: question of denunciation of treaty of 1933 in event of impasse.

W9979/W10163/W10549/W10666/
W10665/W10591/W11151/W10911/
W11018/704/50.

— Conflict regarding Danish quotas: visit of Danish delegation to U.K.: discussions: assurances to Denmark.

W11345/W10911/W11018/704/50.

— Separation of bacon and ham quotas: exchanges of notes with Denmark on 21st December: understanding reached in matter of regulation of future imports.

W16899/W16900/W15865/W16257/
W16719/W16941/W11172/W11171/
W11337/704/50.

— Allocations to Poland: efforts to obtain Polish acceptance: difficulties: Polish desire for compensation in other commodities and tinned hams.

W10121/W10370/W10592/W10754/
W11032/W11170/W11180/W11247/
W11488/W11547/W11958/W11153/
W12118/704/50.

— Draft informal exchange of notes between Poland and U.K. regarding waiving of Poland's claim under article 8 of U.K.-Polish Trade Agreement, settling out new percentages of bacon and ham, giving assurance on total ham imports and sanctioning increase of tinned ham quota by 10 per cent. to be set off against either bacon or ham quota.

W12118/W12924/W13436/W15626/
W16882/704/50.

Basis for separation and proposed allocations in respect of bacon and ham: notifications to Govts. W11504/704/50.

— Separation of bacon and ham quotas: proposals for issue of separate certificates for bacon and ham, existing control of bacon imports to apply to bacon only, reckoning of weights, ham re-exported from U.K. to be added to allocation of supplying country and for increase of 10 per cent. for imports of tinned bacon and hams: notifications.

W16530/704/50.

Pork: allocations for second quarter of 1938: notifications. W2257/2257/50.

— Allocations for third quarter.

W6544/2257/50.

— Allocations for fourth quarter.

W11005/2257/50.

— Allocations for first quarter of 1939.

W15920/2257/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Greece.

Increased consumption: imports from Bulgaria expected to rise. R8729/169/19.

Meat and Meat Products: Ireland (Northern).

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1937: postponement of operation until 1st April, 1938. L113/113/494.

List of countries whose official certificates are recognised by Govt. of Northern Ireland: notification to Govts. concerned.

L3149/L3150/L3508/L4649/113/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Luxemburg.

Text of decree provisionally authorising import of veal from Belgium. C9027/C9028/96/4.

Meat and Meat Products: Norway.

Importation from Finland:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND AND NORWAY.

Due on pigs' carcasses for promotion of marketing of bacon: extended until 1939.

N2346/96/30.

— Due on mutton. N3734/1272/30.

Importation from Canada: list of Canadian officers authorised to sign export certificates. N2396/326/30.

Meat and Meat Products: Palestine.

Importation from Europe: prohibited under Diseases of Animals Act: Hungarian Minister so informed. R5040/R5743/R6194/4291/21.

Meat and Meat Products: Poland.

Proposed Bill to forbid the slaughtering of animals in the Jewish fashion: request by Chief Rabbi for action at Warsaw.

C5580/C6604/263/55.

Meat and Meat Products: Switzerland.

Official control of meat and meat preparations: regulations. R7699/6531/43.

Meat and Meat Products: United States.

Packers and Stockyards Act: text with general rules and regulations effective from 1st March, 1938. A3985/1569/45.

Meat and Meat Products: Uruguay.

Measures to facilitate the export of canned meat to the United States. A6001/2017/46.

Mecca.

See also PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Indian pilgrimage officer's house at: renewal of lease. E2871/2871/25.

Mechanics.

Fifth International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, Massachusetts, September 1938. L686/686/403 (file).

Mecklenburg, A. F., Duke.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Medal, S.

Honduran representative in Costa Rica: report on. A1099/1099/32.

Medalle, D. P.

United States Vice-Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T14219/14219/385 (file).

Medals.

For life saving services:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Hobart Regatta Centenary Medals:

— See CELEBRATIONS: AUSTRALIA.

Presentation to those who took part in rescue work in connexion with loss of s.s. Helena Faulbaums (Latvian ship):

— See MEMORIALS.

Desire of Committee "France-Italie" of Toulouse to present Mr. Chamberlain with gold medal in connexion with his Czechoslovak crisis efforts. C12369/11596/17.

— Similar Argentine proposals.

C13085/C13156/11333/18.

Striking of portrait medal of Sheikh Ajil el Yawer: enquiry by Royal Mint as to disposal of. E5783/45/93.

Struck in foreign countries: Royal Mint questionnaire: replies.

L5390/L1501, &c./289/405.

Application by Mr. B. E. F. Lillie for full instead of restricted permission to wear Belgian and Italian medals, since full permission has been granted for wearing of Egyptian medal: F.O. explanation. T12073/5/372.

Shakespeare medals presented to Tokyo Imperial University by Japan Society.

L8758/8758/405.

Medals (continued).

Presentation of long service medals to employees of Anglo-Uruguayan concerns in Uruguay by Lord Willingdon: reports.

P2927/P3326/1186/150.

Medal received by Mr. E. Haward, for services in Shanghai Volunteer Corps, from Shanghai Municipal Council: not eligible for permission since medal not a State award: objections to treating any "unofficial" awards as State distinctions.

T10979/10979/372 (file).

Reported presentation of South African war medals to Dutch combatants in the Boer war: press extract. T5895/5895/372 (file).

Medals: Argentine.

Medals in commemoration of unveiling of Canning Statue in Buenos Aires: acceptance by King George and British Museum: permission for acceptance by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires and members of staff.

T4721/T5045/T5046/T6908/4721/372.

Medals: Belgian.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BELGIAN.

Medals: British.

Victoria Cross:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Kaisar-i-Hind medal:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

Red Cross medal:

— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

Coronation medals:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

British decoration medals: metals used, &c.: Persian enquiry. L2460/2460/405 (file).

Military medal awarded to Mr. Z. M. Radivojevic in 1918: Yugoslav enquiry regarding diploma and privileges: no diplomas issued: details of award. T14173/T15732/783/372.

Award of Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to Sergt. W. Stimson, Royal Artillery, serving with British Embassy Guard, Peking: delivery by F.O. T865/865/372.

British War and Victory Medals held at W.O. for Capt. S. Spirides: despatch to Greek Legation, London, for delivery.

T2999/2999/372 (file).

Claim to British war medals by Mr. A. G. Aschan, resident in Finland: delivery of medals. T3078/3078/372 (file).

Proposal of Royal Central Asian Society to award the T. E. Lawrence gold medal for 1938 to Major C. S. Jarvis, until recently Governor of Sinai Peninsula: suitability of candidate. T4373/4373/372.

Proposed special award for personnel of Fighting Services in times of emergency: objections to use of General Service Medal: position as regards awards for services in Palestine: inter-departmental meeting: F.O. minutes.

T4395/4395/372 (file).

Appeal by Fraternelle des Marins Belges de la Guerre for award of war medals to Belgian officers and men who served on Belgian Royal State mailboats during war under Admiralty orders: refusal: reasons.

T6794/6794/372 (file).

Request by M. Wullenputte for British medal for services to prisoners of war: letter of thanks received in 1921: F.O. refusal to reopen question. T9624/9624/372.

Institution of a Territorial Army badge: proposed presentation of specimen to King of Norway, a colonel in Territorial Army: no objection to presentation by Military Attaché at Oslo.

T10734/10734/372.

Medals: British (continued).

Application by Mr. A. S. Hitchcock for permission to wear oak leaf emblem on his active service medals in respect of a mention for distinguished service with Sudan Defence Force in 1927-29: oak leaf for wear only in connexion with Great War mentions.

T13455/13455/372 (file).

Medals: Chinese.

Press report of award of Soochow Creek medal to a private in R.A.S.C.: no objection to enquiry by W.O. through G.O.C. British troops in China: objections to grant of permission to wear: nature of "medal": no action. T3052/3052/372 (file).

Medals: Danish.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: DANISH.

Medals: Egyptian.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: EGYPTIAN.

Proposed award of Silver Medal of Egyptian Royal Household to Constable B. E. F. Lillie for services in Egyptian Royal Police Force. T8172/5/372.

Medals: French.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Award of six commemorative medals of Paris Exhibition 1937 to British subjects who assisted: selection of suitable recipients: no objection since medals not intended to be worn. T3151/570/372.

Medaille de la Reconnaissance Nationale: enquiry by Capt. H. V. Smith regarding permission to wear medal not regarded as State decoration: permission to wear cannot be granted. T9810/9810/372 (file).

Proposed award of Cross of 1st Class of French Red Cross to Queen Elizabeth: question of acceptance. T7554/7554/372.

Medals of French Red Cross Society awarded to Mrs. H. D. Cochrane for services during the war: not State decorations: may be worn at discretion but not at Court. T2346/2346/372.

Medals: Indian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

Medals: Iraqi.

Proposed award of Active Service Medal to Mr. C. P. J. Gilroy, of R.A.F., for services in Barzan operations in 1932: position as regards acceptance of Iraqi medals by British subjects in connexion with these operations: refusal of permission.

T12730/T14296/4906/372.

Award of Iraq General Service Medal to members of R.A.F. serving with British Military Mission in Iraq: question whether recipients have been informed of grant of permission to wear: action to be taken by Air Ministry. T5016/T5873/1088/372.

Award of Red Crescent silver medal to Mr. C. R. Grice, Assistant Adviser to Ministry of the Interior: full permission.

T7725/7725/372 (file).

Award of Red Crescent silver medal to Miss M. Jones for services as nursing sister to the Iraqi Red Crescent Society.

T10036/10036/372.

Effective Service Medal awarded to Mr. W. Ablett for services in Upper Euphrates in 1935: requirement of official confirmation before grant of permission to wear.

T16250/16250/372.

Medals: Malayan.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: MALAYAN.

Medals: Norwegian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: NORWEGIAN.

Medals: Persian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: PERSIAN.

Medals: Soviet Union.

Creation of two new medals, "For Valour" and "For Military Service": awards to soldiers who took part in fighting around Lake Khasan. T13961/13961/372.

Medals: Spanish.

Medal struck in honour of reopening of University of Barcelona: presented to Consul-General Sir N. King. K4064/2418/241.

Medals: Spanish (Nationalist).

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH (NATIONALIST.)

Medals: Sudanese.

Proposed institution of Sudan Police Medal and Governor-General's Medal for Gallantry: considerations which arise in post-Treaty conditions in connexion with proposal: explanation of position. T8888/8888/372 (file).

Medals: United States.

United States legislation authorising award of Distinguished Service Medal and Navy Cross to four British naval officers for assistance to Panay survivors: press extract: United States failure to consult H.M.G.: subsequent receipt of official note: full permission: question of personal delivery by United States Ambassador in London. T6114/6114/372 (file).

Award to Dr. E. J. Allen, of the Agassiz Medal for Oceanography by American National Academy of Sciences: delivery by F.O.

T6534/6534/372 (file).

Distinguished Flying Cross award to Mr. J. C. Fitzmaurice in 1928 in connexion with aeroplane flight across Atlantic: matter for Govt. of Eire since recipient is Irish: Irish Govt. have no objection to wearing of cross in Eire: ineligible for permission to wear in U.K. T14075/14075/372 (file).

Medan: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5366/5366/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2617/58/250.

Banking of money received in payment of consular fees. K10231/167/250.

Movement of prices: Form A37 and Form A36. K8907/892/250.

Consular district: transfer of Vice-Consulate at Padang to: increased work involved.

K3905/K4950/3905/229.

Appointment of R. J. Selby as pro-consul.

K4665/4665/229.

Termination of services of Vice-Consul McQueen. K12387/12387/229.

Arrival of safe in damaged condition.

Y112/Y223/2/650.

Office allowance: salary of messenger.

K14464/14464/229.

List of Govt. books at. L1494/L3085/31/407.

Medeiros, A. Goulart de, Commander.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Medeiros, B. de, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Medeiros da Horta, Felix Borges.

Portuguese Consul at Liverpool.

T7155/7155/385 (file).

Medeiros Netto, A. G.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Medellin: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance. K15188/15188/211.

Vice-Consul Davidson in charge.

K4711/4711/211.

Medem.

See SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DE ABONOS MEDEM.

Medgyesi, Charles.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W6359/W11783/W8069/W17091/2340/41.

Mediation.

See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION: MEDIATION: LORD RUNCIMAN'S MISSION).

In Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT: PEACE MOVES AND MEDIATION).

Attitude and policy of H.M.G. towards intervention between foreigners and their Govts.

R2678/137/3.

Medical Examinations.

M. of P. instructions regarding medical reports of examination of pensioners residing abroad:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Medical inspections of native staffs at British posts:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Of Egyptian students for London University examinations held in Egypt: certificates only accepted from practitioners in Egypt on English Medical Register, officers of R.A.M.C. and practitioners in service of Egyptian Govt. L415/L619/21/404.

Arrangements through British consular officers in France for examination of members of Public Works Department, Mauritius, at request of C.O.

K1631/1631/217 (file)/K14627/14627/217.

Printed memo. issued by Civil Service Commission regarding medical examinations for appointments in civil and consular services.

K2930/2930/250 (file).

Arrangements through British Consul-General at Buenos Aires for examination of Mr. C. S. Thompson, appointed inspector of schools in Gold Coast. K11293/11293/202 (file).

Of candidates for the British consular service: special attention to nervous systems.

K6008/K6964/293/250.

Of Vice-Consul Toynbee by Treasury medical referee: payment of fee: arrangements for obtaining medical reports on fitness of a probationer vice-consul for further service.

K5674/K5120/4329/210.

Arrangements through British Consul at St. Louis for examination of Flight-Lieut. H. G. Richards in connexion with commutation of his pension. K14003/14003/245 (file).

Arrangements for medical board for examination of British officials on sick leave in U.K. before return to Iraq. E5254/5254/93.

Medical Research Council.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Medici, Elena Canero, Donna.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Medici, Canero.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners.

See also INTERNATIONAL SURGICAL SOCIETY.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HEALTH.

DISEASES.

HOSPITALS.

Narcotic drugs and licences to deal in:

— See OPIUM, &c.

Medical stores for Chinese Red Cross: transit difficulties at Hong Kong:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Medical officer at Koweit:

— See KOWEIT.

Stationing of Italian medical officer at Kamaran Quarantine Station:

— See KAMARAN.

Entertainment of foreign doctors of eminence who may visit the U.K.:

— See VISITS.

Eleventh International Conference of History of Medicine:

— See CONFERENCES: YUGOSLAVIA.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).

Sick leave questions of consular officers:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LEAVE).

International Congress on Rheumatism and Hydrology:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Exchange between Great Britain and Finland of British and Finnish pharmacopœia.

L366/366/407 (file).

Training of Afghan medical students in India.

N175/175/97 (file).

Admission of Egyptian students to Anderson's College of Medicine at Glasgow: position.

P2455/68/150.

Medicine and pharmaceutical preparations sent by parcels post to private residents abroad: restrictions on importation by this method: Department of Overseas Trade circular to posts abroad soliciting information.

W4295/2197/50.

Possibility of providing employment in British Colonial Empire for refugee Jewish doctors of German and Austrian origin: C.O. memo. circulated to Colonial Governors for their observations. W13372/104/98.

Desire of Dr. Junod of International Red Cross in Spain to be appointed medical adviser to League of Nations Secretariat.

W14957/500/98.

Facilities in the U.K. for foreign doctors to take examination for diplomas in Public Health.

P1483/P1583/68/150.

Necessity for a medical service on the Trucial Coast. E1412/11/91.

— Proposed appointment: apportionment of cost. E1619/1619/91 (file).

Doctors consulted by Iraqi Legation, London, for examination of officials for Iraq: enquiry regarding their qualifications.

E5965/E6182/E6426/E6851/5254/93.

Proposed opening of missionary polyclinics in Iraq and Syria: scheme of Dr. C. H. Corbett. E123/123/65 (file).

Suggested scheme for sending British army medical officers to China to study war surgery during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F13046/309/10.

Legislation in force in Scandinavian countries, Germany and United States for the control of patent medicines: information for Parliamentary Committee on Food and Health.

L7521/7521/405 (file).

Vaccination contre la Senescence Precoce: (copies of book). L1418/1418/407 (file).

Registration of Dr. E. V. Strisiver as a medical practitioner in Jamaica. L107/107/405.

Desire of a Danish doctor to forward certain medical preparations to his sister in Gold Coast. L7345/7345/405 (file).

Medical qualifications granted in Germany are not registrable in register kept by General Medical Council in U.K. T811/514/378.

Interpretation of instructions relating to free medical attendance for staffs of H.M. Embassies, &c., abroad. K11761/11761/223.

Medical treatment abroad of Canadian pensioners: claim to free treatment.

K143/143/228 (file).

Medical attendance at public expense for members of the Amalgamated Consular Service stationed in the Far East: enquiry from Shanghai Embassy. K5991/170/250.

Payment from public funds of medical expenses of wives or relatives of native consular staff in Far East: Treasury unable to sanction.

K4463/4463/210 (file).

— Treasury sanction in case of medical attendance for wife of Chinese clerk at Chungking. K6447/4463/210.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).

Medical expenses of Vice-Consul Hoblyn (Hamburg) cannot be met from public funds.

K5362/5362/218.

Cost of medical privileges for members of amalgamated consular service in Far East: relevancy of question of medical privileges to age of retirements: F.O. minutes and Treasury views. K14144/170/250.

Inability of H.M.G. to transport medicine by H.M. ships for United States Telephone Interests in Madrid. W8834/902/41.

Fifth Balkan Medical Congress, Istanbul, 7th-10th September, 1938.

L6647/6647/405 (file).

Seventeenth session of the Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, April 1938: H.M.G.'s representation. L1957/1957/403 (file).

— Eighteenth session, June 1939.

L8847/1957/403.

Annual meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Ilkley, July 1938: invitations. L2494/2494/403 (file).

International Congress for Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Amsterdam, May 1938.

L861/861/403 (file).

Exhibition in Cairo of optical instruments in conjunction with 15th International Ophthalmic Congress: interest taken in British exhibits. L166/166/403 (file).

International Optical Conference, Rome, June 1938. L3712/3712/403 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Comparative Pathology, Rome, 1939. L827/827/403 (file).

First Pan-American Conference on Aerial Medical Aid, Montevideo, February 1939.

L6542/6520/403.

First International Congress for Juridical and Social Medicine, Bonn, September 1938.

L5175/5175/403 (file).

Third International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Amsterdam, September 1938.

L322/322/403 (file).

International Committee of Military Health Services: statutes. L845/845/403.

International Committee of Army Health Services: position of German Govt.

L3775/845/403.

International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: H.M.G. appointed honorary member. L8549/845/403.

Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Washington, May 1939: invitations. L2529/L3585/L8794/845/403.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: statutes, revision of.

L845/L2644/L1967/L3775/845/403.

— Conference at Luxemburg. L3362/845/403.

— H.M.G. unable to adhere to revised statutes. L3095/L4655/L5921/L6683/

L8549/845/403.

Eighth session of Conferences of Committee of Military Medicine, Luxemburg, July 1938: non-representation of H.M.G.: Air Council to be represented at discussions on air matters. L3095/L4777/L3585/845/403.

Tenth Annual Congress of the Egyptian Medical Association, Bagdad, 9th-13th February 1938: report. L1577/1577/403 (file).

Congress of Egyptian Medical Association at Bagdad:

— See also CONFERENCES: IRAQ.

Draft Anglo-Italian Agreement to regulate professional practice of medical practitioners in their respective territories. R405/81/22.

Proposed new Anglo-Italian agreement: inter-departmental meeting. R81/81/22.

Proposed new Anglo-Italian agreement:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Afghanistan.

Lack of provision of medical facilities for foreigners in Afghanistan: use of British Legation hospital by German colony: proposals for joint action by the foreign residents to provide facilities: representations to the German Govt. N2911/2911/97.

Facilities for Dr. Scott to study technical education of African medical personnel.

L794/794/406 (file).

Report on work of Medical Department in Swaziland, 1936, for League of Nations.

L652/652/494 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa (Kenya).

Desiderata of British Medical Association regarding regulation of immigration and establishment of Jewish practitioners from Europe.

W12288/104/98.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa (Tanganyika).

Annual Medical and Laboratory Report of Tanganyika for 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W16235/40/98.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Australia.

Discrimination against German doctors in New South Wales: consequent German refusal to participate in Australian 150th Anniversary celebrations. T1002/1/384.

Removal of ban on German doctors in New South Wales. C1741/1741/18.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Austria.

Regulations governing dentistry: Privy Council enquiry. L6161/6161/405 (file).

Enquiry whether facilities for medical study are still available at Vienna and are of former standard, following German annexation: report from Vienna Consulate-General.

C6515/C7915/2311/18.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Bahrein.

Appointment of British medical officer at Bahrein. E4726/195/91.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Belgium.

Creation of Order of Doctors. C8379/8379/4.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Bulgaria.

Suggestions by Dr. Ivantchev for introducing British medical supplies into Bulgaria at expense of Germany. R7146/108/7.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China.

Necessity for foreign men doctors for relief work:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Fees payable to medical practitioners for making post mortem examinations and attending inquests in obedience to a summons of the coroner of H.M. Supreme Court at Shanghai. K10104/10104/210 (file).

Services of medical officer at Amoy Consulate: remuneration. K11241/11241/210.

Hospital expenses of coolie at Foochow Consulate. K7901/7901/210.

Medical expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Tahourdin. K11750/11750/210.

Medical expenses of Vice-Consul Tahourdin in China: question regarding payment of such expenses from public funds for members of amalgamated service in China: F.O. minutes. K12889/11750/210.

Medical attendance for consular coolie at Tengyueh: payment from public funds.

K11755/11755/210.

Treasury sanction for charge to public funds for attention to coolie at Shanghai Consulate-General. K15040/1305/210.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China (continued).

Condition of medical services during Sino-Japanese conflict; necessity for reorganisation of under international auspices.

F9880/F10101/120/10.

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

Regulations governing exemption of medicines from import duty for purposes of medical relief. F1720/1720/10 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Cuba.

Introduction of a Medical Bill to create a National Medical College to which all doctors must belong before being allowed to practise in Cuba. A1659/262/14.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Danzig.

Regulations governing practice of medicine: reserved to doctors with German degrees: modification of decree of 1st December, 1933.

C11704/C13190/197/55.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Denmark.

Control of vitamin preparations in Denmark:

— See HEALTH (NUTRITION).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Egypt.

Appreciation of services of medical adviser to British Consulate-General at Cairo (Dr. C. Pochin). K8734/394/216.

Recognition in Egypt of certificates issued by Imperial Airways medical officers: difficulties. J1163/J1975/J2236/18/16.

Position regarding medical supplies in event of war, with special reference to those needed by British troops. W12644/1234/50.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Ethiopia.

British Legation doctor at Addis Ababa: salary. K866/866/201.

Medical attention given to the detachment of Somaliland police seconded for service at Harrar Consulate during 1935 and 1936: payment from public funds. K11521/11521/201.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France.

Bill for control of sale of proprietary remedies.

C5069/C5842/C7436/C13576/

C14642/2732/17.

French Bill regarding practice of medicine: provisions relating to proprietary remedies, &c.: protest by British interests likely to be affected. C2732/2732/17.

Claim for hospital treatment in France of certain British naval officers. C1837/1837/17 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Germany.

Exclusion of Jews from medical practice:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain.

Trade schools for training in manufacture of surgical appliances:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Prevention of mercurial poisoning:

— See DISEASES.

Expenditure on hospital treatment for Netherlands naval rating. C15703/15703/29.

Admission of students of Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, to final examination for L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S.: position.

L565/565/404 (file).

Dental hygiene in U.K.: Argentine enquiry.

L217/217/405 (file).

Recognition of correspondence classes for the medical profession: position of International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.: acts and regulations regarding admission to medical profession: Siamese enquiry.

L7203/7203/405 (file).

Legal authority for Royal College of Physicians to grant diplomas authorising the practice of medicine in U.K.: Argentine enquiry.

L5153/5153/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain (continued).

Medical Research Council: financial contribution of League of Nations. L1113/1113/494 (file).

Medical Research Council: telegram from group of Spanish scholars protesting against aerial bombardment of Spanish towns by Nationalist forces. W3861/9/41.

Note on medical service in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. L6955/1296/403.

Control of prices of medical chemicals and drugs: Lithuanian enquiry. L7422/7422/405.

Treatment of wife of Vice-Consul Barnett at Hospital for Tropical Diseases: arrangements. K8261/8261/214.

Treatment for Consul-General Corvell under arrangement with Seamen's Hospital Society. K12344/K12596/4737/218.

Suggested arrangements for treatment of sick persons repatriated to U.K. and unable to look after themselves. K10332/1710/244.

— Special treatment for Miss M. Guarracino. K14198/K14292/K14766/K14880/ K15258/K15273/1710/244.

Desire of Dr. J. Frisk to practise in U.K.: H.O. objection to increase in foreign practitioners. R1772/1772/21 (file).

Right of a Roumanian doctor to practise in U.K.: Roumanian enquiry. L2511/2511/405 (file).

Conditions under which French doctors may practice in U.K.: French enquiry.

L8635/2511/405.

Permission refused for Mdle. Taslakowa, Bulgarian subject, to practise medicine in U.K. R3433/3433/7 (file).

Desire of Dr. T. Fisher (Roumanian) to practise in U.K. R4915/4915/27 (file).

Information required by General Medical Council concerning Italian racial legislation in connexion with applications from Jewish doctors formerly practising in Italy to be inscribed on Foreign List of Medical Register.

R10028/6343/22.

Question of admission of Jewish doctors from Danzig.

C8415/C9300/C15461/1667/62/

C2220/197/55.

Application of Dr. Driskell (foreign dentist) to be registered as dentist in U.K., without an examination. L5158/5158/405 (file).

Desire of Jewish doctors from Austria and Germany to practise in U.K.: grant of facilities to enter U.K.

C8879/C8984/C11038/C8521/C9668/

C12896/C12983/C14843/2311/18/

C15842/1667/62.

— List of doctors unable to avail themselves of visas issued for U.K. C15056/1667/62.

Admission of German Jewish medical men into U.K.: P.Q. C14865/1667/62.

Desire of Dr. K. L. Peter of Vienna to practise dentistry in U.K.: attitude of H.O.

C4913/4913/18 (file).

Question of admission of Dr. W. Ludnowsky, a German Jewish doctor. T14693/3272/378.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.

Desire of Dr. Budzislanski, non-Aryan expelled from Italy, to practise in a British colony: possible colonial legislation to restrict influx of refugees. R9187/R8847/6343/22.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Greece.

Greek Govt.'s enquiry concerning facilities for purchase of quinine similar to those enjoyed by Crown Agents. R5632/517/19.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Hong Kong.

Formalities to be observed by a Swiss doctor wishing to practise in Hong Kong.

L1475/1475/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Hungary.

Facilities for Dr. N. W. G. Macintosh to take certain medical courses in Budapest.

L2710/2710/406.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: India.

Recognition of Japanese diplomas: reciprocal arrangement. F4203/4203/23.

Desire of Govt. of Bikaner State to employ certain German nationals as doctors.

C13294/C15366/2311/18.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Iraq.

Question of recognition of Iraqi medical diplomas in U.K.: memo. by Dr. Sinderson: proposed mission of eminent medical man from U.K.

E5646/5646/93 (file).

Engagement of Austrian-Jewish doctors by Iraqi Govt.: opposition to: question of status of as Govt. officials: F.O. minutes.

E4098/E4817/E5396/E5435/229/93.

— Names of those engaged: salary, &c.

E5985/229/93.

Recruitment in U.K. of an ear, nose and throat specialist for Iraq. E5120/E6164/229/93.

— Copy of advertisement for M. of H.

E5261/229/93.

— Candidates. E7262/E7473/229/93.

Recruitment of medical officers in U.K. for Iraqi Govt.: candidates: advertisement in British medical publications: Selection Committee: applications.

E316/E567/E229/E297/E617/E595/

E547/E760/E849/E1312/E1035/E1470/

E1423/229/93.

— Final appointments made. E1544/229/93.

— Thanks to Iraqi Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance. E1723/229/93.

— F.O. appreciation of assistance of M. of H.

E1544/229/93.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Italy.

Carlo Forlanini Health Institute courses: invitation to British medical practitioners: facilities in Italy offered by National Fascist Institute for Social Welfare.

L4211/4211/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Japan.

Recognition of Indian diplomas: proposed reciprocity. F4203/4203/23 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Korea.

Medical attendance for staff of H.M. Consulate-General Keijo (Seoul):

— See KEIJO: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Monaco.

Desire of British subject to practise medicine in Monaco: legal position, and position as regards application of French law: attitude of local authorities. C1862/1379/17 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: New Caledonia.

Authority granted to British subject to practise dentistry. C1379/1379/17.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: New Hebrides.

Medical treatment of indigent natives: expenses to be defrayed from Condominium funds: agreement between British and French authorities. W5585/282/50.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Palestine.

Refusal of authorities to grant licences to practise pharmacy and medicine respectively to two Palestinian students who had obtained degrees at Italian universities.

E363/363/31 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Panamá.

Law reserving the practising of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy to Panamanian citizens excepting in special circumstances: text: position of British subjects under.

A9333/9333/32.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia.

Persian attitude towards recognition of foreign medical diplomas. E3031/3031/34 (file).

Publication by Dr. C. Elgoud of book on Medicine in Persia. L8540/34/407.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Portugal.

Establishment of a national syndicate of doctors in Portugal: effect on foreign doctors.

W17264/153/36.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Saudi Arabia.

Regulations concerning sale of medicines: position in regard to foreign proprietary medicines. E2346/196/25.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Siam.

Expenditure incurred by probationer Vice-Consul Garnett (Bangkok) as a result of an attack of pneumonia: Treasury sanction payment from public funds and one half of travelling expenses to a health station.

K9322/9322/240 (file).

Expenditure incurred on medicines and medical attendance at British consular posts in Siam.

K3019/3019/240 (file).

Hospital expenses of consular night watchman at Songkhla: charge to public funds: Treasury sanction.

K11863/11863/240 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Soviet Union.

Medical training: enquiry by Govt. of Union of South Africa: Soviet reply to questionnaire.

N3175/3175/38.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Spain.

Supply of medical necessities in connexion with civil war:

— See also RED CROSS IN SPAIN.

Facilities for British subject to return to Spain to practise dentistry. W84/52/41.

Value of medical supplies shipped to Spain from U.K. during 1937: P.Q. W9401/73/41.

Hospital expenditure incurred by British subjects as a result of injuries received during aerial bombardments of Barcelona: charges cannot be met from public funds in view of warnings issued to British subjects and arrangements made for their evacuation: submission of claims to Spanish authorities: position regarding British members of International Brigade.

K7417/7417/241 (file)/K12040/6/241.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Sudan.

Admission of students of Kitchener School of Medicine to final examination for L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S.: position.

L565/565/404 (file).

Increase in number of applications from Italian medical men for permits to practise in Sudan. J481/J1653/111/16.

Facilities for Dr. O'Brien to examine methods of medical service. L6262/6262/406 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Syria.

Law abrogating decree of 20th July, 1937, regarding practice of medicine. E554/554/89.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Trinidad.

Foreign qualifications recognised in U.K. similarly registrable in Trinidad: enquiry as to Italian qualifications registered in U.K.

R8620/81/22.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Turkey.

Lack of medical arrangements at Karabuk.

E936/936/44 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: United States.

Association of Military Surgeons of the United States: annual meeting, Rochester, Minnesota, 13th-15th October, 1938: H.M.G. invited to be represented: refusal.

L1591/1591/403 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Yemen.

Medical mission of Dr. and Mrs. Petrie: question of H.M.G.'s contribution to. E6349/6349/91.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Yugoslavia.

Fees payable on imported medicines of biological origin: exemption of British products on reciprocity basis.

R3031/R5227/R5798/R6191/R7336/
R7863/142/92.

Médicis, Bianchi de, Prince.

Condolences on death of the Queen's mother.
T8824/8376/379.

Medina, Albert Alouf, and Children.

National status. T860/860/378 (file).

Medina, Elia Alouf, and Children.

National status. T860/860/378 (file).

Medina, E. Díez de.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Medina, F. I.

Registration of children's birth. T6078/6078/378.

Medina, I., Col.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Medina, I. H.

Application for British protection.
T10766/736/378.

Medina, José.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
Anglo-Colombian trade. A8230/67/11.

Medina, María, Señora.

Assistance for. W16602/19/41.

Medina, Matilde, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid: F.O. attitude towards transmission of letters and money by diplomatic bag. W5400/W5472/W11200/W12829/47/41/
W11085/19/41.

Medina, T. F.

Nicaraguan Representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Medina.

Roza tomb:

— See HOLY PLACES: HEJAZ.

Protection of interests of British Indians at: request from British Indian pilgrims for British Legation representative at: arrangements for payment of pensions.
K6597/4443/225.

Mediterranean.

Anglo-Italian declaration of 1937:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Proposed Anglo-Franco-Italian agreement:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Whose Sea?: a Mediterranean Journey:

— See MARTELLI, G.

Political situation:

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY; GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY; ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Proposed installation of wireless station and anti-aircraft battery on Columbretes Islands.

W17126/565/41.

Report on British interests in the Mediterranean prepared by Miss E. Monroe for study group of Royal Institute of International Affairs: comments by F.O. L7738/34/407.

Mediterranean Strategy: broadcast talk by Admiral Richmond: text.

P3296/P3297/5/150.

German penetration: Italian attitude.

J1355/176/16.

International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea: Congress at Paris, October 1937: report.

L739/739/403 (file).

— Secession of Govt. of Cyprus.

L3089/3089/405 (file).

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping.

Attack on British s.s. Clonlara by unknown submarine.

W914/W989/W1107/W2309/46/41.

Sinking of British steamer Jean Weems by Spanish Nationalist aircraft: list of cargo: enquiry whether any of items are included in Arms Export Prohibition Orders.

W162/W1004/W1414/W2080/162/41.

— Claim of owners. W1890/W2720/474/41.

Attack on British s.s. Lake of Geneva by unknown submarine.

W1051/W1107/W2364/46/41.

— P.Q. W1931/46/41.

Sinking of Netherlands s.s. Hannah by unknown submarine.

W522/W586/W620/W645/W742/

W879/W1250/W1688/W1740/W1753/

W3231/W7452/W8643/W11210/

W12299/46/41.

Recurrence of submarine attacks on shipping contrary to London Naval Treaty: representations by British Admiralty to Spanish Nationalist naval authorities. W1108/46/41.

Sinking of destroyer by unknown submarine: report by British steamer Camara.

W920/46/41.

Number of attacks on British vessels either by submarine or aeroplane during first six weeks of 1938: P.Q. W1797/46/41.

Presence of pirate submarines since date of Nyon Agreement: P.Q. W1603/46/441.

Ports in Mediterranean which pirate vessels use as their base: P.Q. W1796/W1974/46/41.

Sinking of British steamer Endymion by unknown submarine: casualties: claim for compensation. W1322/1322/41 (file).

— P.Q.s.

W1462/W1930/W1932/W1541/

K1795/1322/41/W1792/1587/41.

Number of piratical attacks on British ships during January 1938: P.Q. W1926/46/41.

Sighting of unknown submarine by British s.s. Bramden. W1898/W2085/46/41.

Sinking of British s.s. Alcira as result of bombing by Spanish Nationalist seaplanes: representations by H.M.G.: reserves right to take retaliatory action. W1587/1587/41 (file).

— P.Q.s

W1792/W2261/W2218/W2109/W2752/

W6082/1587/41.

Attacks on British shipping by Spanish Nationalist forces: representations by H.M.G.: statement that patience is exhausted and right is reserved to take retaliatory action. W1587/W1952/1587/41.

Attacks on British shipping and action taken by H.M.G.: United States press comments.

W2160/46/41.

Aircraft attacks on French steamships Prado and Regina Pacis. W2554/W2591/2554/41.

Firing of torpedo at British motor vessel Pinzon by unknown vessel. W2716/2716/41.

Report by Spanish Nationalists that Spanish Govt. intend to bomb French and British vessels in Mediterranean, employing aircraft painted with Nationalist colours.

W3148/W3342/46/41.

Number of British lives lost in Mediterranean before and since Nyon Agreement: P.Q.

W4908/46/41.

Attack on British s.s. Surrey Brook south-east of Barcelona by unknown aircraft: escorted by French warship to Port Vendres.

W5682/46/41.

Sinking of six ships in 1937 carrying munitions to Spain: claim of Italian Consul-General at Constantinople for responsibility: inference that post was intelligence centre for attacks and that submarine concerned was Italian and based on Rhodes. W6159/46/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (continued).

British ships sunk and attacked on high seas by Spanish Nationalists since October 1937: P.Q. W8463/46/41.

Attack by aeroplane on British s.s. Stanray.

W7521/46, 41/W9679/825/41.

Locations of British ships when attacked by Spanish Nationalists: P.Q. W8756/46/41.

Report, from Italian source, of Spanish Govt.'s intention to attack three Italian liners between Genoa and Gibraltar: Italian protective measures: British destroyers warned to be ready to intervene according to Nyon Agreement. W9060/W9098/46/41.

Interference with British s.s. Stanwold in Straits of Gibraltar by Spanish Nationalist trawler: explanation requested at Burgos: Burgos statement that vessel was in Spanish waters.

W8936/W18188/W12911/825/41.

— P.Q. W9377/825/41.

Interference with British s.s. Stanwold in Straits of Gibraltar by armed Spanish Nationalist trawler: protection for British ships in the Straits: P.Q. W8915/825/41.

Sinking of Danish s.s. Bodil by seaplane north of Majorca: Danish appreciation of life-saving services of H.M.S. Shropshire.

W9903/W10230/W10435/W13218/46/41.

Seaplane attack on Norwegian s.s. Tyrranna in Western Mediterranean. W10104/46/41.

Loss of British lives and property through action of submarines and aircraft: number of protests by H.M.G. to Spanish Nationalist Govt.: number of lives lost and sums claimed and paid as compensation: P.Q.

W10012/46/41.

Question of H.M.G. still adhering to policy of reserving right to take retaliatory action in event of deliberate attack on British ships: policy applicable to cases on high seas only: P.Q. W10011/46/41.

Suggestion that Nyon Powers should elaborate plan for action against any aircraft making attacks on neutral shipping in Spanish ports or on high seas. W8406/7512/41.

Sinking of French s.s. Artois by mine or torpedo. W11131/11131/41 (file)/W11078/29/41.

Air attack on s.s. Stanforth, south of Barcelona: protests to Spanish Nationalists in view of evidence of attack being deliberate.

W11325/W11384/W11726/W11295/

W12384/W12738/W13721/W14617/

W15400/825/41/W12884/2467/41.

Attack by bombs and machine-gun by Spanish Nationalist aircraft on British s.s. Bramhill 80 miles from Valencia: protests by H.M. Agent at Burgos.

W15060/W14817/W15201/W15970/

W16608/46/41.

Examination and machine-gunning by Spanish Nationalist aircraft of British s.s. Laverock between Barcelona and Valencia: protests by H.M. Agent at Burgos.

W15060/W15970/W16608/

W16747/46/41.

Analysis of cases of bombing attacks on British merchant ships. W14314/W15066/7512/41.

Request from shipowners' committee that H.M.G. will reaffirm statement made in February that they would take retaliatory action in event of Spanish Nationalist attacks on high seas. W13686/7512/41.

Satisfaction received by H.M.G. as result of representations to Spanish Nationalists regarding attacks on British ships and interference with British property on high seas: cases: question of action other than protest: P.Q. W16102/46/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (continued).

Spanish Nationalist air attacks on British s.s.s. Bramhill and Laverock: F.O. suggestion that Nyon patrols be increased and co-operating air squadrons restored and that Spanish Nationalists be informed of this action and reasons for it: difficulty in defending H.M.G.'s position in Parliament.

W15970/46/41.

— Admiralty views that increase in Nyon patrols and restoration of air squadrons would not be effective: suggestion that further interference on high seas should be countered by seizing a Spanish vessel: views on likely consequences. W16770/46/41.

Practical methods by which British ships can receive protection on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: discussion with shipowners' committee at F.O.

W13999/7512/41.

Particulars of attacks upon British vessels, casualties, and claims, in connexion with Spanish civil war: P.Q. W16477/46/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping: Nyon Agreement.

British proposals for reduction of patrols operating under Nyon and Paris Agreements: acceptance by France and Italy.

W118/W413/W1016/11/41.

British patrols: dislocation of fleet exercises programme by maintenance of British destroyers on Nyon patrols: drawback of using Home Fleet reliefs: Admiralty proposals to discontinue actual patrols with arrangements to permit of reinstitution at a moment's notice: proposal to approach Nyon patrolling powers: F.O. general approval: B. of T. opposition: patrols to be maintained.

W8006/W8392/W9051/W9052/11/41.

Shadowing of Italian submarine Naiade by British naval forces in Mediterranean: failure of Italian Govt. to notify Powers of submarine's movements and to arrange for surface escort.

W9944/46/41.

Extension to Spanish territorial waters: no provision in agreement and supplementary agreement for: F.O. minute. W7747/11/41.

Question of utilising Nyon patrols to prevent seizure near Gibraltar by Spanish Nationalists of foreign vessels carrying coal or coke belonging to French nationals to French ports: French enquiry: H.M.G. unable to agree to such action.

W7820/W8439/W8248/46/41.

Movements of British submarines in Mediterranean: notification to Nyon Powers.

W3044/2152/50/W11995/11314/50.

Movements of H.M. warships in Mediterranean: notification to Nyon Powers. W987/11/41.

Establishment of British submarine diving area during October and November 1938 in Eastern Mediterranean: notification to Nyon Powers. W7565/11/41.

Warning to be given of presence of submarines: Roumanian trading vessels to hoist black ball at masthead. W11/11/41.

Recurrence of attacks by submarines: measures to be taken by patrolling Powers: meeting at F.O. of representatives of smaller Powers who adhered to Nyon Agreement.

W1675/11/41.

Recurrence of attacks on shipping by submarines: proposed meeting of patrolling Powers to consider question of sinking of submarines found submerged in their areas.

W1471/W1472/11/41.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and French and Italian Ambassadors: action proposed by H.M.G. W1473/W1660/11/41.

— Approval of French Govt. W1734/11/41.

— Approval of Italian Govt. W1841/11/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping: Nyon Agreement (continued).

Proposal to sink submerged submarines in patrol areas: German reservation. W1948/11/41.
Co-ordination of information between patrolling Powers in matter of attacks on shipping. P.Q. W1929/46/41.

Failure of British merchant ships to follow Nyon route when voyages involve calls at several ports on Spanish coast.

W2243/W2524/11/41.

Notice to shipping organisations issued by B. of T. W4065/11/41.

Proposed meeting between British, French and Italian naval authorities for examination of technical details concerning measures for protection of shipping: abandoned.

W2557/11/41.

Movements of British submarines in Mediterranean: notification to Nyon Powers.

W2817/W5097/W7101/W7791/W9978

W11113/W11571/W13378/11/41.

Movements of Italian submarines in Mediterranean: notification. W2876/11/41.

Movements of Turkish submarines in Mediterranean: notification. W4633/11/41.

Movements of Greek submarines in Mediterranean: notification. W6182/11/41.

Extension of Nyon Agreement to Spanish shipping, Spanish territorial waters and conveying of ships carrying war material and food to Spanish Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W4173/11/41.

Continuance of Nyon patrols in event of grant of belligerent rights to Spanish Nationalist forces: P.Q. W4912/11/41.

Movements of Netherlands warships in Mediterranean: notification. W6808/11/41.

Whether British destroyers will be stationed singly along Nyon line instead of in groups, in order to visit Spanish Republican ports more frequently when British ships are there and to protect such ships voyaging between Republican ports and Nyon line.: P.Q.

W10167/46/41.

Allocation of submarine exercising areas to participating Powers: desire of Italian navy for areas in Tyrrhenian Sea and Gulf of Cagliari: proposed modification of British navy area off Malta. W11806/W14032/11/41.

Modification of Admiralty instructions regarding action to be taken against Spanish Govt. and Spanish Nationalist submarines in view of absence of attacks on foreign shipping: revocation by H.M.G., independently, of Anglo-French-Italian decision to attack any submarine submerged in Western Mediterranean.

W10747/W11208/W12309/W12530/

W13545/11/41.

Suggested suspension of part of Agreement involving notification of submarine movements to participants, limitation of submarine exercising areas and escorting of submarines on surface in view of absence of submarine piracy: proposed reintroduction of provisions if an attack occurs.

W13388/W13585/W13952/W14081/11/41.

Copy of extract from local Mediterranean station instructions for H.M. ships and aircraft operating under Nyon Agreement.

W12530/11/41.

Proposals to suspend operation of arrangement east of longitude 10° E., or alternatively to advise British shipping that strict adherence to Nyon routes east of 10° E. is not considered necessary: views on.

W9792/W10436/W11044/W11623/

W11786/W13116/11/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping: Nyon Agreement (continued).

Desire of French and Italian navies to extend zones reserved for exercises of their submarines off Provence, Corsica and Tunisia, and Sicily respectively. W14170/11/41.

H.M. ships to counter-attack any submarine discovered making attack on a British ship contrary to London Naval Treaty rules even inside Spanish territorial waters: instructions.

W14081/W14332/46/41.

Turkish suggestion that measures arising out of Nyon Agreement might be regarded as no longer opportune: H.M.G.'s reply that in view of Western Mediterranean situation the moment is not opportune.

W15170/W16713/W16197/W16218/11/41.

German refusal to recognise agreement between patrolling Powers, February 1938, that any submerged submarine should be attacked, inconveniences of restriction requiring submarines at sea to be accompanied by surface warship and absence of submarine piracy: reasons for Italian desire for abolition of above obligations: F.O. views.

W16655/11/41.

Italian intention to propose lifting of restriction requiring submarines at sea to be accompanied by surface warship in event of belligerent rights being granted to Spanish parties. W15461/11/41.

British patrol: Turkish offer of use of ports of Marmarice or Budrum. W209/11/41.

British patrol: suggestion by Spanish Nationalists that destroyers dissimilar to Churruca class in use in Spanish Govt. navy should be assigned to patrol service.

W793/29/41.

British patrol: aero engines sent to Marseilles for use of flying-boat squadrons on Nyon patrol: disposal. W1349/11/41.

Strengthening of British patrol following attacks on British shipping in January.

W1360/11/41.

British patrol: intensification of measures against piratical submarines: Admiralty instructions.

W1373/W1552/W1599/W1699/

W2028/11/41.

— Copies of documents circulated to Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W2090/11/41.

— Action to be taken against submerged submarines: notification to Nyon Powers and other Governments: measures to avoid destruction of non-Spanish submarines: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett).

W1786/W1785/11/41.

— Text of notification: replies.

W2094/W1658/W3103/W4043/

W5049/11/41.

— Reduction in number of destroyers: information not to be published.

W2453/W2803/W6303/11/41.

— Reduction of vessels employed on Nyon patrol: enquiry by British firm: Admiralty reply. W2936/11/41.

British Patrol: Increased surveillance: instructions to be issued by Admiralty: action to be taken against submarine coming to surface in patrolled area: Cabinet conclusion.

W1981/11/41.

Warning to Nationalist Govt. that submarines submerged in British patrol area will be attacked: reply.

W1951/W1972/W2126/W1772/11/41.

— P.Q.s. W2164/W2545/11/41.

Instructions to H.M. ships to sink any submerged submarine in patrol area: Cabinet conclusion: notification to Spanish Govt. and Nationalist authorities. W1772/11/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping: Nyon Agreement (continued).

British patrol: division of responsibility in Western Mediterranean: Admiralty instructions. W8585/11/41.

French patrol: instructions regarding action to be taken against submarines operating outside Spanish territorial waters.

W1566/W1622/W17720/11/41.

French patrol: modification of submarine exercise areas. W1689/W2432/11/41.

Italian patrol: extent of zone: P.Q.

W1604/11/41.

Italian patrol: increased surveillance: instructions issued to Italian units.

W1755 1658 11/41.

Mediterranean-Danube Shipping Company.

Service from Piræus to Budapest.

R10302/9852/19.

Medjerda, s.s.

Agreement. K6293/6293/285 (file).

Medley, A. W.

Japanese decoration. T3598/3598/372 (file).

Medlicott, H. E., Lieut.-Col.

Anglo-Roumanian oil trade: suggested meeting with King Carol. R1653/1653/37 (file).

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd. E1149/49/34.

Stearns Romana (British), Ltd.: Service of Roumanian oil annuities. R8203/1653/37.

Medon, s.s.

Agreement. K2242/2242/285 (file).

Medrano, Emilio de.

Employee of Transradio Espanola in Madrid: financial assistance for. W13287/19/41.

Medrano, J. A.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Medrano, T. D.

Guatemalan Minister at Managua: report on. A1816/1697/8.

Medraza, J. M. de.

Spanish representative at Havana: report on. A1373/480/14.

Medvedev, I. M.

Official appointment in Soviet Union. N2275/26/38.

Medvedev, Peter.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T11445/231/383.

Medway, F. I.

Repatriation debt. K2427/2427/299 (file).

Meeder, Hilda.

Termination of employment at Estonian Legation, London. T4949/714/383.

Meek, D. B., Sir.

Possible Indian representative on Executive Committee of Sugar Council. T719/4/381.

Meekins, L. W.

Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.

Meer, M. van der, Miss.

Whereabouts of Harry Tee. K9081/9081/250 (file).

Meerbeeck, H. H. A. van.

Charge of Netherlands Consulate at Lagos. T12486/12486/335 (file).

Meerbeke, René van.

Belgian representative at Bogotá: report on. A896/896/11.

Meerende, K. de, Baron.

Belgian representative at Luxemburg: report on. C181/178/4.

Meeres, F. H.

International Road Congress. L4113/1008/403.

Meerson, C., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3589/3589/299 (file).

Meerson, S., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K3589/3589/299 (file).

Meerza, Said Amir Hassan.

See SAID AMIR HASSAN MEERZA.

Meftah, A. H.

Former Second Secretary, Persian Legation, London: rates. T1219/1219/373.

Megarry, R. L.

U.K. delegate to 4th Conference on Private Aerial Law: full powers. W10533/414/50.

Megaw, J., Sir, Major-General.

Paris conference to deal with quarantine in Egypt. J3965/17/16.

Megaw, J. K.

Flight to Albania and back: permission to land at Tirana: short notice given by Air Ministry to Durazzo Legation: increased inconvenience as result of forthcoming marriage of King Zog. W5822/W7085/W8712/651/50.

Megerle.

German press article on German relations with other States: captions: tone.

C13442/1180/18.

Megson, A.

Unordered German newspapers received by. C217/34/18.

Mehdi Ala-es-Saltaneh, Prince Mirza (Khan).

G.C.V.O.: reported death. T7037/T12729/1818/372.

Mehdi Dadvak.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehdi el Menebhi.

British post office at Tangier: disposal of old premises and renewal of lease of existing premises. W941/W11683/W13047/W16487/941/28.

Mehdi Farrukh.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehdi Fatemi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehdi Foroubar.

Persian Consul at Delhi. T15030/4363/385.

Mehdi Kuli Hedayat.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehdi Kuli Tajbakhsh.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehdi Malek Zadeh.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mehedintzl, Radulesco.

Roumanian Minister at Brussels. C5835/178/4.

Mehervanjee, D.

Former consular constable at Nanking: shipment of effects to India: expenditure: recovery from. K2073/K2590/K4727/K7164/K8997/1307/210.

Mehmed Mazhar.

Internment as prisoner of war: information for Turkish Govt. K8039/8039/244 (file).

Mehmet Ali Bey al Abed.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mehmet Ali Sevky Bey.

See SEVKY ALHAN.

Mehmet Edir, Bay.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London. T5147/1734/383.

Mehmet Enis Akaygen.

Turkish representative at Tehran: report on. E666/425/34.

Mehrdil.

Raid on Bannu city.
N3774/N3748/N3751/N3798/N3799/
N3862/8/97.
— Reported wounded. N4782/8/97.

Mehta, D. N.

Facilities in Poland. L3972/3972/406.

Mehta, S. M.

Facilities for training with firm of dyers in
Poland. L157/157/406.

Mehta & Co.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mehyar, A. M.

Persian student in U.K. T5991/1617/378.

Meier, Herbert.

Request for material on Great Britain and the
Colonies. P3598/3598/150.

Mei Foong Textile Co.

Incorporation of: question of British protection.
F7010/F7165/62/10.

Meignan, Lucien, Mme.

Invention for use in time of war.
L4094/119/405.

Meijer, A. W. A.

Appointment as Trustee for loans issued under
auspices of League of Nations to Hungary in
1924 and to Danzig in 1925 and 1927.
W464/W1012/420/98.

Meiklereid, E. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K564/2/286.
Appointment at Batavia. K972/111/250.
Leave. K6942/330/240.
Personal accommodation (Batavia): rent allow-
ance. K266/K9459/266/229.
In charge of Batavia Consulate-General.
K2417/2417/229.
— Signature. K4065/4065/229.
— Emoluments: cost of living allowance.
K4013/4013/229.

Transfer to Surabaya: appointment.
K7553/K12211/330/240/K12984/12984/229.
Leave. K13456/330/240.
Outfit allowance (Surabaya). K13882/13882/229.
In charge at Surabaya.
K11950/K13243/11950/229.
— Signature. K13245/11950/229.
Leave. K14642/K14641/K13573/11950/229.

Meile, Wilhelm, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Meineke, Willi.

Supply of wooden huts to British army.
R1089/R1216/85/3.

Meinertzhagen, R., Col.

Dr. Schafer's expedition to Tibet.
L4038/1993/405.

Mein Kampf.

See HITLER, A.

Meinl, J.

Desire to establish himself in business in U.K.
C12153/C13044/C14507/2311/18.

Meir, D. E.

London University Examination. L1092/4/404.

Meira, Davido.

Request for King George's assistance.
T10857/167/379.

Meiser, H., Bishop.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Meisin, s.s.

Japanese air attack on, United States Govt.
action at Tokyo. F11602/F12969/575/10.

Meisner, Josef.

Greetings to Royal Family.
T1087/T6333/T6221/T8752/31/379.
— Condolences on death of Countess of
Strathmore. T9107/8876/379.

Meissner, Alfred, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.
Activities in Czechoslovakia. C14648/132/18.

Meissner, C. R., Mrs.

British visas for Yugoslav subjects.
T8615/246/378.

Meissner, O.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Meizan bin Abdul Muheisen, Sheikh.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mejia, Adriano.

Dominican Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.
T9660/9660/385 (file).

Mejia, Alfonso.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Mejia, J. A.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Mejia, Pablo Enrique.

Legalisation of Diploma by B. of E.
L5652/5230/409.

Mejias, R.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Mejlaender, G. O., Major.

M.B.E.: death. T7210/280/372.

Mejorada, Sanchez.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Mejor Singh.

Shanghai claim. F11312/21/10.

Mekhlis, L. Z.

Soviet official: member of Permanent Foreign
Affairs Commission of Union Council.
N462/26/38.

Mekki el Nasiri, Si.

See NASIRI, SI MEKKI EL.

Meksin, M. M.

Official appointment in Soviet Union.
N2275/26/38.

Melamed, Bluma.

See FRIEDMAN, BLUMA, Mrs.

Melamede, Isaac.

M.B.E. T15683/T16319/37/372.

Melas, George.

Greek foreign policy: views. R9282/518/19.
Arrest by Greek Govt. R10205/726/19.

Melas, Leon.

Greek foreign policy. R9282/518/19.

Melbourne, C. E.

Claim against Edwina Daley.
K10369/10369/232 (file).

Melbourne: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Austrian: closure. T5367/5367/385.
Belgian. T9101/9101/385.
Dominican: resignation of Vice-Consul.
T11655/11655/385.
— See further under ADELAIDE: FOREIGN
CONSULATES.

Estonian: suitability of candidate.
T2730/2730/385.

Hungarian: withdrawal of candidate.
T2730/2730/385.

Norwegian. T2661/2661/385.

Peruvian. T13532/13532/385.

Portuguese. T11401/11401/385 (file).

United States. T5382/5382/385 (file).

Melchers, W., Dr.

German Consul at Haifa. T1694/1694/385 (file).

Melchert, Willi.

National status. T7417/T10022/60/378.

Melchion, General.

Italian attitude towards German colonial claims.
C5140/184/18.

Meldon, H. H.

Maintenance in U.K. of divorced wife and son of
Mr. G. Navarrete. K57/57/214 (file).

- Meldrum, M., Miss.**
Services at British Consulate, Bilbao: information required by Unifilm Company, Ltd.
K6819/6819/241 (file).
- Melendez, Jorge.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Melenevsky, Dorothy, Mrs.**
Welfare in Soviet Union: reported detention: H.M.G. drop the case owing to obscurity of person's national status.
N2284/2284/38 (file).
- Melgar, F., Air Commander.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Melilla.**
Situation at: report by H.M. Consul at Tetuan.
W3510/W6489/36/28.
- Melilla: French Vice-Consulate.**
Expulsion by Spanish Nationalist authorities of Moroccan Jew clerk and Algerian soldier attached to vice-consulate: threats of retaliation in French Morocco. W7470/36/28.
- Melini, Filippo.**
Italian trawler interests in Iceland and Norway.
N380/28/15.
- Melito, di, Duchi.**
See CARACCILO, MARIO.
- Melitz, Harry.**
Desire for employment with Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, London.
W10876/10462/98.
Desire to enter U.K. W11567/10461/98.
- Mella, M. Garola.**
See GARCIA MELLA, M.
- Melland, F. H.**
Enquiry regarding Prince Wanni of Ethiopia.
J2057/14/1.
- Mellander, E. G.**
Activities in U.K. K791/791/242.
- Mellard, A. Clayson.**
Repatriation from Czechoslovakia: expenses: repayment. K15029/11717/212.
- Mellenthin, von, Major.**
Views on Sudeten German problem: conversation with British Military Attaché at Berlin.
C8911/1941/18.
- Meller, Miss.**
German decoration. T568/568/372.
- Meller, R, Sir: M.P.**
Belligerent rights in Spanish war.
W15375/83/41.
- Melli.**
Italian activities in Suez Canal Zone.
R893/129/22.
- Mellinger, Lila.**
Repatriation with mother, Miss Lucy O'Brien, to U.K. K8041/8041/217 (file).
- Mello, de, Commander.**
Of Portuguese navy: visit to Cowes yard of Messrs. J. S. White & Co. W9989/9989/36.
- Mello, A. T. B. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.
- Mello, J. de Avellar Figueira de.**
Brazilian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C12/12/55.
- Mello, M. N. de, Dr.**
Portuguese representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.
- Mello, N. de Braga.**
See BRAGA MELLO, N. DE.
- Mello Franco, A. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.
- Mello Franco, C. de.**
Counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, London: charge of Embassy. T10585/T9555/2482/383.
— Termination of appointment.
T14760/8/373.
- Mello Franco, Y. A. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.
- Mellon, J., Rifleman.**
Killed at Shanghai: compensation award.
F1495/F8815/171/10.
- Mello Netto, J. C. de.**
Removal from post as Interventor of State of São Paulo, Brazil. A4077/29/6.
- Mellonie, J. C. M.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T6208/T7240/469/378.
- Mellor, A. R. I.**
United Africa Co., Ltd. L7630/7042/402.
- Mellor, Ernest.**
Commission rogatoire. T4976/4976/371.
- Mellor, J., Sir: M.P.**
Proposed British representative to look after interests of British prisoners of war in Nationalist Spain. W13262/2340/41.
Position of British officials of the Quarantine Service in Egypt.
J651/J1720/J1933/J2027/17/16.
- Mellor, Jessie E.**
German decoration. T568/568/372 (file).
- Mellows T., Capt. (deceased).**
Estate. K10893/10893/210.
- Mellows, T. E. J.**
Estate of late Capt. T. Mellows.
K10893/10893/210.
- Melo, L.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
- Melo, M. Nobre de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Melo, T. Ribeiro de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Melón Cement Co.**
Purchase of machinery for factory at Valparaíso.
A9712/9712/9.
- Melone, J.**
Birth certificate. L1167/425/409.
- Melville, C. F. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
Visit to Yugoslavia: British publicity activities.
P2158/P2180/P2122/359/150.
Offer of services for British publicity abroad.
P1638/359/150.
- Melville, D.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Melville, J. L.**
Welfare of Count Nando Arco in Austria.
C7463/2412/18.
- Melville, Kenneth Leslie.**
Desire to return to Majorca to investigate affairs connected with his property.
W2625/W3002/52/41.
— Circumstances attending his expulsion from Majorca in 1937. W4479/W4736/52/41.
- Melville, S. V. Dyer.**
International Road Congress.
L1008/1008/403 (file).
- Melville-Ross, Antony.**
See ROSS, ANTONY MELVILLE—.
- Melvin, Martin, Sir.**
Welfare of Señora Teresa Abella and family in Madrid. W3325/W15515/19/41.
- Melvin, Martin J.**
Welfare of Mme. Gloria de Carlos Azuar and family. W2043/W2685/2043/28.
- Memain, L. A.**
Default on service of the Brazilian external debt.
A8744/25/6.
- Memduh Servet.**
Turkish representative at Kabul: report on.
N544/236/97.

Memel.

- Expropriation of land: German démarche:
— See LAND: MEMEL.
- Economic aspects of Memel question:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LITHUANIA.
- Memel (Neumann) prisoners: 1934-35 treason trial: further releases.

N12/N754/N984/2/59.

- Trial of certain Memel prisoners suspended.

N2467/2/59.

- Six remaining prisoners pardoned.

N2714/2/59.

- Failure of German Govt. to implement their Minister's promise to allow return of Memel prisoners to Germany. N2648/446/59.

- Political situation: protests against martial law and press censorship: resolution passed by Diet regarding: Lithuanian attitude to.

N1844/N1897/N1911/N2043/2/59.

- German satisfaction with situation: eleven questions of German desiderata: restrained German attitude owing to Polish influence.

N2201/2/59.

- Abolition of martial law: enquiry as to Govt.'s intentions by Memelland Deputies in Kovno Seim. N1674/2/59.

- List of German complaints against Lithuania: memo. from German Embassy. N1970/2/59.
— H.M.G.'s proposals for dealing with.

N2841/2/59.

- German proposals for discussion with Lithuanians of questions affecting interpretation of Memel Statute: rights of signatory Powers and League: German desiderata: Lithuania prepared to discuss practical grievances but not those affecting Statute: H.M.G.'s proposed reply to German memo.: consultation with French. N2842/2/59.

- German Minister for Foreign Affairs' discussion with Lithuanian Minister on German grievances regarding martial law, Governor's veto and political police. N3624/2159.

- Lithuania to settle divergences of opinion by direct negotiations with Germany: Lithuanian press statement. N5555/2/59.

- Nazi demonstration on steamer Preussen: German Govt.'s disapproval: all latter require is proper observance of Memel Statute by Lithuanian Govt. N3895/2/59.

- F.O. minute discussing attitude of H.M.G. towards possible German claims in.

N5588/2/59.

- Death of Lithuanian student in Nazi demonstration: funeral. N3425/2/59.

- F.O. memo. on situation: German efforts to quieten extremist elements. N3427/2/59.

- Moderation urged on his Govt. by German Minister at Kovno as means to counteract Polish influence. N1947/239/59.

- Situation: notes by Mr. T. C. P. Catchpool.

N3606/2/59.

- Nazi demonstrations on quayside on departure of German tourist vessels: responsibility of Nazi party agitators from East Prussia: German Govt.'s attitude.

N3202/N3289/N3305/N3407/N3408/
N3473/N3520/N3599/N3644/2/59.

- Governor's veto, martial law, political police, press censorship, and use of private schools as measure of oppression: debate in Chamber: report on. N3829/3941/2/59.

- Lithuanian press comment.

N3839/N3840/2/59.

- Situation: statement to local press by Lithuanian Prime Minister. N3942/239/59.

- Law for security of the State and law providing for extraordinary state of emergency and a state of siege: intention to raise martial law.

N5139/N5200/N5263/N5302/2/59.

Memel (continued).

Situation: P.Qs. N3398/N5393/2/59.

- Statute of: interpretation: German-Lithuanian discussions at Geneva: instructions for British representative. N4592/N4592/2/59.

- F.O. memo. and minutes on attitude of H.M.G. towards interpretation of Memel Statute and German-Lithuanian dispute over Lithuanian law of 1937 providing for expropriation of certain plots of land. N4658/2/59.

- Germany prepared to make no territorial claims provided Lithuania observe Memel Statute: Hitler's disclaimer to Prime Minister of further territorial claims: tendentious Polish report of German economic demands from Lithuania: F.O. minutes: Mr. Collier's warning that H.M.G. must not connive at inaccurate interpretation of the Statute: Lithuanian Minister's conversation.

N4885/2/59.

- Lithuanian Minister's enquiry as to H.M.G.'s views: fear of German aggression in Baltic and against Memel in near future: incident of death of German smuggler: Lithuanian appeasement efforts: New State Security Law: F.O. legal minute outlining possible German method of presenting demands and position of signatories to Convention thereto.

N5046/2/59.

- Memel Assembly meetings protesting against Lithuanian methods of government, Governor's use of veto, &c. N5121/2/59.

- Martial law: abolition: Lithuanian State Security Law of 1934 now to be modified: Bill permanently amending 1934 law: Bill providing for further amendment in times of emergency: compatibility with Memel Statute: texts: views of H.M.G.

N5166/2/59.

- New State Security legislation: attitude of Memellanders. N5301/N5313/2/59.

- Lithuanian decision to abolish martial law: withdraw Bill amending law for Defence of Nation and State: original law of 1934 (Defence of Nation) to remain in force in modified form and withdrawal to be considered if situation remains normal.

N5326/N5445/2/59.

- Summary of Assembly meeting to discuss Bill for Defence of State. N5340/2/59.

- Meeting of Chamber: resolutions requesting abolition of exit visas and amnesty for persons punished during period of martial law: political processions by Memellanders.

N5384/N5506/2/59.

- German promise of good behaviour on part of Memellanders on raising of martial law: Lithuanians to negotiate on Memel affairs direct with autonomous authorities.

N5402/2/59.

- Memel Chamber's opposition to State Defence Law on grounds of its contravention of Statute. N5444/2/59.

- Abolition of martial law: comment of German Minister. N5482/2/59.

- Abolition of martial law: German reaction and optimistic outlook for future: discussions at Berlin on German desiderata: German Minister's (Kovno) views. N5557/2/59.

- Report by H.M. Military Attaché on a visit to district: local celebrations on removal of martial law: attitude of local population to joining the German Reich. N5517/2/59.

- Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs' statement to press on absence of grounds for bad relations as regards Memel question and interpretation of Statute which was desire of German Govt. N5678/2/59.

- Lithuanian press summary of recent events.

N5679/N5800/2/59.

Memel (continued).

Lithuanian Memellanders' comment on aggressive and irredentist attitude of their German compatriots: summary of Dr. Neumann's first important political speech. N5688/2/59.

German assurances to Lithuanian Govt. that their only desire is strict observance of Statute: no territorial claims: attitude towards question of creation of Dienstordnung. N5821/N5851/2/59.

Rumour of coming coup. N6027/2/59.

Question of Anschluss to be raised following economic demands. N6059/2/59.

— Franco-British representations at Berlin as result of Lithuanian appeal. N6060/2/59.

Situation: Dominions Govts. informed. N6098/2/59.

Fulfilment of autonomous Statute: consideration for Germany's views: liquidation of differences: suggested juridical commission of Lithuanians and Memellanders: speech by Lithuanian Prime Minister. N6356/446/59.

Lithuanian Govt.'s proposals for dealing with questions of martial law and Governor's veto, and other matters in dispute: H.M.G.'s observations on State Security Bills not now required. N5454/2/59.

— Lithuanian Prime Minister's conversation with H.M.R. N5518/2/59.

Situation reports. N5556/2/59.

German reaction to Lithuanian concessions: situation deteriorating. N5687/2/59.

Demands put forward by Memel Directorate: list of: certain demands contravene Statute. N5439/2/59.

Demands made by the Directorate to the Governor on the raising of martial law: arrangements for consideration of. N6051/2/59.

Chief demands of Memel Directorate of 3rd November: text: method of dealing with situation created: position regarding submission to League or Hague Court or committee of jurists: F.O. legal minutes. N5540/2/59.

Demands of Memel Directorate: H.M.G.'s offer to give informal opinion on legal position to Lithuanians. N5714/2/59.

— Text of law of sojourn for foreigners. N5947/2/59.

Review of situation since martial law was raised: possibility of incorporation in the Reich. N5761/2/59.

Estimate by H.M.R. at Kovno of possible course of events concerning future of: economic consequences of separating the port from its hinterland. N5789/N6101/2/59/N6258/5766 63.

Situation: Lithuanian and Memel press comment on: reports on. N5939/N5964/N6053/N6121/2/59.

Statute no longer enough for Memellanders: speech by deputy-Nazi leader. N5941/2/59.

Germany not to undertake negotiations until after elections. N5971/2/59.

Situation: German press attitude and comment. N6049/N6058/N6192/2/59.

Lithuanian State Security Police declared as having no jurisdiction by Directorate. N6093/2/59.

No incidents inconsistent with the Statute expected as result of elections: Anglo-French representations at Berlin: P.Q. N6128/2/59.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) examining legal locus standi of H.M.G., position of German Govt., history of crisis and Lithuanian appeal for Anglo-French support. N6135/2/59.

Report that National Socialists will take entire charge at time of elections. N5795/2/59.

Memel (continued).

Lithuanian attitude towards German interpretation of the Statute: Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs' statement to representatives of press. N6206/2/59.

Possibility of Germany taking over of Memel: views on. N5997/N6013/N6033/N6229/2/59.

German troop movements towards Memel: Lithuanian fear of coup in January. N6316/N6320/2/59.

Germany and annexation: views of Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs. N6317/2/59.

Herr Hitler willing to respect status quo as long as Lithuania followed Memel Statute: conversation with Mr. Chamberlain at Berchtesgaden, 15th September. C10084/1941/18/C11970/11169/18.

Germany and territorial claims: Herr Hitler's assurance to Mr. Chamberlain at Berchtesgaden: P.Q. N6340/N6084/2/59.

Lithuanian fear of German coup: request for representations at Berlin by H.M.G. against formation of Ordnungsdienst and other acts contrary to Statute: F.O. minutes examining question of approaching German Govt. N5890/2/59.

F.O. minutes examining expediency of making representations at Berlin concerning violation of Statute by Nazification of the territory: concerting of views with Paris. N5971/N6007/2/59.

Probable Anschluss to Germany after elections: question of French and British representations to German Govt. N6006/2/59.

Proposed joint Anglo-French approach to German Govt. to request use of influence to prevent Memellanders from action inconsistent with the Statute: note to German Govt. N6031/N6139/N6084/N6006/2/59.

— Representations not to be suggested as being at request of Lithuanian Govt. N6082/N6136/2/59.

Situation: Anglo-French representations at Berlin: mention of Munich declaration omitted. N6069/N6094/N6095/N6127/2/59.

— Text of French communication to German Govt. N6188/2/59.

— Situation: Anglo-French representations at Berlin: P.Q. N6259/2/59.

Effects of British, French and Polish démarches at Berlin: Polish advice to Lithuania to remain firm: latter to make best terms possible with Germany. N6319/2/59.

— No formal démarche made by Poland: interest in status quo only mentioned. N6320/2/59.

Report of German intention to create a naval port at Memel and to arrange for deepening the Svintoga to replace Memel for Lithuania. N5996/N6028/2/59.

Lithuanian fears of seizure by Germany: plans in this event. N6084/2/59.

Developments in situation: comments in Memel press: speech by M. Kybrancas. N5982/2/59.

Memel: Administration.

Governor's resignation. N6036/2/59.

— Appointment of M. Gailius as successor. N6130/2/59.

Memel: Chamber and Elections.

Assembly meetings in connexion with new Bill for Defence of the State:

— See first part of MEMEL.

Forthcoming elections: question of application of Lithuanian electoral law in Memelland. N2631/N3123/2/59.

Elections: candidates. N5140/2/59.

Text of new electoral law. N4790/2/59.

Debate on German grievances. N3829/N3839/N3840/N3941/2/59.

Meeting called for 1st November: agenda. N5341/N5168/2/59.

Memel: Chamber and Elections (continued).

Proposal that signatory Powers should send observers to Memel during elections.

N5587/2/59.

Debate in Assembly on unemployment and electoral law. N4673/2/59.

Dissolution of 5th Chamber: elections to take place on 11th December. N5445/2/59.

Preparations for elections: Lithuanian press summary. N5679/2/59.

Summary of Lithuanian press comment on election manoeuvres. N5800/2/59.

Election result N6166/2/59.

— Figures and list of successful candidates.

N6350/2/59.

Significance of elections: German press comment. N6145/2/59.

Memel: Laws and Decrees.

See also LITHUANIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Complaint by German Deputies against use of veto by Governor. N2043/2/59.

— Veto imposed on law concerning conduct of commerce: alleged garbled B.B.C. account of meeting Memel Chamber of Representatives. N2806/2/59.

Governor's veto of unemployment bills.

N5304/2/59.

Memel: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting impracticable. W16138/56/50.

Govt. books at. L383/31/407.

Memel: German Consulate-General.

Increase of staff at. N6182/2/59.

Memnon, s.s.

Agreement. K14041/14041/285 (file).

Memorials.

Petitions:

— See PETITIONS.

Proposed erection of memorials in certain countries to Mr. N. Chamberlain in recognition of his services for peace:

— See CHAMBERLAIN, N.

Erection of memorial stone imported from Latvia on Luing Island to memory of Latvian seamen: unveiling of stone by Latvian Minister: presentation of lectern and communion cup to Island church by Latvian shipowners: presentation of medals to those who took part in rescue work.

L2894/L2910/L3203/L3693/L3881/

L4246/110/406.

Memorials: Africa (British West).

Unveiling of memorial in Accra to the late Professor H. Noguchi and Dr. W. A. Young: report on ceremony. F7037/7037/23 (file).

Memorials: Argentina.

Unveiling of a statue to George Canning at Buenos Aires: participation by H.M. Ambassador and attendance of H.M.S. Exeter: exchange of messages: texts: texts of speeches made: report on ceremony.

P472/P509/P2644/472/150.

Canning Statue: issue of commemorative medals:

— See MEDALS: ARGENTINE.

Canning Statue: question of British decorations in connexion with.

— See ORDER, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Memorials: Belgium.

Charges made for admission to places of war interest:

— See BELGIUM.

Unveiling and handing over to Belgian authorities of memorial window in Ypres Cathedral provided by British service and other subscriptions: arrangements and facilities in Belgium for British military and air force units attending ceremony.

C1400/1400/4 (file).

Memorials: Belgium (continued).

Maintenance of Huguemont farm: classification as historic monument. C3292/3292/4 (file).

Inter-allied war memorial at Liège: erection of stained glass window bearing royal arms: King's permission. C6027/6027/4 (file).

Erection of a memorial at Neuport in memory of King Albert: British representation.

C6505/6505/4 (file).

Twelfth annual pilgrimage to monument erected in memory of Flemings killed on Yser front.

C8905/14/4.

Memorials: Chile.

Memorial at Punta Arenas to officers and men of H.M.S. Dotterel: condition of and request for erection of a more suitable and permanent memorial: Admiralty refusal.

P1589/1589/150.

Memorials: Czechoslovakia.

Monument at Ruzomberok to Prof. Seton Watson: removal by Slovak authorities.

C13601/2475/12.

Memorials: Denmark.

Memorial erected in Jutland to British sailors who perished in 1811: appreciation of action of Danish journalists who were responsible for the erection. N867/867/15.

Memorials: Egypt.

Unveiling of statues to Saad Zaghlul at Alexandria and Cairo: attitude of Palace and Wafd. J3510/6/16.

Ceremony of unveiling of statue of Khedive Ismail at Alexandria: Italian activity in connexion.

J4550/6/16.

Proposed national memorial to King Fuad: name Fuad given to certain institutions and public works. J3355/J3430/6/16.

To late King Fuad: proposed establishment in Egypt of a general scientific research institute: information required by Egyptian Govt. regarding institutes in U.K.

L7158/7158/405.

Memorials: France.

See also DUNKIRK WAR MEMORIAL TRUST.

Britannia Memorial Statue at Boulogne and Australian memorial at Villers-Bretonneux: decoration questions:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (LEGION OF HONOUR).

Proposed monument at La Brède to Baron de Montesquieu: request for subscription by King George VI: refusal. T7337/167/379.

Project for erection of monument in Paris to symbolise work and peace.

C657/657/17 (file).

Monument in Paris in memory late King Albert of the Belgians: attendance of members of Belgian Royal Family at unveiling ceremony. C8960/8960/4 (file).

Memorial to commemorate landing of first United States troops in France in 1917: speeches.

C9084/9084/17 (file).

Proposed erection of statue of Queen Victoria at Mentone: suggested visit of British warship during unveiling ceremony: invitation to Mr. Chamberlain to attend unveiling ceremony. C13147/13147/17 (file).

Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials: proposed agreement:

— See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

C392/392/17 (file).

Boulogne memorial to commemorate landing of British troops: question of unveiling by King George: decision against: alternative arrangements: unveiling by Lord Cavan.

C175/C538/C557/C361/C1234/C2025/

C6004/C5754/C5718/C4026/C4461/

C4489/C4787/C4947/C5215/

C5505/174/17.

Memorials: France (continued).

Unveiling of Britannia memorial at Boulogne: question of transport for members of Parliament. C4699/174/17.

Memorial at Boulogne to commemorate landing of British troops: desire of Old Contemptibles of Wales Association for special facilities to attend. C1442/174/17.

— Permission for Old Contemptibles Association delegation to attend. C6177/174/17.

— Postponement of unveiling.

C6354/C6285/C6260/174/17.

Australian War Memorial at Villers-Bretonneux: unveiling by King George during State visit to France: presence of President of France.

C464/C557/C854/C860/C1041/C361/

C1439/C1802/C2151/C2944/C4300/

C4366/C7367/174/17.

— Construction arrangements: sanction for contractors labour to work overtime.

C1389/C1434/C2227/174/17.

— Visit of Grenadier Guards Band in connexion with unveiling. C3565/C3257/174/17.

— List of French guests. C4798/174/17.

— Wife of President not invited.

C4526/174/17.

— Postponement of ceremony. C6493/174/17.

— Air transport arrangements for visiting British ministers, &c., at unveiling.

C7165/C7397/174/17.

— Unveiling by King George: report on ceremony by Paris Embassy. C7835/174/17.

— Visitors' book: signatures of King George and Queen Elizabeth, and President Lebrun.

C11962/C12875/174/17.

— Australian War Memorial at Villers-Bretonneux: unveiling by King George: arrangements for presentation to H.M. of French members of Anglo-French Committee of Imperial War Graves Commission.

T8374/8374/379 (file).

— Appreciation of Australian Govt. at French participation and co-operation in unveiling and connected ceremonies. C8084/174/17.

Memorials: Germany.

Erection of memorial to five British schoolboys who lost their lives in the Black Forest: erection by the Reichs Youth Leader who will be responsible for the entire cost: H.M. Ambassador unable to attend unveiling: latter dispensed with: photographs for parents: copied in Times.

K5546/5546/218 (file).

Memorials: Greece.

Erection of memorial at Candia to British soldiers who died in riots of 1893: Greek request for name of British officer who led detachment. R7575/7575/19.

Statue to late King Constantine: report on unveiling. R8464/726/19.

Memorials: India.

Damage to memorial commemorating Germans who lost their lives in 1934 during Nanga Parbat expedition: arrangements for repairs.

L5904/436/406.

Memorials: Italy.

Rovereto Memorial Bell: Bell of Fallen in Great War: recasting of: inclusion of bronze cannons presented by H.M.G.: thanks of organising committee. R8849/8849/22.

— Request to Queen Mary for gold medallion to be incorporated in bell. T11069/7000/379.

Statue of William Shakespeare to be erected at the Ambrosiana Library, Milan.

P2545/2545/150.

Memorials: Morocco (French Zone).

Statue to Marshal Lyautey at Casablanca: unveiling ceremony and speeches: military and air arm participation. W15521/1629/28.

Memorials: Soviet Union.

Crimea War Memorials: British war memorial at Baku:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: SOVIET UNION.

Memorials: Spain.

Monuments damaged during civil war: desire of Mr. Stewart of Victoria and Albert Museum to visit Nationalist Spain to examine.

W6998/6998/41/W7222/52/41.

Memorials: Switzerland.

Proposed memorial of Woodrow Wilson Foundation to President Wilson at League of Nations, Geneva: difficulties.

W8792/8792/98 (file).

Memorials: United States.

Captain Cook's monument in Hawaii: maintenance by Admiralty: question of ownership by H.M.G.: Major Wodehouse's offer to transfer property to H.M.G. declined.

K5587/5587/245 (file).

Memorials: Uruguay.

Proposed presentation of a memorial statue to the Uruguayan Govt. in memory of their centenary held in 1930 at which time no British presentation was made.

P3266/10/150.

Memorial Services.

See DEATHS.

Memphis.

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Mena, Castellanos, Dr.

See CASTELLANOS MENA, DR.

Menado (Port).

Improvements to harbour: map. F5010/246/61.

Menado: Japanese Consulate.

Opening of: appointment of consul.

F1377/927/61.

Visit of consul to Timor and Port Darwin.

F7301/6480/61.

Menager, A. L. M., Miss.

Claim to estate of brother Almere Menager.

K7643/7643/217.

Ménard, Maurice.

Commission rogatoire. T1083/1083/371 (file).

Mena Solorzano, Luis.

Nicaraguan representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A563/257/8.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Costa Rica. A9328/1099/32.

Menconi.

Spanish Non-Intervention observer: movements following bombing of s.s. Stancroft.

W14921/6830/41.

Mendelsohn, Martin, Prof.

Enquiry regarding. C6273/2412/18.

Mendelssohn & Co.

Credits for Belgian Govt. C5940/21/4.

Credit granted to French Govt. C13973/1/17.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, P. von.

Affairs in Germany. C11863/11863/18.

Mendes Catherine D.

Death certificate. L3687/338/405.

Mendes, C. de Sousa.

See SOUSA MENDES, C. DE.

Mendes France, P.

See FRANCE, P. MENDES.

Mendeville, J. Valdes.

Chilean representative at Brussels: report on.

C181/178/4.

Mendez, Arturo Beteta.

See BETETA MENDEZ, ARTURO.

Mendez, Celso.

Imprisonment in Spain.

W12564/W13852/W16784/19/41.

- Mendez, D. Gayol.**
Spanish prisoner of war: welfare. W12161/19/41.
- Mendez, Ernesto.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Mendez, François.**
Award for life saving services.
T7981/7981/372 (file).
- Mendez, G. B.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Mendez, L. R.**
Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.
T6721/2691/383.
- Mendez, M. Abadia.**
See ABADIA MENDEZ, M.
- Mendez Pereira, Octavio.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Mendia, Ruperta.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12283/W14106/19/41.
- Mendicuti, Rafael.**
Appointment as Spanish Nationalist assistant agent at Glasgow. W3676/W2506/28/41.
— See health. W5921/28/41/W5075/629/41.
— Cancellation of appointment. W8081/28/41.
- Mendieta, Carlos.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Mendivil, D., General.**
Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.
- Mendivil, J. A.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists.
W4406/25/41.
- Mendizábal, A., Prof.**
Suggestions by Committee for Civil and Religious Peace in Spain to alleviate sufferings of Spanish people. W4710/9/41.
Proposal for an armistice in Spain to allow removal of civilian population from menaced by military operations. W5276/9/41.
Proposal for exchange of Spanish prisoners and hostages. W3831/9/41.
- Mendizábal, Luis.**
Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.
- Mendl, Paula.**
Maid, Belgian Embassy, London.
T4839/1964/383.
- Mendl, Valerie.**
Residence in U.K. T13503/13503/378.
- Mendleson, M.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
W5889/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain.
W15474/2340/41/K15105/12563/241.
- Mendola, G. C., Dr.**
Appointment as Italian Minister to Costa Rica.
A2946/1099/32.
— To Nicaragua. A3318/1697/8.
- Mendonça Lima, J. de, Col.**
Personality. A744/744/6.
Appointment as Brazilian Minister for Transport and Public Works. A29/29/6.
- Mendoza, C.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Mendoza, J. J.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Mendoza, José Maria.**
Detention by Spanish Republicans.
W18236/W15566/19/41.
- Mendoza, M. Herrera.**
See HERRERA MENDOZA, M.
- Mendoza, R. A.**
Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.
- Mendoza, S.**
Argentine Naval Commission in London.
T3276/T4127/1662/378.
- Mendoza: British Vice-Consulate.**
List of Govt. books at. L1320/31/407.
- Mendoza & Bros., Y.**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Mendoza Neira, P.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Menebhi.**
See MOHAMED MENEHBI.
ABDUL RAHMAN MENEHBI.
MEHDI EL MENEHBI.
- Menell, A. M.**
Writ. T11084/11084/371 (file).
- Menemencoglu, N.**
See NUMAN MENEMENCOGLU.
- Menendez, Alice, Mrs.**
Welfare in Wiesbaden: death.
K10490/10490/218 (file).
- Menendez, A. I., General.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Menendez, J. A., Col.**
Salvadorean political position. A7072/2051/8.
- Menendez, J. V. de Limia y.**
See LIMIA Y MENENDEZ, J. V. DE.
- Menendez Castro, Carlos.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Ménétrey, Eugène.**
Chef, Belgian Embassy, London.
T4839/1964/383.
- Menezes, J. Silveira de.**
See SILVEIRA DE MENEZES, JOSE.
- Menezes Bragança, F. de.**
See BRAGANÇA, F. DE MENEZES.
- Meng Chiang.**
See MONGOLIA (INNER).
- Mengers & Co., Adolph.**
Letter of request. T2555/1819/371.
- Menghin, Oswald, Dr.**
Appointed Minister of Education, Austria.
R2388/137/3.
- Menghomal Lilasingh.**
Passport facilities. T300/102/378.
- Menicucci, J.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Menin Ridge, s.s.**
Refusal of Spanish Nationalist authorities to allow vessel to load at Huelva: embargo removed. W10059/W10553/4519/41.
- Menocal, E. de Blanck y.**
See BLANCK Y MENOCAL, E. DE.
- Menocal y Doep, M. G., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Menrath, Edouard.**
Chef to Japanese Ambassador: permit to stay in U.K. T16047/23/383.
- Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, Albert von, Count.**
Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.
- Mentha, Bénigne.**
Appointment as Director of the International Bureaux for the Protection of Industrial, Literary and Artistic Property.
W2331/1610/50.
- Mentone: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6042/6042/217.
Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Dean.
K8672/6042/217.
Inspection report. K3853/3853/217.
Proposed closure of post on resignation of Vice-Consul Dean. K18534/3853/217.
— Mr. Molyneux suitable successor.
K14617/3853/217.
Govt. books at L547/31/407.

Mentor, s.s.

Agreement. K7356/7356/285 (file).

Mentoukou Coal Mining Co.

Debts due to, by Peking-Suiyuan Railway.
F279/279/10.

Mentque, J., Vicomte.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Menut, M.

In charge at Cherbourg Consulate.
K1965/K4553/1965/217/
K14822/14822/217.
Assistance rendered to stranded British
excursionists at Cherbourg.
K8340/K6795/8340/217.

Menzaleh Canal and Navigation Co., Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Menzel, H., Dr.

Teaching of English at Marienbad: proposed
assistance for. P586/586/150.

Menzel, Hermann.

Espionage. C15637/506/18.

Menzhinski, Y. R.

Death: murder asserted in Soviet State trial of
right Trotskyist bloc. N1127/26/38.

Menzies, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Menzies, A. F., Major.

Proposed Bulgarian decoration. T7878/1438/372.

Menzies, R., Mrs.

Facilities in Scandinavian countries.
L4047/4047/406 (file).

Menzies, R. G.

Australian Attorney-General: suggested visit to
Rome. R2967/R3260/R3686/R4095/23/22.
Facilities for. L2297/2297/406 (file).
Elections to Permanent Court of International
Justice. W10928/W11221/956/98.
Visit to Germany. C8165/42/18/C7541/7541/18.
Speech referring to Germany. T10757/40/384.
Political activities in Australia. T16510/40/384.

Menzies, T. E.

Default in service of the Brazilian external debt.
A5632/25/6.

Menzies, W. J. M.

Facilities to visit salmon fishing localities on
Pacific coast of United States.
L4315/4315/406.

Meopham, s.s.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.
Stoves left at Alicante for Mr. G. de Callejon.
K6647/6647/241 (file).
Damaged in Spain: claim.
W15066/W14372/7512/41.

Mera, J. de D. Martínez.

See MARTINEZ MERA, J. DE D.

Mera, Mario A.

Activities on behalf of Anglo-Uruguayan trade:
visit to the U.K.: activities.
A1906/A3992/A1877/126/46.
Question of British decoration. T1849/1849/372.

Merah Nanjl.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Meran, Heinrich, Dr.

Secretary, Austrian Legation, London.
T701/701/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/T1253/
T9091/418/373.
— Attached to German Embassy, London.
T7671/T8108/232/373.
Authorised to legalise documents: signature.
L6217/325/409.

Meran, Karl von, Count.

Expulsion from Switzerland. R8629/8629/43.

Merano: British Vice-Consulate.

Suggested creation.
R10110/10110/22/C6350/6105/18.

Mérat.

Visit to Sudan: facilities. J221/J292/221/16.

Mercado, Bailon.

Bolivian representative at Lima: report on.
A1380/1380/35.
Personality. A2320/2320/5.

Mercado, H., Capt.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Mercado, L. de.

Netherlands Consul at Kingston: resignation.
T11654/11654/385.

Mercantile Marine.

See SHIPPING.

Mercantile Marine Office Service.

Appointments and remuneration of mercantile
marine officers at consular posts as shipping
clerks:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Mercantile Marine Service Association.

Application of Mr. E. D. Liversage for post of
vice-consul at Horta (Fayal).
K8453/K11279/8422/236.
Bombing of British merchant vessels in
Barcelona harbour by Spanish Nationalists.
W5647/825/41.

Mercantile S.A. per il Commercio e l'Industria.

Judicial document. T12592/12592/371 (file).

Mercati, Giovanni.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Mercator.

See PUBLICATIONS: FINLAND.

Mercer, H. P.

Chauffeur to Naval Attaché, Argentine Embassy,
London: motoring offence.
T6679/T7030/3678/373.

Mercer, John H.

See MERCER, W. A.

Mercer, W. A., and John H.

Registration of son's birth. T15209/15209/378.

Mercer, W. A. H.

Commission rogatoire. T14944/14944/371 (file).

Merchant.

Definition of term "merchant" in United States
and Philippine Islands immigration regula-
tions. A7479/514/45.

Merchant, Thomas Minton.

Deportation from United States.
T4063/4063/388 (file).

Merchants' Association of the United Kingdom.

Affairs of Messrs. Kleemen in Czechoslovakia.
C11680/11680/12 (file).

Merchant Shipping Acts.

See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

Mercheff, D.

Resident in Canada: information required by
Bulgarian Govt. concerning.
L5808/5808/405 (file).

Mercier, André.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Mercier, G.

Marriage certificate. L8866/24/409.

Mercier, Louis.

French representative at Tirana: report on.
R444/444/90.

Mercury.

See also MINES AND MINING.
METALS.
Mercurial poisoning in U.K.:
— See DISEASES.

- Merdinger, Z.**
Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London.
T5219/21/383.
Rates. T4768/T5443/T12749/T13057/992/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
- Merdler, A. C.**
Proposed marriage to Polish woman.
T2386/13/376.
- Mere (formerly Mardl), Capt.**
Appointment as Chief of Estonian Navy.
N4999/4999/59.
- Meredith, L. A. de L.**
Collective passports for Italian tourists visiting U.K. T3241/6/378.
Control of foreign visitors to U.K.
T6632/42/378.
- Merekalov, A.**
Soviet Ambassador at Berlin.
C3247/C3922/C4622/80/18.
- Merens, A.**
Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta.
T6990/T5208/T6090/T8605/T9015/
T9653/658/385.
— Tour from Simla to Java. T15521/658/385.
- Merl, Georg P.**
Appointment as Director of Trade Department of Estonian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
N3181/49/59.
- Merialdo, Juan.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Mérida, Adolfo.**
Guatemalan Representative at Tegucigalpa:
report on. A563/257/8.
- Merida and Progreso: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6718/6718/226.
Surplus fee stamps. K5133/4558/226.
- Merigüe, S. de.**
Visit to British colonies in West Africa.
L7753/7753/406.
- Merino, A., Comandante.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Merino Bleich, V.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Merino Rosales, J. F., Col.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Merkland, s.s.**
Agreement. K3885/3885/285 (file).
Refusal of Spanish Nationalist authorities to engage in coastal traffic.
W4519/4519/41 (file).
- Merkulov, Y. N.**
Official appointment in Soviet Union.
N6385/204/38.
- Merkys, Antanas, Col.**
Personality. N443/443/59.
- Merlin Trust, Ltd.**
Purchase of Mexican oil. A3156/10/26.
- Merlot, J.**
Personality. C182/182/4.
Member of Belgian Govt. C4390/14/4.
- Merman, Louis.**
Commission rogatoire. T5168/5168/371 (file).
- Mermod, Eric.**
Commission rogatoire. T1293/1293/371 (file).
- Mermod, G. C., and Family.**
British naturalisation. T8518/205/378.
- Merode, J. de, Prince.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Merrett.**
Claim of Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company against Lloyd Brasileiro: visit to Brazil. A4610/A4639/85/6.
- Merrett, Hubert G. D.**
Alleged offences against Greek revenue law.
R4677/4677/19 (file).
- Merrick, G. H., Mrs.**
National status. T1810/T3898/T6819/103/378.
- Merrick, H. E. C.**
Colonial auditor at Gibraltar: arrest by Spanish Nationalist authorities at Malaga.
W799/19/41.
- Merrie, E. (or Crespo, Mrs.), Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K1187/K7240/K6172/6/241.
See further under CRESPO, E., Mrs.
- Merritt.**
Prosecution of British shipping in Spanish Govt. ports: meeting at House of Commons.
W7328/46/41.
- Merry, A. F.**
Promotion to be Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) at Berlin. C719/719/18.
- Merry del Val, Marquis.**
Attack on Señor Manuel de Irujo in Sunday Times. W17218/17218/41.
Fate of Sergeant Olives Ponsich, member of Spanish Nationalist forces, who disappeared on Ebro front. W10678/19/41.
- Mersa Matruh.**
Coast defences:
— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.
- Merseyside Foodship for Spain.**
Protection for ships carrying food supplies to Spain. W16147/46/41.
- Mersin: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1371/1371/244.
Return of subordinate officers. K522/58/250.
Govt. books at. L298/L1222/31/407.
Books of reference. L6879/6879/407 (file).
Office allowance: subscriptions to The Times and Near East. K222/222/244.
Installation of telephone: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.
K5136/K6318/222/244.
Appointment of Consul Matthews at Trebizond and: issue of new commission.
K1271/1271/244.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5189/1271/244.
- Mersin: Italian Consulate.**
Appointment of Consul. E629/629/44.
- Mersin-Tarsus-Adana Railway.**
See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.
- Mersljakoff, Alma.**
Estate of late A. Sidlauský. K1313/1313/250.
- Mersuay, J. de, Capt.**
Member of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: customs facilities in U.K.
T14960/T15988/691/373/
W13053/W14034/83/41.
Movements following damage to s.s. Maryad by air raid on Alicante.
W7320/W7188/W7186/W7184/6830/41.
Movements following sinking of s.s. Thorpeness.
W8237/W8525/W8238/6830/41.
- Mertens, Maria L.**
Birth certificate. L2825/L3058/24/409.
- Merton.**
Correspondent of Daily Telegraph in Egypt: criticism of. J549/5/16.
- Merton, Walter.**
Settlement of Jews in Brazil. W16726/104/98.
- Mertens & Co., Ltd.**
Claim against T. Chavez & Co. A1140/1140/35.
- Merv: Afghan Consulate.**
Closure. N2164/1527/97.

Mervyn, s.s.

Refusal of Spanish Nationalists to permit loading of cargo at Melilla for U.K. following allegation that sister vessel had carried cargo to Republican ports. W3830/3830/41 (file).

Mervyn Steam Shipping Company, Limited.

Spanish Nationalist ban on company's steamers calling at Melilla following report that one vessel traded with Republican Spain: report refuted: ban lifted on official intervention.

W3830/3830/41 (file).

— Ban reimposed following carriage from U.K. by company's vessel of cargo to France destined for Republican Spain.

W14983/3830/41.

Merwanji Jamsadj Nanporia.

See NANPORIA, MERWANJI JAMSADJ.

Merwede.

Spanish war claim. W15966 457 41.

Mery, Luis.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Merz and McLellan.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme.

J175/J2847/78/16.

Mesa, Dolores, Miss.

Question of entry into U.K. W18817/19/41.

Mesa, L. Lopez de.

Personality. A2923/2923/11.

Appointment as Colombian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A6723/165/11.

Mesa, T. de.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Mesa y Placencia, A.

Cuban Representative in Costa Rica: report on.

A1099/1099/32.

Meseguer, Enrique.

Welfare of Father Antonio Romana Pujo in Spain.

W821/19/41.

Meshed.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K5041/112/250.

Meshed: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K3674/3674/234.

Consular monthly commercial diaries.

N395/395/97 (file).

Services of C. W. Hart as Vice-Consul during winter months: additional allowances proposed by Govt. of India: moiety of cost as charge to Imperial funds: Treasury sanction.

K2799/K3778/397/234.

Annual move of staff to Zabul: retention of one clerk at Zabul all the year: travelling allowances and expenditure incurred by newly-appointed officers joining at Zabul in removing their heavy furniture and property to Meshed. W5582/397/234.

Consular instructions at. K5927/556/250.

Consular flags required. K11252/5045/234.

Asphalting of footpath in front of consular premises: demand for payment from Governor-General for Khorasan: moiety of expenditure charged to Indian revenues.

K5045/5045/234 (file).

Custody of cyphers. Y1278/53/650.

Destruction of consular archives: instructions issued by Govt. of India to be followed.

L7008/453/402.

List of Govt. books at. L1168/L4005/31/407.

Incident of Persian officer commandeering bus hired by Consulate-General.

E2051/E50840461/34.

Meshed: Soviet Union Consulate.

Projected closure: Persian approval in view of its potential source of propagandist activity.

N1537/129/38.

Meshtrovitch, Ivan.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Mesner.

British decoration. T9172/4342/372.

Mésot, L., Mrs.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Taylor.

K3424/K6264/K7909/K8963/

K14877/3062/217.

Messa, Enrique, and Family.

Welfare in Spain. W770/19/41.

Messenger.

British decoration. T9172/4342/372.

Messages.

Of greeting, &c., between The King and foreign personalities:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

Requests from organisations abroad for messages from The King:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

Messecia, Emma, Mrs. (née Douek).

National status. T13760/T14728/101/378.

Messel, R. P.

Jewish emigration to South America.

A1252/541/54.

Messenger, Thomas.

Former footman, Chilean Embassy, London.

T6186/2219/383.

Messiaen, G.

Writ. T7560/7560/371 (file).

Messina: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L385/31/407.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8537/8537/222 (file).

New consular shield required. K1599/1599/222.

Messler, Mrs.

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.

P738/47/150.

Meston, A. L.

Australian representative at International Conference on Public Education at Geneva.

L5124/3096/403.

Meszko, Zoltan.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Metales y Argenteria Ribera.

Collectivised firm in Spanish Govt. territory: claim of Messrs. Philip and Lion in respect of consignment of copper-wire scrap.

W4082/4082/41.

Metals.

See also MINES AND MINING.

GOLD.

SILVER.

IRON AND STEEL.

TIN.

TUNGSTEN AND WOLFRAM.

Desire of Spanish Nationalist Govt. to have certain parcels of precious metal sweepings refined. W6887/W7629/317/41.

Mercury for U.K. from Spain: importance of: attention drawn to fact that continued bombing of British ships in Spain might impede supplies.

W13254/W13625/W13997/W13998/

W14249/7512/41/W14370/14370/41.

Mercury: brief note on world supplies.

W14370/14370/41.

— U.K. imports from Spain, 1935-38: figures: P.Q. W15774/73/41.

German desire to purchase large quantities of radium from Canada.

C15403/C15563/470/18.

German interest in purchases of manganese ore from Brazil. A9760/662/6.

German interest and activities in Bulgarian ore mines. R4049/4049/7.

Consignments of platinum for Japan from Colombia. F1986/1986/23.

— Nickel refining in Formosa: activity of Japanese company.

F10160/F13435/10080/23.

— Note on nickel production in Japan.

F10704/10080/23.

Metals (continued).

Supplies of chrome for Germany: note on position. R5960/80/44.

— See also MINES AND MINING: TURKEY.

Yugoslav copper in exchange for Roumanian oil: production plant installed at Bor Mines.

R5440/5274/92/R305/305/92.

Japanese activity in regard to copper ore in New Zealand. F6605/6605/23.

Suggested Anglo-French talks on purchase on joint basis in time of war of non-ferrous metals: Anglo-French ministerial conversations, London, 28th April.

C3687/C3777/13/17.

French desire for Anglo-French discussions on war-time requirements: F.O. proposals: submission to Committee of Imperial Defence.

C2204/C2205/68/4/C3376/13/17.

Proposed Anglo-French discussions on requirements in time of war: scope: discussions and decisions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet. C4151/667/62.

Non-ferrous metals: scope of Anglo-French talks on supplies in war: Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet discussions and papers on as result of wide scope of food talks which were to serve as basis.

C6576/13/17/C7312/667/62/C7160/36/17.

Metal supplies in time of war: indiscretion of member of French delegation visiting London for discussions thereon in attempting to discuss matter with Director of the Imperial Institute. C11691/36/17.

Anglo-French conversations in London on war supplies, 1st October, record. C13049/36/17.

Anglo-Belgian discussions in London on supplies for Belgium in event of war and Belgian mission to United States to enquire into supplies therefrom. C9502/C9824/68/4.

Metals: Africa: French West.

Mining rights:

— See MINES AND MINING, &C.: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Metals: Czechoslovakia.

Conscription of precious metals in light of foreign affairs crisis. C11390/2320/12.

Metals: Egypt.

Alleged Italian desire to acquire interest in manganese mines in Egypt.

J360/J629/38/16.

Discovery of wolfram deposits: formation of company to exploit.

J1684/J1846/J3597/10/16.

Metals: France.

French stocks and consumption of pyrites: anxiety regarding. C804/142/17.

Position regarding works and raw materials in Boulogne neighbourhood. C2493/2493/17.

Metals: Germany.

Metal situation: survey by commercial secretary, Berlin. C971/307/18.

Notes on shortage. C4217/307/18.

Facilities for Mr. B. M. Bhargava to study metal pressing. L3975/3975/406 (file).

Memo. of information as to purchases of vanadium by Germany. C4473/307/18.

Copper statistics: production and consumption: smelting works and refineries: imports and exports: peace and war-time requirements.

C468/307/18.

Lead supplies in event of war: report by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C2099/307/18.

Notes on German supplies and consumption of pyrites. C804/142/17.

Metals: Great Britain.

Proposed purchase of ferro-chrome in Yugoslavia supported by F.O.

R4917/142/92/R6237/94/97.

Statistics of U.K. imports of pyrites.

W15896/386/41.

Institute of Metals: visit of Mr. Kokichi Ito.

L1228/1228/406.

Metals: Hayti.

Exports of scrap iron to Germany: barter arrangement. A7547/A8625/7547/20.

Metals: Italy.

See also ITALIAN METALLIC ORES CORPORATION.

MINES, &C.: ITALY.

Licence requirements in respect of import of certain metals:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Production by Morteccatini group during 1937.

R4685/44/22.

Bauxite output and production of alumina and aluminium over past three years.

R4522/2/22.

Deficiency of copper: adoption of substitutes where possible. R10064/44/22.

Mercury: notes on production and export.

W10355/38/50.

Metals: Poland.

Purchase of brass strip in U.K. C3373/365/55.

Metals: Portugal.

Applications by Companhia União Fabril for permission to install electrical furnaces in Portugal. W8678/75/36.

Metals: Roumania.

Establishment of new company Laromet for smelting and rolling of non-ferrous metals.

R3544/1653/37.

Circulation of precious metals: modifications to existing regulations. R7905/118/37.

Press article on investment of foreign capital in metallurgical industry. R9920/118/37.

Metals: Soviet Union.

Production of nickel in the Soviet Union: report on with details of nickel imports.

N5914/N6338/192/38.

Rolled metal: production figures. N518/192/38.

Metals: Sudan.

Copper deposits in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province: interest of the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd. J2976/2976/16 (file).

Metals: Turkey.

Prohibition of export of scrap metal: decree.

E4861/370/44.

Metals: United States.

Exports of tinplate scrap: allotments for 1938.

A3986/A5723/A8021/3986/45.

Introduction of a Bill to assure the United States supplies of tin ore: position of.

A4259/A6201/3986/45.

Metals: Uruguay.

Importation of tinplate:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

Metals: Yugoslavia.

Supply of copper to Roumania:

— See first part of METALS.

Metaxas, J., General.

Reported plot to assassinate, unfounded.

R1049/726/19.

Reported to receive 10 per cent. of value of Greek munitions orders placed in Germany for propaganda and party purposes.

R2314/R3528/R3752/18/19.

Congratulatory telegram in name of Balkan Entente to Prime Minister on successful outcome of Anglo-Italian conversations.

R4151/R4173/23/22.

— Decision not to send individual replies to Entente Govts. R4262/23/22.

Metaxas, J., General (continued).

Alleged pro-German policy.

R8182/R9255/726/19.
Statement regarding Greek foreign relations.

R9587/518/19.
Increasing command of Greek Administration
and growth of dictatorial manner.

R9819/726/19.

Metaxas, Pierre.

Greek representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

Metcalf, D. S., Mrs.

Letter for Mr. Enriquez Busshel in Madrid:
transmission via F.O. W5162/47/41.

Evacuation of Señora Lola Alvarez Delatte from
Madrid. W7424/19/41.

Metcalf, Isaac.

Passport facilities. T467/467/378 (file).

Metcalf, K. D.

International Conference on Documentation.

L6698/942/403.

Metcalf, A., Sir.

Visit to Kabul. N4878/N4892/76/97.

— Report on visit: comments on.

N5485/N5560/76/97.

Metcalf, G. A., Rev.

Wesleyan Reform Union. J3359/112/1.

Méténier.

Bomb outrage in Paris. C171/55/17.

Meteor.

German survey ship: suspicious activities in
Bissagos Islands. C1112/1112/18.

Meteorology.

Collection and distribution of meteorological in-
formation: problems and restrictions created
by war: suggested alternative measures:
Air Ministry memo.: proposed inter-
departmental conference: suggestions for
enlisting collaboration in reporting of
H.M.R.R. in allied or neutral countries.

W4858/W10838/4858/50.

Information required by the Central Meteor-
ological Institute of Roumania concerning
certain apparatus used in radio research.

L3810/3810/405.

Air Ministry scheme for collection and distribu-
tion of meteorological reports in time of
war: instructions and codes for H.M.R.R.
and consular officers concerned.

W11619/W12851/4858/50.

Collection of information in time of war:
question of reports from Canada, United
States and Greenland. W10838/4858/50.

Publications of Australia and South Africa on
subject of meteorology: copies for Brazilian
Govt. L3196/3196/407 (file).

Broadcast weather reports from Bear Island:
discontinuance: Norwegian Govt. requested
to resume for benefit of fishing vessels.

N4890/4890/30.

— Request acceded to: thanks of H.M.G.

N5843/4890/30.

Climatological data for Iraq (R.A.F. reports).

E5536/358/93.

Iraqi meteorological reports for June to August.

E5820/298/93.

Meteorological expert for Basra Port Service.

E7843/203/93.

Inadequate Greek services in respect of air
routes. R2647/R3106/R3715/624/19.

East African Meteorological Service: accounts
for year 1936. J625/625/66.

Argentine station in the South Orkneys: annual
change of staff: details: report that station
may be closed. A814/A1005/814/2.

Meetings of the international meteorological
organisations at De Bilt: British repre-
sentation. L3620/3620/403 (file).

Meteorology (continued).

Meteorological services for trans-Pacific air
services: minutes of a conference held at
Wellington, N.Z. A379/321/45.

Meeting of Third Regional Meteorological Com-
mission for South America, Montevideo,
February 1939. L6520/6520/403 (file).

Broadcasting of weather reports from Prates
Reef: attitude of Japanese.

F8173/F9412/F10762/287/10.

Opening of new observatories in Afghanistan:
list of requirements and costs: question of
training of observers by Govt. of India.

N479/N1488/479/97.

Measures proposed for improvement of service
in Egypt. J4433/4433/16.

Ireland: transfer of services to Free State
Govt.: arrangements at Valentia Observa-
tory. W563/W12874/563/27.

Shannon Airport office: Irish proposals for U.K.
staff to be put on permanent basis loaned
to Irish Govt. with gradual transfer of
certain duties to Irish personnel: proposal
to bring Shannon station under same control
as Irish meteorological establishments.

W14220/W16730/563/27.

Japan: suspension of publication of weather
charts by Central Meteorological Observa-
tory: military object. F5879/5879/23.

Changes in reports and forecasts circulated by
Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute.

W17296/4858/50.

Persia: establishments of stations: engagement
of experts. E226/226/34 (file).

— Transfer of instruments at Henjam to
Persian Govt. E1764/E6249/226/34.

Methuen, J. A., Lieut.-Col.

German decoration. T3658/3656/372 (file).

Methuen, R.

Welfare of Olga Lagarde and daughter in Spain.
W17199/2339/41.

Methuen & Co.

Publication of book on Turkey: F.O. assistance
asked for. E2789/2789/44.

Methven, David.

Deportation from United States.

T14868/14868/388 (file).

Metman, L.

K.B.E. T8252/4342/372.

Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co.

Debts of Peking-Mukden Railway to.

F1887/F7359/279/10.

Debts due to by Chinese railways.

F2927/F2998/F3137/F7359/279/10.

Railway wagons for South Manchurian Railway:
exports credits question. F14/F538/14/10.

Activities in Turkey. E2224/1921/44.

Metropolitan Rand Co.

Occupation of property of, by Japanese: case
settled. F13720/62/10.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.

Export of electric lamps to Portugal: licences.

W3387/W3960/W7023/W7359/8/36.

Visit of Sir Felix Pole and Mr. Richards to Fin-
land: interest in Finnish electrical require-
ments. N4619/495/56.

Interest in tenders for power scheme works in
Finland: submission of tenders by: securing
of order for four generators: report on
negotiations.

N5387/N5456/N5614/N5764/N5951/

N5961/N6012/495/56.

Licence to export war material to Estonia.

N678/23/59.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. (continued).

- Visa for Mr. Tearle to proceed to Soviet Union.
N190/N217/37/38.
- Visas for Messrs. Guy and Turkus in lieu of Mr. Tearle. N412/37/38.
- Message for Mr. Guy at Moscow.
N1284/37/38.
- Electric generator supplied to Kuznetsk steel works, U.S.S.R.: charges against company by M. Butenko: true story. N413/26/38.
- Termination of agency in the Soviet Union and withdrawal of staff: arrangements for leasing of property at Perlovka to H.M. Embassy at Moscow: negotiations: draft agreement regarding. N2032/2032/38 (file).
- Contract for electrification of Central Railway of Brazil: export credits facilities for: position.
A1824/A2274/A2334/A3014/A4030/1019/6.
- Anti-British articles in Soviet press.
N3945/3945/38 (file).

Mett, Leon.

- National status: desire to enter U.K.
T12928/T13735/42/378.

Metti, H. Y.

- London University examination. L1998/4/404.

Metz, B., Vice-Consul.

- In charge at Algiers Consulate-General.
K2060/2060/217.
- Signature. K4170/2060/217.
- Salary. K6040/K8796/K9627/K9699/1263/217.

Metz, Marie.

- Letter of request. T541/541/371 (file).

Metzger-Boston, N. J. P.

- See BOSTON, N. J. P. METZGER—.

Meulen, C. E. ter.

- Trustee for loans issued under auspices of League of Nations to Hungary and Danzig: death.
W464/420/98.

Meulen, G. van der.

- Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Meuller, G.

- Facilities in U.K. L5953/5953/406 (file).

Meunier, Nestor.

- Refusal of admission to U.K.
T249/T1306/T6298/T7617/248/378.

Mew, Henry.

- British medal. T10440/4342/372.

Mexican Cotton Estates of Tlahualilo, Ltd.

- See TLAHUALILO COMPANY.

Mexican Eagle Oil Company.

- Protection of interests in Mexico: Mexican Govt. activities against: negotiations: situation reports. A10/10/26 (file).
- Mexican accusations that company have supported anti-Govt. forces in Mexico: denials.
A481/A581/10/26.
- Dispute with Mexican Govt.: views on statement that company had not endeavoured to meet Mexican labour award or assist in a settlement. A4241/10/26.
- Enquiry by shareholders regarding compensation for expropriated property in Mexico.
A6241/A6505/10/26.
- Court case in France relating to consignment of Mexican oil. A9154/10/26.

Mexican Eastern Railway.

- See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Mexican Light and Power Company.

- Position in Mexico: question of diplomatic support for. A3865/A4751/A6030/872/26/A6993/10/26.

Mexican Southern Railway.

- See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Mexico.

- General political situation: reports.
A491/491/26 (file)/A5470/10/26/A6885/A7126/A8011/A6249/239/26.
- Report on leading personalities. A1974/1974/26.
- Report on the general political and economic situation and the effect of the oil dispute on (June 1938). A4982/10/26.
- Report (May 1938). A3583/10/26.
- Report (July 1938). A5986/10/26.
- Review of the general political, financial and economic situation in Mexico (October 1938): memo. by Mr. van Hasselt: discussion at F.O. on. A7883/10/26.
- General situation in Mexico: views of Mr. E. Waugh. A8542/10/26.
- General economic situation: reports.
A871/A1527/A2399/A2559/A3279/A4044/A4864/A5868/A6617/A6836/A7396/A8515/A8851/A9566/871/26.
- Decision not to prepare an annual report on economic situation in Mexico for publication in D.O.T. series: reasons for. A3353/871/26.
- The workings of communism in Mexico (memo.).
A6885/10/26.
- The European and United States situation in its bearing on Mexican Communist activities: report by Señor V. Lombardo Toledano.
A5471/10/26.
- Socialist party of the Left: message to King George. T867/31/379.
- Presidential New Year message to the nation reviewing the general situation: summary.
A495/491/26.
- Text. A2744/491/26.
- Policy of Mexican Govt. in the expropriation of foreign-owned interests: reassuring statement issued by the President regarding: text. A2871/10/26.
- Presidential address to the National Congress of the Confederation of Mexican Workers, on the Mexican situation and policy: text.
A2743/491/26.
- Organisation of a military group in opposition to President Cárdenas and opposed to both fascism and communism: report on members and possibility of action by: text of draft manifesto to be issued by. A4865/491/26.
- Formation of the party of the Mexican Revolution: report on first conference of: list of principles of party. A3282/491/26.
- Revolutionary movement under General Cedillo: Govt. action against. A4240/A4312/491/26.
- Report of political disturbances in State of Tamaulipas. A1538/491/26.
- Activities of "Golden Shirts" in Mexico.
A1538/491/26.
- Conditions in the Laguna district: reports on general situation arising from failure of the Agrarian reform policy: possibility of revolutionary outbreak arising from.
A3656/A3280/239/26.
- Report on general conditions in the State of Lower California. A3275/3275/26.
- General conditions in Pachuca district: report.
A491/491/26.
- Economic Report (B) for 1938. A8516/871/26.
- General survey of Mexican resources in their bearing on national war potential: memo. by the Industrial Intelligence Centre.
A5652/5652/26.
- Naval Intelligence report on Mexico: revised sheets for Mexico City Legation.
A2191/2191/26.
- Activities of certain foreign countries in Mexico: report. A6410/1031/51.

Mexico: Administration.

Cabinet changes: reports. A492/A496/491/26.
 Decree placing external trade matters under the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and internal trade under the Ministry of National Economy. A875/491/26.
 Creation of a Department of Public Assistance. A875/491/26.

Mexico: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential message to Congress, 1st September, 1938: text, with reply by President of the Congress. A7285/491/26.

Mexico: Constitution.

Amendments. L533/533/405.

Mexico: Customs Tariff.

Increases in the tariff: United States attitude to. A876/876/26.

Mexico: Finances.

General financial position: report. A732/10/26.
 Public Finance, 1928-37: League of Nations document. W2006/310/98.
 Budget of the Department of the Federal District for 1938: views on. A760/10/26.
 Budget for 1939: details. A9605/A9614/10/26.

Mexico: Foreign Relations.

See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO under HONDURAS (BRITISH): GREAT BRITAIN: CUBA.

Trend of foreign policy of the Mexican Govt. with special regard to communism and relations with the Soviet Union. A8008/8008/26.

Mexico: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

Decision of Netherlands Govt. not to send a Minister to Mexico whilst Anglo-Mexican diplomatic relations were severed: possibility of breaking-off of diplomatic relations. A6678/A8507/1976/26.

Mexico: Foreign Relations: United States.

Exchange of messages of courtesy between President Roosevelt and Señor García of the Mexican Congress: texts. A3457/283/26.

Mexico: Laws and Decrees.

Article 5 of the Organic Law of Constitutional Article 28 (Monopolies): regulations under: copy. A8517/8517/26.

Expropriation Law: collection of documents relating to terms and operation of. A3281/10/26.

Legislacion de Mexico: copies for F.O. L2703/L4683/L5079/L5747/L6436/961/407.

La Legislacion Mexicana missing copies required by F.O. L2703/961/407.

Mexico: Reports (Annual).

Economic Report (B) for 1938. A8516/871/26.
 Report on heads of missions, 1937. A1976/1976/26.

Annual economic report for D.O.T.: decision not to produce. A3353/871/26.

Annual report for 1937. A1975/1975/26.
 — Financial and economic report. A6411/871/26.

Mexico, s.s.

Norwegian vessel: intercepted by Spanish Nationalists and taken into Palma: release. W13611/W13935/46/41.

Mexico City: British Consulate-General.

Office allowance: messengers' salaries: excess expenditure. K1088/1088/226.

— Treasury sanction charge to public funds of excess expenditure: increase in allowance sanctioned. K2952/1088/226.

Leave and acting arrangements. K1337/1337/226 (file).

Accounts. K2782/2782/226 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2888/58/250.

Proposed classification of post as unhealthy. K13738/466/250.

Mexico City: British Consulate-General (continued).

Filing system used. K4528/25/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 37. K8465/892/250.

Staff salaries: employment of second typist necessary: temporary services of stenographer during certain days of the week. K3265/K3496/K5095/1088/226.

— Treasury sanction employment of extra staff: salaries: increase in messenger's salary sanctioned. K5301/1088/226.

Employment of additional staff owing to sick leave: salary of temporary typist. K1427/1088/226.

Reorganisation of work of staff: proposed appointment of consular clerk as pro-consul. K5170/1088/226.

Charge at post during leave of Consul-General Pyke: necessity for experienced officer: retention of cyphers. K6047/K6061/1337/226.

Consul Cleugh in charge. K6233/1337/226.

Duplicator for consul-general, who is also commercial secretary, for issuing circulars to subordinate vice-consuls and to commercial houses. K2563/K4357/2563/226.

Office equipment required for extra typing staff: additional typewriter: local purchase of tables and chairs authorised. K3339/3339/226 (file).

Typewriters: supply of new machine locally pending arrival of additional machine from S.O.: repairs. K3447/K11339/3339/226.

Surplus consular fee stamps at post. K3202/3202/226.

Consul-General T. J. Rees in charge. K13521/13521/226.

Tampering with mail addressed to. Y488/488/650.

Incorrect fee charged for declaration regarding payment of income tax. K13702/714/250.

Transfer of Consul-General Rees from Milan to: representation allowance: rank while diplomatic relations remain suspended. K9939/849/222/K10081/111/250.

Fixing of lock to strong room door: employment of locksmith authorised. Y1300/31/650.

Books of reference. L929/929/407.

List of Govt. books at. L1638/31/407.

Mexico City: British Legation.

Loss of card index of the local press in use at: loan of F.O. set to. P3533/39/150.

Cortez on the Conquest of Mexico: copy for. L3260/3260/407.

Supply of couriers' passports for. Y528/71/650.

Bag service. Y489/6/650.

Defective lock of strong room: provision of new lock: arrangements for transmission. Y736/2/650.

Cyphers: destruction. Y605/4/650.

Discovery of a collection of arms and ammunition at: question of retention of serviceable rifles for defence purposes: F.O. views against: disposal of collection to H.M.S. Apollo. A1650/A3004/1650/26.

Closure of, on severance of diplomatic relations with Mexico: accommodation and charge of archives at: arrangements: disposal of cyphers. A3930/A3981/A3740/A3743/10/26.

— Drawing of bills for Legation expenses. A4327/584/26.

Withdrawal of H.M. Minister: arrangement for routine communications to be addressed informally by H.M. Consul-General to Ministry for Foreign Affairs. A3950/A4006/A3948/3948/26.

— Arrangements for reporting to F.O.: occupation of the Legation building by Consul-General Cleugh. A5329/10/26.

Mexico City: British Legation: (continued).

Return to F.O. of Chubb padlocks and keys: list of keys in possession of consulate-general.
Y1299/1/650.

Mexico City: Danish Legation.

Charge of British interests:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

Mexico City: Guatemalan Embassy.

Appointment of Señor A. Hernandez Polanco as ambassador. A9494/1976/26.

Mey, Wilhelmine.

German lunatic in U.K.: repatriation.
T475/475/375 (file).

Meyer, Albert, Dr.

Federal councillor (Switzerland) in charge of Federal Department of Finances and Customs: resignation.
R9999/R10035/1331/43.
Personality. R1117/1117/43.

Meyer, Alfred.

Financing of public works in Venezuela.
A418/9/47.
Oil operations in Venezuela and Colombia.
A4033/1259/11.

Meyer, Charles.

British decoration. T10440/4342/372.

Meyer, C. B. V.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.
The Extent of Jurisdiction in Coastal Waters (book). L681/681/407.

Meyer, D. de Waal.

South African Accredited Representative in Canada. T5957/464/384.

Meyer, Eugene.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Meyer, Fredrik.

Norwegian Trade Commissioner at Calcutta.
T4040/4040/384

Meyer, G. W., Dr.

Anti-Nazi activity in United States. C1735/34/18.

Meyer, Fritz, D., and Grete, and Kurt, and Eva.

Desire to leave Germany. C14590/2311/18.

Meyer, G.

Personal letter to Herr Hitler. C12555/11996/18.

Meyer, G. O. H.

National status. T11454/11454/378 (file).

Meyer, J., Dr.

Financial dispute with Dr. G. Lieber.
C1876/1876/18.

Meyer, Karsten.

Possible visits by Danish lawyers to the U.K.
P1866/359/150.

Meyer, L.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Meyer, M. L.

Difficulty in obtaining visa for Brazil.
T2038/T2575/T5112/479/378.

Meyer, Theodor.

Birthday greetings to King George.
T16128/31/379.

Meyer-Blumenthal, Lora, Mrs.

British naturalisation: recognition as British subject.
T2476/T3712/T4543/T4917/T6373/
T8414/T15443/60/378.

Meyern-Hohenberg, F. L.

See HOHENBERG, F. L. MEYERN-.

Meyerowitz, H. Y.

Visit to arts and crafts schools in French West Africa. L7376/7376/406.

Meyler, A. J.

F.O. advice on desirability of visiting Tangier on holiday. W406/406/28.

Meynell, E. C. L.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Meynell and Pemberton.

Estate of the late Mr. Parish. A8638/8638/2.

Meyrelles, M. C. Q., Capt.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Meyrick, Joan.

Marriage in Egypt. T4936/4936/376.

Meysick, J.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mezan, Dr.

Sofia correspondent of Le Moment (Roumanian): dispute with German official Telegraphic News Agency correspondent. R8952/4726/7.

Meza Olva, A.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Mézière.

French delegate to inter-Governmental meeting on refugees, London. W10314/104/98.

Mezzacapa.

Italian observer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: embarrassment to Spanish Govt. authorities on landing at Valencia from unseaworthy vessel: removal to Barcelona: finally released into France.
W6311/6611/41 (file)/W7678/6830/41.

Mezzich, O.

Claim to compensation in respect of imprisonment during the war 1914-18.
K9754/9754/203

Miah, Kala.

See KALA MIAH.

Miaja, General.

Popularity on both sides in Spain.
W13970/29/41.

Miami: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K10558/10558/245 (file).
Possibility of Vice-Consul Oates taking United States nationality for business reasons: alternative proposal for increase in office allowance: views on.
K10322/10322/245 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1227/L2941/31/407.

Mian Lalsadiq.

Chitral timber trade: appointment as agent.
N5053/8/97.

Miao, Mr.

Status of: activity in Yunnan mining.
F1533/F3091/243/10.

Miao Tao (Island).

Japanese occupation of.
F287/F1054/F2088/287/10.
— Reported flying of Manchukuo flag on.
F2343/287/10.

Miara, Hyman (or Jaime).

Extradition from U.K. T1916/1916/374 (file).

Mibelli, E., General.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Mica.

Report on the mica history of the world (United States Tariff Commission): copy.
A9553/544/45.

Micaleff, S. I.

Distressed Maltese British subjects in Greece.
K3879/2039/219.

Micallef, L.

Expropriation claim against French Govt. in Morocco. W3153/W14409/231/28.

Micara, C., Mgr.

Vatican Representative at Brussels: report on.
C181/178/4.

Micard, Gaston.

Proposed Norwegian expedition to Greenland.
N2066/2066/15.

Micell, Giuseppe.

Murder of, at Tunis: release of arrested Italian sailors R5147/5147/22.

Micesou, I.

Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs: notes on. R732/181/37.

Assurance that Roumania will maintain existing alliances and friendships. R185/9/37.

Visit to Prague. R432/432/12.

Visit to Belgrade. R441/441/37.

Roumanian Govt. and its foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Frank Walters.

R605/9/37.

Roumanian attitude towards minority treaties: conversation with Mr. Eden. R1035/153/37.

Treatment of Jews in Roumania: conflicting statements to Mr. Eden and press.

R1026/R924/9/37.

Foreign policy: criticism of M. Micescu's policy: article in Roumanian newspaper.

R1270/9/37.

Michael, George.

Writ. T3588/3588/371 (file).

Michael, Josephine.

See POSCH, JOSEPHINE, MRS.

Michaelis, W., Dr.

Admission into U.K. C13882/C14384/2311/18.

Michaelovitch.

Information required by Mr. G. G. Astruck.

L5866/5866/405.

Michael Sars.

Norwegian fishery patrol vessel. N301/21/30.

Michaelson.

Proposed erection of wireless transmitter at Tangier. W12626/W13609/W13880/11794/28.

Michal, General.

British decoration. T9432/T9172/4342/372.

Michalakopoulos, Andreas.

Death. R3458/726/19.

Michalinos, Z. G.

Greek decoration. T8334/8334/372 (file).

Michalowski, C.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Michalowski, R., Count.

First Secretary, Polish Embassy, London.

T5219/21/383.

— Termination of appointment.

T16162/21/383.

Rates. T2867/T4087/992/373.

Appointment as Counsellor of Polish Embassy at Tokyo. C9857/C10850/12/55.

Michalski, M., Dr.

Facilities in U.K. L6725/6725/406 (file).

Michel.

Anti-Saudi activity of. E5736/5569/25.

Michel, A.

Death certificate.

L3825/L4231/L4755/L5258/23/409.

Michel, F. E.

Claim to monies from estate of late fourth Marquess of Anglesey.

K13468/13468/217 (file).

Michel, J.

Interpretation of Anglo-French convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments.

T906/906/371.

Michel, L. de.

Argentine naval commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Michel, P. Yilla.

Mexican Minister in London: leave, &c.

T228/T994/228/383.

Mexican Representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.

Personality. A1974/1974/26.

Michel-Cote.

See COTE, MICHEL—.

Michelena Oyarzabal, M.

Spanish prisoner: exchange. W10182/25/41.

Michelet, Johan W.

Norwegian Representative at Helsingfors, Kovno, Tallinn and Riga: reports on.

N1077/710/56/N444/13/59/N157/157/59/N185/185/59.

Michellis, De.

Formerly of governing body of International Labour Office: benevolent letter to Mr. Leggett, chairman. W3655/500/98.

Michell, Robert, Sir.

Allegations concerning Mr. Keeling at Tangier.

W15686/14823/28.

Unable to accept appointment on British Commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain.

W12060/W13427/W13890/9/41.

Michiels van Verduynen, E. M., F. J.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Micklem, Ralf.

Letter of request. T11751/11751/371 (file).

Micklewright, Gladys.

Termination of employment at Finnish Legation, London. T5216/20/383.

Miclesou, Cazimir.

Writ. T14441/14441/371 (file).

Microbiology.

Third International Congress for Microbiology:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Mid-Atlantic Shipping Company.

Constitution and incorporation in U.K.: trading activities on behalf of Basque Govt.: memo.: F.O. view that profits are not immune from U.K. income tax as derived from Govt. trading: analogous case of Arcos. W5731/5731/41.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Claim for s.s. Thurston. W15066/7512/41.

Middelburg, D. G. E.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Hong Kong: leave.

T3952/3952/385.

Middle East.

See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

Middlemiss, M.

Whereabouts of J. T. George. K5966/6/241.

Middleton, Edgar.

Need for reassuring British public with regard to war horrors: suggestion that a broadcast talk be given. P2761/359/150.

Methods of British publicity abroad: views and suggestions. P2494/P2370/P2388/P2434/P2872/P2943/359/150.

Middleton, E. L., Dr.

International Congress on Industrial Accidents, &c. L4565/909/403.

Middleton, Frank.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241

Middleton, F. M., Miss.

Information required concerning the International Hospital at Kobe.

K11350/11350/223.

Middleton, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K624/2/286.

Middleton, L. R.

Facilities in Denmark. L1756/1756/406 (file).

Middleton, R.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Middleton, R. Y., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Loanda: recognition by Portuguese authorities.

K268/K404/K1681/268/236.

In charge at Loanda Consulate: remuneration.

K551/K1124/K1680/551/236.

— Signature. K4119/551/236.

Middleton, s.s.

Agreement. K2556/2556/285 (file).

Middleton, Lewis and Clarke.

Writ. T3219/666/371.

Midford, M. L.

Situation at Weihaiwei. F7486/7486/10.

Midgley, E. J., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K13612/K15084/6/241.

Midland Investment Co.

Occupation of property of by Japanese.
F12870/F13186/F12984/F12925/
F13720/62/10.

— Status of. F13338/62/10.

Midwinter, C. E.

Appointment at Basra. E394/203/93.

Midwood, W. H.

United States income tax claim on: representations against. A7905/142/45.

Miedzinski, B.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Mien Wha Thread Co.

Japanese action in regard to: Messrs. J. and P. Coats & Co.'s protest: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo.

F9473/F9320/F9597/F9922/F10109/
F10400/F10771/F10794/F10920/
F11358/F11485/F11782/62/10.

Claim for losses at Shanghai. F2277/21/10.

Mierry, de, Lieut.-Col.

Views on Munich Agreement. C11834/11169/18.

Miescher, Rudolf, Col.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Miéville, Eric, Sir.

French decoration. T9301/T12098/4342/372.

Mifsud, T. L.

Registration of birth. T4307/65/378.

Mignon, A., Vice-Consul.

Brest: French nationality: suggested naturalisation as British subject to allow of access to confidential documents. K1423/151/217.

Position in event of general mobilisation in France. K11900/11900/217/K12394/151/217.

Suggested appointment as substantive Vice-Consul at Brest: his position should it be decided to close post. K12167/12167/217.

Migone, Giuseppe, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Migotti, S., Miss.

Temporary employment at Para Consulate: salary. K1716/596/206.

Migration.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Miguel, Aquiles Cuadra de.

Spanish prisoner held by Nationalists: exchange for Nationalist held by Republicans.

W12662/19/41.

Miguel, H., Mrs.

Repatriation. K6089/6089/215.

Repatriation debt. K6955/6955/299 (file).

Miguel de Veciano, Luis.

Transmission of letter by F.O. bag to private individual in Spain: facilities refused.

W8762/47/41.

Miguel y Lancho, J. de.

Spanish Consul at Gibraltar: termination of appointment.

T3856/T6108/T5407/T4321/T4493/
T4869/T9832/3487/385.

Miguens, C.

Counsellor, Argentine Embassy, London: sale of car. T793/598/373.

— Customs facilities for new car.

— Termination of appointment.

T4452/603/383.

Appointment as Argentine Minister at Stockholm. N4912/243/42.

Mihal, Prince.

See ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mihailoff, Vanca (or Ivan), and Wife Maria Komitcheff.

Macedonian terrorist: departure from Turkey for Egypt: Yugoslav desire to prevent: travelling on Turkish passport valid for Poland. R7179/7179/92 (file).

Personality. R123/123/7.

Mihailovitch, Ilia.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Mihaltcheff, Dimitri.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Mijatovic, Marko.

Visa for India. T4605/1999/378.

Mijnarends, P.

Appointment as Netherlands East Indies trade agent in Argentine. F10091/10091/61.

Mikalionis, Liuda.

Former housemaid, Lithuanian Legation, London. T6961/449/383.

Mikecz, Odon.

Minister of Justice, Hungary.

R2300/R2911/99/21.

Personality. R176/176/21.

Mikes, George.

Hungarian press correspondent: facilities.

P2847/23/150.

Mikes, Hanna, Countess.

King Zog's matrimonial intentions: rumours.

R103/R639/103/90.

Mikhail, M. N.

London University examination.

L2112/L2369/21/404.

Mikhailov, I. M.

Official appointment in Soviet Union.

N2275/26/38.

Mikhailov, K.

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador at Kabul: credentials. N1534/236/97.

Mikhailova, Antonina.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T231/T5335/231/383.

— Address: rates. T9243/829/373.

Mikhalin, A. I.

Appointment in Commissariat of Grain and Livestock State Farms. N4238/204/38.

Miki, N., Capt.

Reprimanding of. F1233/5/10

Mikiskova, Olga.

Affairs in Czechoslovakia. C12943/11896/12.

Mikkola, E.

Assistant Commercial Attaché, Finnish Legation, London. T5216/20/383.

— Rates. T10904/T11260/272/373.

Miklas, W.

President of Austria: Austrian internal and external policy: speech to Diplomatic Corps.

R554/110/3.

New Year greetings to King George. T32/31/379.

Personality. R526/526/3.

Miklik, General.

Appreciation of services of British observers in Czechoslovakia. C13083/11169/18.

Miklos, Bela.

Employed in travel bureau in U.K.: alien.

W12327/12327/50.

Miko, Emeric.

Chancery official, Hungarian Legation, London.

T5163/843/383.

Mikoyan, A. I.

Appointment as vice-president of People's Council of Commissars. N6172/204/38.

Mikulowski, A.

Polish press correspondent in London: facilities. P289/23/150.

Miladeh, H.

Suitability for post of Peruvian Consul at Jerusalem. T562/562/385.

Milagro Lopez, J.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Milan, Jovanovitch.

See JOVANOVITCH, MILAN.

Milan: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K849/849/222 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1283/58/250.
Marriage warrant for vice-consul.
T7987/7987/376.

Italian M.F.A.'s complaint against. R9296/1/22.
List of Govt. books at. L589/L1622/31/407.
Specified books regarding Italy by Karl Walter, I. S. Munro, M. H. H. Macartney and P. Cremona. L8045/8045/407.

Request for copies of certain books and publications on the Italian Tyrol. L8523/8045/407.
Incomplete consular instructions at post.
K1940/K2835/556/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General W. S. Edmonds. K12773/849/222.

Typewriters: number of machines at post: supply of additional machine.
K1343/1343/222 (file).

Obsolete metal date stamp and seal returned to F.O. K2097/1763/222.

Staff salaries: cost of living increase.
K3901/1975/222.

Treasury sanction increase for commercial clerk.
K10039/1975/222.

Office allowance: staff salaries.
K2981/K4449/1975/222.

Increased work arising from applications for British visas by German and Austrian refugees. W10985/104/98.

Request for indoor incinerator for destruction of important documents. L8234/453/402.

Milan: Soviet Consulate-General.

Attack on by Italian youths. R10055/240/22.
Closure. N6399/N6401/1024/38.

Milanes, J. H.

Acting British Consul, Madrid: letters and cigarettes for: transmission by F.O. bag.
W7382/W13458/W13760/W14948/47/41.

— Telegram for: transmission via F.O.
W8340/79/41.

Question of transfer on Spanish Nationalist occupation of Valencia. W8010/29/41.

Desire of Spanish Nationalist authorities to assist his relief fund in Madrid.
W16069/W16324/9/41.

Rent allowance. K14893/14893/241.

Reported ill-health. K13793/13793/241 (file).

Acting allowance (Madrid).
K4375/K8025/K11505/K15174/4375/241.

Milanovitch, V.

Counsellor, Yugoslav Legation, London: duty-free importation of car. T11/11/373.

— Charge of Legation.
T3189/T9750/T5408/591/383.

Motoring offence: summons: withdrawal.
T10411/10411/373.

Milbanke, J. R.

Enquiry regarding. L1579/1579/405.

Milbergs, Gotfrids.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Milburn, R.

Assistant to commercial counsellor, British Embassy, Washington: privileges.
T384/94/373.

Milch, E., General.

German Air Minister: visit to Sweden.
N4427/4427/42.
Rank in German Air Force. C13422/1425/18.
Personality. C83/83/18.
Visit to Poland. C267/267/18.

Mildmay, St. John.

Situation in Italy: views. R1322/281/22.

Mileff, Milio S.

First secretary, Bulgarian Legation, London: charge of post.
T3120/T4290/T8080/T11091/
T12971/3076/385.
— Arrival of wife in U.K. T4838/3076/383.

Milenkovitch, V.

Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London.
T5408/591/383.

Miles, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Miles, Grosvenor, Rev.

Consecration as assistant bishop in Madagascar.
T4968/T7285/T5848/4968/377.

Miles, J.

H. A. Brassert & Co., Ltd. C6178/2493/17.
German economic situation and policy: effect on Messrs. Brassert's efforts to obtain steel contracts in Bulgaria, &c. R8668/94/67.

Miles, Marjorie.

Clerk, Latvian Legation, London.
T13630/271/373.

Milesi, Lucia.

Estate of. L2428/2428/405 (file).

Milesi Ferretti, G. L., Count.

Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T7994/T9467/T10985/T15523/3877/385.

Miles-Johnson, Jacqueline M. M., Mrs.

See JOHNSON, JACQUELINE M. M. MILES-, MRS.

Mileson, A., Mrs.

Welfare of Mrs. Hill. K8068/8068/202.

Miletitch, Krsta.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Miletitch, Vjekoslav, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Miley, A. J., Group Capt.

Passage by daughter to Buenos Aires.
A1922/47/51.

Milford, T.

Repatriation debt. K158/158/299 (file).

Mili, Elisabetta, Mrs.

National status: passport facilities.
T5497/56/378.

Military Intelligence.

See also INTELLIGENCE.
INFORMATION.

Sudan reports:

— See SUDAN.

Anglo-Foreign Staff Conversations questions:

— See DEFENCE.

Anglo-Italian exchange of information:

— See INFORMATION.

War Office handbooks on foreign armies:

— See ARMY (country sub-heads).

Revision of political sections of War Office handbooks on foreign armies:

— See country headings for specific countries and INTELLIGENCE for general procedure.

Proposed appointment of Assistant Military Attaché to Berlin: necessity for obtaining more information from Germany:

— See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH.

General Gamelin's estimate of French, German, Italian and Czech war potential at time of Czechoslovak crisis. C10722/10722/18.

Exchanges of military information between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.: position. P.Q.
W4535/4535/50.

Military Intelligence (continued).

War Office monthly intelligence summaries.

L89/89/407 (file).

Visit of officer of Hongkong Intelligence Bureau to Hankow to ascertain military situation during Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F354/354/10 (file).

Military Missions.

Question of decorations for members of British and Portuguese military missions:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Military Missions: Argentine.

Visit of inspection to Brazil by an official military and courtesy mission: report.

A7619/1452/2.

Visit of mission to works of the Machine Products Factory at Cardiff: permission refused.

L2822/L2926/L3416/2822/406.

Visit to Avro factory at Manchester.

L3120/2822/406.

Military Missions: Austrian.

Visit to Germany. R2279/187/3.

Military Missions: Bolivian.

Visit by a mission to Italy: activities.

A4170/4170/51.

Military Missions: British.

Mission in Iraq:

— See ARMY: IRAQI.

Suggested military mission to co-ordinate defences of Baltic States. N2992/2992/59.

Military Missions: British (to Egypt).

Quarterly reports by Head of Mission on Egyptian army:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Personnel questions, &c. J139/139/16.

Privileges and immunities granted by Egyptian Govt. to members of mission and their families.

J1494/139/16/J3417/J3572/

J3218/27/16.

— See further JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Criticism of methods of Major-General Marshall-Cornwall. J549/J639/J1316/5/16.

Recall of Major-General Marshall-Cornwall from Egypt following his promotion and employment at the W.O.

J2730/J2731/J3243/J4233/5/16.

Appointment of Brigadier G. N. Macready as Chief.

J2974/J2999/P2703/J3202/

J3343/5/16.

Extent of powers of mission: question in Egyptian Chamber. J2814/5/16.

Alleged interference of mission in affairs outside its competence: criticisms in Egyptian press.

J2454/J2669/5/16.

Italian report on: criticism of mission.

J3428/38/16.

Return of Chief of Mission to Egypt during European crisis. J3736/5/16.

Increased rates of pay for officers serving with: liability of Egyptian Govt.

J4051/J4736/J4491/5/16.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal).

Coat of arms on invitation cards:

— See ROYAL ARMS.

Publicity in the British press regarding activities: use of services of Senhor L. Marquez.

P515/4/150.

Portuguese Govt.'s formal acceptance of H.M.G.'s proposal for mission.

W178/146/36.

Portuguese request to be informed of date of mission's arrival at Lisbon, of names of officers and of programme of work.

W146/146/36.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal) (continued).

Appointment of members to respective service departments to study terms of reference and consult Deputy Chiefs of Staff on points arising therefrom. W601/146/36.

Portuguese officers who will collaborate with mission: names: publication. W506/146/36.

War Office members: local rank for.

W710/146/36.

Composition: Air Force members.

W585/146/36.

Date of arrival in Lisbon: acceptance of 20th February by Portuguese Govt.

W512/W505/146/36.

Office and hotel accommodation: arrangements.

W744/W745/W2207/146/36.

Financial arrangements: remuneration of officers, allowances: hiring of office accommodation: provisions for typing and clerical staff and supply of interpreters.

W1020/W1224/W1367/W377/146/36.

Portuguese expectations of mission's activities: misgivings of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, regarding preparation of mission's agenda: need for concrete proposals regarding defence of Portugal and supply of British arms.

W445/W1090/W239/W526/146/36.

Programme and procedure of mission: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon and Dr. Salazar. W1087/146/36.

Portuguese preparations regarding programme: refusal of H.M.G. to discuss certain Portuguese proposals: reactions: suggestion that decision be reversed. W1267/W1849/146/36.

Programme: British counter-draft: Portuguese acceptance. W1836/W2602/146/36.

Programme: formulation of. W1849/146/36.

Information for mission regarding British policy towards Portugal: notes on obligations under Treaties of Alliance, foreign propaganda in Portugal and H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish civil war: F.O. memo. and collection of despatches. W955/146/36.

Notes for, on position in Portugal and U.K. of: storage of petroleum for civil and emergency purposes.

W1127/W2819/W2948/W4515/154/36.

Arrangements on arrival at Lisbon.

W1865/W1881/146/36.

Facilities on landing at Lisbon.

W1982/W2010/146/36.

Letter of appointment for Rear-Admiral Wodehouse as head of Mission.

W1648/W2140/146/36.

Audience of The King for Admiral Wodehouse, head of mission. W2144/146/36.

Proposal that head of mission should convey personal message from Prime Minister to Dr. Salazar not adopted. W2143/146/36.

Reported attempt of German agent to hinder work of mission. W1896/75/36.

Arrival at Lisbon: reception: presentation to Dr. Salazar: preliminary contacts: report.

W2461/W2733/146/36.

Support by United States Naval Attaché at Lisbon. W2584/146/36.

Offensive anti-British, pro-Fascist letter to, written by Portuguese Legion: denunciation of British interference in Portugal.

W2818/146/36.

Stationery requirements. W5716/146/36.

Result of visit: P.Q. W4233/146/36.

Report on work: P.Q. W9797/146/36.

Progress and activities: reports.

W5167/W5729/W6905/W6784/
W6434/146/36.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal) (continued).

Conversations with Portuguese officials regarding placing of arms orders in U.K.

W3319/W3780/75/36.

— See also under MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Portuguese consent to presence of English stenographer at meetings between British and Portuguese missions: appointment of Mrs. Robertson to post. W7073/146/36.

Return of Admiral Wodehouse to U.K. to report. W6742/W6798/W6857/146/36.

— Arrangements at Lisbon during absence. W7634/146/36.

Air Ministry permission for Wing Commander Chamberlayne to stay on in Lisbon after his functions as member of mission have finished. W6262/146/36.

Activities: position on 22nd April: question of staying in Portugal after 20th May, the end of three months' preliminary period: views on: need of presence of Service Attachés on departure.

W5332/W5907/W6690/W6287/W5911/W6047/146/36.

Difficulties concerning translating, interpreting and shorthand writing: exchange of correspondence between Admiral Wodehouse and General Cabral

W6419/W6434/W6856/W7175/146/36.

— Conversation between Dr. Salazar and Sir W. Selby. W6225/75/36.

Channel through which final report of head of mission should be made. W7970/146/36.

Proposed appointment of naval officer of Captain's or Acting-Captain's rank to assist Admiral Wodehouse and subsequently remain at Lisbon as Naval Attaché: question of language qualifications.

W7457/W7606/W7607/146/36.

Activities: interim report by Admiral Wodehouse giving position on 6th May, 1938: question of withdrawal and time and manner of.

W6321/W8356/146/36.

Visit of Admiral Wodehouse to U.K. in June: question of his return to Lisbon.

W7176/146/36.

Question of exact date of termination of mission's duties and their return from Portugal to U.K. W8357/W8512/W8966/146/36.

Allegations regarding remarks made by Col. Daly, military member of mission, to Col. Casqueiro, responsible for subversive activity in Portugal. W9103/146/36.

Recommendations of Admiral Wodehouse in relation to question of securing Portuguese arms contract for U.K., that decision should be reached as to importance attached by H.M.G. to matter and as to action possible to solve deadlock: question of offering Portugal assistance of British Air Force in time of war.

W7662/W8356/W9955/146/36.

Position: question whether H.M.G. can offer further concessions in matter of supplying arms to Portugal: question of bringing pressure to bear on Dr. Salazar: question of mission's withdrawal in view of deadlock or future policy in event of its remaining in Portugal: F.O. memo. for Committee of Imperial Defence: Cabinet consideration.

W8356/W9262/W9955/146/36.

Political questions to be excluded from work of mission: emphasis by Portuguese Ambassador. W10002/75/36.

Question of Col. Daly remaining in Portugal after conclusion of main work of mission, to carry out certain reconnaissance work: his recall for leave: Wing-Comdr. Chamberlayne left in charge. W10216/146/36.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal) (continued).

Premature announcement in Portuguese press of mission's final meeting and winding-up: final meetings and activities.

W10237/W10297/W10296/146/36.

Return of mission to U.K. to report on 12th August: arrangements for Col. Daly and nucleus of mission to stay in Portugal.

W10824/W11035/146/36.

Suspension of work of mission and corresponding Portuguese mission to permit chiefs to report to respective Govts.: Portuguese press communiqué of 6th August.

W10593/146/36.

Whether mission will return to Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador on 14th September. W12338/146/36.

Arrangements whereby junior Army and Air Force members are also Attachés at Lisbon: suggested extension to proposed Naval Attaché. W11966/12222/146/36.

Question of mission returning to Portugal for one month to conclude certain discussions and take leave of Portuguese colleagues: Portuguese Govt. approached on 23rd October: Dr. Salazar unwilling to agree pending examination of new programme proposed by H.M.G.

W13941/W14099/W14144/146/36.

Position: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Dr. Salazar on 17th October.

W14180/146/36.

Proposal for visit of mission to Portugal in November: Portuguese acceptance with reservation that question of arms deliveries should not be in programme.

W14530/W14714/W14494/146/36.

Participation of British Naval Attaché at Lisbon in mission's work: notification to Portuguese Govt. W15809/146/36.

Visit to Portugal: arrangements for mutual defence of British and Portuguese colonies as result: P.Q. W16976/146/36.

Conversation between Dr. Salazar and Sir W. Selby on 5th August regarding work of mission, its return to U.K. and question of prolonging it. W10873/146/36.

Desire of head of mission to have powers to approach Ministers, on his return to Portugal: views of Sir W. Selby. W12731/146/36.

Projected return to U.K.: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Dr. Salazar on 8th December. W16548/146/36.

Return to U.K. on 19th December: questions of disbandment and termination of special emoluments. W16755/W17239/146/36.

Departure for U.K. on 16th December: valedictory functions and speech by Dr. Salazar.

W16797/W16750/146/36.

Military Missions: Bulgarian.

Reported visit to U.K. for purchasing armaments:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.

Military Missions: Chilean.

Visit by a purchasing mission to Europe.

A799/799/9/A4170/4170/51.

Military Missions: French.

Visit of mission to Tunis:

— See DEFENCE: TUNIS.

Chinese desire for a French military mission in China: attitude of French Govt.

F6586/6586/10.

In Czechoslovakia: departure of General Faucher, head of mission, for France.

C15822/15822/18.

Visit to Spain, at invitation of Spanish Govt. of officers of technical branches for purpose of studying captured German and Italian war material. W1879/W2322/29/41.

Military Missions: German.

Visit of military delegation to Budapest in connexion with celebrations for 900th anniversary of death of King Stephen.
R7028/719/21.

Military Missions: Italian.

Engagement of four Italian officers by the Bolivian Army: attitude of Bolivian officers to. A825/825/5/A3502/984/5.

Military Missions: Japanese.

Visit to Italy. R2227/507/22.

Military Missions: Portuguese.

To work with British Military Mission to Portugal:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH (to PORTUGAL).

In connexion with Portuguese armament and aircraft orders:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PORTUGAL.

Military Missions: Siamese.

Mission to Europe to study military organisation in European countries: movements.

F8521/8521/40.

Military Missions: Spanish.

Spanish Nationalist Military Mission to Germany.
W7896/W7947/W8015/W8099/29/41.

— Significance: P.Q. W9724/29/41.

Visit of mission of Nationalist officers under General Orgaz to Berlin: P.Q.

W8031/29/41.

Military Missions: Turkish.

Mission to U.K.: thanks of Turkish Govt. for assistance given. E3051/188/44.

Military Missions: United States.

Plans for a mission to reorganise the Garde d'Haïti: arrival of Col. Heidner and Major Smith in Hayti.

A5860/A6557/A7552/5860/20.

Military Missions: Venezuelan.

Visit by a mission to Italy: activities.

A4170/4170/51.

Military Service.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

ARMY.

TREATIES: SWITZERLAND AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: LITHUANIA AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND ITALY.

By inhabitants of Aaland Islands:

— See AALAND ISLANDS.

Arming of tribes in French Somaliland:

— See DEFENCE: AFRICA (SOMALILAND: FRENCH).

Suggested enlistment of distressed Maltese subjects in Egypt in British forces:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN EGYPT.

Proposed training for volunteers from British community in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Military duties of Vice-Consul Vriesendorp (Dordrecht). K11784/8152/229.

Enrolment of Vice-Consul Templer (Ostend) in Officers' Emergency Reserve.

K14714/14714/204.

Of Consul-General Bowering, holder of regular army reserve commission: exemption.

K14760/14760/215.

Enquiry from Consul Routley regarding permission to serve in R.A.F. officers' emergency reserve. K15305/15305/217.

Position of British Vice-Consul Mignon (Brest) in event of general mobilisation in France (French national). K11900/11900/217.

Military Service (continued).

Arrangements for release from duties at Bâle Consulate of Pro-Consul Fluhmann in the event of his being called upon for military service with the Swiss army.

K11269/11269/243.

Number of African natives having received, and receiving, military training, and their nationalities: question of cessation of training and disbandment of native African troops: P.Q. W6774/6774/50.

Rumours regarding German recruitment of Italian Somalis at Mogadiscio. J346/34/66.

Raising of native armies by Italy, in Africa: Anglo-Italian conversations in Rome: reaffirmation of Italian assurance to League of Nations: British assurances regarding British territory and Anglo-Egyptian assurances regarding Sudan.

J908/J1055/J1057/J1268/J1459/J1517/J1529/37/1.

Italian recruitment of British-protected Somalis.
J1337/1337/1.

— P.Qs. J2761/J2879/1337/1.

— Italian recruitment of Somalis at Jijiga for road work. J2616/1337/1.

Alleged Italian recruitment of British Somalis and Adenese: P.Q. J2771/1337/1.

— Decision against making British protest, on political grounds.

J3470/J3782/J3829/J4223/1337/1.

— Proposed representations to Italian Govt.

J3135/J3313/1337/1.

— House of Commons debates. J3317/1337/1.

Employment of Italian deserters by Kenya authorities in event of war with Italy: ruling against. J3995/1098/1.

Conscription of Arabs in Libya: exemptions for for Egyptian subjects and British protected Arabs. J1537/J4070/3/66.

Decree regarding: liability of Arabs for service in Libya. J216/J345/J233/3/66.

Proposed compulsory military service for Libyan natives. J4105/3/66.

— P.Q.: conscription of natives: position under Anglo-Italian Agreement. J4532/3/66.

Voluntary recruitment of Arabs in Cyrenaica.

J536/J650/3/66.

Anglo-Italian-Egyptian Bon-Voisinage Agreement: clause relating to enrolment of nationals from territories of the other party.

R4472/23/22.

Argentine-Italian agreement regarding conscript service of Italo-Argentines.

A9063/A9674/49/2.

Military Service: Argentina.

Possibility of exemption of persons of dual British and Argentine nationality serving in H.M. Forces: suspected illegality of exemptions granted to Argentine citizens possessing French and Italian nationality: discussions with Argentine authorities.

T12918/478/378.

Question whether persons of dual British and Argentine nationality accepted for service in H.M. Forces should enrol at Argentine Consulate-General in London: enrolment would apparently involve being called up for military service: case of Mr. R. E. Cox.

T6927/T15044/478/378.

Liability of Mr. F. K. Roberts: regarded as exempt by Argentine authorities.

T478/T827/T1346/T5113/478/378.

Significance of passing into reserve under Amnesty Law of February 1937: relevant extracts from Law 4707 regarding army reserve. T827/478/378.

Military Service: Argentina (continued).

Application by Capt. Burr for release from service under Amnesty Law of February 1937 sent to F.O.: particulars communicated to Argentine Embassy, London, in view of urgency: personal application is essential.

T1285/478/378.

Liability of a candidate for admission to Royal Navy who was born in Argentine of British father: little prospect of obtaining certificate that candidate is not liable: penalties for failure to perform. T1996/478/378.

Application by Pilot Officer M. C. Pearson, British subject born in Argentina in 1916, for exemption under Amnesty Law of 2nd February, 1937: Argentine claim that law applies only to persons born in 1915 and earlier: action to be taken by Mr. Pearson: views of Argentine authorities.

T4416/T5998/T4121/T7287/T12918/
T14149/478/378.

Desire of Lieut. A. F. M. Jack, serving in India, to secure exemption from Argentine military service under Amnesty Law in spite of expiration of time limit: procedure.

T4735/478/378.

Military Service: Australia.

Australian attitude to conscription.

T4808/40/384.

Military Service: Austria.

See also MILITARY SERVICE: GERMANY.

Federal Service Law: amendment.

R1721/1721/3.

Military Service: Belgium.

Liability of H. W. F. Grant-Dalton, naturalised as British subject while a minor and of Belgian origin. T554/554/378.

Liability of a person of dual British and Belgian nationality who has attained his majority: possibility of dispensation on joining R.A.F. T13539/554/378.

Liability of British subjects, with special reference to emergency conditions: F.O. memo. C11365/11365/4.

Military Service: Brazil.

Liability of person of dual British and Brazilian nationality. T14813/4819/378.

Military Service: Chile.

Draft notes for exchange with Chilean Govt. to provide for exemption from military service of sons born in Chile of British fathers and admitted to Royal Navy: sons of Chilean-born British subjects not covered by draft agreement: extension to all H.M. Forces: position of Dominion British subjects.

T99/T2018/T2260/T2849/T3812/
T4618/99/378.

Draft agreement regarding military service of British-Chilean dual nationals: Chilean desire for British assurance of reciprocity: form of clause to be inserted: no mention of Dominions but inclusion of Colonies, &c.

T5611/T5986/T6290/T6484/T6619/
T7052/T7844/T8699/99/378.

Draft agreement regarding military service of British-Chilean duals: Chilean reluctance to proceed with exchange of notes lest agreement might give rise to similar agreement between Chile and Germany. T8950/99/378.

Draft agreement regarding military service of British-Chilean duals: Chilean proposal to limit agreement to Royal Navy: new draft notes.

T11662/T12485/T13240/T13505/
T13674/T14382/T14559/99/378.

— Exchange of notes on 29th November and 14th December: text. T16423/99/378.

Military Service: Czechoslovakia.

See also ARMY: CZECHOSLOVAK.

German reactions to prolongation of military service period:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Proposals for prolongation of military service period to three years.

C5879/C6667/C7562/C8535/C8550/
C8954/4786/18/C5485/C5330/
C5690/4770/18/C5906/1941/18.

Liability of Sudeten Germans who remain Czechoslovak citizens to military service: position under Article 8 of Munich Agreement: P.Q. C11757/11169/18.

Military Service: Ethiopia.

Anglo-Italian negotiations formula to cover question of raising black armies.

R2863/R2733/23/22.

— Text of Annex 6 of Anglo-Italian Protocol of 16th April. R3578/R3940/23/22.

Military Service: France.

Liability of persons of dual British and French nationality.

T68/T894/68/378/T10246/469/378.

Possible reintroduction of three years military service. C3472/36/17.

Liability of Mr. M. L. See, born in France out of wedlock and now serving in R.A.F.: grant of application for postponement of service: threatened intervention by French Military Attaché in London for Mr. See's release from R.A.F.

T152/T2335/68/378/T575/T2020/251/378.

Liability of Mr. A. P. Sainton, born in London of father born in France: discovery that payment of about £40 would settle matter.

T2235/68/378.

Arrangements for grant of annual "sursis" to Mr. J. H. Trapé who is acquiring British nationality and wishes to join British Army: difficulties. T9296/T15716/68/378.

Notification regarding military service sent to Mr. J. C. Glennon, a British subject who has taken necessary steps to renounce French nationality. T13785/469/378.

Question of exemption of persons of dual British and French nationality serving in R.A.F.: position in French law of various categories of persons: F.O. views: Anglo-French Military Service Agreement of 1917 lapsed on termination of War. T6969/68/378.

Military Service: Germany.

Call-up of reservists:

— See ARMY: GERMANY.

Liability of British subjects who may also possess German or Austrian nationality.

T6206/3272/378.

Position of former Austrians following German annexation of Austria. C6543/65/18.

Position of Czechoslovak citizens in Germany. C14366/62/18.

Military Service: Great Britain.

Liability to military service, in event of war, of Mr. H. Henz, a person of dual British and Swiss nationality who is liable to be called up for Swiss military service: position under The Hague protocol regarding military obligations of dual nationals, although Switzerland not a party.

T12806/12806/378 (file).

Compulsory military service in time of war: P.Qs.: statement by Prime Minister.

C5326/429/62.

— French press comment. C5377/317/62.

Conscription: French view of urgent need for, on account of German policy: F.O. minutes on value of visible and outward sign of resolute policy by H.M.G. C14067/13/17.

Military Service: Great Britain (continued).

Anglo-French conversations on defence questions:
— See also DEFENCE.

Exemption of Italian subjects resident in U.K.
from military service: enquiry from Messrs.
Stileman, Neate and Topping.

L6530/6530/403.

Military Service: Hungary.

Calling up of Dr. Manfred Gross, born in Germany in 1907 of a father who once possessed Hungarian nationality and became naturalised in U.K. in 1906. T6343/1749/378.

Military Service: Iraq.

Revision of 1934 law. E2988/448/93.

Iraqi conscription of Nasir bin Ali, member of Koweit Ruling Family: appeal to H.M.G.
E3895/3895/93/E6185/13/91.

Military Service: Italy.

Liability of British subjects who may possess Italian nationality in addition.

T770/T3206/T5908/T10359/770/378.

Military service obligations of British subjects of Italian origin: views of legal adviser to Rome Embassy: position of Italian naturalised in Australia and granted Italian dispensation certificates. T6075/770/378.

Forcible recruitment on Symi (Dodecanese Islands) of young men for Spanish insurgent forces irrespective of nationality: case of certain British Maltese subjects.

R1989/740/22.

— Position under Italian nationality law.

N3869/740/22.

Military Service: Japan.

Voluntary military service: position of Koreans and Formosans. F3931/11/23.

Military Service: Latvia.

Extension of period from 12 to 18 months.

N2366/2365/59.

Military Service: Netherlands.

Extension of first period of training: amendment of Conscription Act: enthusiastic reception of measure. C1811/C1843/C1846/C1485/C2081/C2667/953/29.

Military Service: Norway.

See ARMY: NORWEGIAN.

Military Service: Persia.

Detention of Mr. Agar, British subject of Persian extraction, for military service on visit to Persia: claim. E2173/2173/34.

Conscription law: translation. E5083/1703/34.

Military Service: Poland.

Liability of Mr. L. Mett, a person of dual British and Polish nationality resident in Poland: practice followed by Polish authorities. T13735/42/378.

New law regarding: provisions for auxiliary service for women. C989/C5530/585/55.

Postponement from service for Polish students at foreign universities: qualified universities in the U.K.: list. P2774/68/150.

Age limits for Polish military service.

T631/631/378.

Military Service: Siam.

Military Service Act: regulations under: treaty position of British subjects under.

F2079/F6377/F12176/714/40.

Military Service: Spain.

Calling up of various classes by Spanish Govt.:

— See ARMY: SPANISH (GOVERNMENT FORCES).
Exemption obtained in 1920 by Mr. G. Renshaw on grounds of British nationality: 1925 decision that Mr. Renshaw was not a British subject: possible difficulties with Spanish authorities: question of statement to be made by Consul at Tenerife.

T2289/2289/378.

Military Service: Spain (continued).

Position of members of staff of Commercial Department of Spanish Embassy in London called upon to serve with Govt. forces in Spain: their desire not to take part in Spanish war and reside in U.K. on termination of appointment. W8911/8911/41 (file).

Military Service: Switzerland.

Plan to lengthen period of instruction.

R3671/107/43.

Military Service: Transjordan.

Alleged recruitment of natives of Saudi Arabia and Koweit for Transjordan Desert Patrol: explanation by Capt. Blubb.

E1777/54/25.

Milk and Milk Products.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Milk Bars: Great Britain.

See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Milke, W. N.

In charge at Merida and Progreso Vice-Consulate: signature. K6718/6718/226.

Milkha Singh, son of Daya.

Deportation from U.S. T9338/400/388.

Milko, Akos.

Hungarian Consul at Bombay.

T4219/4219/385 (file).

Mill, R.

Financial difficulties in Turkey: proposed repatriation to U.K.

K9830/K13743/1710/244.

Millan Astray.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W80/25/41.

Millan Astray, Pilar, Doña.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: request for intervention on behalf of.

W9954/W12072/19/41.

Millar, G. S.

Norwegian medal. T15772/15772/372.

Millard, Hugh.

First Secretary, United States Embassy, London: refund of motor-car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.

Termination of appointment.

T5214/T12813/22/383.

Millecevic.

Permanent Central Opium Board.

F9258/205/87.

Millen, W. J.

Repatriation debt. K3386/3386/299 (file).

Miller.

Fourth International Leprosy Conference.

L1974/1058/403.

Miller, Miss.

French decoration. T3549/169/372.

Miller, Miss.

Evacuation from Prague. C10518/9865/12.

Miller, Miss.

National status on marriage to British subject.

T7588/1943/378.

Miller, A.

Repatriation from Spain. W13793/83/41.

Miller, Alexander, and Mrs. Marie.

British naturalisation. T10495/10495/378 (file).

Miller, Annie F.

Birth certificate. L937/L1362/425/409.

Miller, A. G., Major.

British officer on leave in Italy: recall to U.K.

W12846/5/50.

Miller, Barnett.

British Jew: entry into Hungary refused.

R2915/126/21.

Miller, C. J.

Belgian decoration. T2727/2727/372.

- Miller, Ernest.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W11783/2340/41.
- Miller, Frida, Mrs.**
Maintenance in Switzerland. K2762/2762/243.
- Miller, G. A. H.**
Advisability of visiting Yugoslavia.
R7693/7693/92.
- Miller, G. E.**
Taxation of foreshore concessions at Las Palmas.
W965/965/41.
- Miller, G. E.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London:
address. T22/T5214/22/383.
— Rates. T15579/T16303/192/373.
- Miller, Hazel M.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.
— Rates.
T2654/T3190/T11180/T11555/192/373.
- Miller, James.**
American news correspondent: conversation with
General Franco. W14840/29/41.
- Miller, James, Rev.**
Welfare of Mr. William Collins, prisoner in
hands of Spanish Nationalists.
W5760/2340/41.
- Miller, Joseph.**
Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.
- Miller, J. R. C.**
Estate of late Mr. J. W. Shepard.
K3623/3623/250 (file).
Death of Mr. Claude Warsaw, British airman
serving with Spanish Govt. forces: terms of
contract. W1752/1752/41 (file).
- Miller, J. T. Y.**
Case in the French courts involving the Mexican
Eagle Oil Co. A9154/10/26.
- Miller, M. Y.**
Salary (Barcelona). K5628/1183/241.
Complaint of Mr. E. F. Reynolds against.
K12724/12724/241 (file).
- Miller, Olive.**
Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T4833/4833/383.
- Miller, P.**
Former British Vice-Consul at Cartagena: death.
K3643/3643/241 (file).
- Miller, P. Y.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
- Miller, R. H. and D., Messrs.**
Correspondence with British Vice-Consul at
Almeria. W11879/W12300/47/41.
- Miller, Shirley J.**
Telegram from Barcelona to City Bank, London.
W7785/79/41.
- Miller, Tamara, Mrs.**
Birth and marriage certificates.
L990/990/405 (file).
- Miller, Thomas.**
Welfare of step-brother, Mr. Sutherland, in Spain.
W14349/W15283/2340/41.
- Miller, Y.**
Services at Barcelona Consulate-General.
K13643/13643/241.
- Miller, W.**
Salary (Marseilles). K7117/1690/217.
- Miller, Webb.**
H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: articles in United
States press. E248/16/31.
Difficulties in using London as European news
distribution centre owing to radio communi-
cations charges. P3249/84/150.
- Miller, Walter W. L.**
French medal. T9403/9403/372.
- Millerand, A.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Miller & Co.**
Taxation of foreshore: concessions at Las Palmas.
W965/965/41.
- Miller & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd., J.**
Enquiry by Mr. E. Watts. L6184/6184/405.
- Miller et Cie.**
Writ. T13586/13586/371 (file).
- Miller's (Canary Islands) Coaling Co., Ltd.**
Expulsion of Stephen Julius Russo from Canary
Islands and Spain. W16433/16433/41 (file).
- Miller, Son & Co., J., Messrs.**
Appreciation of services of consular clerk at
Milan, Mr. S. Marchetti. K14006/14006/222.
- Milletbashian, Bedros.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/59.
- Millie, J. S.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Milligan, H. C., Capt.**
Question of employment in Spain. W11578/9/41.
- Milligan, R. R. D., Dr.**
Money gift to League of Nations. W6296/59/98.
- Millikan, R. A., Prof.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Millington.**
Turkish road tax. E1814/E2212/775/44.
- Millington, C. Emily.**
Baptismal and marriage certificates.
L6704/L6949/261/409.
- Millington-Drake, E.**
See DRAKE, E. MILLINGTON-.
- Million, Roger.**
Commission rogatoire. T3476/3476/371 (file).
- Mills, Mrs.**
Enquiry concerning hurricane at Long Island,
United States. K12058/12058/245.
- Mills, A. R. E., and Mrs. Suzanne L. M.**
Registration of children's births.
T12148/12148/378.
- Mills, E.**
Commissioner of Migration and Statistics in
Palestine: proposed visit to Germany.
T10185/766/378.
- Mills, E. A.**
Iraqi decoration. T8318/T10374/4906/372.
- Mills, E. R. G.**
National status. T894/T8698/68/378.
- Mills, E. W. P., Consul.**
Travelling arrangements from China to U.K.:
leave.
K9123/K10333/4465/210/K12737/662/210.
Life certificates. K2499/2/286.
- Mills, E. W. P., Mrs.**
Travelling arrangements from Liverpool to
Shanghai. K4465/4465/210.
- Mills, F. B. W.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of losses
due to civil war: position of property in
Madrid: question of including claim for
expenses in Great Britain. W9808/9808/41.
- Mills, J., Major: M.P.**
Welfare of H. D. Fisher in Spain.
W16860/2340/41.
- Mills, J. A.**
Article on Kra Canal. F5247/2393/40.
- Mills, R. H., Lieut.-Commander.**
Roumanian decoration. T14137/10853/372.
- Mills and Best.**
Legalisation of document. L82/82/409 (file).
- Mills & Co., A. J.**
Commission rogatoire. T8475/8475/371 (file).
- Mills and Rockley.**
Broadcasting of English commercial programmes
from Liechtenstein. P1703/112/150.

Millwood, H. G.

Exchange control frauds in Uruguay.
A607/126/46.

Milne, Field-Marshal Lord.

Roumanian decoration. T14929/10853/372.
Visit to South America: arrangements: question
of uniforms to be used by.
P3544/P3558/P3565/3544/150.

Milne, Major.

Appointment as assistant to Military Attaché at
Hankow to replace Major Scott.
F2977/354/10.

Milne, A. Berkeley, Admiral Sir (deceased).

Bequests to Queen of Norway. T9183/3866/379.

Milne, A. K.

Repatriation from Czechoslovakia: repayment of
expenses. K14772/11717/212.

Milne, A. R.

Visit to Prague to investigate refugee problem
and possibility of settling number of refugees
in Canada. C13605/11896/12.

Milne, A. R.

In charge at Damanhour Consular Agency:
termination of acting appointment.
K7171/K11228/7171/216.

Milne, E. A., Prof.

Sixth General Assembly of International
Astronomical Union. L4816/629/403.

Milne, F. G., and M.

Residence in Germany: enquiry. C9059/1001/18.

Milne, J. Lee.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Milne, J. Wardlaw, Sir.

Wool situation in North China and situation in
Shanghai. F4465/62/10.

Japanese treatment of foreigners in Shanghai
and attitude towards British interests (rail-
ways, &c.) in China (letter to Mr. Butler).
F4279/12/10.

Japanese assaults on British subjects in
Shanghai: list of: urges strong action: en-
quiry as to status of Japanese in Inter-
national Settlement (correspondence with
Mr. Butler). F5543/F5726/35/10.

Suggestion for solution of difficulty in connexion
with Japanese refusal to permit trams to
run to Hongkew and Yangtsepoo.
F5953/F6453/62/10.

Japanese Ambassador's scheme for breaking
deadlock in Anglo-Japanese relations.
F13642/12/10.

Necessity of retention of British troops in
Shanghai (letter to Lord Halifax).
F11434/13/10.

Japanese peace terms in Sino-Japanese conflict:
conversation with Viscount Kano.
F11269/F11948/16/10.

Milne, M. B.

National status of Mr. S. I. Cohen.
T100/100/378.

Milner, G.

Access to certain archives in F.O. L2868/452/402.
Access to P.R.O. L966/452/402.

Milner, G. F.

Service of the Brazilian external debt.
A8346/25/6.

Milner, J.: M.P.

Visit to Govt. Spain. W2343/301/41.
Case of Mrs. J. Liebrecht. C14522/216/18.
Detention of Antonio Gonzalez Doldan in Spain.
W12162/W13731/W15407/19/41.

Milner, W. E., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K4394/K9761/K6172/6/241.

Milnes, P. J.

British subject with Belgian wife: requested by
Spanish Nationalists to leave Majorca on
account of political offences and violation of
censorship regulations: persecution: prepara-
tion of claim. W9247/W13468/9247/41.
Desire for employment with British Commission
for exchange of prisoners in Spain.
W12821/W12770/48/41.

Milo di Montenegro (or Milo Petrovitch), Prince.

See MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Milonas.

Deportation from Greece. R1118/726/19.

Milovanovitch, Milan, General.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Milson, A.

Housing of infirm and aged men and women in
certain countries.
L2244/L1942/1942/405 (file).

Milson, G. P.

Writ. T10278/10278/371 (file).

Milton, A. R., and Elsie Phyllis.

Registration of birth of daughter.
T1748/1748/378 (file).

Milton, A. S., Mrs.

Enlistment of son in Spanish Govt. forces: ques-
tion of release.
W1686/W2190/W1880/19/41/
W2533/W3703/W3291/W3293/
W4166/W5352/W6304/W6968/W8633/
W11297/W11785/W12552/W13034/
W15266/W15814/2340/41.

Milton, F., Consul.

Termination of services at Oruro.
K5550/5550/205.
Lloyd's agent at Oruro: retirement.
K6126/202/205.

Milton, Harry.

French decoration. T1578/T4110/169/372.

Milton, J.

Consular clerk (Buenos Aires): salary.
K2833/K10668/K11913/K13105/1357/202.

Milton, Robert I.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
W207/W1325/W1686/W1766/
W1880/19/41/W2533/W3703/2340/41.
— Birth certificate.
W2190/19/41/W3291/W4166/2340/41.
— Release.
W5352/W5809/W6304/W6968/
W6993/W8633/W10789/W11297/
W11785/W12552/W13740/W15266/
W15814/W16212/W15993/
W15882/2340/41.
Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to
Great Britain. W4953/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Milukova, A. M., Miss.

Visa for U.K. T12567/T13159/742/378.

Milwaukee.

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Milwright, F. W.

Marriage at Dairen. T9797/194/376.

Mimbela, Pablo, Count.

Peruvian representative at Vatican: report on.
R4976/40/22.

Minnagh, Sadie.

Maid, Polish Embassy, London. T5219/21/383.

Min (River).

Barrier on: plan of. F9603/165/10.

Mina, Edouard Iskandar.

Judicial documents. T5491/5491/371 (file).
T14143/14143/371 (file).

Minami, J., General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
 Governor of Korea: press interview with, on Korean situation. F2833/2833/23.
 Possible successor to Prince Konoye as Japanese Prime Minister. F13922/68/23.

Minas del Rif Company.

Alleged sale of shares to Krupp.
 W1719/1719/41 (file).

Minchin, C., Capt.

Employment by British Council.
 P2243/P2263/164/150.

Minchin, L. T.

Discussion of Chinese and Spanish questions at League Assembly. W11737/140/98.

Minchin, R. H. L., Major.

Ownership of a car found near Andorre.
 L1282/1282/405 (file).

Mincoff, M. E.

Scholarship in the U.K.: activities.
 P363/224/150.

Minderhoud, S., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Flushing Vice-Consulate.
 K4224/4224/229.

Mindline, D.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mineral and Metal Scrap, Ltd.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of scrap metal confiscated in March 1937 by local authorities in Santander.
 W4542/W6729/4542/41.

Minerales de España.

Company in Nationalist Spain: activities: extent of German control. W8821/1142/41.
 Activities in connexion with sale of minerals produced in Spanish Nationalist territory.
 W1359/386/41.
 Mining activities in Spain: notes on company's formation. W12940/W14127/1142/41.

Minerals.

See MINES AND MINING.
 METALS.
 See also under names of substances.
 War supply questions:
 — See SUPPLIES.

Minerals Separation, Ltd.

Memo. on. N1853/1853/30.

Mineral Waters: Poland.

Order relating to use of carbonic acid for production of mineral waters. C2632/2632/55.

Miners, C. R.

Whereabouts: notes on. K15167/15167/250 (file).

Minerva (Roumania) Oil Company, Ltd.

In liquidation: affairs of, in Roumania.
 R4752/R5236/1653/37.

Mines (Explosive).

Striking of mine by Japanese transport on Yangtse. F9629/2/10.
 Escape of H.M.S. Cockchafer on Yangtse during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese naval assistance given: model of mine presented to Japanese naval authorities by Senior Naval Officer.
 F10203/165/10/F12996/F12754/10227/10.
 — Other incidents. F12805/10227/10.
 Supply of mine-laying apparatus by Italian Govt. to Spanish Nationalist Govt. W123/83/41.
 Laying of mines north of Valencia by Spanish Nationalists. W2738/W3005/W4437/46/41.
 Position of mines off Spanish coast laid by Nationalists and Spanish Govt.
 W5323/46/41.
 Laying of mines off Rosas by Spanish Govt.
 W18386/46/41.

Mines and Mining.

See also GOLD.
 METALS.
 COAL.
 IRON AND STEEL.
 Convention regarding employment of women in underground work in mines:
 — See TREATIES: LABOUR.
 Mineral specimens for Leeds Modern School.
 L3604/L2819/L3838/225/405.
 Possibility of two British students acquiring mining experience in Soviet Union: question of offering reciprocal facilities to Soviet students in Cornwall: desirability: views of Lord Chilston, Moscow.
 N1698/N1996/1698/38.

Mines and Mining: Afghanistan.

Exploitation of minerals and metals: scope of concession granted to German-Afghan Trading Company. N105/105/97.

Mines and Mining: Africa (French West).

Mining rights in respect of certain metals: decree. C893/C1064/419/17.

Mines and Mining: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).

Safety of copper mines in event of emergency:
 — See AFRICA: RHODESIA: NORTHERN.

Mines and Mining: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).

Protection afforded to mining leaseholders and safety of capital invested in event of mandate being transferred: enquiry by British subject. W1956/40/98.
 Protection of mining interests in event of transfer of mandate:
 — See also AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.
 Annual report of Department of Lands and Mines, 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W398/40/98.
 — For 1937. W13231/40/98.

Mines and Mining: Albania.

Concession granted to Italian concern in Alessio mountains: scope. R2081/2081/90 (file).

Mines and Mining: Algeria.

Grangesberg Company's holdings of shares in iron mines. N2058/353/42.

Mines and Mining: Australia.

Mining legislation: copies for Portuguese Embassy. L8297/2/405

Mines and Mining: Baluchistan.

Concessions:
 — See CONCESSIONS: BALUCHISTAN.

Mines and Mining: Belgium.

Labour questions:
 — See LABOUR: BELGIUM.
 Miners' pensions:
 — See PENSIONS, &c.: BELGIUM.
 Lamps to be used in mines: regulations.
 C159/C1507/C3570/C13735/44/4.
 Regulations regarding use of explosives in mines.
 C5467/44/4.

Mines and Mining: Brazil.

Brazilian Mining Code: amending decrees: texts.
 A339/A3848/339/6.
 Development of iron ore exports.
 A3774/3774/6.
 Development of the metallurgical industry.
 A7581/3774/6.

Mines and Mining: Bulgaria.

German interest and activities. R4049/4049/7.
 Desire of Govt. to modernise Pernik mines: enquiry regarding services of mining engineer. R7052/108/7.

Mines and Mining: Canary Islands.

Mineral exploitation: German activities.
 W12264/1142/41.

Mines and Mining: China.

Child labour in tin mines in Yunnan:

— See LABOUR: CHINA.

Tin mining in Yunnan: proposed development of mines at Kochin by British Metal Corporation: question of exports credits for: position in view of Sino-Japanese conflict: activity of Mr. Knuckey.

F243/243/10 (file).

Gold mining concessions in Yunnan and Szechuan: activity of concessionary companies: specimen concession form: report by H.M. Consul-General at Yunnanfu.

F7761/243/10.

Mineral wealth on Burma-Yunnan frontier.

F7762/166/10.

Proposed opening of mines on Burma-Yunnan frontier area. F7157/F7803/166/10.

Fireclay mining rights of Kailan Mining Administration: Japanese endeavours to obtain: negotiations.

F295/F515/F619/F626/F695/

F1352/F1954/295/10.

— Copy of agreement with China Development Co.: plan of concession area. F3914/295/10.

Disposal of mining rights during Sino-Japanese conflict: proclamation by Provisional Govt. of China. F7972/295/10.

Gold mining activity of Japanese companies in North China. F1719/295/10.

Destruction of Chao Yuan gold mine by retreating Chinese troops. F2341/295/10.

Development of mining in Kwangtung: proposed Sino-British co-operation: activity of Messrs. Brassert & Co.

F2796/2796/10 (file).

Mines and Mining: Colombia.

Gold mining concession: raising of funds in U.K. by Señor A. Valverde Gil.

A2589/2589/11 (file).

Decree regulating contracts for the exploitation mines on Govt. lands: text.

A2321/2321/11.

Working of iron ore deposits in Santa Marta: position. A4139/2321/11.

Mines and Mining: Denmark.

Bill regulating investigation and exploitation of underground values. N5575/5575/15.

Mines and Mining: Ecuador.

Mining concessions: laws relating to.

A1730/A2101/410/54.

Investigation of manganese deposits: position.

A1665/1665/54.

Mines and Mining: Egypt.

Discovery of wolfram deposits: British interests: formation of company to exploit.

J1684/J1846/J3597/10/16.

Mines and Mining: Ethiopia.

Italo-German mineral prospecting mission in Chercher district: progress report.

J863/460/1.

Regulations governing the granting and exercise of mining concessions in Ethiopia.

J4152/460/1.

— Statistics of gold and platinum output and number of engineers employed in mines.

J4747/460/1.

Mineral concessions: British finance for exploitation: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Mr. Chertok. J1669/J1878/J1920/460/1.

Mines and Mining: Finland.

Electric and water-power plant for Petsamo mines:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER-POWER: FINLAND.

Mines and Mining: France: Colonies.

Mining regulations in French establishments in Oceania. C101/101/17.

Mines and Mining: Great Britain.

Markham colliery disaster: messages of sympathy:

— See CONDOLENCES.

Markham Colliery disaster: donation from Mr. F. Brinch, of Denmark, to be used for benefit of children of miners killed in disaster. W6265/W6958/6066/50.

Facilities for Italian subject, Mr. A. Baglio, to study electric installations and use of explosives in mines. L5232/5232/406.

Facilities for members of the Société de l'Industrie minérale de Saint-Etienne to carry out certain studies.

L6484/6484/406 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards prospecting and mining: Swedish enquiry. L8571/5785/405.

Mines and Mining: Great Britain and Colonies, &c.

Mining legislation in force in British overseas territory: Portuguese enquiry.

L2/2/405 (file).

Publications dealing with mining and geological matters for Iraqi Govt.

L1716/1716/407 (file).

Mines and Mining: Greece.

Exploitation of sulphur mine by Mr. E. A. E. Martin: request for support of H.M.G. to secure concession. R17/17/19.

Difficulties of Mr. Davies in connexion with working of manganese mine.

R2194/613/19.

Development of mineral resources, especially lignite: formation of company: employment of German adviser. R4402/17/19.

Use of Greek mineral wealth to repay British credit: observations by Mr. Finlayson.

R8182/726/19.

Ores: development of export trade with U.K.: notes on possibilities.

R8509/R8696/R9242/R9482/368/19.

Development of mining industry and marketing of minerals: British interest in.

R8826/R9192/R10131/R10132/R9110/

R9546/368/19.

Development of mineral exports to U.K.: conversation between Capt. Lyttelton, of British Metal Corporation, and Mr. Ingram: survey of Crosfield concession.

R9110/R9546/R10132/368/19.

Mines and Mining: Hayti.

Exploitation of mineral deposits: proposed concessions. A7764/7764/20.

Mines and Mining: Indies: Netherlands East.

Diamond mining possibilities. F1891/2036/61.

Summary of existing mining agreements.

F2635/203/61.

Japanese activity in regard to mining concessions: legislation to counteract.

F2388/F11293/F11242/929/61.

— Reported concession for copper ore, &c., mining granted to Japanese company.

F13092/929/61.

Mines and Mining: Italy.

Exhibition of Italian minerals at Rome.

R5757/130/22/R9697/4385/22.

Measures to encourage increase in output of domestic zinc and lead ores: decree.

R5943/44/22.

Mines and Mining: Manchuria.

Position in regard to gold mining industry.

F3177/420/10.

Regulation for encouragement of gold mining: subsidies for: note on present position of gold mining industry. F5084/420/10.

Mines and Mining: Mexico.

Possibility of labour disturbances and action by the Mexican Govt. against the mining industry: views on position and possible action by the United States Govt. in event of measures by the Mexican Govt.: situation reports. A7360/7360/26 (file).

Mines and Mining: Morocco.

Grängesberg Company's holdings of shares in Hematite, holding company owning shares in iron mines. N2058/353/42.

Mines and Mining: Morocco (French Zone).

Mining of phosphates:

— See PHOSPHATES: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE. Restriction of export of mineral ores: war-time measure. W12713/341/28/W12844/1629/28.

Mines and Mining: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Iron mining at Uixan: 1937 exports practically confined to Germany and Italy: perpetual traffic: new mine to be worked by Italian enterprise: failure of France to acquire ore: article in *La Stampa*. W4613/W6436/36/28. Iron mines in Ayelmant district: proposed loading wharf at Tres Forcas.

W2980/W3188/2980/28.

Proposal of Mr. J. Kerr to develop gypsum mine: approach to British firm for financing proposition: position regarding leasing or sale of land involved: use of Arab labour: advice given to firm by H.M. Consul, Tetuan: sceptical attitude of D.O.T.: F.O. view that scheme should be dealt with on commercial merits: advice of D.O.T.

W4294/W5082/4294/28.

— Scheme dropped by firm. W5310/4294/28. Inability of a British subject, Mr. Kerr, to obtain mining concessions: report on concessions granted to German and Italian companies which had to register in names of Spanish representatives. W17063/4294/28.

Erection of aerial railway cable pillars for transport of ore by Compania Minera Marroqui, S.A., on concession of European and North Africa mines. W12791/4294/28.

Exploitation of mines near Melilla by European and North African Mines, Ltd.: difficulties regarding export of currency to Great Britain. W836/W2081/386/41.

Affairs of Minas del Rif Company: alleged sale of shares to Krupps: activities of Senor M. Portela Valladares. W1719/1719/41 (file).

Mines and Mining: New Guinea.

German and Swedish interests in mining concession:

— See CONCESSIONS.

Mines and Mining: Norway.

Iron pyrites deposits at Grong: interest of Rio Tinto Co. in: approach through Norwegian Legation and H.M. Legation, Oslo, to ascertain whether Norwegian Govt. would entertain co-operation of subsidiary Pyrites Co., Ltd., in exploitation. N1853/1853/30.

Mines and Mining: Oceania.

See MINES, &C.: FRANCE: COLONIES.

Mines and Mining: Panamá.

Operations of the Panamá Corporation (Canada), Ltd. A1180/1180/32.

Mines and Mining: Persia.

Note on mines at Anarak. E3924/3924/34.

Cancellation of German concession for exploitation of mines at Anarak. E5403/3924/34.

Govt.'s desire to recruit four consulting engineers in U.K. E4887/3993/34.

Mines and Mining: Peru.

Proposed new mining law increasing holdings taxes on properties covering nitrate, borax, iodine, &c., mining: difficulties of Borax Consolidated, Ltd., under: intervention by H.M.G. A2553/2553/35 (file).

Mines and Mining: Philippine Islands.

Iron mine at Surigas:

— See IRON AND STEEL: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Mines and Mining: Poland.

Coal mine strikes:

— See LABOUR: POLAND.

Mines and Mining: Portugal.

Portuguese mines, metal resources and their exploitation: memo. from United States Legation, Lisbon. W110/W935/110/36.

Export statistics for certain minerals, 1936-37.

W2779/110/36.

Mines and Mining: Roumania.

Mica Gold Mines:

— See GOLD: ROUMANIA.

Mining law: modifications.

R3152/R3586/R5423/3152/37.

— Draft new law. R7511/3152/37.

Mining rights: changes brought about under new constitution. R2060/9/37.

German offer to buy undeveloped mining rights. R8823/R8963/R9067/1591/37.

Mines and Mining: Siam.

Memo. by judicial adviser to Siam on mining laws and effect of on debenture holders in British companies. F12180/12180/40.

Mines and Mining: Spain.

See also sub-head CANARY ISLANDS.

Employment of British engineers by Orconera Iron Ore Company, Ltd.: difficulties:

— See ALIENS: SPAIN.

Export of pyrites to Netherlands forbidden by Spanish Nationalist Govt. W8182/3920/41.

Newly discovered mine in Majorca: Italian interests in: samples obtained by British Consul sent to Imperial Institute for examination: result.

W12211/W13514/386/41.

Sale of mineral products in Nationalist territory: activities of Minerales de Espana S.A. Sevilla, substitute for Hisma, Ltd.

W1359/386/41.

Export of minerals from mines of Rio Tinto Co.: permits granted by Nationalist authorities on condition that value of products is paid in sterling to General Franco's Govt. in return for pesetas: press extract. W897/386/41.

Mines registered in names of Oxidos Rojos de Malaga S.A. and Don Juan Molinos: measures to protect British interests.

W1953/W4169/W5129/W5210/

W6234/386/41.

Measures to protect interests of British mining companies in Nationalist territory: representations to General Franco.

W671/W2821/W403/386/41.

Unfair discrimination by Nationalist authorities against Rio Tinto Co. in matter of requisitions for iron ore for delivery to Italy: representations by H.M.G. to secure undertaking that requisitions shall cease.

W2608/W1363/W4016/W17086/386/41.

— Representations dropped in view of pending contract of company for supply of ore to Italy. W11861/W12325/386/41.

Measures to protect interests of British mining companies: negotiations between representatives of companies and officials of Nationalist Govt.

W671/W2821/W403/W785/W1632/

W2392/W3551/W4430/W4669/386/41.

French difficulties in obtaining Spanish pyrites: conditions of Nationalist Govt. for granting export permits for France. W2070/386/41.

Interests of Rio Tinto Co.: intention of Spanish Nationalists to link question with treatment of Spanish ships in British ports.

W2747/203/41.

Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).

Requisitioning of ore from British-owned mines: views of director of Hisma, Ltd., German organisation for conduct of trade with Nationalist territory. W1142/1142/41.

Mines of Centenillo: assistance given by Spanish Govt. W5557/354/41.

Issue of decree by Nationalists prohibiting further grant of mining rights to foreigners: alleged to be directed against Italians and Germans. W5320/83/41.

Action of Spanish Govt. in taking over sulphur mines at Benahadux operated by Romero Brothers: interest of Tigon Mining and Finance Corporation. W10426/W15204/10426/41.

Acquisition by German and Italian interests of mining properties in Nationalist Spain: Burgos circular to consuls soliciting information. W5983/1142/41.

Acquisition of mines in Nationalist territory by German organisation "Hisma": list of companies financed by organisation. W9419/W8558/W8821/1142/41.

Burgos law of 7th June authorising grant of titles for mining properties and mining transactions: restrictions on extent of foreign penetration in Spanish mining, use of foreign material and transfer of interests to foreigners. W8071/386/41.

Burgos law regarding alienation of mining property: question whether it prohibits filing of mining claims by foreigners irrespective of whether a concession is eventually granted. W14326/386/41.

Possible effects on German and Italian penetration in mining industry in Nationalist territory of law dealing with alienation of mining property. W8743/1142/41.

— Supply of information to British firms having mining interests in Nationalist territory. W9730/W11026/1142/41.

Mercury mines at Almaden: hint in Times that Italians regard them as payment for Spanish Nationalist debt to Italy denounced in Italian press. W11155/83/41.

Mercury mines at Almaden from which H.M.G. obtain important supplies: considerations should they be captured by Spanish Nationalists. W13997/7512/41.

Almaden mines: danger of destruction by contending forces in Spain: request by Frenchman for H.M.G.'s intervention: no British interests involved. W11344/386/41.

Procedure for application for registration of mining claims in Nationalist Spain: Burgos law W8071/W10815/W11281/W11278/386/41.

Possible lease of mines of Sociedad Minera de Villadrid to Spanish company in which Krupps are interested. W5088/313/41.

German acquisition of mining interests and penetration into Spanish mining: memo. by commercial agent at Burgos. W7525/W7532/1142/41.

Desire of Spanish Nationalist Govt. to divert to Germany quantity of ore of Orconera Co. intended for U.K.: representations by H.M.G. W13352/W13726/386/41.

Spanish Nationalists pressure on Orconera Co. to dispose of ore: proposals to acquire quantities themselves: Govt. preference for mineral to go to U.K., failing which it will be commandeered for elsewhere: arrangements to sell elsewhere on satisfactory terms. W13687/W14130/W14615/386/41.

Agreement between General Franco and Italy conceding right for Italy to exploit mercury mines in Spain for thirty years. W14370/14370/41.

Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).

Note on constitution of mining company Minerales de Espana S.A. and on mining activities, largely by Germans, in Huelva district. W12940/1142/41.

Particulars concerning "Minerales de Espana" and "Montana" concerns: mining activities in Pontevedra and Orense districts. W14127/1142/41.

Failure of U.K. to receive required amounts of iron pyrites from Rio Tinto mines: scheme of Sir A. Geddes for British subsidy to General Franco through Rio Tinto Co., which would remedy matters by facilitating end of war in Spain. W15897/386/41/W15355/86/41/W15006/386/41.

Precarious position of U.K. supplies of pyrites, and hence sulphur, if Germany and Italy achieve control over mines in Spain: suggestion of Sir A. Geddes that H.M.G. relieves threat of German and Italian domination by giving financial help to General Franco to enable him to end civil war. W15006/W15896/386/41.

Supplies of pyrites to U.K. and other foreign countries from Spain: statistics. W15896/386/41.

Minas del Centenillo at Linares: question whether return to Spain of British subjects is necessary. W16595/19/41.

Memo. by Sir A. Geddes seeking to show that origin of Spanish war was in rival desires of Soviet Union and Germany and Italy to gain control of pyrites mines in Spain. W15006/W15897/386/41/W15355/86/41.

Views of Mr. Sutherland of Tharsis Company on security of U.K. supplies of pyrites from Spain. W15672/386/41.

Difficulties of Orconera Iron Ore Co.: Spanish Nationalist export permit conditional on Spanish ships being used: representations by H.M.G.: restriction removed. W15652/W15799/W16192/386/41.

Spanish Govt.'s legislation of 1921 regarding Spanish participation in all mining companies in Spain: assurance regarding non-application to British subjects while Anglo-Spanish Treaty of 1922 is operative: information for H.M.R.R. at Burgos and Barcelona. W17141/2617/41.

Mines and Mining: Sweden.

Iron mines:

— See IRON AND STEEL: SWEDEN.

Govt. Bill for extensive changes in mining regulations: Crown to be entitled to half-share in mining enterprises previously claimed by landowner: compensation arrangements for landowner. N1789/353/42.

Artificial sun-ray treatment for miners: enquiry by Mines Department. L833/833/405 (file).

Mines and Mining: Turkey.

— See also CAUCASUS COPPER CO.

Interest of Selection Trust, Ltd., in mining development: visit of Sir J. Maffey to Turkey in connexion. E129/E103/103/44.

Memo. dealing with finance of second five-year plan regarding mining: draft three-year plan for mineral research. E80/80/44.

Note on the abandonment of the Quartz Hane Copper Mine by Siemens & Halske. E2435/80/44.

Estimate of mineral wealth of Turkey: information in connexion with negotiations for grant of credits to Turkey. E2227/E2630/67/44.

Mines and Mining: Turkey (continued).

Dispute between Turkish Govt. and Caucasus Copper Co., Ltd., regarding ownership of certain mines formerly in Soviet Union territory and now in Turkish territory.

E2409/E2435/E3307/E3399/E3412/
E4609/80/44.

Expropriation of Mr. Paterson's mines: compensation question. E6452/80/44.

Position in regard to German interest in certain copper mines. E900/80/44.

Note on the chrome ore mining industry: British and German activity in regard to securing supplies. E5960/80/44.

Mines and Mining: Uruguay.

Development of the national minerals deposits: formation of an Anglo-Uruguayan consortium to investigate position and to be administered by a directorate of five members on which the Govt. will be represented: presidential message regarding.

A347/347/46.

Development of mineral wealth of Uruguay: summary of report of investigation by Major D. Gill. A7704/347/46.

Mines and Mining: Yugoslavia.

Decrees concerning (a) privileges in connexion with zinc smelter at Sabac, (b) lead smelter at Zvečan, (c) transfer of privileges in connexion with amalgamation of metal mining enterprises Trepcia Mines, Ltd., Zletovo Mines, Ltd., Novo Brdo Mines, Ltd. and Kopanik, Ltd.: text. R6759/5274/92.

Trostanik mine: activities of Mr. S. List.

R6055/5274/92.

Trostanik mines: financial position: interest in of M. S. Arefieff. R7758/5274/92.

Discovery of gold, silver, &c., on sites of Slisane Company. R8067/5274/92.

Acquisition by the Mines de Bors of majority holding of shares of Slisane Gold Mines.

R9201/5274/92.

Mines de Bors.

Acquisition of majority holding of shares of Slisane Gold Mines in Yugoslavia.

R9201/5274/92.

Minet, May & Co.

National status of Miss O. D. Haselden.

T15465/65/378.

Minifie, J. A.

British press correspondent in Italy: expulsion threat against. P3300/4/150.

Minger, Rudolf.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Ming Foong Paper Mill.

Cancellation of contract with Electric Construction Co.

F9321/F9742/F10707/F11313/62/10.

Ming Kui-yang.

London University examination.

L724/L1139/328/404.

Minieh: British Consular Agency.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6036/6036/216 (file).

Inspection by Consul-General Were (Cairo).

K3574/3574/216.

Minin, V.

Employed by naval attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London: status.

T231/T10071/231/383.

— Motoring offence. T2509/2509/373.

— Permission for continued residence in U.K.

T8325/8325/378 (file).

Ministry of Health.

Organisation: information for Iraqi Govt.

L2461/2461/405 (file).

Visit of officials to Netherlands to study infantile mortality. L7418/7418/406 (file).

Application by Mr. R. B. Yeates for legal appointment. J742/J1010/27/16.

Ministry of Information.

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Ministry of Transport.

Visit of Japanese subject, Mr. T. Nagakubo.

L5004/5004/406.

Minkus, Hans.

Writ. T8533/3533/371 (file).

Minnekeer, Daniel.

Clerk, Belgian Embassy, London.

T4839/1964/383.

Rates. T1248/T1647/T2469/T3074/
T13243/329/373.

Minneman, P. G.

Assistant agricultural attaché, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/383.

Rates. T6316/T6968/T15243/T15754/192/373.

Minnie de Larrinaga, s.s.

Agreement. K4903/4903/285 (file).

Collision. K5576/5576/204 (file).

Minnie Moller (steam tug).

Detention of at Tanghai.

F9088/F9225/F9359/F10797/
F11400/158/10.

Minnigerode, H. G.

United States Vice-Consul at Singapore.

T1075/T7204/139/385.

Minoda, F.

Japanese representative at Bogotá: report on.

A896/896/11.

Minorca (Island).

See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Minorette, C., Cardinal.

Archbishop of Genoa: death. R3127/80/22.

Minorities.

See also JEWS.

Polish-Czechoslovak relations arising out of minority questions:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Roumanian press article on minority problems in Europe: references to population exchange possibilities. C12829/412/18.

List of petitions concerning minorities in Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Turkey submitted to League Minorities Committee and list of representatives of countries to deal with petitions.

W383/W5969/W11658/383/98.

Subject of treatment of all minorities can, in opinion of H.M.G., be best dealt with through League of Nations: undesirable to isolate particular minorities for special treatment: P.Q. W4938/383/98.

Advisability of H.M.G. proposing to League of Nations Council that disputed minorities matters in Central Europe shall be submitted to League for action under Covenant: P.Q.

W7921/383/98.

Congress of European Minorities, Stockholm, 30th August to 1st September: H.M.G. not to be represented: P.Q.

W9878/W9919/W10033/383/98.

Protection of minorities: 9th annual communication concerning result of examination of petitions by minorities committees, 1937 (League of Nations document).

W430/383/98.

Right of outside bodies to petition the League on behalf of: F.O. minutes. R4352/153/37.

Minorities (continued).

Position in Europe under treaties: request of Technical Commission on Palestine for information: F.O. minutes. E1600/1/31.

Solution of minority problems by League of Nations: efficacy of present procedure: F.O. minutes. R392/392/67.

Whether H.M.G. will promote Danubian Conference to consider minority problems in Central and South-Eastern countries: P.Q. R3733/3733/67.

Questions affecting Bulgarian, Greek and Turkish minorities in light of Balkan Entente relations: views of Greek President of Council. R8266/7671/67.

Macedonians in Greece and Yugoslavia: treatment: declaration by Macedonian Political Organisation of United States and Canada. R8948/316/7.

Bulgarian: agitation in Bulgaria for frontier revision: Govt.'s intention to resist. R8558/R8598/112/7.

Bulgarian, in Greece and Roumania: Bulgarian assertion of claims following turn of events concerning Czechoslovakia. R7806/7806/7/R7845/R8347/112/7.

Bulgarian, in Greece and Turkey: numbers in both countries and Greek and Turkish Treaty obligations: F.O. memo. R316/316/7.

Hungarian and Polish claims against Czechoslovakia encouraged by Germany: significance of Hungarian silence as regards Roumania: views of Bulgarian Minister. R7874/112/7.

Hungarian claims against Roumania: facts about exchange of populations. R9471/153/37.

Hungarian: attitude and policy of Hungarian Govt.: M. Imredy's statement to Sir Ralph Glyn. R7821/94/67.

Hungarian claims regarding frontier rectification with Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia: statement by Hungarian Minister at Angora. R8271/97/21.

Views of Ligue Hongroise pour la Défense des Droits de l'Homme et du Citoyen. R8655/97/21.

Attitude of Little Entente towards Hungarians. R97/97/21.

Hungarian: right to self-determination: views expressed by Count Bethlen to Berliner Tageblatt. R779/99/21.

Hungarian: whether H.M.G. could again quote Minorities Treaties in manner which could not be ascribed to solicitude on behalf of Jews: difficulties of Hungarian Govt. R626/626/21.

Problem of Hungarians: F.O. memo. and minutes examining possibility of solution by League of Nations. R392/392/67.

Suggested conference to discuss grievances of Hungarians: P.Q. R3757/97/21.

Hungarian: — See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Reference to, by Herr Hitler in speech on 20th February: Czech comment and admission of League's right to intervene. R1758/162/12.

British attitude: criticism in German press. R218/153/37.

Question whether policy and principle of self-determination and plebiscites should be accepted in case of Sudetendeutsche: M. Daladier's warnings of dangers and precedent value and beginning disintegration of Czechoslovakia: Anglo-French talks in London, 18th September. C10729/1941/18.

German attitude towards minority questions: German press article. C2253/412/18.

German interest in minorities abroad: — See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Minorities (continued).

German: German policy of developing national spirit amongst communities abroad: Herr Bohle's visit to Budapest. R719/719/21.

For questions relating to organisation, &c., of Germans abroad:

— See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Minorities: Austria.

National Slovene minority in Carinthia: denial of foreign rumours concerning treatment of. R3419/3419/3.

Note on Czech minority. C5620/1941/18.

Czech minority: alleged efforts to Germanise. C5785/5785/18.

Formation of Ukrainian Legion: details. C14506/14506/18.

Minorities: Austria (German Régime).

Treatment of religious, racial, &c., minorities:

— See AUSTRIA (GERMAN RÉGIME).

— See also JEWS: AUSTRIA (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Minorities: Bulgaria.

Turkish proposals for transfer of Turkish minorities from Bulgaria to Turkey. R1724/316/7/R1280/4/7.

Turkish: Bulgarian criticism of Turkish policy of leaving certain populations on foreign soil. R5402/R5762/509/7.

Minorities: Czechoslovakia.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (MINORITIES).

Minorities: Denmark.

German minority questions in South Jutland:

— See also DENMARK (SOUTH JUTLAND).

German: concessions foreshadowed by Danish Prime Minister. N5228/382/15.

Minorities: Germany.

German-Polish relations connected with minority questions:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Grievances of Polish minority: memo. handed to Minister of Interior by Association of Poles. C5974/C6532/412/18.

Note on Czech minority. C5620/1941/18.

Danish: treatment of: criticism: speech by President of Danish Folketing. N1926/254/15.

German restriction against acquisition of land by Danish minority in South Schleswig. N254/254/15.

Danish minority in South Schleswig: Nazi pressure through administration of social help, distribution of land and offices, &c. N645/N803/N909/N1570/254/15.

Danish: speech by Danish Prime Minister upholding their rights. N3469/254/15

— Treatment: Danish press complaints. N4169/256/15.

— Results of representations by Danish Secretariat-General, Flensburg, to German Chancellor. N5349/N5581/256/15.

Minorities: Greece.

Bulgarian: numbers and Greek treaty obligations: F.O. memo. R316/316/7.

— Revisionist movement in Bulgaria: Greek request for H.M.G. to discourage: H.M.G.'s attitude: S. of S.'s conversation with Greek Minister: Greek Govt. unable to admit existence of minority question. R8695/5631/7.

Greek memo. concerning Bulgarian minority claims and its effects on Balkan stability: H.M.G.'s attitude: Greek Minister's conversation at F.O.: Prime Minister's reference to minorities. R8864/5631/7.

Minorities: Hungary.

Political activity of German minority: formation of Racial League of the Germans of Hungary. R9771/9216/21.

Position and status of minorities in Hungary: speech by Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs at Ozd on 18th December.

R10295/626/21.

Slovak minority: visit of Slovak official to Hungary to discuss future of.

C14376/2319/12.

Minorities: Iraq.

Resettlement of Assyrians:

— See ASSYRIANS.

Minorities: Ireland, Northern.

Treatment of Catholic minority: extracts from Flenish press. C14968/14968/4.

Minorities: Italy.

German minority in South Tyrol: treatment: whether H.M.G. have made any representations to Italian Govt.: P.Q. R4966/1292/22.

— Petition to Prime Minister to secure their return to Reich. R9835/1292/22.

Minorities: Latvia.

See also JEWS: LATVIA.

Polish agitation for return of Livonia (Latgale). N6021/208/59.

Minorities: Lithuania.

Clashes between Polish and Lithuanian school-children and students in Panevezys.

N5173/1/59.

Minorities: Poland.

German-Polish relations connected with minority questions:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Treatment of Lithuanian minority:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Conditions of German minority: meeting of Deutscher Volksbund. C6533/412/18.

Complaints of German minority: review by Warsaw Embassy. C2800/412/18.

German minority: strength, organisation and political complexion: survey by Warsaw Embassy. C3949/412/18.

Suspension of activities of White Russian National Committee at Vilna. C589/220/55.

Debates in various Parliamentary Commissions regarding: survey by Warsaw Embassy: position regarding Ukrainians and Jews: speeches. C988/220/55.

Treatment of foreign minorities: P.Qs.

C4523/1037/55/C5352/220/55.

Ukrainian claims to autonomy and attitude towards Govt.: resolutions taken at meeting on 7th May: Polish administration of Ukraine. C4578/220/55.

— P.Q. C4834/220/55.

Position of Ukrainians: alleged suppression: autonomy question: P.Q. C6115/1037/55.

Resolutions adopted by mass meeting of United States nationals of Ukrainian descent regarding position of Ukrainian people in Poland. C2566/C3243/1037/55.

Annual congress of Ukrainian National Democrat Party: position of Ukrainians in Poland: relations with Govt. C584/220/55.

Oppression of Ukrainians: destruction of churches: report issued by Ukrainian Press Service in New York. C12503/6569/55.

— Protest by United Ukrainian Organisations of United States. C13679/1037/55.

Argentine protest against treatment of Ukrainian minorities. C15734/1037/55.

Minorities: Poland (continued).

Ukrainian minority: situation of: memo. communicated to Mr. Chamberlain.

C12584/1037/55.

— Ill-treatment of Ukrainians: Ukrainian Press Service report. C15481/1037/55.

— Ukrainian Bureau reports. N3852/328/38.

— Draft law providing autonomous constitution: Polish and German attitudes: Soviet attitude: text and explanation of draft law: Roumanian treatment of minority.

C15380/C15397/C15603/15380/55.

Ukrainian problem: international aspects: views of British Ambassador at Warsaw.

C15604/15380/55.

Minorities: Roumania.

Numbers of various minorities resident in portion of the Dobrudja ceded by Bulgaria to Roumania in 1913. R9434/153/37.

M. Goga's appeal to minorities to participate in promotion of peace and national development. R186/9/37.

Minorities problem: M. Dragomir to interview Hungarian, German and Jewish leaders.

F429/9/37.

Position and treatment of: declaration by National Christian party. R780/9/37.

Roumanian hint that they may denounce Minority Treaty: British and French attitudes: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. Micescu.

R1035/153/37/R2351/1517/67.

— Part played by Polish M.F.A. R2762/178/21.

Application of Nationality Law of 1924 to: petition of Dr. Hordynski to League: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R800/153/37.

Plan to create Ministry or office to deal with minority questions. R4434/4032/67.

— Text of decree law.

R4906/R4748/R4504/9/37.

— Appointment of High Commissioner.

R4797/9/37.

Maps and documents giving picture of minority situation. R9213/3/37.

Form of intervention by United States Minister at Bucharest. R915/153/37.

Intervention on their behalf by H.M.G.: German press criticism.

R218/R219/R231/153/37.

— Roumanian comment. R435/153/37.

Probable concessions to in near future.

R6413/178/21.

Minority Statute: activities of commissariat of minorities: regulations: statute to be published later. R6863/R7598/178/21.

— Press comment. R7021/153/37.

— Royal Decree regulating activities of commissariat: minute of Council of Ministers laying down guiding principles: texts.

R6973/178/21.

— Italian displeasure on account of their not being consulted before measure was passed.

R7582/153/37.

Appointment of Dr. Silviu Dragomir as head of Commissariat-General for Minorities: activities. R7357/153/37.

Policy of M. Goga's Govt.: position regarding Hungarians: activities of Italian Minister at Bucharest: M. Micescu's conversation with Mr. Walters. C605/9/37.

Notes of minority problem in Galatz district, Bessarabia, &c., by H.M. Consul-General: German cultural propaganda. R7857/9/37.

Italo-German adjudication in favour of Hungary of Czech minority problem: inferences drawn in Roumania, and hopes of good result from King Carol's U.K. visit. R9076/153/37.

Notes on Roumanian minority problems for use during King Carol's visit to London.

R8942/441/37.

Minorities: Roumania (continued).

German minority numbers probably between five and six hundred thousand. R404/9/37.
 German in Transylvania: attitude prior to formation of new Govt. R2870/9/37.
 German: concessions by M. Goga's Govt.: statement by Mr. Seton-Watson in B.B.C. talk. R1896/9/37.

— Prime Minister's denial of German demand in respect of: danger that Germans may use minority to exert pressure for economic purposes: 'Nazi agents' activities. R8041/153/37.

Ukrainian: treatment: petition to League by Lieut.-Col. L'E. Malone on behalf of British Members of Parliament and others: observations of League Committee: closure applied. R8280/153/337.

Ukrainian discontent over application of Minority Statute: reported German activities: League Committee's approval of Roumanian Govt.'s attitude. R8201/153/37.

Minorities: Roumania (Bulgarian).

Agitation by certain elements in Bulgaria in favour of minority in the Dobrudja. R8021/919/7.

Bulgarian minority in the Dobrudja: King Boris's enquiry regarding future liberation: F.O. minute suggesting King Carol's attention be drawn towards possible dangerous outcome of policy of inaction. R8207/316/7.

Bulgarian Minister's views on likelihood of certain sections in Bulgaria joining present clamour for return of minorities: Germans in touch with certain parties: Bulgarian Govt.'s attitude. R7874/112/7.

Urgent necessity of early solution: views of Dr. Verbi: conversation with Sir A. Noble. R9830/316/7.

Minorities: Roumania (Hungarian).

See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Position of: talks between Rome Protocol Powers. R704/153/37.

Use of Hungarian language in press, private intercourse and commerce: petition to League. R859/153/37.

— Action by Roumanian Govt.: matter adjourned by League. R4853/153/67.

Action by Roumanian Govt. to remove restrictions on free use of Hungarian language: League Committee's decision that such action satisfies subject of minority's petition. R8150/153/37.

— Petition closed: text of Roumanian regulations and lettre de clôture. R7999/R8000/153/37.

Admission of pupils to minority schools: petition of Count Bethlen to League: League Minority Committee to issue lettre de clôture. R860/R4562/153/37.

— Action postponed. R4852/153/37.

— Inscription of children in minority schools teaching language of race in question: ambiguity in Roumanian law: petition to League: text of law and of decision of Council of Ministers in Roumania. R7998/R8189/153/37.

Little Entente formula for discussions with Hungary containing Roumanian undertaking concerning treatment of. R3240/178/21.

Treatment of Academy of Music at Cluj: petition to League. R4561/153/37.

— Complaints satisfied: petition closed. R8149/153/37.

Roumanian attitude towards: alleged irritation at Bucharest over statement of Hungarian point of view by H.M. Minister. R4814/2759/67

Minorities: Roumania (Hungarian) (continued).

Hungarian: petition to League concerning appropriation to minority schools sums provided in State and Municipal budgets. R4563/153/37.

Roumanian recognition of grievances: readiness to resume conversations with Hungarian Govt. and to make concessions. R1983/R1997/1517/67.

— Wisdom of discussing question with King Carol in London. R2352/1517/67.

Roumanian Govt.'s concessions: statement by Roumanian Minister at Rome. R4818/153/37.

Hungary's droit de regard as regards execution by Roumania of obligations under Minorities Treaty concluded with Allied Powers in accordance with terms of Treaty of Saint-Gernain: F.O. legal minute. R5245/178/21.

Desirability of Roumanian Govt. making real contribution towards removing Hungary's grievance: S. of S. conversation with M. Tatarescu. R5835/178/21.

Treatment: hint from Hungarian quarters that H.M.G. should bring pressure on King Carol. R6100/178/21.

— Hungarian complaint that treatment grows worse. R6101/178/21.

Roumanian concessions: introduction of nationalities statute. R6819/R6883/R6926/178/21.

Hungarian Govt. will be satisfied with reasonable form of autonomy: statement by Hungarian Minister at Angora. R8271/97/21.

Sir R. Hoare's suggestion that H.M.G. should take active steps to urge Roumania to settle minority problem before it follows course of Germans in Czechoslovakia: F.O. preference for present policy of occasional hints. R7970/153/37.

Suggested exchange of population rather than revision of frontiers as solution of problem: no wish on part of Hungarians in Transylvania to return: suggested talk to King Carol: working of Minority Statute. R8959/153/37.

Hungarian Govt. not to press Transylvanian question. R9016/4291/21.

Roumanian press comment arising out of political situation in Hungary. R9574/99/21.

Hungarian attitude towards her nationals in Transylvania. R7505/1022/21.

Minorities: Soviet Union.

Greek minority in Ukraine: persecution by Soviet authorities with object of forcing Greek Govt. to agree to their evacuation to Greece: complications should Soviet Govt. eject all people of Greek origin, including those now Soviet nationals, in view of their large numbers: anxiety of Greek Govt.: difficulty of absorbing refugees. N1380/1380/38.

Minorities: Turkey.

Bulgarian: numbers and Turkish Treaty obligations: F.O. memorandum. R316/316/7.

Position of, after death of Kamel Ataturk: speech by new President of Turkey. E7381/E7726/69/44.

Minorities: Yugoslavia.

Croats:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Activities of German minority:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Albanian: position of. R68/68/90.

Hungarian: Hungarian press complain of their treatment. R6748/174/21.

Minorities: Yugoslavia (continued).

Kossovaxis: Possibility of transfer of Turkish Moslems to Turkey: concern of Albanian Govt. lest Albanians should be included: efforts to enlist interest of H.M.G. and French Govt. R5952/68/90.

Reported Turco-Yugoslav agreement for transfer of Turkish Moslems from Yugoslavia to Turkey. R6542/R6758/6542/92

Minors.

See CHILDREN.

Minost, E.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Minovi, M., Dr.

Loan of manuscript by Upsala University Library: return. L4942/120/405.

Minqueler Islands.

Sovereignty and fishery rights:

— See SOVEREIGNTY.

Minsk, B.

Repatriation debt. K3094/6/241.

Mint, Royal.

Specimens of certain foreign coins for.

L403/289/405.

— See further CURRENCY.

Regulations governing: Spanish enquiry.

L401/401/405 (file).

Annual report for 1935-1936: distribution offer of Royal Mint to carry out coinage work for foreign countries: replies.

L1205/L1164/L1536/L1586/L1376/

L1769/L1670/L2353/L2389/L1668/

L2388/L2847/L2846/L3719/

L5342/289/405.

Annual report for 1937: distribution: offer to carry out coinage work for foreign countries.

L8721/289/405.

Annual reports for French Department of Overseas Trade: supply discontinued.

L7995/1909/407.

Translation of certain phrases in Turkish.

L4455/4455/405.

Coinage contracts obtained by Consul Fox at San José (Costa Rica) for.

K12391/12391/232.

Mint: Spanish.

See CURRENCY: SPAIN.

Mintoheff, Mintocho.

Bulgarian Representative at Cairo: report on. J741/741/16.

Minter, A. W.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Minter, K. S.

Information concerning Admiral Sir J. Bush required. L5545/5545/405.

Mintzberg, Jacob.

Certificate of identity. T13620/T15128/579/378.

Miquelon.

See ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

Mir, Maria Fontana de, Señora.

Desire for introduction to Mr. R. C. S. Stevenson, British Minister-Designate at Barcelona. W12429/12429/41.

Mirabello.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Mirach, Baron.

Welfare in Austria. C6259/2412/18.

Miraflores (Municipality of).

Debts owing to Mr. H. Griffin by.

A5764/5764/35.

Mir Akhmat.

Shanghai claim. F686/686/10.

Miranda, Antonio José Bernardes de, Col.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Miranda, C. Y.

Salvadorean Minister at Managua: report on. A1816/1697/8.

Miranda, R. del Rivero y.

See RIVERO Y MIRANDA, RAMON DEL.

Miravittles, J.

Commissioner of Propaganda for Catalonia: offer of co-operation with British publicity services. P1145/359/150.

Mirbach, von, Baron.

Arrest of, in Austria. R3410/2996/3.

Mire, Chana D., Mrs.

Polish-born wife of Palestinian subject: passport refused by British P.C.O., Warsaw. T15233/7506/378.

Mirjawa.

Closing of post office at. E7247/659/34.

Miro, Artemio Aguade y.

See AGUADE Y MIRO, ARTEMIO.

Miro, J. F. Munthe-Brun de, Mrs.

British naturalisation T206/206/378.

Mironas, Y.

Prime Minister in new Lithuanian Govt.

N1523/N1556/446/59.

To act as Minister of Agriculture. N4850/446/59.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Miron Cristea, Patriarch.

See CRISTEA, MIRON.

Mironescu, G.

Minister without Portfolio, Roumania.

R1226/R2052/9/37.

Miro Quesada.

Press articles against the League of Nations.

A5765/2706/35.

Miro Quesada, A. C., and L.

Personalities (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Miroshevitch-Sorgo, Niko.

See SORGO, NIKO MIROSHEVITCH.

Mirrow, Edward.

Attaché, German Consulate-General, Jerusalem. T13371/1127/385.

Mirren, I., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K3259/3259/299 (file).

Mirrielees, S., Miss.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.

T5683/5683/383.

Mirrlees, R. I.

National status: admission to Royal Navy.

T6774/68/378.

Mirtoheff, Dimitr.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Mirupanu, s.s.

Losses suffered as result of detention of vessel by Spanish Nationalist authorities: claim.

W474/474/41 (file).

Agreement.

K1253/1253/285 (file)/K14435/14435/285.

Demand of crew for better conditions and increase in wages: bonus scheme: nationalities of crew: question whether vessel fulfils conditions for British registration.

W516/516/41.

Right of vessel to British registration: position in view of conditions of vessel and refusal of master to pay National Maritime Board rates. W516/516/41 (file).

Employment of foreign wireless operator.

W320/320/41

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Claim of Mirupanu Steamship Co. in respect of vessel's capture by Spanish authorities.

W2072/474/41.

Mirupanu Steamship Co.

Fees overcharged by British Vice-Consul at Oran in connexion with agreement of s.s. Mirupanu. K1253/1253/285.

Mirza.

Persian names beginning MIRZA:

— See under next word.

Mischeff, Hadji.

See HADJI-MISCHEFF.

Misangyi, O., Dr.

Customs facilities. L2996/2996/406 (file).

Misernuke, Rose, Mme.

British subject by birth, married to Russian husband, now in prison in Soviet Union: desire to leave Soviet Union.

N1022/N1264/N1783/1022/38 (file).

Mishaikoff, Dimitr, Prof.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Mishen Singh.

Shanghai casualty: claim. F686/686/10.

Mishima, Viscount.

Customs facilities in U.K. T11252/12/373.

Mishriky, Sadek Mahboub.

See SADEK MAHBOUB MISHRIKY.

Miskin, G.

Swedish decoration. T8220/8220/372 (file).

Misrachi, R.

Of Messrs. Salonica, Ltd.: sale of Greek tobacco in U.K. R7882/368/19.

Misr Airwork, Ltd.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT.

AIRCRAFT, &C.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Training of Saudi air mechanics. E5094/193/25.

Financial affairs. J181/18/16.

Decision of Airwork Heston, Ltd., to dispose of holding in.

J984/J765/J564/J834/J1212/18/16.

Cyprus-Palestine-Egypt air route interests.

J18/J236/J435/18/16.

Negotiations for an air mail service between Cyprus and Egypt. J3269/18/16.

Position of British personnel in service of.

J858/18/16.

Proposed reduction of subsidy from Egyptian Govt. J2071/18/16.

Note on services operated. J1127/18/16.

Proposed joint company with Imperial Airways, Ltd. J853/18/16.

— See further AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT.

Proposed operation of weekly air service from Egypt to Khartoum. J2500/18/16.

Misr Weaving Co.

Missions of Egyptian students to U.K.

T5445/5445/378 (file).

Misseghers, J.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T635/T1814/T4347/56/378.

Missionaries.

See also SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION.

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Provision of Maltese priests for work in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Marriage in Belgian Congo:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATION).

Facilities for a committee set up by Swedish Missionary Society "Bibeltrognä Vänner" to visit Kenya, Tanganyika and Northern Rhodesia. L4421/4421/406 (file).

Expulsion of British missionaries from Ethiopia: question of retaliation in British territories: reports regarding numbers, &c., from authorities concerned: decision to take no action for present.

J129/J666/J773/J929/J1255/J1454/

J1774/J2410/112/1.

P.Q. regarding permission for Swedish missionaries to work among Ethiopian refugees in Kenya and Palestine. J2553/14/1.

Missionaries (continued).

Liberty of action for Italian missionaries in the British Empire P.Q. J1924/112/1.

Italianisation of Roman Catholic missions in Persian Gulf. R909/909/22.

Position of M. Finotto, an Italian member of North Africa Mission: his expulsion from all French territories. C9087/9087/17.

Missionaries: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Difficulties of Protestant missions: views of Lady Astor and Baptist Missionary Society: Belgian attitude. C1152/1152/4 (file).

Missionaries: Africa: Italian.

See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Resolution passed by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations regarding missionary work: correspondence between Archbishop of Canterbury and S. of S. J2042/112/1.

Restrictions imposed on activities of foreign missionaries: interpretation of Annex 7 to Anglo-Italian Protocol of 16th April, 1938, dealing with missionaries: deputation of M.P.s to F.O. J1915/112/1.

— Replies to enquiries from private individuals.

J1931/J2040/J2093/J2134/112/1.

— Information for United States Embassy.

J2738/112/1.

Future treatment of: position under the Anglo-Italian Agreement: inquiry by Archbishop Hinsley. J4104/112/1.

Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese West).

Inability of certain British missionaries to comply with official demands for schools to have a qualified Portuguese in charge: expulsion threatened and consequent cessation of evangelistic work. W14777/5059/36.

Missionaries: Africa (Tanganyika).

Proposal of National Evangelical Society of Stockholm to begin missionary work in Tanganyika. L1949/L5143/1949/405.

Missionaries: China.

Capture of Italian missionary in 1935: appeal for H.M.G.'s assistance. F22/22/10.

Murder of Mr. Goldsworthy. F4628/22/10.

British Anglican Mission School at Peking: Japanese raid on: apology by Japanese Govt. F119/119/10 (file).

Japanese bombing of American mission property: United States note to Japanese Govt.

F575/575/10.

P.Q.s: assaults on British missionaries by Japanese sentry at Tsangchow: case of Mr. Jowett Murray and others: apology asked for.

F2912/F3037/F3038/F3089/F3147/

F3218/F3683/F4173/F3843/F3711/

F4633/717/10/F5779/1155/10.

Japanese bombing of Jesuit mission at Sien-Hsien: report on: sketch map, &c.

F1102/596/10.

Damage to mission property of London Missionary Society at Shanghai: claim (Sino-Japanese conflict). F1714/21/10.

Murder of French Jesuit missionaries by auxiliary Japanese troops at Chantingfu: memorial service at Peking for: wreath from Japanese military. F1722/22/10.

Killing of missionaries by Chinese bandits at Shihmen-kau. F2876/F6303/22/10.

Murder of members of Baptist Missionary Society by Chinese bandits.

F5293/F5292/F5291/22/10.

Murder of Rev. H. G. Wyatt and Miss Glasby at Taiyuanfu: enquiry by Dr. Morris.

F5636/22/10.

British missionaries at Kaifeng reported safe.

F6143/22/10.

Missionaries: China (continued).

Attack on Salvation Army post at Tingsien: killing of members by Chinese bandits.

F1415/1415/10 (file).

Detention of British and American missionaries by Japanese military at Choutsun: consul's efforts to secure release.

F6300/F6341/F6323/F6301/F6050/22/10.

Chinese Govt. policy regarding teaching of Christianity in mission schools: order regarding compulsory teaching rescinded: speech by Mme. Chiang Kai-shek. F5478/22/10.

Japanese bombing of Church Missionary Society's compound at Canton. F6536/22/10.

Suggested stationing of a Japanese officer at Choutsun and Chingchow to prevent recurrence of assaults on missionaries.

F8082/22/10.

Attitude to be adopted by missionaries towards Japanese army: letter from China Inland Mission at Kaifeng. F10379/22/10.

China Inland Mission property in Honan: destruction of, by Japanese military.

F12304/22/10.

Safety of certain missionaries in Hankow after Japanese capture of Hankow: enquiry by Mr. R. B. Knott. F12442/22/10.

Safety of British missionaries in Canton consular area: report on. F18010/22/10.

Kuling Estate question and settlement of deeds and lease question. F3236/3236/10 (file).

Missionaries: Ethiopia.

See also BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Position of: Anglo-Italian conversations in Rome: effect of Convention of St. Germain. J1147/J1151/J1237/J1170/J1188/J1252/J1460/J1473/37/1.

Expulsion of French nuns and missionaries.

J1746/40/1.

Position regarding British missionary work: proposed co-operation between British and Italian Protestant missions. J1236/112/1.

Missionary work in Ethiopia: interview at F.O. with representatives of International Missionary Council. J710/112/1.

Anglo-Italian negotiations. R3381/23/22.

Registration of Swedish Missions's property in Ethiopia: position of ladies left in charge: expropriation of property.

J430/J565/J833/J862/J949/J1411/430/1.

Sudan Interior Mission: attitude of Italian Govt. towards: prospects of mission being allowed to carry on its humanitarian and welfare work. J2244/66/1.

Sudan Interior Mission: account in Bank of Ethiopia: desire to liquidate. J1806/326/1.

Property of Sudan Interior Mission: disposal: Italian payment: delay owing to exchange shortage: settlement.

J66/J717/J1567/J1289 J2146/J2217/

J2466/J2515/J3149/J3251/J2990/

J3566/66/1/J832/567/1.

Missionaries: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.

Alleged discrimination against Roman Catholic missionaries. R7101/7101/22 (file).

Missionaries: India.

Admission of missionaries into India: regulation. J1877/112/1.

Number of missionaries of Italian nationality: question of expulsion in view of action taken against British missionaries in Ethiopia.

J2410/112/1.

In India of the Pentecostal Church of Dallas, Texas: question of celebration of marriages.

T15267/15267/376 (file).

Missionaries: Korea.

Treatment of in Korea: article in World Dominion. F11840/8472/23.

Missionaries: Manchuria.

Killing of Father Donovan by bandits.

F2516/2516/10.

Position of missionary bodies under the Juridical Persons Law: F.O. conversation with members of Church of Scotland Mission.

F4312/F5106/2516/10.

Law for control of missions and missionaries.

F12525/F13730/2516/10.

Missionaries: Morocco.

North Africa Mission: status of British Protestant missionaries in French Zone of Morocco. W2199/231/28.

Missionaries: Sudan.

Activities of Italian missionaries in sphere of education:

— See also EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Visit of Mgr. Riberi to Italian missions in Southern Sudan. J294/J216/J620/220/16.

— Conversation between Governor-General of Sudan and Mgr. Riberi. J1801/220/16.

Kodok Mission raised to status of Apostolic Prefecture. J3950/220/16.

Proposal of National Evangelical Society of Stockholm to undertake missionary work in Sudan. L4110/L5143/1949/405.

Missionaries: Turkistan (Chinese).

British protection for: refusal of Provincial Govt. to recognise British right. F4534/22/10.

— Swedish Minister in China to make representations. F5893/22/10.

Difficulties of Swedish missionaries: question of British protection for: passport difficulties.

F1921/F762/F4533/F4623/F9062/22/10.

— Alleged espionage activities of: withdrawal of. F2951/F4316/F4778/F8725/F9240/22/10.

— Expulsion of Swedish missionaries.

F4056/F7587/139/10.

Swedish missionaries: proposed repatriation.

F3758/F4422/22/10.

— Passports for. F5140/6553/8559/22/10.

— List of Swedish mission property.

F11861/22/10.

Mission Lalque Française.

Visit of members to Egypt. J2177/2177/16 (file).

Missions.

See also MILITARY MISSIONS.

NAVAL MISSIONS.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Religious missions:

— See MISSIONARIES.

Question of special missions to Sweden on King Gustaf's 80th birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Tours of investigations undertaken by M. Van Zeeland into possibilities of international economic co-operation:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SITUATION).

Of League of Nations officials to Latin America:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Suggested exchange of visits between British and Italian air missions:

— See VISITS.

Missions: Belgian.

Visit of commercial mission to South America:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Belgian foodstuff enquiry mission to United States:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Missions: British.

Appointments of special Ambassadors:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Missions to award decorations:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

British advisory mission to Czechoslovakia in connexion with Sudetendeutsche problem.

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION: MEDIATION: LORD RUNCIMAN'S MISSION).

Missions: British (continued).

Visit of Air Force officers (Air Mission) to France:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

British air mission to Canada and United States:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Goodwill and trade mission to Colombia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: COLOMBIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Civil air mission to South America for trans-Atlantic services survey:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Proposed Air Force mission to Germany:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed British commercial mission to Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Greek desire for British air and naval missions. R8088/361/19.

— Useless unless H.M.G. are prepared to supply aircraft on credit. R8522/361/19.

Suggested visit to Spanish Nationalist territory of mission of business-men. W6280/73/41.

Proposals for a commercial mission to South-Eastern Europe: F.O. views on. R10207/10207/67.

Missions: French.

M. Corbin's suggestion to Lord Swinton that French air mission should visit U.K. to study methods of aircraft production. C36/36/17.

Visit of French air mission to U.K.:

— See also VISITS.

Missions: Italian.

Air mission in Afghanistan:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Fascist mission to Manchukuo. F5419/1537/10.

Italian police mission to Peru: activities.

A7381/3191/35.

Mission of study and friendship to Japan.

R507/R1892/507/22.

F.O. objection to Air Minister's suggestion for visit to U.K. by Italian air mission on account of British public feeling regarding bombing in Spain. R5553/23/22.

Missions: Japanese.

Goodwill missions to various countries:

— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Commercial mission to South America: arrangements. A826/826/5.

— Report on visit to Bolivia. A1317/826/5.

Visit by an unofficial trade mission to South America: report from Colombia.

A520/520/11.

Missions: Manchurian.

Goodwill and economic mission to Europe and United States: visa arrangements: facilities: movements: visit to U.K.

F7705/39/10/F7660/7660/10 (file).

— List of members of. F9049/7660/10.

— Polish attitude towards. F9452/9452/10.

— Visit to Vatican. F9982/8/10.

— Visit to Spain. F11196/7660/10.

Missions: Peruvian.

Trade and cultural mission to Japan: report on activities. A8043/A9369/8043/35.

Peruvian cultural-economic mission to Japan: members: activities.

P2476/P2745/80/150/A8043/8043/35.

Missions: Philippine Islands.

Economic mission to the United States to discuss continuation of United States economic concessions after Philippine independence: members. A8487/514/45.

Missions: Polish.

Visit of military and civil mission to Turin works of Fiat-Lingotti. R1698/1105/22.

Missions: Portuguese.

Of Portuguese officers to various countries in connexion with Portuguese armament and aircraft orders:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PORTUGAL.

Missions: Swiss.

Visit of air mission to U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SWITZERLAND.

Missions: Turkish.

Educational mission to Afghanistan:

— See EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Financial mission to U.K. to interest British capital in industrial and mining schemes.

E198/82/44.

Missions: United States.

Goodwill mission to South America under Mr. B. Long: members. A7735/249/45.

Appointment of eight United States Army air officers to instruct Argentine Army Air Corps. A4252/4252/2.

Arrangements for an air mission to Colombia.

A8761/A9213/228/11.

Missions: Yugoslav.

Visit of air mission to U.K. in connexion with purchase of aircraft: Yugoslav appreciation of their treatment. R349/349/92 (file).

Missions to Seamen.

Finnish Seamen's Mission:

— See SEAMEN.

Mistell, René.

Attaché, Panamanian Legation, London: resignation. T1927/472/383.

Mistler, J.

Czechoslovak crisis. C11264/5302/18.

Mistri.

Activities in India in connexion with wife of former German Minister at Kabul.

T1660/T2694/T3555/T6744/326/378.

Mistry, K. J.

Deportation from Bahrein. E3197/131/91.

Mitchell.

Divorce case: documents for service in Greece. T8347/8347/371 (file).

Mitchell, C. E.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Mitchell, C. T.

Drowning of Mr. C. A. Levett off Deal: arrangements for recovery of body. K4380/4380/250.

Mitchell, E. J. R.

Situation in Hong Kong and H.M.G.'s policy in Sino-Japanese conflict. F2257/84/10.

Mitchell, F., Miss, and A. H.

German exchange control difficulties.

C7772/C9247/216/18.

Mitchell, George.

French decoration. T10016/10016/372.

Mitchell, G. E.

Japanese demands at Shanghai: F.O. interview. F517/59/10.

Peace terms in Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation with Mr. Tani. F9564/16/10.

Mitchell, Harold: M. P.

Journey across Mexico: facilities.

A5438/5438/26.

Measures to prevent Mr. T. Murray enlisting in Spanish Govt. forces. W4517/52/41.

— Question of action against Mr. Murray on his enlistment.

W6076/52/41/W7014/W7614/W8043/W9061/83/41.

Mitchell, H. A., and Mrs.

Confiscation by Austrian official at Austria-Hungary frontier of money belonging to.
K847/847/203 (file).

Mitchell, H. H.

German exchange control difficulties.
C8573/216/18.
Advisability of students remaining in Austria.
R2836/273/3.

Mitchell, J., Miss.

British publicity abroad. P3107/219/150.

Mitchell, John.

See BARRY, J. A.

Mitchell, Josephine (deceased).

Estate in California: beneficiaries in U.K.
K102/102/245 (file).

Mitchell, Margaret, Miss.

Advisability of continuing studies in Vienna.
R2836/273/3.

Mitchell, M. H., Miss.

Repatriation of Miss M. E. Fullerton to U.K.
K3639/3639/203 (file).

Mitchell, P. A. F., Mrs.

See VILLELLES, P. A. F., Mrs.

Mitchell, P. Chalmers, Sir.

Welfare of Mr. George Ives, prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists. W5671/2340/41.
Services of Vice-Consul Clissold at Malaga.
K15359/14344/241.

Mitchell, P. G. M.

Visas between U.K. and South American countries. T9659/433/378.

Mitchell, Ruth, Miss.

Press activities in Albania. P1724/4/150.

Mitchell, R. A. E.

Certificate of British nationality.
T14348/T16529/469/378.

Mitchell, S.

Clerk to military attaché, British Legation, Tehran: Persian charge against: title to privilege. T1645/3/373.

Mitchell, T.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mitchell, William D.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Mitchell-Cotts, Campbell, Sir.

See COTTS, CAMPBELL MITCHELL-, SIR.

Mitchell Hedges, F. A.

See HEDGES, F. A. MITCHELL.

Mitchells, Ltd.

Claim against the Brazilian Customs Administration: position: claim to interest on.
A3876/3876/6 (file).

Mitchellson, J., Lance-Sergeant.

Visit to France: passport formalities.
T13807/13807/378.

Mitcheson, G., Sir.

Proposals for visit by party of Italian journalists to the U.K. P1989/23/150.

Mitcheson, J., Consul.

Transfer to Commercial Diplomatic Service: seniority in consular service and option to revert: memo. on his position and whether he should follow latter course or wait for promotion in present service (Santiago).
K1336/1336/207.
Leave (Santiago). A1915/1915/9 (file).
Appointment as commercial secretary, grade 2, at Warsaw with local rank of commercial counsellor. C14711/14711/55.

Mitchison, John.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Mitchison, Naomi, Mrs.

Release of Mme. Melenevsky from Soviet Union.
N2765/2284/38.

Mitford, Rupert.

Offer of services for British publicity abroad: news-letter scheme for the United States.
P1053/P1312/P1806/359/150.

Mitford, Unity, Miss.

Arrest in Czechoslovakia. C5291/5291/12 (file).
Czechoslovak crisis. C10985/6490/18.

Mitghal Pasha.

Dispute with the Emir Abdulla of Transjordan.
E244/244/31.

Mithat Yenel.

Of Turkish Tobacco Monopoly: visit to U.K.: discussions at B. of T. E1303/67/44.

Mito Maru, s.s.

Italian war material for Japan. F1820/34/10.

Mitra, Nirmal Kumar.

See NIRMAL KUMAR MITRA.

Mitre, J. A.

Argentine press: personality. P753/19/150.

Mitri, Hanna.

See HANNA, MITRI.

Mitrovitza, R.

Protest against Zogu régime in Albania.
R2310/75/90.

Mitsotakis (or Mitsodakis), A.

Implicated in movement for revolt in Crete.
R6795/R8654/726/19.
Greek refugee in Cyprus: request for permission to reside in Egypt. R10322/726/19.

Mitsubishi Company.

Pearling activity of in Celebes. F929/929/61.
Rivalry with firm of Aikawa in regard to commercial development of North China.
F1274/295/10.

Mitsudo, Toshio.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London.
T4481/T6850/23/383.
— Termination of appointment.
T11322/23/383.

Mitsui, T.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Mitsui & Co.

Negotiations for control of Japanese company of Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox. F112/112/23.
Rivalry with firm of Aikawa regarding commercial development of North China.
F1274/295/10.

Mitsunami, Rear Admiral.

Reprimanding of. F1233/5/10.

Mittelberger, Johann Josef, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Mitter, Bhowani Sankar.

See BHOWANI SANKAR MITTER.

Mitton, E. W.

Proposed Swedish Consul at Adelaide.
T15661/15661/385.

Mitton, J.

Investment in the Comptoir Belge Sud-Américain. A3162/A4515/936/20.

Mitylene: British Consulate.

Greek censorship of correspondence.
R8142/7576/19.
List of Govt. books at. L883/31/407.

Mitzotakes.

See MITSOTAKIS.

Miura, Yoshiaki.

Japanese Consul-General in London: Customs facilities.
T1968/T10926/T10678/T11756/
T11941/12/373.
— Appointment: termination.
T2529/T1873/T2155/T13346/1873/385.

Miyagawa, Eng.-Commander.

Espionage activity in U.K. F1588/1588/23.

Miyagawa, H.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Miyake, Kijiro.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Sydney.
T2511/T5584/2511/385.

Miyake, T.

Japanese representative at Santiago: report on.
A1387/149/9.

Miyake Needle Co.

Misuse of Royal Arms in trade marks.
T11787/201/379.

Miyano, Yoshiharu.

Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London.
T4482/T6850/23/388.
— Address: rates. T4797/846/373.

Miyazaki, Commander.

Reprimanding of. F1233/5/10.

Miyazawa, T.

Japanese peace terms: conversation at Treasury.
F11244/16/10.

Mizrahi, M. I.

Claim of Messrs. W. Clark & Sons., Ltd.
J795/J1200/J1125/J1600/J1677/
J2125/J2023/J1986/J2151/J3169/27/16.

Mizrahi Brothers.

Commission rogatoire. T10077/10077/371 (file).

Mizuno, R., Dr.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Mizzi, Enrico, Dr.

Journalistic activities in Malta.
R1908/R9871/1/22.
New Malta Constitution: conversation with
S. of S. for Colonies: Italian press version.
R7162/1/22.
Language question in Malta: letter to Italian
press. R8449/R8750/1/22.
Pro-Italian activities in Malta. R8626/1/22.

Mjelde, O.

Grant to for visit to the U.K. P561/299/150.

Mjelde, O. M.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Mladost-Balkan Choir.

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Mlake, Stephen, Rev. Father.

Appointment to Apostolic Prefecture of Bahr-el-
Gebel. J4153/J4649/220/16.

Mlcoch, Rudolf.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Mlynarski, F.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Mobbs, G. D., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K10254/K6172/6/241.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W16436/47/41.

Moberly, G. H.

Contract for shipping railway trucks to Persia:
F.O. conversation: cost of message to
Tehran. E3242/49/34.

Mobile: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed assignment of office allowance to post:
clerical assistance needed.
K2874/K4777/K8991/2874/245.
Treasury sanction office allowance.
K10223/2874/245.
List of Govt. books at. L756/31/407.

Mobilisation.

See also ARMY.

Mobilisation: Czechoslovakia.

Calling up of reserves:
— See ARMY: CZECHOSLOVAK.
Organisation of country in connexion with foreign
affairs crisis:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Attitude of Czech Govt. following events in
Austria. R2524/R2621/162/12.

Mobilisation: France.

Arrangements for organisation of nation in time
of war:
— See FRANCE.
Rumour regarding mobilisation order during
Czechoslovak crisis. C5811/4786/18.

Mobilisation: Great Britain.

Exemption of Mr. E. G. Payne (Territorial
Army): second Advocate-General of the
Egyptian Mixed Courts: W.O. suggestion
that he should resign commission.
J3545/3545/16 (file).
Photostatic copy of Prime Minister's authorisa-
tion to mobilise British fleet in September:
memo. regarding publication of news.
L7131/142/402.

Mobilisation: Hungary.

Complaints regarding mobilisation during Euro-
pean crisis. R8919/99/21.

Mobilisation: Indo-China.

Industrial mobilisation:
— See INDO-CHINA.

Mobilisation: Japan.

National Mobilisation Bill: opposition to.
F2558/68/23.
— Bill passed. F3279/F3298/68/23.
— Text. F3365/68/23.
— See also JAPAN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Mobilisation: Manchuria.

National Mobilisation Law: summary of: effect
on British interests. F2423/F3342/46/10.

Mobilisation: Roumania.

General mobilisation ordered by the King.
R2566/3/37.
— Rumours without foundation. R2542/9/37.

Mocchi, H. E.

Treatment of, in Palestine. E825/825/31.

Moch, J.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Mochizuki, K.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Mockbell Saleh.

Repatriation to Aden. K11141/11141/204 (file).

Mockford, F. S.

Message from Spain transmitted via F.O.
W3391/W5773/79/41.

Mocquard, Anna.

See GODIN, ANNA, MRS.

Moctezuma, M.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Mocuta, Vasile.

Roumanian seaman: arrest in U.K.
R6871/6871/37 (file).

Modak, N. Y.

City engineer, Bombay: visit to United States
to investigate waterworks, drainage, sewage
disposal and municipal works: facilities.
L5196/5196/406.

Modesto Pinelro & Cia.

Property of Mrs. G. Fielding at Ontaneda.
W15506/401/41.

Modrone, Visoonti di.

See LUCHINO (COUNT).

Modugno, E.

Welfare of Miss B. Camenoff. K1823/1823/222.

Mody & Co., H. H.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Modzelewski, Jean de.

Polish representative at Berne: report on.
R65/65/43.

Moeller, C. F. (deceased).

Estate in United States: transmission of effects
to beneficiary in Australia.
K1815/K5311/1815/245.

Moeller (alias Muller).

See MULLER.

Moffat, F. M.

Greek Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T3800/T4276/T12534/3200/385.

Moffatt.

Assistant District Commissioner, Jenin, Palestine:
death. E5045/116/31/E5288/68/31.

Moffatt, Arthur.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare.
W4714/2340/41.

Moffatt, E.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Moffett, J. A.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Mogena, Señora, and family.

Welfare in Madrid. W17130/19/41.

Mogg, C. S.

Killed as result of bombing attack on British
s.s. Thorpeness at Tarragona. W1493/46/41.

Mohamed (Khan Bahadur Mirza).

Administrator of estate of Sheikh of
Mohammerah. E7647/28/93.

Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).

Personality (Afghanistan). N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed, G. S.

Yugoslav consular representation in Bombay.
T7470/7470/385 (file).

Mohamed, H. S. (Khan Bahadur).

Monegasque Consul at Bombay.
T1713/1713/385.

Mohamed Abdul Anwar.

See MOHAMED ABDUL WAHAB ANWAR.

Mohamed Abdul Fattah Abdul Hadl Abdul Rehm, Dr. (Bey).

Judicial document. T14215/14215/371 (file).

Mohamed Abdul Fattah Hilmy.

Facilities in U.K. L3339/3339/406 (file).

Mohamed Abdul Ghani Ahmad Shalabi.

Repatriation from Havana to Palestine.
K11480/11480/214.

Mohamed Abdul Kader al Yasin.

Alleged torture of, by British authorities in
Palestine. E5412/10/31.

Mohamed Abdulla Ali Reza.

Czechoslovak representative at Jedda: report on.
E972/90/25.
Activities of Arab Export Co. E6919/3151/25.

Mohamed Abdul Monelm Abdo.

London University examination at Alexandria,
January 1939: withdrawal of candidature.
L8039/L8192/L8320/5/404.

Mohamed Abdul Rasool Kashmiri.

National status. T12622/736/378.

Mohamed Abdul Wahab Anwar.

London University matriculation examination
to be held at Alexandria: withdrawal of
entry. L7704/L8014/L7927/5/404.

Mohamed Adali Bey.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mohamed Afzal (Khan).

Tribal hostilities in Afghan territory across N.W.
Frontier: activities of.

N8136/N8199/N3235/N3285/N3308/
N3358/N3487/N3525/N3611/8/97.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Reported Afghan Govt.'s offer of free pardon:
safe conduct. N3634/N3682/8/97.

— Govt. of India's complaint that Afghan
Govt. used Afridis as intermediaries instead
of British Political Officer.

N4089/N4129/N4228/N3902/N4937/
N5344/N5777/8/97.

Mohamed Afzal (Khan) (continued).

Pressure by Afghan Govt. on Afridis to procure
return to Afghanistan of.

N4352/N4874/8/97/N5088/16/97.

— Steps by British authorities to secure his
removal from neighbourhood of frontier.

N4937/N5343/8/97.

Afghan Govt.'s request for his expulsion from
British tribal area into Afghanistan.

N6111/8/97.

Mohamed Afzal Hussein (Khan Bahadur).

Fifth International Locust Conference.

L5538/L6751/374/403.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology.

L5537/828/403/L6751/374/403.

Mohamed Agha Lami.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Ahmad (Khan).

Charge of Afghan Consulate at Karachi.

T1367/T6855/1367/385.

Mohamed Ahmad Abboud.

See AHMAD ABOUD PASHA.

Mohamed Ahmad Abdul Rahman.

Judicial document. T2392/2392/371 (file).

Mohamed Akbar Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Alam.

Activities: repatriation to India proposed:
disappearance. K6720/6720/204 (file).

Mohamed Alam.

Arrest in Germany: expulsion.

C616/C241/241/18.

Mohamed Alam (Khan).

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Al Hassan.

Indian delegate to 11th Postal Union Congress.
W16201/842/50.

Mohamed Ali.

British consular property at Zabul.

K11494/4574/234.

Mohamed Ali (or Aly).

Proposed employment as Arabic translator by the
B.B.C. P2027/2/150.

Mohamed Ali, Prince.

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

See also addenda under that heading.

Mohamed Ali Allouba Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Ali & Co.

Liquidation of affairs in Ethiopia.

J567/567/1 (file)/J1364/J657/40/1.

Withdrawal of representative from Jijiga.

K3309/44/201.

Mortgage on premises held by Empress of
Ethiopia. J519/14/1.

Claim against Italian Govt. J1038/887/1.

Mohamed Ali Charkas.

Anti-Afghan and anti-Soviet Union speeches in
Waziristan.

N3465/N3838/N8918/N3948/8/97.

Mohamed Ali el Taher.

See MOHAMED ALI TAHER.

Mohamed Ali Farzin.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamedali Hassanali.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mohamed Ali Hedayatli.

Visit to British prisons. L6373/6373/406 (file).

Mohamed Ali Homayum.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Ali Ishak.

Orderly to Najib Ali Al Gilani.

N4213/N4216/N4404/8/97.

Mohamed Alim.

See CHRISTIE, J. H.

- Mohamed Ali Mahmud.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Mohamed Ali Moghaddam.**
Persian representative at Bucharest: report on. R189/189/37.
— At Tirana: report on. R444/444/90.
Appointment as Persian Minister at Prague. R986/165/12.
— Appointment as Minister at Belgrade. R4039/145/92.
Personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mohamed Ali Ridha al Rikabi.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.
- Mohamed Ali Rukni.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mohamed Ali Taher.**
British desecration of Haram as Sharif in Jerusalem: manifesto. E4099/4099/31.
Protests against British atrocities in Palestine: information concerning his anti-British activity. E7671/E7918/1/31.
Anti-British Palestine activity. E1883/710/31.
- Mohamedali Taibjee.**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Mohamed Allam Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mohamedally & Co.**
See MOHAMED ALI & Co.
- Mohamed al Sadr.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Mohamed al Sarraj, Dr.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/59.
- Mohamed Aly.**
See MOHAMED ALI.
- Mohamed Ameri (Sultan).**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mohamed Amin.**
British medal. T12877/T13549/583/372.
- Mohamed Amin (ex-Amir of Khotan).**
See KHOTAN (EX-AMIR OF).
- Mohamed Amin (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N1161/1161/97.
- Mohamed Amin Abu Yusuf Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16/A250/246/45.
- Mohamed Aminullah, Jan.**
Personality. N1161/1161/97.
- Mohamed Amin Zaki.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Mohamed Aref Kuwatli.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.
- Mohamed Aref Zulficar.**
Egyptian Consul in London. T12762/1198/383.
- Mohamed Ashry El Siddik.**
London University examination. L1394/5/404.
- Mohamed Ayub Khan.**
Personality. N1161/1161/97.
- Mohamed Aziz (alias Mohamed Hassan, alias Abdul Aziz Khan).**
Afghan subject: pro-Amanullah activities: escape from police surveillance in India: obtained British passport at Basra under false pretences. N6/6/97 (file).
— Subsequent arrest and imprisonment at Kabul. N106/6/97/N363/16/97.
Activities. N401/8/97.
— Afghan Govt.'s complaint against attitude of Govt. of India. N3701/8/97.
Movements. N3745/8/97.
- Mohamed Aziz Bey (Kaimakam).**
Acting Commandant of Police at Suez. J3013/9/16.
- Mohamed Bahl-ed-Din Barakat Bey.**
See BAH-ED-DIN BARAKAT BEY.
- Mohamed Bahjat Mardam.**
Internment during the war, 1914-1918: Syrian enquiry. K10604/10604/289 (file).
- Mohamed Bel Arbi.**
Consular messenger (Laraiche): retiring gratuity. K9290/810/228.
- Mohamed Bendary Ibrahim.**
Egyptian Police Mission to U.K. L175/175/406 (file).
- Mohamed ben Mohamed Ziat.**
See ZIAT, MOHAMED BEN MOHAMED.
- Mohamed Burnawi.**
Palestinian terrorist: efforts to arrest. E2475/E1039/10/31.
- Mohamed Charara Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mohamed Chita Bey.**
Land occupied by R.A.F. in Egypt. J190/190/16 (file).
- Mohamed Chowdhury.**
Treatment of Indian pilgrims to Mecca petition. E1741/25/25.
- Mohamed Dargahi.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mohamed Dared (Khan).**
Possible appointment as Afghan Minister in London: personality. N6379/7/97/N11611/1161/97.
- Mohamed Daud bin Salim.**
M.B.E. T6549/T7684/37/372.
- Mohamed Din, Dr.**
Activities in Yugoslavia on behalf of Ahmaduja movement: attitude of Yugoslav Govt. R2924/2924/92.
— Expulsion from Yugoslavia. R5188/2924/92.
- Mohamed Effiatoun Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mohamed Eghi.**
Overseer at Addis Ababa Consulate-General: retirement gratuity: continuance of services on part-time basis. K5382/K7767/K8893/261/201.
- Mohamed el Amin.**
See MOHAMED AMIN.
- Mohamed el Burnawi.**
Palestine agitator: proposed arrest of: — See MOHAMED BURNAWI.
- Mohamed el Hussein Keshif el Ghata.**
Anti-British sentiments of. E7781/1982/93.
- Mohamed Elias Filhos & Co.**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Mohamed el Mahdi Khojall (Sheikh).**
Raid on Sudan frontier in 1932: arrest of followers, in Sudan. J546/25/1.
Wounded in Ethiopia. J815/24/1/J1083/288/1.
— Death. J1481/24/1.
- Mohamed El-Mofty-El-Gazaerli Bey.**
See MOHAMED MUFTI GAZAERLI.
- Mohamed-el-Shinnawi Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
- Mohamed Emin el Omari.**
See AMIN EL UMARI, GENERAL.
- Mohamed Fadhil Jamali, Dr.**
Iraqi Director-General of Education: proposed visit to the U.K. under auspices of the British Council: personality: arrangements. P146/146/150 (file).
— Report on. P1447/164/150.
Visit to Berlin. E675/675/93.
- Mohamed Farrokhi.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.
- Mohamed Feroughi.**
Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Gabr Galal.

London University matriculation examination at Alexandria. L5/5/404.

Mohamed Ghaus Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Ghazau Khan.

New Mir of Hunza.
— See HUNZA (MIR OF).

Mohamed Ghouse Mohamed Yusuf.

Passport facilities. T102/102/378.

Mohamed Gul Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Hafez Ramadan Bey.

New Egyptian Govt. J106/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Haidar Khan.

Appointment as Afghan Minister in London.
N5872/9/97.

Mohamed Hashim (Khan).

Afghan Prime Minister: profound impression made on him by his welcome in London and rebuff received when he offered to assist in liquidating Faqr of Ipi: conversations with H.M. Minister at Kabul. N2934/8/97.
Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Hashim Afsar.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Hassan.

Evacuation of, from Shanghai; nationality of.
F5883/686/10.

Mohamed Hassan (alias Mohamed Aziz).

See MOHAMED AZIZ.

Mohamed Hassan (Mirza), Prince.

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohamed Hassan Jan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Hassan Salama.

London University examination.
L3668/L3886/L4116/5/404.

Mohamed Hassan Zubairi.

Ill-treatment in Persia. E157/E4630/157/34.

Mohamed Hilmi Issa Pasha.

Amalgamation of the Shaab and Ittehadist parties. J4939/6/16.
New Egyptian Govt. J106/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Hoesni Thamrin.

Personality (Netherlands East Indies).
C423/423/29.

Mohamed Hussein (son of Abdul Hussein).

Passport facilities. T8777/102/378.

Mohamed Hussein Airom, General.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Hussein Firuz.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Hussein Ghods.

See HUSSEIN GHODS.

Mohamed Hussein Heikal Bey.

New Egyptian Govt. J106/6/16.

Mohamed Hussein Kashif al Ghita.

Palestinian agitation in Iraq. E4894/10/31.
Personality. E435/435/93.

Mohamed ibn Khaled ibn Saleiman et Tatarli (deceased).

Guardianship of children. L7994/7994/405.

Mohamed Ibrahim Aalam.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Ibrahim Farah, Haj.

British medal. T12878/T13891/605/372.

Mohamed Id al-Rawaf.

Saudi Representative at Bagdad: report on.
E436/171/93.

Mohamed Ihsan.

Commandant of the Afghan Air Force: pro-Italian tendencies.
N5695/N5822/N6115/10/97.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Ismail & Sons, L. S.

Letter of request. T4165/4165/371 (file).

Mohamed Jassom.

Interpreter to Emir Saud: death.
E4931/4303/25.

Mohamed Kamel el Bindari Bey.

New Egyptian Govt. J106/6/16.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Kamel Nabih Bey.

Egyptian section of Anglo-Egyptian Building Committee. J3979/22/16.
Inspector-General of Irrigation in Lower Egypt.
J462/6/16.

Mohamed Kamel Selim Bey.

Appointed to Egyptian Council of Ministers.
J462/6/16.

Mohamed Kasim Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Khairy.

Education at Eton College.
J1026/J1241/J1876/J2165/934/16.

Mohamed Khairy Mohamed Ali.

London University examination in Egypt: withdrawal of entry. L4056/L3994/L4459/5/404.

Mohamed Khalil Mudarres.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mohamed Kuli Assad.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Kunji (Son of Amanat).

Passport facilities. T15352/102/378.

Mohamed Kurd Ali.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mohamed Mahmud (Pasha).

Egyptian Prime Minister and Minister of Interior. J1749/J2491/J2498/6/16.
Formation of new Egyptian Govt. J106/6/16.
Statement regarding policy of new Egyptian Govt. J108/J926/6/16.
Message to Sir A. Cadogan on latter's appointment as Permanent Under-Secretary of State. J237/6/16.
Egyptian Minister of Finance. J2031/6/16.
Election speech at Mansourah. J1424/6/16.
Visit to U.K.: hospitality: reception by The King, &c. J2584/2584/16 (file).
Conversations with members of H.M.G. in London: P.Q. J2943/2943/16.
Visit to U.K.: memo. for use of S. of S.: subjects for discussion.
J3081/2584/16/J1578/78/16.

Career and personality: subjects on which he will speak during his visit to U.K.
J2986/2584/16.

Visit to R.A.F. Station at Kenley.
J2941/2584/16.

Conversation with S. of S. regarding (1) Accommodation for British forces in Egypt; (2) Alexandria harbour scheme; (3) Egyptian Customs duties on cotton.
J3024/22/16.

Proposed visit to Sudan. J2003/J2282/6/16.
Suggested resignation: F.O. attitude.
J3803/6/16.

Prospects of his continuing in office as Egyptian Prime Minister. J3261/6/16.
German decoration. J3802/176/16.

Speech during European crisis: Egyptian support of H.M.G.: proposed Egyptian Coalition Govt. J3712/3537/16.

Exchange of telegrams with Mr. N. Chamberlain following European crisis. J3769/3537/16.
Speech on 20th June, 1938, on financial policy of Egyptian Govt. J2609/42/16.

Mohamed Mahmud (Pasha) {continued}.

Proposed scheme for mediation between Jews and Arabs in Palestine. E5238/10/31.
Speech at Arab Parliamentary Congress in Cairo. E6179/10/13.
Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Mahmud Abon Shadi.

Facilities to study registration of trade marks and patents in U.K. L5614/5614/406.

Mohamed Menebhi (or Larbi Menebhi).

British protection: question of withdrawal.
T4088/T5741/736/378.

Mohamed Mizdiwi.

Consular soldier-messenger (Tetuan): salary.
K2854/2854/228.

Mohamed Moidin (Son of Mohamed Ali).

Passport facilities. T11765/102/378.

Mohamed Moslem (Son of Mohamed Elom).

Deportation from United States.
T12754/400/388.

Mohamed Mufti Gazaerli.

Egyptian representative at Sofia and Angora: reports on. R122/122/7/E369/369/44.

Mohamed Mussadiq.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Mustafa (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Mustafa el Maraghi (Sheikh).

Proposed establishment of an Egyptian Maahad in the Sudan. J1067/J1374/J1425/220/16.
Views on Palestine question. E3570/10/31.
Views on Egyptian political questions.
J2086/6/16.

Conversation with Governor-General of Sudan.
J4334/220/16.

Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Mustafa Ismail, Lieut.

Death. J934/934/16 (file).

Mohamed Nagib.

Employment as translator in connexion with British broadcasts in Arabic: proposed termination of services by the B.B.C.: personality. P73/P2027/2/150.

Mohamed Nahas.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mohamed Naim Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Najl.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E4365/178/93.

Mohamed Nakhochevan.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Nasir (Khan).

Mir Munshi of Kashgar Consulate: treatment of, at Tashkurgan.
F12767/F13444/F13689/139/10.

Mohamed Nasir Kashqai.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Neguib-el-Gharably (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Noaman el Garim, Grand Cadi of the Sudan.

C.B.E. T583/T1228/T11247/T11894/583/372.

Mohamed Nar Abdulla, Sheikh.

Egyptian decoration. J2283/2283/16.

Mohamed Osman el Mirghani.

Egyptian decoration for. J2283/2283/16.

Mohamed Radwan Mustafa Jaber.

Estate in Venezuela. K9326/9326/247 (file).

Mohamed Raghib.

Yemeni: Minister of Foreign Affairs: views on H.M.G.: policy in Palestine. E5155/10/31.

Mohamed Raghib Attia Bey.

Vice-President of Egyptian Chamber.
J1611/6/16.

Mohamed Rashid.

Repatriation to Palestine. K14873/14873/246.

Mohamed Refiq Khan.

Facilities to study in U.K. N5510/N5509/76/97.

Mohamed Ridha al Shabibi.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Mohamed Sadek Abu Khadra.

Egyptian Consul at Bombay. T1552/1552/385.
— Customs facilities. T2034/96/373.

Mohamed Sadi al Keilani.

See SAYYIKI PIRE SHAM (SHAMI PIR).

Mohamed Sadik-al-Mujaddidi.

Afghan Representative at Jeddah: report on.
E972/90/25.

Mohamed Sadik Satatabi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Sadikyeia Pasha (El Lewa).

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Safwat Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Said.

Appointment as Persian Minister at Budapest.
R2034/177/21.

— At Vienna: report on. R121/121/3.

— At Rome: report on. R4359/280/22.

Appointed Persian Ambassador at Moscow.
N2037/N2259/196/88.

Mohamed Said.

Murder of Shahzada Azim Ullah Beg.
F12766/139/10.

Mohamed Said (Effendi).

Recommendation for British decoration.
T6773/6773/372.

Mohamed Said Abdulal.

London University examination at Alexandria: withdrawal.
L1392/L2485/L4249/L4626/
L6934/5/404.

Mohamed Said al Yusuf.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mohamed Said Maraghehi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Salah eddin Khater (Effendi).

Judicial document. T15813/15813/371.

Mohamed Salih al Qazzaz.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Mohamed Samih (Son of Shaik Chitoo).

Passport facilities. T6291/102/378.

Mohamed Samir.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2554/21/150.

Mohamed Sarwar (Khan).

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Shaffi (Khan).

Afghan Consul at Karachi.
T1367/T1715/T6855/T8138/1367/385.

Mohamed Shafik (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Shahbakhtin, General.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Shayesteh.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohamed Shukri Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Sidky Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Soliman El Houte (Effendi).

Egyptian Representative at Prague: report on.
R165/165/12.

Mohamed Taher Pasha.

Appointment as Senator in Egypt. J2161/6/16.
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Tewfik Choucha.

Attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London.
T13557/1198/383.

Mohamed Tewfik Nessim Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Umar Khan, Sardar.

Escape from detention in United Province: question of whereabouts.

N174/N674/N1683/N2544/N2607/
N5346/8/97.

— Anti-Afghan activities in Waziristan: discussions regarding. N2453/N3062/8/97.

Activities. N3745/8/97.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Wakili.

Victimisation in Persia because of her British connexions. E200/E702/200/34.

Mohamed Yakub.

Of Afghan National Bank: question of U.K. market for Afghan cotton.

N1278/N1105/88/97.

Mohamed Yakub (alias Said Bagdad).

See SAID BAGDAD (BAGDADI PIR).

Mohamed Yunus (Khan).

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Yusuf (alias Said Bagdad).

See SAID BAGDAD.

Mohamed Yusuf Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mohamed Zafrullah, Sir, Khan.

Hungarian decoration. T3506/3506/372 (file).

Mohamed Zahir Shah.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Mohamed Zai.

See NUR AHMAD KHAN.

Mohamed Zakariya Effendi (Haji).

Pro-Amanullah activities: notes on: watch on movements in India. N5474/N5536/6/97.

Mohamed Zeitoun.

London University intermediate examination in law at Alexandria.

L4114/L4509/L5966/L8309/21/404.

Mohamed Ziauddin, Prince.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohammed

See MOHAMED

Mohammerah.

See KHORRAMSHAHR.

Mohan, Krishna.

See KRISHNA MOHAN.

Mohana.

Head messenger at Batavia Consulate-General: retirement: gratuity. K7991/7991/229.

Moharram Abou Gabal, Bahia, Mme.

Judicial document. T15553/15553/371.

Mohéli, Queen of.

See MACHAMBA, URSULA SALIMA.

Mohovitch, Dr.

Economic situation in Yugoslavia: report by. R5444/146/92.

Mohr, Anton, Dr.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Proposed visit to India: request for introduction to Govt. authorities there. N4645/4645/30.

— Interview at India Office.

N4933/N5335/4645/30.

Mohr, H. B.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Mohsen Amini.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohsen Atabeki.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mohsen Rais.

Appointment as Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs. E4210/43/34.

Personality. E2799/670/34.

Moia, Ida.

Clerk, Italian Embassy, London. T6136/883/383.

Moine Al-Arab.

Second Secretary Egyptian Embassy, London. T4837/1198/383.

Moir, I, Miss.

English cultural activities in Yugoslavia: personality. P111/47/150.

Moir, James.

Enlistment with Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W13922/2340/41.

Moitessier.

C.V.O. T9172/4342/372.

Moix, José.

Member of Spanish Central Govt. W11143/W11645/29/41.

Mokalla.

Political intelligence summaries.

E232/232/91 (file).

Report of events during visit of H.M.S. Enterprise. E2249/233/91.

Local forces: reinforcement from Aden in event of emergency: proposed arrest of agitators: situation reports. E247/E735/233/91.

Mokalla: British Residency.

Performance by Resident Adviser of certain functions of a consular nature: supply of consular instructions: F.O. agree provided he acts as a colonial official in British-protected territory and not as a consul and levies fees derived from authority applicable to colonial officials. K556/K5611/556/250.

Mokalla: Sultan of.

Yemeni claim to Aden Protectorate territory: telegram to The King.

E7195/E7437/E7522/233/91.

Mokattam, Al.

See PRESS: EGYPT.

Mokerjea, J. N.

Commission rogatoire. T13587/13587/371.

Mokhtar Abdul Hamid Zaki.

Archivist, Egyptian Embassy, London.

T4837/1198/383.

Mokhtar Bulaish.

Consular soldier-messenger (Tetuan): salary.

K2854/2854/228.

Moko Maru, s.s.

Opium cargo from Bushire. F658/F3933/658/87.

— P.Q.: destination. F7213/658/87.

Mokry, Fred.

Canadian passport obtained by fraud.

T6893/6893/378.

Molamphy, T. N.

Representative of United States commercial interests with frozen credits in Nicaragua: visit to Nicaragua. A4199/212/8.

Molano Campuzano, E.

Mexican Consul at Glasgow: termination of appointment. T1870/T2809/T4361/T6443/T6444/1870/385.

Molasses.

See SUGAR.

Moldovan, L.

Passport facilities. T11146/T13851/56/378.

Molecey, Eric Twigge, Vice-Consul.

Investigation of labour conditions of Nigerians in Fernando Po: official appreciation.

W15508/333/41.

Position as Vice-Consul at Santa Isabel (Fernando Po). K12176/6918/241.

Moler Products, Ltd.

Rumoured Danish intention to close Thyboron Channel, western end of Limfjord.

N6067/6067/15 (file).

Molesti, Paul.

Letter of request. T8574/8574/371 (file).

Molesworth, A. L. M., Col.

Nominated to serve on League of Nations Commission to investigate withdrawal of volunteers from Republican Spain.

W13327/W13508/W13559/
W13414/12617/41.

Leave of absence. W16519/12617/41.

Conversation at F.O. on work of Commission.

W16664/12617/41.

Moley, Raymond.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Molin, Ada.

Italian lunatic in U.K.: repatriation.

T1413/1413/375 (file).

Molina, A. Quiñónez.

See QUIÑÓNEZ MOLINA, A.

Molina, Bautista, General.

Argentine political position. A6967/307/2.

Molina, G.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Molina, M. T., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.

Molina, R. L. Trujillo.

See TRUJILLO MOLINA, R. L.

Molina, T. Munoz.

See MUNOZ MOLINA, T.

Molina, Y. Trujillo.

See TRUJILLO MOLINA, Y.

Molina Perez, Family.

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W80/25/41.

Molinari, de, Major.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Molinari, D. L.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Molinary, Ramon, and Antonio, and Ramon.

National status of sons. T14125/65/378.

Molinas, M., Mrs.

Requisitioning of property in Majorca.

W16272/16272/41.

Molinet, E., General.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Molnier, Corniglion.

Aircraft flight from France to Cape of Good Hope and return. C13152/C13575/10/17.

Molinos, Juan.

Mines in Spain registered in name of: measures to protect British interests.

W1953/W4169/W5129/386/41.

Moll, Edwin.

Passport facilities. T12214/514/378.

Moll, J. Pons.

Sum due to British firm of F. J. Andrews.

W14965/14965/41.

Moll, R. H.

Visit to Nationalist Spain to investigate future trade relations: memo.

W18091/W15324/73/41.

Mollah, Abdul Khalack.

See ABDUL KHALACK MOLLAH.

Mollat, M.

Access to P.R.O. L5837/5837/402.

Mollendo: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L1122/L4107/31/407.

Moller.

Recognised as leader by German youth and gymnastic organisations of North Schleswig.

N5077/256/15.

Demands for improved treatment of German minority in North Schleswig. N5084/256/15.

Moller, A. J.

Fourteenth International Conference on Documentation: delegate. L6257/942/403.

Möller, A. P.

Danish National League. N4517/N4769/387/15.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Moller, C.

Views on Danish internal and foreign policy.

N5083/253/15.

Note on. N4769/382/15.

Moller, C. F. Frimodt-, Dr.

C.B.E. T5956/T6522/T7273/T7853/T7684/37/372.

Moller, F.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Möller, H., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L5526/5526/406 (file).

Moller, Julius.

Appointed member of Permanent Dano-Swedish Conciliation Board. N1567/1567/42.

Moller, J. Christmas.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Moller, K.

Charge of Danish Consulate at Madras.

T3527/3527/385 (file).

Moller, Lemvig-

Charged and sentenced in Denmark for slandering the Jews. N382/382/15.

Moller, Nancy.

See BOISSEZON, NANCY R. BLECHYNDEN DE, MRS.

Moller, P. N. Brandt, Lieut.

Of Danish Air Force: officers' engineering course in U.K. N4148/4148/15 (file).

Moller & Co.

See MOLLER LINE, LTD.

Moller Engineering Co.

Occupation of property of, by Japanese in Shanghai: P.Qs.: situation reports.

F5921/F6533/F7789/F8237/F7701/
F13186/62/10.

Moller Line, Ltd.

Salvage of s.s. Therese Moller off coast of Northern Sakhalin: refusal of Soviet Union authorities to allow British salvage tugs to operate in Soviet waters.

N73/N4345/N4598/N5026/61/38.

Fees due to British Consulate at Gijon from.

K5324/787/241.

Entry of their vessels into prohibited areas in Japan: case of s.s. Marion Moller.

F2843/2843/23 (file).

Flying of Japanese flag on boats of: case of s.s. Rocklyght: warning to. F8631/3904/10.

Mollerson, M. R.

Estonian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N1077/710/56.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Mollett, John, Major.

French decoration. T5925/5925/372 (file).

Mollinedo, A.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Health.

A7484/984/5.

Mollinedo, Victor Duran, General.

Guatemalan representative at Rome: report on. R4359/280/22.

Molloff, Yanaki, Prof.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Molokov, Y. S.

Appointed Head of Civil Air Fleet, Soviet Union.

N732/204/38.

Moloney, John.

Greek Vice-Consul at Newcastle, Australia: death. T1736/1736/385.

Moloney, P., Miss.

Welfare of sisters in the Soviet Union.

N5572/N5927/5572/38.

Molotov, Y. M.

Re-election as President of Soviet Council of People's Commissars. N262/26/38.

Molteni, D. R.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T4465/1662/378.

Molteni, R.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Moltke, H. A., von.

German representative at Warsaw: report on.
C12/12/55.
Reported intended appointment to London.
C1620/C2654/C2672/812/18.

Moltke, J. von.

Nazi activities in South-West Africa.
C1742/184/18.

Molton, s.s.

Detention at Bilbao: claim. W2072/474/41.
Seizure of, by Spanish Nationalist forces in
1937: court proceedings in Great Britain in
matter of hire of vessel: judgment.
W5998/46/41.

Molyneux, E.

Enquiry regarding. L1695/1695/405.

Molyneux, J. H.

Suitable successor to Vice-Consul Dean
(Mentone). K14617/3853/217.

Mombasa: Foreign Consulates.

Danish: resignation of vice-consul: appoint-
ments. T7496/7496/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointments. T3343/3343/385.
Norwegian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T395/395/385.

Mombasa General Agency.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mombasa Medical Stores.

Spanish war claim: sinking of s.s. Llandoverly
Castle. W15966/457/41.

Mombasa Trading Stores, Ltd.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claims.
W15966/457/41.

Momigliano, Attilio, Prof.

Application of racial ban in Italy to.
R8327/6343/22.

Mom Luang Pin Malakul.

See PIN MALAKUL.

Momtchiloff, Nicolas.

Bulgarian representative at Berne: report on.
R65/65/43.
Appointment as Bulgarian Minister in London:
departure from Berne. R3919/3919/43.
New Bulgarian Minister in London: customs
facilities. T4532/1171/373.

— Appointment: credentials: presentation.
T4520/3076/383.

Proposals of Bulgarian Govt. for placing orders
in Great Britain for war material and com-
mercial material. R7052/108/7.

Leave: movements.

T8080/T8749/T8551/T11091/T11219/
T12971/T13572/3076/383.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Momulu Massaquoi.

Death. J3138/552/24.

Monaco.

Position regarding application of French law to
Monaco. C1862/1379/17 (file).

Report on Principality by H.M. Vice-Consul.
C4414/4414/17.

Financial and economic affairs: reports of flight
of capital to Principality. C8516/4414/17.

Use of Palace of Monaco as neutral place in
which French Govt. could hold conversations
with foreign statesmen: offer made by
Prince of Monaco. C12755/1050/17.

Local reactions to European crisis arising out of
Czechoslovak affairs. C12852/1050/17.

Monaco: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance: salary of Pro-Consul Noakes:
rent allowance of Vice-Consul Allanson.

K169/K3310/169/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salary of
pro-consul and office allowance.

K2954/169/217.

Personal rank of consul for Mr. C. J. L. Allanson.

K745/K1333/K8267/169/217.

Inspection report: appreciation of work of Vice-
Consul Allanson: proposed promotion to
rank of consul. K4132/169/217.

Status of post: position of Vice-Consul Allanson:
position of Consul-General Dodd (Nice),
appointed consul-general for Principality of
Monaco. K514/K5187/169/217.

Consular premises: extension of office: lease of
Consul Allanson's personal accommodation.

K5385/K6458/169/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allow-
ance for provision of extra accommodation.

K7959/169/217.

Govt. books at. L547/31/407.

Books of reference for. L1738/1738/407 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements. K8001/169/217.

Personal allowance for Consul Allanson.

K9516/169/217.

Complaint of Lord Auckland against Vice-Consul
Allanson. K703/703/217 (file).

Complaint by Mr. G. H. Gray against Vice-
Consul Allanson. K5583/5583/217 (file).

Views of Mr. W. M. L. Ainslie on precautions
taken by Vice-Consul Allanson for protection
of British subjects during the European
crisis. K12522/12522/217.

Monaghan, P.

London University examination.

L1251/L2171/L2558/1251/404.

Monahan, J., Mrs. Elizabeth, and children.

Deportation from United States.

T1504/1504/388 (file).

Monahan, R., and Mrs.

Adoption of Spanish child by. L4827/4827/405.

Monahan, Stanley Joseph (alias Low Wing Jung).

National status: validity of Chinese marriage:
passport facilities for wife.

T5226/5226/376 (file).

Monarch of Bermuda, s.s.

Agreement. K8590/8590/285 (file).

Monari Rocca, Marco.

See ROCCA, MARCO MONARI.

Monari Rocca, Maria Pia.

See ROCCA, MARIA PIA MONARI.

Monasterio, F. O.

Mexican Representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.

Moncada, J. M., General.

Personality (Nicaragua). A1815/1815/8.

Moncayo, Hugo.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Bolivia.
A2649/259/5.

Moncayo Andrade, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Moncheur, Baron.

Question of admission of two Belgian boys to
British Army or Navy.

T2296/T8032/T3713/1517/378.

Monchy, S. J. R. de.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Monck, John, Sir.

Roumanian decoration. T14929/10853/372.

Mondanel, P.

British decoration. T10440/4342/372.

Mondezle, A. E. S.

See IBRAHIM MONDEZIE, SHEIKH.

Mond Nickel Company.

- Purchases of machinery in Sweden for works in Finland. N5453/1079/56.
 Power scheme at Janiskoski, Finland: question of English Electric Co. securing tender.
 N2864/2864/56 (file).

Mondol, E. A. A., Mrs.

- Panamanian-born wife of a British Indian: repatriation from India to Panamá.
 A159/159/32.
 — Death in India. A1652/159/32.

Moneer Ibrahim Rafaiel.

- London University matriculation examination in Egypt: withdrawal of entry. L4459/5/404.

Moneib, A.

- Marriage certificate. L1137/L1635/24/409.

Monet, General.

- Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Money, Leo Chiozza, Sir.

- Italian anti-British propaganda: nature of F.O. replies to communications from: minutes.
 R127/23/22.

Money, M., Miss.

- Refugee from China at Hong Kong.
 F7057/1919/10.

Money Orders and Postal Orders.

- Agreements relating to:
 — See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
 Money order service between Austria and India following annexation of Austria by Germany.
 C14459/1835/18.
 Commission on foreign money orders issued at St. Nazaire: sum credited to Board of Trade by British Vice-Consul. K3006/3006/217.
 Debts due to British Post Office from Spanish Govt. in respect of Money Order Service.
 W74/74/41 (file).

Monfero, Manuel Gonzalez.

- See GONZALEZ MONFERO, MANUEL.

Monger, Edith G.

- See LEO, EDITH G., MRS.

Mongolia (Inner).

- Position of Mongols in Manchukuo:
 — See MANCHURIA.
 Activity of Prince Teh: his visit to Manchuria in connexion with creation of a new régime in Inner and Outer Mongolia: German assistance asked for. F831/831/10.
 — Activity of Mr. Larsen. F1880/831/10.
 Rumoured Japanese proposal that an Egyptian prince should become ruler of.
 F2484/F3610/831/10.
 Japanese penetration of: Times article.
 F3693/39/10.
 Federated Autonomous Govt.: election of Prince Teh and Li Shou-hsin. F7166/831/10.
 Formation of Inner Mongolian Autonomous Govt. under Japanese auspices: organic act: map, new flag, &c.; economic programme.
 F7362/831/10.
 — Inaugural ceremony: report on.
 F9396/831/10.
 Situation: economic and administrative: report on. F8508/F9845/831/10.
 German-Japanese trade penetration: formation of German company. F12534/831/10.
 — See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: MONGOLIA (INNER).

Mongolia (Outer).

- P.Q.: situation. F12746/139/10.

Mongulo Primatesta, Luís.

- Spanish Consul at Gibraltar: status.
 T8812/T9398/T9526/T10227/3487/385.

Monica, T. P. La.

- See LA MONICA, T. P.

Monick, E.

- Financial Attaché, French Embassy, London.
 T4141/517/383.
 Rates. T13838/T14431/747/373.
 Sale of car. T2185/2185/373.
 — Refund of motor-car licence duty.
 T2350/T3744/T5889/T746/418/373.

Moñino, F. A.

- Legalisation of signature of President of The Polytechnic on a diploma.
 L7809/7809/409 (file).

Moniz, A. C. de A. Freire Egas.

- Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Moniz, L.

- Consular clerk (Las Palmas) salary increase.
 K3600/K5081/3600/241.
 In charge at Las Palmas. K9267/9267/241.
 — Signature. K9941/9267/241.

Moniz de Aragao, J. J. de Lima e Silva.

- See ARAGAO, J. J. DE LIMA E SILVA MONIZ DE.

Monje, D. Julian.

- Transmission of correspondence to and from, at Madrid. W14642/W12624/47/41.

Monk, F. K., Mrs.

- Death certificate of John E. Brooks.
 L3807/3807/405.

Monk, H., Vice-Consul.

- Leave (Chemnitz). K5866/5866/218 (file).

Monk, Santiago.

- Commercial Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London.
 T2219/T6186/2219/383.

Monks, John.

- Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces: whereabouts.
 W3132/2340/41.
 Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Monland, R.

- Welfare of Mr. M. A. Jancourt.
 K14000/14000/218.

Monnerville, G.

- Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Monnet, G.

- Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Monnier, Pierre.

- British decoration.
 T9432/T9172/4342/372/T12299/8803/372.

Monocacy (United States warship).

- See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Monopolies.

- See also TRUSTS AND CARTELS.
 French efforts to establish international ore monopoly to dictate prices to Germany:
 — See IRON AND STEEL.
 Proposed joint Bulgarian-Greek-Turkish-Yugoslav tobacco monopoly:
 — See TOBACCO.
 Proposed establishment of stevedoring monopoly by Lobito Port authorities:
 — See LABOUR; AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Monopolies: Afghanistan.

- Cancellation of fruit monopoly.
 N3046/1210/97/N3724/1002/97.
 — Abolition of all monopolies except on import of sugar, petrol, motor vehicles and accessories, and on Persian lambskins and casings. N3139/1210/97.

Monopolies: Africa: Italian East.

- Law regarding. J40/40/1.

Monopolies: China.

- Tungsten monopoly:
 — See TUNGSTEN: CHINA.
 Silk monopoly:
 — See SILK: CHINA.
 Egg monopoly:
 — See EGGS: CHINA.
 Cigarette monopoly in provinces: treaty position:
 — See TOBACCO: CHINA.

Monopolies: China (continued).

Japanese monopoly of rail transport for export goods from interior to Tientsin:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Monopolistic intentions of Japanese in industrial development of North China: effect on British interests: H.M.G.'s note to Japanese Govt. asking for certain assurances.

F4198/F2901/F3135/F3150/62/10/

F5956/25/10/F6290/271/10.

Establishment of monopolies by Japan in North China: violation of the Washington Nine-Power Treaty: proposed retaliation: F.O. minutes. F6013/158/10.

Monopolies and Govt. trading: memo. prepared for use of Chiang Kai-shek. F8076/2958/10.

Memo. on Chinese Govt. monopolies and State trading. F10922/794/10.

Japanese monopolies in silk, salt and fish trade. F12516/10062/10.

Monopolies: Egypt.

Of sale of cigarettes and matches. J3456/10/16.

Monopolies: Estonia.

Proposed State flax monopoly: effect on British interests.

N5494/N5545/N5311/N5368/N5430/

N5638/N5849/N6008/N6050/

N6062/5311/59.

Monopolies: Ethiopia.

State monopolistic tendencies:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Monopolies: Hungary.

State alcohol monopoly:

— See ALCOHOL: HUNGARY.

Monopolies: Iraq.

Date export monopoly: enquiry by Iraqi Legation as to financial status of Sir E. Grigg.

E1360/E2153/E2188/1360/93.

— Activities of Mr. F. Rogers.

E2153/E2439/1360/93.

Enquiry by Sir R. Storrs. E2167/1360/93.

— Progress of negotiations. E3430/1360/93.

Date export monopoly: interested parties.

E4641/E4712/1360/93.

Monopolies: Italy.

Tobacco monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: ITALY.

Monopolies Latvia.

Formation of companies under Govt. control.

N5621/141/59.

Monopolies: Manchuria.

Monopoly for export of bristles, &c.:

— See EXPORTATION: MANCHURIA.

Heavy industries monopoly:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MANCHURIA.

Alcohol monopoly:

— See ALCOHOL: MANCHURIA.

Tobacco Leaf monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: MANCHURIA.

Monopolies: Morocco.

Claim of Sherifian authorities to monopoly on wireless in Tangier:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: MOROCCO, TANGIER ZONE.

Monopolies: Persia.

See TOBACCO: PERSIA.

Monopolies: Roumania.

For distribution of extract of hard cotton yarn: tax reduction and transport facilities.

R397/R674/118/37.

Monopolies: Spain.

Oil monopoly set up in 1928:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Monopolies: Turkey.

Tobacco monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: TURKEY.

Monotti, Dottore Francesco.

Engaged on organisation of Rome Exhibition, 1942: proposed visit to Glasgow Exhibition.

W7466/5051/50.

Monotype Corporation, Ltd.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Monroe, E., Miss.

Report on British Interests in the Mediterranean prepared by, for study group of Royal Institute of International Affairs. L7738/34/407.

The Mediterranean in Politics (book).

L6889/2086/407.

Notes on German-Italian relations by reliable authority resident in Rome. R6836/43/22.

Monroe Doctrine.

Review of the history of the Monroe Doctrine, the circumstances of its inception, United States authoritative statements on the intentions and extent of its operation, and cases of action in America by European countries to which the doctrine was or might have been applied: F.O. memo. and minutes.

A4729/10/26.

Monroe Doctrine (book).

See PERKINS, DEXTER, PROF.

Monroe Export Co., Ltd.

Taking of evidence in Norway.

T7575/7575/371 (file).

Monro, Ltd., J., Messrs.

Employment of Mr. P. Ecsedy. T2924/636/378.

Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Banking and accountancy arrangements.

K6011/K15301/167/250.

Govt. books at. L431/L2795/31/407.

Books of reference. L6659/L7321/6659/407.

Destruction of certain archives. L5025/453/402.

Appointment of Mr. A. G. Ponsonby as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. J989/989/24.

Return of subordinate officers. K974/58/250.

Representation and acting allowances for acting Consul-General Long. K933/933/224.

Movement of prices: Form A37. K5693/892/250.

Land adjoining compound: lease agreement with Liberian Govt.: claim of Mrs. S. King-Buchanan to land: accommodation for Vice-Consul. K1661/1661/224 (file).

Legation premises: improvements required: water closets: covered path from kitchen to main building: purchase of refrigerator belonging to Mr. Yapp. K4753/K6189/4753/224.

— O. of W. propose supply of new refrigerator: disposal of old machine.

K6367/K9036/K9983/4753/224.

Office allowance: expenditure 1937-1938: estimate 1938-1939: staff salaries.

K4755/4754/224.

— Treasury sanction increase in allowance: car allowance. K9585/4754/224.

Status of Mr. C. Labor, clerk: salary.

K4754/4754/224.

— Treasury sanction increase in salary.

K6006/4754/224.

Appointment of Mr. A. G. Ponsonby as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General and British agent in Spanish Guinea and Fernando Po: relations with Spanish Nationalist authorities and British agency at Burgos.

W3624/W7277/333/41.

Appointment of A. G. Ponsonby as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General.

K2004//2004/236/K3572/3572/224.

Appointment of Mr. Ponsonby as assistant agent for Spanish possessions in Gulf of Guinea and Fernando Po and its dependencies. K7593/111/250.

Leave of Mr. Ponsonby: Vice-Consul Long to act as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim and Acting Consul-General: diplomatic privilege.

J4251/989/24.

Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General
(continued).

Relations of Chargé d'Affaires with President Barclay. J4381/416/24.
Liberian flag required for use on official occasions: arrangements for supply from H.M. Dockyard at Malta.

K9644/K10504/4754/224.

Missing keys of drawers of Bates's safe.

Y404/1/650.

Mons (Town of).

Message to King George. T14660/31/379.

Death of Countess of Strathmore, condolences.
T8844/8376/379.**Monsalve, M. Castro.**

See CASTRO MONSALVE, M.

Monsanto, Luis.

Venezuelan agent at Burgos. W15415/49/41.

Monsarrat, R.

Document for legalisation.

L5364/5364/409 (file).

Monsen, C. F.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Monserrat, P. M.

Argentine naval commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Monson, E., Sir.

H.M. Minister at Stockholm: leave and acting arrangements. N65/65/42 (file).

— Commission for: N1182/65/42.

— Arrival: presentation of credentials.

N65/N66/N231/65/42.

K.C.M.G. T112/T111/T6284/95/372.

Letters of recall as H.M. Minister to Baltic States. N1097/1097/59.

Monsonog.

Clerk at Fez: salary. K15254/2574/228.

Montagna.

Judge on Administrative Tribunal of League of Nations: resignation: successor.

W1213/420/98.

Montagne, E., General.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Montagu, Patrick.

Porter, Japanese Embassy, London:

— See MONTAGUE, PATRICK.

Montague, F. R.

Registration of birth: national status.

T606/606/378 (file).

Montague, H. M., Commander.

Wreck of s.s. Vision of St. Antony.

K1230/1230/222.

Montague (or Montagu), Patrick.

Porter, Japanese Embassy, London.

T13893/271/373/T6850/23/388.

Montalk, de.

See POTOCKI, JOSEPH, COUNT.

Montalt, Dyllis Lilian Duner de.

See DUNER DE MONTALT, DYLLIS LILIAN.

Montalto, Viola de, Count.

Italian Ambassador at Burgos: shot at by Spanish sentry. W11899/11899/41 (file).

Montalvo, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Montalvo, R., General.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Montana Co. (Estudios y Explotaciones Mineros Montana).

German mining acquisitions in Spain.

W7525/W7532/1142/41.

Mining activities in Spain: note on company's constitution. W12940/W14127/1142/41.

Mining company in Nationalist Spain: extent of German control.

W8419/W8553/W8821/1142/41.

Montanari, F.

Appointment as Italian Consul at Honolulu.

A6776/151/45.

Montanaro, Col.

Criticism of. J816/86/1.

Montana State Bar Association.

Estate of late John Kelly. K13616/35/245.

Montana Stockgrowers' Association.

Message to King George. T7524/255/379.

Montaner.

Official of Spanish zone of Morocco: recipient of bomb sent by post. W102/36/28.

Montaner, S.

Letter for Barcelona for transmission by F.O. bag: facilities refused. W3162/47/41.

Montcalm, s.s.

Agreement. K640/640/285.

Monte, Duca del.

See MARIGLIANO, F., DUCA DEL MONTE.

Monteavaro, C., Mrs.Repatriation debt. K7476/K7827/K5527/K6353/
K11295/K14786/6/241.**Monte Carlo.**

British Vice-Consulate:

— See MONACO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Montecatini (Industrial, Mineral and Agricultural Group).

Report to shareholders on year 1937.

R4685/44/22.

Montecuccoli.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Montefiore, Leonard G.

Treatment of Jews in Roumania.

R56/9/37/R401/153/37.

Montell, L.

Mrs. L. Hope-Johnstone's debt to West End Hotel, Nice. K6372/4778/217.

Monteiro, Armino R., Dr.Portuguese Ambassador in London: doubts regarding long tenure at post: possible deterioration in relations with Dr. Salazar following over-enthusiasm regarding British military mission to Portugal. W2733/146/36.
Personality. W4784/4784/36.Duty-free admission of car. T385/T2417/385/373.
Leave. T1685/T2933/T10476/11609/1685/383.**Monteiro, G., General.**

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Visit to Argentina to inspect military establishments, and as special ambassador for the presidential inauguration. A1452/1452/6.

Monteiro, Ricardo Yaz, Capt.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Montenegro: Royal Family.

Prince Milo (Petrovitch): letter to Prime Minister on situation in Montenegro.

R9384/9384/92 (file).

Montero, J. E.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Montero Madrazo, Jaime.

New Minister Counsellor, Spanish Embassy, London: customs facilities for car.

T11070/491/373.

— Appointment: charge of Embassy.

T11119/T11739/T14107/T16248/3423/383.

Montero Yela, Jorge.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Monterrey: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4531/4531/226 (file).

Inspection report. K5860/5860/226.

Increase in volume of work owing to closure of Saltillo Vice-Consulate: increase in office allowance. K10874/5861/226

Montes, A., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Montes, Eugenio.

Propaganda mission to Peru in support of Spanish Nationalists and their ideals: lectures in Lima. W9958/9958/41.

Montes, Felix.

Venezuelan representative at Panamá City: report on. A1098/1098/32.

Montes, Hugo.

Bolivian political position. A4657/984/5.
Death in motor accident. A5619/984/5.

Montesquieu, de, Baron.

Memorial to:
— See MEMORIALS: FRANCE.

Montessori, M. M., Mrs.

Assistance to enable relative to leave Portugal requested. K5759/5759/236.

Montes y Larroder, Luis.

Refugee in Chilean Embassy in Madrid: question of exchange. W12096/19/41.

Montes y Larroder, Maria.

Welfare of Luis Montes y Larroder and Luis Montes y Ranz in Spain. W12096/19/41.

Montes y Ranz, Luis.

Refugee in Chilean Embassy in Madrid: question of exchange. W12096/19/41.

Montevideo.

Proposal for a staff officer (Intelligence) of American Squadron of H.M. Navy to take charge of all naval requirements in event of war: arrangements.

W13094/W16162/56/50.

Reports on administration of port at: plan of the port. A2403/A6299/2403/46.

Montevideo: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of Señor Jorge Valdes Musters as minister. A278/278/46.

Montevideo: Brazilian Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. J. B. Lusardo as ambassador. A998/278/46.

Montevideo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K1365/1365/246 (file).
Accounts. K2003/2003/246 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1381/58/250.

List of Government books at post. L656/31/407.

London Telephone Directory and Navy List for. L4319/4319/407.

Supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping: copies to be sent by F.O. bag to Legation to avoid customs tariff. L8691/680/407.

Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World: arrangements for transmission to avoid customs duties. L8692/3733/407.

Custody of confidential documents. Y1253/Y1224/53/650.

Mr. N. O. W. Steward in Charge. K14318/13045/246.

Necessity for a career vice-consul at post. K14515/14515/246.

Reorganisation of office accommodation: erection of partitions in order to arrange for accommodating staff of the naval attaché and South African Vice-Consul: expenditure. K12346/1372/246.

Filing system used. K648/25/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 37. K6384/892/250.

Salary of Mr. N. Leslie and acting allowance while in charge of the consulate. K5118/K13239/1372/246.

— Treasury sanction increased salary. K14677/1372/246.

Installation of additional telephone for use of Exchange Secretary: sanction for cost and annual rental fee. K6439/K8890/1372/246.

Montevideo: British Consulate (continued).

Typewriters: request for new machine with 15-inch carriage for statistical purposes: disposal of old machine.

K2848/2848/246 (file).

Condition of official furniture at post. K3470/3470/250.

Office hours. K5134/5134/246.

Montevideo: British Legation.

Criticism of operation of the Legation Exchange Department by the local British Chamber of Commerce. A696/A699/126/46.

Leave of Mr. Millington-Drake and acting arrangements. A124/124/46 (file).

Method of reporting exchange matters: F.O. views on. A2060/A2083/126/46.

Amount and unnecessary length of correspondence sent to F.O. by. A3340/A4005/126/46.

F.O. attitude to. A7241/1001/46/A9180/9180/46.

Employment of J. G. Morton as secretary to deal with exchange questions during illness of L. C. M. Walsh. K1372/1372/246.

Services of H.M. Minister and the Legation staff in connexion with visits by Falkland Islanders to Argentina: letter of appreciation from Governor of Falkland Islands.

A4977/4977/46.

Security measures adopted: new lock for Chancery door: lock on front door changed.

Y1139/5/650.

Handling of confidential bags at. Y140/140/650.

Proposal to destroy naval intelligence reports in Legation's custody on South American countries other than Uruguay.

W7781/2152/50.

Arrangements for police protection in event of war between Great Britain and Germany.

C14990/34/18.

Excessive length of despatches from, and unnecessary use of air mail service by: F.O. warning to. L3689/3811/189/405.

List of F.O. print required. L8713/340/405.

Montevideo: German Legation.

Appointment of Herr O. Langmann as Minister. A1000/278/46.

Montevideo: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. B. Ricci as Minister. A7699/278/46.

Montevideo: Paraguayan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Sosa as Minister. A999/278/46.

Montevideo: South African Consulate-General.

Establishment: headquarters at Buenos Aires: proposed appointment of vice-consul: accommodation. T1667/1667/384 (file).

Montevideo: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. W. Dawson as Minister. A2169/278/46.

Montevideo en la Epoca Colonial.

See TRAVIESO, CARLOS, DR.

Montevideo Waterworks Co.

Provision of exchange in Uruguay for:
— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Montgelas Albrecht, Graf.

German journalist. C5196/196/18.

Montgomerie, D.

Historical researches. L1372/51/405.

Site of British Embassy in Paris in 1715.

L51/51/405 (file).

Montgomery, C. B.

Access to archives of P.R.O. L4716/452/402.

Montgomery, H., Sir.

Leave (The Hague): recall: retirement. C763/763/29 (file).

— Departure. C10259/10259/29.

Customs facilities in U.K. for effects. T10711/10711/377.

Letter of recall from The Hague: reply. T12815/2490/379.

Montgomery, Hugh.

Customs facilities in U.K. T10232/10232/377.

Montgomery, H. E. L.

F.O. representative on managing committee of the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases. J4326/4326/16.

Montgomery, J.

Repatriation debt. K3095/6/241.

Montgomery, John Fournoy.

United States representative at Budapest: report on. R177/177/21.

Montgomery, W. A., Capt.

Appointment as manager to the stud farm in Iraq. E216/44/93.

Monti, Osmar.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

Montigny.

French "war party" and M. Mandel: views on. C15350/55/17.

Montilla, Carlos.

Appointment as Spanish Chargé d'Affaires to Cuba. A3449/480/14.

Montilla, J. A.

Venezuelan representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.

Montini, Giovanni Battista, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Montobbio Jover, J. M.

Condolences to King George on death of Queen of Norway. T15317/3866/379.

Montori, E. K

Deportation from United States. T11575/11575/388 (file).

Montoulieu, Eduardo.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14

Montoussé, de, Mile.

Private Secretary to French Ambassador in London. T4141/517/383.

Refund of motor-car licence duty. T2350/T3744/T5889/T746/418/373.

Montreal (City Council).

Condolences on death of Queen Marie of Roumania. T11100/T13421/T14872/1063/379.

Montreal: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Albanian. T779/779/385.

Austrian: closure. T5367/5367/385.

— Transfer of seals of Austrian Consulate-General to German Consulate following German annexation of Austria. C2411/2301/18.

— Affairs of, taken over by German Consulate. R3100/137/3.

Brazilian. T215/215/385 (file).

Colombian. T15529/15529/385 (file).

Dominican. T14746/14746/384 (file).

French. T6653/6653/385.

Greek. T12241/12241/385 (file).

Haytian: commission of vice-consul.

T7154/7154/385.

Netherlands: appointments: jurisdiction.

T3840/3840/385 (file).

Norwegian. T14218/14218/385 (file).

Polish. T12475/12475/385 (file).

Roumanian: appointments: status of post.

T4193/4193/385 (file).

— Irregularities by M. Simard, former Consul, in connexion with disposal of estate of late John Braun. R4656/4656/37 (file).

Spanish. T16358/16358/385.

United States. T7396/7396/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointments: jurisdiction.

T8153/8153/385 (file).

Montreuil, J. A. A.

Repatriation to U.K. K10373/10373/217 (file)/K14803/14803/299.

Montreux: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Cuénod: return and reopening.

K5360/5360/243 (file).

Application from Mr. H. E. C. Whittall for appointment as vice-consul should Vice-Consul Cuénod retire.

K11297/K11980/5360/243.

Proposed closure of post in the event of Vice-Consul Cuénod's retirement: arrangements for Mr. Whittall to succeed.

K12648/K13524/5360/243.

Montreux Conventions.

For abolition of capitulations in Egypt:

— See TREATIES: CAPITULATIONS.

Straits Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Montrose, Charles Wilber (alias Lord Montrose, Gordon, &c.).

Identity, activities in United States.

T923/923/388 (file).

Montsitt, Florence, Mrs.

Whereabouts of G. W. Dainton.

K13001/13001/210 (file).

Montt, C. Saavedra.

See SAAVEDRA MONTT, C.

Montt, G.

Chilean representative at Prague: report on. R165/165/12.

Montufar, T. Zuniga.

See ZUNIGA MONTUFAR, T.

Montulet, A.

Arrest in France. C6896/6896/17 (file).

Monty, T. J.

Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Oslo: jurisdiction.

T7163/T7999/T6635/T7746/964/384.

Monuments.

See MEMORIALS.

Monypenny, H. R. D. Gybbon-.

Assistant Oriental secretary (Cairo): leave.

K4425/4425/216 (file).

Return to Cairo before proceeding to Tetuan.

K7111/111/250.

— Appointment as Consul at Tetuan.

K12005/111/250.

Life certificates. K130/2/286.

Transfer to Tetuan: outfit allowance.

K7944/4425/216/K6270/111/250.

Travelling arrangements of, and wife to Tetuan.

K9254/K8961/4425/216.

In charge at Tetuan. K9430/144/228.

— Signature. K9431/144/228.

Monzie, A. de.

Appointment as Minister for Public Works in France. C8589/C14669/C15277/92/17.

Candidate for French Embassy at Rome.

R7937/7/22.

Personality. C102/102/17.

Moodie, A.

Arms traffic in Middle East.

E952/952/65 (file).

Moody, L. G.

Consular service employment: enquiry.

K14298/444/250.

Moody, S.

Assistant accredited representative of H.M.G. in U.K. in connexion with examination by Permanent Mandates Commission of annual reports on Palestine and Transjordan.

W5309/40/98.

Legalisation of documents emanating from Palestine: signature. L3579/325/409.

Moody, Sarah Ann (née Derrick).

Deportation from United States.

T4068/4068/388 (file).

- Mook, H. J. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29
Report on situation in Lesser Sunda Islands and Portuguese Timor
F4156/89/61/F3732/10/61.
- Moolla, Amod Moosa.**
See AMOD MOOSA MOOLLA.
- Moon, J.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W8320/W7836/W13485/
W17091/2340/41.
- Mooney, D. P.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Moonje.**
Transmission of parcels, &c., to British prisoners of war in Spain. W12167/47/41.
- Moon's Garages, Ltd.**
Supply of petrol to German Embassy, London.
T4032/T2795/17/373.
- Moor, R.**
Advisability of visiting Austria. R2149/273/3.
- Moor, R. S. de Grimston.**
Re-registration of birth.
T9156/9156/378 (file).
- Moor, V. de, Abbe.**
Request for material on India and British Africa.
P1801/265/150.
- Moore, Capt.**
Proposed French decoration. T8002/520/372.
- Moore, Adey.**
Distribution of British news in Siam.
P1337/P1360/117/150.
- Moore, B. A. P.**
Deportation from United States.
T4301/4301/388 (file).
- Moore, B. K., Miss.**
Facilities to study slum clearance in Copenhagen.
L5283/5283/406 (file).
- Moore, C. C.**
Application for employment in connexion with Spanish Non-Intervention Committee.
W8863/48/41.
- Moore, E.**
Repatriation debt. K3054/3054/299 (file).
- Moore, E. E.**
Private secretary to United States Ambassador in London: designated Attaché: address.
T5458/T5666/T10501/T14171/22/388.
- Moore, Henry.**
Application for passport facilities to visit Republican Spain: refused. W698/52/41.
Refusal of H.M.G. to endorse passport for visit to Spain: P.Q. W3733/52/41.
- Moore, Howard.**
Whereabouts and welfare in Spain.
W13442/2340/41.
- Moore, H., Sir.**
Visit to Paris to obtain information concerning French colonial administration.
C15949/15949/17
- Moore, I. E.**
Translator, Guatemalan Legation, London.
T14998/271/373.
- Moore, J. A.**
Severely wounded volunteer to Spain: detention in British Hospital, Paris.
K15105/12563/241.
- Moore, J. H.**
Imprisonment in Belgium.
K5346/5346/204 (file).
- Moore, P. A.**
Offer of services for British propaganda abroad.
P1140/359/150.
- Moore, R.**
Death certificate. L952/338/405.
- Moore, R., Capt.**
Of D.O.T.: visit to Geneva to discuss League of Nations exhibit of New York World's Fair.
W4230/547/98.
- Moore, R. W.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Moore, S. H.**
Confessional church in Germany. C4117/29/18.
- Moore, S. S.**
Status of Princess Stephanie Hohenlohe.
T10085/3/373.
- Moore, W. E.**
Roumanian Vice-Consul at Valetta.
T2119/2119/385.
- Moore, W. W.**
Welfare in Spain. W690/19/41.
- Moore & Co.**
Pass for Chinese surveyor employed by.
F13787/62/10.
- Moorehead, Alan.**
Correspondent of Daily Express: visit to Franco-Spanish frontier. W4820/29/41.
- Moorehouse, Jessie Lingford, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain. W4602/19/41.
- Moorhead, H., Mrs.**
Anglo-United States co-operation in opium policy: effect of British opium policy in Far East possessions on Anglo-United States relations (letter to Lord Halifax).
F4386/381/87.
- Mooring, Aldridge and Haydon.**
Legalisation of documents. L29/29/409 (file).
- Mooringwell Shipping Co.**
Claim for s.s. Jeanne M. W15066/7512/41.
- Moors & Co., B. E.**
Suspicious cargoes handled by: status of firm.
F4654/7979/61.
- Moos, Eduardo, H.**
Swiss subject: failure to support British born wife: whereabouts: enquiry from wife's father. R8321/8321/43 (file).
- Moosa.**
See Musa.
- Moosa, N. J.**
Claim against the United States Govt.: settlement. A2784/A3910/A5369/943/45.
- Mootz, H., Capt.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Moppes, L. van.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C14678/216/18.
- Mopr.**
See SOVIET UNION.
- Mora, Joaquín.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Mora, Mascial.**
Chilean political activities: visit to Mexico and United States to raise funds.
A7315/A7331/7315/9.
- Mora, R. E.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Moraes Barros, P. de.**
Brazilian representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.
- Moraht, Hans.**
German representative at Montevideo: report on.
A642/278/46.
- Moral, Anita García del, and Child.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12280/19/41.
- Moral, E. del.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.
- Moral, Matilde del, Señorita.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.
- Moraleff, Maria A., Mrs.**
Soviet citizen in Soviet Union: daughter's difficulty in communicating with.
N2694/2694/38 (file).

- Morales, Angel, Dr.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.
- Morales, Carlos.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Morales, Juan Martinez.**
See MARTINEZ MORALES, JUAN.
- Morales, R. A.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Morales, R. V., Col.**
Salvadoran representative at Guatemala: report on. A531/531/8.
Personality. A703/703/8.
- Morales Coello, Julio.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Morales Olaya, A., General.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Morales-y-Yalcarcel, J. Rene.**
Cuban representative at Paris: report on. C53/53/17.
- Moral Rearmament.**
See PEACE.
- Moran, Mrs.**
Japanese damage to property of, in Shanghai. F13186/62/10.
- Moran, J.**
Severely wounded British volunteer to Spain: detention in British Hospital, Paris. K15105/12563/241.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/K15105/12563/241.
- Moran, Thomas.**
French medal. T9403/9403/372.
- Morana, V., Baron.**
Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.
- Morand, R. G. A.**
Consular clerk (Tours): nationality. K1121/58/250.
In charge at Tours Vice-Consulate. K6897/6897/217.
Health: resignation. K9171/9171/217.
- Morant, G. P.**
Permission to enter U.K. T12169/T13333/T15848/248/378.
- Morante, Y. Galarza (alias Felipe Pereira Lara).**
Hostage in Spain: proposed exchange. W14484/W16740/19/41.
- Mora Sotomayor, G.**
Chilean representative at San Salvador: report on. A702/702/8.
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Guatemala. A7661/531/8.
- Morato, Garcia, Lieut.-Col.**
Member of Spanish Nationalist delegation to Italo-Spanish celebrations in Rome. W6883/29/41.
- Morato, Octavio.**
Resignation from League of Nations Economic Committee. W13128/420/98.
- Moratoria Brasileira e a Economia Nacional.**
See LOANS: BRAZIL.
- Moratorium.**
Enquiry by Siamese Govt. as to effect of moratorium in U.K., in event of war, on Siamese finances and currency. F10236/F10216/369/40.
- Moratorium: Greece.**
Extension of moratorium in respect of commercial debts.
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREECE.
- Moratorium: Spain.**
In respect of certain peseta payment obligations in territory captured by Nationalists:
— See CURRENCY: SPAIN.
- Moravia, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.
- Moravia, René.**
Termination of employment at Haytian Legation, London. T4951/1122/383.
- Morawski, K. W.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Mordey, William.**
Danish Vice-Consul at Newport. T1141/T2193/1141/385.
- More, Bolard.**
United States Vice-Consul at Lagos. T8947/8947/385 (file).
- More, Ethel A., Mrs.**
Judicial documents. T11753/11753/371 (file)/T14444/14444/371 (file).
- Moreau, E.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Moreau, G. M.**
French representative at Havana: report on. A1373/480/14.
- Moreau, Janine.**
Request for King George's assistance. T9665/167/379.
- Morecroft, F. H.**
Iraqi decoration. T1088/1088/372.
- Moreing, A. C.: M.P.**
Japanese demands: on occupation of Shanghai: conversation with Prime Minister. F473/59/10.
- Moreland, Sydney (alias Choginsky, Solomon).**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists. W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- Morelli, Gusteiro.**
Italian activities in Red Sea and Suez Canal zone. R893/129/22.
- Morello, Charles.**
Arrest in Spanish Nationalist territory charged with "dishonest practices": sentence: attempts to secure pardon. W1679/19/41/W3738/W5021/W9283/W11049/2339/41.
- Moreno, A. Ramirez.**
See RAMIREZ MORENO, A.
- Moreno, Baquerizo.**
See BAQUERIZO MORENO.
- Moreno, José.**
Employee of British Embassy, Madrid. W13761/47/41.
- Moreno, Juan.**
Registration of children's births. T1148/1148/378.
- Moreno, J. E.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
- Moreno, J. G.**
Imprisoned by Spanish Govt.: possibility of exchange for Spaniard in prison at Tetuan. W8953/25/41.
- Moreno, Rafael Bufala.**
Welfare in Spain. W1505/W3085/19/41.
- Moreno, Valentin Sebastian.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists; arrangements for exchange. W4719/25/41.
- Moreno Canas, R.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.
- Moreno Fernandez, F., Admiral.**
Good relations with H.M. Navy: desire of Admiralty not to emphasise. W8541/7512/41.
Spanish Nationalist officer in charge of forces at Palma: visit to mainland to discuss difficulties of controlling Italian airmen. W3974/29/41/W4345/46/41.
- Moreno Yera, R., Lieut.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

- Moresco, E.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.
- Moret.**
Visit to British West Indies to study malaria.
L8190/8190/406 (file).
- Moret, C.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Moret, Lizzie, Miss (deceased).**
Estate: disposal. K10639/10639/217.
- Moret, L. L. C.**
K.B.E. T8252/4342/372.
- Moreton, A. M. Miss.**
Desire for employment at New York World Fair.
A7832/421/45.
- Moreu, Rear-Admiral.**
Command of Spanish Nationalist cruiser.
W14192/46/41.
- Morey, L. F.**
Claim of Messrs. E. A. Da Costa & Co. Ltd.,
against. A237/237/35 (file).
- Morey, U. Reategui.**
See REATEGUI MOREY, U.
- Morford, E. L.**
Travel in Europe: enquiry. C5019/1001/18.
- Morgan.**
Illegal arrest of by Japanese in Shanghai.
F35/35/10.
- Morgan, Annie, Miss.**
Legalisation of a document.
L1491/1491/409 (file).
- Morgan, A. E., Dr.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Morgan, Arthur M.**
Deportation from United States.
T11051/11051/388 (file).
- Morgan, E. B.**
Iraqi decoration. T10697/T15682/4906/372.
- Morgan, G., Sir.**
International Chemical Congress. L2731/210/403.
- Morgan, G. E., Nurse.**
German decoration. T568/568/372 (file).
- Morgan, I.**
Repatriation debt. K780/780/299 (file).
- Morgan, J.**
Life certificates. K278/2/286.
To take charge of H.M. Embassy, Bagdad.
E96/21/44.
Appreciation of services at Bagdad by Sir M.
Peterson: assumption of duties as Coun-
sellor at Angora Embassy: leave.
K3896/3896/244 (file).
Accommodation: rent allowance.
K5753/5753/244 (file).
Local allowance (Angora). K7651/K8070/389/250.
- Morgan, Joan.**
Status of naturalised British subjects.
T8521/1517/378.
- Morgan, John Gwynfryn.**
Deportation from United States.
T15997/15997/388.
- Morgan, J. P.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Morgan, Megan, E., Miss.**
Welfare of brother, M. W. P. Morgan, in Spain.
W6811/W7434/W13424/2340/41.
- Morgan, M. L., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K2323/K5492/6/241.
- Morgan, M. T., Dr.**
U.K. member on League of Nations Health
Committee: resignation.
W10316/W11837/420/98/L6577/270/494.
Paris conference to deal with International
Quarantine Board in Egypt. J3965/17/16.
— Draft report of conference. J4552/17/16.
Position of British officials of the Quarantine
Service in Egypt. J928/17/16.
Relief in Spain: visit to F.O. W16035/9/41.
- Morgan, Morien, W. P.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists:
welfare.
W6811/W7434/W7616/W9786/W10631/
W6359/W8069/W13424/W13865/
W14884/W14959/W17091/2340/41.
- Morgan, R.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Morgan, R. H.: M.P.**
Position of residents of Hong Kong after
Japanese capture of Canton.
F11080/8867/10.
Suggested relief loan to China: letter to Prime
Minister. F11694/25/10.
- Morgan, Robert Noel.**
Anglo-Mexican relations owing to expropriation
of oil properties in Mexico: offer of services
to H.M.G. A4568/A4516/10/26.
- Morgan, W. G.**
Belgian decoration. T4574/4574/372 (file).
- Morgan, W. P.**
Proposed employment as consular clerk at
Oran: salary. K11009/3232/217.
- Morgan & Co., Messrs.**
Expulsion of representative from Spain.
W14749/W14230/W14383/79/41.
- Morgan Crucible Co. (Tigley Morgan Co.).**
Writ. T5690/5690/371 (file).
Taxes due on property at Leningrad: proposals
for contesting in Soviet courts: possible
damage to present trade by: fine imposed
by courts. N2858/2858/38 (file).
Judicial documents. T5690/5690/371 (file).
- Morgenroth, A.: M.P.**
War claim. A943/943/45.
- Morgenstern, Cskar, Prof.**
Personality: Austria. R526/526/3.
- Morgenthau, H.**
Proposed visit to the U.K.: position.
A921/921/45 (file).
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Morhig, G. N.**
s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Mori, T.**
Visit to Ministry of Transport and Road Research
Station of Department of Scientific Indus-
trial Research. L3764/3764/406 (file).
- Morian, G. Rodriguez.**
Evacuation from Spain. W1455/19/41.
- Morice Tozer and Beck, Ltd.**
Spanish war claim: sinking of s.s. Llandovery
Castle. W15966/457/41.
- Morimoto, G., Lieut.-Col.**
Assistant Military Attaché for Air, Japanese
Embassy, London: termination of appoint-
ment. T3762/T8657/23/883.
- Morin, J.**
Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.
- Morin, M. G.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Morino, L. P.**
Committee of Control of Austrian Loans.
C5566/30/18.
- Morioka, N.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
- Morioka, S.**
Recall of as Japanese Consul-General at Mukden.
F3006/46/10.
Personality. F2792/2792/10.
- Morls, C.**
Legal adviser to British Consulate at Liège:
complaint of Mr. R. W. Harland against.
K4707/4707/204.

Morison, G. D., Dr.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology: delegate. L5269/828/403.

Morison, Pollexfen and Blair, Ltd.

Legalisation of cargo declarations at Portuguese Consulate in London. W721/721/36.

Morita, N., Lieut.-General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Moriya, T., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory: permission refused. L7451/7451/406 (file).

Moriya, Waro.

Appointment as Japanese Minister to Afghanistan. N1680/N3234/236/97.

Morizet.

Alleged interview with M. Negrin: discussion on war policy of Spanish Govt.: extract from French press. W2391/W2568/83/41.

Morkill.

Appointment as Secretary to Universities China Committee. F11922/265/10.

Morland, O. C., Consul.

Life certificates: position of 1937-39 bonus arrears in 1940. K748/2/286.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary Grade III at Tokyo. K8463/326/223.

Temporary transfer to Consular Department of Foreign Office proposed: services required in Japan. K9971/K10128/111/250.

Travelling arrangements of son and nurse to China. K4916/4916/223.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary Grade III at Tokyo: letter of appointment.

F9505/F8458/1836/23.

Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo: status and precedence.

T13054/T14570/94/373.

Morley, Mrs.

Activities of Lady Muriel Paget's organisation in Soviet Union. K1473/1473/238 (file).

Morley, Alfred.

Commission rogatoire. T2147/2147/371 (file).

Morley C. Hope.

Oil prospecting in Portugal:

— See PIERCE SYNDICATE.

Morley, J. Headlam, Sir.

Memoranda on the Peace Settlement of 1919: copies for Sir M. Hankey. L2142/340/405.

Morley Shirreff & Co.

German legislation in respect of Jewish property. C3817/C4251/C6092/C9058/C9339/251/18.

Morny, Ltd.

Manufacture and sale in Czechoslovakia of soap with false indication of origin.

C15755/2642/12.

Moro.

Italian airman in Spain: fate of. W10900/19/41.

Moro, Peter.

Residence in U.K. T16178/3272/378.

Moroccan State Bank.

See BANKS and BANKING: MOROCCO.

Morocco.

Twenty-first annual report of British Merchants' Morocco Association.

W15850/W16301/243/28.

Advisability of British subject visiting: F.O. advice. W9995/406/28.

History of Moorish Nationalist movement: statement by leader of Moroccan Unity.

W4260/36/28.

— Notes on meeting of Moorish Nationalists at Tetuan: criticism of conditions in French Zone. W4949/36/28.

Basic policy of Moroccan Unity Movement: copies of political declaration and economic demands of Moroccan Nationalist Party, in Spanish Zone. W569/W570/36/28.

Morocco (continued).

View of General Richert of French Army in Morocco that Italy intended to invade French Morocco from Spanish Zone following Franco success in Spain, in connexion with a general North African attack on Egypt, Tunis and Suez. W4262/1629/28.

Possible French military action against Spanish Zone owing to hostile attitude there: statement made by General Richert of French army in Morocco: Italian suspicions.

W4262/1629/38.

Conditions of life at Tangier: British consular officer's report. K3492/112/250.

— At Tetuan. K3986/112/250.

Morocco: Customs Tariff.

Claim of Belgium to be included in any movement for elaborating new tariff.

W737/68/28.

Morocco: Royal Family.

Khalifa of Spanish Zone: Spanish decoration for.

W2349/36/28.

Sultan, Sidi Mohamed: position in relation to Nationalist activities in French Morocco.

W17062/1629/28.

Speech by Sultan on occasion of unveiling of memorial to Marshal Lyautey: first occasion of a public speech to his people.

W15521/1629/28.

Declaration by Sultan that he and his subjects will range themselves in support of France in event of European war. C10083/1050/17.

Morocco (French Zone).

See also AFRICA: FRENCH.

Economic situation: text of annual report Economic B. C14755/1/17.

Situation in. W1629/1629/28 (file).

Visit of M. de Tésan of Quai d'Orsay: speeches dealing with improvement of Moroccan welfare: military review: demand by Moroccans for amnesty of political prisoners and introduction of reforms and privileges for Moroccans: proof that nationalism still exists. W2640/1629/28.

Internal situation: failure of French policy to drive out native population and alternatively, to exploit domestic strife of natives and maintain hold of country by military occupation of strategic points: criticism of civil administration: lack of "colonial administrators": views of General Richert.

W4262/1629/28.

Poor harvest prospects following low rainfall and light snowfall: likelihood of famine: report from Marrakesh. W3929/1629/28.

Warning to French officials of air raids from unspecified quarter. W1629/1629/28.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

W911/W2460/W3666/W4985/W6311/
W12527/W13786/W15264/W15928/
W16488/341/28.

Economic situation: speech by Resident-General on presentation of budget. W341/341/28.

Future prospects of Souss district: plans for development as foreshadowed in speech by official of public works department.

W442/34/28.

Possible development of regions around Agadir. W7554/W7244/1629/28.

Proposed establishment of free zone at Casablanca. W6243/6243/28.

Tour by Captain Makins, Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, and Attaché to Tangier Consulate-General: report. W6487/1629/28.

Growth of Moroccan Nationalist sympathy and agitation: Moroccan dislike and distrust of French for neglect and exploitation of Moors and harsh treatment of prisoners: hatred of General Nogués, Resident-General, failing execution of promises. W4263/1629/28.

Morocco (French Zone) (continued).

Appreciation by H.M. Consul-General, Rabat, of steady internal situation, largely the result of General Nogués's policy of bettering the lot of the native: dormant position of Moorish nationalism: Sultan unlikely to do more than be a figurehead: tendency of French to incorporate zone in French empire and forget special position of Morocco.

W17062/1629/28.

Correspondence between protectorate authorities and foreign consuls: question whether Resident-General or Chef du Cabinet Diplomatique signs: F.O. enquiry: position.

W4514/W6842/4514/50.

Reactions of Moroccans to inauguration of irrigation scheme for bringing water to Beni Amir plain, the first public work destined entirely for natives' benefit. W8173/1629/28.

Quiet situation following Nationalist outbreaks in Autumn of 1937: return to liberty of many who were responsible for disturbances with warning of no leniency for future delinquents: elaboration of plans for concentration of French settlers in event of disturbances.

W8173/1629/98.

Assimilation of general organisation of country for time of war: arrangements: dahir.

W12844/1629/28.

Review of social and economic conditions: by Resident-General to Conseil du Gouvernement. W9120/1629/28

General economic situation: review of by General Nogués in budgetary address.

W16792/1629/28.

Military preparations: reported mobilisation and concentration on Spanish Zone frontier: Spanish Nationalist fears of invasion of Spanish Zone: French assurance that no steps would be taken as long as Nationalists were neutral in European crisis.

W12412/103/28/W13000/12909/41/

W12260/W12707/W12813/W12856/

W12678/W12921/W13361/1629/28.

— French reassurances that movements were not directed against Spanish Zone: Spanish Nationalist Govt. informed.

W12767/W13020/1629/28/

W13000/12909/41.

View of Resident-General and deputy that in event of European war, internal situation would be quiet: evidence of situation having improved since 1937 and Moorish nationalism being on wane. W13018/1629/28.

Notes on activities against the cause of Spanish Nationalists communicated by British resident at Tangier. W12902/103/28.

Organisation of assistance for native craftsmen and artisans: reorganisation and renovation of town guilds and creation of co-operative systems. W15470/1629/28.

Morocco (French Zone: Administration).

Desire of General Nogués, Resident-General to meet Sir W. Ironside new Governor of Gibraltar: question of offsetting any misgivings of Spanish Nationalists.

W13019/W14655/W15520/W16840/

W16841/13019/28.

Morocco (French Zone: Customs Tariff).

Réglementation Douanière et Impôts Intérieurs de Consommation: 1938 edition: copy and copies of amendments. W6045/341/28.

Modification of Règlement Douanier in Anglo-French treaty of 1938:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO.

Morocco (French Zone: Finances).

Budget for 1938. W2981/341/28.

Budget for 1938: estimates: speech by General Nogués. W341/341/28.

Budget for 1939: address to Conseil du Gouvernement by General Nogués. W16792/1629/28.

Morocco (French Zone: Laws and Decrees).

Code Marocaine Annoté:

— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Request by protectorate authorities for application to British subjects by King's Regulation of certain dahirs regarding stamp, registration and judicial duties: impossibility of granting request owing to abolition of capitulations. W709/341/98.

Dahir and vizirial decree of 19th February, 1938, modifying existing measures in respect of motor vehicle insurance. W2984/100/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Fortifications dominating Straits of Gibraltar from Ceuta:

— See FORTIFICATIONS: SPAIN.

Discovery of plot to mutiny at artillery barracks at Ceuta. W6490/36/28.

Air raid by Spanish Republicans on Ceuta.

W12097/8646/41.

French suggestion for British occupation of Ceuta in event of war with Germany.

W12614/1629/28.

Mounting of German guns on coast: information from Spanish Embassy, London.

W4481/83/41.

— See also FORTIFICATIONS: SPAIN.

General situation: impressions gathered by Major-General Sir W. Maxwell Scott during visit. W6004/9/41.

Situation: reports by H.M. Consular officers.

W36/36/28 (file).

— Report of proceedings of H.M. Ships.

W67/36/28.

Visits of various Spanish Moroccan propagandists to Egypt and Hejaz.

W1727/W4259/W4320/W4984/36/28.

Establishment of vegetable fibre plant; regulations concerning concessions.

W5422/5422/28.

Conditions at Larache, Alcazarquivir and Ouezzan: report of Consul Monk-Mason following visit. W2347/36/28.

Execution of Señor J. Alberola Feced: failure of High Commissioner, Señor Beigbeder, The Khalifa and other influential persons to obtain his pardon from General Franco: predominance of military authorities in affairs.

W3509/36/28.

Dahir for regulation of creation and development of industries: translation. W5790/36/28.

Encouragement and tolerance to Moorish Nationalist Movement by Spanish authorities: native press articles and statement by Spanish High Commissioner.

W11202/W11797/36/28.

Fears of High Commissioner of French invasion: reasons for encouragement given to Moorish Nationalist Movement.

W5797/W9292/36/28.

Fears of High Commissioner, of French invasion in event of Central European trouble.

W9741/36/28.

Decision of France not to invade zone, providing General Franco remained neutral in event of war between France and Germany and Italy.

C10082/36/17.

Report that in event of European war France would attack Spanish Morocco.

W12469/83/41.

Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

- Activities of Moorish Nationalist Reform Party: notes on visit of executive committee to Spanish High Commissioner. W5792/36/28.
- Conditions at concentration camp at Zeluan near Melilla: statement by released prisoner: oppressive attitude of Spanish Nationalists. W5789/36/28.
- Privileges enjoyed by German representatives: expulsion of four Germans at request of German consul W3512/36/28.
- General situation: discontent among Moors and other classes: efforts of Spanish Nationalists to bribe Kaids to assist in recruiting of fresh troops. K2648/36/28.
- Impressions gathered by Major-General W. Maxwell-Scott during visit: letter to Times: comments by H.M. Consul at Tetuan. W4616/36/28.
- Attempt on life of Señor Requena, Chief of Falange. W7844/36/28.
- Activities toward development of a new industry at Rio Martin. W10325/4653/28/W7472/36/28.
- Desire of High Commissioner to have Great Britain to play off against German and Italian penetration. W10086/36/28.
- Concessions given to Moors in view of impossibility of applying policy of force in present critical time: statement by High Commissioner. W8949/36/28.
- Fears of High Commissioner of possible incidents fomented by communist extremists which might provoke hostilities with French Zone: fears that case would be distortedly reported as a Spanish attack, with Italo-German support on, French Zone: precautionary measures and troop reinforcements. W12678/W12707/W12708/W12767/W13020/1629/28.
- Capture in Tangier of armed Arabs and Spanish Communists proceeding to Spanish Zone: fears of Spanish Zone officials of French invasion following military preparations in French Zone: French reassurances. W12260/W12707/1629/28/W12412/W12575/103/28.
- Fears of Spanish Nationalists of portent of reported French mobilisation and concentrations on French frontier: French assurance that no such steps would be taken as long as Spanish Nationalists were neutral in European crisis. W12813/W12856/W12678/W12126/W12127/W12140/W12422/W12921/W13020/W13361/1629/28/W13000/12909/41.
- French intention to invade and occupy Spanish Zone at first sign of General Franco joining Germany in event of war: desire of H.M.G. to be consulted if action contemplated. W12609/W12613/W12614/W12454/W12306/1629/28.
- Military dispositions at time of crisis of September 1938. W12767/W13020/1629/28/W13001/36/28.
- Situation in September 1938: arrivals and disposition of troops and war material: report. W13362/36/28.
- Idea that in event of war Spanish Zone could be a German or Italian base scouted by High Commissioner: disagreement with French view that arming of Moors was dangerous. W12921/W13361/1629/28.
- Situation in connexion with massing of French troops on French Zone frontier: desire of High Commissioner to discuss with British Military Attaché at Tangier. W12422/1629/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

- Intention of France to invade and occupy in event of European war in which General Franco sided with Germany: French pleased at arming of tribesmen by Spaniards and hopes of help from former: conversations between H.M. Consul-General, Rabat, and French high officials. W13018/1629/28.
- Attitude in event of European war: position in event of French invasions: impressions of Col. W. F. Ellis following conversation with Spanish High Commissioner. W14218/1629/28.
- Advice of Spanish Republicans in Tangier to Spanish Govt. that good opportunity presents itself for organising revolt of the Riffs: plans to induce friends in French Zone to organise scheme: conversation with Duke of Alba. W14270/103/28.
- Possible use of Tangier by Spanish Republicans as base for operations against Spanish Zone: views of Nationalist representative at Tangier. W15466/103/28.
- Daily Herald article on Italian and German influence. W17282/36/28.
- Attempt of Spanish High Commissioner to enforce on a British subject a decree enacted at Burgos: position since separate zonal legislation and hence King's Regulations had not been issued. W15888/36/28.
- Morocco (Spanish Zone: Administration).**
- Possible transfer of Señor Beigbeder, High Commissioner. W8949/36/28.
- Appointment of Señor de la Plaza as Under-Secretary of Spanish Morocco: General Jordana to be in direct control. W2647/36/28.
- Morocco (Spanish Zone: Laws and Decrees).**
- Dahir of 10th March, 1938, sanctioning rules and regulations for organising and functioning of a service of mercantile registrars: translated summary. W4258/4258/28.
- Dahir ordering use of special adhesive stamps, proceeds for war-maimed in Africa: dahir establishing new bases of taxation, "Charity Quota," to meet needs of indigent and ordinance for collection and distribution of "Charity Tax" in aid of dependants of those fighting in civil war: question of application to British subjects. W14527/36/28.
- Ordinance limiting number of dishes to be served at meals in Spanish private houses and catering establishments. W16651/36/28.
- Moron, Capt.**
- Shipping functions of, at Beirut. E3760/3760/89.
- Morones, L. N.**
- Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Moroney, B.**
- Emergency certificate to travel to U.K. from Spain. W8747/2340/41.
- Repatriation to U.K. K8255/K12063/6/241.
- Morozoff, Z. J., Miss.**
- Refugee from China at Hong Kong. F7057/1919/10.
- Morphine (Drug).**
- See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.
- Morpurgo, Mario Baker de.**
- Letter of request. T11032/11032/371 (file).
- Morreau and Spiegelberg.**
- Letter of request. T9611/9611/371 (file).
- Morrell, C. M.**
- Anglo-Netherlands activities: personality. P2024/1526/150.
- Morrell, S., Mrs.**
- Visit to Budapest: facilities. R10316/7808/21.
- Morris, Alfred.**
- Commission rogatoire. T2148/2148/371 (file).
- Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Morris, Arthur.

Death of, while serving with Spanish Govt. military forces. W85/W643/19/41.

Morris, A. A.

Proposed deportation from United States: allowed to sign on British ship.
T1442/1442/388 (file).

Morris, Brinley, and Mrs. Sarah Josephine.

Letter of request. T1376/1376/371 (file).

Morris, C. C. B., Major.

Facilities at Port Said and Suez.
L5597/5597/406.
Visit to certain fire brigades in Africa and Tenerife. L6936/L8357/5597/406.

Morris, C. E, Lieut.-Commander.

Egyptian decoration.
T8861/T11245/T12921/5/372.

Morris, Clifford Seager, and Clifford Rolf.

Registration of son's birth.
T12285/12285/378 (file).

Morris, C. T., Dr.

Murder of British missionaries in China.
F5636/22/10.

Morris, D.

Court-martial: complaint from Mr. M. R. Russell-Lightbody of action taken by British Consul-General at Alexandria. K1018/1018/216.
Application for post of observer in Czechoslovakia. C5057/5057/18.

Morris, Gloria, Mrs.

Claim against Miss S. Bradshaw.
K7823/6629/245.

Morris, H. (deceased).

Estate in United States. K1665/1665/245 (file).

Morris, H. R.

Repatriation to U.K. with family.
K6950/K8120/K11670/6/241.

Morris, I. T.

Life certificates. K1463/2/286.
Leave (Shanghai Court): travelling expenses.
K13775/13775/210.

Morris, James (or Hamish) (deceased).

Maintenance of widow and daughter in United States: funeral expenses.
K7739/7739/245 (file).

Morris, J. D.

Safety of, in China. F4841/F7995/63/10.

Morris, J. E.

Estates of late H. Morris and Sarah Bacon Hill.
K1665/1665/245.

Morris, J. Macgregor, Miss.

Maintenance of widow and daughter of late Mr. J. Morris. K7739/7739/245 (file).

Morris, J. W.

Offer to advise H.M.G. regarding sources of supply of vegetables for dehydration.
L5756/L6718/119/405.

Morris, K. R. S.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology: delegate. L5269/828/403.

Morris, L.

Whereabouts of W. S. H. Bernard.
K2464/2464/241.

Morris, M., Mrs.

Assault on by Japanese in Shanghai: case settled. F13442/62/10.

Morris, M. A., Mrs.

Nationality of married women. T11329/1517/378.

Morris, Mary E.

German decoration. T568/568/372 (file).

Morris, M. J., Mrs.

Reported death of son while serving with Spanish Govt. forces. W85/W643/19/41.

Morris, O. Temple.

Repatriation of Mr. D. C. Edwards from United States. K14970/13567/245.

Morris, S. W.

Addresses of Netherlands and Swedish Consulates in London. T14783/14783/385.

Morris, T. J.

Letter of recall from La Paz: reply.
T3258/2490/379.

Morris, William.

Greek Vice-Consul at Immingham.
T3525/3525/385.

Morris, W. MacGregor.

Maintenance of widow and daughter of the late Mr. J. Morris. K7739/7739/245 (file).

Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.

Quotation for Bulgarian Govt. R7003/4/7.

Morris Industries Exports, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Morris Motors, Ltd.

Exhibition of Morris cars at Lisbon.
W2589/2589/36.

Morrison.

Naval reporting (Huelva). W12986/56/50.

Morrison, Miss.

Desire to leave island of Majorca: delay occasioned as result of restrictions imposed by Spanish Nationalist authorities.
W746/W1717/19/41.

Morrison, A.

Consular service appointment required.
K12940/444/250.

Morrison, C.

Marriage certificate of Mr. W. H. Brett: service of documents in Iraq.
T6240/6240/371 (file).

Morrison, C. D.

Visit to Prague. C5891/2642/12.

Morrison, C. R., and Hans.

See MAURITZEN, C. R. AND H.

Morrison, F.

Letters for Capt. Otero in Spain: transmission by F.O. bag. W587/19/41.

Morrison, F. (alias Gorell).

See GORELL, W. G.

Morrison, G. E., Dr. (deceased).

Enquiry regarding the diaries of.
L1431/1431/407 (file).

Morrison, H.: M.P.

Speech in House of Commons suggesting British anti-Nazi propaganda in Germany.
C11787/42/18.

Deputation to F.O. on Czech crisis.

C11104/6490/18.

Anti-German propagandist activities.

C661/528/18.

Morrison, H. D.

Estate in China: probate fees. K5648/1513/210.

Morrison, Ian.

Report on journey over the Burma-Yunnan road. F11536/F12190/79/10.

Morrison, J. D.

National status: admission to R.A.F.
T5499/99/378.

Morrison, McLaren, Mrs.

Welfare of Miss A. Coates.
A4166/4166/45 (file).

Morrison, R. C.: M.P.

Enlistment of Mr. H. Mathews in Spanish Govt. forces: reported missing. W5963/2340/41.
Welfare of Mr. V. O. Jones. W16535/2340/41.

Morrison, R. V., Lieut.-Col.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria. L5857/L6788/322/403.

Morrison, W. A.

Issue of emergency certificate for journey from Spain to Great Britain. W4603/2340/41.

Morrison, Hewitt and Harris.

Enquiry regarding legalisation of certain documents. L6833/6833/409 (file).

Morris Preserves Exportation Company.

Condition of factory at Puzol, Spain, following air raid: deposit of certain documents under protection of H.M. Consul at Valencia.

W8624/W8254/8254/41 (file).

Transmission by F.O. bag of flag to fly over factory at Puzol. W14067/8254/41.

Morris, E. R.

Resignation as secretary to British and Chinese Corporation and Central Chinese Railways, Ltd.: successor. F11795/11795/10.

Morrissey, Fred.

See SAATWEBER, F. E.

Morrissey, W.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Morris, Woolsey, Morris and Kennedy, H. C.

Taking of evidence in Kovno.

T3889/3889/371 (file).

Morro Velho: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6098/6098/206.

List of Govt. books at. L997/L2840/31/407.

Morrow, I. F. D.

Visit to Germany. P3042/494/150.

Desire for post in Publications Section of League of Nations Secretariat: statement of career.

W2350/500/98.

Morrow, Norman.

Facilities: Berlin. L7044/7044/406 (file).

Morrow, W.

Repatriation from Spain. W13793/83/41.

Morse, H. R.

British observer in Czechoslovakia to assist in arranging for peaceful transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany. C11623/11169/18.

F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.

Morse, S. F. B.

Representative of the Golden Gate Exposition to be held at San Francisco: visit to the U.K.

A7195/421/45.

Morshead, O. F.

Librarian, Windsor Castle: visit to Italy: notes on. R5265/281/22.

Mortanges, C. P. Pahud de.

Permission to wear uniform in U.K.

C5194/C5673/C5779/372/29.

Mortara, Georges, Prof.

Application of racial ban in Italy to.

R8327/6343/22.

Mortensen, W. Brochner.

Need for reopening of Federicia Vice-Consulate.

K7142/K7543/7142/215.

Mortgage Company of Costa Rica and General Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Difficulties in Nicaragua. A1630/A2246/212/8.

Mortgages.

See also PROPERTY.

LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Rates of interest on, in Iraq.

— See INTEREST.

On property in Spain:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Draft law on mortgage debts in Egypt:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Mortgage Moratorium Law in Argentina:

— See DEBTS: ARGENTINA.

Registration of deed of mortgage in Manchukuo courts: position in regard to extraterritoriality. F10754/10754/10.

Mortimer, Jack.

Complaint regarding his treatment at Italian frontier. R4700/245/22.

Mortimer, J. C.

Protection of British shipping in Spanish Govt. ports. W7563/46/41.

Mortimer, Rosa.

Baptismal certificate. L6103/6103/409.

Mortimer, R. J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mortlake, s.s.

Bombing of, in Valencia harbour by Spanish Nationalists. W5399/46/41.

Mortmain.

Licences in Mortmain:

— See LAND: GREAT BRITAIN.

Morton, E. K., and Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K11927/K6172/6/241.

Morton, G. A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K12078/11717/212.

Morton, James E.

Extradition from U.K. T5900/5900/374.

Morton, J. G.

Employment at Montevideo Legation as secretary to deal with exchange questions.

K1372/K7315/1372/246.

Suitability for post of South African Vice-Consul at Montevideo. T6355/1667/384.

Morton, Stanley.

Measures taken for evacuation of British subjects from Czechoslovakia: possibility of his employment by British Council in view of his intimate knowledge of Sudetenland.

C11556/11169/18.

Offer to give British lectures in Czechoslovakia: personality. PF/7/G.

Morton, S. G.

Repatriation from Czechoslovakia.

K13416/K12078/11717/212.

Moruzzi, Signorina.

Employed at Italian Consulate in Cardiff.

T9627/172/378.

Moryan, I.

London University examination.

L2294/L2550/L3906/L7457/21/404.

Mörzer-Bruijns, T. A. F.

See BRULINS, T. A. F. MÖRZER-.

Mosca, E. M.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Mosca, Francesca.

Request for King George's assistance.

T6220/167/379.

Moscicki, I., President.

Visit to Hungary. C3298/3298/55.

Visit to Italy. C5925/5925/55 (file).

Personality. C261/261/55.

Moscicki, Joseph.

Appointment as First Secretary at Polish Embassy in London.

C10850/12/55/T16162/21/383.

Moscicki, M.

Polish Representative at Brussels: report on.

C181/178/4.

Moscoso, G. Escudero.

See ESCUDERO Moscoso, G.

Moscoso, O., Col.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Moscovici, Z. H.

Deportation from Palestine.

T1502/T4456/T12345/T16215/808/388.

Moscow: Afghan Embassy.

Attack on member, in Pravda, for spreading rumours concerning Soviet military activities against Japan: request by whole staff for replacement.

N1527/N1934/1527/97/N842/97/38/
N2410/1527/97.

— Rumour that Ambassador may not return to Moscow. N2746/1527/97.

Moscow: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Heyndrickx as Minister: credentials. N2262/N3014/196/38.

Moscow: British Consulate.

Volume of work at post: need for extra clerk: transfer of messenger from Leningrad, Mr. Stevens: retirement of present messenger, Mr. Oliver: gratuity: transfer of clerk from Leningrad, Mr. Tong.

K794/3251/K2657/794/238.

Govt. books at. L331/31/407.

Arrest of Soviet citizen employed at: failure of Soviet authorities to inform H.M. Ambassador: S. of S. to speak to M. Litvinov.

N388/388/38 (file).

Mr. Macrae's position: question whether post balances Soviet post in London in connexion with Soviet demand for parity with H.M.G. in consular representation.

N150/N361/N375/129/38.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE.

Reopening of: H.M.G.'s conditions: instructions to H.M.R. N2008/129/38.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4904/4904/238 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K759/759/238 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K805/58/250.

Treasury sanctions continuance of existing rouble allowance for Consul Macrae and Mr. Bostock: also contribution to expenses of Consul Macrae's car on official business and increase in office allowance.

K7785/694/238.

Classification of post as unhealthy for leave purposes. K10157/K12075/466/250.

— Treasury sanction inclusion in list of posts as unhealthy for leave purposes for further period of two years. K13351/466/250.

Salaries of Consul Macrae and Vice-Consul Bostock: payment of exchange compensation: annual rouble expenditure: car expenditure of Vice-Consul Bostock between Consulate and his residence.

K1499/K4400/694/238.

Refusal of Soviet Govt. to allow the performance of any consular functions other than granting of visas: suspension of granting of visas recommended by Viscount Chilston.

K3217/K3268/794/238.

Appointment of Mr. Tong as pro-consul.

K6634/794/238.

Supply of furniture by Office of Works for Consul's residence. K3250/794/238.

Additional shorthand-typist required: services of Vice-Consul Tong.

K7350/K10957/K13712/K14911/794/238.

Return of woman clerk to U.K. K2759/794/238.

Deposit of sum of money by Mrs. Haye on expulsion from Soviet Union to Tallinn.

K6829/6829/238.

Roubles held on behalf of British Indians, who, owing to Soviet export regulations, were unable to take the money when leaving Soviet Union. K7135/7135/238 (file).

Repayment of sum deposited by Mr. T. W. Franklin at. K7409/7409/238.

Accommodation for Mr. Tong at hotel for limited period. K13911/K14928/794/238.

Status of post: question of elevation to consulate-general: views of F.O. and Lord Chilston.

K9385/K2644/K12120/794/238.

— Treasury sanction: Consul-General not to be so called at Moscow since only consular section of Embassy is being reopened: local allowance. K12884/794/238.

Appointment of Consul Stevenson as acting Consul-General: local diplomatic rank.

K14475/794/238.

Accounts of British Subjects in Russia Relief Association. K760/760/238.

Moscow: British Consulate (continued).

Funds of the British Subjects in Russia Relief Association held at:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

Moscow: British Embassy.

Consular work undertaken by: Mr. Macrae's position:

— See also MOSCOW: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Leave of H.M. Ambassador and acting arrangements. N1677/1677/38 (file).

Arrest of Soviet citizen employed at: failure of Soviet authorities to inform H.M. Ambassador or to give any satisfaction to representations: S. of S. to speak to M. Litvinov at Geneva: objections to Chargé d'Affaires in control as measure of retaliation. N388/388/38 (file).

Transfer of lease of property belonging to Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd., to H.M. Embassy at Moscow for use of staff: negotiations: transfer agreement: notes formally handing over and informing Soviet Govt.

N2032/2032/38 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Todd as Commercial Secretary. N3233/1677/38.

Members' movements watched by Ogpu.

N3805/3805/38.

Duplicate set of recyphering tables needed.

Y1297/4/650.

Defective padlock: defective mortice and union locks. Y155/Y156/Y311/5/650.

Goths in the Crimea by A. A. Vasilier for.

L46/46/407.

Security measures: no non-British subjects employed on clerical staff. L7944/115/405.

Bag service: transmission of books, newspapers and printed matter by confidential bag: seizure by Soviet authorities of copy of Les Crimes de Stalin by Trotski and copy of the Tablet sent in non-confidential bag.

Y310/6/650.

Defective combination lock of safe. Y2/2/650.

Defective lock of combination safe used by air attaché: lock damaged in removal by the Soviet safe-breaking organisation under control of Soviet Govt. departments and repaired by the organisation: transmission of lock to Office of Works for alteration.

Y378/Y509/Y615/Y943/Y1237/2/650.

Proposed appointment of a consular officer as commercial secretary at.

K2602/K3605/K6884/111/250.

Naval Intelligence report on Soviet Union: desire to relinquish possession of Part I of existing report and to be supplied with whole report when revised. W4607/2152/50.

Supply of Bulletin du Bureau de Presse Ukrainien. L5070/1290/407.

Report of enquiry into allegations against Trotski and Sedov. L709/46/407.

British press cuttings for. L3294/46/407.

Supply of Empire Broadcasting. L3138/46/407. Relevant Hansard extracts dealing with the Soviet Union for. L7348/189/405.

Supply of certain documents mentioned in reprint of certain Circular Despatches addressed to H.M.R.R. abroad. L1896/9/405.

Supply of the Paris Temps to.

L2225/L2917/L4071/46/407.

Arrangements for supply of copies of Sotsialisticheski Vestnik (Le Courier Socialiste), Russian paper published in Paris.

L4070/46/407.

Books dealing with Turkistan supplied to.

J2214/46/407.

Journey to Turkistan. L2215/711/407.

Soviet World Atlas. L1883/L2195/999/407.

The Communist International (book).

L6778/46/407.

Moscow: British Embassy (continued).

- I Search for Truth in Russia (book).
L1020/46/407.
The Seven Soviet Arts. L1971/46/407.
Unto Caesar and Insanity Fair: books supplied to. L8465/46/407.
Assignment in Utopia: transmission by non-confidential bag: confiscation by Soviet authorities. L710/L2224/46/407.
Dr. Seton-Watson's Britain and the Dictators for. L4787/L8465/46/407.

Moscow: Chinese Embassy.

- Departure of Dr. Chiang T'ing-fu from Moscow.
N196/196/38.
— Appointment of General Yang Chieh as Ambassador: credentials. N4455/196/38.

Moscow: Danish Legation.

- Presentation of credentials by M. Bolt-Jorgensen, new Minister. N965/196/38.

Moscow: Finnish Legation.

- Opening of new building of: reception at.
N6177/2273/38.

Moscow: French Embassy.

- Rumour of Ambassador's transfer. N2007/196/38.
Appointment of M. Naggia as Ambassador.
C12858/53/17/F12579/200/10.

Moscow: German Embassy.

- Departure of Military and Naval Attachés and certain members of diplomatic staff for Germany. C9595/194/18.
Possibility of transfer to Tokyo of Count Schulenberg, Ambassador, and indefinite appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.
N1014/196/38.
Count Schulenberg to return to his post of Ambassador. N2007/196/38.

Moscow: Greek Legation.

- Appointment of M. Marchetti as Minister: credentials. N2479/196/38.

Moscow: Italian Embassy.

- Possibility of transfer to Berlin of Signor Rosso, Ambassador, and indefinite appointment of Chargé d'Affaires. N1014/N2007/196/38.

Moscow: Japanese Embassy.

- Appointment of M. Shigenori Togo as Ambassador: credentials.
N5651/196/38/F9653/N12390/1827/23.

Moscow: Persian Embassy.

- Appointment of M. Mohamed Said as Ambassador in succession to M. Anushirwan Sepahbody. N2037/N2259/196/38.

Moscow: Polish Embassy.

- Soviet treatment of members:
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Moscow: Roumanian Legation.

- Minister recalled. R1428/9/37.
Appointment of M. Diano as Minister: credentials. N3248/196/38.

Moscow: Spanish Embassy.

- Charge of assumed by M. Pedrosa with rank of Minister. W12087/49/41.

Moscow: Swedish Legation.

- Appointment of M. Winther as Minister, formerly Minister at Angora: exchange of posts with Baron Gyllenstierna: presentation of credentials.
N1611/N1765/N1992/N2260/196/38.

Moscow: United States Embassy.

- Arrest of four Soviet employees including legal adviser. N977/26/38.
Departure of Ambassador: farewell honours.
N3016/196/38.

Moscow Fur Trading Company (London), Ltd.

- Purchase of Persian lambskins on behalf of Eitingon-Schild Company. N263/216/97.

Moscow Merchants' Bank.

- See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Moscow-Windan-Rybinsk Railway (Latvian Section).

- See RAILWAYS: LATVIA.

Moseby, J.

- Repatriation debt. K3314/K7828/6/241.

Moser, Dr.

- Arrest, trial and sentence in Germany.
C931/C1241/241/18.

Moser, Ernst, and Family.

- Release from Swiss nationality. T9563/205/378.

Moser, Karl.

- Former British pro-Consul, Karlsbad: safe-guarding of English Church at that town.
K13953/13953/218 (file).
Enquiry regarding, from Central Office for refugees. K1057/1057/212.
Application for British naturalisation.
T14089/769/378.

Moser, Richard.

- Application for British naturalisation.
T13502/769/378.

Moses, C. J. A.

- Finnish decoration. T1145/1145/372 (file).

Moses, E. A.

- Complaint against Berlin Consulate-General.
K10404/10404/218 (file).

Moses, H., Dr.

- Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Moses, W.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Moshanoff, Stoltoho.

- Personality. R123/123/7.

Moshi, S. E.

- London University examination. L1092/4/404.

Moshy, A. J.

- London University matriculation examination.
L3487/L3726/L3987/4/404.

Moskaluk, Peter.

- Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W11783/W6359/W17091/2840/41.

Moskatov.

- Of Presidium of Soviet Supreme Council: British visa issued by Embassy at Moscow on special request of M. Potemkin: journey to London to attend a "peace conference."
N758/37/38.

Moskovitz, Louis.

- Letter to King George. T11967/255/379.

Moskowlcz, Rabbi.

- Enquiry regarding letter to The King.
T15096/T16269/31/379.

Moslem, J.

- Claim v. Japan (s.s. Tuckwo). F9951/21/10.

Moslem Association of the British Empire.

- Information concerning. F1509/139/10.
— Activity in connexion with Sinkiang affairs.
F2923/F3196/139/10.

Moslem Institutes.

- See ISLAM.

Moslems.

- See also ISLAM.
Libyan exiles in Tunisia: return of:
— See REFUGEES.
Moslem minority in Yugoslavia:
— See MINORITIES: YUGOSLAVIA.
Treatment of Circassians in Soviet Union:
— See SOVIET UNION.

Mosley, W. H., Lieut.-Col.

- Appointment as liaison officer to Commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain: remuneration and allowances: question of nominal appointment as honorary attaché to British Agency at Burgos.
W10597/W10668/W12115/W11578/W11236/9/41.

Mosnitsky, Yacov.

Deportation from Palestine.
T10990/T11424/1133/388.

Mosquera Narvaez, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
Election as President of Ecuador.
A9099/A9189/715/54.

Mosques.

See ISLAM.

Moss, A. R. W.

Member of International Brigade in Spain:
missing. W8660/W8763/2340/41.

Moss, G. S., Consul-General.

Question of attendance at International Red
Cross Conference: objections. T7743/55/377.
Life certificates. K987/2/286.
Appreciation of work of in regard to relief at
Hankow. F2510/309/10.
Red Cross work at Hankow (letter to Sir A.
Cadogan). F6693/309/10.
Transmission of letter to, from Mr. Geater.
F11992/11581/10.
Retirement (Hankow). K2688/662/210.
— Leave. K5673/K7905/662/210.
Travelling arrangements: health: pension: re-
tirement: disposal of effects.
K6013/6013/210 (file).
Question of return to Hankow. K12624/6013/210.

Moss, I. W. S.

Re-registration of birth: national status.
T2463/T2628/65/378.

Moss, J. E.

Facilities in European countries
L2336/2336/406 (file).

Moss, M. A., Miss.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Moss, Mary Alice, Mrs.

British naturalisation.
T7782/T10183/T14664/T16396/103/378.

Moss, S. A.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L5435/5435/406.
Access to P.R.O. L6081/6081/402 (file).

Moss: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L682/31/407.

Mosseri, E. N.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Mossgiel Steamship Co., Ltd.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Mossina, Mme.

Withdrawal from post at Soviet Trade Delegation,
London. N2692/N2808/32/38.

Mossop, A. G., Judge.

Life certificates. K1465/2/286.
Rent allowance (Shanghai Court).
K3857/3857/210.

Offer of post of umpire to, between Kailan
Mining Administration and Lanchow Mining
Co. F9567/3307/10.

Mostafa. . . .

See MUSTAFA

Mostaganem, s.s.

Interference with, by Spanish Nationalists in
Straits of Gibraltar. W16560/46/41.

Most Favoured Nation.

French and Tunisian tariff treatment of Maltese
goods:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MALTA.

Washington Agreement regarding the non-
claiming of m.f.n. treatment in connexion
with certain multilateral treaties:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Most Favoured Nation (continued).

Proposed limited derogation in respect of Czecho-
slovak-German trade in connexion with
transfer of Czechoslovak territory to
Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
AND GERMANY.

Position of British charitable organisations as
regards French taxation of legacies:

— See TAXES, &c.: FRANCE.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards m.f.n. rights in con-
nexion with trade in Danubian area:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Rights of British-protected persons under Anglo-
French Convention of 1882 and connected
exchange of notes of 1929:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

M.f.n. rights for Palestine goods imported into
San Salvador: proposed exchange of notes.

E4987/4987/31.

M.f.n. provisions of H.M.G.'s commercial
treaties: exception of double taxation agree-
ments from: draft paragraph for inclusion in
future treaties. W7061/W7965/449/50.

Discussion at Lima Pan-American Conference on
the application of the m.f.n. clause and its
unsuitability for modern conditions: com-
ments on. A9533/310/51.

Evasion of m.f.n. treatment by Hayti by the
designation of articles as French in trade
agreement with France: objections by
H.M.G. to. A5727/A6172/A8658/4964/20.

Need for H.M.G. to consider the abrogation of
the m.f.n. clause in view of changed
economic conditions: supplementary P.Q.

A9028/1/45.

Practice of allowing a waiver of m.f.n. rights in
treaties in favour of neighbouring countries:
views on dangers of practice spreading (F.O.
minutes). A2405/A4489/168/9.

Application of nevertheless clause in commercial
treaties: precedents for informing foreign
Govts. that British Dominions, Colonies, &c.,
have accorded and claim m.f.n. treatment:
and precedents for cases where nevertheless
clause has been applied without formal
notification. R3388/108/7.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA
AND GREAT BRITAIN (INCLUDING COLONIES,
&c.).

H.M.G. reserve their rights in connexion with
certain tariff concessions by Yugoslavia to
Greece. R6437/R7285/954/19.

Abrogation of m.f.n. clause in all British treaties
with view to giving freedom in striking
bargains with other countries: P.Q.

W15325/449/50.

Desirability of H.M.G. abolishing m.f.n. clause in
all reciprocal trade agreements entered into
or renewed in future: House of Lords debate.

W16267/449/50.

Instances in last ten years of infringements of
m.f.n. clauses in trade agreements with
H.M.G.: protests by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W16761/449/50.

Deletion of Austria from U.S. list of countries
enjoying m.f.n. treatment.

C2847/C3851/2630/18.

Position in regard to New Zealand and Siam.

F10742/10742/40.

Mostyn, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W260/47/41/W425/19/41.

Mosul.

Cantonment at:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Conditions of life: postponement of report from
British consular officer. K4588/112/250.

— Report received. K7319/112/250.

Mosul: British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L706/31/407.
 Map of Persian Gulf required. L8856/102/407.
 Accounts. K1640/1640/293.
 Leave and acting arrangements: Mr. Wilson's allowance. K2490/K3005/K7361/1180/293.
 Mr. P. W. Wilson in charge. K8075/1180/293.
 Mr. Monck Mason in charge. K13512/1180/293.
 Consular premises: renewal of lease.

K2041/2041/293.

Missing Bates keylock safe. Y215/2/650.
 Custody of cyphers during leave of Consul Eyres. Y711/53/650.

Salary of consular clerk: Treasury sanction increase. K7610/K9103/2041/293.

Mota, A. de C. Abreu e, General.

See ABREU E MOTA, A. DE C., GENERAL.

Mota Singh.

See ABDUL MAJID.

Moth, D., Miss.

Visit to Nationalist Spain: difficulties in obtaining permission to leave.

W13098/19/41.

Motley, Lewis.

Desire to secure specimen of Soviet machine guns used in Spain. W12473/12473/41.

Moto, Shigeshi.

Commercial secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: leave. T6850/T7689/T16103/23/383.

Motomar, s.s.

Expenses incurred by Bermuda authorities in connexion with docking and repairs to vessel: claim against Spanish Govt.: payment. W691/691/41 (file).

Spanish vessel at Havre: transfer of cargo to British vessels.

W10786/825/41/W10305/2467/41.

Motor Agents' Association, Ltd.

International Congress of Garage Owners, Vienna, March 1939. L2953/1560/403.

Motores Crossley, S. A. E., Madrid.

Investigation of affairs of: projected visit to Madrid of directors of Crossley Brothers, Ltd. W1207/1207/41.

Motor Mart & Exchange, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Motorships of the World.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Motor Union.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Mott, A. J., Sergeant.

Replacement of in Iraqi Air Force: successor. E6373/E6364/E7338/E7520/
 E7693/583/93.

Mott, G. E.

In charge at Samarang Vice-Consulate.

K12925/12925/229.

Signature. K14874/12925/229.

Mott, J. E., Private.

O.B.E. Medal. T3792/3792/372 (file).

Mott, R. A., Dr.

Customs facilities in U.K. for coal samples.

T13985/131/373.

Motta, Giuseppe.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Situation in Germany and Italy: Swiss neutrality: views: conversation with S. of S and M. Delbos. R846/39/43.

News Chronicle article attacking Freiherr von Bibra: liberty of Swiss press: M. Frölicher's speech at Munich: German students at Swiss universities. C15973/33/18.

Pro-German group in Italy. R8805/194/22.

Motta, J. P. de.

Assistant to Financial Attaché, Brazilian Embassy, London. T9555/2482/383.

Motta Lima, Pedro.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Motte, A.

Belgian Representative at Sofia: report on. R122/122/7.

Mottelet, Gabriel.

British decoration or present. T9172/4342/372.

Mottus, Alfred Julius.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Motz, F. A.

Agricultural Commissioner, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/383.

Rates. T2747/T3191/192/373.

Refund of motor-car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.

Motz, K., Mrs. (née Ackerman).

Deportation from Hong Kong. T9469/9469/388.

Mougy, J.

See IBRAHIM MOUGY.

Mouharrem Bairaktari.

See BAIRAKTARI, MOUHARREM.

Moulaerts, Albert.

Belgian Minister in South Africa: credentials: presentation.

T774/T5521/T13071/T13551/T13696/

T13946/774/384.

— Appointment as Belgian Consul-General: jurisdiction. T15286/15286/385 (file).

Moulke.

Entry into U.K. T42/42/378.

Moulton, H. T.

Address of Consul A. Monck-Mason required.

K14667/1180/293.

Moulton, Roy.

Greetings to King George. T6351/31/379.

Moulun, Concha.

Former translator. Guatemalan Legation, London. T4947/799/383.

Moundakis, Ioannis (or Mountakas).

Greek refugee in Cyprus: request for permission to reside in Egypt. R10322/726/19.

Implicated in movement for revolt in Crete.

R6795/R8654/726/19.

Mountain, W., and E. G. W.

Registration of son's birth. T12985/12985/378.

Mountakas.

See MOUNDAKIS.

Mount Cynthus, s.s.

Greek vessel: sent into Palma by Spanish Nationalists for examination: release

W15312/W15763/W15546/W15766/

W15823/W15853/W15651/W15950/

W15762/W16050/W16356/

W15815/46/41.

Mountford, B. F.

Letter to King George. T241/31/379.

Mountford, E. C. G., Capt.

Son's marriage in U.K. T10666/13/376.

Mount Kyllene, s.s.

See VESSELS: GREEK.

Mountstephen, Speed & Co., Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Mourad. . . .

See MURAD. . . .

Mouravieff, Konstantin.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Mouravieff, M. L. P.

Memo. on position of White Russians in North China. F2900/2900/10.

Mourier, Else Merete.

Clerical officer, Danish Legation, London.

T6016/448/383.

Mourik, A. B. van.

Alleged award of V.C. T5246/5246/372 (file).

Mourik, P. J. A. van, Major-General.

Enquiry regarding award of V.C. to A. B. van Mourik. T5246/5246/372 (file).

Mourning.

See DEATHS.

Mousallan Sioufi.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mousell, L. C.

Turkish Consul at Calcutta. T10201/5148/385.

Moushanoff, N.

Possible successor to Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R8558/R8596/112/7.
— Revisionist speeches. R8864/5631/7.

Mousley, E.

Judicial post in Iraq.
E6850/E7242/E7618/2515/93.

Moussa Cheybanli.

Residence in U.K. T5153/T5939/1617/378.

Moutet, M.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Moutia, A.

Facilities in France, Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. L1573/1573/406 (file).

Moutrie & Co.

Restriction on import of wireless sets at Tientsin.
F8893/8893/10.

Moveria, s.s.

Agreement. K7481/7481/285 (file).

Mowat, R. A. (late).

Date of death. L5226/5226/405.

Mowbray, J.

Maintenance of family in Gibraltar.
K2541/K4396/K9731/K14327/6/241.
Repatriation debt. K8172/6/241.

Mowinkel, J. L.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Mowl, Albert.

Porter, Chilean Embassy, London.
T6186/2219/383.

Moxon, E. J.

Repatriation debt of Mr. A. F. Shirreff.
K10304/851/207.

Moxon, R. S., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of family.
K2350/2350/299 (file).

Moy, F. N. C.

Repatriation debt. K10495/K6172/6/241.

Moya, F. Rodríguez.

See RODRIGUEZ MOYA, F.

Moya, Vicente.

Welfare in Barcelona. W8905/19/41.
Imprisoned in Spain: question of exchange.
W16435/W16450/19/41.

Moyale.

Italian enquiry regarding. J2413/2413/1 (file).

Moyell, A. H.

Observing officer on s.s. Kellwyn: death as result of bombing of vessel at Valencia.
W10627/W12081/6830/41.

Moylan, J., Sir.

Book on Scotland Yard: copy for Brazilian Govt.
L5576/508/405.

Moyland, G. A. Steengracht von, Baron.

See STEENGKRACHT VON MOYLAND, G. A., BARON.

Moyne, Lord.

Facilities in connexion with West India Royal Commission: clearance for his yacht Rosaura on arrival in United States.
L6591/L7447/5741/406.
Ownership and administration of the Swan Islands. A3228/A4547/3228/45.
Invitation to visit Colombia on goodwill mission for H.M.G.: inability to accept.
A4820/A4821/A4822/67/11.

Moysi, Carlos.

Transmission of letter to Spain via F.O. bag.
W1441/9/41.

Mozambique.

See also AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.
Proposed establishment of British Vice-Consulate: importance on account of new Imperial Airways flying-boat route to Durban. K28/28/236 (file).

Mozambique Company.

Territory of:
— See AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.
Establishment by Imperial Airways of air routes on Mozambique coast. W1759/149/27.
Contract with Shell Oil Company for lease of land at Beira. W157/157/36 (file).
Negotiations for liquidation of company's concession in 1941: progress. W14434/14434/36.

Mozolowski, Dr.

Facilities in U.K. L1005/1005/406 (file).

Mozzoni, Umberto.

Appointment as secretary to Delegate Apostolic in U.K.: notes on. R9898/R10281/308/22.

Mpoujos, Lazarus.

See BOUJOS, LAZARUS.

Muaffaq al Alousi.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Muammer Eris.

Turkish banker: visit to U.K. E620/E743/82/44.
Appointment as Turkish Minister of the Budget.
E2028/69/44.

Muchmore, F.

Proposed marriage in Portugal.
T3580/T3733/T4002/T4722/
T4669/905/376.

Mudhaffer Aalam.

Persian representative at Bagdad: report on.
E436/171/93.

Mudie & Sons, Ltd.

Official designation of the Hon. Attaché at H.M. Legation at Athens.
L7064/7064/405 (file).

Mudryj, M. B.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Muehlinghaus, A.

Message to King George regarding Czechoslovak question. T7541/31/379.

Mueller.

See MÜLLER.

Muff, General.

Situation in Austria: conversation with Military Attaché, Berlin. C3322/132/18.

Muff, George: M.P.

Welfare of Edward Oglesby in Spain.
W9039/W9079/19/41.
Proposed visit to Czechoslovakia.
C12028/12028/12.

Mufreh Farah Rishmawi.

Repatriation to Palestine: expenditure incurred by British consular officer at Colon and H.M.R., Tegucigalpa; repayment by Govt. of Palestine. K4262/4262/250.

Mufti (The) of Jerusalem.

See AMIN AL HUSSEINI.

Mugford, E.

British seaman: maltreatment at Puerto Cortez.
K7251/7251/208 (file).

Mugford, S. H. L.

See LAWRENCE, S. H.

Muggeridge, J.

International Congress of Entomology.
L2727/L5858/828/403.

Mugheiri, Said ibn Ali El.

See SAID IBN ALI EL-MUGHEIRI.

Mugica, D. Miguel.

Civil Attaché to Argentine Legation at Madrid:
passage from Valencia on British warship.
W11748/9/41.

Mugica, F. J., General.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Muglestone, R. W.

Deportation from United States.
T9620/9620/388 (file).

Muguiro.

Welfare of family in Madrid. W17108/47/41.

Muguiro, Ignacio.

Spanish Nationalist Sub-Agent at Liverpool:
exemption from aliens registration.

T5533/T6822/4128/378.

Appointment as sub-agent of Spanish Nationalist
Govt. in Liverpool.

W2558/W3066/W4252/W1875/28/41.

Muguiro y Muguiro, Miguel Ángel.

Appointment as Spanish Nationalist Minister to
Hungary: personality: presentation of
credentials. W6001/W7566/49/41.

— Refusal of H.M. Minister at Budapest to
receive. W10259/W11481/W11754/49/41.

Muhammad.

See MOHAMED.

Muhiddin (son of Halet).

Internment during the war: Turkish enquiry.
K922/922/244 (file).

Muhlig, Josef Max.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Muhsin abu Tabikh.

Amnesty for, in Iraq. E2835/45/93.

Muhsin Tohapan-Oglu.

Activity in Japan and Yemen: information con-
cerning.

E3056/E4186/E7290/E7299/
E7517/66/91/E4381/661/25.

Muin al-Madi.

Activities in Syria. E279/10/31.

Movements. E682/10/31.

Muir, Alice.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T271/T13526/271/373/
T231/T5335/231/383.

Muir, J. B.

Enlistment of Mr. Martin Durkin in Spanish
Govt. forces. W2632/2340/41.

Muir, J. G.

Residence in Germany: enquiry.
C11536/1001/18.

Muir, R.

Appointment in Fao Dredging Service.
E6214/203/93.

Muir & Co., Ltd., H.

Alleged fraud perpetrated by.
L6589/6589/405 (file).

Muirhead, A. J., Lieut.-Col.

Visit to India via Port Said.
L6557/6557/406 (file).
Return from Egypt to U.K.: instructions from
I.O. sent to. K11631/11631/216 (file).

Muirhead, C. A.

French decoration. T14740/110/372.

Mui-Tsal.

Child labour system in Far East:
— See LABOUR.

Mujahidin (Society).

Pan-Arab body: information concerning.
E3754/10/31.

Mujhem bin Muheid (Emir).

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mujica.

Basque prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: fears
regarding safety. W1061/9/41.

Mujica, Dario.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Mukalla.

See MOKALLA.

Mukden.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F2368/F4419/F8951/F12902/271/10.

— Half-yearly report. F6293/271/10.

Japanese military mission at: closing down of.
F8208/46/10.

Intelligence reports of consul-general: compila-
tion of: position in regard to duplication of
economic sections of: proposed discon-
tinuance of intelligence reports.

F8119/8119/10 (file).

Mukden: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1248/1248/210 (file).

Consul-General White in charge. K5064/662/210.

Successor to Consul-General Butler: F.O.
minutes on procedure in regard to
approaching Govt. of Manchuria.

F993/F6390/868/10.

Procedure to be adopted in appointing successor
to Consul-General Butler: issue of exequatur
and notification of Chinese Govt.
unnecessary.

K799/K2164/K2270/K3744/
K5065/799/210.

Relations with Manchukuo Govt.: position in
view of non-recognition: proposed new pro-
cedure.

F8206/F9592/F9593/F9594/868/10.

Movement of prices: Form A 37. K6683/892/250.

Bonus for native staff. K7158/K15153/1246/210.

Treasury sanction payment of salary to clerk,
J. W. E. Sterling, in sterling.

K2331/1378/210.

Excess expenditure due to heavy cost of
telegrams: increase in quarterly limit of
drawings authorised: salary of Japanese
writer. K2186/2186/210.

Postponement of consular building operations.

K2239/2239/210.

Arrangements for reporting matters to British
Embassy at Tokyo or Peking according to
circumstances of the case. K3432/3432/210.

Cost of living bonus: increase requested.

K11149/K11698/4289/210.

Accommodation of consul (grade 2): renewal of
lease. K4372/K5094/4372/210.

Local allowance for consul-general: Treasury
sanction continuance. K4791/4791/210 (file).

Appreciation of services of staff by Consul-
General Butler. K5063/5063/210.

Watchman's clock for installation in grounds:
purchase sanctioned. K12416/12416/210.

Payment of annual gratuities to former native
employees. K14750/13931/210.

Books of reference: Oppenheim's International
Law. L3610/3610/407.

Govt. books at. L522/31/407.

Mukden: Japanese Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. D. Kato as consul-general
on departure of Mr. S. Marioka.
F3006/46/10.

Mukerjee, Tinkara.

Arrest in India. C6/6/17.

Mukerji, Braja Lal.

Facilities in Germany. L4696/4696/406 (file).

Mukherjee, S. L.

Facilities to study at Institut für Gärungs-
gewerbe und Stärkefabrikation, Berlin.

L5044/5044/406 (file).

Mukhtar, Izzedin.

See IZZEDIN MUKHTAR.

Mulchand Maghanmal.

Passport facilities. T1587/102/378.

Mulder, J., Mrs.

Passport facilities for niece. T6745/6745/378.

- Muldoon, M. C.**
Death in United States: efforts to trace heirs in U.K.: funeral expenses.
K10429/10429/245 (file).
- Mules.**
See HORSES.
- Mulhall, E., Miss.**
Repatriation. K6172/6/241.
- Mulhall, W. J.**
National status of children. T10286/65/378.
- Mulki Chand Sahni.**
Indian trader: arrest of in Persia for smuggling.
E2568/2568/34.
- Mulk Singh.**
Shanghai casualty: claim. F686/686/10.
- Mulla Hassanai Waliji & Co.**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Mulla Khan Pir.**
Activities. N4166/N4214/N4492/N4559/
N5238, &c./8/97.
- Mullaly, B. R., Col.**
Appointment as British Military Attaché in Japan. F10470/F10867/F13636/2209/23.
- Mullany, J. G., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Liège). K2791/2791/204.
In charge at Liège Consulate: signature.
K9323/8869/204.
Consular clerk at Liège: Inspector-General Maclean's report on. K9800/9800/204.
Transfer from Liège to Vienna.
K11334/K11360/9800/204.
— Arrival. K12084/5215/204.
— Certificate of appointment.
K13172/9800/204.
— Signature: certificate of appointment issued by Acting Consul King not valid: new one issued by Department. K12945/5215/203.
Payment of salary for November in advance requested to meet expenditure in connexion with transfer from Liège to Vienna: payment in advance not approved by F.O.: reimbursement of travelling expenses.
K12944/5215/203.
Trouble with police at Vienna: alleged derogatory remarks about German Chancellor: arrest and subsequent release: removal from Vienna: alternative post: correspondence with friend in Belgium opened by German authorities.
K14310/K14311/K14559/K14560/
K14558/K14561/K14628/
K14678/5215/203.
- Mullard.**
Issue of courier's passport for journeys between Paris and Salamanca. Y175/71/650.
— Difficulties experienced at frontier between France and Spain. Y399/6/650.
Conveyance of diplomatic bags from Paris to Burgos. Y443/27/650.
- Mullay, M., Miss.**
Study of educational methods in Denmark.
L6341/6341/406.
- Müllenheim-Rechberg, Bukard.**
See RECHBERG, BURKARD VON MÜLLENHEIM—.
- Müller (or Moeller).**
Nazi in Northern Rhodesia: activities.
C7060/34/18.
- Müller.**
Austrian police. C4968/2310/18.
- Müller, von, Dr.**
Editor of the Neue Freie Presse: personality.
P109/34/150.
- Muller, A. G. S.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.
- Muller, A. L., Mrs.**
War claim against H.M.G.
A943/A2886/A3647/943/45.
- Müller, Carlos W.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Müller, D.**
Residence in Palestine. T3578/766/378.
- Müller, E.**
Prisoner of war in Spain. W17091/2340/41.
- Müller, Frederick.**
Tunisian decoration. T7550/7550/372.
- Müller, Gertrud.**
Typist, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.
Application for British naturalisation.
T10380/T11412/2737/378.
- Müller, H.**
Residence in U.K. T12824/12824/378 (file).
- Müller, Jahan.**
Personality. N156/156/59.
- Müller, Jacob Worm-.**
Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.
- Müller, L.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Müller, Laura.**
Employed at Uruguayan Legation, London.
T4836/2381/383.
Residence in U.K. after termination of diplomatic employment.
T9920/T10907/2381/353/
T11317/11317/378 (file).
- Müller, O.**
Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.
- Müller, Rudolf, Dr. (and family).**
Admission to U.K. T15594/3272/378.
- Müller, W.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Müller, W.**
Information required by Mr. G. C. Pether concerning. K9294/9294/218 (file).
- Müller, W. Max-, Sir.**
Affairs of British and Polish Trade Bank in Danzig: attempt by local authorities to impose additional taxation. C14217/14217/55 (file).
- Muller & Co., Wys.**
Enforcement in Poland of British judgment based on award in an arbitration held in London. C13748/13748/55 (file).
- Mullins, W. Atina, Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K14110/14110/244/K14938/14938/299.
- Mulloy, J.**
Repatriation of British volunteers from Spain.
W15359/83/41.
- Mulqueen, Dennis.**
Footman, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.
- Mulshanker Laxmi Chand Gandhi.**
National status: passport facilities.
T240/240/378.
- Mulugeta (Kanyazmach).**
Visit to British Somaliland.
J2789/J3159/J3376/J4053/14/1.
- Mulvaney, C. H.**
Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.
- Mulvany, D. K., Dr.**
Medical appointment in Iraq. E1423/229/93.
- Mulvenna, Sean.**
Welfare of William Strannery in Spain.
W9191/2340/41.
- Mulvenny, J. T., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Norfolk): Treasury sanction increase.
K5310/K6699/5310/245.
- Mumayiz, Amin.**
See AMIN MUMAYIZ.

Mumazahikattil Moidin (son of Mumazahikattil Mohamed).

Passport facilities. T10304/102/378.

Mumford, G.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Mumford, P.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T5162/5162/383.

Mumford, Thompson & Bird.

Delay in legalisation of documents by Hungarian Legation. L1138/325/409.

Mummery, J. P. Lockhart, Dr.

Letter from Dr. I. Teitel. L8004/8004/405 (file).

Munakata.

Reserve bank for Central China.
F3983/F4084/25/10.
Chinese currency proposals.
F6725/F6836/F7216/25/10.

Munazi.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Munch, Edvard.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Munch, Lina.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T232/232/383.

Munch, P., Dr.

Danish Prime Minister: alleged weakness in face of Germany: comments of M. Vogt, Norwegian journalist: views of French, Soviet and British representatives at Copenhagen.
N256/256/15.

Visit to Stockholm to attend 50th Anniversary of Danish Society. N1801/1801/15.

Denmark and European situation following September crisis: speech. N5580/253/15.

Views on position of League and question of reform of various articles of League Covenant. W1716/3/98.

Munck, Ebbe.

Danish expedition to Greenland. N3842/3842/15.

Munck, Ove.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Munden, M., Mrs.

Application for employment in connexion with exchange of prisoners in Spain.

W1814/48/41.

Transmission of letter to Spain by F.O. bag.
W2338/47/41.

Welfare of Joaquin Martinez Freira in Spain.
W3068/W3112/19/41.

Mundie, Viriya.

Entry of birth: amendment.
T7033/T10468/299/378.

Mundt, Gertrude.

German exchange control difficulties.
C9242/216/18.

Mundy, Vice-Consul (deceased).

Award of gratuity to dependents: final payment of school fees for daughters.
K4723/4723/209.

Mundy, A., Mrs.

Welfare of daughter in Germany.
K11725/11725/218 (file).

Mundy, Y. F., Miss.

Welfare in Germany. K11725/11725/218 (file).

Muneric, s.s.

Suspected of transporting war material to Spain: movements: interception and search of.
W5425/W5540/W5548/W5549/
W5607/83/41.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. ports: accusations by Spanish Nationalists: examination of cargo: no contraband found.
W5708/5708/41 (file)/W10073/83/41.

Mungiolli, Vittorio, Dr.

Grant of British visa. C14061/11896/12.

Munich.

Agreement reached at Munich between Germany, Great Britain, France and Italy for transfer to Germany of Sudeten areas in Czechoslovakia:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION: CHAMBERLAIN-HITLER CONVERSATIONS AND MUNICH AGREEMENT).

Replanning of. C5450/500/18.

Munich: Municipality.

Reorganisation of Municipal Council.
C381/381/18.

Munich: Austrian Consulate.

Treatment of Consul by German police.
R3276/137/3.
— Arrest for acts done while still Consul-General for Austria: question of principle: no representations to German Govt.
R3298/137/3.

Munich: British Consulate-General.

Review of staff employed and amount of work at: Treasury sanction for engagement of a shorthand-typist, increased accommodation, and installation of new telephone system.

K5523/K6734/K7538/316/218.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4737/4737/218 (file)

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1058/1058/218 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K755/58/250.

Office allowance: estimate for 1938.

K316/316/218.

— Treasury sanction. K2877/316/218.

Employment of German citizen as clerk-messenger at: views on advisability of retention of services of. K5523/K6734/316/218.

Employment of Miss J. L. Knight as shorthand-typist: salary: adjustment in office allowance. K10700/316/218.

Travelling expenses incurred by members of the staff on evacuation undertaken on official instructions. K12163/K13757/316/218.

Termination of services of Mr. W. Lucius: replacement by female shorthand-typist.
K12165/316/218.

Roneo rotary duplicator for: sale of old Greif duplicator locally.

K1942/K2636/K3878/K11814/

K12026/1942/218.

Extra clerk assistance required: salary: additional office space and structural alterations.

K14416/316/218.

— Treasury sanction. K14864/316/218.

Representation allowance of Consul-General Gainer: proposed elevation of post to Consulate-General. K2969/2969/218.

Representation and rent allowances.

K3495/3495/250.

Appreciation of services of staff by Consul-General Gainer. K4388/4388/218.

Consul-General J. E. M. Carvell in charge.

K4736/4388/218/K14488/4737/218.

Visit of Consul-General Carvell to Berchtesgaden.
C9879/9879/18.

Personal accommodation of Consul-General Carvell and Vice-Consul Forester.

K5155/K5445/5155/218.

Metal index cabinets required.

K8645/K10347/8645/218.

Extension of consular jurisdiction to Sudeten areas. K12808/12808/218.

Engagement of Miss Raine as shorthand-typist.

K14666/316/218.

Interdepartmental cypher for. Y479/4/650.

Supply of black leather case. Y262/31/650.

Custody of keys of Ratner combination safe.

Y568/53/650.

Govt. books at. L332/31/407.

Munich: British Consulate-General (continued).

- Destruction of unwanted bound volumes of print.
L6348/340/405.
Forms for use under Anglo-German civil procedure convention. T11387/4732/371.

Municipal Engineer.

- s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Munim Gailani, A.

- Attaché, Iraq Legation, London.
T4835/4522/383.

Munir Bey.

- Egyptian Representative at Jedda: report on.
E972/90/25.

Munitions of War.

- See also ARMAMENTS.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

- Rifles for Sheikh of Katar:
— See KATAR (SHEIKH OF).
Question of disclosing to Lloyd's information concerning ships sailing from Piræus with war material:
— See subhead SPAIN.
Anglo-French staff collaboration in connexion with service supplies:
— See DEFENCE.
Supplies in hands of tribesmen on North-West Frontier:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Use of German credit to Soviet Union by latter to purchase German munitions:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND SOVIET UNION.
Purchase of war material in Central and South-East Europe as part of scheme of economic assistance by H.M.G.
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Alleged despatch of German personnel and lorries to Italian East Africa:
— See AFRICA: ITALIAN.
Geneva Convention for supervision of trade in arms and ammunition:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL (ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION).
Use of dum-dum bullets.
— See WAR: USAGES OF.
Supply by Great Britain to foreign countries.
— See also COUNTRY subheads.
Supply of warlike stores by H.M.G. to British Empire, Allies and Egypt and Iraq: proposals of War Office for pooling supplies of certain stores of which whole productive capacity is needed by H.M. Army: proposed modifications in arrangements for supply of other stores: Iraqi and Egyptian Govt.'s agreement invited. W2044/W3923/2044/50.
Unloading of war material at Cherbourg from United States vessel Independence Hall to smaller vessel: destination thought to be Spain. W245/245/41.
Shipment of war material from Bolivia to Mexico allegedly in transit for Spain by Japanese s.s. Florida Maru: shortage in cargo: claims against British insurance companies.
W5249/5249/41.
Sale of surplus arms from South America to Spain. W12584/83/41.
Reported manufacture of shells in Nationalist Spain sent to Germany for loading.
W13117/83/41.
Soviet tanks and material proved to be the best in Spanish war: Netherlands press article.
W11600/83/41.
Report of contract of British firm "Venirarbru" to deliver arms to Gdynia for a country which could not be identified: information from Spanish Nationalists.
W15365/15365/95.

Munitions of War (continued).

- Insurances of reinsurances of arms, &c.: statements received from Lloyd's.
W399/399/95 (file).
Relations between British service attachés abroad and representatives in U.K. armament firms regarding assistance in matter of obtaining foreign arms orders: proposed revised instructions: draft circular to H.M.R.R. giving list of reputable British firms.
W4401/W7135/W9795/W10457/392/50.
Visit of a British Indian to Belgium to purchase arms and ammunition. W11846/11846/95.
Statistics of exports from U.K. to China and Japan for year 1937: F.O. minute: information for P.Q. F1525/34/10.
Tables showing exports from U.K. of war material to China, Hong Kong, Macao and Japan for months February to June 1938 (Board of Customs and Excise). F7713/34/10.
Ships carrying material to Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict: information for Admiralty: procedure for forwarding. F2708/34/10.
Information from Suez Canal Company regarding ships carrying arms, &c., to Far East.
F97/F488/F1662/F2159/F3274/
F3796/F6180/F8120/F11320/
F11497/F11929/34/10.
Information regarding Italian supplies of war material for China and Japan.
F1820/F5446/34/10.
Request of Govt. of Burma for statement showing exports from U.K. for Japan and China. F13290/34/10.
Discovery of arms, &c., on British ship Wantung at Shanghai. F12834/12834/10.
Right to export war material to belligerents through neutral territory: F.O. legal minute: question of transit of arms for China through Burma during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F12658/34/10.
Acceptance by B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., of order for manufacture of certain Hotchkiss guns for latter company, who are unable to keep up with orders. C1196/1196/17.
Polish offer to manufacture Swedish Bofors guns under licence for U.K. C2124/2124/55.
— Reported proposed British purchase of guns from Poland. C15695/155/55.
League of Nations Statistical Year Book of Trade in Arms and Ammunition. C15534/540/62.
Purchase by Great Britain of Bofors anti-aircraft guns manufactured in Poland: visit of W.O. experts to Poland. C16058/67/55.
Communication to Belgian Govt. of statement showing how far it would be possible for U.K. to meet Belgian requirements in an emergency.
C2460/667/62/C6601/C7435/68/4.
Committee of Imperial Defence discussion on supply of munitions from Canada and United States: conclusion for W.O. to furnish Defence Minister with list of armament stores and equipment not easily produced in U.K. and possibly obtainable from North America. C3029/429/62.
Discovery of firearms and ammunition on island belonging to British Honduras. A164/164/8.
Shipment of German war material from Trieste: destination. J1137/J1198/J607/34/66.
Repeal of local legislation in Kenya, British Somaliland and Sudan implementing Ethiopian Arms Traffic Treaty.
J3391/J3709/67/1.
Action of Ethiopian tribesmen in crossing frontier into Sudan for purpose of purchasing cartridges and taking them back to Ethiopia: Italian protest. J2680/14/1.

Munitions of War (continued).

Alleged crossing of Ethiopian Sudan frontier by rebel Amhara in search of arms and ammunition. J3349/J4149/14/1.

Disposal of arms and ammunition belonging to Ethiopian refugees and Eritrean deserters in Kenya: proposed that arms, &c., be dumped into the sea: position regarding Italian claim. J3224/J3345/J3623/14/1.

Shot picked up on the battlefield of Vimeiro: transmission to Royal Military College, Sandhurst. L2623/2623/405 (file).

Claim of Mr. C. Kiekens against S. of S. for War in connexion with sale of a munitions dump by Disposals Board in 1919: matter cannot be investigated owing to dissolution of Disposals Commission: desire of Belgian lawyer for statement of position: refusal. T9742/9742/371 (file).

Munitions of War: Aden.

Export licences from U.K. E1809/1809/91.

Munitions of War: Afghanistan.

Control of supplies of ammunition, &c., to tribesmen on North-West Frontier:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Afghan arms: purchases from abroad: estimate of. N113/N345/10/97.

Supply of rifles to Afghan Govt. by U.K.: defects arising out of indifferent packing in U.K.: military attaché's report: W.O. responsibility: question of compensation: position arising from fact that Afghans have been charged for firing test which was not carried out: correspondence between S. of S., S. of S. for War and S. of S. for India: political aspects.

N509/N550/N1123/N1152/N1196/

N1531/N1690/N1956/N2135/

N2321/10/97.

Supply of rifles to Afghan Govt.: payment for. N892/10/97.

— Instalments paid by cheque. N2414/10/97.

— Refund of overpayment.

N3045/N3198/10/97.

Supply of rifles by W.O.: agreement between Govt. of India and W.O. whereby, in case of Afghan default, Govt. of India's Afghan Reserve Fund would be liable for out-of-pocket expenses of W.O.: working of: correspondence between I.O. and W.O.

N3969/10/97.

Supply of rifles by W.O.: inspection of: replacement of damaged rifles. N6078/10/97.

Payment by Afghan Govt. to Govt. of India for ammunition supplied. N6333/10/97.

Facilities through India for war material purchased by Afghan Govt.

N1135/N3002/N3916/N4508/N4985/

N5285/10/97.

Imports of war material from the U.K.: question of publication of figures in Indian transit trade and statistics. N2334/N3511/10/97.

Question of supply of munitions in connexion with possible action against hostile tribes crossing frontier from Waziristan.

N3260/8/97.

Purchase of war material from Germany: question of transit from Karachi to Kabul via Khyber Pass: conversation of German contractors with British Military Attaché, Berlin. N703/10/97.

Explosives purchased in Germany: transit across India: licence. N3488/10/97.

Purchase of tanks from Italy. N5096/10/97.

Supply of ammunition by Czechoslovakia.

N5371/10/97.

German supplies: interest of Rheinmetall.

C9911/6490/18.

Munitions of War: Africa.

Reported smuggling of German arms into Cameroons and Tanganyika.

C8683/C10279/C10549/C13911/

C9337/C11465/184/18.

Munitions of War: Africa: Italian (Libya).

Arrivals of consignments from Italy:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Munitions of War: Africa (Kenya).

Imports and exports: reports under Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement.

J1029/J2567/J3469/J4703/67/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East and West).

Import of war material from Great Britain: British export licences. W8/8/36 (file).

Munitions of War: Africa (Somaland: British).

Importations and exportations: reports issued under Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement.

J828/J2035/J3252/J4227/67/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Swaziland).

Export of cartridges from U.K.: application for licence sent to F.O.: Swaziland designated incorrectly as sub-division of Portuguese East Africa. W3544/8/36.

Munitions of War: Africa (Uganda).

Imports and exports: reports under Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement.

J1029/J2567/J3469/J4703/67/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Union of South).

Supply in connexion with defence schemes: Mr. Pirow to discuss when in U.K.

W13536/13536/50.

Munitions of War: Argentina.

Imports from U.K.: licences. A398/398/2 (file).

Munitions of War: Austria.

Sale of, to Great Britain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Army equipment questions:

— See ARMY: GERMAN.

Question of granting licence to Steyr Company to manufacture Vickers Carden Loyd light tanks following German annexation: further question of supply to Bulgaria.

C4298/4298/18.

Regulations for control of import and export of war material following German annexation.

C2350/2350/18 (file).

Export regulations following German annexation.

R3411/3411/3 (file).

Munitions of War: Bahrein.

Licences for export from U.K.

E309/309/91(file).

Munitions of War: Belgium.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Exports from U.K.: licences. C428/428/4 (file).

Munitions of War: Bolivia.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Raising of funds for the purchase of armaments: credit granted for by the Central Bank.

A6165/6165/5.

Proposed purchases of war material in the U.K.

A6639/6165/5.

Refusal to accept delivery of war material ordered in Italy owing to poor quality: cancellation of contract. A7577/6251/5.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A6861/6861/5 (file).

Munitions of War: Brazil.

Supply of shells to the Brazilian Govt. by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs: W.O. permission. A679/679/6.

Placing of a large order for war material with Krupps in Germany: views on objecting to in view of Brazilian default on service of the external debt: possible use of sterling for paying for: decision against making any protest: proposed additional orders for U.K. and the United States. A4176/4176/6 (file).

Alleged inclusion of machine guns in consignment of hops from Germany to Antarctica Brewery. C14741/34/18.

Munitions of War: Bulgaria.

See also ARMAMENTS: BULGARIA.

Supply of British type tanks made in Austria under licence:

— See MUNITIONS, &c.: AUSTRIA.

Supply of camera guns: contract awarded to French firm despite more favourable quotation by Messrs. Williamson Manufacturing Company: representations by H.M.R. at Sofia. R4/4/7 (file).

Export licence for tanks.

R1149/R1526/R9629/4/7.

— Light machine gun equipment.

R6633/4/7.

Rearmament of Air Force and Army: reported visit of mission to U.K. to place orders.

R576/R619/R364/R577/R2215/

R4198/4/7.

Construction of factory at Sopot. R1516/4/7.

— Tenders in connexion with pressure by Germany to force Bulgarians to place orders with Germany. R5404/4/7.

King Boris's request for Sir R. Vansittart's assistance with orders. R2094/112/7.

Purchase of gun-barrels: possible order for U.K.

R5114/4/7.

Anti-aircraft guns for: Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong's asked to decline order owing to British requirements.

R5349/R5582/R5656/4/7.

Purchase of anti-aircraft and mountain guns over period of three years: desire to place order in U.K. R5582/R5901/4/7.

— Negotiations at Berlin cancelled in favour of placing orders in U.K.: avoidance of dependance on Germany for war material.

R6246/4/7.

Supply of components for submarine mines by Vickers-Armstrong's: licence.

R6333/105/37.

Messrs. Vickers's enquiry as to possibility of H.M.G. granting credit to Bulgaria for purchase of armaments: Mr. Ingram's explanation of position. R8244/R9075/4/7.

Desire to place orders in U.K.: conversations between Bulgarian Minister and Mr. Locock, of Federation of British Industries.

R6190/R6289/108/7.

Purchase of arms from Czechoslovakia.

R6337/4/7.

Notes on armaments industry including aircraft and on industrial defence planning.

R7991/4/7.

French loan to acquire supplies from Czechoslovakia and Germany: views expressed by Bulgarian Minister for War. R8208/112/7.

Purchase of in U.K.: desire to deal with manufacturers direct: request for advice: general requirements: Bulgarian Minister's conversation at Treasury. R6923/4/7.

Requirements: Bulgarian Minister's suggestion that Bank of England should hold as guarantee gold holding in U.K. of National Bank of Bulgaria until such time as export credits may be released for armaments contracts.

R8155/4/7.

Munitions of War: Bulgaria (continued).

Bulgarian Govt.'s reaction to suggestions of guarantee for purchases: list good materials which it is hoped to purchase in U.K.

R8541/4/7.

Bulgarian Minister unable to pursue negotiations for credit for munitions: German offer of twelve years' credit and promise to take agricultural produce and repay with war material, experts and advice.

R8990/R8556/4/7.

Position on H.M.G.'s arms priority list.

R9544/94/67.

Credit for purchase in U.K.: Mr. Nixon's conversation with Bulgarian Minister.

R10037/108/7.

Munitions of War: Ceuta.

See subhead MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Munitions of War: Chile.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A3078/3078/9 (file).

Desire to purchase cordite in the U.K.

A4446/4446/9.

Visit to Europe by a Chilean military purchasing mission: particulars regarding.

A799/799/9.

Munitions of War: China.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. See also EXPLOSIVES: CHINA.

ARSENALS.

Procedure for issue of licences for arms, &c., for Shanghai Municipal Council:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

Statistics of traffic into China via Canton-Kowloon Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Supply of by H.M.G.: credits for:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Export licences for cartridges, &c., from U.K.

F58/58/10 (file).

Supply via Burma: routes to be used.

F34/34/10.

— Views of Sir R. Craigie. F1798/34/10.

Supplies of from U.K.: requirements of Chinese Govt.: enquiry by General Pai Chung-hsi: disappointment of Chinese G.H.Q. at attitude of H.M.G.

F69/F402/F403/F737/F803/34/10.

— Enquiry by Sir R. Craigie as to extent of H.M.G.'s assistance. F514/78/10.

French supplies for: hitch in signature of contract. F108/34/10.

— Part of contract signed. F1159/34/10.

Supply of, via Burma: visit of Mr. Donald to Burma in connexion: attitude of H.M.G.

F136/34/10.

Imports from U.K. and United States: from June to November 1937: figures: F.O. minute for use in P.Q.

F244/F1525/F4734/34/10.

Possible supplies of tanks and armoured cars from Messrs. Alvis-Straussler. F376/34/10.

Consignment of tanks, &c., from Odessa to China via Saigon by s.s. Lord Cochrane: Japanese protest. F451/34/10.

Reserves of war material on hand: views of German military advisers to China.

F979/2/10.

Reported supply of 700 armoured cars by Soviet Union. F1008/34/10.

Supplies entering China via Hong Kong: question in Japanese Diet on proportions of, from Great Britain. F1010/34/10.

Supply of by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. outlining Chinese requests and attitude of H.M.G., French and United States Govts. towards similar requests. F1098/78/10.

— Inter-departmental meeting at F.O.

F1788/78/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Procedure for re-export of war material imported into Hong Kong and Singapore for China: memo. from Chinese F.O. of 1935.

F1116/34/10.

Supply of by H.M.G. through Hong Kong: alleged agreement regarding Japan undertaking not to attack Canton if traffic ceases: denial. F1405/F1444/34/10.

Transportation of military supplies: Chinese Govt. regulations for enforcement of law regarding permits, &c. F1418/794/10.

Percentage of total supplies: Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs informed by Sir R. Craigie that Germany and Italy were responsible for 83 per cent. passing through Hong Kong.

F1429/34/10.

P.Qs.: amount of war material supplied to China since outbreak of Sino-Japanese conflict and by what Powers: figures given for U.K.

F1613/F4784/34/10.

Japanese press reports of war material from U.K. being imported via Tsingtao.

F1903/F2020/34/10.

Via Burma: visit of Chinese Minister of Communications to Governor of Burma.

F2089/34/10.

Reported sufficient war material on hand to last a year: information from German military adviser to Chiang Kai-shek. F2220/2/10.

Supply of war material via Burma and Indo-China: memo. for Committee studying economic pressure on Japan. F2482/34/10.

Cargo from Odessa on s.s. Boxhill. F2531/34/10.

Via Indo-China: W.O. request for information concerning. F2719/F3762/34/10

Via Hong Kong: question of powers of Governor of Hong Kong to prevent torpedo-boats built in U.K. for Chinese Govt. leaving Hong Kong without export licence for despatch to China: position under the Barcelona Transit Convention: F.O. minutes.

F2889/F5916/F5737/F6556/F6790/
F7695/34/10.

Reported Italian tanks and German armoured cars for China: W.O. enquiry as to the armoured cars. F3060/F5975/34/10.

Via Burma: note by Industrial Intelligence Centre. F3169/34/10.

Supplies from Czechoslovakia: reported barter scheme. F3212/3212/10 (file).

Munitions passing through Hong Kong for China: desire of United States Govt. to receive periodical reports on: Hong Kong asked to furnish figures.

F3498/F3792/F6962/F6848/F7702/
F8395/34/10.

Munitions passing through Hong Kong for China: desire of United States Govt., &c.: statistics of: reports.

F4875/F4992/F5183/F5378/F4873/
F6491/F5768/F5769/F5560/F5983/
F5829/34/10.

Supply of by H.M.G. during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. memo. showing list of Govt. stocks available. F3830/F1842/F1980/34/10.

Tables showing statistics of war material and military aircraft imported for use of Chinese Army and Navy during 1937: figures compiled by Chinese Customs. F3888/34/10.

— Imports from Italy, France and Germany.

F6085/34/10.

Supplies from Germany: assurances given by German Ambassador at Tokyo that they have stopped. F3994/71/23.

— Information from consular officers in Germany as to attitude of German Govt.

F4805/34/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Reported order for 300,000 Mauser rifles from Germany: enquiries of Chinese Govt. agent in Brussels for torpedoes, anti-aircraft guns, &c. F4023/F4360/34/10.

P.Q.: export licences issued for war material since July 1937 and value of. F4037/34/10.

Position in regard to import of arms, &c., via Indo-China: reports on.

F4113/F4116/F5455/F4800/F7060/34/10.

— French fears of Japanese: F.O. conversation with M. Leger: French policy to prevent transit through Indo-China in future.

F4711/F4796/F5330/F5337/F7130/34/10.

Supply of gunpowder to Chinese Govt. by W.O. for use in manufacture of Chinese Govt. order: position in view of Cabinet decision regarding sale of surplus Govt. stocks.

F4761/34/10.

Supplies of motor lorries and tanks for Chinese Govt.: information from German military adviser in China. F4991/2/10.

Statistics: report by Industrial Intelligence Centre: F.O. comment on. F5111/34/10.

Methods for transporting war material via South China. F5407/34/10.

Activity of Mr. T. L. Sung in United States: efforts to purchase lorries, &c., F5437/34/10.

French objections to supplying war material to China: conversation between British and Chinese Military Attachés in Paris: H.M.G. asked to induce French Govt. to change attitude. F5531/34/10.

One thousand machine-guns ordered from Finland. F5599/34/10.

Via Hong Kong: statistics for second half of 1937. F5818/F7773/34/10.

— For first half of 1938. F10535/34/10.

— Statistics of guns passing through from 1st January to 31st May. F6164/34/10.

Munitions imported for Chinese Govt.: figures to be omitted from Customs returns in future: figures for April. F6181/F7451/34/10.

— For May onwards. F7379/F8675/34/10.

Japanese General Staff complaint of increase in traffic being carried by British ships via Hong Kong. F7294/34/10.

Alleged supply of arms to Chinese irregulars by Tientsin British garrison: Japanese charges: denial. F7464/2/10.

Desire of British Industrial Facilities, Ltd., to become accredited agents of Chinese Govt. for purchase of munitions in U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. F7732/F7940/34/10.

Proposed centralisation of Chinese purchases and sales through one organisation: attitude of H.M.G. F7846/F7994/34/10.

Supply of via Burma: enquiry by agent of Carlowitz as to attitude of H.M.G.

F7856/34/10.

State of Chinese armaments and use of during Sino-Japanese conflict: sale of war material by Germans to be on cash basis.

F8178/F8333/2/10.

Via Hong Kong: figures for week ending 23rd July onwards.

F8202/F8909/F9164/F8622/F8406/
F8396/F9607/F9562/F10112/F10111/
F10601/F11640/F11764/F11915/
F12507/34/10.

— Japanese General Staff exaggerated statements regarding British share of traffic.

F8438/34/10.

— Statistics for February to June to refute: information for Tokyo. F9502/F13853/34/10.

— Figures for arms from Germany.

F8573/34/10.

Stopping of supplies by German Govt: Italians taking advantage of in offering supplies to Chinese. F8750/4330/23.

— Information from Rome. F9214/34/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Supply of from United States: activity of Sir Charles Ross: Chinese Embassy put in touch with. F10628/34/10.

Supply of, from Germany, Italy and Great Britain: memo. by Japanese Embassy showing percentages for each country.

F10777/34/10.

— Further memo. regarding proportion of arms, &c., from various countries via Hong Kong. F13881/34/10.

— Via Burma: Chinese Govt. request for customs, railways and river facilities in Burma for transport of war material for China: aide-mémoire from Chinese Embassy: attitude of Govt of Burma.

F11078/F11487, F11734, F11111/
F11844/6941/10.

Diversion of cargoes of arms consigned to China via Hong Kong: permission to land at Singapore and Rangoon: cases of s.s. Soutay and s.s. Standholl.

F11203/F11792/F12544/34/10.

Diversion of arms cargoes destined for Hong Kong for China: request of Chinese Ambassador for diversion to Singapore: F.O. conversation. F11219/34/10.

Supplies through French Indo-China: sharp note to French Ambassador in Tokyo: threat of Japanese action: French reaction.

F11426/F11429/F11655/F11704/34/10.

Via Hong Kong: statistics for May to August: reported reserves of war material in China to be sufficient to enable Chinese to carry on for several months after fall of Canton and Hankow. F11460/2/10.

Supply of, through Indo-China: French reported to be refusing to accept shipments at Haiphong. F11532/F11534/2/10.

Supply of, via Indo-China: Japanese pressure on French Govt. to close route: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Secretary of State: Chinese appeal for H.M.G.'s support for French Govt. vis-à-vis Japan.

F11577/84/10.

Transport of, via Burma: proposed visit of Mr. T. L. Sung and Mr. K. Tseng to Rangoon to make arrangements.

F11905/F12011/F12060/6941/10.

Munitions via Burma: Japanese Consul-General at Rangoon protests against passage of war material through Burma. F12307/34/10

Via Indo-China: article in Saigon press.

F12589/34/10.

— Alleged Franco-Japanese understanding regarding Hainan if French stop supply of arms through Indo-China. F12918/34/10.

Via Burma: Japanese protest: F.O. conversation with Japanese Counsellor of Embassy: political aspect of: F.O. legal minute on right to export to belligerents through neutral territory. F12658/F13278/34/10.

Via Hong Kong: C.O. ask for advice regarding munitions for Chinese in South Kwangtung by lorries or coasting vessels. F12809/34/10.

Via Indo-China: refusal to permit import of Dunlop tyres under regulations prohibiting import of war material for China: complaint by Messrs. Dunlop. F12873/12873/10 (file).

Via Indo-China: statistics for period March to September. F13014/34/10.

Via Burma: complaint of Japanese Govt.: Sir R. Craigie's conversation with Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs: activity of a German ship.

F13134/F13337/F13536/F13662/34/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Via Burma: reports in Japanese press: Sir R. Craigie's request for information as to amount of arms reaching China via Burma.

F13691/34/10.

Prohibition imposed on German firms against supplies to China. C7707/307/18.

Munitions of War: Colombia.

Purchase of war material by the Colombian Govt.: revision of system. A2159/2159/11.

Requirements of the Colombian Govt. and possibility of supply from British Govt. stocks: activities of other countries to obtain orders: voting of funds for purchases.

A4479/A5407/A5464/A5739/2159/11/

A4431/2965/11.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A5161/5161/11 (file).

Munitions of War: Costa Rica.

Purchase of war material in Italy.

A2945/2945/32.

Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.

Sale to Great Britain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Reported offer to Roumania of whole equipment for fifteen divisions:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ROUMANIA.

Exports from U.K.: licences.

C7740/7740/12 (file).

Alleged supply of war material to Sudeten Germans from Germany. C8277/1941/18.

— Discovery of arms and ammunition in miller's cart near Freiwaldau.

C8278/4839/18.

Issue of decrees in Bohemia and Moravia regarding the handing over by civilians of arms and explosives. C10126/1941/18/C9951/4770/18.

Disposal of war material left in fortified areas as result of inadequate evacuation time allowed. C11349/C11351/11169/18.

Value of war material abandoned during evacuation of Sudeten areas: inability to remove owing to inadequate time.

C11410/C11880/11169/18.

Removal by Czechoslovak Govt. of war material from areas ceded to Germany: approval of International Commission.

C11668/C11669/11169/18.

Facilities for Czechoslovak Govt. to withdraw mobile war material including heavy artillery from fortifications in territory to be ceded to Germany. C11743/11169/18.

Handing over to Germany of munitions, &c., in Sudeten areas: P.Qs.

C11754/C11746/11169/18.

Quantity of war material transferred to Germany under Munich Agreement: enquiry by British subject. C12653/11169/18.

Arrangements to transfer part of munitions industry (Skoda) to U.K. and Roumania.

R8527/R9044/427/37.

Munitions of War: Denmark.

Import of war material from Great Britain: British export licences. N4/4/15 (file).

Danish desire to purchase anti-aircraft equipment: W.O. wish for British suppliers to refuse part of order owing to interference with production for H.M.G.: F.O. concurrence. N2350/N2532/4/15.

W.O. desire to purchase ammunition from Denmark for experimental purposes: difficulties of export. N2335/2335/15 (file).

— Ammunition in question found unsatisfactory: not therefore made available for export. R3855/2335/15.

Munitions of War: Denmark (continued).

Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs requested by Admiralty to refuse order for naval guns on account of interference with Admiralty deliveries. N5875/107/15.

— Suggested manufacture of guns and torpedoes in Denmark under licence.

N5874/107/15.

Munitions of War: Egypt.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. Construction of temporary ammunition depot in Suez Canal area for R.A.F.

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Proposed erection of national munitions factory: arrangements for organisation and execution of project by British firms. J23/5/16.

Supply of light Bren machine-guns: delay in delivery from U.K.: question of ordering direct from Brno Company.

J122/J231/5/16.

Proposed erection of national munition factory: question of direct British financial assistance. J218/J2717/5/16.

— Proposed appointment of a British expert to advise. J4088/J4113/J4305/5/16.

Proposed new arrangement for supply of war material by W.O. E1306/7/93.

Imports from U.K.: export licences.

J579/579/16 (file).

Proposed erection of munition factories in Egypt: firms interested. J608/5/16.

Egyptian complaint regarding antiquity of guns supplied by H.M.G. J639/5/16.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards purchases from other countries. J987/5/16.

Supply of automatic guns: decision against Hotchkiss automatic. J1065/5/16.

Supply of war material to Egyptian Govt. by H.M.G.: new arrangements. J2130/5/16.

— Measures to expedite delivery.

J3651/J3762/5/16.

Contract for shot guns for Egyptian police.

J2185/1003/16.

Orders placed with H.M.G.: quantity supplied.

J2256/5/16.

Supply of war material to Egypt from U.K.: memo. for S. of S. J2849/5/16.

Supply by H.M.G.: financial charges: procedure regarding costing vouchers. J3203/5/16.

Supply of armaments from U.K.: F.O. memo. concerning Egyptian representations regarding. J3373/J2441/5/16.

Polish enquiry whether H.M.G.'s agreements with Egyptian Govt. preclude latter from purchasing armaments from other than British firms. J3491/5/16.

Position regarding supply of arms by H.M.G.

J4594/J4616/5/16.

Munitions of War: Estonia.

Import of war material from U.K.: British export licences. N23/23/59 (file).

Supplies from Germany, Great Britain and Poland. N154/154/59.

Purchase from Germany of 40 37-mm. anti-aircraft guns: rumours of negotiations.

N552/158/59.

— Contract definitely not to be given to Great Britain. N5868/551/59.

Enquiry regarding 303 ammunition.

N6146/N6370/551/59.

Munitions of War: Ethiopia.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. ARMS AND AMMUNITION: ETHIOPIA.

Ethiopia Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930: question of denunciation of:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION).

Munitions of War: Ethiopia (continued).

Question of removal of Ethiopia from countries excluded from open general (export) licence: position under terms of Ethiopian Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930: F.O. minutes.

R4547/R9672/7/22.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Alleged Italian orders placed in U.K.

J67/J154/J507/67/1.

Delivery to Italian authorities arms and weapons taken by British Consul at Harrar from Ethiopians and others during the interregnum period. K3068/3068/201.

Munitions of War: Finland.

Import from U.K.: British export licences.

N570/570/56 (file).

Suggestion that Finnish purchases in U.K. might be encouraged to offset adverse trade balance: negotiations.

N2720/N3115/N3658/N3651/N3874/

N4072/N4771/277/56.

Supplementary budget to provide credit for purchase of war material. N3312/277/56.

Bill to control export of war materials.

N4611/277/56.

— Law and decree of 14th October: text.

N5616/277/56.

Finnish requirements of war material in connexion with rearmament: details: plans for local manufacture. N4771/277/56.

Purchases in U.K.: First Sea Lord's efforts at Helsingfors in this connexion.

N4304/3846/56.

Shell cases: Imperial Chemical Industries and Messrs. Vickers unable to supply.

N4697/N4772/277/56.

— W.O. permission for Messrs. Vickers to submit tender. N5423/277/56.

Order given to Imperial Chemical Industries for brass cartridge cups: goodwill shown by Finnish Govt. to British company, whose price, &c., compared unfavourably with foreign competitors. N5119/277/56.

Imperial Chemical Industries invited to tender for contract for supply of flame tracer ammunition: W.O. conditional agreement to.

N5763/N6381/495/56.

Munitions of War: France.

Supplies to Spain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Export credit facilities for export of aero engines from U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN: EXPORT CREDITS, &c.

Arrangements for manufacture of Bren gun in France. C7988/36/17.

Exports from Great Britain: licences issued by H.M.G. C12362/12362/17 (file).

Licensing requirements for import of war material: decree. C16010/36/17.

Supply of arms to French Right-wing groups by Swiss and Spaniards: trial of offenders at Berne. W8315/83/41.

Reported crossing of Franco-Spanish frontier by guns and tanks at time of Czechoslovak crisis. W13014/13013/41.

Munitions of War: France (Colonies).

Sale and control of arms, &c., in Oceania.

C4458/101/17.

Munitions of War: Germany.

Supply of machine guns to Brazil:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BRAZIL.

Sale to Great Britain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supply of war material to Spain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Alleged despatch of arms to Palestine during Arab-Jew disturbances:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Munitions of War: Germany (continued).

Export of arms: memo. from Industrial Intelligence Centre:

— See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

Notes by Industrial Intelligence Centre on desirability of attaching special officer at Berlin to study output. C1729/65/18.

Memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre explaining manner in which German armaments industry has been so built up to enable Germany to conduct valuable export trade: lessons to be learnt by Great Britain. C1801/65/18.

Activity in German armament industry: summary by Industrial Intelligence Centre dated 2nd November. C18557/65/18.

Information from Industrial Intelligence Centre regarding expansion of German capacity to manufacture artillery since 1933.

C3175/65/18.

Exports from U.K.: licences. C1289/1289/18.

Comments by British Military Attaché, Berlin, on evidence submitted by Mr. Strang suggesting future German attack on Czechoslovakia. C7648/1941/18.

Purchase from Greek company, who have obtained goods under licence for Greek Govt.: information given by Mr R. Waddington. C9769/65/18.

Desire of Soley Armament Co. to sell in Germany stock of British service rifles purchased from War Office. C11999/1289/18.

Anti-aircraft artillery output and numbers of guns available: Industrial Intelligence Centre report. C15432/65/18.

Reported extensive movement of war material: consequent dislocation of rail transport.

C16060/65/18.

Desire of Polish Military Attaché in Nationalist Spain for sample of captured German anti-aircraft and anti-tank shells from Republicans: approach to British Military Attaché at Barcelona: W.O. objections.

W15511/W16564/15511/41.

Munitions of War: Great Britain.

See also first part of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Loans for foreign Powers to purchase war material from U.K.:

— See LOANS.

Export credit guarantees for purchase of, by foreign Powers:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

Organisation of civilian industries in time of war:

— See WAR.

Export of ammunition from Denmark for War Office experiments:

— See subhead DENMARK.

Licences for export of war material to foreign countries and supply of war material by British firms to foreign countries:

— See also country subheads of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Measures to prevent export of war material to Spain during civil war:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Export licences for Siam. F153/153/40 (file).

— For Netherlands East Indies.

F540/540/61 (file).

— For China. F58/58/10.

Predictors: Bren guns: bomb-filling programme, &c.: record of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C732/429/62.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Lessons which Great Britain might draw from study of system whereby Germany has built up her armaments industry: difficulty of applying foreign policy when Great Britain is so inferior to Germany in armaments: memo. by I.I. Committee: attention of Minister for Co-ordination of Defence drawn to position by S. of S. C1801/65/18.

Admiralty purchases of armour plating from Messrs. Vitkovice in Czechoslovakia: transport by Polish railways.

C3299/3299/12 (file)/

C14841/C15523/6907/55.

Enquiries received from foreign countries by Admiralty contractors for supply of war material: position: monthly lists.

W392/W1340/W2063/W4868/

W6241/W6957/W8878/W11081/

W11976/W13368/W14812/

W16277/392/50.

Supply of war material to foreign countries: War Office monthly statements regarding arms enquiries.

W1439/W2857/W4482/W5859/

W7407/W9242/W10798/W11885/

W13883/W14903/W16276/392/50.

Draft Order in Council containing revised list of prohibited exports of war material.

W1571/83/41.

— Objections to inclusion of warships in draft order. W2790/W2667/83/41.

Policy of War Office regarding sale of bandoliers: measures to prevent delivery to Spain and Far East. W2313/W2627/83/41.

Proposed demonstration of British war material to Portuguese mission to U.K.: question of concealing secret aspects.

W2975/W2707/75/36.

Portuguese interest in anti-tank guns: secret technical information to be given to Portuguese Govt. providing they are prepared to place order with Messrs. Vickers.

W3419/W3618/W3896/75/36.

Procedure regarding grant of licences for export of war material: measures to prevent consignments going to countries other than those for which application is made: P.Q.

W3451/81/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding export of war material to foreign countries in view of rearmament programme: explanation given by D.O.T. to Mr. Little, of Amalgamated Engineers' Union, and to Sir R. Young.

W3871/392/50.

Information of 25-pounder gun given to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers's agent at Lisbon: extent and to whom given: War Office enquiry. W3945/W4106/75/36.

Exports of war material, including aircraft, to Germany, Italy and Japan in 1935, 1936 and 1937: value and volume: P.Qs.

W4511/4511/95/W5345/392/50.

Export licences for war material issued by H.M.G. for six months ending 31st March, 1938: total number and list of countries specified: P.Q. W4741/W4828/4511/95.

Total value of war material exported to foreign countries during 1937: P.Q. W4930/392/50.

Total value of war material exported during 1937 and list of countries to which exports were consigned: P.Q. W4975/392/50.

— Statistics for three months ending May 1938: P.Q. W8969/392/50.

Failure of W.O. to inform F.O. and D.O.T. of orders placed abroad for war material for U.K.: W.O. to issue monthly schedules of orders and to consult D.O.T. regarding large orders: F.O. to be supplied with copies of correspondence. W5191/W5654/5191/50.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

H.M.G.'s obligations under Treaty of Alliance with Egypt and Iraq in respect of supply of British arms at Service prices: question of offering similar facilities and/or credit or compensation facilities to Portugal: F.O. minutes. W6225/75/36.

H.M.G.'s obligations under Treaties of Alliance with Egypt and Iraq in respect of supply of British arms at Service prices: question of extending such facilities to other countries: question of making Service price a condition of export credit guarantees for arms: F.O. Minutes. W7644/392/50.

Surplus war material sold by H.M.G. during two years ending 31st March: P.Q.

W7734/392/50.

Value of materials sold to Germany and Italy for armament manufactures during last 12 months: P.Q. W7763/7763/50.

Value of warships and naval armaments for which export licences were granted in 1937: P.Q. W8056/392/50.

Monthly schedules of W.O. orders for war material placed with foreign firms.

W8434/W9907/W13683/W14090/5191/50

Sale of surplus war material in last two years to foreign countries: names of buyers and value of sales not disclosed: P.Q.

W9796/392/50.

Air Ministry demands on Vickers-Armstrong's for machine-guns leaving little room for foreign orders: proposals to authorise firm to take foreign orders up to a certain maximum from June 1939: Admiralty reservations re their requirements.

W11864/W12946/392/50.

W.O. desire to revoke export licences for war material at time of European crisis, September 1938: F.O. pressure for suspension only: issue of suspension order: political considerations affecting certain cases: special position of material destined for Portugal: licences restored on passing of crisis.

W12934/W12935/W13057/W13093/

W13201/392/50.

Question whether wet collodion-cotton can be classed as an explosive for purposes of Arms Export Prohibition Order: case of consignment for Spain. W14448/W14499/83/41.

Value and destination of under-water weapons licensed for export during last twelve months: P.Q. W15027/392/50.

Copy of priority list for foreign arms order: proposed review in this connexion of relative strategic importance to U.K. of certain countries: F.O. minute suggestion position on list of Greece, Roumania and Yugoslavia be reconsidered. W15840/392/50.

Committee of Imperial Defence Conclusion on possibility of U.K. firms supplying arms to Portugal on same terms as to H.M.G.: Admiralty views on: considerations relating to naval orders. W16491/75/36.

German officials' desire to supply Britain with war equipment: statements by Field-Marshal Göring: list of armaments available: views of H.M. Govt.

C13377/C13708/3299/12.

Reports of Italy's desire to supply war material to Britain: H.M.G.'s views and refusal.

C13377/C13708/3299/12.

Proposed purchase from Czechoslovakia.

C13377/C13708/3299/12.

Delays in French Customs of consignment of fuses from Switzerland.

C9314/9314/17 (file).

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Proposed British purchase of Czechoslovak military equipment following dismemberment: lists of material available.

C12665/12665/12 (file).

Reported sanction for certain armament firms in Germany to attempt sales in U.K.

C12676/2350/18.

Suggested purchase by H.M.G. of quantities of war material becoming redundant in Czechoslovakia following Munich settlement.

C11490/C12963/3299/12.

Disposal of Czechoslovak war material to Great Britain. C13872/3299/12.

Sale of arms abroad by British firms: cases where Service Departments have not consulted F.O. and B. of T.: position: F.O. minutes. C15634/7017/29.

W.O. request to Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong's to decline part of an order for anti-aircraft equipment from Denmark owing to interference with British programme.

N2350/N2532/4/15.

Need to stimulate and co-ordinate armaments industry to maintain and increase export trade: difficulties in way of. N2974/551/59.

Position regarding supply to foreign countries of 25-pounder and 4.5" howitzers.

N4046/579/59.

Assistant Naval Attaché, Berlin, to visit Denmark and report on Madsen machine-gun and certain Diesel engines. N5814/5814/15.

Proposed purchase of Bofors equipment produced in Hungarian State factory.

R971/R1601/R818/R7625/813/21.

— Treaty aspects.

R1021/R1183/R1552/R3890/813/21.

Purchases made in Austria. R1601/813/21.

General principles governing export of war materials: F.O. minutes.

R2281/R4378/R4447/64/22.

Purchase of Austrian Steyr anti-tank gun: treaty aspects: F.O. attitude. R2837/2837/3.

Air Ministry purchase of certain requirements in Austria. R3411/3411/3 (file).

Possible purchases in Italy: enquiries by Count de Robilant. R4693/4693/22.

Roumanian offer to supply shells: W.O. and Admiralty unable to give orders in present circumstances: certain calibre loose gun-barrels required: position.

R5060/R5072/R5370/R5573/R5690/

R5849/R5933/R6651/R6851/R7070/

R7597/R8500/R8944/427/37.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards publication of details of war material exported under licence.

R5092/64/22.

Transmission in F.O. bag from Belgrade of self-loading rifle for W.O. R5381/5381/92.

Purchase from Hungary of T.N.T. R5505/813/21.

Purchase of war material as part of H.M.G.'s economic policy in Central and S.E. Europe: suggestions put to Departments concerned by Inter-Departmental Committee: reactions. R6237/R6093/R6474/R6794/94/67.

Proposed placing of an order for mechanical fuses with a Hungarian firm. R9279/813/21.

Position of Greece, Roumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria on arms priority list: Southern Department's reasons why they should be advanced in order of priority. R9544/94/67.

— F.O. minutes concerning Greece.

R8368/361/19.

Extension of scope of Open General Export Licence No. GL168: to include all destinations other than Spain, Spanish possessions or Spanish Zone of Morocco. R9672/7/22.

Export regulations: Yugoslav enquiry.

L1415/1415/405 (file).

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Free importation of ammunition from Germany for use in Argentine warships under construction in Great Britain.

L4267/4420/126/406.

H.M.G.'s desire that Japan should not place orders for war material in U.K.

L4474/4474/406 (file).

Munitions of War: Greece.

U.K. export licences. R2115/2115/19.

Measures to secure adequate supply in emergency. R18/18/19.

Large order by Greek Powder and Cartridge Factory from Imperial Chemical Industries for cartridge cases, bullets and cordite for Greek War Ministry.

R747/R1110/R1438/R1503/18/19.

Obsolete war material: disposal of.

R2173/2173/19.

General Metaxas said to receive 10 per cent. of value of all orders placed in Germany for propaganda and party purposes.

R2314/R3528/R3752/18/19/R9255/726/19.

Purchase of German rifles, bayonets and cartridges through British firm: no objection on part of H.M.G.: treaty aspects.

R2806/R3169/18/19.

Purchase of torpedoes from U.K. R5931/18/19.

Greek inability to finance rearmament necessary to her security: enquiry as to H.M.G.'s ability to assist. R8283/R8469/361/19.

Armaments needed to fulfil rôle of Great Britain's ally in Mediterranean: F.O. enquiry of W.O. and Admiralty as to supplies of A.A. guns and coastal defence batteries. R8802/361/19.

— Replies from Service Departments.

R8555/R8601/361/19/R9319/R9559/

R9798/726/19.

Greek Prime Minister's request for financial assistance to acquire armaments needed if Greece is to stand by Great Britain.

R8332/361/19.

Supply of heavy batteries for fortifications at Sounion and Hydra: Greek King's conversation with Naval Attaché. R8466/726/19.

Position on H.M.G.'s arms priority list.

R9544/94/67.

Coastal defence guns for: matter to be examined by Service Attachés: Mr. Hudson's conversation with King of Greece.

R9815/R9911/361/19.

Coastal defence batteries, anti-aircraft guns and port and harbour defences: record of meeting between F.O. and Service Departments: inability of H.M.G. to supply: export credits: possible foreign sources.

R9909/R9914/R9928/R10072/361/19.

Coastal defences: Admiralty offer of 7.5" guns.

R9926/361/19.

Allocation of credit by H.M.G. for supply of war material: instructions to Athens: S. of S.'s letter to King of Greece. R10045/361/19.

Greek Cartridge and Powder Company: visit of British Legation Secretary and Naval Attaché to factory: proposed supply of requirements of British forces in Egypt and Egyptian army: possibility of supply to Iraqi Govt.: interest of British firms.

R8467/R9287/R9317/R9429/R9487/

R9807/R10208/18/19.

— Proposed British Govt. loan.

R10190/18/19.

Munitions of War: Honduras.

Exports from the U.K.: licences.

A5046/5046/8 (file).

Munitions of War: Honduras (British).

Discovery of a stock of war material hidden on small island. A2245/164/8.

Munitions of War: Hungary.

Output of State factory of Bofors equipment: purchase by Great Britain.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Purchase of forbidden war materials: H.M.G.'s attitude. R1695/813/21.

Import of war materials from U.K.: British export licence. R4267/4267/21 (file).

German offer of war material in exchange for wheat. R6097/719/21.

Hungarian rearmament orders for Italy: latter's efforts to secure footing in aircraft sphere.

R7265/178/21.

— Arrival of guns from Germany.

R7264/178/21.

Reported despatch of tanks from Italy to Hungary. R7793/933/21.

Suggestion that Hungary should produce munitions for Great Britain or other countries whose armaments supply H.M.G. desires to control. R8342/99/21.

Purchase of anti-tank wire from British firm.

R8666/8666/21.

Manufacture of war material for Messrs. Bofors under licence. N3806/579/59.

Munitions of War: India.

Control of supplies of ammunition, &c., to tribesmen on North-West Frontier:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Rifle factory in Kohat Pass:

— See FACTORIES: INDIA.

Munitions of War: India: Portuguese.

Import of war material from Great Britain: British export licences.

W8781/W10764/8/36.

Munitions of War: Indies: Netherlands East.

Export licences from U.K. F540/540/61 (file).

Purchase of war material in Europe: mission of Capt. Tierie. F5444/540/61.

Munitions of War: Iraq.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. Govt. orders for air equipment:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: IRAQ.

Govt. orders. E7/E204/E730/7/93.

— Conditions of acceptance of seven reconditioned howitzers. E1066/7/93.

Position regarding supplies from India.

E300/E383/E417/E414/E55/E793/

E2005/E2822/7/93.

German anti-aircraft guns ordered by Iraqi Govt.: question of H.M.G. protesting.

E1000/E1292/E2191/7/93.

— Iraqi Govt. assurance regarding ordering supplies from foreign countries. E1820/7/93.

Supply of War Office material to Iraqi Govt.: proposed new procedure.

E1306/E3110/E4357/7/93.

Supply of 18-pounders and equipment from India: terms of payment: procedure for indent of battery stores.

E1543/E2005/E3468/E3561/E3079/

E3617/E3901/E3950/E4201/E4585/

E4654/7/93.

Alleged fraudulent activity of E. S. Mashall and Mr. I Gourgy: desire of Iraqi Govt. to prosecute in U.K.: F.O. minutes. E1825/1825/93.

Anti-aircraft and anti-tank guns: proposal to purchase abandoned. E1983/7/93.

Engagement of experts for training workmen at rifle factory. E2545/2545/93.

Compilation of list of Iraqi requirements: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: F.O. minutes on importance of meeting Iraqi needs in view of suspicion in Iraq that H.M.G.'s policy is to keep Iraqi Govt. weak. E2673/7/93.

Munitions of War: Iraq (continued).

- List of guns, &c., required for years 1938 to 1942: extent to which H.M.G. can supply: financial arrangements. E2915/7/93.
- Attitude of War Office towards supplying: Iraqi complaint of high inspection charges. E4030/E4561/E5390/E4934/E6513/7/93.
- Supply of rifles and bayonets by Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd. E3557/E3940/E4080/E4081/E4371/E3984/E4748/7/93.
- Supply of howitzers and stores by Govt. of India. E4820/E4911/E4918/7/93.
- 1937 incident of alleged forged orders by Iraqi representatives in Berlin for arms from Denmark: facilities for Musa Shabbandar at Copenhagen to inspect certain documents. E5306/E5795/7/93.
- Material required for period 1938-42: approximate cost. E7580/7/93.
- Material for equipment of Iraqi Army: activity of new Iraqi Minister of Defence in hastening delivery of. E7630/7/93.

Munitions of War: Italy.

- War material for army in Libya: — See ARMY: ITALIAN (IN LIBYA).
- Sale to Great Britain: — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Supply of war material to Spain: — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.
- British export licences. R64/64/22 (file).
- Value of war material imported from Great Britain under U.K. export licences for period 1st November, 1937, to 30th April, 1938: P.Q. R5092/64/22.
- Import of Follsain-type shell bodies from U.K.: British export licence. R2281/R4378/R4447/64/22.
- Munitions factory at Cairo near Italo-French frontier. R7835/263/22.

Munitions of War: Japan.

- See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.
- Berne Chancery enquiry regarding P.Q. asked respecting prohibition of export from U.K. F88/78/10.
- Exports from U.K.: enquiry by Rev. H. C. Onslow regarding meaning of answer to P.Q. F169/121/23.
- Imports from U.K. and United States for period June to November 1937: figures: F.O. minute. F244/34/10.
- Export licence for quantity of ammunition from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong refused. F568/F558/121/23.
- P.Q. F1901/121/23.
- Reported large order for armoured cars from Italian Fiat Co. F943/121/23.
- Exports from U.K.: memo. by President of B. of T. for circulation to Cabinet: F.O. comment on. F1061/121/23.
- Cabinet conclusions: Sir R. Craigie informed. F1105/F1261/121/23.
- Alleged export of 25 tanks from U.K. during Sino-Japanese conflict: position in view of League resolution: exchange of letters between S. of S. for War and Mr. Attlee. F1063/121/23.
- Tank and armoured car from Messrs. Alvis-Straussler: export licence granted. F1285/121/23.
- Further order for 100 to 300 light tanks: question of permitting export: licence refused. F6911/F7469/F7796/F9109/F9347/121/23.
- Exports from U.K.: Cabinet decision: message from S. of S. for Sir A. Cadogan. F1312/121/23.

Munitions of War: Japan (continued).

- Statistics of war material exports from U.K. in 1937 and January 1938: F.O. minute for use in P.Q. F1525/F4037/34/10.
- P.Qs.: licences issued for export from U.K. in last three months. F1640/F2457/F2992/F6854/F3787/121/23.
- Cargo of bombs, &c., on Japanese ship leaving Naples. F1597/121/23.
- Supplies from Italy. F1820/F9214/34/10.
- P.Q.: supply of war material from the Dominions: reported refusal of dockers in Australia to handle. F1899/43/10.
- P.Q.: machine guns from Messrs. Vickers. F2190/121/23.
- P.Q.: export licences from U.K. since 1st March. F4837/121/23.
- Condenser tubes for Japanese navy: Swiss firm's enquiry of Imperial Chemical Industries in regard to supplying. F8164/121/23.
- Percentage of war material supplied by United States: statement in broadcast by widow of Sun Yat-sen. F9795/816/10.
- Sale of sleeve valve engine licence to Japanese interests by Bristol Aeroplane Co.: attitude of H.M.G. F10163/121/23.
- Details of material shipped from U.K. since beginning of Sino-Japanese conflict. F13490/78/10.
- Reserves of war material untouched: report by British Military Attaché. F13880/11/23.
- Position in regard to naval munitions. F13885/11/23.
- H.M.G.'s desire that orders should not be placed in U.K. L4474/4474/406 (file).

Munitions of War: Latvia.

- Appointment of War Agent in U.K.: — See AGENTS.
- Import of war material, including aircraft, from U.K.: British export licences. N69/69/59 (file).
- Desire of Latvian Govt. to purchase anti-aircraft guns and ammunition from Messrs. Vickers: difficulties owing to interference with British rearmament: order sanctioned by H.M.G.: order placed in France. N579/N658/N949/N5270/579/59.
- Desire of Latvian Govt. to purchase cartridge cases for 18-pounder quick-fire guns from War Office stocks: inability to meet: Messrs. Vickers authorised to accept order for manufacture of new cases. N693/N1034/579/59.
- Large arms order placed in Sweden: impossibility of obtaining delivery in U.K. N2242/579/59.
- Order being executed in Hungary. N3306/579/59.
- Production of shells and guns up to 6" calibre. N2486/2365/59.
- Latvian requirements of field artillery: desire to purchase in U.K. and avoid German supplies. N3184/579/59.
- Position regarding U.K. supplies. N4046/579/59.
- Purchase of Bofors-type anti-aircraft guns. N4115/579/59.
- Latvian desire to make arms purchase in U.K. N4981/4210/59.
- Supply of predictors: enquiry of Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd.: decision to purchase in France. N5056/579/59.
- List of war material transit of which is prohibited. N5618/102/59.
- Order for predictors placed in France: no change in policy of buying in U.K.: order for 200 machine guns (British) sanctioned. N5816/N6377/579/59.

Munitions of War: Latvia (continued).

Desire to purchase howitzers and ammunition in U.K.: position regarding supplies.

N5882/579/59.

Projected arms purchases in Sweden.

N6089/579/59.

Munitions of War: Lithuania.

Import of war materials from U.K.: British export licences. N210/210/59 (file).

Contemplated order by Lithuanian Govt., in U.K., for anti-aircraft guns, field guns and field-gun ammunition: position of Messrs. Vickers regarding acceptance of order: refusal of H.M.G. to allow anti-aircraft order on account of interference with home demands.

N1178/N1256/N1550/N1648/N2122/
N2470/257/59.

Machine guns ordered in Czechoslovakia: detention and subsequent release in Germany en route to Lithuania.

N1456/1/59/N1717/257/59.

Alleged Soviet offer to supply arms.

N1947/239/59.

Difficulty in obtaining supplies on credit terms: France and Great Britain unable to supply: reported Soviet offer. N2045/N2349/257/59.

Lithuanian Prime Minister's denial of purchases in Soviet Union. N2231/239/59.

War Office and Admiralty sanction negotiations with Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs for supply of 75-mm. anti-aircraft guns.

N3560/N3667/N5170/N5294/N5405/257/59.

Munitions of War: Macao.

See first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Munitions of War: Mexico.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A1208/1208/26 (file).

Munitions of War: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Arrivals and disposition of war material at time of European crisis 1918:

— See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Reported landing of seven German guns at Ceuta.

W5188/36/28.

Munitions of War: Nepal.

Question of placing Nepal on priority list for supply of war material: supplies from India: export licences from U.K.

F4070/4070/61 (file).

Erection of ammunition factory.

F4746/4070/61/F8865/5699/61.

Munitions of War: Netherlands.

Exports from U.K.: licences. C2/2/29 (file).

Order received by Vickers-Armstrongs for anti-aircraft predictors for Netherlands: objections to meeting on ground of home requirements. C3118/3118/29.

Munitions of War: Norway.

Import from U.K.: British export licences.

N1282/1282/30 (file).

Munitions of War: Palestine.

Origin of arms captured on arrested persons during Arab-Jew disturbances: P.Q.

E2198/E3044/E3118/10/31.

— Information concerning arrangements to prevent smuggling from Syria.

E4653/E4885/E5430/E5502/E5896/
E5565/E5515/E5112/E6657/E6067/
E6312/10/31.

Measures to prevent smuggling of arms through Akaba and Kosseir: question of approaching Egyptian and Italian Govts.

E6080/E6741/10/31/E7864/1/31.

Alleged use of chemical fertilisers in manufacture of munitions. E6171/6171/31/E6386/116/31.

Entry of arms from Jaufr: question of informing King Ibn Saud: implication of King Ibn Saud in import of arms. E6413/E3325/1/31.

Munitions of War: Palestine (continued).

Alleged smuggling from Saudi Arabia via Iraq: question of Iraqi Govt. ever having made representations to Saudi Govt.

E6469/E6560/10/31.

Smuggling of arms: King Ibn Saud's assurances that none come from Saudi Arabia.

E6503/10/31.

Arms for rebels smuggled from Syria: P.Q.: measures to prevent. E6794/4/31.

— Big reduction in traffic from Syria.

E7687/47/89.

Alleged consignments from Switzerland.

E7189/1/31.

P.Q.: origin of arms used by Arab terrorists.

E7563/4/31.

Munitions of War: Paraguay.

Desire to purchase ammunition and artillery equipment in the U.K.: War Office sanction for. A6432/A6813/A8538/6432/33.

Munitions of War: Persia.

Export licences for anti-aircraft equipment, &c., from U.K. E1178/1178/34 (file).

Reported purchase of 200,000 rifles, &c., from Czechoslovakia.

E1392/E7398/E7752/1178/34.

German and Italian activity: question of H.M.G. assisting Persian Govt. to build factories.

E7752/1178/34.

Munitions of War: Peru.

Purchase of torpedoes in the U.K.: Admiralty agreement to: quotations for.

A6555/A6622/A8702/66/35.

Exports from the U.K.: licences.

A7298/7298/35 (file).

Munitions of War: Philippine Islands.

Desire of Philippine Govt. to purchase torpedoes in the U.K. A3236/3236/45.

— Supply: export licences for.

A5574/A7416/2528/45.

Munitions of War: Poland.

Polish readiness to manufacture Swedish Bofors guns for Great Britain:

— See first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Exports from U.K.: licences.

C365/365/55 (file).

Polish desire to purchase second-hand armour plate in U.K. C6907/6907/55.

Munitions of War: Portugal.

Import of war material from Great Britain: British export licences. W8/8/36 (file).

Visit of Portuguese naval transport Gil Eanes to U.K. to take over war material: facilities.

W6895/6895/36 (file).

Desirability of Portuguese requirements in matter of arms being supplied from Great Britain: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W3539/83/41.

Supply of British arms to Portugal: need for British military mission to Portugal to avoid ambiguity when discussing possible orders for British arms.

W445/W1090/W526/146/36.

Enquiry made of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs by Portuguese Govt. regarding the latter's artillery and ammunition requirements: ability of firm to supply: effect on British service demands: consideration by H.M.G.: firm's reply: German competition for order.

W75/W125/W217/W894/W1356/

W2314/W2054/W2890/W2119/

W1944/W2585/W3698/W4121/W4524/

W4522/W4058/W5300/75/36.

— Practical possibilities of meeting Portuguese demands: H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon informed that matter received H.M.G.'s careful consideration and that in view of home demands there are limits which cannot be exceeded. W2586/W3855/75/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Possibility of Vickers-Armstrongs securing contract for supply of 7.92-mm. machine guns to Portuguese Govt.: question whether H.M.G. should allow firm to accept.

W124/W125/W894/W1896/W3966/
W4120/75/36.

Contract signed for Dreyse guns: arrangements for delivery. W1312/W2586/75/36.

Projected departure of Portuguese army officers to Germany, Italy, Austria, Roumania and Switzerland in connexion with Portuguese munition requirements.

W1106/W1312/W2586/W1758/
W3144/75/36.

Projected visit to U.K. of Portuguese army officers to examine Vickers anti-tank gun.

W2601/75/36.

Visit to U.K. of Portuguese army officers to examine Vickers machine guns, tanks, anti-tank guns and other artillery: demonstration of certain British war material: question of concealing secret aspects.

W2707/W2601/W2975/W5300/75/36.

Request from Portuguese Legation that Admiralty officials should supervise the manufacture of time fuses by Messrs. Vickers to avoid sending Portuguese official from Lisbon: supervision impossible: Admiralty willing to give facilities for final acceptance test. W2729/W3235/75/36.

Complaint of Portuguese mission to U.K. of failure to be given trials or essential information of anti-tank gun: secret technical information to be given to Portuguese Govt. provided they are willing to place order with Messrs. Vickers.

W3419/W3618/W3896/W4131/75/36.

Information of 25-pounder British gun given to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers' agent at Lisbon: extent and to whom given: War Office enquiry. W3945/W4106/75/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to be given full trial of new British anti-tank gun: H.M.G. willing to give demonstration if Portugal accepts proposed exchange of assurances of H.M.G.'s protection and her dependence on British arms. W3964/75/36.

Acquisition of armaments from Germany through special clearing in compensation for resin products supplied. W4128/4128/36.

Portuguese difficulties in obtaining supplies from Great Britain: complaint of faulty demonstration by Messrs. Vickers of latest anti-tank gun: notes on meeting between representatives of British military mission and Portuguese Under-Secretary for War.

W4131/75/36.

Missions of three Portuguese officers to U.K. to inspect ammunition, artillery and tanks.

W4522/W4594/W5551/75/36.

— Official hospitality. W5620/W5888/75/36.

— Facilities at Glasgow Exhibition.

W6070/W6355/75/36.

— Portuguese appreciation of facilities, &c., accorded. W11490/75/36.

Proposed exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt., whereby (i) H.M.G. will assist Portugal as far as possible regarding arms orders placed in U.K., H.M.G. to determine exact delivery dates: (ii) H.M.G. will protect Portuguese integrity in event of attack: (iii) Portugal will place all orders for heavy arms in U.K.

W4148/W4203/W4279/W3418/W3319/
W3780/W3332/W4618/75/36.

— Reactions of Portuguese Ambassador: conversation at F.O. W4203/75/36.

— Information for Dominions. W4439/75/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Proposed exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. (continued):

— Refusal of Portuguese Govt. to accept proposed agreement: reasons: obsolescence of present material: inability to risk time lag inherent in proposal: statement by Dr. Salazar: desire to purchase British material. W4522/W4524/W4782/75/36.

— H.M.G. not convinced of Portuguese fears regarding danger of attack during time lag inherent in proposal: endeavours to persuade Dr. Salazar to reverse his decision.

W4782/75/36.

— Dr. Salazar unable to reverse decision: exposé of dangers to Portugal from Spain.

W6225/W5681/75/36.

— Report that H.M.G. are about to make fresh proposals to Portuguese Govt.: desire of Portuguese Ambassador to be apprised beforehand: conversation. W9799/146/36.

H.M.G.'s fresh proposals: proposal to extend offer of naval assistance to Portugal in event of her being attacked to include air assistance: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W10002/75/36.

Possible Portuguese purchase of 40-mm. anti-tank guns in U.K.: desire to be informed of shell penetration and velocity.

W4594/75/36.

Portuguese munitions requirements: prospects of contract of 4½ million pounds going to Germany: difficulties of British firms: report by head of British Military Mission to Portugal. W4742/75/36.

Portuguese artillery requirements: long delay in submission of Messrs. Vickers' tender: conversation between Dr. Salazar and Sir W. Selby: question of U.K. offering deferred payment facilities and arranging for supply of certain arms, even at cost of impairing British supplies. W4782/75/36.

Initial advantage enjoyed by Germany over Great Britain in connexion with supply of arms in not insisting on cash payments.

W5053/4619/36.

Portuguese undertaking to Messrs. Vickers that no guns would be ordered pending demonstration of British howitzer to Portuguese mission in U.K.: question of H.M.G. arranging deferred payment facilities in event of order materialising: conversation with Vickers' representatives at F.O.

W5197/75/36.

Portuguese artillery requirements: question of H.M.G. telling Portuguese Govt. frankly of their inability to meet requirements for two years, in connexion with proposed exchange of assurances: F.O. minutes.

W5339/75/36.

Arms requirements of Portuguese Govt.: question of urging allocation of order to U.K. on grounds of Portugal's favourable balance of trade: position regarding grant of export credit facilities.

W5756/W5099/724/36.

Portuguese munitions requirements: prospects of supply from Great Britain: position regarding provision of token equipments: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee in Great Britain: memo. prepared for meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W6176/W5908/75/36.

Criticism of high prices of British arms, by Dr. Salazar: price factor largely decisive in Portuguese machine-gun order going to Italy: question of H.M.G. securing lower or service prices for arms supplied by British firms to an ally: question of offering compensation or credit facilities to Portugal: F.O. minutes. W6225/75/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Possibility of Portuguese Govt. being willing to wait for delivery of British supplies of arms if H.M.G. could offer meanwhile British material approaching obsolescence.

W6625/W6854/75/36.

Possibility of Messrs. Vickers securing Portuguese artillery order: proposals to offer supply of latest 3.7-inch anti-aircraft and 3.45-inch field guns, with delivery in 1939 and 1940 in small batches with certain deferred payment facilities. W6988/W7075/W7592/75/36.

Portuguese artillery requirements: British material in certain cases unsuitable: more attractive payment facilities offered to Portugal by other countries: case of Italy and Germany having debts to Portugal to be liquidated: statement by Dr. Salazar.

W4782/W6225/75/36.

Advantages enjoyed in securing Portuguese munitions orders by countries willing to enter into compensation transactions: question of U.K. accepting part payment for armaments supplied, in Portuguese goods.

W7074/W6225/75/36.

Portuguese order for machine guns: secured by Italy in attempt to liquidate Portuguese frozen balance at Rome.

W7074/W6627/W6575/75/36.

Question of Portuguese arms contract being placed in U.K.: question of H.M.G.'s policy: recommendations of head of British Military Mission to Portugal that decision should be reached as to importance attached by H.M.G. to matter and action possible to solve deadlock: suggested pressure on Dr. Salazar: question of offering Portugal assistance of British Air Force in time of war: memo. W7662/W8356/146/36.

Contracts given by Portugal to Germany and Italy for supply of war material: payment arrangements: information given to British Military Mission to Portugal by United States Naval Attaché at Lisbon.

W7773/146/36.

Question whether H.M.G. can make further concessions in matter of supply of arms to Portugal: F.O. memo. to Committee of Imperial Defence. W8356/146/36.

No further concessions in supply of British arms to Portugal possible: no representations to be made which would alienate Dr. Salazar's goodwill: preferable for Portugal to obtain arms from Italy or Sweden rather than Germany if she cannot wait for British arms: Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet conclusion. W9262/146/36.

Portuguese artillery requirements: film demonstration to Portuguese Govt. of trials of certain British artillery: possibility of Messrs. Vickers' prospects of securing order having improved: Portuguese displeasure with delivery of German Mauser rifles: conversation of Vickers' agent with Portuguese official. W9366/75/36.

Difficulties of supply of arms by H.M.G.: suggested existence of pressure on Portugal from Germany: articles in U.K. press: Portuguese reaction.

W9593/W9594/W9967/W10036/
W10122/146/36.

Portuguese requirements in nature of material for training purposes which would be wasted: compatibility with Portuguese insistence on latest material: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W10002/75/36.

Difficulties of H.M.G. in meeting Portuguese requirements: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W10020/75/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Local criticism levelled at Portuguese Govt. for failing to provide country with adequate defences. W10002/75/36.

Little probability of heavy Portuguese arms order being secured by Germany.

W10550/75/36.

Portuguese arms requirements: brief review of position by Sir W. Selby. W10872/153/86.

Portuguese order for small number of Belgian machine guns: Portuguese dissatisfaction with Mauser rifles obtained from Germany.

W11479/75/36.

Construction of powdermaking plant and provision of factory for making and filling cartridge cases: orders secured by Germany.

W11479/75/36.

Contracts in U.K., prices and delivery: proposed meeting with Sir W. Selby at F.O. to discuss. W12319/W12751/146/36.

— Minutes of meeting. W12933/146/36.

Supply of war material by U.K.: War Office stress on difference between general questions concerning possibility of supply and commercial aspects of contracts entered into by Portuguese. W13124/W14201/75/36.

Unreliability of arms purchased from Germany: army discontent: notes by Prof. West: need for H.M.G. to give material help to Portugal in arms requirements to be sure of Portuguese co-operation. W13540/153/36.

Desire of Dr. Salazar to be informed of British attitude toward helping Portuguese rearmament. W14180/146/36.

Position regarding H.M.G.'s official intervention in negotiations for supply of war material by U.K. firms: views of British Embassy, Lisbon, with special reference to presence of British Military Mission in Portugal.

W14201/75/36.

Portuguese arms requirements and difficulties in obtaining from U.K.: conversation between Viscount Elibank and Portuguese Ambassador. W14363/W14364/153/36.

Portuguese munitions requirements: suggestion that H.M.G. might be able to help with assistance of United States. W14467/75/36.

Question of British arms deliveries to be outside scope of British Military Mission on its second visit to Portugal: Portuguese reservation. W14530/W14714/W14494/146/36.

Interest shown by Portuguese in British 25-pounder field gun: Portuguese informed of change of split trail carriage for box trail carriage: modification of Vickers' tender accordingly: supply of revised drawings to Vickers. W15143/W16219/W16975/75/36.

Future procedure for supply of war material to Portugal by U.K.: formula. W15243/75/36.

Suggestion that H.M.G. make direct contribution to land defence of Lisbon: suggested "gift" of guns from United States sources.

W15810/75/36.

Committee of Imperial Defence conclusion on possibility of U.K. firms supplying arms to Portugal on same terms as to H.M.G.: Admiralty views on: considerations regarding naval orders. W16491/75/36.

Question of utilising facilities provided by amended Export Guarantees Bill, for purchase of arms in U.K. by Portugal: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: Portugal not concerned with the credits of a British contractor: resentment of suggestion that Portuguese orders involved risks: Portuguese desire for low prices and easy financial terms.

W16545/W17260/W17266/75/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Portuguese desire for long-term facilities for purchase of arms: position regarding supplies from abroad in war-time: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Dr. Salazar: Sir W. Selby's views on question of U.K. getting Portuguese contracts.

W16548/146/36.

Prospects of Portuguese artillery order being secured in U.K.: Portuguese reactions to change of trail of 25-pounder field gun: desirability of H.M.G. confiding in Portuguese Govt.: loss of mountain gun order to Italy: report by Messrs. Vickers' agent at Lisbon. W16637/75/36.

Question of utilising facilities provided by amended Export Guarantees Bill for purchase of arms in U.K. by Portugal: enquiries by Messrs. Vickers' representatives.

W16637/W16944/W17274/75/36.

Receding interest shown by Messrs. Vickers, Armstrongs in £5 million Portuguese order for artillery, tanks, &c. W16944/75/36.

Munitions of War: Roumania.

Import of war materials from U.K.: British export licences. R105/105/37 (file).

Purchase of torpedoes from Whitehead Torpedo Company: contract. R427/427/37 (file).

From Italy in exchange for oil.

R855/R403/R1421/250/37.

Italian offer to supply, to wipe out trade credit balance. R3634/194/22.

Working of arrangements with France for exchange of oil for munitions.

R4140/2262/37.

Purchase of anti-aircraft batteries, predictors, fuses, &c., from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong: position regarding delivery and further orders. R5082/R5218/R5572/105/37.

Import of machinery for making infantry and artillery cartridges: monopoly granted to one firm. R5881/5881/37.

Purchase of certain war material in U.K.: enquiry by M. Ulreich concerning arrangements for credit terms. R6236/6236/67 (file).

Malaxa works: participation in capital of, by Westminster Bank. R6306/223/37.

Suggested U.K. credit for purchase of.

R7617/213/37.

Reported Czechoslovak offer of whole equipment for fifteen divisions. R8121/4211/37.

— Purchase of Czechoslovak Maginot Line armaments. R10175/4211/37.

Italian efforts to secure orders. R8443/513/37.

— H.M.G.'s inability to meet Roumanian requirements and preference for orders to go to Italy rather than Germany.

R8715/513/37.

Position on H.M.G.'s arms priority list.

R9544/94/67.

Visit of members of Govt. to the Brasov munition factories. R9920/118/37.

Naval and anti-aircraft defence requirements: possible credit under new Export Credits Bill: figure quoted by Mr. Waley (Treasury) to Mr. Yapp (Vickers).

R10041/R10080/427/37.

Munitions of War: Salvador.

Proposals for purchases of war material in Italy.

A6310/6310/8.

Munitions of War: Saudi Arabia.

Saudi debt to Govt. of India for:

— See CLAIMS. V. SAUDI ARABIA.

Italian gift of guns, &c., to Saudi Govt.: attitude of King Ibn Saud towards accepting: proposed cartridge factory to be erected by Italians.

E1267/E1364/1267/25 (file)/E3550/1267/25.

Munitions of War: Saudi Arabia (continued).

Desire of Saudi Govt. for supply of arms by H.M.G. at reduced rates: conversation between Sir R. Bullard and Saudi Minister of Foreign Affairs. E1739/1267/25.

Supply of Bren machine guns to Saudi Govt.: enquiry by Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate, Ltd. E2322/E2531/E3358/1267/25.

Alleged activity of Saudi Minister in London in ordering arms from Belgium for Saudi Arabia for eventual delivery to Spain.

E2865/66/91.

Alleged order for Italian arms, &c., through Swiss firm. E5183/1267/25.

Activity of Mr. F. A. Kettaneh in U.K.: alleged commission by King Ibn Saud to purchase machine guns, &c.

E7165/E7287/E7612/E7686/

E7870/1267/25.

Rumours regarding supplies by H.M.G.

J288/288/1.

Munitions of War: Siam.

Export licences from U.K. F153/153/40 (file).

Naval armaments from Sweden.

F1743/F2577/714/40.

British contract for tools for machine-gun plant and rifle barrels for arsenals.

F2081/F13511/714/40.

Supply of anti-aircraft guns, &c., by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong. F6376/714/40.

Contracts for various material for defence programme. F8524/714/40.

Plant for rifle and machine-gun manufacture: British and German firms approached.

F10423/714/40.

Supply of British war material: Sir J. Crosby's criticism of slackness and inefficiency of representatives of British munition firms in Siam. F13469/714/40.

Munitions of War: Soviet Union.

Quality of Soviet war material: King Carol's enquiry of Naval Attaché. R183/183/37.

Import of tank from U.K.: British export licence. N2206/2206/38.

— Range-finder. N4134/2206/38.

Italian offer of war material in return for raw materials. N3823/315/38.

Soviet machine guns used on aircraft in Spain: desire of Air Ministry to secure specimen from Nationalist authorities.

W12473/W12983/12473/41/

W15511/W16564/15511/41.

Munitions of War: Spain.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Supply of aircraft to contending parties:

— See also AIR FORCE: SPANISH.

Notes and memoranda summarising information regarding supply of war material to Spain, principally by Italy, Germany, Portugal, Soviet Union and France, during period October 1937 to October 1938.

W94/W990/W3263/W4895/W6707/

W9343/W12341/W15100/83/41.

Attitude of Nationalists towards British contention that carriage of observing officers in merchant ships ensures non-carriage of war material: conference at Salamanca.

W566/83/41.

Spanish Govt.'s desire for facilities to purchase war material and for free transit through France of arms purchased in Soviet Union: alleged conversation between Señor Negrin and M. Morizet: extract from French press.

W2391/W2568/83/41.

Alleged shipment of war material from Antwerp to Seville on s.s. Hestia: notes by Observing Officer O'Brien. W3065/3065/41 (file).

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Refusal of dockers and stevedores at London to load cotton yarn, intended for manufacture of high explosives, for shipment to Spain: P.Q. W3732/83/41.

Information from Basque intelligence service that large foreign supplies are being sent to General Franco, sufficient to construct a Maginot line along Franco-Basque frontier. W4272/29/41.

Right of Spanish Govt. to purchase war material: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by British subject. W4298/83/41.

Spanish Govt.'s claim, under international law, of right to purchase munitions of war: reply of H.M.G.: P.Q. W4798/83/41.

Supply to Spanish Govt. of armaments of Soviet Union and Czechoslovak origin: facilities for transport across French frontier. W5402/29/41.

Possibility of removing war material to country of origin as part of scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: F.O. minute. W5966/83/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt: question of publishing information: enquiry by Allied Newspapers, Ltd. W5981/83/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards joint action with United States in raising of embargoes on export of war material to Spain: P.Q. W6405/83/41.

Withdrawal of foreign war material from Spain: broaching of subject: French Ambassador's enquiry: conversation with Lord Plymouth. W6527/83/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. from Czechoslovakia and United States. W6744/83/41.

Number of vessels bound for ports under control of Govt. and Nationalists which have been detained by Non-Intervention Committee and searched for war material: P.Q. W6764/83/41.

Measures for effective control of munitions of war arriving in Spain by sea, included in British proposals for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: P.Q. W7114/83/41.

Arrangements made by Spanish Non-Intervention Committee to control arrival of military aircraft in Spain: plans: P.Q. W7119/83/41.

Possibility of removing anti-aircraft guns from list of articles prohibited by Non-Intervention Agreement and allowing Spanish Govt. to purchase same for defensive purposes: approach to Prime Minister by body of M.Ps. W7478/83/41/W7719/7512/41.

Question of permitting export to Spain of anti-aircraft guns for defence of civil population: P.Qs. W7720/W7799/W13397/83/41.

F.O. unable to advise that British insurance should not be enlisted for cargoes of lorries for Spain as lorries are legitimate cargo and not banned by Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement. W7774/6193/41.

Supply to Govt. Spain: view of H.M.R. at Barcelona that fate of civil war largely depends on this factor. W7929/29/41.

Request of Lloyd's for information concerning ships sailing from Piræus with cargoes of war material in order to cancel insurance on ships concerned: embarrassment to H.M.G. vis-à-vis breaches of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement: H.M. Legation, Athens, instructed to supply F.O. with such information but not Lloyd's. W10128/83/41.

Accusations in Italian press of carriage of contraband to Spanish Republican territory to feed Republican resistance to Nationalists. W11206/W12089/W12411/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Evidence of European and American intervention in Spanish revolt as shown by war exhibition at San Sebastian: Italian press article. W11719/83/41.

Desire of Air Ministry to secure specimen of Soviet machine gun in use on aircraft in Spain from Nationalist authorities. W12473/W12983/12473/41/W15511/W16564/15511/41.

Communication from party of M.Ps. requesting H.M.G. to work for raising of arms embargo against Spanish Govt. at League of Nations Assembly. W12505/83/41.

Question of allowing Spanish Govt. the right to purchase arms or anti-aircraft guns: position: brief for deputation from Parliamentary Committee on Spain. W13264/83/41.

Air Ministry desire to obtain bomb dropped on s.s. African Mariner at Barcelona which did not explode: arrangements for transmission by H.M. ships. W13300/W13946/46/41.

Suggestion that Spanish Govt. be permitted war material in view of discharge of their foreign volunteers: deputation to F.O. from Parliamentary Committee for Spain. W13426/83/41.

Report of clandestine landing of foreign munitions on Nationalist coast. W13582/83/41.

Reported negotiations between Spanish Govt. and Bofors for purchase of fifty anti-aircraft guns with searchlights, listeners and motor tractors: report that British vessels will transport the equipment. W14144/83/41.

Shortage of artillery in General Franco's army. W14345/83/41.

Consignment for Spain of wet collodion cotton: question of it being banned as an explosive under Arms Export Prohibition Order or Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act, 1936. W14448/W14499/83/41.

Report that Italian heavy artillery is greatly superior in Spain, but that Republicans have superior light artillery, machine guns and rifles. W14932/83/41.

All Republican war material bona fide purchased: no analogy with material used by Nationalists: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W14985/83/41.

Desire of Polish Military Attaché in Nationalist Spain for sample of captured German anti-aircraft and anti-tank shells from Republicans: offer of exchange against material required by British Military Attaché: W.O. objections. W15511/W16564/15511/41.

Exhibition of war material captured by Spanish Nationalists at San Sebastian: visit of W.O. expert. W15832/W16049/W16189/W16331/14622/41.

Carriage to Republican ports by foreign vessels quoted as reasons for Nationalist interference with vessels in Mediterranean. W16471/83/41.

Supply of material in Republican Spain: views of Brigadier Molesworth. W16664/12617/41.

Report by members of League of Nations Commission to verify withdrawal of volunteers on visits to Barcelona Artillery Park and Granollers Tank School. W17100/29/41.

Unloading of cases probably containing war material at Gandia. W14753/83/41/W15173/7137/41.

Unloading of war material at Gandia on days coinciding with visits of British and French warships: cases labelled Krupp. W17189/17189/41 (file).

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Material received from abroad by Spanish Govt. and from Italy by Spanish Nationalists in latter half of 1938: F.O. brief for, and text of, debate in House of Commons.

W16903/W17047/83/41.

B. of T. suspicions of traffic in arms to Spain by Belgian yacht for which certificate of seaworthiness for cruising off Spain was requested. W11439/11439/41.

Shipments from Canada of aeroplanes purporting to be ordered by Turkey, which eventually reached Spain: application of legislation regarding shipments of war material to Spain: P.Q. (House of Lords).

W16176/W16214/83/41.

Forgery of documents in Canada whereby aeroplanes intended for Govt. Spain appeared destined for Turkey: question of judicial action against those responsible: enquiry by Duke of Alba. W17036/83/41.

Alleged supply of French war material to Spain: question in Chamber. C1996/36/17.

Arms smuggling across the Franco-Spanish frontier contrary to the Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement. W1150/W2677/83/41.

Supply of war material by France and shipment of, through France to Spanish Govt. at Barcelona. W1221/W1697/83/41.

— Italian press articles and comments by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

W2065/W2990/83/41.

Alleged supply of war material by France to Spanish Govt.: article in Italian press.

W1713/83/41.

Alleged supply of war material by France to Spanish Govt.: incident of French destroyer taking over French steamer seized by Spanish Nationalist warship: protest by Spanish Nationalist Govt. W1825/83/41.

Alleged supply of war material by France to Spanish Govt.: press cutting.

W1983/83/41.

Alleged complicity of French Govt. in supply of war material to Spanish Govt.: protest by Spanish Nationalists to H.M.G.: decision of H.M.G. not to transmit complaints to Non-Intervention Committee.

W2526/W3700/83/41.

French assistance for Spanish Govt.: allegations that large supplies of war material are crossing French frontier into Catalonia: statement by Princess Pignatelli.

W2872/83/41.

Quantities of war material entering Spain across French frontier: P.Q. W3038/83/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. from France: loading of vessels at Marseilles: incident of cartridges contained in milk-drums. W3702/83/41.

Rumours of supply of war material of all kinds from France: P.Q. W3899/83/41.

Quantity of war material which passed over French-Spanish frontier for Spanish Govt. during period January to March: information furnished by Spanish Nationalists.

W4163/W5141/W5473/83/41.

— Similar note from Sir H. Page Croft.

W5508/83/41.

Note from Nationalist Govt. to H.M.G. regarding war material passing over French frontier consigned to Barcelona Govt.: P.Q.

W4450/83/41.

Reports from H.M.R.R. abroad regarding supply of war material from France and Soviet Union: P.Q. W4451/83/41.

Facilities for transit across France of war material consigned to Spain: information furnished by Duke of Alba: refusal of H.M.G. to communicate information to French Govt. W4922/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Alleged carriage of war material from Marseilles to Barcelona by s.s. Fen Ja: information furnished by Spanish Nationalist authorities.

W5207/5207/41.

War material which has passed through France for Spanish Govt.: list supplied by Spanish Nationalist agent in London: attitude of H.M.G. towards such information supplied by supporters of contending parties: F.O. minute. W5385/83/41.

Quantities of war material which have passed over French frontier for Spanish Govt. during February and April: P.Qs.

W5609/W5723/83/41.

Supply of war material by France to Spanish Govt.: quantities which have passed over French frontier during April: information furnished by Señor Quiñones de León.

W5619/83/41.

List of war material which passed over French frontier to Govt. Spain during March: information supplied by Friends of National Spain. W5667/83/41.

Increasing quantities of war material passing across French frontier for Spanish Govt.: Italian desire for H.M.G. to use influence with French Govt. to close frontier: conversation between Lord Plymouth and Signor Crolla. W6528/83/41.

List of trucks and lorries passing from France to Catalonia supplied by French Customs authorities. W6556/83/41.

Passage of war material from France to Spain: representations by H.M.G. to French Govt.: P.Q. W6645/83/41.

Carriage of contraband of war to Spain by French vessels François and Sydney and Greek vessel Lagos when captured by Nationalist authorities. W6674/1345/41.

Increased quantities proceeding from France to Spain: allegations of Señor Quiñones de León: lists of consignments supplied by him to H.M. Embassy, Paris.

W6704/W6709/W7357/83/41.

Supplied to Spanish Govt. from France: question of existence of French decrees, not published officially (i) forbidding supplies and (ii) permitting unlimited supplies of war material to Spanish Govt. W6704/W7169/W7314/83/41.

Supply from France to Spanish Govt.: motion defeated in Foreign Affairs Commission of French Chamber opposing restoration of international control of Pyrenean frontier and suggesting free trade in arms. W7169/83/41.

Alleged supply of war material to Govt. forces across French-Catalan frontier: information furnished by Duke of Alba. W7416/83/41.

Revocation of unpublished French arrêté allowing transit of all war material to Spain.

W7480/83/41.

Question of closure of Pyrenees to passage of arms from France to Republican Spain: French difficulties unless they were sure that Germans would leave Spain on Nationalist victory. W7664/86/41.

French denial of statements relative to arms traffic via Franco-Catalan frontier.

W7666/86/41.

Supply of munitions by France to Spanish Govt. 43rd division in Pyrenees: Italian press allegations. W7819/83/41.

French difficulty in closing frontier to passage of war material to Spanish Republican territory in view of continual reports of supply of war material by Germany and Italy to Spanish Nationalists. W7884/W8691/86/41.

French Govt.'s ban on transit of arms across French frontier: French press comments.

W8011/W8018/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Criticism of French being pressed to close Pyrenees while Italy still sent material to General Franco: suggestion that Italy should be as strongly pressed to cease supplying Franco: F.O. minute. W8723/29/41.

Italian Govt. informed that French have loyally closed Pyrenean frontier: suggestion put that Italy should not despatch men and material to Spain which would aggravate French.

W8723/29/41.

Closure of Pyrenean frontier to transit of war material to Spanish Govt.: pressure put on French Govt. by H.M.G.: circumstances: résumé. W8723/29/41.

Supply of war material by France to Spanish Govt.: transport in s.s. Djem: information supplied by Spanish Nationalists.

W9379/83/41.

Allegations in Italian press of transport of munitions of war to Spanish Govt. from and via France: French denial.

W10590/W10669/W10831/83/41.

— Further accusations.

W11386/W11663/W12411/83/41.

Alleged trade in arms between French ports and Republican Spain: articles in Gringoire reproduced in Italian press: value of, in view of Italian aid for Gringoire.

W11259/W11310/W11548/83/41.

Italian allegations of supplies of arms from France via coastal shipping and Pyrenean frontier: efforts of H.M.G. to obtain assurance that French frontier is closed and that no trade alleged exists.

W11266/W11951/W12059/83/41.

Practice of French skippers carrying war material to Spain to sign declarations that they are bound to another country: fines imposed for false declarations are only fraction of profit derived from arms trading: allegation of Señor Quiñones de León. W12164/83/41.

Reported transport across Franco-Spanish frontier of guns and tanks at time of Czechoslovak crisis. W13014/13013/41.

Cargo at Bordeaux reputed to be condensed milk revealed to be war material for eventual transmission to Govt. Spain. W14429/83/41.

Spanish Nationalist allegations of traffic in arms landed at north and west French ports and transported across France and shipped from Marseilles to Barcelona: conversation with Duke of Alba. W14611/83/41.

From France: French Ambassador's attention called to by Sir A. Cadogan in conversation arising out of difficulties presented by Spanish question in Franco-Italian negotiations. R4929/R4987/240/22.

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Feeling among French workers running high: French Govt. may be forced to open frontier: importance attached by H.M.G. to its continued closure. R5954/240/22.

Italian Govt. informed that French Govt. had loyally closed frontier with Barcelona, and requested that no Italian action be taken which might cause French to relax control.

R6274/23/22.

German equipment in Spain: used for experiment only, later to be brought back to Germany: report from Estonian official. N551/551/59.

Supply of war material to Nationalist forces from Germany during March: suggestion that H.M.G. should abandon policy of non-intervention: P.Qs. W3555/83/41.

Supply of war material from Germany: secrecy observed: unloading of German vessels at Bilbao during night. W3557/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Landing of war material from German steamers in Nationalist ports during period January to March: P.Q. W4557/W4533/83/41.

Alleged supply of war material from Germany to Spanish Republican Govt. against payment in gold. W6087/83/41/W5836/86/41.

Supply of German war material to Spanish Republican Govt.: P.Q. W6644/83/41.

Allegation that war material has been supplied by Germany to Spanish Nationalists via Brenner Pass and Genoa: P.Q.

W8628/83/41.

Transshipment of war material from German ships at Canaries to Spanish vessels bound for Cadiz. W15267/83/41.

Reports in H.M.G.'s possession of landing of German war material in Spain: P.Q.

W16847/83/41.

Landing of munitions by German vessels: protest to German Govt.: P.Qs.

W17046/W16847/83/41.

Despatch of Italian war material to Spain: information given to S. of S. by M. Delbos at Geneva. W1352/83/41.

Allegations regarding despatch of Italian war material from Naples to Spain: note on results of investigation by the International Non-Intervention Board.

W1856/W9257/83/41.

Landing of war material at Cadiz from Italian ship which had been convoyed by Italian destroyers: P.Q. W2171/83/41.

Alleged landing of large quantities of war material in Nationalist territory from vessels escorted by Italian destroyers: P.Qs.

W2474/W2573/W2758/83/41.

Cessation of supplies of war material from Italy to Spanish nationals: inclusion of question in Anglo-Italian conversations: P.Q.

W3174/83/41.

Information from H.M. Ambassador at Rome concerning supply of war material from Italy: P.Q. W3380/83/41.

Carriage of war material to Nationalist ports by Italian steamers Franca Fasscio and Palos and German steamer Pasajes: P.Q.

W4246/83/41.

Information from Palma regarding continued despatch of Italian war material to Spain contrary to Non-Intervention Agreement and Italian assurances given in connexion with the Anglo-Italian Agreement: question whether H.M.G. should make representations to Italian Govt.

W4289/W4436/W4447/W5542/
W5676/83/41.

Landing at Nationalist ports of war material from Italy during February and March: Italian warships used as escort for merchant ships: P.Q. W4558/W4533/83/41.

Supply of war material from Italy: reports by British representatives in Spain and observers employed by Non-Intervention Board: P.Q. W4915/W4917/83/41.

Quantity of Italian war material withdrawn since inception of Anglo-Italian conversations: P.Q. W4916/83/41.

Position regarding withdrawal of Italian war material following conclusion of Anglo-Italian Agreement: P.Q. W6338/83/41.

Supply to Nationalists by Italy: undertaking by Signor Mussolini during and since Anglo-Italian negotiations that no more material would be sent: P.Q. W6643/83/41.

Supply of Italian war material to Nationalists in three months prior to signing of Anglo-Italian Agreement: P.Q. W6761/83/41.

Unfounded report of landing of aeroplanes at Malaga under Italian naval escort.

W6880/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

- Landing of aircraft and war material at Palma from Italian vessel Ebro. W6889/565/41.
- Landing at Palma of Italian war material from Spanish and Greek vessels. W7474/565/41.
- Guarantees received from Italian Govt. that no war material will be sent to Spain: reaffirmation of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: P.Q. W8468/83/41.
- Assessment of importance and scale of Italian supplies of war material to Spain. W9210/W9257/83/41.
- Spanish Republican allegations of various cases of landing of Italian war material in Spain. W9290/83/41.
- Italian statement that no replacements of war material had been sent to Spain since Anglo-Italian Agreement was signed: conversation between Lord Perth and Count Ciano. W9549/83/41.
- Alleged supply of war material to Nationalists by Italian Govt. during months of May, June and July: information supplied by Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W9725/83/41.
- Despatch of war material to Nationalists by Italy during July: need for representations to Italian Govt. by H.M.G.: F.O. minute. W9856/83/41.
- Attention of Italian Govt. drawn on 4th August to fact that H.M.G. have reason to believe that continued Italian supplies of munitions have arrived in Spain since closure of French frontier: evasive replies. W10491/W10659/W11167/W11265/W11266/W10490/83/41.
- P.Q. W13395/83/41.
- Arrival of supplies from Italy: note from Spanish Embassy. W14433/83/41.
- Presence of Italian material: whether H.M.G. intend to make representations to Italian Govt. on entry into force of Anglo-Italian Agreement: P.Q. W14849/83/41.
- Italian assurances that war material would be withdrawn or no more sent on implementation of Anglo-Italian Agreement: P.Qs. W15079/W15085/83/41.
- Italian supplies during November and December: position in view of Italian pledges under Anglo-Italian Agreement: P.Q. W16588/83/41.
- Continued presence of Italian war material in Spain: question of H.M.G. protesting at Rome against a breach of Non-Intervention Agreement thereby: P.Q. W16963/83/41.
- Allegations of supply of Italian material in November and December 1938. W17225/83/41.
- Despatch of war material from Germany and Italy to Nationalists: information in possession of Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W1600/83/41.
- Shipments of war material from Germany and Italy to Spanish Nationalists: P.Q. W2469/83/41.
- Reports from British consular officers in Nationalist territory concerning arrivals of war material from Italy and Germany: P.Q. W2844/83/41.
- Alleged landing of war material at Cadiz and Malaga from Italian and German ships in January and February: information from French source. W3004/W4584/83/41.
- Supply of artillery to Nationalist authorities from Germany and Italy prior to Teruel offensive: declaration by Spanish Prime Minister: P.Q. W3373/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

- Rumours of increased supplies of war material for Nationalist forces from Germany and Italy in 1938: appreciation by Mr. Thompson at Hendaye. W3541/83/41.
- Alleged supply of war material by Germany and Italy to Nationalists in 1938: denial by Spanish Nationalist officials. W3595/W3558/W3744/W4163/W3792/W3846/W4163/83/41.
- Rumours of despatch of war material from Germany and Italy to Nationalist forces in 1938: statement by Spanish Ambassador in London. W3844/W3865/83/41.
- Quantities of war material supplied to Nationalists by Germany and Italy: P.Q. W3936/83/41.
- Amounts of German and Italian war material at disposal of Nationalists: P.Q. W4137/83/41.
- Reports from H.M.R.R. in Spanish Nationalist territory, at Rome and at Hamburg regarding supply of war material from Italy and Germany to Nationalist Govt.: P.Q. W4242/83/41.
- Reports regarding supply of war material to Nationalists in March by Germany and Italy: attitude of H.M.G. towards investigating charges made by Spanish Govt. W4324/83/41.
- Supply of war material to Nationalists by Germany and Italy: information obtained from weekly pamphlet entitled War in Spain: letter from Duchess of Atholl. W4434/W4994/83/41.
- Carriage to Spain by German and Italian ships: allegations: information from Messrs. J. A. Billmeir & Co.: examination of. W7460/83/41.
- Shipments of war material from Germany and Italy to Nationalists: representations by H.M.G. to exporting countries: P.Q. W10010/83/41.
- Supply of German and Italian material to Nationalists in July and August: information from Republican authorities. W12367/83/41.
- Quantities of war material arriving in Spain from Germany and Italy in August and September: P.Q. W13309/83/41.
- Arrival of Nationalist supplies from Italy and Germany: P.Q. W15689/83/41.
- Carriage of war material to Spain by British s.s. Margaret Rose: landing of cargo in France: infringement of section 1 of Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act. W246/246/41 (file).
- Revision of list of prohibited exports of war material from Great Britain to Spain during civil war: proposals for application of resolution reaffirming and extending International Agreement regarding non-intervention. W405/W4061/83/41.
- Draft Order in Council. W1571/83/41.
- Objections to inclusion of warships in draft order. W2790/W2667/83/41.
- Action taken by H.M.G. to prohibit export of war material to Spain and copies of certain Acts governing carriage of arms to Spain: information for Helsingfors Legation. W514/514/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. by British steamers River Dart and Isleworth: information furnished by Spanish Nationalists. W731/731/41.
- Allegation against British s.s. Pentridge Hill of carriage of war material: vessel ordered into Gibraltar by Spanish Nationalist gunboat: allegations not proved. W1052/1052/41 (file).

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

- Suggestion that H.M.G. should inform Nationalist authorities that, unless bombing of open towns ceases, permission will be granted for export of war material from Great Britain to Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W2175/9/41.
- Question whether bandoliers fall under Non-Intervention Committee's list of prohibited exports: proposed sale of bandoliers from British W.O. stocks, which might eventually be delivered to Spain. W2313/W2627/83/41.
- Request by Scottish Socialist party to H.M.G. to raise embargo on supply of war material to Spanish Govt. W2330/83/41.
- Allegations by Spanish Nationalists against certain British steamers of breaches of Non-Intervention Agreement by carriage of war material to Spain: denial: reports of observing officers. W2413/46/41/W3179/83/41/W4022/W4576/3679/41.
- Allegations of finding of ammunition in condensed milk tins while loading British vessel at Marseilles for Valencia: P.Q. W2473/83/41.
- Enquiry by British firm regarding supply of destroyer propellers to Spanish Govt.: views of F.O. that propellers are included in uniform list of goods the export of which is prohibited. W2576/W2877/83/41.
- List of prohibited exports from Great Britain: inclusion of vessels of war. W2790/83/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material to Govt. ports by certain British ships: information furnished by Spanish Nationalist authorities. W3437/3437/41 (file).
- Alleged carriage of war material to Nationalist ports by British vessel Hillfern. W3679/3679/41.
- Permission for Spanish Govt. to purchase fighting aircraft and anti-aircraft guns in Great Britain as measure of protection against aerial bombardment by Nationalists: P.Q. W3898/9/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material to Barcelona by British steamer Lingfield. W4770/4770/41.
- Policy of H.M.G. regarding purchase of war material by Spanish Govt: whether it is intention of H.M.G. to prevent purchase irrespective of number of troops and war material placed at disposal of Nationalists by Germany and Italy: P.Q. W4795/83/41.
- Alleged supply of anti-aircraft guns to Spanish Govt. by Vickers Armstrong & Co. W4854/W4886/W6451/83/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material by certain British ships engaged in trade with Govt. Spain: complaint by Spanish Nationalists. W5023/46/41.
- Carriage of small arms ammunition from Barcelona to Cartagena by British s.s. Stanbrook. W5111/W5236/W5947/W5978/W6400/W6853/825/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. ports by British s.s. Mueric: accusations by Spanish Nationalist authorities: examination of cargo: no contraband found. W5708/5708/41 (file).
- Inclusion of war material in British formula for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: P.Qs. W5725/W7116/83/41.
- Carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. ports by British s.s. Stanbrook: report by observing officer. W6114/W6152/W6314/W6635/825/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

- Carriage of war material by s.s. Stancroft and Stanbrook between Spanish Govt. ports: ships on time charter to Spanish Govt.: report by observing officer on a third ship. W6357/825/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish ports by British steamers of Billmeir Line: activities of s.s. Stancroft. W2607/W3109/83/41.
- Carriage of war material from Odessa to Barcelona by British s.s. Stancroft: report by observing officer employed by Non-Intervention Board. W5297/825/41.
- Alleged carriage of war material from Barcelona to Valencia by s.s. Stancroft: breach of Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act: vessel taken to Gibraltar for examination. W5949/W6399/W6569/W6637/W6636/W7570/W7571/W7123/W8653/825/41.
- Alleged loading of war material at Barcelona by British s.s. Stancroft: breach of Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act: vessel taken to Gibraltar for examination: P.Qs. W6400/W7002/W6660/W8632/825/41.
- Examination of cargo at Gibraltar: discovery of war material: infringement of Carriage of Munitions Act, 1936: goods subject to forfeiture despite Spanish Govt.'s claim to ownership: legal opinion. W7067/W7864/825/41.
- See further under STANCROFT, s.s.
- Transport of war material from Marseilles to Valencia by British s.s. Continental Coaster. W6118/6118/41.
- Number of British vessels bound for Govt. Spain detained and searched for war material: number carrying such material: information on which searches are made: P.Q. W6763/83/41.
- Alleged shipment of war material by British s.s. Latimer from Piræus to Spanish Govt. ports. W6834/6834/41 (file).
- Reported carriage of war material from Soviet Union to Spain by British s.s. Huntress: arrangements for examination of ship by British authorities. W7001/7001/41 (file).
- Expenses incurred at Algiers in obtaining services of watcher: cost to be borne by B. of T. W8314/W10172/7001/41.
- Spanish Nationalist allegations that British ships continue to trade in war material with Republican ports: demand for cessation in reply to H.M.G.'s representations on bombing of British vessels in Republican ports. W7255/W7374/46/41/W7827/7512/41.
- Provisions of Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Goods to Spain) Act, 1936: suggestion that army lorries be included in prohibited war material. W7278/46/41.
- Allegations of Spanish Nationalists of carriage of war material to Republican ports by British ships: list of ships. W7599/7512/41/W7823/W10073/W10980/83/41.
- Alleged participation in arms traffic of Mr. Apfel, representative of British firm, at Gandia: position in view of harbour property flying British flag. W7985/29/41/W11280/46/41.
- Carriage by s.s. Spero of chemicals used for munition manufactures to Spain. W8041/8041/41.
- Infringement of British Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: number of British vessels taken into port by British naval authorities since 14th June: P.Q. W8190/83/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Allegations of Spanish Nationalists that British s.s. Dover Abbey carried war material from Havre to Spanish Govt. ports: failure of authorities at Gibraltar to examine vessel when requested by Spanish Nationalist sub-agent. W8738/2467/41.

Carriage to Republican Spain by British vessels: allegations of Capt. D. E. O'Connor.

W8919/7512/41.

Question whether supply of chlorosulphonic acid from Imperial Chemical Industries to Bilbao should be barred: no objection by H.M.G. as material is not prohibited by Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement. W9237/83/41.

Carriage of war material from Greece to Spain by s.s. Alice. W10128/83/41.

Spanish Nationalist report of carriage of war material from Oran by ships Essex Lance, African Mariner and Cemenco: denial.

W10129/W10229/3437/41.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain by British ships Authorpe, Staunburn, Stanhall, Mazic, Hester, Jeanne M.

W10443/W10623/825/41/W12884/

W10624/W13387/2467/41/

W12385/12385/41/W12282/12282/41.

Compatibility of war material provisions of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement with supply of drawings, &c., of war material by Messrs. Vickers to Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval under technical aid agreement. W10560/83/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain in British ships concealed in cargoes of grain: extract from Southern Echo. W10680/83/41.

List of British firms alleged to have been concerned in transactions for supply of war material to Spanish Govt.: information supplied by Spanish Nationalist agent in London. W10893/83/41.

Allegations by Spanish Nationalists of sale of arms to Spanish Govt. by British firms and persons: no confirmation: position vis-à-vis H.M.G.'s obligations under Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement.

W10893/W11676/83/41.

Allegations of Spanish Nationalist authorities at Palma of carriage of arms to Spain by five British vessels: prompt reply by H.M.G. disproving allegations: suggestions for similar procedure in future cases. W11079/2467/41.

Examination of British ships by H.M. warships under Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act, 1936: warships to obtain consent of local authorities and master of vessel before examining or arresting a vessel in Spanish territorial waters: no action to be taken inside foreign non-Spanish waters except with Admiralty authority. W11129/W13548/W15960/46/41.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. by British ships Essex Lance and Pentridge Hill: information from Spanish Nationalist sources. W11213/3437/41/W13387/2467/41.

Reported carriage of war material to Spain by British ships Surreybrook, Stanbury, Stanburgh and Candlestone Castle.

W11455/W12769/825/41/

W13387/2467/41/W13888/

W15505/13888/41.

Non-Spanish war material captured from Govt. troops by Spanish Nationalists: list in Italian press: accuracy of: explanation of British material included therein.

W11823/W12348/W12596/W12872/83/41.

Allegation of Spanish Nationalists of carriage of war material from Oran to Valencia by British s.s. Lake Geneva.

W12256/12256/41/W13387/2467/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (continued).

Reported transhipment of war material to Valencia in British ships: investigation into.

W13214/W13791/W14087/W14368/83/41.

Allegations of Spanish Nationalists of carriage of war material to Republican ports by British s.s. Houstone City, Olion, Nailsea Moor, Lake Geneva, Stanleigh, Jeanne M. Latymer, Fredavore, Magic and Stanwold.

W13728/W14935/W15323/2467/41.

Denial of carriage of war material by British s.s. Essex Lance and vessels into which her cargo was transhipped. W14008/2467/41.

Exhibition of war material captured by Spanish Nationalists at San Sebastian: presence of a British rifle on which the name of country of origin had been especially omitted.

W14622/14622/41.

Lifting of U.K. ban on munitions to Spain if Italian troops are not withdrawn: P.Q.

W16858/83/41.

Report in French press of carriage of munitions by s.s. Stanwold: denial: munitions actually carried to Burma. W17229/825/41.

Carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. by Panamanian steamer Gloria. W8366/83/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. with Portuguese Govt. to prevent passage of war material across Portuguese frontier: P.Q.: supplementary questions regarding French frontier.

W8910/83/41.

Passage of war material across Portuguese frontier to Spanish Nationalists: views of Administrator of Observers in Portugal.

W8962/83/41.

Question of passage of war material to Spanish Nationalists via Portuguese frontier: position: representations from Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W9313/83/41.

Alleged activity of Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, Saudi Minister in London, in ordering arms in Belgium for Saudi Arabia for eventual delivery in Barcelona. E2865/66/91.

Spanish Govt.'s lack of war material: reasons for falling off in supplies from Soviet Union despite fact that Spain was prepared to pay in gold: alleged to be due to Soviet Union's regard for Great Britain: report by Wing Commander Goddard. W2870/29/41.

Transport of war material from Soviet Union to Spain in British, Latvian and Greek ships.

W7363/83/41.

Reported carriage of war material to Spain by Soviet s.s. Dneprostroy.

W11455/W12769/825/41.

Supply to Spanish Govt. of arms from Switzerland: trial of Spaniards and Swiss at Berne for. W8315/83/41.

Rumours of shipment of bombs of United States manufacture to Spanish nationals: issue of denial by United States Govt. W4761/83/41.

Movement in United States for repeal of arms embargo against Spain.

W5839/W5852/W5853/W6184/

W6970/83/41.

— P.Q. W6084/83/41.

Munitions of War: Sudan.

Desire of Air Ministry to establish an armament research station in the Sudan:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Imports: reports rendered under Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement. J1075/J2438/J3514/87/1.

Munitions of War: Sweden.

Import of war material, including aircraft from Great Britain: British export licences.

N167/167/42 (file)

Output of tanks and armoured cars by A. B. Landsverk: German financial interest in.

N2787/2700/42.

Munitions of War: Switzerland.

Switzerland's place on priority list for supply of war material by U.K.: F.O. minutes.

R107/R913/107/43.

Control of arms industry as distinct from nationalisation: concessions for manufacture and control of import and export licences: final text of arrangement accepted by both Houses of Parliament: copies of Ordinances.

R275/R712/R1334/R1923/R6312/
R6457/107/43.

— Position of Waffenfabrik Solothurn A.G.

R6313/107/43.

— Licence requirements: transactions to be controlled by Military Department: copy of Ordinance. R6457/107/43.

Control of arms industry: controlling interest in Austrian Hirtenberg cartridge factory of Franco-Swiss group disposed of to Wilhelm Gustloff Trust. R6827/107/43.

Imports from U.K.: British export licences.

R794/794/43 (file).

Increased production. R8760/107/43.

Sale of arms to Spanish Govt. and French right-wing groups by Swiss and Spaniards: trial of offenders at Berne. W8315/83/41.

Munitions of War: Syria.

Supply of arms to Palestine during Arab-Jew disturbances:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Munitions of War: Tibet.

Alleged Japanese supplies by caravan.

F9098/44/10.

Munitions of War: Turkey.

Supply of armaments by H.M.G. for Turkish navy and defence of Dardanelles.

E188/188/44 (file).

— See also NAVY: TURKISH.

STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Supply of arms to Turkey from U.K.: British export licences. E2418/E2619/188/44.

Supply of eight 38-cm. guns: question of approaching United States Govt.

E2825/E3417/E4563/188/44.

Purchase of sound-ranging equipment in U.K.

E3051/E3690/188/44.

Turkish requirements in regard to tanks, armoured cars and lorries.

E3135/E3403/188/44.

British credits for arms: P.Q.: assurances obtained regarding use of arms bought from U.K.: would not be used against British subjects. E3739/67/44.

P.Q.: types of armaments to be exported to Turkey under the Anglo-Turkish Armaments Credits Agreement. E4171/188/44.

Reported German contract for gun factory.

E4843/188/44.

Order for military lorries placed with Crossley Motors, Ltd.: position under Armaments Credit Agreement. E4985/188/44.

— P.Q.: sterling value of armament orders executed in U.K. E7477/188/44.

Desire of British firm to purchase old British machine guns reconditioned and at present owned by a Belgian firm for supply to Turkish Govt.: position under Anglo-Turkish Armaments Credit Agreement. E5906/67/44.

Accredited Turkish officials authorised to conclude contracts in U.K. under the Anglo-Turkish Armaments Credits Agreement.

E6760/188/44.

Turkish requirements under Armaments Credits Agreement: approval of contracts and payment procedure: record of inter-departmental meeting at Treasury.

E6943/E7237/188/44.

Munitions of War: Turkey (continued).

Contracts signed under terms of Anglo-Turkish Armaments Credits Agreement: question of interpretation of: English law decided on.

E6896/E7149/188/44.

Material supplied under Anglo-Turkish Armaments Credits Agreement: procedure for making payment. E7348/E7751/188/44.

Munitions of War: United States.

See also first part of heading MUNITIONS OF WAR. Exports and imports of war material: monthly statistics. A860/860/45 (file).

Second annual report of the National Munitions Control Board: copy. A1884/860/45.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A2528/2528/45 (file).

Sale of war material abroad: State Department instructions to United States diplomatic representatives forbidding support to American arms firms: United States representatives in South America complain that compliance results in an increase of prestige for Germany and Italy. A3179/3179/45.

United States laws and regulations governing traffic in war material and munitions: State Department booklet: copy. A3253/64/45.

United States export of war material to Europe: policy in revoking licences for export to Canada. A8474/64/45.

House Bill relating to the placing of educational orders for munitions with private firms: House report on. A5081/A6385/5081/45.

— Text. A5826/5826/45.

Movement by pacifist societies for repeal of arms embargo against Spanish Govt.

W5839/W5852/W5853/W6184/
W6970/83/41.

— P.Q. W6084/83/41.

Statistics of exports to China and Japan for period June to November 1937. F244/34/10.

Alleged existence of law preventing export of war material until it has been in use in United States services for two years: position. C477/C999/C1115/C1517/36/17.

H.M.G.'s desire to order T.N.T. from du Pont Nemours: firm's unwillingness to manufacture for export: likelihood of their taking order if H.M.G. press urgency and vital need. C2760/429/62.

Munitions of War: Venezuela.

Exports from the U.K.: licences.

A5055/5055/47 (file).

Munitions of War: Yemen.

Desire of Yemeni Minister for Foreign Affairs to be supplied with British arms, &c.

E716/716/91.

Munitions of War: Yugoslavia.

British export licences. R2496/2496/92 (file).

Motor vehicles for military purposes: samples from various countries: poor quality of German products. R7402/7402/92.

Position on H.M.G.'s arms priority list.

R9544/94/67.

Suggested reconsideration of Yugoslav military requirements in view of new clause of Export Credits Bill. R10251/142/92.

Munk, Kaj.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Munn, Mary, Miss.

Visit to Berlin. L4503/4503/406.

Munnich, G. E., Dr.

Fourth World Conference of Workers for Cripples. L8833/3292/403.

Muñoz, C. Manchego.

See MANCHEGO MUÑOZ, C.

Muñoz, Josefa Antonio Chamberlain de.

Estate of the late Benjamin Chamberlain.

L2448/L4849/464/405.

Muñoz, L. O.

Refugee at Chilean Embassy, Madrid.
W4406/25/41.

Muñoz, Manuel Borobia.

See BORROBIA, MANUEL.

Muñoz, Rodolfo.

Argentine delegation to Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade Committee. T7479/603/383.

Appointed Economic Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London. T12132/T13282/603/383.

Muñoz, Salud.

Renewal of Spanish passport.
W1878/1878/41 (file).

Muñoz Cornejo, Humberto.

Appointment as Mayor of La Paz: personality.
A5514/5514/5.

Muñoz de Baena, de Señora.

Welfare in Madrid: evacuation.
W3376/W4964/19/41.

Muñoz Molina, T.

Application for employment with Inter-governmental Committee on Refugees, London.
W9757/104/98.

Muñoz Reyes, Juan.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Muñoz Villalobos, Fidelina.

See VILLALOBOS, FIDELINA MUÑOZ.

Munro, A.

Repatriation to U.K.
K5022/K9880/K14579/6/241.

Munro, A. Campbell, Col.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. L6865/845/403.

Munro, C. A.

Facilities to study excavators in use in United States. L5195/5195/406.

Munro, D. C.

Transfer from Royal Air Force to British Consulate-General at Addis Ababa: travelling expenses from London to Addis Ababa on termination of leave in U.K.: Treasury sanction payment: future travelling expenses will not be paid from public funds.
K2651/K3347/261/201/K6643/618/201.
Emoluments and local allowances at Addis Ababa.
K14201/618/201.

Munro, I. S.

Through Fascism to World Power by: copy for Milan Consulate-General. L8045/8045/407.

Munro, James.

See MANN, JAMES.

Munro, John.

See McDONAGH, JOSEPH.

Munro, J. J.

Cable and Wireless, Ltd. C6554/216/18.
German income tax. C7268/7268/18.
Danish decoration. T12377/12377/372 (file).

Munroe.

Repatriation of Canadian volunteers from Spain.
W16405/12617/41.

Munsha Singh.

Shanghai casualty: claim. F686/686/10.

Munsi Awad, Bash Shawish.

Trial and sentence in Egypt.
J102/J1073/J3028/102/16.
— Allowance for daughter.
J4349/J4671/102/16.

Munster, Paul, Count.

British and German dual nationality: property in Germany. T5961/T7057/T8151/514/378.

Munster, William, Rev.

Welfare of two monks in Madrid.
W14643/W14798/19/41.

Muntan, Adolfo Sixto.

Under-Secretary of Finance in Spanish Govt.
W4496/29/41.

Muntaner.

Storage of Mrs. Burt's effects in Palma: reliability of. K2473/814/241.

Muntassar, Abd El (Sheikh).

See ABD EL MUNTASSAR.

Munteanu, Mihail.

Death certificate. L7458/L7757/2823/409.

Munteanu, T.

Housekeeper, Roumanian Legation, London.
T5357/2322/383.

Munters, V.

Latvian Minister for Foreign Affairs: visit to Italy to negotiate revision of Latvian concordat with the Vatican.

N223/N310/N340/N379/N657/N507/
N594/N473/N595/N1168/223/59.

— Soviet press comments on pro-Fascist actions. N720/223/59.

— Lithuanian reactions and views.

N999/223/59.

Visit to Rome: action regarding recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

R101/R499/R593/R653/R1542/R595/
R1541/R811/R1027/R1076/R1127/
R1078/R1347/7/22.

View that he is negotiating with Rome-Berlin Axis: evidence in support. N473/223/59.

Latvian policy with regard to Polish-Lithuanian crisis: activities of: visit to Kovno.

N1378/1/59/N2044/239/59.

Failure to make calls at Berlin on returning to Latvia from Rome: reasons. N694/141/59.

Latvian reactions to Czechoslovak crisis.

N5303/223/59.

Proposed visit to Finland and Sweden.

N1807/1807/59.

— Report on visit to Sweden. N2343/1807/59.

— Report on visit to Finland. N2356/1807/59.

Policy of: views expressed by General Laidoner.
N558/349/59.

Visit to Denmark. N5516/N5461/4210/59.

Visit to U.K.: Govt. hospitality.

N4210/N5596/4210/59 (file).

Appreciation of H.M.G.'s hospitality.

N6132/4210/59.

Record of discussions at the B. of T. and D.O.T. on Anglo-Latvian trade matters.

N6208/N6256/369/59.

Thanks H.M.G. for congratulatory message at 20th anniversary of Latvian independence.

N5611/187/59.

Career and position in Latvia: notes on.

N5963/4210/59.

International situation: position of Latvia: article by. N5898/223/59.

Italian foreign policy and colonial problems: views. R899/899/22.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Munthe, Malcolm.

Of High Commission for League for Refugees from Germany: investigation and report on new Italian anti-Semitic policy.

R7281/6343/22.

Travel documents for Jewish refugees from Italy.
R7702/R8424/6343/22.

Effort to assist Dr. von Liebermann, refugee from Italy: interception of correspondence by Italians: F.O. unable to sanction use of F.O. bags in similar cases. R8442/8442/22 (file).

Visit to Italy to investigate position of private organisations to give assistance to refugees in Italy. W10191/W10985/104/98.

Munthe-Brun de Miro, J. F., Mrs.

See MIRO, J. F. MUNTHE-BRUN DE, MRS.

Munton, B.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Muntz, A.

Civil aviation in Egypt. J215/J93/J1825/18/16.
Position of Group Capt. Bone as Director-General of Civil Aviation in Egypt.

J439/J304/J996/18/16.

Affairs of Misr Airwork. J181/18/16.

Inauguration of Greek-Egyptian air service.

J430/18/16.

Muntz, T. G. A.

Assistant to commercial counsellor, British Embassy, Warsaw. T7179/94/373.

Muqbil tribe.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Murad, Reshad.

See RESHAD MURAD.

Muradak Abdullazai, Malik.

Fines imposed on by Jirga. N179/8/97.

Murad Mohsen Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Murad Sid Ahmad Pasha.

Egyptian Minister at Berlin. J2503/494/16.

— Appointment as Egyptian Minister at Budapest. J3348/J3970/494/16.

Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Murad Wahba Pasha.

New Egyptian Govt. J106/J1749/6/16.

Egyptian Senator. J2946/6/16.

Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mura et Korostarcza, Bela Török de.

See TÖRÖK DE MURA ET KOROSTARCZA, BELA.

Muraglio, M. di, Count.

Italian representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.

Murai, K.

Japanese representative at Bangkok: report on. F1736/944/40.

Personality. F4913/4913/23.

Murakami, Y.

Japanese representative at Lima: report on. A1380/1380/35.

Murata, S.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Muravyov, F. D.

Soviet appointment. N6176/204/38.

Murch, John.

Prisoner of war in Spain.

W4574/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Murche, Bruno, Rev.

M.B.E. T2390/T4577/T5397/36/372.

Murcia, Dolores.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid. W13761/47/41.

Murders.

On foreign ships in territorial waters:

— See JURISDICTION.

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES.

Penalties for in Saudi Arabia and Transjordan: blood money question: enquiry by Saudi Govt. E2341/54/25.

Of Col. Konovaletz, Ukrainian trader, by Soviet agents at Rotterdam. N3140/328/35.

Murders: Africa: Portuguese East.

Of Ememdeen Fackeer Mahomed by fellow lascar seaman. K1976/1976/236.

Murders: Brazil.

Murder of Mr. A. McG. Grant at Morro Velho. A1016/1016/6.

Murders: Bulgaria.

Of General Peyeff and Col. Stoyanoff.

R8168/R8232/R8127/R8282/R8538/
R8557/112/7.

— Soviet influence said to have been responsible. R8282/5631/7.

— Views of Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs. R8616/112/7.

— Debate in Bulgarian Chamber.

R8908/112/7.

Murders: China.

Murder of Miss Pamela Werner in Peking: investigation into: criticism of H.M. Consul's action. F8947/5607/10.

Murders: France.

Death of British naval rating following café brawl in Marseilles:

— See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

Assassination of member of German Embassy in Paris by Polish Jew: reactions in Germany.

C13553/13553/18 (file).

Assassination of German diplomat by Jew in Paris: reactions in Germany: anti-Jewish riots: association of British personalities with murder in German press.

C13717/C13773/C13793/C13902/

C13928/1667/62/C13879/42/62.

— See also under JEWS: GERMANY.

Of Rosselli brothers, Italian émigrés: responsibility of Italian Embassy at Paris.

R343/43/22/C274/C275/C339/55/17.

Murders: India.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Murders: Iraq.

Of Pilot Officer G. W. Jones: release of men implicated. E4640/4640/93.

Murder of American missionary, Mr. R. Cumberland. E3535/3535/93 (file).

Murder of Egyptian professor by Iraqi university student. E3817/45/93.

Murders: Mexico.

Murder of Mrs. R. Evans in Mexico in 1923: release of murderers before expiry of sentence. A2867/2867/26.

Murders: Muscat.

Of an Indian British subject at Sur:

— See MUSCAT.

Murders: Palestine.

During Arab-Jew crisis:

— See PALESTINE.

Murders: Persia.

Of Mr. Fear: return of a camera to U.K.

E5081/2241/34.

Murders: Roumania.

Of Rector of Cluj University. R9519/9/37.

Murders: Spain.

Assassination of non-combatants during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Murder of seven Colombian novitiates in Barcelona in 1936: amount of compensation paid by Spanish Govt. to Colombian Govt. for benefit of families. W5384/5384/41.

Murder of Baron J. de Borchgrave, attaché to Belgian Embassy, Madrid: submission of case to Permanent Court of International Justice in form of special arbitration agreement: decision of Belgian and Spanish Govts. not to pursue case any further.

W315/W6580/315/41.

— Pleadings, oral statements and documents: document issued by Permanent Court of International Justice. W17030/315/41.

Murder of Irish national, Miss Boland, by Spanish Govt. troops: question in Irish Parliament. W2937/19/41.

— See also CLAIMS v. SPAIN (CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: BRITISH).

Murders: Transjordan.

Murder of a Saudi subject: blood money question.
E4045/E6584/54/25.

Murdoch, Thomas.

Belgian decoration. T14830/14830/372.

Murdoch, W. S.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.
Liberian decoration. T15770/15770/372.

Murdock, Forbes.

Repatriation.
K4658/K8150/K8900/K10694/
K13604/6/241.

Murdock and Brooks, Messrs.

Iraqi Govt. claim for property tax from.
E983/983/93.

Murgu, Jon.

Anti-British tendencies in the Roumanian press.
P1455/39/150.

Muriel Moller, s.s.

Incident during navigation of Yangtse: flag question.
F6627/F6901/F7104/F7721/F8216/
F7979/F7880/F8668/158/10.

Murillo, Pilar, Mrs.

Welfare in Valencia. W111/W4328/19/41.

Murison, A. B. L.

Facilities in Istanbul. L7466/7466/406 (file).

Murless, B., Dr.

Medical post in Iraq: enquiry as to conditions.
E760/E1423/229/93.

Murnaghan, H.

Furnishing of Presidential Palace at Lima by Messrs. Maple & Co., Ltd. A5892/5892/35.

Murphy, A.

London University examination.
L1251/1251/404 (file)/L8658/8658/404.

Murphy, A. E. W., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Bordeaux Consulate.
K4705/K10164/4705/217.
— Salary. K3229/K3281/K9097/871/217.
Report on his work at Bordeaux. K2856/871/217.

Murphy, A. J.

Message to King George. T7524/255/379.

Murphy, A. W.

Chilean representative at The Hague: report on.
C107/107/29.

Murphy, Eileen, Mrs.

Passport facilities. T4357/321/378.

Murphy, Frank.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Murphy, Frederick E.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Murphy, George Patrick.

Cancellation of registration as British-protected person in China. T13642/736/378.

Murphy, J.

Repatriation debt. K3872/3872/299 (file).

Murphy, James, Dr.

Activities. C11107/C13027/6490/18.

Murphy, J. F.

Visit to Denmark. L4339/4339/406 (file).

Murphy, Mary, Mrs.

Charwoman, Swedish Legation, London.
T16368/358/383.

Murphy, Michael.

Footman, Spanish Embassy, London.
T5063/3423/383.

Murphy, M. A., Miss.

Request for address of Mr. Leche, British representative in Republican Spain.
W8405/8405/41.

Murphy, P.

British seaman: arrest in Tunis.
K3806/3806/217.

Murphy, Patrick.

See CONWAY, CHARLES.

Murphy, P. K.

Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to Great Britain. W4953/2340/41.

Murphy, Sean.

New Irish Minister to France and Belgium.
T13407/3249/384.

Murphy, Thomas.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Murphy, W.

British cultural activities in Latvia: proposals for compilation of an English-Latvian dictionary: assistance for.
P423/P559/423/150.

Murr, W.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Murray, A., Vice-Consul.

In charge at San José (Costa Rica) Consulate.
K12284/12284/232 (file).

Murray, Arthur, Col.

Palestine question: conversation with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. E7700/1/31.

Murray, Daphne U. E.

Typist, Egyptian Embassy, London.
T4837/T13631/1198/383/T13522/271/373.

Murray, Edmund.

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion.
C669/C3406/205/17.

Murray, G.

Mental condition: attack on fellow members of crew of s.s. Ardenza. K233/233/217.

Murray, Gilbert, Prof.

Proposal to re-elect as member of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.
W661/420/98.

International Organisation for Intellectual Co-operation. W11739/547/98.

Draft International Act on Intellectual Co-operation: deputation to F.O.
W4775/W5356/547/98.

— Conversation with S. of S.

W14446/W14447/W15798/547/98.

Question of H.M.G. contributing towards funds of International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation: conversation with Chancellor of Exchequer. W1851/547/98.

Possibility of resigning from British National Committee for Intellectual Co-operation if H.M.G. refuse to adopt different attitude.
W15448/547/98.

Attendance at conference to consider international act regarding intellectual co-operation. W15661/547/98.

Suggestions for mitigation of lot of Spanish prisoners of war and non-combatants and treatment by German Govt. of Austrians who worked for independence of Austria.
W4728/9/41.

Prospects of mediation between contending parties in Spain: proposed meeting of Spanish exiles in Paris. W5272/86/41.

Welfare of Señor Julio Casares in Madrid: permission to obtain food supplies from British Consulate. W10705/W12078/19/41.

Statement regarding Anglo-United States co-operation in Sino-Japanese conflict: apology for (letter to S. of S.).
F1823/84/10.

International Institute of Educational Cinematography: future of.
W5009/W5038/W11637/579/98.

Future of League of Nations. W14847/3/98.

Murray, G. W.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Murray, J.

Of Exeter University College: suggestions regarding countering of anti-British Italian propaganda in Near East (letter to Lord Cranborne). E510/50/65.

Murray, John.

Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to Great Britain. W4953/2340/41.

Murray, Joseph.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Murray, Jowett.

British missionary at Tsangchow: Japanese assault on: P.Qs.
F2912/F2699/F2700/717/10.
— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Murray, J. D., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K729/2/286.
In charge at Mexico City Consulate-General.
K3553/K6103/1337/226.
Accommodation. K8177/8177/226.

Murray, K., Miss.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Murray, K. A. H., Dr.

Meeting of Commission Internationale du Génie Rural. L1177/1177/403.

Murray, S., Miss.

Claim to estate in Jamaica of late father and brother. K3253/3253/245 (file).

Murray, T.

Intention to enlist in Spanish Govt. forces: measures to prevent. W4517/52/41.
— Question of action against on his enlistment.
W6076/52/41/W7014/W7614/W8043/
W9061/83/41.

Murray, Wallace.

Of United States State Department: visit to Tehran. E6533/1393/34.

Murray, W. B.

United States Vice-Consul at Niagara Falls.
T8229/8229/385.

Murray, William H.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Murray Napier & Co.

Document for legalisation.
L4768/L4914/L6070/L6468/2871/409.

Murray-Simpson, A., Consul.

See SIMPSON, A. MURRAY-, CONSUL.

Murrell, A.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists.
W5598/W5527/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Murrell, Graham Foley.

See FOLEY, GRAHAM.

Murrell & Son, J. E.

Casualties suffered by s.s. Thurston during air raid on Valencia: complaint at delay in transmission of message from master via F.O. W6981/W7136/79/41.

Murrell Steamship Co., Ltd.

Writ. T3835/3835/371 (file).
Claim for s.s. Thurston. W15066/7512/41.

Murrie, W. S.

Representative of Department of Health for Scotland in U.K. delegation to 19th League of Nations Assembly. W11064/8898/98.

Murrill, Alfred.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W8742/2340/41.

Murrin, C.

Repatriation to U.K. or Newfoundland from Marseilles: repatriated to Newfoundland.
K11991/11991/217 (file).

Murteza Kuli Bakhtiari.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Murteza Kuli Bayat.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Murteza Mukni.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Murteza Penah Yezdan, General.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Murty, M. O'Kane, Mrs. (deceased).

Estate. K8332/8332/221 (file).

Muru, Jesus.

Member of Spanish Nationalist delegation to Italo-Spanish celebrations in Rome.
W6883/29/41.

Musammat Nathia.

See NATHIA, MUSAMMAT.

Musa Mubarak.

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.

Musa Nammour.

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.
Post in Lebanese Cabinet. E501/47/89.

Musa Nika.

Bombing by British aircraft: boundary dispute regarding:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Musaoglu Tahir.

Internment during the war: Turkish enquiry.
K1161/1161/244 (file).

Musa Shahbander.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
1937 incident in regard to alleged forged orders for arms for Iraqi Govt. E5306/7/93.

Musa Shooman.

Alleged murder of, by British soldiers in Palestine: protest from Arabs in New York.
E7652/1/31.

Musa Vilnius.

See PRESS: LITHUANIA.

Muscat.

Shipwreck of party of Muscat Arabs:

— See WRECKS.

New treaty with Great Britain:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MUSCAT.

Cable facilities at:

— See TELEGRAPHS: MUSCAT.

Participation in Second International Congress of Anthropology and Ethnology, Copenhagen, August 1938. L273/273/403.

Question of arranging for assistant naval reporting officer for duty in time of emergency. W10481/56/50.

Situation (Muscat Intelligence Summaries).

E553/553/91 (file).

Report on working of Order in Council for 1937.

E1917/1917/91.

1936-37 trade report. E1783/1783/91.

Regulations regarding entry and residence of Japanese in. E553/553/91/E789/789/91.

Taxation of British subjects in: treaty position: proposed regularisation of.

E649/E2510/E2787/E3769/E4800/305/91.

Murder of Kanji Purshotam (British subject) at Sur. E2065/2065/91.

Protection of Iraqis in: Sultan's claim to: treaty position. E1354/1354/91 (file).

Muscat: Administration.

Question of appointment of British officer to Muscat State. E1603/305/91.

Muscat: British Consulate.

Privileges for consul and staff.

T7716/T9554/96/373.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1991/1991/291 (file).

Discontinuance of practice of charging electric current expenditure to office allowance: reduction in office allowance.

K8596/8596/234.

Secret packet from I.O. lost in transmission.

Y169/4/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y731/4/650.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Consul Watts. K2618/2618/291 (file).

Custody of cyphers in event of post being left vacant. Y844/53/650.

Arrangements for cypher telegrams not to be repeated to post during absence of Consul Watts. Y622/46/650.

List of Govt. books at. L3757/31/407.

Muscat: Customs Tariff.

French rights in regard to: proposed abolition of in connexion with surrender of British commercial rights in Morocco: attitude of Sultan. E5443/5443/91 (file).

Muscat: Finances.

1938 budget: satisfactory financial situation.

E5801/5801/91.

Muscat: Sultan of.

World tour. E396/195/91.

Attitude to be adopted by H.M.R., Washington. E398/195/91.

Visit to Japan. E1118/195/91.

Plans for visits to France, Germany, Italy and Egypt before returning to Muscat via Bombay.

E1932/E2557/E3280/E3232/195/91.

— Visit to France. E3088/195/91.

— Date of arrival in Bombay. E3058/195/91.

Visit to U.K. E195/195/91.

— Question of a salute. E650/195/91.

— Officers attached to: programme of entertainment and discussions regarding treaty: messages for at Washington.

E565/E656/E713/E894/E955/E1331/

E1464/E1370/195/91.

— Arrangements for meeting him on arrival. E1744/195/91.

— Proposed interview with S. of S.: F.O. minute. E2232/195/91.

— Notes on status and personality of Sultan and object of his visit for use of S. of S. for interview. E2131/195/91.

Visit to London: copy of official programme of entertainment. E1743/195/91.

Report on his visit to U.K. E3175/195/91.

Visit to India: conversation between Viceroy and Sultan regarding Sultan's grievances over minor matters: arms subsidy, &c.

E305/305/91.

Visit to United States: refusal of invitation to lunch at British Embassy. E1061/195/91.

— Report on visit. E1281/195/91.

— United States press comment.

E1449/195/91.

Return from world tour. E4726/195/91.

His attitude towards Palestine question.

E1076/10/31.

Relations with H.M.G. and question of control of his foreign relations: proposed pressure on by stopping of the Zanzibar subsidy: F.O. minutes. E954/E995/E1604/305/91.

Title and form of address. E4092/E4487/195/91.

Proposed visit to Dhofar. E7103/195/91.

Muscat: Sultan of (continued).

Visit of Sir T. Fowle to U.K. in connexion with contemplated informal discussions with: Consul Watts (Muscat) selected as officer to be attached to Sultan during period he will be in receipt of official hospitality.

K2618/2618/291.

Loan of an exhibit for 8th centenary celebrations in Portugal. L7681/L8425/3996/405.

Museums: Brazil.

National Museum and Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro: transmission of specimens to and from British Museum by F.O. bag.

Y714/76/650.

Museums: Ecuador.

Specimens collected by Imperial Agricultural Bureaux from expedition to South America to be presented to National Museum.

L8303/5129/406.

Museums: Germany.

State Museum, Berlin: replicas of two stools for the Oba of Benin. L3525/3525/405 (file).

Museums: Great Britain.

Enquiry regarding a museum devoted to history of the theatre. P387/387/150.

Protection in case of war: Norwegian enquiry.

L6716/L7304/L7509/944/405.

Loan of exhibits to the 8th centenary celebrations in Portugal by various museums: cases of refusal. L7681/L8425/3996/405.

Presentation by Mr. F. Dufour to English Aeronautical Museum of certain objects used by Sir H. Wilkins and Mr. Ellsworth during their Arctic and Antarctic expeditions.

L991/991/405 (file).

The Horniman Museum: exhibition on the History of Writing: material required from foreign countries. L413/413/405.

Military museums: facilities for Capt. A. Zaki to study organisation of. L4507/4507/406.

National Maritime Museum: refusal to loan an exhibit for centenary celebrations in Portugal. L8389/3996/405.

University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge: use of F.O. bag to São Paulo for transmission of specimens of insects to Instituto Agronomica, Brazil. Y1063/76/650.

Victoria and Albert Museum and Ashmolean Museum at Oxford: presentation of etchings and prints by Madame Maria Augustin, Austrian national. L3090/3090/405 (file).

Museums: Great Britain (British Museum).

Presentation to British Museum of volume of correspondence of Shah of Persia, 1848-96, and translation of Mr. A. C. Trott: F.O. suggest volumes should be accessible only to officers of the museum. L5616/548/407.

Acceptance of Argentine medal in commemoration of unveiling of Canning statue in Buenos Aires.

T4721/T5045/T5046/T6908/4721/372.

Legal standing of officials and system adopted at public auctions at which lots are wanted for.

L279/14/405.

Desire of the Department of Antiquities, Cairo, to obtain part of the granite sarcophagus of King Ai in possession of.

L6387/6387/405 (file).

Contractors who supplied equipment for the library of: enquiry from Soviet Trade Delegation. L8451/8451/405.

Offer of sale of a picture by Marquis de Malherbe.

L5902/5902/405 (file).

Facilities for two Turkish students to train in museum work in order to deal with neglected collections in Turkey. L8631/8631/406.

Information regarding s.s. Caledonia.

L511/511/405.

Coins from Persia. L1537/1537/405.

Museums: Great Britain (British Museum) (continued).

Custody of MS. of Lord Cromer's Modern Egypt and Abbas II. L1834/1834/402.

Presentation to British Museum by the Vali of Smyrna of oil painting of Finan Bey.

L4975/L5543/3170/405.

Copy of Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus for the Archbishop of Sinai. L3634/3634/407.

Information regarding the Church of Saint Augustine, Manila. L1371/948/405.

Refusal to loan an exhibit for centenary celebrations in Portugal. L8349/L8425/3996/405.

Proposed return to Greece of missing column of the Erechtheum (Elgin marbles): political and legislative difficulties.

L7568/L8201/L8353/7055/405.

Photographs bequeathed by late Filippo de Filippi: transmission to U.K. by F.O. bag from Rome Embassy. L7551/7551/405 (file).

Hungarian China plate presented by Mr. Hersz, a Budapest paper manufacturer, to: transmission by F.O. bag. Y784/76/650.

Telegram from group of Spanish scholars protesting against aerial bombardment of Spanish towns by Nationalist forces.

W3861/9/41.

Request by International Water Exhibition at Liège for loan of certain objects: museum precluded from lending any part of collections: offer of plaster casts. C8685/791/4.

Museums: Great Britain (British Museum) (Natural History).

Scientific expedition to Finmark led by Mr. Pattie. L3083/2056/406.

Telegram from Señor Ignacio Bolivar at Barcelona protesting against German and Italian intervention in Spanish civil war and telegram from group of Spanish scholars protesting against bombardment of Barcelona.

W3634/83/41.

Desire of Dr. F. C. Camargo to examine a collection of insects: transmission to Brazil.

L992/992/405 (file).

Transmission of specimens collected by Mr. A. H. G. Alston in South America.

L8778/L8718/L8432/6630/406.

Non-receipt of entomological specimens from Baron Lipthays forwarded by British Legation at Bucharest. L8604/8604/405.

Scientific material returned by National Museum, Rio de Janeiro. L5224/5224/405.

Material collected by Mr. R. Akroyd on his zoological collecting expedition to Tunis for.

L7996/7996/406.

Boxes of fossils left in Moscow by Mr. W. N. Edwards. L945/945/405 (file).

Publications from Señora Holmberg de Ambrosetti, Buenos Aires.

L5751/5751/467 (file).

Specimens lent to Dr. Rothmaler in Spain: return. L4407/4407/405 (file).

Transmission of specimens to and from National Museum and Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, by F.O. bag. Y714/76/650.

Package of insects from Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.

L8883/8883/405.

Consignment of butterflies for Tsinghua University. L1798/1798/405 (file).

Dried insects from Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. L4091/4091/405 (file).

Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum).

Telegram from group of Spanish scholars protesting against aerial bombardment of Spanish towns by Nationalist forces.

W3861/9/41.

Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum) (continued).

Desire of official to visit Nationalist Spain to examine monuments damaged in civil war: letter of introduction to Spanish Nationalist agency. W6998/6998/41/W7222/52/41.

Gift of objects from the late Mr. Cockell's Chinese collection to. L6094/6094/406.

Spanish art exhibition at. L4189/4189/405 (file).

Museums: Italy.

Facilities for tourists and students.

P2301/34/150.

Rovereto War Museum: supply of a complete set of one of the leading British daily newspapers for the years 1914-19: proposal to supply film copies of Times produced by Kodak, Ltd.

L998/L2007/L2760/L4075/193/407.

Museums: Korea.

Opening of new museum and art gallery at Keijo.

L5421/5421/405.

Museums: Netherlands.

Netherlands Museum of Taxes: status: enquiry by Board of Inland Revenue.

L6641/6641/405 (file).

Museums: Poland.

Assistance for: News Department file relating to.

PF/29/A.

Museums: Spain.

Exhibition of war material captured by Spanish Nationalists:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Removal of pictures from Spanish museums on H.M.S. Penelope, by Barcelona Govt., ostensibly for centenary celebrations at Bogotá: Spanish Nationalist fears that pictures are not intended to be returned.

W9547/9547/41.

Museums: United States.

American Museum of Natural History: expedition to Burma. L186/186/406 (file).

Musgrave, C., Sir.

Welfare of Capt. Lance in Spain.

W15484/2339/41.

Mushakoji K., Viscount.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Mushtaq Ahmad.

Payment of pensions to British Indians at Medina. K6597/4443/225.

Music and Musicians.

See also GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

German musical copyright laws:

— See COPYRIGHT.

Question of dedication of musical compositions to King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Use for British propaganda abroad: News Department file relating to. PF/8.

— In broadcast programmes: News Department file relating to. PF/9.

Bill to establish a permanent Music and Drama Commission in the U.K.: provisions of the Music and Drama Bill, which will possibly clash with work of the British Council.

P1990/1990/150.

Institution of the British Council Music Prize, being a 3-year scholarship in the U.K. for a foreign student of music: publicity abroad for the 1938 competition.

P537/537/150 (file)/P854/403/150.

Visit of certain Brigade of Guards drummers to France: facilities to wear uniform and to dispense with passports. C328/328/17 (file).

Visit of band of Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, to Paris: permission to wear uniform: passports dispensed with.

C6028/6028/17 (file).

Music and Musicians (continued).

Visit of certain members of Coldstream Guards Band to France: facilities, &c.

C1202/1202/17.

Festival of military music to be held in Belgium: British participation: expenses: abandonment of festival. C1293/1293/4 (file).

Visit of band of Duke of York's Royal Military School to visit France with Warwickshire Cadet Brigade: passport and uniform facilities. C2130/2130/17 (file).

Visit of band of Grenadier Guards to France in connexion with unveiling of Australian war memorial: permission to wear uniform.

C5778/174/17.

Visit of certain Coldstream Guards drummers for Armistice Day service of Rouen branch of British Legion. C13012/13012/17.

Proposals for British music propaganda in Turkey: views on. P2405/123/150.

Proposals for a visit to Italy by the students' orchestra of the Royal Academy of Music: views on. P2383/83/150.

Concert tour in Northern Europe by Miss T. Reiss and Mr. John Hunt. P651/651/150 (file).

Tour by the Fleet Street Choir in Europe: arrangements: reports. P419/419/150 (file).

Proposals for foreign tour in 1939 by the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra: estimated costs: question of British Council grant towards: proposal that Signor Toscanini should be conductor. P1385/P1552/P1553/P2001/5/150.

Proposals for visits to the U.K. by Netherlands choirs and musicians: views on.

P2338/1526/150.

National Academy of Music, Belgrade: gift of English music and books on English music to. P602/P999/404/150.

Music exhibition at Amsterdam: loan of English portraits and original MSS. for: report.

PF/5/B.

Gift of music to the Uruguayan broadcasting orchestra at Montevideo. P10/10/150.

Loan of British music for concerts at Bogotá, Colombia, in connexion with local celebrations: details of. P354/354/150.

Loan of English music for use in Japan.

P178/178/150.

Loan of English music for use in Mexico: question of return of. P991/173/150.

Summer courses in music in the U.K.: enquiry. P197/P809/125/150.

Engagement in the U.K. for the Zagreb Quartet to broadcast: proposals. P324/5/150.

London Music Festival, 1939: draft programme: publicity abroad for. P1910/1910/150 (file).

Anglo-Roumanian Festival Concert at Bucharest: programme: report on. P1631/64/150.

Organisation of Les Concerts Historiques at Versailles: inclusion of an English music programme on occasion of British Royal visit. P1062/P1933/1062/150.

Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers: holding of a festival at Stuttgart, May 1938: appointment of Mr. H. Bedford as British representative. P1784/P1818/1784/150.

International Festival of Children's Choirs at Lausanne in 1938 or 1939: British participation. P1022/P2422/1022/150.

Visit to Prague by the Tudor Singers for the European Festival of Chamber Music in August 1938: assistance for.

P2413/2413/150.

Music exhibition in the Netherlands in 1938.

P714/714/150.

International competition in singing, piano and wood-wind instrument-playing, Vienna, June 1938: British support for. P96/96/150 (file).

Music and Musicians (continued).

Worcestershire Association of Musical Societies' holiday course in music: programme of music course in Switzerland: facilities for reimportation of musical instruments to U.K. L5569/5569/406.

Regulations in Great Britain governing the engagement of orchestral musicians and members of operatic companies, &c.: Belgian enquiry.

L2289/L2385/L3110/L3141/L3445/

L3877/295/405.

Oxford Companion to Music by P. A. Scholes: Netherlands press comments. L8165/8/407.

Competition of musical composition at Brussels to celebrate the 10th anniversary of the formation of the Quatuor Belge à Clavier: British participation invited.

L3387/3387/405 (file).

Difficulties of Mr. Jack Hylton in Germany.

C1190/1190/18 (file).

Future of Salzburg festival following German annexation of Austria: Nazi intentions.

C2972/2972/18.

Permission for Mr. S. Barlow to conduct his own compositions in the U.K.

A3510/3510/45 (file).

Visit to U.K. of Helsingfors University Male Voice Chorus: engagement by B.B.C.

T1638/1638/378.

Mladost-Balkan Choir of Zagreb: visit to U.K.: gratis visas. T13601/T13916/6/378.

Visit to Paris of two pipers of the Gordon Highlanders: arrangements for dispensing with passports. T13807/13807/378 (file).

Services at the New York World Fair in 1939 of two British military bands: arrangements for bands of the Coldstream Guards and the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders to attend: uniform and passport facilities: visit by Coldstream Guards band to San Francisco Exhibition.

A6654/A7722/A7732/A8505/421/45.

Proposals for British musical activity in connexion with the New York World Fair, 1939: scheme for new compositions for.

P687/687/150.

British music at the New York World Fair:

— See also EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Musk, Robert.

Arrest in Italy. R907/R2952/245/22.

Muslim

See MOSLEM

Mussa, Albert, Mrs. Hilda.

National status: validity of divorce from an Egyptian. T15800/14921/376.

Mussche de Velymont, E. V. H., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T1633/1633/378 (file).

Mussert, A. A.

Leader of National Socialist movement in Netherlands: speech on aims and objects of organisation. C13096/144/29.

Personality. C423/423/29.

Mussili, Alfred.

Held prisoner of war by Spanish Nationalists.

W6359/2340/41.

Mussinger, Sari.

Refusal of visa for Iraq. T7729/466/378.

Mussio, Kathleen Franco, Señora.

See FRANCO MUSSIO, KATHLEEN, SEÑORA.

Mussliok, Charlie.

Messenger, German Embassy, London.

T8108/232/383.

Mussolini, Benito.

Preface by, to volume containing official records of resolutions of Fascist Grand Council.

R6215/281/22.

Summary of passages in speeches dealing with Italy's attitude in event of European conflict arising out of Sudeten crisis: F.O. minute.

C11340/5302/18.

Projected speech in Sardinia: three-fold demands, Jibuti, Suez Canal and Tunis: statement by Press Attaché at Italian Embassy.

R10243/240/22.

Speech in Sardinia: reserved tone.

R10093/281/22.

— Text. R10259/281/22.

Speech on anniversary of march on Rome: optimistic reference to international prospects.

R8615/899/22.

Speech on 16th March concerning German invasion of Austria. R2738/137/3.

— Text. R3129/43/3.

— German comment. R2861/43/3.

Italy's preparedness for war: speech in Senate on 30th March: comment in various quarters.

R3510/R3524/R3525/R3558/R3570/

R3668/R3590/R3593/R3871/899/22.

— Summary of speech. R3523/899/22.

— Text. R3667/899/22.

— P.Q. R3665/23/22.

Message from Herr Hitler on 31st March: German comment on speech by.

R3573/899/22.

Italian foreign policy: speech at Genoa on 14th May. R4840/899/22.

Speech at Genoa on 14th May: French comment. R4824/R4861/R4881/R5566/240/22.

— French request that H.M.G. should protest at anti-French tone. R4929/240/22.

— Italian press comment. R4983/899/22.

— Aggressive tone. R4893/R4947/899/22.

— Dispute between French and Italian press regarding. C6129/1083/17.

— B.B.C. news item report: accuracy of.

R5566/899/22.

Bellicose speech at Aprillia at harvest time.

R6046/452/22.

Speech at Trieste on 18th September.

R7701/281/22.

Foreign policy: speeches at Gorizia and Udine on 21st September. R7742/899/22.

Personal affairs. R10323/10323/22.

Birthday: Herr Hitler's message and German press comment. R6652/43/22.

Signs that he is losing his sense of balance and restraint. R6217/281/22.

M. Motta's (Switzerland) views on, and his somewhat nervous state. R846/R1332/39/43.

Vindictive nature of: Lord Lloyd's views.

R5395/899/22.

Elimination of: remark attributed to Dr. Benes. R2165/2165/12 (file).

His son will soon be fighting in his third war: remark attributed to: reported wildness of manner: views of H.M. Embassy.

R1322/281/22.

Sensitiveness to articles in press. R1745/23/22.

Views of King of Afghanistan on. N238/238/97.

Suggestion that he is inadequately advised on foreign affairs. C13495/5302/18.

Denial that his statements concerning comment on Italy's racial policy had been directed against the Pope. R7737/R8104/6343/22.

Attack on demoputocracies following foreign comment on wheat situation in Italy.

R6009/452/22.

Fascist régime not a policy of the right: political situation in England: conversation with Lord Faversham. R5216/23/22.

Japanese decoration. R7330/507/22.

Mussolini, Benito (continued).

Proposed presentation of a gold medal by Comité Argentino de Homenaje a Los Salvadores de la Paz. C15819/11333/18.

Press article entitled: Dialogues on the Banks of the Thames in Popolo d'Italia.

R9784/R9869/23/22.

Effect of Anschluss on position of.

R2988/R3119/R3984/43/22.

Exchange of messages with Herr Hitler following German political crisis. C807/C981/62/18.

Exchange of congratulatory messages with General Franco on second anniversary of Spanish revolt. W9717/W9873/83/41.

Statement in Italian Senate regarding participation of Italian troops in Spanish civil war: P.Q. W4457/83/41.

Tour of Veneto district. R7805/281/22.

Visit to Yugoslav town just across border.

R7719/R7729/R7766/R7842/3361/92.

Visit to Island of Pantelleria. R7145/281/22.

Denial of intention to visit Libya with Herr Hitler. R1186/R1258/263/22.

Friend of England: expression used to Lord Cavan.

R8326/R8340/R8459/R8248/7743/22.

Anxious for agreement with Great Britain, but he must humiliate her first: alleged statement by, to Count Bethlen. R1628/23/22.

Alleged intention to annihilate the British fleet and reconquer Savoy. R343/R652/43/22.

Desire for early settlement of Anglo-Italian differences: conversation with Lord Perth.

R135/23/22.

Anglo-Italian, Italo-German relations and entry into force of Anglo-Italian Protocol: message for H.M.G. conveyed by King of Bulgaria.

R7673/R7543/23/22.

— H.M.G.'s reply.

R7672/R7706/R7949/R7966/R7941/

R7950/23/22.

Message to Prime Minister at conclusion of Anglo-Italian Protocol. R8945/R4055/23/22.

Exchange of messages with Prime Minister following signature of Anglo-Italian Protocol.

R9141/R9184/R9283/23/22.

Leakage to, of disparaging remarks about, by M. Schmidt in conversation with Mr. Eden: matter referred to Dr. Schuschnigg.

C13510/13510/18.

Conversation with Mr. Chamberlain at Munich: report. C11970/11169/18.

Speech at Verona on 26th September on Czechoslovak crisis. C10820/5302/18.

Italian attitude to European crisis: speech on 25th September. R7776/R7836/899/22.

Speech on 24th September regarding Sudeten problem. C10613/C10981/5302/18.

— At Belluno on 24th September.

C10617/C11209/5302/18.

Italy during Czech crisis: speeches by.

R7715/R7901/R8052/899/22.

Open letter to Lord Runciman on Czechoslovak problem.

C9898/4770/18/C10148/9572/18/

C10990/5302/18.

Open letter to Lord Runciman on Czechoslovak crisis: appreciative messages from Slovak Council and Hungarian Revisionist League.

C10086/4770/18.

Intervention in dispute between Germany and Czechoslovakia regarding Sudeten areas, at request of H.M.G.

C11055/C11130/C10916/C10932/C10918/

C11158/C13964/C13783/1941/18.

Intervention in European crisis over German-Czechoslovak relations: British press attitude to. P2790/2645/150.

Return to Rome from Munich: enthusiastic welcome. R7961/281/22.

Mussolini, Bruno, Capt.

Flight to Brazil. A1461/A2235/338/6.

Mussolini's Roman Empire.

Book by Mr. G. I. Garratt: publication in United States: United States review.

R6990/6990/22.

Musoorie Times.

See PRESS: INDIA.

Mustafa (Shah) (alias Irani Shabu).

Alleged anti-Afghan activities. N3697/8/97.

Mustafa Abdul Razek (Sheikh).

Member of Egyptian Govt. J1749/6/16.

— Biographical notes. J1895/6/16.

Mustafa Adl.

Appointment as acting Minister for Foreign Affairs in Persia. E1711/43/34.

Appointment as Persian Minister at Rome.

R6829/280/22

Appointment as Minister at Budapest.

R8827/177/21.

Personality. E2799/670/34.

Mustafa al

See MUSTAFA EL

Mustafa Baluch.

Slave traffic activity of.

E2392/573/91/E2290/1074/91.

Mustafa Barmada.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mustafa el Chehabi (Emir).

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mustafa el Nahas Pasha.

See NAHAS PASHA.

Mustafa el-Sadek Bey.

Egyptian Consul-General at Rome.

J4648/494/16.

Egyptian representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Mustafa el-Umari.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E6526/45/93.

Mustafa Fathi Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Mustafa Ghalaini (Sheikh).

Lebanon personality. E1405/441/89.

Mustafa Kuli Kamal Hedayat.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Mustafa Kusseiri.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Mustafa Nedjmetin.

Claim against Eastern Telegraph Co.

E541/541/44.

Mustafa Samly.

Appointment as Persian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. C9960/3940/12.

Mustard, J. T.

Enquiry concerning League of Nations report on alleged attacks on hospitals and civilians in Ethiopia by Italians: F.O. instructions regarding acknowledgment of letters.

J1672/1672/1.

Musteikis, K., General.

Minister of Defence, Lithuania.

N6074/446/59.

Musters, Jorge Valdes.

See VALDES MUSTERS, JORGE.

Musy, Jean.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Mutis, Joseph.

Birth certificate. L4813/4813/405 (file).

Mutlaq Ahmad el Hamad.

Repatriation to Palestine. K14711/14711/247.

Muto, Yoshio.

New first secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities for effects. T2739/12/373.

— Appointment: address.

T2483/T3013/T3760/T6850/23/383.

Mutschmann, H., Prof.

Services at Tartu University: position.

P3106/P3209/403/150.

Mutschmann, M.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Mutsu (Japanese warship).

Alleged sinking of:

— See NAVY: JAPANESE.

Mutton Kunhipurail Kunjamed.

Passport facilities. T298/102/378.

Mutualité d'Autriche, La.

Association opposed to Anschluss and for Franco-Austrian rapprochement: letters on German menace addressed to British and French M.F.As. R217/217/3.

Muus, T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Odense). K9072/9072/215 (file).

Muzaffer Aalam.

Appointment as Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality.

E4275/E4375/43/34/E2799/670/34.

Muzahim el Amin Pachahji.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Iraqi representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

Muzi Falconi, F., Baron.

Appointment as Italian Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador. A3119/702/8.

Muzzio, J.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Mwananyanda.

Half-brother of Paramount Chief of Barotse: proposal of Portuguese official that he should be chief of tribe in Portuguese territory.

W2481/2481/36.

Mycology: Imperial Mycological Institute.

Fourth mycological conference to be held in London in September 1939.

L8331/8331/403 (file).

Review of Applied Mycology: copies for Sudan Govt. and Egyptian Govt.

L336/L1641/336/407.

Mydol, s.s.

Shipment from Santander to Havre by order of Spanish Govt. of valuables and securities of Spanish banks: sequestration by French authorities: litigation: judgment by Court of First Instance at Havre and Court of Appeal at Rouen. W144/W314/W1074/144/41.

Myers.

Of Chinese Customs: negotiations with Japanese — See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Myers, C. R.

Anglo-United States co-operation. A1295/1/45.

Myers, E.

German broadcasts in English. P2675/34/150.

Myers, Edward, Bishop.

Appointment of a Delegate Apostolic to London.

R5345/308/22.

Catholic International Peace Congress, The Hague, August 1938. L5831/5831/403.

Myers, J. A.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: payment for repatriation.

W8069/W6359/W14721/W17091/2340/41.

Myers, M., Mrs.

Welfare in Austria. K3593/3593/203 (file).

Myers, Olga, Mrs.

Advisability of continuing to own a villa in Italy.

R8374/245/32.

Myers, W. I., Dr.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Myers & Son, S.

Divorce decree of Mr. H. F. Laurence.
T720/720/376.

Myers Arms Company.

Lawsuit against the United States Govt. for
infringement of patent rights in regard to
mounting of guns on aircraft.
A508/508/45 (file).

Myerscough, T. C.

Bourse d'étude. L2082/17/405.

Myers, Ltd., Reuben.

Settlement of debts in Czechoslovakia.
C14766/216/18.

Mygdal, Thomas Madsen.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Myhill, Robert.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T6504/T16368/358/383/T13527/271/373.

Mylecraigne, P.

Financial condition. C6333/C7859/216/18.

Myles, A.

Claim against Sjolkaedagerd Islands (Oilskins
Manufacturing Company of Iceland).
K10280/10280/215 (file).

Mylles, C.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd. E4674/127/34.

Mylton, J.

See MITTON, J.

Myrdacz, Gustav von, General.

Personality (Albania). R1891/1891/90.

Myres, J. L., Prof.

International Conference of Anthropology and
Ethnology. L2879/273/403.

Myriam, s.s.

Agreement. K7226/7226/285 (file).
Efforts of Spanish Nationalist agent to stage
capture of vessel: attempt to bribe captain.
W202/W2664/202/41.

Myriel, s.s.

Agreement. K11164/11164/285 (file).

Myrmidon, s.s.

Agreement. K13825/13825/285 (file).

Myshuha, L., Dr.

Future of Ruthenia. C12959/C13477/2319/12.

Myslowitzer, Kurt.

Withdrawal of currency from Czechoslovakia.
C15324/15324/12 (file).

Mytilene.

See MITYLENE.

Mytilus, s.s.

Norwegian vessel: sent into Palma by Spanish
Nationalists for examination: release.
W14085/W14590/W15549/46/41.

Myttenaere, de.

Renewal of term of office on Opium Advisory
Committee. F1207/1207/87.

N**Nabarro & Sons, J. N.**

Title to privilege of Señor Don H. Henriquez-
Ureña. T845/T1311/3/373.

Nabha, Maharani of.

French laissez-passier. T3936/917/377.

Nabi.

Consular clerk (Addis Ababa): salary.
K3380/K7081/261/201.

Nabib Baroukh.

See LABIB BAROUKH.

Nabih el-Azmeh.

Appointment of as Chief of Syrian Police: effect
on political agitation against Palestine in
Syria: career of: question of securing his
removal. E1273/10/31.
— Movements. E1491/29/89.
Palestine activity in Syria. E1018/10/31.
Personality. E1405/441/89.
Palestine: activity of, in Syria: manifesto by:
action by French authorities.
E6701/E6781/10/31.

Nabors, W. D.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

Nabuco, M.

Brazilian representative at Santiago: report on.
A1387/149/9.
Personality. A744/744/6.

Naceri, M.

See NASIRI, MEKKE EL.

Nachat, Hassan.

See HASSAN NASHAT.

Nacouz, S.

Reappointment as legal adviser to British
Consulate at Aleppo. K7717/7717/289.

Nadar Kahol, and family.

Outrages on North-West Frontier of India:
history: preventive measures against.
N1792/8/97.

Nadasdi, Mike.

Canadian naturalisation: desire to renounce.
T13195/T15721/2108/378.

Nadejda (Bookshop).

Sale of English books in Bulgaria. P1897/20/150.

Nadel, Dr.

Jewish doctor desirous of leaving Danzig.
C15461/1667/62.

Nadel, B.

Treatment of Jews in Danzig. C2220/197/55.

Nadel, R., Mrs.

War claim. A943/943/45.

Nadhif as Shawi.

Proposed appointment as Air Adviser to Saudi
Govt.: personality. E2315/193/25.

Nadir, s.s.

Spanish Nationalist armed vessel: activities in
North Sea:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Nadir Arasteh.

Persian representative at The Hague: report on.
C107/107/29.

— At Berlin. C80/80/18.

— At Buenos Aires. A1600/148/2.

Personality. E2799/670/34.

Naduvila Kandy Mohamed.

Passport facilities. T102/102/378.

Naficy, Dr.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Naftel, R. F.

Welfare of Mrs. Doris Belzunce and her children
in Spain: evacuation from Aguilar to
Gibraltar. W5649/19/41.

Nagai, M.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
Secretary-General of Olympic Games: visit to
Europe and Egypt: facilities in London:
message for Lord Burghley. F1904/1904/23.

Nagakubo, Toshio.

Visit to Ministry of Transport and Road Research
Laboratory. L5004/5004/406 (file).

Nagano, O., Admiral.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nagasaki: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1251/1251/223 (file).
 Return of subordinate officers. K1580/58/250.
 Government books at. L729/31/407.
 Appointment of F. E. E. Ringer as acting consul to solemnise marriage of Consul Greatrex. K756/756/223.
 Movement of prices: Form A 37. K7360/892/250.
 Typewriter: repairs to machines. K1562/K2319/1562/223.
 Charge of Netherlands and Italian interests at. K2742/2742/223.
 Payment of annual gratuity to former Chinese writer. K4474/4474/223.
 Supply of combination safe. Y163/2/650.

Nagata, H.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nagell, E. de, Baron.

Netherlands representative at Stockholm: report on. N1294/243/42.
 — At Helsingfors. N1077/710/56.

Nagevicius, Nagius, General.

Visit to South Africa. L8681/8681/406.

Naggiar, Ida, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T208/208/378.

Naggiar, P. E.

French representative at Peking: report on. F2815/200/10.
 Appointment as French Ambassador at Moscow. C12858/53/17/F12579/200/10.

Nagib, M.

See MOHAMED NAGIB.

Nagle, T.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at St. John: resignation. T11833/11833/385.

Nagler, Ursula.

German lunatic in U.K.: repatriation. T4910/4910/375 (file).

Nagos, s.s.

Greek vessel seized by Spanish Nationalist authorities: interest of British underwriters: confiscation of vessel and imprisonment of master. W14/14/41 (file).
 — Financial assistance for Capt. Pontikos. W232/W3006/W8353/14/41.
 — Carriage of contraband when captured. W6674/1345/41.

Nagoya.

Incident involving a British and Dutch sailor at. F2312/2312/23.

Naguib, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED NAGIB.

Naguib el-Gharabli Pasha.

Appointment as Senator in Egypt. J2161/6/16.

Naguib el-Hilali Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
 Attendance at Indian National Conference. J2602/6/16.

Nagy, Andras T.

Cabinet appointment, Hungary. R9131/R9371/99/21.

Nagy, Emil.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Nagyalasony, George Barcza de.

Appointment as Hungarian Minister at London. R4403/3144/21.

Nahas Pasha.

Views on political situation in Egypt: anti-British sentiments: conversations with Mr. Kelly and Mr. Chapman-Andrews. J1992/6/16.
 Dismissal by King Faroukh: resentment against H.M.G. J50/J44/6/16.
 Visit to Port Said. J457/J259/6/16.
 Retention of certain documents connected with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J1329/6/16.

Nahas Pasha (continued).

Text of telegram addressed to Egyptian Grand Chamberlain on occasion of anniversary of King Farouk's accession to Throne: reference to political situation. J2076/6/16.
 Proposed visit to U.K. J1695/6/16.
 Desirability of H.M.R., Cairo, keeping in touch with: F.O. minutes. J2602/6/16.
 Appointment of a neutral ministry to hold elections in Egypt. J1100/J1122/6/16.
 Election speech at Alexandria. J1424/6/16.
 Personality. J2184/2184/16.
 Political situation in Egypt: notes on meeting with Ali Maher Pasha on 19th June, 1938. J3247/6/16.
 Injury in Cairo disturbances: claim. J3843/J4240/6/16.
 Views on Egyptian politics. J3354/6/16.
 Proposal that he should join Egyptian Govt. J4300/6/16.
 Speech at Wafdist meeting in Cairo. J2817/6/16.
 Speech on occasion of Egyptian National Independence Day. J4296/6/16.
 Return to Cairo from Alexandria: disturbances. J3843/6/16.
 Return to Egypt on 2nd October: speech. J3919/6/16.

Nahon, Jacob.

Services at Tetuan Consulate: gratuity for. K6171/K7714/6171/228.

Nahr, Babette.

Housemaid. Swiss Legation, London. T2618/T5480/1068/383.

Naidenoff, Nikola.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Naidoff, W.

See COSTANZO, W. DE.

Naidyonoff.

Russian pilot in Saudi air force: views on Palestine situation and Saudi air force. E1099/10/31.

Naik, K. C.

International Horticultural Congress, Berlin. L3126/1309/403.

Nailsea Lass, s.s.

Bombing of, in Barcelona harbour by Spanish Nationalists. W5479/46/41.
 Damaged in Spain: claims. W15066/7512/41.

Nailsea Moor, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain. W13728/W14935/W15323/2467/41.

Nailsea Steamship Co.

Claims for s.s. Nailsea Lass. W15066/7512/41.

Naim Antaki.

Syrian personality. E2799/441/89.

Nair, A. B.

Charge of Norwegian Consulate at Bombay. T7707/7707/385.

Nairn, B. J. M., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Marrakesh). K1323/K4130/1323/228.
 In charge at Marrakesh. K11994/K14266/144/229.
 Claim against French Moroccan authorities in respect of diversion of water supply from farm at Marrakesh: settlement. W13651/13651/28.

Nairn, B. L.

Estonian decoration. T1468/1468/372.
 Belgian decoration. T14766/14766/372 (file).

Nairobi: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c. T452/452/385.
 Italian: relations between Governor of Kenya and consul-general: adherence to instructions by former by non-attendance at formal reception for Marshal Balbo. R5698/R7083/7/22.
 United States: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T849/849/385 (file).

Nairobi Stores.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Naismith, W. C., Vice-Consul.

Termination of services at Davao.
K10114/K10739/6307/245.

Naissaar (Estonian s.s.).

Services to British vessel. T13190/13190/372.

Naivasha Stores, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Najaf (Allm of).

See ZINJANI AL.

Najarro, Enrique.

Appointment as Chilean representative to Spanish Nationalist Govt. W3209/49/41.

Najera, F. C.

Mexican Ambassador to the United States: visit to Peru.

A8011/10/26/A9142/2445/35/

A9442/310/51.

Oil dispute in Mexico: settlement scheme proposed by. A4726/10/26.

Personality. A1974/1974/26.

Naji al-Assil.

See NAJI EL-ASSIL.

Naji al-Suwaidi.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Representation of Sheikh of Koweit at Pan-Arab meetings. E317/10/31.

Najib Ali Al Gilani.

Activities in India in connexion with pro-Amanullah propaganda: deportation.

N4213/N4216/N4364/N4404/8/97.

Deportation from India to Syria.

E4514/E5205/E5949/10/31.

Najib Armanazi.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Najib ibn Ali, Kilani.

See NAJIB ALI AL GILANI.

Najib Ibrahim Bey.

Egyptian irrigation expert for Iraq.
E2270/2270/93.

Najib Wafiq al Rubal'i (Rais).

Training at Quetta Staff College. E178/178/93.

Naji el-Assil, Dr.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Naji Shaukat.

Personality. E435/435/93.

Iraqi representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.

Post in Iraqi Govt. E7756/45/93.

Naji Suwaidi.

See NAJI AL-SUWAIDI.

Naji Talib.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E4365/178/93.

Najman, B. S. P.

Commission rogatoire. T15344/15344/371.

Najman, Josef Y.

Personality: obituary. R580/580/12.

Najmanovich, Anna.

Whereabouts. K918/918/206 (file).

Nakafuji, Namio.

Chancellor, Japanese Consulate-General, Wellington, charge of post.

T1218/T1986/T2659/T4679/45/385.

Nakajima, Lieut.-General.

Appointment on Japanese General Staff.
F13215/68/23.

Nakajima, C.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nakamura, K.

Japanese propaganda activity in United States.
F4467/9/23.

Nakamura, K., Lieut.-General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nakamura, Toyochi.

Japanese Consul-General at Hong Kong: termination of appointment.

T760/T2806/T16048/760/385.

Nakano, Fumiko.

Governess, Japanese Embassy, London.

T6850/23/383.

Nakano, S.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Japanese propaganda activity: speeches in Singapore. F532/532/61/F1713/425/61.

Views on Japanese foreign policy: personality.
F4928/152/23.

Nakao, Tanekichi.

Former Chinese writer at Nagasaki Consulate: payment of annual gratuity.

K4474/4474/223.

Nakawn Lampang: British Consulate.

Movement of prices: form A 37. K10463/892/250.

Accounts. K10192/3035/240.

Consul W. K. Smith in charge. K13158/330/240.

List of Govt. books at. L970/31/407.

Expenditure on stationery issued by S.O., 1937-38. K14027/2042/234.

Supply of residential furniture to: position.
K4937/2615/240.

Expenditure on travelling, medical attendance and telegrams.

K3019/K6813/K10933/K14256/3019/240.

— Expenditure on upkeep of gardens.

K14143/3830/240.

Motor transport: use of consul's own car for official journeys: mileage rate.

K3040/K9588/K14217/3019/240.

Accounts. K3035/3035/240 (file).

Sir J. Crosby's visit to post: condition of the compound: stables: boundary fence: proposed supply of car: servants' quarters.

K3830/K9589/K11027/K11126/3830/240.

Rectification of boundaries of compound: agreement with Siamese Govt. concerning issue of official title deed and non-removal of boundary fences until necessary for construction of new roadway. K12586/3830/240.

Demolition and rebuilding of servants' quarters.
K12910/K12586/3830/240.

Rest-house at Phre: request from local authorities at Phre that boundary fences of the compound be moved when proposed roads are constructed: no objections by O. of W.: compensation. K13271/K14379/3830/240.

Expenditure at during year 1935-36: share of Burma Office. K2043/2043/240 (file).

Consular rest-house at Nan: proposed demolition: plans for new accommodation: termination of services of watchman: supervision of site by local British headman: disposal of site: efforts of British Consul at Chiangmai to obtain a purchaser for the site.

K8617/8617/240 (file).

Nakayama, S.

Japanese representative at Tehran: report on.
E666/425/34.

Personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nakhamshi Rajshl.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Nakhla Gorgi-el-Motel Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Nakoniecznikow-Klukowski, B.

See KLUKOWSKI, B. NAKONIECZNIKOW.

Nalder & Son.

Legalisation of a document.

L2870/L3123/29/409.

Estate of late James W. Pomery.

K10746/331/209.

Naldrett-Jays, G.

See JAYS, G. NALDRETT.

Nalin Bandhu Das, Dr.

See DAS, N. B., DR.

Nallat Ayidru (son of Ahmad).

Passport facilities. T11010/102/378.

Nambiar, A. C.

Passport facilities. T3757/3757/378.

Namer, R.

Cuban consular agent at Haifa. T211/211/385.

Names.

See also TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

In birth certificates:

— See BIRTHS.

In passports:

— See PASSPORTS.

Place names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Antarctic Names Sub-Committee:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Protest by St. Andrew Society against use of term "Anglo." L8150/8150/405.

— See also ST. ANDREW SOCIETY.

Difficulties encountered in connexion with proposed marriage in Belgium by Mr. L. L. Paisner, who has changed his name by deed-poll: authority for issue of consular certificate that change is recognised in U.K. and that birth entry cannot be altered.

T8006/8006/376 (file).

German decrees regarding personal names.

C8927/1667/62.

— See also under JEWS: GERMANY.

Difficulties in spelling of Bulgarian proper names.

R6081/108/7.

— Position regarding names of persons and place names in Yugoslavia. R6777/28/92.

Application made to British Consul at Smyrna by Mrs. R. Wookey for a certificate to the effect that she has adopted the name of De Zandonai: consular officers not competent to issue such a certificate.

K14809/14809/250.

Namet Mustapha (or Ahmad Moustafoff Surmadji).

Birth certificate. L3169/3169/405 (file).

Namier, Prof.

Palestine question: conversation with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. E7700/1/31.

Namoa Island.

Japanese occupation. F287/F1054/287/10.

Nan.

British consular rest-house at:

— See NAKAWN LAMPANG: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Nanjo, K.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nan-ju Wu.

See WU NAN-JU.

Nanking (Sino-Japanese conflict).

Report on capture of, by Japanese, by British Military Attaché. F1751/2/10.

Chinese air raids on after Japanese occupation. F126/1/10.

Chinese air raids: attention of Chinese Govt. drawn to danger of damage to British property and shipping and responsibility for: F324/62/10.

Visit of inspection by members of British Embassy from Shanghai: Japanese and Chinese notified. F147/63/10/F478/478/10.

Violation of British and United States Embassy premises by Japanese: Japanese apologies. F478/478/10 (file).

Japanese depredations of American property, insult to American flag and other incidents after Japanese occupation: United States Govt.'s strong note to Japanese Govt. F685/689/575/10.

Report on evacuation of British subjects: H.M.G.'s thanks to British shipping firms for services rendered. F1917/5/10.

Nanking (Sino-Japanese conflict) (continued).

Evacuation of British subjects: F.O. memo. outlining arrangements made by H.M. Consul-General: F.O. appreciation of work of. F2785/1919/10.

Atrocities committed by Japanese troops after occupation of: question of giving publicity to: reports. F641/641/10 (file).

— Diary of an American on Japanese atrocities. F4874/2320/10.

P.Q.s.: situation after Japanese occupation: safety of British property: Japanese atrocities, &c. F1621/F3786/641/10.

Situation after Japanese occupation: report by H.M. Consul on damage done to British property, Japanese treatment of Chinese population, looting, &c.: situation improving. F921/62/10/F1371/F2786/641/10/
F2818/F1257/1155/10.

— Report on protection of foreign property, food situation and military opposition to return of foreigners. F1076/62/10.

Question of return of British subjects and United States citizens to: objections of Japanese military: possibility of incidents.

F3565/17/10/F7197/62/10/
F6646/158/10.

— P.Q. F6546/62/10.

— British and United States representations at Tokyo. F3817/17/10/F4917/F5411/62/10.

— Position in regard to staff of International Export Co. (Hogee): Japanese obstruction: H.M.G.'s action.

F6735/F6744/F6788/F7189/F7226/
F7248/F7249/F7255/F7306/F7309/
F7541/F7576/F7577/F7670/F8104/
F8468/F9077/62/10.

Return of British subjects to: passes granted to Mr. R. R. Smith to resume business.

F9524/62/10.

— List of passes. F13719/F13718/F13717/
F13716/62/10.

— Question of return of British subjects and employees of British firms: list of applications for passes. F13763/62/10.

— Alleged discrimination in connexion: note to Japanese Govt.

F6496/F6490/F7997/F7998/158/10/
F10772/F13223/62/10.

Question of return of United States citizens to: Japanese reply to United States Note.

F7457/62/10.

— Passes for representatives of American oil companies. F7289/62/10.

Japanese military assault on United States Consul (Mr. Allison): Japanese apology.

F1250/1250/10.

Chinese report of possible evacuation of by Japanese by end of May. F2680/2/10.

Liaison arrangements between British and Japanese after occupation.

F1155/1155/10 (file).

Damage to League of Nations office at: claim. F3382/21/10.

Japanese closure of Yangtse Hotel at. F8596/62/10.

Conditions in under Japanese occupation: reports from Nanking Consulate.

F7116/F10385/F13815/2320/10.

Conditions in under Japanese occupation: trading situation, &c.: report by Mr. J. Kinloch and representatives of British firms in.

F11032/F12877/F13180/2320/10.

Business conditions in, under Japanese occupation: report by Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co.

F12334/2320/10.

Japanese occupation: illegal trespassing on foreign property by Japanese soldiers.

F9954/62/10.

Bomb throwing activity of Chinese terrorists.

F9955/2320/10.

Nanking (Sino-Japanese conflict) (continued).

War damage in Nanking area: report of Dr. Lewis-Smythe for Nanking International Relief Association: sketch map.

F11425/2/10.

Nanking: Belgian Embassy.

Assistance rendered to members of, by British naval authorities during Sino-Japanese hostilities: thanks of Belgian Govt.

F1630/1630/10.

Nanking: British Consulate.

Movement of prices: Form A. 37.

K10935/892/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul Price.

K14496/662/210.

Native staff: reduction: termination of services of Chang Ping-yen.

K11793/K11479/K14574/1246/210.

Annual gratuities paid to native staff formerly employed at. K14100/13931/210.

Appointment of Mr. H. R. E. Hill as constable: salary: marriage allowance: pensionable service: outfit allowance.

K2685/K8374/1307/210.

Accounts. K3276/3276/210 (file).

General cypher instructions issued to.

Y460/4/650.

Future consular representations: necessity for Japanese-speaking officer: question of appointments from Japan consular service: F.O. minutes. F1155/F1372/F1353/1155/10.

Mr. E. W. Jeffery takes charge. F1706/1155/10. Japanese interference with movements of Consul and staff by sentries. F8105/8105/10.

— Japanese obstruction in regard to meeting place of Consul and Naval Officer.

F8801/8105/10.

Nanking: British Embassy.

Evacuation: safety of archives and confidential documents. Y846/1/650.

P.Q.: members remaining in Nanking.

F1466/1155/10.

Nankivell, Howard.

Death. K15164/15164/217 (file).

Nanning (Sino-Japanese Conflict).

Air raids on: reports. F326/1/10.

Nanporia, Merwanji Jamsadj.

National status. T15329/251/378.

Nansen, Alexander.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Nansen, Einar.

Insurance of icebreaker Sviatagor.

N1461/N1951/1461/30.

Nansen International Office for Refugees.

See REFUGEES: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF ASSISTANCE FOR.

Nantal (Island).

Safety zone at:

— See FOOCHOW.

Nantao.

British coal stocks at:

— See COAL: CHINA.

Nantao (Refugee Area).

Father Jacquinet's scheme:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Nantes.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K4127/112/250.

Nantes: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K550/550/217 (file).

Accounts. K1111/1111/217.

Return of subordinate officers. K1121/58/250.

Govt. books at. L474/31/407.

Address of new premises: arrangements for attending to callers after office hours.

K8109/1/217.

Removal expenses. K9287/1/217.

Nantes: British Consulate (continued).

Electric light fittings: expenditure incurred.

K12474/1/217.

Accommodation: new premises: address: rent: structural alterations.

K1634/K2517/K4309/K4310/1/217.

— Treasury sanction duplicate office rent during alterations for accommodation elsewhere. K4866/1/217.

Accessibility to a responsible member of the Consulate at any time: arrangements.

K1865/1/217.

Expenditure on clothing for messenger.

K4970/1/217.

Consular premises: curtains required: display of Consular shield outside premises: erection of flagstaff: placing of brass plate on door notifying office hours.

K7881/K8109/K9164/K9286/1/217.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with erection of flagpole and shield. K11804/1/217.

Cost of direction plate fixed in entrance hall.

K11803/K13791/1/217.

Installation of system of electric bells in rooms and electric ventilators: expenditure involved.

K11899/1/217.

Claim of owners for redecoration of former premises occupied under repairing lease: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K12475/K14050/1/217.

Typewriters: repairs: disposal of old machine: supply of new machine. K341/341/217 (file).

Shipping accounts: arrangements for opening direct account with B. of T.

K15198/1111/217.

Tour of district by Consul Oxley by car: expenditure. K1802/1802/217.

Refusal of French customs authorities to allow free entry of furniture and carpets: demand for similar facilities as granted to Italian Consul in connexion with free entry of Consulate furniture.

K9835/K10345/K11564/K12025/

K12285/K12473/K11629/

K15149/2084/217.

Furniture required for new premises: disposal of redundant furniture.

K2084/K11630/K13427/K13448/2084/217.

— O. of W. agree to supply: carpets not supplied for waiting rooms.

K6687/K8201/K8932/2084/217.

Consular district: inclusion of Departments of Vendée and Deux-Sèvres: proposed inclusion of Vienne: inclusion of Poitiers.

K3556/K3631/K12550/3556/217.

Appointment of Consul Oxley as dean of consular corps at Nantes: action taken regarding retention of Spanish consul as member of the consular corps. K4135/K4291/4135/217.

Proposed inspection of consular district by Inspector-General Mclean. K10869/6002/250.

Inspection report: direction plate required in entrance hall: practice of registering deaths of seamen. K11942/1/217.

Staff salaries: cost of living: action delayed until visit of Inspector-General Dunlop.

K3633/K10599/1/217.

Inspector-General Maclean's report on staff and salaries. K11995/1/217.

— Treasury sanction increases. K13671/1/217.

Staff salaries: cost of living: action delayed until visit of Inspector-General Dunlop.

K3633/K10599/1/217.

Inspector-General Maclean's report on staff and salaries. K11995/1/217.

Complaint of Lieut. W. G. Luard of difficulty in obtaining advice and assistance in connexion with loss of yacht Zanzara.

K10473/10473/217 (file).

Official visit of Consul Oxley to Brest.

K13295/13295/217.

Nantes: British Consulate (continued).

Consul Oxley's visit to Paris.

K14978/K14564/13295/217.

— Resumed charge. K15067/13295/217.

Appointment of Consul Oxley to. K11484/111/250.

Supply of official furniture: French refusal of duty-free admission. T11607/T14889/96/373.

Nantes: Spanish Consulate.

Position of Spanish Govt. Consul: objections of Italian Vice-Dean of Consular Corps at Nantes to membership of Spanish Consul.

K4135/K4291/4135/217.

Nantsos, N. T.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T3753/56/378.

Nantucket Chief, s.s.

United States vessel seized by Spanish Nationalists: protection of interests of British insurance companies.

W797/29/41/W1241/1241/41 (file).

Spanish war claims. W15966/457/41.

Nantucket Chief Steamship Co.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Nanu, F.

Roumanian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

Nanwani, H. Daldas.

See DIALDAS NANWANI, H.

Nanyakhan Peerkhan.

Trial in Portuguese East Africa on charge of murdering fellow lascar seaman.

K1976/1976/236.

Nanyo Kohatsu Kaisha.

Japanese commercial activity in Timor.

F10/10/61.

Japanese commercial activity in the South Seas.

F2140/2140/23.

Japanese development company: comprehensive report on general activity of in connexion with Japanese policy of southward expansion.

F3098/2140/23.

Naón, R. S.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Naoumoff, D.

Bulgarian representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

Nape, T.

Transmission of package from M. of Pensions by F.O. bag to Oslo. Y1077/11/650.

Napier, A., Consul.

Life certificates. K843/2/286.

Leave (Venice). K8391/8391/222 (file).

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Khorramshahr. K7278/967/234.

Appointment to Abadan Reach: signature.

K15309/2456/234.

Napier, A. N. Williamson.

Tour in Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon in connexion with British news: report.

P1625/608/150.

Life certificates. K467/2/286.

Accommodation (Cairo): rent allowance: double commitments. K905/K8025/905/216.

— Leave: travelling arrangements.

K8987/K10466/K12555/212/216.

Napier, H. M., Mrs.

Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund. J3067/14/1.

Napier (Trawler).

Projected breaking-up. N1117/57/15.

Arrest of, in Icelandic waters.

N3648/N3700/N3445/N4059/N4184/

N4290/N5674/N5336/N6311/

N6313/57/15.

Naples: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5781/5781/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1774/58/250.

List of Govt. books at. L854/L1787/31/407.

Books of reference. L6029/85/407.

Copy of The Blockade of the Central Empires, 1914-1918, for. L7502/87/407.

Naples Contemporaine. L85/85/407 (file).

Filing system used. K1102/25/250.

Cancellation of fee stamps in error: write off.

K7793/7793/222.

Acting allowance for A. E. Watkins while replacing career vice-consul.

K27/K3294/27/222.

Salary of Pro-Consul Watkins. K11031/5636/222.

Employment of Miss L. Watkins as clerk: salary: Treasury sanction.

K12194/K13079/5636/222.

Office allowance: growth of deficit since 1930: staff salaries: additional staff required.

K5636/K7379/5636/222.

— Treasury sanction increased temporary bonus for staff: sanction engagement of a junior clerk on termination of messenger's services and increased office allowance.

K9268/5636/222.

Retention of services of messenger: salary: Treasury sanction. K13079/5636/222.

Furniture required: royal portraits.

K6851/6851/222.

O. of W. agree to supply "Admiralty" tables: arrangements for sale of old furniture.

K11175/6851/222.

Visit of Consul-General Filliter to Bari Levant Fair: subsistence and travelling allowances.

K10699/10699/222.

Alteration to drawer locks of Vice-Consul's safe.

Y20/2/650.

Defective key box. Y149/21/650.

Naples: Royal Union Club (Reale Casino dell'Unione).

See CLUBS: ITALY.

Nappi, S. Aurelio.

Expression of satisfaction at conclusion of Anglo-Italian Protocol. R9259/23/22.

Nara, Baron.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Naracl, Ndoc.

Personality (Albania). R1891/1891/90.

Narain Das.

Return to India requested by wife.

K3456/3456/245 (file).

Narain Singh.

Activities. A1698/A8856/309/51.

Narain Singh (Son of Budh Singh).

Deportation from United States. T13313/400/388.

Narain Singh Khaira.

See SADHU SINGH.

Naramski, F.

Death in Jersey. C4662/4662/55.

Narang.

See NARANJAN SINGH.

Naranjan Singh (Son of Mihaan Singh).

Deportation from United States. T12755/400/388.

Naranjo, Y. M.

Ecuadorian Consul at Calcutta: cancellation of appointment. T264/T390/T2596/264/385.

Nard, C.

Travel in Germany: enquiry. C6760/1001/18.

Nardi, Luigi.

Italian Deputy Delegate to European Commission of the Danube. R9017/62/96.

Nardo, Crescenzo Di.

National status: protection in Italy.

T2574/770/378.

Nardone, Beniamino, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/32.

Narodni Jednotas.

Czechoslovak frontier organisations.
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Narain Singh Khaira.

See NARAIN SINGH KHAIRA.

Nar Singh.

See MAR SINGH.

Narusberg.

Arrest at Tartu, Estonia, on charge of espionage on behalf of Soviet Union. N1083/891/59.

Narvaez, A. Mosquera.

See MOSQUERA NARVAEZ, A.

Narvik: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. E. F. Bjornstad to succeed Vice-Consul Aagaard: latter's death.
K13428/13428/230 (file).

Näs, J. H.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T3515/3515/378/T6381/57/378.

Nasalli-Rocca, Giovanni Battista.

See ROCCA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA NASALLI.

Nascimento e Silva, Joachim Eulalio do.

Brazilian representative at Athens: report on.
R606/171/19.
Brazilian representative at Belgrade: report on.
R145/145/92.

Nash, J. R., Rev.

Visit of Miss Hornby to Germany. J5849/1001/18.

Nash, M., Mrs.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T271/T13526/271/373/T231/
T5335/231/383.

Nash, R. R., Squadron-Leader.

Tour of inspection of overseas units of R.A.F.
W119/119/50.
Pass for Hangchow. F13772/62/10.

Nash, T. H.

Pension drawn from abroad: offer of services in event of emergency. C11230/216/18.
German exchange control difficulties.
C8130/C8384/C8880/C9424/
C15107/216/18.
German exchange control difficulties: former Austrian pension. C14152/216/18.

Nashashibi, R.

See RAGHEB NASHASHIBI.

Nashat Pasha.

See HASSAN NASHAT PASHA.

Nashimoto, Prince, Marshal.

Appointment to supreme command of Japanese armies in North and Central China.
F6709/2/10.

Nasi, General.

Sword of honour presented to, by Arab and Berber population of Libya.
R4196/R4410/3931/22.
Entertainment of native chiefs at Harrar.
J3015/40/1.
Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Nasir Abdul Gadir.

Arrest in Sudan. J546/25/1.

Nasir Ahmad.

Hungarian decoration. T3506/3506/372 (file).

Nasir bin Ali es Subah.

Of Koweit Ruling Family: Iraqi conscription of: appeal to H.M.G.
E3895/3895/93/E6185/13/91.

Nasiri, Si Mekki el.

Application to British Consul, Tetuan, for visa to visit Egypt in connexion with Egyptian-Moroccan cultural activities. W4259/36/28.
Application to Egyptian Govt. for three Egyptian professors at Mulay Hassan Institute of Moroccan Studies, Tetuan: request for H.M.G.'s support. W11014/W13461/36/28.
Activities in Egypt: question of obtaining undertaking when receiving Egyptian visa that he will not engage in political activities in Egypt. W9213/36/28.
Moroccan Nationalist: anti-French propaganda.
R3212/240/22.

Nasir Jirjis.

Article on Koweit. F1381/75/91.

Nasir Kuli Ardelan.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Nasir-ud-Din.

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Nasmith, J. W., and J. I.

Registration of son's birth. T3604/3604/378 (file).

Nasralla, Wadi Joseph, and Children.

Desire to enter Egypt. T11064/574/378.

Nasrat al Farisi.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Nasrullah (Khan).

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Nasrullah Fatulla Kazeruni.

Complaint against Persian Consulate in Bombay.
E1565/E2387/1565/34.

Nasrullah Entezam Vasiri.

Persian representative at Berne: report on.
R65/65/43.
Appointment in Persian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. E4423/43/34.

Nassau.

Disposal of register of baptisms in parish of St. Elizabeth in possession of late Reverend F. Redford. L1882/1882/405.

Nassau: Foreign Consulates.

United States appointments.
T9907/9907/385 (file).

Nasse, Pandelli.

Albanian representative at Bucharest: report on.
R189/189/37.
Personality. R1891/1891/90.

Nasser-ul-Mulk, Mme.

Senior member of Gharagozlou clan.
E488/43/34.

Nassib al Bakri.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nassim, Armando.

Charge of Italian Consulate at Aden.
T12477/12477/385.

Nastashevski, I., Mrs.

Refugee from China at Hong Kong.
F7057/1919/10.

Natal (Brazil): British Vice-Consulate.

Reopening of post: appointment of Mr. W. F. Scotchbrook as Vice-Consul: office allowance.
K684/K4344/K6446/K10363/684/206.
Official seals and cancelling date stamp required.
K10363/684/206.
Stamp container, Govt. Telegraph Code and circulars required. K11680/684/206.

Natalewich.

President of White Russian Council of People's Commissars: arrest. N3252/26/38.
— Report denied. N4015/26/38.

Natcheff, Vladimlr.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Natera, P.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Nath, Drigha.

See DRIGHA NATH.

- Nath, Lila.**
See LILA NATH.
- Nath, Khecher.**
See KHECHER NATH.
- Nathan, B.**
Difficulties in Germany. C1290/16/18.
- Nathan, D. S.**
Activities of the British West Indian Labour Party in Cuba: personality.
A6729/A8286/A8681/6729/14.
- Nathan, Heinz Alexander.**
German journalist. C5196/196/18.
- Nathan, H. L., Col.: M.P.**
Position of Jews in Italy: enquiry.
R6999/6343/22.
German decree regarding registration of Jewish property. C4334/C6308/C6853/251/18.
- Nathan, Joseph, and Philip.**
National status of son. T15332/65/378.
- Nathan, M. A.**
Judicial document. T10689/10689/371 (file).
- Nathan, W.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- Nathan, W., and Mrs. M.**
Repatriation debt.
K10419/K12597/K13478/K6172/6/241.
- Nathan, W. L.**
Prisoner of war in Spain.
W4574, W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
- Nathanson, S.**
Swedish Consul at Haifa. T1126/1126/385.
Czechoslovak decoration. T2123/2123/372.
- Natha Singh, Son of Khark Singh.**
Deportation from United States. T1096/400/388.
- Nathia, Musammat.**
Return of husband to India requested.
K3456/3456/245 (file).
- Natia, s.s.**
Agreement. K3884/3884/285 (file).
- Nation, J. J. H., Brig.-General.**
Victoria Colony: report on. L72/72/405.
- National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association.**
Japanese aggression in China. F11238/47/10.
- National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen and Clerks: Battersea Branch.**
Position of British volunteers in Spain: necessity for raising arms embargo. W6581/83/41.
- National Anthems.**
Enquiry as to correct behaviour on part of foreigners during playing in Germany of German national anthem. C7409/5353/18.
- National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies.**
Arrangements for assistance of prisoners who are repatriated to U.K. or desire to be repatriated after discharge from prison. K7256/5346/204.
- National Association of Local Government Officers.**
Co-operation with H.M.G. for British publicity abroad. P1138/359/150.
- National Association of Tourism of Nationalist Spain.**
Proposed tour to Nationalist Spain: modification of passport arrangements refused.
W5668/52/41.
- National Cash Register Company.**
Annual conference of the company to be held in London: assistance to find a personage to attend dinner at Grosvenor House.
P122/P623/122/150.
- National Children Adoption Association.**
Adoption of illegitimate children born abroad of British mothers. T7182/T14265/251/378.
- National Church League.**
Appointment of Delegate Apostolic in U.K.
R9935/308/22.
- National Committee of Peace and Friendship with the U.S.S.R.**
Desirability of effective Anglo-Franco-Soviet collaboration in foreign affairs field.
C12074/6490/18.
- National Council for Civil Liberties.**
Resolution on refugees. W8262/140/98.
Czechoslovak refugee problem.
C12337/C12629/C14179/11896/12.
Facilities for Czechoslovak refugees to settle in British overseas possessions: deputation to F.O.: draft communiqué. C12626/11896/12.
- National Council for Equal Citizenship.**
Czechoslovak-German territorial settlement.
C13713/6490/18.
Resolution regarding obligations of H.M.G. under League of Nations Covenant. W6300/140/98.
- National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare.**
13th session of the International Association for the Protection of Childhood, Frankfurt-on-Main, June 1938. L1729/1729/403 (file).
- National Council of Education of Canada.**
Co-operation with the British Council.
P2623/2623/150.
- National Council of Labour.**
Czechoslovak refugee problem. C12250/11896/12.
Arrangements for departure and transport of refugees from Czechoslovakia: visit of Mr. D. Grenfell to Prague: suggestion that H.M.G. should loan transport vessel.
C12575/11896/12.
Deputation to Prime Minister to discuss Japanese aggression in China.
F1205/78/10.
Deputation to Prime Minister on Sudetendeutsche question. C11442/1941/18.
- National Council of Women of Czechoslovakia.**
Czechoslovak-German territorial adjustments.
C11958/6490/18.
- National Council of Women of Great Britain.**
Adoption abroad of British children: resolution.
L7829/4827/405.
Van Zeeland report and international co-operation: resolution. C13340/63/62.
Views on reconstruction of League of Nations Advisory Committee on Social Questions: suggestion that a woman M.P. be H.M.G.'s representative on Committee: information as to position. W2775/W4494/420/98.
Question of League of Nations subscribing toward cost of Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Exhibition.
W11191/2233/98.
Resolutions on refugees and stateless persons, reconstruction of League of Nations and peaceful solution of international problems.
W13929/104/98/W13930/W13931/
W15738/140/98.
Resolution regarding admission into Great Britain of refugees of German origin from Czechoslovakia. C13607/11896/12.
Czechoslovak territorial settlement.
C12320/11169/18.
- National Evangelical Society of Stockholm.**
Missionary work in Tanganyika territory.
L1949/1949/405.
— Position regarding missionary work in Sudan. L4110/L5143/1949/405.
- National Federation of Women's Institutes.**
See under WOMEN.
- National Fitness Council for England and Wales.**
Information required concerning Commission Internationale des Loisirs du Travailleur.
L8003/8003/405.
Publicity abroad for the work of. P2421/2421/150.

National Free Church Council.

- Treatment of Baptists in Roumania: resolution.
R8125/153/37.
Resolutions on League of Nations, bombing of
civilians, religious freedom and persecution
of Jews. W4690/140/98.
Treatment of missionaries in Italian East Africa.
J2134/112/1.

National Gallery.

- Telegram from group of Spanish scholars protest-
ing against aerial bombardment of Spanish
towns by Nationalist forces. W3861/9/41.

National Industrial Conference Board (New York).

- Press releases of: usefulness to the F.O.
P1931/359/150.

Nationalisation: Belgium.

- Of electricity undertakings:
— See ELECTRICITY, &c.: BELGIUM.

Nationalisation: France.

- Industrial nationalisation:
— See FRANCE.
Of manufacture of war material:
— See ARMEMENTS: FRANCE.

Nationality.

- Of natives of Kamaran:
— See KAMARAN.
Of subjects of the Mir of Hunza:
— See HUNZA (MIR OF).
Of ships:
— See TRANSFER OF FLAG.
Enquiry as to status of British subject joining
United States detachment serving with Govt.
forces in Spain. W9653/2340/41.
Joining of political organisation of one country by
person of another nationality: case of British
subjects in Greek national Youth Organisa-
tion. R5123/170/19.
National status of Mme. Melenevsky in Soviet
Union: case dropped by H.M.G. owing to
inability to prove claim to British nationality.
N4387/2284/38.
Acquisition of Soviet nationality by British
subject, Rose Cohen: failure of Soviet Govt.
to return her British passport: dangerous
possibility open to dictatorship Govts. of
falsely declaring that British subjects had
acquired foreign nationality or conferring
nationality without volition on part of person
in question: legal aspects: F.O. minutes.
N2116/N2288/N2328/N2496/714/38.
Question of notifying naturalisations of British
subjects abroad or vice versa: possibility of
naturalising persons against their will.
N5147/714/38.
— See also NATIONALITY: SOVIET UNION.
Date of inception of Koweit and Bahrein
nationality: Iraqi enquiry.
E13/13/91 (file).
Iraqi Govt. enquiry regarding Koweit nationality.
E1450/13/91.
Renunciation of Persian nationality by certain
Khojas, British subjects resident at Charbar.
E423/157/34.
Question of naturalisation of Assyrians settled in
Khabar area of Syria: F.O. minutes.
E266/3/93.
— See also ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).
Naturalisation of Persian subjects: attitude of
Persian Govt. towards recognition of: F.O.
minute: case of Mr. Agar. E2173/2173/34.
Discrimination against coloured nationals: amend-
ment of draft agreements for exchange of
student employees in hotel industry to ex-
clude coloured nationals from provisions:
their unsuitability for employment in
European hotels. W3669/3669/50.
Proposed nationality agreement between Egypt
and Turkey: position of Egyptian royal
family. J907/601/16.

Nationality (continued).

- Right of option under article 7 of Munich Agree-
ment in respect of residents in Sudeten
areas ceded by Czechoslovakia to Germany:
position in event of disagreement between
German and Czech Commissioners: provi-
sions for compensation: P.Q.
C11887/11169/18.
— See also under Czechoslovakia: Territorial
Settlement.
German-Czech optants and nationality treaty
signed at Berlin on 20th November.
C14548/11169/18.
German-Czechoslovak declaration on protection of
national minorities signed at Berlin on
20th November. C14599/11169/18.
Status of pre-war Germans in Tanganyika in light
of German laws affecting nationality.
C13654/184/18.
Status of Lebanese naturalised in Australia:
effect on British and Turkish nationality of
option for Lebanese citizenship: information
on various points for Australian authorities.
T4562/59/378.
Question whether expression "nationals" or
"subjects or citizens" should be used in
treaties: categories of persons regarded as
"nationals" of France, Italy and Great
Britain: F.O. minutes. T84/84/371.
Status of son and grandson born in Egypt of a
native of Kashmir: position under Kashmiri
nationality law: notification of 28th June,
1932, regarding status of Janimu and
Kashmir State subjects: copy for Cairo Con-
sulate-General. T12622/T13258/736/378.
Question of naturalisations in Indian States: effect
on status of British subjects, British-pro-
tected persons and foreigners: question of
placing of restrictions on such naturalisations
by paramount power: status and protection
abroad of foreigners naturalised in native
States: F.O. minutes. T13676/736/378.
Enquiry by Mr. E. Balaban Oglou, born in Jeru-
salem but not a Palestinian citizen, regarding
his national status: advised to consult Greek
or Turkish authorities regarding possession of
Greek or Turkish nationality. T8032/834/378.
No conventions concluded by H.M.G. with foreign
countries under Sec. 15 of British Nationality
and Status of Aliens Act regarding power of
naturalised persons to divest themselves of
their status. T1593/1190/378.
- Nationality (Dual).**
See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILD-
REN, &c.).
Treaties dealing with questions of dual
nationality:
— See TREATIES: NATIONALITY.
Repatriation to U.K. of persons who are British
by birth and also recognised as nationals of
other countries:
— See REPATRIATION.
Military service obligations of person of dual
nationality:
— See MILITARY SERVICE.
Agreement between Switzerland and United
States regarding military obligations of cer-
tain persons of dual nationality:
— See TREATIES: SWITZERLAND AND UNITED
STATES.
Anglo-Chilean agreement for exemption from
Chilean military service of persons of dual
nationality serving in British forces.
— See MILITARY SERVICE: CHILE.
Supply of forms of declaration to obtain certi-
ficates of British nationality for repudiation of
French nationality:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
Question of grant of British passports to British
subjects possessing another nationality:
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

F.O. minutes concerning national status of British Maltese subjects as affected by local French law in Tunis. K15251/15251/217.

Proposed repeal of provision requiring persons who make declarations of retention of British nationality to repudiate any other nationality.

T10116/1517/378.

Case of Denys H. Sutton, born in U.K. of a naturalised British subject of Russian origin: position of father under Soviet and Polish nationality laws: neither Soviet Union nor Poland appears to have any claim on son.

T5711/1505/378.

Objections to grant of diplomatic privilege in U.K. to foreign diplomats of dual British and foreign nationality: case of new Commercial Counsellor at Chilean Embassy, London.

T11878/2219/383.

Declarations of retention of British nationality by persons born in Argentina: procedure to obtain evidence that they cannot divest themselves of Argentine nationality: question of grant of certificates by British consular officers: arrangements for dealing with cases of persons born in Argentina.

T3781/T11690/65/378.

Admission to H.M. Forces of persons of dual British and Argentine nationality: failure of Argentine Govt. to reply to notes inviting their concurrence in individual cases: Argentine Govt. should still be notified of such cases: practice of W.O. and Air Ministry: cases.

T4121/T6927/T7459/T11589/478/378.

Acceptance for service in H.M. Forces of persons of dual British and Argentine nationality: cases.

T873/T2715/T6927/T7150/T7459/

T13947/T16193/478/378.

Admission to H.M. Forces of persons of dual British and Argentine nationality: question of admission to R.A.F. of candidates who have performed Argentine military service: to be treated in same way as other dual cases. T7150/478/378.

Case of Mr. J. M. Hinds, born in Argentina in 1916, who acquired British nationality through his father's naturalisation in 1922: Argentine nationality not lost: admission to R.A.F. T16193/478/378.

Status of dual Anglo-Austrian Jew after German annexation of Austria: question whether he forfeited right to German status by leaving country without permission: protection issue. C5476/216/18.

Case of dual Anglo-German national expelled from Poland: F.O. decision not to intervene: circumstances. C2146/2146/55.

Question of British protection in Germany of naturalised British subjects of Austrian origin: enquiry by United Travel Bureau: provisions of Austrian law regarding loss of Austrian nationality: explanation of position.

T3759/3272/378.

Case of Mr. K. Schidhofer, born in U.K. of Austrian father who has become naturalised British subject: status in Austrian law: advised to consult German Consulate-General in London before visiting Austria.

T6206/3272/378.

Case of Mr. V. Tedesco, naturalised British subject of Austrian origin: status in Austrian law: statement by German Embassy, London, that Mr. Tedesco has lost Austrian nationality: title to British protection in Germany: position as regards endorsement on passport regarding protection.

T9764/3272/378.

— Similar case. T10684/3272/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Status of Mr. K. F. K. Scherr, born in Austria in 1908 of paternal grandfather born in British territory: question whether British nationality was lost by inclusion in divorced mother's Austrian naturalisation during the war. T11638/11638/378 (file).

Question of admission to Royal Navy of candidate of Belgian origin naturalised as a British subject while a minor: status. T554/554/378.

Case of candidate for R.A.F. who was born in U.K. of a Belgian father: possibility of renunciation of Belgian nationality since candidate has attained his majority: position in Belgian law. T12852/T13539/554/378.

Status of the son born in Belgium of a British father in the event of his option for Belgian nationality: British nationality not affected.

T13253/554/378.

British-Brazilian dual nationality: draft agreement: procedure to be adopted for retention of British and loss of Brazilian nationality: consultation with Dominions in view of contraction of international obligation: inter-departmental meeting: counter draft.

T4819/T11636/T15099/T16311/

T16395/T16238/4819/378.

Question of holding of both British and Brazilian passports by persons of dual nationality in Brazil: difficulties experienced by Mr. C. H. Pullen: such persons not to be required to surrender Brazilian passports before issue of British passports. T7982/4819/378.

National status of Mr. A. D. Buchan, born in Brazil of British parents: possibility of release from Brazilian nationality if draft agreement is concluded. T14813/4819/378.

Status of sons born in Chile of Mr. J. W. Barnett, a British subject also born in Chile: position in Chilean law: difficulties in connexion with admission to Royal Navy: impossibility of repudiating Chilean nationality.

T156/T237/T5238/99/378.

Declaration of retention of British nationality by persons possessing Chilean nationality also: consular certificates that declarants cannot renounce Chilean nationality should be kept by declarants and attached to duplicates of declarations. T577/99/378.

Admission to R.A.F. of candidates of dual British and Chilean nationality: cases: notification to Chilean Govt. under proposed military service agreement although latter is not yet concluded. T4773/T5499/T9161/99/378.

— Cases to be collected and notified after conclusion of agreement. T11000/99/378.

Probable possession of Chinese, as well as British, nationality by Stanley J. Monahan, illegitimate child born in U.K. and adopted by putative father, a Chinese: position in Chinese law. T5226/5226/376 (file).

Anglo-Chinese nationals: jurisdiction over: case of Anglo-Chinese cabin boy committing murder on a Chinese Customs ship in Hong Kong territorial waters: F.O. minute.

F13409/13409/10.

Question of H.M.G. protecting Anglo-Chinese outside China: case of Japanese attack on Hong Kong junk with Anglo-Chinese crew.

F6826/6826/10.

Case of Peter de Francia, born in France of father also born in France and paternal grandfather born in Gibraltar: procedure to apply for release from French nationality: decision against representations to French authorities on behalf of a French citizen resident in France. T14307/65/378.

Status in French law of boy born in U.K. of French father: position if father became a naturalised British subject. T68/68/378.

— Similar case: question of admission to Royal Marines. T1882/T5567/68/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Certificates of British nationality for persons desiring to repudiate French nationality: proposed adoption of one form of certificate for adaptation to all categories of persons: forms of certificate and declaration hitherto in use: position of naturalised British subjects: proposed change in channel of application for certificates: French suggestions.

T513/T2720/T12147/68/378.

French requirement of certificate of British nationality in respect of Mr. R. L. Bourqui, naturalised British subject born in France of Swiss father: question of issue of certificate although case is outside scope of arrangement for issue of certificates of British nationality to British-French duals.

T465/T2019/68/378.

Status of person born in France of father born in U.K.: procedure for renunciation of French nationality: extract from French law of 1927.

T894/68/378.

— Similar case. T7309/7309/378 (file).

Status of sons born in France of Mrs. L. Crichton, herself born in France but wife of a British subject: position under French laws of 1889, 1893 and 1927: procedure for renunciation of French nationality by sons aged 23 and 20.

T1474/68/378.

Case of Mr. A. D. A. Goddard, born in France of British father: H.O. agree to issue certificate of British nationality on production of evidence of parents' marriage "within the lines" in France.

T1921/T2890/T3068/68/378.

Case of daughter born in France of Mr. H. Carey, British subject: French nationality acquired by father's declaration under Art. 3 of French Nationality Law of 1927: British nationality not lost because child still a minor: not entitled to British protection in France.

T2091/68/378.

Difficulty encountered by Mr. A. P. Sainton, born in U.K. of father born in France, in securing release from French nationality.

T2235/68/378.

Cases of applicants for naval cadetship born in France of British parents: question of declining French nationality.

T3172/T6774/T13147/68/378.

Difficulty encountered by Mr. J. H. de Kerdrel, born in U.K. of French father, in securing release from French nationality: semi-official representations by Paris Embassy: application refused.

T3818/T5567/68/378.

Acceptance for R.A.F. of persons of dual British and French nationality: position as regards renunciation of French nationality by various categories of persons.

T6969/68/378.

National status of son born in France of parents born in U.K.: position as regards renunciation of French nationality.

T8639/68/378.

Desire of Mr. Chassagne, born in Canada in 1910 of French parents, to renounce French nationality: procedure.

T10531/68/378.

Case of Mr. C. M. Anderson, born in France in 1918 of a British father who was a temporary British Vice-Consul at Paris at date of son's birth: question whether father is regarded as having been in British consular service for purpose of French law: question of renunciation of French nationality if possessed.

T10692/T14521/68/378.

Issue of certificates of British nationality to persons of dual British and French nationality for purpose of renouncing French nationality: cases.

T469/469/378 (file).

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Case of Mr. F. F. Roberts, born in France of parents born in U.K.: usual certificate of British nationality obtained: requirement by French authorities of certificate that Mr. Roberts was domiciled in U.K. on reaching age of 21: difficulty of obtaining such certificate: suggested issue by local authorities: Mr. Roberts removed from French army register.

T6557/T8726/T10246/
T10948/T11048/469/378.

Refusal of facilities for renunciation of French nationality by persons who have never possessed it: question whether persons born in France of parents born in British territory should in future be advised to go through process of renouncing French nationality: form of advice to be given.

T8726/T10246/469/378.

Effort by Mr. R. L. King, a British subject born in Algiers, to renounce French nationality: difficulties encountered: action of Algiers Consulate-General in connexion with certificate of British nationality: explanation.

T11361/T12058/469/378.

Certificate of British nationality obtained by Mr. J. C. Glennon in 1937 for purpose of renunciation of French nationality: no reply received from French authorities but notification regarding military service sent to Mr. Glennon.

T13785/469/378.

Probable possession of British and German nationality by Herr Kiep, born in Scotland of German father who became naturalised British subject in 1876: position in view of Herr Kiep's service in German Navy during the war.

T514/A12495/514/378.

Case of Col. A. G. Martin: deemed to have retained British nationality acquired at birth notwithstanding acquisition of German nationality during minority on obtaining commission in German Army: status of children born abroad.

T2565/514/378.

Possession of British and German nationality by Miss E. Geisel, a Jewess: possibility of renunciation of German nationality: effect of new German law regarding loss of nationality by Germans abroad who fail to register with German consular officers.

T4516/514/378.

Question of British protection in Germany by Mr. B. Newmark, a naturalised British subject of German origin and Jewish faith.

T6973/514/378.

Question of British protection in Germany for naturalised British subject of German origin: position as regards loss of German nationality under German law of 1913 and Art. 278 of Treaty of Versailles.

T5040/514/378.

Refusal of British protection to persons of dual British and another nationality in country of their second nationality: cases.

T770/770/378/T4282/512/378/
T5386/T8818/514/378/
T7242/T242/378/T15651/478/378.

Possession of British and German nationality by Count Paul Munster: fear of loss of property in Germany in event of failure to register as a German: desire to repudiate German nationality: possibility of obtaining release if he registers.

T5961/T7057/T8151/514/378.

Difficulties experienced at German frontier by Mr. Pilkington, naturalised British subject of German Jewish origin: now released from German citizenship: question of British protection in event of further incidents.

T8742/514/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Case of Mr. A. G. Simon, born in U.K. of German father and naturalised in Hamburg on 20th August, 1914: naturalisation probably necessary because German nationality lost by absence abroad: British nationality not lost by naturalisation in Germany during war. T7536/514/378.

Retention of German nationality by Germans locally naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924: status within South-West Africa: Union Govt.'s declaration in 1936: such persons required by German authorities to hold German passports for travel to Germany.

T7928/T9335/T9795/514/378.

Case of Mr. F. Felsenstein, a British subject by naturalisation in 1927, of German origin: applicant apparently no longer German: copy of Sec. 25 of German law of 1913: British protection in Germany. T14815/514/378.

Case of Mr. G. O. H. Meyer who became a British subject under Naturalisation of Aliens (South-West Africa) Act, 1928, but did not lose German nationality: question whether he should be deprived of British nationality since he holds a German passport issued at Windhoek. T11454/11454/378 (file).

Case of son born in New Zealand in 1917 of German father naturalised in New Zealand in 1911: probable possession of dual nationality: German law of 1870 regarding loss of German nationality by Germans resident abroad.

T3007/1517/378.

Case of Mr. L. I. Corty, a person of German origin naturalised in India: question of protection in Germany: position if still regarded as German citizen: circular to consular officers in Germany. T2561/2561/378.

Status of Mr. T. Goldschmidt, born in London in 1889 of German father who became naturalised British subject: British nationality not lost by naturalisation in Germany during the war. T3900/3900/378 (file).

Status of Michael G. Pallant, naturalised British subject of Greek origin: question of protection in Greece: procedure to obtain release from Greek nationality. T5573/5573/378.

Status of Mr. L. A. Hill, born in Greece of British father: position in English and Greek law.

T8686/T12461/8554/378.

Status of Mr. M. H. R. Linzer, born in U.K. in 1907 of Hungarian father and granted certificate as a Hungarian national in 1934: question whether applicant possessed Hungarian nationality before grant of certificate.

T10935/10935/378.

National status of Mr. L. A. Maronge, born in U.K. in 1910 of Italian father who became naturalised British subject in 1921: position in Italian law: extract from Italian Nationality Law of 1912 for Mr. Maronge.

T770/770/378.

Probable possession of Italian nationality by British subject born in U.K. of Italian father: possibility of repudiation: extract from Italian law of 13th June, 1912: question of British protection in Italy.

T2574/770/378.

— Similar cases. T12502/T14796/770/378.

Status and obligations in Italian law of Italians naturalised as British subjects: extract from Italian law of 13th June, 1912: question of British protection in Italy: cases.

T3206/T5908/T14795/770/378.

Case of Mr. A. S. Brown, born in Italy of British father: status in Italian law.

T10359/770/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Case of an Italian included when a minor in his father's certificate of naturalisation in Australia: status in Italian law: question of making declaration regarding loss of Italian nationality. T3007/1517/378.

Question of admission to Royal Navy of Mr. R. L. Hazell, British subject born in Latvia: Latvian nationality not acquired.

T11871/11871/378.

Case of Mr. C. R. Neville, born in Mexico in 1918 of father born in U.K.: status in Mexican law: procedure to renounce Mexican nationality under transitory article of 1934 law.

T10081/943/378.

Endorsement on passport of Mr. S. I. Cohen, a naturalised British subject, regarding British protection in his country of origin: possibility of renouncing Moroccan nationality: application should be made to Moorish authorities or local lawyer. T100/100/378.

Status in French Zone of Morocco of British subjects who may also possess Moroccan nationality: cases of certain naturalised British subjects of Moroccan origin and certain persons born in British territory to Moroccan fathers before 1880: lists of persons recognised as exclusively British. T15955/100/378.

National status of children born in Persia of British parents: position under Articles 976 and 977 of Persian Civil Code.

T5793/512/378.

Question of admission to Royal Navy of son born in Peru of British parents: position as regards loss of Peruvian nationality.

T12711/12711/378.

Retention of Polish nationality by Mr. Klebinsky, a Pole naturalised in U.K.: procedure for renunciation: provision of Polish Law on Citizenship. T631/631/378.

Status and British protection in Poland of Miss H. Jokisch, naturalised British subject of Polish origin: copy of Article 11 of law of 20th January, 1920, regarding loss of Polish nationality. T2889/2889/378.

Case of S. Diamant, born in London of father born in Roumania: status as British subject not affected by performance of Roumanian military service. T2886/T4647/1190/378.

Case of Mr. J. Constantin, born in Canada of Roumanian parents: British nationality not affected by registration as a Roumanian subject. T10705/10705/378.

Question of renunciation of Siamese nationality by persons of dual British and Siamese nationality: position in Siamese law: such persons making declarations of retention of British nationality not to be required to apply for release from Siamese nationality.

T12621/12621/378.

Retention of British nationality by Mr. W. A. Adeock-Anderson, born in Spain: procedure for renunciation of Spanish nationality.

T10576/65/378.

Status of son born in London of Spanish father: Spanish nationality would be lost under Constitution of December 1931 in event of admission to Royal Navy without permission of Spanish authorities. T1531/1531/378.

Status of Robert le Noble Noble, born in Sweden of British father: circumstances in which Swedish nationality would be acquired: question of admission to Royal Navy.

T1661/1661/378.

Question whether a person of dual British and Swiss nationality resident in Switzerland should renounce British nationality if he is called up for Swiss military service in event of war, in order not to be charged with desertion in U.K. T12806/12806/378 (file).

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Instructions regarding dual nationality in Chap. 25 of Consular Instructions: amendment required regarding status of Turks who become naturalised British subjects.

T9681/1517/378.

Status of children born in Turkey of British father born in London and mother of Ottoman (Armenian) origin: position in Turkish law. T6687/6687/378 (file).

Case of candidate for Royal Navy who possesses British and United States nationality: latter could be lost by taking British oath of allegiance on attaining majority: question whether such oath can be taken: position under Promissory Oaths Act, 1868.

T4736/1943/378.

Case of Mr. H. A. Lewis, of dual British and United States nationality: British nationality not affected by taking oath of allegiance to United States on application for United States passport. T8027/1943/378.

Desire of persons of dual British and United States nationality to divest themselves of United States citizenship: possibility of taking an oath of allegiance to The King for this purpose: position in English law: procedure adopted in 1929: F.O. legal minutes: position of such persons joining H.M. Forces.

T10115/T11766/1943/378.

Oath of allegiance to United States required from applicants for United States passports: taking of oath by persons of dual British and United States nationality does not involve loss of British nationality: advice for Washington Embassy. T12186/1943/378.

Case of Mr. N. M. Grigg, a British subject born in the Virgin Islands: recognition as United States citizen: procedure to renounce British nationality. T15316/15316/378.

Case of Mr. V. Haberstroh, British subject by naturalisation in Canada of Yugoslav origin: claimed as Yugoslav subject in Yugoslavia: refusal of British protection. T4207/56/378.

Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions).

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Question of inclusion of foreign-born illegitimate children in British passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Questions of British protection of foreign-born illegitimate children of British subjects:

— See PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.

Refusal of recognition as British subjects to children born abroad out of wedlock of British subjects: cases.

T4761/469/378/T735/68/378/T4919/

T6473/T11522/T15329/251/378/

T5037/T14154/514/378.

Inclusion in Canadian certificate of naturalisation issued to J. G. Schimsheimer in 1935 of name of his daughter born in Germany before marriage of her parents: national status of child.

T1007/T6375/56/378.

Recognition as British subject of Mr. A. D. A. Goddard, born in France in 1916, on production of evidence of his British father's marriage "within the lines" in France: marriage regarded as valid.

T1921/T2890/T9068/68/378.

Status of children born in Greece of Mr. C. R. Hadkinson, British subject, before his marriage to their mother: question of release from Greek nationality and of British naturalisation. T251/251/378.

French complaint of recognition as British subjects of persons born out of wedlock in France of British subjects and subsequently legitimated: cases: investigation.

T575/T2020/T3115/251/378.

Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).

Refusal of certificates of British nationality to Gumersindo and Edward Garessi, illegitimate sons born in Spain of British father: residence in Spain: H.M. Consul at Seville to use good offices on behalf of applicants who had been considered British subjects for years. T1150/251/378.

Status of illegitimate children born in Belgian Congo of British subjects: effect of "recognition" by father and of parents' subsequent marriage: position in English, Belgian and local law as regards legitimation: question of British naturalisation. T2301/251/378.

French enquiry whether Mr. C. E. P. Forrester, born in France, is British subject: discovered to have been born out of wedlock: cancellation of birth entry made in error: no claim to British nationality: question of naturalisation. T2410/T3297/T3741/251/378.

Status of children born in Denmark of E. J. Secher, a Dane, and Mrs. C. H. Helson, wife of a British subject: presumption that children are legitimate in absence of judicial decision to contrary or of judicial separation between husband and wife: question of recognition as British subjects and admission to U.K. T3087/T4349/251/378.

Status of child born in U.K. in 1918 of a Belgian woman and a father who was married to another woman: declaration for registration of birth signed by father: question whether this is equivalent to act of recognition by father: effect in English law: child's status in Belgian law: effect on British nationality of option for Belgian nationality. T4496/T7041/T7615/251/378.

Question of adoption in U.K. of illegitimate children born abroad of British mothers: position if children are granted British naturalisation: possibility of dual nationality complications: advice for solicitors of National Children Adoption Association: F.O. refusal to supply details of relevant laws of European countries.

T7182/T8070/T8145/T14265/251/378.

Case of Mr. G. E. Brockett, born in China out of wedlock of British father and subsequently legitimated: registration of Mr. Brockett and family as British protected persons in China. T7986/251/378.

Status of children born abroad of mothers whose husbands are British subjects but are not fathers of children in question: position as regards legitimacy and claim to British nationality: information for Amsterdam Consulate-General. T11314/251/378.

Status of son born in Germany in 1922 of Mr. C. Crispin, British subject, before his marriage: doubt regarding status in German law.

T5037/514/378.

Case of Mr. A. J. Gast, born in China in 1916 before his mother's divorce from her Russian husband and marriage to Mr. Gast's father, a British subject: question of legitimacy: grant of British protection since Mr. Gast has always been regarded as British subject. T3408/736/378.

Non-recognition as British subject of child born in China of an Indian British subject after latter's marriage according to Chinese custom, now ruled invalid, and before valid marriage: progress of contemplated legislation on subject. T1106/1106/378.

National status of illegitimate mulattos born in French Equatorial Africa. T2299/2299/172.

Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).

Status of children born in France of Mrs. M. Vale, wife of a British subject, and her husband's brother: proposed recognition of children as legitimate in absence of judicial separation, separation order or deed of separation: position since husband has bigamously married another woman: status in English law of children of a French putative marriage.

T10208/T16251/6894/376.

Status of children of British subjects married in Libya by Jewish custom: position in view of doubtful validity of marriages.

T8260/8260/376 (file).

Status of children born in Libya of Maltese British subjects whose religious marriages are invalid in Italian, and therefore in English law: question of treatment as British subjects: F.O. minutes. T12509/8260/376.

Claim to British nationality by Mr. P. G. A. Beard, born in Belgium in 1916 of British father: invalidity of parents' marriage in Belgium in 1915 during German occupation: not a British subject. T11808/11808/378 (file).

Case of Mrs. F. Williams, married in 1914 to a stoker in Royal Navy who has not been heard of since year of marriage: status of children born in Belgium of Mrs. Williams and a Belgian subject: presumed legitimate and British subjects since Mr. Williams still alive. T12458/12458/378 (file).

Of child born of brigade or military marriage between British subject (volunteer in Spain) and Spanish woman but before marriage was registered by Spanish magistrate.

K13343/6/241.

Nationality (Married Women).

Questions of British naturalisation:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH: NATURALISATION (MARRIED WOMEN).

Paragraph regarding nationality of married women included in certificats de coutume issued to British subjects marrying in France:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: FRANCE.

Position of Scottish woman on marriage to Austrian Jew domiciled in U.K., either before or after latter's British naturalisation.

C14390/14390/18.

National status of British women married to stateless persons: cases.

T8088/15/378/T6091/6091/378/

T10912/T11528/T11679/

T13637/203/378/T9813/9813/378 (file).

National status of Mrs. Mili, Italian-born woman who acquired British nationality in U.K. law by husband's naturalisation in Canada, but is not British subject in Canadian law: question of admission to Canada: Canadian attitude: question of acceptance by U.K. in event of deportation from Canada.

T5497/T11122/56/378.

Status of women married to persons regarded as refugees under 1933 Refugee Convention: Belgian enquiry: position when women are not of Russian or Armenian origin but lose their nationality on marriage: position in English law. T9790/T14850/203/378.

Status of Mrs. A. E. Lindblad, widow of a man believed to have been born in Scotland in 1859 and naturalised in Russia and then in United States: probability that applicant has not lost British nationality.

T11066/T13102/203/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Position in laws of U.K. and Dominions: legislation enacted: extent of application of British Nationality and Status of Alien Act, 1933: information for Buenos Aires Consulate-General. T1517/1517/378.

Bill introduced by Lord Alness: text: provisions regarding British women married to aliens, alien women married to British subjects and disability: H.O. memo. for Cabinet: position as regards "common status": no facilities to be offered by H.M.G.: reasons: Bill withdrawn: speeches in House of Lords. T8488/T8995/T9740/T9925/

T9926/1517/378.

British nationality not lost by British-born woman on marriage to Mr. A. J. Maitland, a stateless person granted British protection in China: status still not affected by subsequent divorce and marriage to United States citizen. T1351/1351/378.

Alleged difficulties experienced by British-born women who lose British nationality on marriage to aliens: position as regards leaving foreign countries and entering U.K.: P.Q. T3758/1517/378.

— Position of wives of non-Aryans in Germany. T4933/60/378.

Resolution by Women's Freedom League expressing disappointment at rejection of Bill introduced by Lord Alness.

T11329/1517/378.

Possibility of action to ensure that women who desire to do so may retain British nationality on marriage to foreigners: P.Q.

T8994/1517/378.

— Further P.Q. T14608/1517/378.

H.O. circular to registration officers regarding status of British women who marry nationals of certain countries: press extract: copy of circular. T2944/T10964/2944/378.

Status in Australia of British women married to aliens: provisions in Australian Passport Act for issue of passports to women who are not in law British subjects. T15045/10360/378.

Desire of wife of Mr. D. Inglessis, naturalised in 1934, to acquire British nationality.

T15563/15563/378.

Status of British women married to Argentine citizens: doubtful position in Argentine law.

T9530/9530/376.

Case of Mrs. Fidao, British-born wife of an Austrian resident in Athens: reluctance to assume German nationality: Mrs. Fidao cannot resume British nationality during continuance of marriage. T4344/2737/378.

— Similar case. T14919/2737/378.

Status of British women married to Austrians after German annexation of Austria: position in German law.

T5564/T6735/T6737/T7567/2737/378.

— Case of British Jewess married to an Austrian non-Jew. T8142/2737/378.

Case of Miss M. H. Heider, British subject by birth, married to an Austrian in U.K.: marriage declared invalid by a Vienna court: question whether Austrian nationality was acquired if marriage is valid ab initio; ruling by German authorities: Miss Heider to be regarded as British subject.

T5960/T16565/2737/378.

Case of Mrs. C. Auspitz, born in U.K. in 1855 of an Austrian father naturalised in U.K. in 1865: question whether Mrs. Auspitz possessed dual nationality at date of marriage to an Austrian: position in Austrian law.

T11953/2737/378.

National status of Belgian-born widow of a British subject for purpose of ownership of a British ship. T1105/1105/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Case of a British woman married at Gretna Green in 1911 to a Chinese who had been previously married by Chinese custom: doubt as to validity of marriage: recognition as British subject in China. T11450/11450/376.

Status of British woman married to a Colombian. T438/438/378 (file).

Case of Mrs. Forrest, a Danish-born woman married to a British subject in 1920: effect upon British nationality of resumption of Danish nationality under Danish law of 1925. T13009/13009/378.

National status of British women married to Ecuadorean citizens: relevant provisions of Ecuadorean law: interpretation: position before and after date of new Constitution (26th March, 1929): case of Mrs. Gallegos: position governed by 1906 Constitution since 1929 Constitution suspended. T2944/2944/378 (file).

National status of Mrs. Itribi, a British woman married in U.K. to an Egyptian who later obtained a Moslem divorce in Egypt: position since divorce is invalid in English law. T14921/T15278/14921/376.

— Similar case of Mrs. Hilda Mussa. T15800/14921/376.

Status of French woman on marriage to a British subject: position in French law: question of resumption of French nationality on death of husband. T15090/13/376.

National status of a French woman on marriage to a person of dual British and French nationality. T10531/68/378.

French suggestion that certificates of British nationality should be issued to women who have acquired British nationality by marriage to British subjects. T12147/68/378.

National status of British women on marriage to French citizens: cases. T101/T3811/T7463/101/378/
T3643/3643/378/T1185/T1956/13/376.

National status of British woman on marriage to a Corsican: position in French and British law. T5114/101/378.

Status of Mrs. Messeca, British-born divorced wife of a French citizen: question whether British nationality was lost depends upon date of marriage. T13760/101/378.

Status of British women who marry French citizens but do not apply for French nationality: interpretation of British and French law: case of Mrs. de Boissezon. T15398/101/378.

Case of woman of dual British and French nationality married to a French citizen: regarded as retaining British nationality. T16068/101/378.

Case of Mrs. E. E. Barbeau, British-born wife of a French citizen who secured Soviet naturalisation in 1931: national status: question of return to U.K. with British-born children: position of daughter married to an Austrian. T5953/T6648/203/378.

Case of Mrs. Rosenthal, born in U.K. of a German father naturalised in U.K. in 1892: applicant naturalised in Germany in 1916 and married to a German in 1920: recognition as a British subject but no passport facilities except for return to U.K. T9833/T14918/514/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Germans: cases and enquiries. T1725/T11101/T11364/T12316/
T12791/60/378/T12919/203/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Case of Mrs. S. Baden who possessed British and German nationality before marriage to a German: retention of British nationality. T2775/60/378.

— Similar cases. T5386/T14814/T14502/514/378.

Status of British woman of Aryan blood married to a German Jew: to be regarded as having lost British nationality failing production of certificate from competent German authority that she did not acquire German nationality on marriage. T7286/60/378.

Case of Mrs. A. Hornby Richter, British-born wife of a German: inability to reacquire British nationality while marriage subsists: provision of British nationality and Status of Aliens Act for resumption of British nationality by British-born wife of an alien subject of a state at war with H.M. T7875/60/378.

Case of British woman married to Otto Safir, a Jew born in Germany in 1907 of a Roumanian father naturalised in Germany in 1928: certificate of naturalisation revoked but later returned to holder: question whether Mrs. Safir has acquired German nationality: legal opinions: recognition as British subject. T8122/T9371/T9822/T10795/
T11524/T11922/T13006/60/378.

Case of daughter born in Germany in 1918 of German parents divorced in 1920: British nationality acquired by mother's naturalisation in 1933: question of loss of German nationality: doubtful position regarding custody: question of retention of British nationality on marriage to a German: recognition as British subject. T8893/T11680/60/378.

Case of daughter born in Germany in 1914 of German parents divorced in 1920: British nationality acquired by father's naturalisation in 1933: German nationality not lost unless child in father's custody: doubtful position in German law: question of retention of British nationality on marriage to a German. T9375/T9376/T9922/T11680/
T13198/T14005/60/378.

Claim of Mrs. Lora Meyer to have been of dual British and German nationality on first and second marriages to Germans: recognition as British subject although evidence is not absolute. T15443/60/378.

Status of a British woman on marriage to a German who cannot obtain a German passport: requirement of evidence that husband has lost German nationality before recognition of wife as British subject. T7417/T10022/60/378.

Resumption of German nationality by naturalisation by Mrs. K. Prince, German-born wife of a British subject, and her minor daughter: question of loss of British nationality: validity of German divorce. T252/T1135/252/378.

Question of retention of British nationality by Mrs. Agulnik who claims to have possessed British and German nationality before marriage to a German: question whether applicant actually possessed German nationality in view of father's long absence from Germany. T5742/514/378.

— Similar case. T5768/T8522/T9902/
T11226/T11547/514/378.

Case of Mrs. E. Abramowitsch-Soldin, born in Transvaal in 1910 of German parents and therefore of dual nationality before her marriage to a German: retention of British nationality: status as British subject would not be recognised in South Africa. T6099/514/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

National status of women of dual British and German nationality on marriage to Germans: interpretation of British nationality and Status of Aliens Act: Frankfurt Consulate-General suggestion that circular should be sent to consuls: decision against: information for Zurich Consulate-General.

T8522/T13362/T14350/514/378.

Status of a woman of dual British and German nationality married to a German: doubts of Immigration Officer at Croydon regarding such woman's right to British nationality.

T14350/514/378.

National status of German-born wife of a British subject. T4545/4545/378.

Case of Mrs. Gutmann, a woman of German origin who was married to a naturalised British subject in 1897, and became naturalised in Wurttemberg in December 1914 after her husband's death: British nationality not lost. T12858/12858/378.

Case of Mrs. K. Colman who acquired British nationality by marriage to a naturalised British subject in 1886 and became re-naturalised in Germany in 1910 when a widow: position if husband had not lost German nationality at date of marriage.

T14609/14609/378.

Non-recognition as Greek subject of Mrs. M. N. F. Salem, British-born woman whose civil marriage to a Greek subject is not valid in Greek law: grant of passport as British subject. T6584/4019/378.

— Similar case. T10814/4019/378.

Case of British woman married to a Greek in United States and later divorced: marriage valid in English law but not in Greek law and Greek nationality not acquired: British nationality not affected by woman's naturalisation in United States during marriage. T7361/T11963/4019/378.

Case of Mrs. Zoe Giro, widow of a British subject who became naturalised in Greece in 1916: Greek nationality not acquired by husband's naturalisation: relevant provisions of Greek law: recognition as British subject: passport facilities. T4495/4495/378 (file).

Status of Guatemalan women married to foreigners and of foreign women married to Guatemalan citizens: provisions of decree amending Law of Alienship: effect on British women married to Guatemalans.

T14027/14027/378.

National status of British women married to Hungarians. T5108/T7773/5108/378.

Status of a Hungarian born woman divorced from first husband and then married to Maltese British subject: doubt regarding validity of marriage: recognition as British subject. T434/T939/T3577/434/378.

British nationality not lost by Mrs. Lea Diddams who resumed Hungarian nationality in order to secure divorce from British husband in Hungary. T2494/2494/378 (file).

Desire of Mrs. M. Herczog, wife of a Hungarian naturalised in U.K. in April 1937, to make declaration of acquisition of British nationality while in the United States: procedure. T3367/3367/378 (file).

Status of British women on marriage to Italians. T4200/4200/376/T15464/T16011/208/378.

Status of Mrs. Nepoti, British born wife of an Italian: marriage in Canada apparently valid in Italian law and Italian nationality acquired although marriage not registered in accordance with Italian law.

T1753/T8685/T10998/208/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Request for assistance in Italy by Mrs. Brandon-Negri, British born widow of an Italian: refusal since applicant is of Italian nationality. T5648/208/378.

Case of Mrs. P. A. Marrocco, British woman married to an Italian in 1931: marriage annulled by Swiss court in 1938: question whether marriage is null ab initio and whether Mrs. Marrocco ever acquired Italian nationality. T15952/208/378.

Status of British women married to Liechtenstein nationals. T763/T1815/763/378.

Status of the wife of a British subject naturalised in Mexico: eligible to make declaration of retention of British nationality. T943/943/378.

National status of British women married to Mexican citizens. T2944/2944/378.

National status of British woman married to a Moroccan: retention of British nationality. T15152/15152/378.

National status of foreign women married to Palestinian citizens: information for Polish Embassy, London. T13602/954/376.

Proposed new provisions restricting acquisition of Palestinian citizenship by alien wives of Palestinians in effort to counteract evasion of immigration laws by means of marriages of convenience: F.O. objections to provisions: possible bearing of Art. 36 of Treaty of Lausanne. T4558/834/378/T8124/434/378/T15233/7506/378.

National status of British women on marriage to Palestinian citizens: views of Canadian and South African authorities.

T7506/7506/378 (file).

National status of British women married to Panamanian citizens. T14052/14052/378.

National status of British women on marriage to Persians: provisions of Persian Civil Code of 1935. T6155/6155/378.

Case of Mrs. Necha Perkel, a Polish woman married to her uncle, a British subject: doubtful validity of marriage: decision to regard as British subject pending annulment proceedings. T1813/1813/378 (file).

Status of woman of dual British and German nationality married to a Pole.

T15272/60/378.

Status of British women married to Polish citizens. T2778/2778/378.

British nationality lost by Miss Lober on marriage to a Pole and not restored by divorce: facilities for travel to U.K. from United States. T11556/1943/378.

National status of British women married to Roumanians. T14481/14481/378.

National status of British women married to former Russians.

T4182/T11691/15/378/

T9362/9362/376/T10580/203/378.

Loss of British nationality by Mrs. Dytsel, British born woman married to a Russian in 1909: status in English law not affected by fact that husband was stateless when he became naturalised in United States in 1930.

T7262/7262/378.

Case of British woman who obtained divorce in Ecuador from her British husband domiciled in England, and married a Russian: British nationality not lost because divorce and re-marriage invalid in English law.

T11896/11896/378.

Status of British women married to Salvadorean citizens: position in absence of provision regarding foreign wives of Salvadoreans in Salvadorean law: adoption of view expressed by Salvadorean Minister for Foreign Affairs: provision in new draft Constitution.

T4604/4604/378 (file).

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Status of British women married to Soviet Union citizens. T203/203/378.

National status of married women in Soviet law not altered by new Citizenship Act.

T12185/12185/378.

Status of British born woman married to a Spaniard in 1933: British nationality can be resumed during marriage only by husband's naturalisation. T536/206/378.

National status of British women married to Spaniards: doubtful position in Spanish law: regarded as remaining British subjects unless they opt for Spanish nationality on marriage: case of Mrs. de Castro. T6684/206/378.

— Case of Mrs. Trivino: ruling by Spanish Consul-General at Paris.

T7659/T9369/206/378.

Status of Señora de Madariaga, British born woman married to a Spaniard before entry into force of Spanish Constitution of 1931: loss of British nationality. T6998/206/378.

Decree by General Franco regarding status of married women in Spain: position of British women married to Spaniards at various dates: position under Republican Constitution: conflicting opinions: Nationalist decrees or opinions cannot be taken as decisive evidence: policy to be followed until end of civil war: F.O. minutes. T9503/206/378.

Status of British women married to Spaniards: doubtful position: case of Mrs. S. Aguilo.

T10258/251/378.

National status of British woman on marriage to a Spaniard serving under General Franco: doubtful position in Spanish law: possibility of action to avoid acquiring Spanish nationality: F.O. suggest consultation with lawyer having knowledge of Spanish law: woman recognised as British subject after marriage.

T6423/6423/376 (file).

Naturalisation in Sweden of Mrs. S. H. Nelson, wife of a British subject by naturalisation in Canada: British nationality not lost in Canadian law. T5360/T2092/57/378.

— Similar cases of wives of British subjects.

T5529/T8866/T11738/T14817/

T15020/57/378.

Case of Swiss born wife of a British subject separated from her husband: British nationality would not be affected by naturalisation in Switzerland or by subsequent divorce.

T9110/9110/378.

Status of French woman who acquired British nationality on first marriage and later married a Turk: British nationality lost on second marriage and status not affected by divorce. T62/62/378.

Status of British born wife of an Armenian born in Turkey: presumption that latter was originally an Ottoman: possession of British nationality by wife dependent on question whether husband possessed Turkish nationality at date of marriage. T1592/203/378.

Case of British born wife of Sami Zamer, born in Syria in 1905: British nationality lost by Mrs. Zamer because husband was an Ottoman: doubt regarding husband's present status. T8072/T15379/203/378.

Case of British born woman married to Mr. M. Ariel who claimed to be a Turkish citizen at date of marriage: position under Turkish laws regarding loss of Turkish nationality: Mr. Ariel not recognised as Turkish citizen until necessary evidence is produced: refusal to recognise wife as British subject.

T8434/T9425/203/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Case of Mrs. Chouhadjian, British born woman married in 1924 to an Armenian, born in Constantinople, who was presumably an Ottoman at date of marriage: refusal to recognise wife as British subject. T16115/203/378.

Status of an Ottoman woman married to a British subject in 1919: position in Turkish law as regards loss of Turkish nationality.

T6687/6687/378 (file).

Case of Mrs. G. H. Merrick, born in Canada, and naturalised as United States citizen after marriage to a United States citizen in 1925: Canadian Naturalisation Act of 1931 not retroactive: Mrs. Merrick remains British subject in U.K. law but not in Canadian law: views of Canadian authorities.

T1810/T3898/T6819/103/378.

Refusal of United States Consul-General at Calcutta to register Mrs. Hill Basu, United States wife of British subject, as United States citizen unless she surrendered her British passport: British nationality not affected by surrender: United States Govt. cannot protect Mrs. Hill Basu in India.

T1816/103/378.

Status of women of foreign birth who were included in parents' Canadian naturalisation certificates and who married United States citizens before Canadian Nationality Law of 1931: regarded as British subjects in U.K. law but not in Canadian law.

T1945/T4411/T9344/103/378.

Adoption for administrative purposes of view that a woman who retains British nationality on marriage to an alien continues to retain it when her husband acquires a new nationality whether or not latter is acquired by the wife: case of Mrs. Florence Salvesen, wife of stateless person naturalised in United States.

T5349/940/378.

Provisions of United States Act of 25th June, 1936, regarding resumption of United States nationality by United States women who lost United States nationality on marriage and whose marriages have terminated: F.O. view that such women who are British subjects by marriage lose British nationality if United States Oath of Allegiance taken in United States but not if taken elsewhere: H.O. views. T3365/3365/378 (file).

National status of a United States woman on marriage to a British subject: possibility of renunciation of United States nationality: Miss Miller cannot take British oath of allegiance for purpose. T7588/1943/378.

Position of United States women married to British subjects: British status acquired, but United States also retained unless formally renounced: procedure: question of such renunciation being required on part of United States women marrying British diplomatic and consular officers: F.O. minutes.

T8257/8257/378 (file).

Nationality (Statelessness).

Position of stateless persons released from prison:

— See ALIENS.

Travel documents for stateless persons:

— See PASSPORTS.

National status of women married to stateless persons:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Decision of Supreme Court, Pretoria, that a stateless alien can take the oath of allegiance to The King for purpose of admission as an advocate of the court. T12309/1517/378.

Status of stateless persons in Germany.

C3874/86/18.

Nationality: Argentine.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Naturalisation of British subjects in Argentina: notifications made to Buenos Aires Embassy to be communicated to F.O. but no request to be made to Argentine authorities for notification of all naturalisations: cases.

T9029/9029/378 (file).

Insistence of Argentine authorities that Mr. H. Helliwell, a British employee of Argentine State Railways, should become an Argentine citizen: question of eventual resumption of British nationality. T10513/10513/378 (file).

Nationality: Armenian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Austrian.

See also NATIONALITY: GERMAN.

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Not acquired by British subject born in Austria in 1923: information for Mr. F. H. Nixon.

T4821/3272/378.

Nationality: Bahreini.

See first part of NATIONALITY.

Nationality: Belgian.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

Nationality: Brazilian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Decree law of 25th April, 1938, regarding acquisition and loss of Brazilian nationality and naturalisation of foreigners: text and translation. T8091/8091/378.

Nationality: British.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

Questions involving British consular service entrants:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Renunciation of British nationality by a non-career British consular officer and effect on his position:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Emergency certificates of British nationality:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Questions of national status of children born abroad of British subjects:

— See also BIRTHS.

Certificates of British nationality for persons desiring to repudiate French nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Question of production of British passport to German authorities by British subject resident in U.K. in connexion with proposed marriage in Germany: possibility of acceptance of some other document.

T2754/13/376/T14316/14316/376 (file).

Undesirability of consular officers furnishing certificates that a person is not a British subject. T1530/56/378.

Case of F. C. J. Couchi, born in Tripoli of father and grandfather also born in Tripoli and paternal great-grandfather born in Malta: regarded as British subject provided father's marriage was valid. T5902/T8779/59/378.

Case of Mr. A. Aquilina, born in Tripoli in 1916 of third generation born abroad of paternal great-grandfather born in Malta: father also born in Tripoli, regarded as having been born within H.M. allegiance: son a British subject if parents' marriage valid.

T11842/T15013/59/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

Case of Halfalla and Vittorio Labi, born in Tripoli, who have been regarded as British subjects in Libya for many years: lack of definite evidence of British origin: applicants still to be regarded as British: status of children. T15048/59/378.

H.O. refusal to accept as evidence of Mr. H. Spanier's nationality an affidavit made by his grandmother 74 years ago regarding his father's birth in U.K. further evidence: recognition as British subjects of Mr. and Mrs. H. Spanier and their son born in Posen in 1910. T63/63/378 (file).

Declarations of retention by persons whose British nationality depends upon registration of their births abroad: cases.

T65/T1216/T218/T1637/T1532/
T1919/T2521/T436/T2831/T730/
T771, &c./65/378.

Refusal of recognition as British subject to Mr. A. R. E. Richardson of third generation born abroad in 1901 of British parents: status not affected by great-grandfather's service as Vice-Consul at Marseilles. T2923/65/378.

Loss by sons of a British subject naturalised in Philippine Islands because Philippine citizenship acquired simultaneously with father: question of resumption of British nationality.

T3601/T5178/65/378.

Failure of Mr. E. Bosano to make declaration of retention of British nationality within one year of 21st birthday: period within which such declarations should be made: extension allowed.

T4412/T7772/T9258/T10782/65/378.

Declaration of retention by Mr. D. R. Bennett, born at Sao Paulo in 1916: errors made at Sao Paulo Consulate-General. T6630/65/378.

Acceptance by H.O. of declaration of retention of British nationality made by Mr. B. I. Fitzherbert after his 22nd Birthday.

T10079/65/378.

Declaration of retention by Mr. J. E. Gillman: acceptance by H.O. of copy of invalid registration of birth effected in 1915 on production of F.O. correspondence authorising re-registration within proper period.

T14756/65/378.

Question whether workers in Gibraltar dockyard are considered as being in service of the Crown: raised in connexion with declaration of retention of British nationality of person born abroad of British father: case of M. Perez. T14981/T14269/T12376/65/378.

Question of transmission of British nationality to descendants born in extra-territorial countries of British subjects: position under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, and under previous Common Law Rule: case of late Jacques Setton in Egypt: court proceedings.

T1420/T1475/T1793/T2024/T3349/
T4016/T4682/T5030/402/378.

Setton nationality and estate case: decision in Probate Division of High Court in London that Jacques Setton was not a British subject: copy of judgment. T6925/402/378.

— Similar decision in Consular Court in Egypt: copy of judgment: question of security for costs on appeal.

T9815/T10144/402/378.

Setton nationality and estate case: proceedings in mixed courts in Egypt: withdrawal of Crown Advocate's intervention.

T1181/T12017/T12016/T12001/402/378.

Setton nationality and estate case: refusal to recognise Albert E. Setton as British subject until court decision is taken on national status of late Jacques Setton.

T5634/402/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

Status of members of Setton family in view of court decisions that Jacques Setton was not British: refusal of recognition as British subjects to members of family who base their claim solely upon descent from same common ancestor as Jacques Setton: treatment of persons long registered as British subjects.

T13456/T15331/402/378.

Questions of British nationality arising out of consular registrations in the Near East: three judgments to be considered in future cases: copies for consular officers in Egypt.

T9815/T12016/402/378.

Case of person who lost British nationality under Naturalisation Act, 1870, by father's naturalisation abroad: not eligible to make declaration of resumption of British nationality. T1177/514/378.

Case of Mr. H. N. Kempster who acquired British nationality by birth in Germany in 1919 of father born in London, but lost it by his widowed mother's naturalisation in Germany during his minority: applicant eligible to make declaration of resumption of British nationality. T14916/T16242/514/378.

Status of T. T. Somerville, born in Stockholm in 1923 of British father born in Norway: no necessity for declaration of retention of British nationality since father was Vice-Consul or Passport Control Officer at Stockholm at time of son's birth. T2572/769/378.

Status of children born in Greece of certain Maltese British subjects: failure to acquire British nationality owing to non-registration of births: requirement by local authorities of certificates that children are not British subjects: general objections to issue of such certificates by consular officers: information may be furnished to local authorities.

T965/965/378.

Only natural born or naturalised British subjects capable of owning British ships under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894: position of foreign born wife of a natural born British subject: faulty definition of words "British subject" in Sec. 27 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T1105/1105/378.

No conventions concluded with any foreign countries for resumption of British nationality by British subjects naturalised in foreign countries. T1593/T2577/1190/378.

Inclusion of minor son of a British subject in father's United States certificate of naturalisation: son's naturalisation invalid: question whether British nationality was lost: cases. T1229/1229/378.

Definition of term "British subject": enquiry by Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. T6512/1517/378.

— H.O. definition: F.O. legal minute giving fuller explanation. T15608/1517/378.

Not acquired by a posthumous child born abroad of British parents: information for New York Consulate-General. T11315/1517/378.

Declarations of retention by persons whose nationality depends upon registration of birth: question whether such declarations may be made in Canada. T13200/1517/378.

National status of child born in Jersey who was adopted by United States citizens and whose father has become naturalised in United States: British nationality lost if United States nationality acquired simultaneously with father. T5738/1940/378.

Question of retention by minor children of British subjects naturalised in United States: case of children of Mr. E. D. Higgs: refusal of assistance to Mr. Higgs since he is not British subject. T1943/1943/378 (file).

Nationality: British (continued).

Enquiry by Mr. R. W. Richards, British subject who is applying for United States citizenship, regarding his departure from U.K. when on visit if a state of war existed between Great Britain and another country, other than United States. T8553/1943/378.

Objections to H.M. Consul at Teneriffe furnishing certificate that it was not until 1925 that Mr. G. Renshaw was discovered not to be British subject: statement to be included in letter to Mr. Renshaw: latter's difficulties with Spanish authorities. T2289/2289/378.

Case of a British subject naturalised in United States: naturalisation cancelled because obtained by false pretences: refusal to recognise man as British subject.

T10515/2673/378.

Case of E. S. Joly and H. Joly born in Hamburg in 1921 and 1922 respectively, of father born in Smyrna in 1889 and paternal grandfather born in Guernsey: regarded as British subjects by virtue of British father's birth in extra-territorial country: grant of British passports. T2674/2674/378.

Recognition as British subjects of Mr. J. Chialton and his daughter Angela, both born in Turkey of British fathers during British extra-territorial jurisdiction: grant of British passports. T2891/2891/378.

Question of retention of British nationality by persons whose names were included in parents' certificates of United States naturalisation although they were not legally resident in United States: not regarded as United States citizens: cases of Ruth A. Depen and Kenneth Stewart.

T3261/3261/378.

Declarations of resumption by persons who lost British nationality during minority by reason of parents' naturalisation abroad: cases. T3427/3427/378 (file)/T1918/T3601/T4470/65/378.

Case of Miss A. McManus, born in U.K. who was included in father's United States naturalisation during her minority: question whether declaration of resumption of British nationality can be made since applicant is now 22: no power to extend statutory period. T12467/T15358/3427/378.

Issue of certificates of British nationality by consular officers: circumstances in which fees may be waived: information for Paris Consulate-General. T4284/4284/378.

Desire of Miss E. Khimer in U.K. for issue of certificate of British status for use with Austrian authorities.

T8370/T10020/4284/378.

Certificates of British nationality required by German authorities from resident British subjects: cases. T15763/T16013/4284/378.

Question of loss by children of Dr. Wuth, a British subject naturalised in Germany when children were in custody of his divorced wife: interpretation of Sec. 5 (1) and Sec. 12 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: F.O. minutes. T4713/4713/378 (file).

Issue of certificates of nationality to British subjects in Santo Domingo: inability of certain West Indians to obtain birth certificates: nature of evidence to be required before issue of certificates. T5530/5530/378.

Application by Mr. T Chevalier, resident in Rome, for certificate of British nationality for his minor son: inability to afford passport: authority for issue of certificate omitting mention of passport. T6358/6358/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

Case of Mrs. E. Wallersteiner: status as German born child of father locally naturalised in Straits Settlements; subsequent marriage to German national: F.O. minutes: denial of claim to British status: attitude towards similar cases in past. T7548/7548/378.

Case of Mr. W. A. Kent who fulfilled preliminaries for naturalisation in Liberia but was refused certificate of citizenship: British nationality not lost by taking of Liberian oath of allegiance. T8781/8781/378 (file).

Claim to British nationality by Mr. A. I. Douek: enquiry by French Consul-General in London: investigation: applicant a member of Douek family established in Syria and Egypt: 1924 decision to regard as British subjects legitimate descendants of members of family registered at British consulates between 1910 and 1914.

T8873/8873/378 (file).

Status of Pohsah Osman born in Siam of father also born in Siam and grandfather born in Singapore: birth within Legation compound does not confer British nationality: child a British subject because father employed as messenger at Legation and so in service of Crown. T9083/9083/378.

Categories of British subjects in Tripoli consular district: memo. by Consul McClelland: difficulties of proving British nationality of Jews and Maltese. T9719/9719/378.

Appeal for recognition as a British subject by a Roumanian Jew on grounds of his service in British army during the war: refusal.

T10376/10376/378.

Claim of Mr. E. N. Gubbay, born in Syria in 1878 of a paternal grandfather born at Calcutta: lack of documentary evidence apart from registration of applicant and family at Aleppo Consulate: recognition as British subject: warning regarding unreliability of Aleppo registrations. T13155/13155/378.

Case of James A. Valente born in U.K. in 1920 and still in U.K. when his father became naturalised in United States in 1926: British nationality not lost. T14681/13589/378.

Case of Peter F. Holmes born in Greece in 1932 of British father and grandfather both born in Turkey during period of extraterritorial jurisdiction: recognition as British subject.

T13646/13646/378.

Question of loss of British nationality by Sir W. W. Strickland who acquired Czechoslovak nationality in 1922 while residing in Mexico: difficulties in connexion with his estate.

T15370/15370/378 (file).

Nation status of Capt. L. H. Landon, born in Rajputana of father born in U.K. and of his child born in France: interpretation of Sec. 1 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: explanation for Paris Consulate-General. T16276/16276/378.

Case of Susan Studd Buxton, born in Belgian Congo in 1918 of a father born in Japan in 1891 and paternal grandfather born in U.K.: child a British subject since father was born during period of British extraterritorial jurisdiction in Japan. T16392/16392/378.

Nationality: British (Alienage).

Naturalisation of British subjects in Sweden: cases. T57/57/378 (file)/T3515/3515/378.

Eligibility of Dr. E. Heidenreich to make declaration of alienage: British nationality not lost by minor son unless latter becomes naturalised in foreign country by father's act. T4415/T4646/514/378.

Nationality: British (Alienage) (continued).

Declarations of alienage by British subjects possessing another nationality: cases.

T2108/2108/378 (file).

— Form of declaration: information for Dresden Consulate. T10145/2108/378.

Declaration of alienage made by a naturalised Canadian of Hungarian origin: application for certificate of release from British nationality. T13195/2108/378.

British subjects naturalised in Argentina: position as regards notification of cases to F.O.

T9029/9029/378.

Nationality: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Question of protection in one Dominion of a British subject connected with another Dominion:

— See PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.

Question whether British subjects connected with the Dominions should hold U.K. or Dominion passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

Desire of South African Legation, Stockholm, to be notified of cases of Union nationals naturalised in Sweden: details of all British subjects naturalised in Sweden already notified to British Legation in accordance with 1935 arrangement. T4886/57/378.

Case of Mr. H. H. Browne, born in Holland in 1903 of father who became a burgher of South African Republic and acquired British nationality by annexation: recognition as British subject although status is open to doubt: registration of son's birth abroad.

T4822/65/378.

Doubt regarding British nationality of persons born abroad before 1st January, 1915, of fathers who had become British subjects by annexation: case of Mr. J. Bothma, born in Java in 1908 of father born in Orange Free State in 1877, and his son born in Belgian Congo. T8659/65/379.

Forged document of Union of South Africa citizenship held by Huan Omar.

T209/209/378.

Memo. on British nationality within Union of South Africa prepared by Union delegation for use at Imperial Conference: publication as a sessional paper in South Africa: U.K. objections: proposed amendment of Union Citizenship Act, 1927: South African P.Q. T8265/T9307/235/384/T11874/1517/378.

Case of Mr. J. O. Egeland, born in Zululand of Norwegian parents in 1891: Zululand not annexed to British territory until 1897: Mr. Egeland did not apparently acquire British nationality by annexation.

T15330/15330/378 (file).

Definition of term "British subject" in Australian Passports Act, 1938: F.O. views.

T15045/10360/378.

Case of Miss A. Fedeli, born in Canada of an Italian father later naturalised in U.S.: Canadian refusal to recognise Miss Fedeli as British subject: interpretation of Sec. 15 of Canadian Naturalisation Act: British nationality not lost because father never British: Canadian acceptance of British view. T11145/T11754/T14499/3427/378.

Question whether natives of Indian States can be regarded as having become British subjects by annexation of Southern Rhodesia: F.O. opinion in negative. T6133/6133/378.

Objection of certain Irish priests in China to being described as British subjects: to be described as nationals of Eire: instructions to consuls in China. T5863/T10321/321/378.

Nationality: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.)
(continued).

Naturalisation in Soviet Union of Mr. Breslin, Irish Free State citizen: claim to have withdrawn application before grant: effect on British nationality: no objection to return to Ireland on release from Soviet citizenship.

T632/T1387/T4241/15/378.

Irish citizens naturalised abroad before 10th April, 1935, did not lose Irish nationality: not British subjects in U.K. law. T3863/680/378.

Irish Nationality and Citizenship (Amendment) Act, 1937: acquisition of Irish citizenship by persons born before 1922 in Ireland or of Irish parents. T2581/1517/378.

Erroneous recognition as a British subject of Mr. C. Rossides, son born in Smyrna of a Cypriot ex-Ottoman subject, and now resident in Egypt: question of registration as British-protected person in view of large number of Cypriots who might expect similar treatment: refusal.

T6083/T7841/T8867/T11174/T16089/59/378.

National status of Cypriots in Egypt who have not acquired British nationality under Cyprus (Annexation) Order in Council, 1929: decision against grant of further facilities for acquisition. T59/59/378.

List of certain territories the nationals or natives of which are regarded as British-protected Persons. T7367/58/378.

Status of persons born in Tripoli of an ancestor born in Malta before that island became a British colony: question of acquisition of British nationality by annexation.

T9719/9719/378.

Law of nationality of British subjects (Maltese), domiciled in Turkey, since abolition of capitulations: case of administration of estate in Turkey of Maltese British subject.

K3434/3434/244 (file).

Nationality: British (Nationality Acts).

Cases of children born abroad of British subjects themselves born abroad whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected and British nationality acquired.

T1205/T1383/T1471/T1809/T8366/
T4490/T5080/T7278/T7571/T9348/
T9365/T9544/T11432/T10286/T11870/
T12397/T13024/T14125/T15315/
T15332/T16156/65/378.

Cases of children born abroad of British subjects themselves born abroad whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected and British nationality acquired.

T4999/4999/378/T6899/4123/378/
T10375/10375/378 (file)/
T11173/11173/378 (file)/
T12931/12931/378 (file)/
T15183/13363/378.

Case of child of third generation born abroad in 1915: British nationality not acquired: possible new legislation under which birth may be registered and British nationality acquired. T15465/65/378.

British nationality and Status of Aliens Act: proposed amendment of Sec. 27 (1) to extend definition of diplomatic and consular officers to include British residents or other representatives for purpose of registrations of births. T10996/299/378.

Question of amending British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act to make registration of a birth at a Dominion Legation or Consulate valid for purposes of the Act.

T12164/299/378.

Nationality: British (Nationality Acts) (continued).

Draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: progress: drafting discussions: proposed repeal of paragraph requiring persons who make declarations of retention of British nationality to repudiate any other nationality.

T1106/1106/378/T4419/T9566/T9857/
T10116/T15181/1517/378.

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act providing for acquisition of British nationality by illegitimate children born abroad of British subjects and subsequently legitimated: case of son of Mr. C. Crispin. T14154/514/378.

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act to place posthumous children born abroad in same position as children born during lifetime of father.

T11315/1517/378.

— Case of Donald E. Harkness.

T13486/13486/378.

— Case of Cecil Chetwode Crawley.

T15699/15699/378.

Copy of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act for Sofia Consulate. T7798/7798/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation).

Protection and status of naturalised British subjects abroad:

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Status of Lebanese naturalised in Australia:

— See first part of heading.

National status of Germans locally naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Acts, 1924 and 1928:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Declaration of acquisition of British nationality by wives of naturalised British subjects:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Declaration of alienage by British subject by naturalisation in Canada:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (ALIENAGE).

Inclusion in a Canadian certificate of naturalisation of name of child born out of wedlock:

— See NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Inclusion of minor children in certificates of naturalisation granted to British-born widows and divorced wives of aliens:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION: MARRIED WOMEN).

Suggested naturalisation of French national acting as British Vice-Consul at Brest to allow of access to confidential documents:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Enquiry by Mr. Smouha as to advisability of his Italian-Jewish sons-in-law acquiring British nationality, in view of likelihood of war.

R7637/7637/22.

Desire for relaxation of regulations appertaining to refugees: memo. by U.K. refugee organisations. W6570/104/98.

Position and obligations under Italian law of naturalised British subject of Italian origin: enquiry by Dr. Pettoello. R6728/245/22.

Desire of British-born subject (R. N. Rogers and his sons, also British) Italian by naturalisation, latter revoked by Italian racial law, to reacquire British nationality: Law Officers' report on similar cases. R9266/6343/22.

Application for British naturalisation by woman residing in territory ceded by Czechoslovakia to Hungary. C13333/11896/12.

Desire of certain Germans in Tanganyika for British naturalisation: legal position.

C14048/184/18.

Refusal of recognition as British subject in Germany to son of a British subject by local naturalisation in Canada: registration as a British subject was effected in error.

T4126/15/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Declarations of retention of Canadian domicile by persons naturalised in Canada and resident abroad: cases.

T67/T765/T945/T1418/T1657/
T4544, &c./56/378.

Revocations of Canadian certificates of naturalisation: cases.

T768/T325/T635/T1102/T1269/
T1530/T2210/T2519/T3341/
T3361, &c./56/378.

Application by Mr. J. G. Falk for copy of his Canadian certificate of naturalisation: refusal by Canadian authorities because applicant resides outside Canada and left Canada on Swedish passport. T3069/56/378.

Duplicates of forms 220, declarations of retention of Canadian domicile made by persons naturalised in Canada, to be sent direct to Ottawa by consular officers: information for Copenhagen Consulate. T3296/56/378.

Residence in Germany of Mr. G. G. Thielmann, British subject by naturalisation in Canada: question of grant of gratis facilities for retention of Canadian domicile in view of connexion with a society for promotion of German interests abroad.

T3901/T4788/T5546/T8983/56/378.

Persons naturalised in Canada: question of necessity for declarations of retention of domicile by persons employed abroad by a business or organisation established in Canada: amendment made to Canadian Immigration Act in 1937: circular to consular officers. T7927/T9431/T15158/T14755/
T15724/56/378.

Desire of Mrs. A. Fast, a British subject by naturalisation in Canada, to make declaration of retention of Canadian domicile: inability to visit Bremen Consulate for purpose.

T13440/56/378.

Canadian naturalisation certificate issued to James Bofeles in 1933, forged and in possession of J. Diamantopoulo: British passport obtained in Athens: ease with which Canadian certificates can be forged: circular to consular officers. T15270/56/378.

Forgery of Canadian naturalisation certificates: alleged traffic in Switzerland: circular to consular and passport control officers: examination of records of passports issued at Bâle, Geneva and Zurich. T16493/T16114/56/378.

Surrender and cancellation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation of persons naturalised abroad: cases.

T1757/T1789/T3645/T5176/T5676/
T5743/T6097/57/378/
T3515/3515/378, &c.

Revocation of Australian certificates of naturalisation: cases. T11228/T9546/59/378.

Refusal to consider naturalisation while resident abroad of child of second generation born abroad whose birth was not registered at a British consulate. T2922/65/378.

Question of grant of naturalisation to John L. Knox, child of second generation born abroad in 1925 whose birth was not registered within statutory period. T3366/T4519/65/378.

Question of naturalisation of Henry Denys Coverley, born at Oporto on 16th July, 1917, of third generation born abroad: desire to enter R.A.F.: usual period of residence to be completed: H.O. agree to naturalise younger sister while a minor resident in Portugal, but case not to be regarded as precedent.

T9347/T11176/65/378.

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation granted in Burma to Mr. M. J. Masleah: effective date of order of revocation. T66/66/378 (file).

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Difference between U.K. and Canadian policy as regards revocation of naturalisation of persons included in parents' certificates of naturalisation. T1945/103/378.

Application by Miss E. de Bossiazky, a stateless person employed as secretary to Cologne Consulate-General. T553/203/378.

Cases of release from Swiss nationality of persons applying for British naturalisation.

T205/205/378 (file).

Release from Swiss nationality granted to Dr. Ottiker, his wife and 3 minor children, on his British naturalisation in 1936: name of one daughter: omitted from certificate of naturalisation: child therefore stateless: arrangements to prevent future similar occurrences. T640/T3814/T14387/205/378.

Swiss passports and registration card still held by Mr. A. Crenna who became naturalised British subject in 1936: Swiss request for assistance in securing return of documents: H.O. reluctance to assist: F.O. views: action taken by H.O.: documents destroyed.

T5904/T7368/T9367/T10381/205/378.

Application by Mr. M. Brenner for duplicate of his U.K. certificate of naturalisation: procedure. T239/239/378.

Application by Mr. Masson, British subject, for naturalisation of his illegitimate mulatto child born in Belgian Congo: question of grant of naturalisation in such cases: possibility of objections by Belgian authorities.

T2301/T5972/T8010/T16044/251/378.

Powers of Home Secretary under Sec. 5 (2) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act regarding naturalisation of minor children: types of cases in which power should be exercised: question of naturalisation of children born abroad out of wedlock whether subsequently legitimated or not: views of F.O. legal adviser. T2301/251/378.

Question of naturalisation of Mr. T. H. Trubridge, born out of wedlock in France in 1920 of British parents.

T3062/T4432/T5632/T8056/T8661/251/378.

Questions of naturalisation while minors of children born abroad out of wedlock of British parents: cases.

T3115/T3210/T4021/T5033/T5963/
T6100/T6374/T6419/T7080/
T7820, &c./251/378.

Question of naturalisation of illegitimate children born abroad of British subjects and Chinese women: applications discouraged by Shanghai Consulate-General. T6374/251/378.

Revocation of Australian certificates of naturalisation: extracts from Commonwealth Gazette containing lists of names.

T738/T9235/T9236/T12282/
T13241/301/378.

List of persons naturalised in Australia during 1937 and of women who have made declarations of acquisition of British nationality during same period: list of certificates revoked during 1937. T7430/301/378.

List of persons naturalised in Australia in April 1938. T9237/301/378.

Revocation and cancellation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation: periodical extracts from Canada Gazette containing lists of names. T301/T302/T737/T2214/T2215/
T3118/T3176/T2213/
T2404, &c./301/378.

List of naturalisation certificates granted and revoked in Newfoundland during 1937.

T2211/301/378.

List of certificates of naturalisation granted and revoked in New Zealand during 1937.

T5338/301/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Revocations of South African certificates of naturalisation: periodical extracts from Union Government Gazette.

T8117/T10829/301/378.

Nil returns of U.K. certificates revoked during quarters ended 31st December, 1937, 31st March, 1938, 30th June, 1938, and 30th September, 1938.

T2407/T5631/T12672/T14002/301/378.

Lists of certificates of naturalisation revoked in the Dominions: circular to consular officers.

T12672/301/378.

Request by Persian Minister in London for copy of certificate of naturalisation granted to Hussein Agar in 1894: contrary to H.O. practice to consider issue of copy of such a certificate except to grantee. T512/512/378.

Application by Mr. S. Djanogli who cannot obtain release from Persian nationality unless he first performs military service: grant of naturalisation: conditions. T4282/512/378.

— Similar case of Mr. B. Djanogli.

T10364/512/378.

H.O. refusal to entertain application while a minor from child of second generation born abroad of British father in 1918, whose birth was not registered. T3455/514/378.

Application by Dr. Colman, a German Jew, who lost British nationality by his mother's action during his minority: inability to fulfil residence qualifications: question of special treatment: discovery that Dr. Colman has never lost British nationality.

T4641/T9565/T9902/T12031/514/378.

Status of locally naturalised British subjects: persons locally naturalised in India are treated, outside India, the same as natives of Protected States: F.O. minutes.

T13676/736/378.

Application for naturalisation while in service of the Crown by Mr. and Miss Borman, stateless persons employed at British Consulate-General and Embassy, Cairo: usual requirements: special circumstances: grant of certificates of naturalisation.

T769/T7414/T9510/769/378.

Application by Mr. C. V. Salin, examiner in Passport Control Office at Warsaw: regarded as in service of Crown since 1930: service from 1924 to 1929 in Palestine section of office could be counted as service under the Crown: application would be entertained in a year's time: permission to apply at once.

T1321/T11362/T14066/T15875/769/378.

Application by Mr. Kadich, Clerk to Military Attaché, Prague Legation, and Times correspondent: qualifications: question whether Mr. Kadich can be regarded as in service of the Crown: position as regards release from Czechoslovak nationality if application granted: application to made through W.O.

T3573/T8030/T8100/T9716/

T13199/769/378.

Applications by Mr. Kadich and Mr. Olmer, employed at Prague Legation: question of travel documents for applicants to leave Prague before grant of certificates of naturalisation.

T12305/T12306/T12415/769/378.

Application by Mr. Kadlič, translator at Prague Legation, now discovered to be stateless: question whether application could be considered after nearly 14 years' service in view of conditions in Czechoslovakia: H.O. prepared to entertain application: travel facilities before naturalisation.

T12499/T12827/T13457/T14643/

T15350/T15467/T16071/769/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Application by Miss I. Klouzal, a Czechoslovak citizen employed as archivist and typist at Vienna Consulate: H.O. reluctant to grant application after 14 years' service in subordinate capacity: further appeal: H.O. agree to entertain application.

T7658/T10302/T11761/T13817/

T16541/769/378.

Application by Mr. Olmer, Czechoslovak chancery servant at Prague Legation: position as regards release from Czechoslovak nationality: question of waiver of fee.

T8783/T9716/T13010/T14092/

T15481/769/378.

Application by Mr. A. Romanenko, clerk at Dubrovnik Vice-Consulate from December 1926 to November 1929 and as clerk and Vice-Consul at Sarajevo since 1936: position since period of service is broken and Mr. Romanenko possesses Yugoslav nationality.

T11285/T13619/769/378.

Application by Miss Hordliczka, an Austrian, in view of long service as Private Secretary to British Ministers at Budapest: not strictly service of the Crown: special circumstances: inability of F.O. to certify service under the Crown: naturalisation impossible.

T4777/T6618/T9226/769/378.

Application by Miss Hordliczka: residence in H.M. Legations at Vienna and Budapest cannot be regarded as residence within H.M. dominions for naturalisation purposes.

T12532/T13439/769/378.

Application of Mr. Batalin, in Sudan Govt. service: not regarded as in service of the Crown for purpose of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T7039/769/378.

Applications for naturalisation on grounds of service under the Crown by civilian employees of R.A.F. in Egypt: enquiry by Alexandria Consulate-General: all such enquiries to be referred to R.A.F. authorities.

T11050/T15082/769/378.

Application by Mr. C. N. Gonatas, British Vice-Consul at Mitylene: details of service in various capacities. T12503/769/378.

Application by Mr. R. Moser, a former Czechoslovak citizen, on grounds of 10 years' service as British Vice-Consul at Karlovy Vary: H.O. refuse application since Mr. Moser not continuing in Crown service or intending to reside in British territory. T13502/769/378.

Application by Mr. J. Woronko, Polish chancery servant at British Embassy, Warsaw, on grounds of 19 years' service under the Crown: question of release from Polish nationality.

T13952/T13975/T14847/769/378.

Application by Mr. N. Evangelidis, British Pro-Consul at Piræus: seven years' service insufficient. T15269/769/378.

Application by Mr. F. H. Maas, on grounds of service in France with Spanish Non-Intervention Commission: question whether he should be regarded as in service of the Crown: previous cases of applicants serving on international commissions: Department which should certify Crown service.

T15692/769/378.

Application of Mr. G. Foscolos, in service of Royal Engineers in Egypt, received from Port Said Consulate: return for submission through Commanding Officer. T15942/769/378.

Application by Mr. J. Boucher, employed in France under Imperial War Graves Commission: question whether he should be regarded as in service of the Crown: previous decision against: F.O. minutes on interpretation of "Crown service": suggestion that H.O. should issue necessary certificate.

T15230/769/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Case of Lieut. L. A. Combi, born in Baroda in 1908 of a father locally naturalised in India in 1905: no claim to British nationality.

T12482/770/378.

Revocation in 1930 of certificate of naturalisation granted to Elia Alouf Medina: alleged inclusion of names of daughters born in U.K.: discovery that children in question are nieces of E. A. Medina and are British subjects: confusion over names.

T860/860/378 (file).

Status of children born abroad of persons naturalised under Naturalisation Act of 1844: case of E. C. Salvesen, born in France in 1884 of father naturalised in February 1870: status of daughter born in United States in 1917: no claim to British nationality.

T940/940/378 (file).

Loss of British nationality by Mr. R. E. Fenton on naturalisation in Mexico: circumstances: question of return to U.K. and naturalisation as British subject. T5535/943/378.

Status of Marie Eliopulo, born in Smyrna of father who holds local certificate of naturalisation issued in India: no claim to British nationality. T1156/1156/378 (file).

Question whether residence in H.M. dominions while under age of 21 may be included in qualifying period for naturalisation: time spent in U.K. for purpose of study not necessarily regarded as residence.

T1594/T3114/1517/378.

Naturalisation in Union of South Africa: amendment to regulations. T4687/1517/378.

Question whether person who acquired British nationality by inclusion of his name in his father's certificate of naturalisation can be deprived of such nationality: enquiry by Rotterdam Consulate-General: H.O. views.

T10962/T12030/1517/378.

Application by Father J. P. Crazzolaro, a missionary in the Sudan: residence in Uganda Protectorate and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan does not qualify for naturalisation.

T13746/T14758/1517/378.

Questionnaire regarding British naturalisation in circulation among alien refugees on the Continent: activities of Mr. H. Ford in Switzerland: notification to Swiss authorities. T14186/1517/378.

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act to enable residence in certain British Protectorates and Mandated Territories to be counted as qualification for naturalisation: progress of Bill.

T15181/1517/378.

Status of Dr. Manfred Gross, born in Germany in 1907 of a father naturalised in U.K. in 1906: requirement of two affidavits that applicant was resident in U.K. during infancy with father: refusal to recognise as British subject on strength of statement by father alone: statement by Mr. R. Greiffenhagen: applicant recognised as British subject.

T5289/T6343/T7013/T11868/

T14004/T14602/1749/378.

Application for British naturalisation: cases.

T1755/1755/378/T2264/2264/378 (file)/

T3146/3146/378 (file)/

T4015/4015/378 (file)/T4431/4431/378.

Procedure for resumption of British nationality by naturalised United States citizen of British origin: usual naturalisation conditions: H.M. consular officers cannot arrange for any departure from such conditions. T2090/1940/378.

Revocations of South African certificates of naturalisation: cases.

T2000/2000/378 (file)/

T1752/1752/378 (file)/T7149/7149/378/

T9115/4122/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Application by Mr. C. McG. Keenan, British subject, for naturalisation of his adopted daughter born in Russia. T2437/2437/378 (file).

— Similar cases. T4020/4020/378 (file)/
T7792/7792/378 (file).

Local naturalisation in India of Mr. H. Pack: question of revocation: general principles to be applied in such cases. T10018/2784/378.

Application by Mr. W. Blumenfeld: acceptance of letter from Polish Consulate-General in London as evidence of loss of Polish nationality, instead of formal certificate.

T3574/2889/378.

Difficulty encountered by applicant in obtaining certificate of release from Polish nationality: no necessity for production of such certificate since Polish nationality automatically lost on British naturalisation. T4417/2889/378.

— Similar case in Southern Rhodesia.

T4685/2889/378.

Case of Mr. H. Finkelstein, Polish applicant for naturalisation in Southern Rhodesia: reluctance to apply for release from Polish nationality because of evasion of military service: application to be granted without insistence on certificate of release.

T6086/2889/378.

Col. Wedgewood's Bill for amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act in order to grant British naturalisation to Austrian refugees: rejected. T3808/3272/378.

Applications by Austrians: cases.

T4271/T4463/T5233/T5997/T15164/

T15568/3272/378.

Conditions of naturalisation of Austrians: no relaxation of normal residence requirements: copy of Home Secretary's statement for Batavia Consulate-General.

T6296/T7366/3272/378.

— Information for Hong Kong.

T9671/T10571/3272/378.

Naturalisation of Germans, Austrians, Poles, Czechoslovaks and Russians during 1937: statistics: P.Q. T9116/3272/378.

Amendments to lists of persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Acts, 1928 and 1924: circulars to consuls.

T3648/3648/378 (file).

Status of H. V. Lustig, born in Vienna in 1916 of father who became naturalised British subject in 1908 and whose certificate of naturalisation was revoked in 1919: still a British subject because no mention of minor children in order of revocation: applicant's mother in similar position.

T4469/4469/378 (file).

Status of son born in Portuguese East Africa of father locally naturalised in Transvaal in 1907. T4760/4760/378.

Netherlands enquiry regarding status of Mr. P. C. W. E. Wisdom, naturalised in South Africa in 1910: referred to Union Minister at The Hague. T4995/4995/378.

Application by Mr. M. R. U'Ren, person of third generation born abroad of British parents in 1908. T6091/6091/378.

Application by Miss B. Grossbard, an Austrian resident in U.K. since December 1934: insufficient residence.

T13365/T14025/T15232/6277/378.

Application by Mr. O. Neumark who lost British nationality by naturalisation in Austria in 1927: appointed British Pro-Consul at Brno in 1935: regarded as in service of the Crown.

T7272/7272/378.

Application by Inspector A. P. Soohorukoff, a former Russian, now stateless: service in British Municipal Police, Tientsin, not regarded as service under the Crown: not eligible for naturalisation.

T7402/7402/378 (file).

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

- Desire of members of Societas Verbi Divini operating in Central India and New Guinea for: British naturalisation: procedure as regards Dominions: position as regards Mandated Territories. T8073/8073/378 (file).
- British naturalisation in 1902 of Mr. S. Weindling: evidence of his daughter's residence with him in U.K. during her minority: daughter's recognition as British subject. T9813/9813/378 (file).
- H.O. policy as regards revocation of certificates of naturalisation when main ground for revocation is absence from the country. T1150/10249/378.
- Question of special facilities for eventual naturalisation of a British subject forced to become naturalised in Argentina owing to employment there. T10513/10513/378 (file).
- Proposed grant of naturalisation in U.K. to Mr. S. B. Glaser, whose local certificate of naturalisation in South Africa was revoked in 1927. T10602/10602/378.
- Intention of Count H. Kuyt, former Press Attaché to Austrian Legation in London, to apply when qualified: period of residence. T10830/10830/378.
- Loss of his certificate of naturalisation by Mr. L. Yelman: requirement of proof of British naturalisation for purpose of naturalisation in United States. T12468/12468/378.
- Application by an Italian Jew resident in Turkey: question of relaxation of usual residence requirements in favour of persons who become stateless as a result of racial policy of certain countries: usual requirements must be fulfilled. T12496/12496/378 (file).
- Status of daughter born in Java in 1924 of a British subject by local naturalisation in the Straits Settlements: not a British subject in U.K. law: position under law of Straits Settlements: F.O. minutes. T13086/13086/378.
- Application by Prince Weikersheim, an Austrian: H.O. waive requirement of advertising in view of applicant's desire to keep knowledge of his intentions from German Embassy, London. T13740/13740/378.
- Application by a German Jew, Dr. A. Kauffmann: service as legal adviser to Hamburg Consulate-General not regarded as service under the Crown: question of special consideration for his son, a student at Oxford. T13814/13814/378 (file).
- Application by Ahmad Shahin, an Egyptian doctor in U.K.: H.O. refusal: protest by Major-General Kiddleston: reasons for refusal. T14024/14024/378.
- National status of children born in former Ottoman dominions of naturalised British subjects: position if naturalisation took place under 1870 Act or previous Acts: doubtful status of Mr. C. Pinto, born in France of father born in Cairo in 1854 and paternal grandfather who became naturalised British subject. T16155/16155/378.
- Revocation of certificates of naturalisation granted in Cyprus: cases. T6209/6209/378 (file).
- Desire of Mr. A. McGregor, a naturalised United States citizen of British origin, to apply for naturalisation: question whether service on a British ship can be counted as residence in British territory. T16235/16235/378.
- Application by Mr. F. E. Fasler, a Swiss citizen: objections of Mr. Fasler to applying for release from Swiss nationality since he will be asked to pay military tax: no grounds for departure usual practice. T16383/16383/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

- Application by M. Francke, Chancellor of Roumanian Legation, London: no F.O. objection to grant: suggested notification to Legation: effect of naturalisation upon M. Francke's privileged status. T16486/16486/378.

Nationality: British: Naturalisation (Married Women).

- Supply of application forms to consular officers: — See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
- H.O. refusal to entertain application by Mrs. Elizabeth Walsh. T1107/1107/378.
- Applications by British-born widows and divorced wives of Austrians. T3740/T4984/T6823 T13042/T14792/T14951/2737/378.
- Application by British-born widow of an Austrian, resident in Austria after German annexation: refusal to entertain while applicant is resident in country of which late husband was a national. T4351/2737/378.
- Similar case. T10380/T11412/2737/378.
- Application by British-born widow of an Austrian: question of grant while applicant resident in Austria: special circumstances: position in German law: grant while applicant resident in Germany would be undesirable: no objection if formalities fulfilled in some other country. T7505/T8449/T9424/2737/378.
- Status of Albert R. A. Lepage, born in Belgium in 1919 and included in mother's certificate of naturalisation in 1937: information for Belgian Embassy, London. T3942/989/378.
- Desire of British-born widow of a Belgian to apply for naturalisation: possibility of inclusion in certificate of name of son aged 18: H.O. policy. T4410/T9884/T10575/4410/378.
- Application by British-born divorced wife of a Colombian: naturalisation not necessary or possible since Colombian nationality not acquired by marriage. T438/T2294/438/378.
- Application by Mrs. Tadres, British-born widow of an Egyptian resident in Egypt. T11331/2929/378.
- Refusal to entertain application from Mrs. Decocq Contis, British-born wife of a French citizen, because under disability. T207/101/378.
- Application by Comtesse de Bernis, British-born widow of a French citizen: application cannot be considered while applicant resident in France: removal to Monte Carlo for period of grant of naturalisation: incorrect particulars given regarding age and father's name: intention to marry French citizen. T3705/T4350/T5943/T6372/T7101/T7622/T8051/101/378.
- Death of Comtesse de Bernis after taking oath of allegiance: national status at date of death. T10056/101/378.
- Refusal to entertain application from British-born widow of a German while resident in Germany: facilities for travel to U.K. in view of withdrawal of German passport. T2336/60/378.
- Refusal to entertain application from British-born widow of a German while resident in Germany: reconsideration since applicant resident in Switzerland for greater part of the year: formalities to be completed outside Germany. T2476/T3712/60/378.
- Application by Mrs. E. L. Weinreich, British-born divorced wife of a German: evidence of British origin: question of inclusion of minor child since no order was made at time of divorce regarding custody. T2349/60/378.
- Application by Mrs. Lora Meyer: discovery that second marriage to a German has never been dissolved. T6373/60/378.

Nationality: British: Naturalisation (Married Women) (continued).

Inclusion of minor child in certificate of naturalisation granted in 1933 to Mrs. Buhler, British-born divorced wife of a German, although child apparently in father's custody: question of cancellation of naturalisation because ultra vires: future policy. T8893/60/378.

Application by Mrs. M. Schlesinger, British-born widow of a German: question of naturalisation while in Germany or assistance to leave Germany and return there after naturalisation: Berlin Embassy view that grant of such applications is undesirable: applicant to visit Netherlands for completion of formalities: difficulties. T9073/T10031/T12215/T14058/T14548/60/378.

Refusals to entertain applications from British-born widows of Germans while resident in Germany. T9448/T10583/60/378.

— H.O. agree to deal with application by Mrs. Schneider if she visits U.K. for a fortnight.

T11527/60/378.

Naturalisation in 1937 of Mrs. Wurzbarger, British-born widow of a German: question of inclusion of minor daughter resident in Palestine at time of mother's naturalisation: daughter now of age must comply with usual requirements for naturalisation.

T10915/T11666/60/378.

Application by Mrs. Jaffé, British-born divorced wife of a German, resident in Germany: arrangements for oath of allegiance to be taken in Prague or U.K.

T14264/T16015/60/378.

Question whether application should be entertained from Frau G. von Bissing, born in Germany in 1894 of British father who became naturalised in Germany in 1902, after she has divorced her German husband: position since British nationality was lost before marriage. T11177/514/378.

Application by Mrs. Agnes Ries, German-born widow of a naturalised British subject whose naturalisation was revoked in 1925.

T15928/15928/378.

Application by Mrs. Vellisaratos, British-born divorced wife of a Greek: doubt regarding validity of divorce: British nationality not lost because marriage invalid in Greek law and Greek nationality not acquired.

T4019/T11963/4019/378.

Applications by British-born widows of Greeks.

T4737/T7731/4019/378.

Application by Mrs. E. G. Panopoulos who was a British subject by annexation of Cyprus and is now widow of a Greek subject: refusal because applicant unable to satisfy language requirement: refund of fee.

T8593/T11665/T12304/4019/378.

Application by British-born widow of a Hungarian: refusal to entertain application while widow resident in Hungary: position of children apparently of age.

T5108/T6378/5108/378.

Applications by British-born widows of Italians.

T14383/T14610/208/378.

Application by Mrs. E. G. Leo, British-born widow of an Italian, resident in Italy: such cases not usually considered: question of making exception since Mrs. Leo is bedridden: unlikely that Italian authorities would object. T2405/T3369/T6377/208/378.

Application by Mrs. Baio, British-born widow of an Italian, resident in Italy: refusal to entertain application during residence in Italy.

T8180/T9162/208/378.

Application by British-born widow of Netherlands subject. T12541/1098/378.

Nationality: British: Naturalisation (Married Women) (continued).

Application by Mrs. Van Corback who lost British nationality on marriage to a Netherlands subject, but whose husband has lost Netherlands nationality: refusal to entertain application.

T10322/T11406/1098/378.

Application by British-born widow of a Norwegian. T533/T2004/533/378.

Applications by British-born widows of former Russians. T7831/T12540/203/378.

Question of reversion to British nationality of Mrs. Sabarovski, wife of Soviet citizen.

N67/67/38 (file).

Application by British-born widow of a Spaniard: H.O. refusal to entertain. T4466/4466/378.

Application by French-born widow of a Turk, formerly wife of a British subject.

T3928/62/378.

Application by British-born widows of United States citizens. T3410/T9126/3410/378/

T16174/T16454/103/378.

Nationality: Bulgarian.

National status of Lilly and Hetty Behar, born in Egypt of a Bulgarian father: position in Bulgarian law. T14482/14482/378.

Nationality: Chilean.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Chinese.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Colombian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Costa Rican.

Production of Costa Rican naturalisation certificates by five Jews born in Germany: no evidence of residence in Costa Rica: such persons not recognised as Costa Rican citizens: certificates improperly issued.

T2950/T6971/T6996/1111/378.

Nationality: Czechoslovak.

Preparation of a Nationalities Statute.

C5488/C6669/C6670/6890/1941/18.

— See also under CZECHOSLOVAKIA (MINORITIES).

Bill regulating acquisition and loss of Czechoslovak status: translation: press comment.

C2767/C4285/2475/12.

Question of release from Czechoslovak nationality of Czechoslovak citizens granted British naturalisation while in the service of the Crown in Czechoslovakia.

T8100/T8783/T9716/T14092/

T15481/769/378.

Provisions of Czechoslovak law regarding loss of nationality: case of Paul Matej, born in Czechoslovakia now resident in Canada with father who left Czechoslovakia in 1926: difference between nationality regulations for natives of part of Czechoslovakia formerly Hungarian and part formerly Austrian: proposed revision of nationality regulations.

T7410/7410/388 (file).

Alleged acquisition by Sir W. Strickland in 1922 while residing in Mexico: circumstances: relevant provision of former Austrian Civil Code: information for Mr. G. A. Aldred.

T15370/15370/378 (file).

Nationality: Danish.

See NATIONALITIES (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.). NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Danzig.

Law regarding the acquisition and loss of Danzig citizenship. C14964/197/55.

Nationality: Ecuadorean.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Naturalisation Law: text. A2998/541/54.

— Revised text. A7142/541/54.

Nationality: Estonian.

Resumption by person naturalised in Canada.
T1700/1700/378.
New Citizenship Law of 11th April, 1938: text:
meaning of word "nationality" as used in
Estonian law. T7252/7252/378 (file).

Nationality: French.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).
NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILD-
REN, &c.).
Conditions under which natives of Madagascar
can acquire French citizenship.

C3184/141/17.

Tunis nationality decrees of 1921: effects on
Tunis-born children of British subjects:
French claims to impose French status:
Anglo-French agreement reached: F.O.
memo. C15742/139/17.

Text of Nationality Law. C16009/148/17.

Decree of 19th October, 1937, regarding acqui-
sition, loss and recovery of French nationality
in New Caledonia. T5739/3739/378.

Decree of 17th June, 1938, providing for acqui-
sition of French nationality by persons born in
France of foreigners, if they are domiciled in
Tunis and participate voluntarily in recruiting
operations. T8982/5739/378.

Nationality law: amendments introduced in
decrees of 12th November, 1938: provisions
for renunciation of French nationality.

T14546/5739/378.

Nationality: German.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).
NATIONALITY (STATELESSNESS).
Status of former Austrians after German annexa-
tion. C5476/216/18.

— See also under NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Description of former Austrians on permits for
admission into U.K. C8065/34/18.

— See also under ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

National status of former Austrian nationals in
view of incorporation of Austria in German
Reich: case of Mr. A. Neumann: enquiry by
London solicitors. T8703/4179/3272/378.

National status of former Austrian nationals in
German law: information from Berlin and
Vienna. T5564/T6735/T6737/2737/378.

Decree covering nationality of Austrians following
German annexation. C7078/62/18.

Lists of persons deprived of German status.
C569/569/18 (file).

Law providing for loss of German status by Ger-
mans abroad who fail to register at nearest
German consular post: H.O. attitude.

C1564/C3867/C9057/34/18.

Decree regarding expatriation: request for a
copy. L5862/5862/407.

Reform of law. C5918/251/18.

Status of Otto Safr, a Jew born in Germany in
1907 and included in Roumanian father's Ger-
man naturalisation in 1928: certificate re-
voked but later returned to holder: F.O.
refusal to accept view that a German Jew
does not possess a nationality: opinion of
Berlin Embassy legal adviser that German
nationality was not restored by return of
revoked certificate.

T8122/T9371/T9822/T10795/T11524/
T11922/T13006/60/378.

Case of daughter born in Germany in 1918 of
German parents divorced in 1926: British
nationality acquired by inclusion in mother's
British naturalisation in 1933: question
whether German nationality was lost: doubt
regarding custody in German law.

T8893/T11680/60/378.

Nationality: German (continued).

Case of daughter born in Germany in 1914 of
German parents divorced in 1920: British
nationality acquired by father's naturalisa-
tion in 1933: German nationality not lost
unless child in father's custody: position in
German law. T9375/T9376/T9922/T11680/
T13198/60/378.

Question of loss by Germans naturalised abroad:
position under Art. 278 of Treaty of Ver-
sailles: German view that article applies only
to naturalisations having some connexion
with territorial changes effected by the
Treaty: F.O. acceptance.

T9375/T8893/60/378.

Circumstances in which German nationality is
lost by Germans abroad: question of readmis-
sion to Germany: German proposals: offer to
inform H.M.G. of expatriation of any Ger-
man resident in U.K.: British refusal to
reconsider denunciation of visa abolition
agreement. T5565/T5773/T6053/T6352/
T6817/3272/378.

Law of 3rd February, 1938, providing for loss of
nationality by Germans abroad failing to
register at German consulates: copy for
Canada. T5599/3272/378.

Acquisition of German nationality by naturalisa-
tion by Dr. Wuth, a British subject, on
appointment as medical officer in the Reich
army: question whether German nationality
was acquired by divorced wife and three
children in her custody: effect on British
nationality: German nationality not acquired.

T4713/4713/378 (file).

Nationality: Greek.

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).
NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality Law of 1927: provision for loss of
Greek nationality by Greek subjects of alien
race resident abroad: application to Greek
Jews: Greek measures directed against Jews.
T2776/2776/378.

Nationality: Guatemalan.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
Decree of 6th October, 1938, amending Law of
Alienship: text: provisions regarding married
women and naturalisation.

T14027/14027/378.

Nationality: Honduran.

Honduran naturalisation obtained in Paris by
Mr. and Mrs. S. Hess, who had never been
to Honduras: provision for such naturalisa-
tion in Honduran law: acceptance of
naturalisation certificate as valid document.

T4118/1111/378.

Nationality: Hungarian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Status of Mr. G. L. Brown, born in Budapest in
1902 of British father, alleged to have
acquired Hungarian citizenship in 1908:
certificate that father was never a Hungarian.
T10811/10811/378 (file).

Nationality: Indian States.

See first part of heading.

Nationality: Iraqi.

Return of British subjects naturalised in Iraq
during 1937. T2412/2412/378.

Confiscation of Iraqi nationality certificates of per-
sons deprived of Iraqi nationality.

T2436/2436/378 (file).

Nationality Law of 1924: findings of special Inter-
pretation Board: text. T4602/4602/378.

Nationality: Irish.

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMIN-
IONS, &c.).

Nationality: Italian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Libyan Arabs to become Italian nationals with liability for military service. J345/3/66.

Efforts of Italian authorities to induce Arabs of Libya to accept Italian nationality: report by Consul Wakefield-Harrey. J4108/3/66.

Draft of law defining conditions for grant of Italian citizenship to natives of Libya.

J4502/3/66.

Nationality Law (No. 555) and its application to Dodecanese subjects and to foreigners born in Italy or of parents who had been resident in Italy for ten years at time of child's birth.

R3869/740/22.

Legislation revoking Italian citizenship acquired by naturalisation by foreign Jews since 1919: probable application to Libya.

T15765/3427/378.

Nationality: Japanese.

Not acquired by birth in Japan.

T12188/12188/378.

Nationality: Kashmiri.

See first part of NATIONALITY.

Nationality: Koweiti.

See first part of NATIONALITY.

Nationality: Latvian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Law of 21st September, 1938, amending Latvian Nationality Law: text. T13025/13025/378.

Nationality: Lebanese.

See first part of heading.

Nationality: Liberian.

Application for Liberian naturalisation by Mr. W. A. Kent, a native of Barbados: certificate of citizenship refused although oath of allegiance taken: effect on British nationality. T8781/8781/378 (file).

Nationality: Liechtenstein.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Law of 4th January, 1934: (German text: translation. T1457/T5955/763/378.

Conditions of acquisition: all holders of genuine Liechtenstein passports are Liechtenstein citizens and admissible into the Principality.

T1111/1111/378.

Nationality: Lithuanian.

Modification of Lithuanian Provisional Nationality Law: supplementary law of 30th November, 1937: provision regarding loss of nationality by Lithuanians absent abroad.

T5364/5364/378.

— Nationality articles of new Constitution of 12th May, 1938. T7926/5364/378.

Nationality: Mexican.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Naturalisation in Mexico of a British subject, Mr. W. E. Hooper: status of wife and minor children. T943/T2165/943/378.

Nationality Law of 1934: extension to 20th January, 1939, of time limit for taking advantage of transitory Articles 3 and 4.

T5536/943/378.

No British subjects naturalised in Mexico during period 1st July, 1937, to 31st March, 1938.

T6558/943/378.

— British subjects and Palestinians naturalised in Mexico during period 1st April to 30th June, 1938.

T11286/T12194/T14912/943/378.

Probability of British subjects in Mexico acquiring Mexican nationality for business reasons and nevertheless applying for British passports. T5498/943/378.

Nationality: Moroccan.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).**Nationality: Netherlands.**

Netherlands nationality act depriving Netherlands who fight abroad of their nationality: volunteers returning from Spain permitted ingress though no longer regarded as Netherlands. W9507/W16622/83/41.

Nationality: Ottoman.

See NATIONALITY: TURKISH.

Nationality: Palestinian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Extension of, to all Jews: Parliamentary Debate on proposed Bill. E2160/4/31.

— Reaction in Iraq: enquiry by Bagdad as to position. E2849/10/31.

Naturalisation of Palestinian citizens: procedure followed by Palestinian authorities: question publishing in official Gazette reports showing country of origin of persons granted naturalisation: decision against since appropriate consular officers are notified.

T834/T4418/834/378.

Annulment of certificates of Palestinian citizenship: cases: circulars to consuls with a view to recovery.

T2261/T4183/T15442/T9234/T10612/

T10947/T14483/T14484/834/378/

T7081/7081/378.

Proposed amendment of Palestine Citizenship Order in Council: draft amended Order: provisions relating to right to opt for Palestinian citizenship of former Turks resident abroad in 1925, and to status of alien wives of Palestinians: bearing of Art. 36 of Treaty of Lausanne for latter provision: F.O. views.

T4558, 834/378.

Case of Mr. J. Tabar, born in Palestine in 1896 and resident in Santo Domingo since 1911: complaint of refusal of certificate of Palestinian citizenship: not eligible for such certificate. T6236/T7769/834/378.

Status of wife and son born in Germany of Nasri Gattas, born in Jerusalem in 1888 and holder of Palestinian passport.

T9605/T13277/834/378.

Proposed annulment of Palestinian citizenship of Alexander Loubling: whereabouts: address to be notified to Jerusalem if discovered: circular to consular officers. T15441/834/378.

Nationality: Panamanian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Persian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Refusal of release from Persian nationality to Mr. S. Dijanogli, applicant for British naturalisation, until he has performed military service. T4282/512/378.

— Similar case. T10364/512/378.

Nationality: Peruvian.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Philippine.

Naturalisation as a Philippine citizen of Mr. C. J. Fox, British subject: Philippine citizenship acquired simultaneously by sons because resident in Philippine Islands.

T3601/T5178/65/378.

Nationality: Polish.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Bill providing for depriving of Polish nationals abroad of their status in certain circumstances. C2259/2259/55 (file).

— Position regarding denationalised Poles in British overseas possessions. C8908/2259/55.

Military Service Law: articles under which, in certain circumstances, Polish nationals may be deprived of their status. C5530/4572/55.

Nationality: Polish (continued).

Extension of Nationality Law of 20th January, 1920, to territory of Teschen-Silesia ceded by Czechoslovakia: text of decree.

C14128/220/55.

Question of release from Polish nationality of Mr. J. Woronko, chancery servant at Warsaw Embassy, on his British naturalisation.

T14847/769/378.

Loss by applicant for British naturalisation: acceptance of letter from Polish Consul-General in London as evidence, instead of formal certificate. T3574/2889/378.

Automatically lost on acquisition of a foreign nationality: difficulty encountered by applicant for British naturalisation in obtaining certificate of release: no necessity for production of such certificate. T4417/2889/378.

— Similar cases. T4685/T6086/2889/378.

Nationality: Portuguese.

Question whether Serge Rubinstein, of Russian origin, who holds Portuguese passport, is regarded as Portuguese citizen: apparently the illegitimate son born in Russia of a Portuguese mother. T3008/3008/378 (file).

Nationality: Roumanian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Law of 1924: application to minorities: petition to League by Dr. Hordynski: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R808/153/37.

Revision of law relating to civil rights: position of Jews: treaty aspects.

R676/R1244/R681/R819/9/37/R856

R296/153/37.

— Text. R820/9/37.

— Explanatory notes. R2875/9/37.

— See also JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Application of Nationality Law to Jews: petition to League by World Jewish Congress.

R3768/153/37.

— Action by League Committee of Three urged by World Jewish Congress.

R4032, 4032/67/R3403/3403/67.

— Suggestion by World Jewish Congress of withdrawal of their petition to League if Roumanian Govt. will postpone application of law. R4041/4032/67.

— P.Q.: application of nationality law to Jews. R6038/4032/67.

Roumanians living abroad to be deprived of nationality if guilty of certain acts.

R4215/9/37.

— Action taken against certain persons.

R6113/9/37.

Conditions under which Roumanian citizen resident abroad will lose his nationality: text of decree of 19th April, 1938. R7065/9/37.

Law on nationality of 21st January, 1938: French translation. R7308/9/37.

Decree regulating position of persons whose names have been removed from registers of nationality: text: position of Jews of Old Kingdom. R7858/9/37.

Not acquired at birth by persons born in Roumania of foreign parents: case of Mr. Mayo, born in Roumania of British father: naturalisation in Roumania caused loss of British nationality: no convention concluded with Roumania to cover such cases. T1190/T1593/T2577/1190/378.

Nationality: Siamese.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Case of child born in Bangkok Legation compound of a Legation messenger who is British subject born in Siam: not recognised as Siamese subject. T9083/9083/378.

Nationality: Soviet Union.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Desire of Mrs. Campbell, British subject by marriage, for release from Soviet citizenship: unofficial action by H.M.G. at Moscow.

N205/205/38 (file).

Acquisition by British subjects: action to be taken by H.M.G. if Soviet authorities falsely declare that a person has become naturalised and then deny H.M.G.'s right of protection: question of notifying naturalisations.

N5147/714/38.

Case of Mr. M. Richter, born in Latvia as a Russian subject in 1906, issued with a Latvian passport in 1925 and naturalised in South Africa in 1932: claim of Soviet Govt. that he is still a Soviet citizen and refusal to discuss his case. N6178/714/38.

Release from: applications not considered unless supported by "spravka" indicating that applicant has already made arrangements for emigration from Soviet Union.

N1517/115/38.

Practice of naturalisation in Soviet Union in confused state: doubtful tactics adopted by Soviet Govt.: F.O. minutes. N2328/714/38.

Authority to grant Soviet citizenship to foreigners now vested in Presidium of Supreme Soviet. N4459/26/38.

Application for Soviet citizenship made in February 1936 by Mr. Breslin, holder of Irish Free State passport, and granted in December 1936: Mr. Breslin's claim to have withdrawn his application: application for release: status. T632/T1387/T4241/15/378.

Act on Citizenship of 19th August, 1938: text: tendency to centralise nationality questions.

T12185/12185/378.

Nationality: Spanish.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Swedish.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Naturalisation in Sweden of British subjects: cases. T57/57/378 (file).

— Arrangement made in 1935 for H.M. Legation, Stockholm, to be notified of cases: information for South African authorities: no separate returns of Union nationals.

T4886/57/378.

Number of aliens naturalised as Swedish subjects during years 1935, 1936 and 1937.

N577/577/42.

Nationality: Swiss.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Cases of release from Swiss nationality of persons applying for British naturalisation.

T205/205/378 (file).

Release from Swiss nationality granted to Dr. Ottiker, his wife and three minor children, on his British naturalisation in 1936: name of one daughter omitted from certificate naturalisation: child therefore stateless: arrangements to prevent future similar occurrences.

T640/T3814/T14387/205/378.

Nationality: Syrian.

Circumstances in which Syrian nationality is lost by Syrians naturalised abroad: case of Abdul Majid al Laham, naturalised in India: Syrian nationality retained. T269/T5447/269/374.

Nationality: Tunis.

See NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

Nationality: Turkish.

See also first part of heading.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Certain deportees from Palestine deprived of Turkish nationality under article 7 (B) of Establishment Law: method of application of this provision. T933/T13591/933/388.

Nationality: United States.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Inclusion of minor son of a British subject in father's United States certificate of naturalisation: son's naturalisation ruled invalid because in United States illegally: question whether United States nationality ever acquired: cases: views of United States authorities: effect on British nationality.

T1229/1229/388.

Order of 13th January, 1938, altering requirements for naturalisation for alien men and women who marry United States citizens.

T1940/1940/378.

National status of child born in Jersey who was adopted by United States citizens and whose father became naturalised in United States: question whether United States nationality acquired with father. T5738/1940/378.

Rules prescribed by Department of State to overcome the presumption of having ceased to be a United States citizen.

T12399/1940/378.

Question whether minor children of British subjects naturalised in United States automatically acquire United States nationality: effect on British nationality: case of children of Mr. E. D. Higgs. T1943/1943/378 (file).

Case of Mr. J. T. Rosen, born in U.K. and naturalised in United States in 1920: naturalisation cancelled because false affidavit made for purpose: refusal to recognise as British subject. T10515/2673/378.

Acquisition in 1919 by Mr. J. Lemarra, born in Glasgow: enquiry regarding circumstances.

T2927/2927/378 (file).

Cases of Ruth A. Depew and Kenneth Stewart: names included in parents' certificates of United States naturalisation although not legally resident in United States: not regarded as United States citizens.

T3261/3261/378.

Not acquired by James A. Valente at time of his father's naturalisation in United States owing to residence outside United States: effect on British nationality: possible subsequent acquisition of United States nationality. T14681/13589/378.

Nationality: Yugoslav.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

National Labour Committee.

Activities in arranging reciprocal visits between U.K. and Germany. C1740/1740/18.

National Maritime Board.

Compensation for seamen involved in attacks in Spain on British vessels: P.Qs.

W2849/W14993/457/41/W15378/46/41.

National Metal and Industrial Finance Company, Ltd.

Claim against Riga Municipal Council.

N6147/6147/59 (file).

National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ltd.

Claim against Spanish Nationalist authorities in respect of life assurance policy of Capt. Verano, who lost his life as result of sinking of s.s. Endymion. W4570/1322/

National Needlework Guild of America (Pontiac Branch).

Desire to use name of Queen Mary.

T15558/15558/379.

National Peace Council.

See PEACE (NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL).

National Physical Laboratory.

Visit of Japanese subjects: facilities.

L6227/6227/406/L2502/2502/406.

— Visit of Japanese subject, Mr. M. Itoi.

L553/553/406.

— Permission for Mr. Kokichi Ito to visit, refused. L1612/L1649/1228/406.

— Visit of Mr. Isamu Yamamoto.

L7263/7067/406.

— Visit of Mr. Sumitomo and Mr. Ohashi.

L3268/3268/406 (file).

— Visit of Professor W. Jono.

L4428/4428/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. T. Okada.

L6106/6106/406 (file).

— Visit of Dr. Takaichi Shingo.

L7290/7290/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. Koji Kobayashi.

L2071/2071/406 (file).

Visit of Dr. Machado (Portuguese national).

L818/818/406 (file).

Permission for Dr. Hagenbuch (Swiss national) to be present and assist at an experiment.

L1965/1965/406 (file).

Visit of M. Genard (Belgian national).

L2233/2233/406 (file).

Visit of a United States citizen.

L3406/3406/406 (file).

Visit of two United States citizens.

L7223/7223/406 (file).

Visit of Polish engineers: permission refused.

L2945/2945/406 (file).

Visit of Prof. Leonardo Fea.

L2693/2693/406 (file).

Visit of two Norwegians. Mr. O. Devik and Mr. H. Dahl. L3616/3616/406 (file).

Visit of two Czechoslovaks, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cenek. L4429/4429/406 (file).

Visit of Netherlands national, Mr. D. de Haan.

L4048/4048/406 (file).

Visit of Chinese national, Mr. Wang Te-yung.

L4504/4504/406.

Refusal to allow a foreigner to study for a period.

L4587/4136/406.

Visit of Hungarian Govt. officials.

L5290/5290/406 (file).

Visit of M. F. Stroh. L6626/6626/406 (file).

Facilities for party of United States physicists to visit. L4712/4712/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. R. P. Kroon.

L8097/8097/406 (file).

Visit of Signor Filippo Saloi.

L6271/6271/406 (file).

Visit of Father E. Gherzi, Director of Meteorological Observatory, Shanghai.

L5580/5580/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. M. Yamamoto.

L8745/8745/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. Isamu Yamamoto.

L7067/7067/406 (file).

— Facilities for assistant professor at Tohoku Imperial University to visit.

L6657/6657/406.

— Visit of four Japanese industrialists: permission refused.

L7387/7387/406 (file).

Facilities for Dr. T. Moriya and Mr. S. Matuura to visit: refusal. L7451/7451/406 (file).

Visit of Danish students. L3989/3989/406 (file).

Visit of Mr. Isamu Yamamoto.

L7263/L7067/7067/406 (file).

Visit of Soviet citizens, Mr. P. Chourin and Mr. I. Kochurov. L4795/4795/406 (file).

Visit of Mr. S. S. Kirby. L6757/6757/406 (file).

National Physical Laboratory (continued).

Visit of Mr. Ju-Lee Shih. L7231/7231/406 (file).
Visit of Polish experts. L6725/6725/406 (file).
Visit of Italian engineer, Dr. N. Aliotti.

L7860/7860/406.

Collaboration with Polish Chemical Research Institute. L5032/5032/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. R. G. McCurdy (United States citizen). L8744/8744/406 (file).

National Portrait Gallery.

Scheme to obtain photographs of distinguished persons. L268/268/405.

National Relief Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

National Rifle Association.

Request for financial support from H.M.G. for.

P3525/P3564/3525/150.

Colonial small-bore and overseas 303 full-range postal matches: participation of H.M. forces in Egypt. J188/188/16 (file).

Prizes won by British team at international shooting competition: presentation by German Ambassador: presents for General Göring and others. L868/L2238/868/405.

International shooting competition at Lucerne, August 1939: proposed participation by team of. L7666/7666/405.

Expenses in connexion with the international shooting competition, Wannsee, November 1937. L2453/868/405.

Overseas 303 full-range postal matches, 1937 and 1938. L1458/1458/405 (file).

"Nationals."

Meaning and use of expression:

— See NATIONALITY.

National Safety Council of America.

H.O. annual subscription: arrangements for payment through British Consul-General at Chicago. K3729/3729/245 (file).

National Service.

Position of British subjects abroad:

— See REGISTRATION.

National Socialism.

Trend towards, in Central and South-Eastern Europe:

— See also EUROPE.

Possibilities of a Nazi Govt. in Hungary:

— See HUNGARY.

Comparison with bolshevism and fascism: views of H.M. Minister to the Holy See.

N6227/97/38.

— Views of Mr. Grey and H.M. Ambassador at Rome: memo. by Mr. Collier.

N6228/97/38.

F.O. memoranda and minutes comparing bolshevism, fascism and nazism from standpoint of danger which they represent to British Empire; conclusion that fascist-type policy constitutes greater danger.

N1890/N3037/N4071/97/38.

National Trust.

Facilities for a party of French, Belgian and Italian owners of historic chateaux to visit country houses in U.K. L4872/4872/406.

National Society for Care of Old, Worn-Out and Sick Horses.

See HORSES.

National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers.

German treatment of Jews: resolution.

C13995/1667/62.

National Union of Railwaymen.

Leeds No. 2 Branch: resolution concerning H.M.G.'s foreign policy. W977/971/50.

Shepherds Bush Branch: welfare of British prisoners of war in Spain. W15771/2340/41.

Protest against bombing of civilians in Spain.

W4078/9/41.

Japanese aggression in China: resolution.

F10509/47/10.

National Union of Seamen.

Bombing of British s.s. Thorpness at Tarragona by Spanish Nationalist aircraft.

W1787/46/41.

National Union of Students.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in event of war.

P2801/2645/150.

Proposed tours in Persia and Afghanistan: arrangements. N53/53/97 (file).

Proposed organisation of a climbing expedition in the Himalayas. N837/53/97.

Visits of students to foreign countries: supply of information concerning families by British consular officers in connexion with "au pair" arrangements. K9464/9464/250.

National Union of Teachers.

Appeal by Spanish Teachers Federation for supply of text books for use in schools under control of Spanish Govt.: F.O. approval.

W1123/1123/41.

National Union of Women Teachers.

Resolution on peace. W1230/140/98.

National Union of Women Teachers (Travel Club).

Advisability of visiting Liechtenstein.

R2920/2846/43.

National Urban League (New York).

Activities. P2913/643/150.

National Women Citizens' Associations.

Resolution regarding oil pollution of the sea around British coast. W1151/958/98.

Natlachen, Marko, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Natta Singh.

See NATHA SINGH.

Naturalisation.

See NATIONALITY.

Naturalist on the River Amazon.

See BATES, H. W.

Naubal, Chaudal.

See CHAUDAL NAUBAL.

Naumann, L.

Currency regulations on Continent.

W12104/12104/50.

Naumann, Gepp & Co., Ltd.

Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of coffee containers damaged when vessel was mined off Spain. W634/457/41.

Nauru.

Report on Administration of Nauru for 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W5942 W6848 W8091/W11334/40/98.

— Report on 1938 census. W13638/40/98.

Naus, Henri, Bey.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Nausicaa, s.s.

Panamanian vessel sunk by Spanish Nationalist aircraft. W6864/565/41.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Navakas, Jonas.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Naval Bases.

Question of basing Italian trawlers on Faroe Islands: potentialities of creation of naval base:

— See FISHERIES.

Runnoured construction at Agadir:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Question of development of Alcazar Seguir whaling station as naval base:

— See WHALING: MOROCCO, SPANISH ZONE.

Submarine bases on North Coast of Spain:

— See also SUBMARINES.

Reported German base on Bissagos Islands:

— See BISSAGOS ISLANDS.

Creation of a German base at Memel:

— See MEMEL.

Naval Bases (continued).

Danger to U.K. from establishment of German bases in Spain: views of Sir G. Paish.

W6767/W6918/86/41.

Spanish offer to make Minorca available as friendly base to France at time of Sudeten crisis: P.Q. W15439/83/41.

Spanish Govt. offer of ports of Cartagena and Mahon to British navy in time of need.

W2870/29/41.

Use of German ports as bases for General Franco's armed vessels attacking Republican ships in North Sea: reference of matter to Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. (withdrawn). W15061/46/41.

Rumoured establishment of submarine bases by Germans off Southern Spain. W5471/83/41.

Oesel and Dago Islands: useless for naval purposes. N4535/247/63.

Report regarding establishment of a submarine base in Camrauh Bay, Indo-China.

C5663/36/17.

Naval Bases: British.

See also SINGAPORE (NAVAL BASE).

Proposed British naval base in Cyprus: F.O. minutes. J3129/5/16.

Cyprus: repair and maintenance facilities for British navy: P.Q. R2103/517/19.

Naval Bases: Japanese.

On Saddle Island.

— See SADDLE ISLAND.

Naval Bases: Roumanian.

Alleged arrangements between Roumania, Italy and Germany for reconstruction of Constanța as war base. R403/R1421/250/37.

— Italian interest in: improbability of British capital being available. R6106/183/37.

Effort by Messrs. Stewart & Co. to secure contract for survey for naval base near Constanța. R6104/4208/37/R6797/183/37.

King Carol's request for British assistance to build: conversation with Lord Lloyd.

R8152/R8474/R8235/223/37.

Desire for assistance regarding: Naval Attaché's conversations with Minister of Marine.

R9032/183/37.

Roumanian request for British assistance in creation of: S. of S.'s conversation with Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

R9324/3/37.

King Carol's project for base on Lake Tasaul: request for British assistance: contract will go to Germany or Italy if H.M.G. fail: suggested survey by British company: conversation with Sir R. Henderson: F.O. minute on position. R9341/183/37.

Proposed base at Tasaul: work started on.

R7067/R7510/183/37.

— Naval Attaché's report on progress with preliminary work. R9376/183/37.

Naval Bases: Siamese.

Armaments for land fortifications of base at Satahib. F714/714/40 (file).

Naval Bases: Soviet Union.

Murmansk: probable intensive development: possible stationing of cruisers at:

N724/673/38.

Defences measures on northern maritime frontier: position regarding Murmansk, Polyarnoe and Archangel. N1763/1763/38.

Naval Bases: United States.

Reported plans for United States Govt. to lease Gonave Island and mole of St. Nicholas from Haytian Govt. as a naval base: decision against.

A1929/A2715/A4623/A5861/1929/20.

Possible use of Samaná Bay as a United States naval or seaplane base. A9686/9686/20.

Naval Intelligence and Control.

Reports on countries: preparation of political sections of reports by F.O.:

— See also INTELLIGENCE.

Reports on various countries:

— See also country headings.

Reports on specific countries: retention by various missions abroad:

— See under posts concerned.

Suspicious of Japanese fishing activities round the American coast:

— See also FISHERIES.

Italian activities in Red Sea area and Suez Canal Zone, &c.:

— See ESPIONAGE.

Anglo-Italian exchange of information:

— See INFORMATION (ANGLO-ITALIAN EXCHANGE OF).

— See also sub-head under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Reports from Netherlands East Indies: Admiralty request for compilation of political section.

F779/779/61.

Suggested appointment of Naval Reporting Officer in Iceland. N4061/4061/15 (file).

Admiralty investigation of German, Italian and Japanese activities in the Americas with special regard to coastal areas: co-operation of H.M. missions and consulates in (circular to H.M.RR.). A1031/1031/51.

Desire of British Naval Headquarters, West Indies Station, to receive any information of foreign coastal activities in Argentina: views on possibility of using services of the unsalaried consular officers: question of aviation facilities on the coast and use of commercial air services to survey the coast: list of aerodromes and report on air services.

A3816/T3817/A5941/1031/51.

Revised sheets of Mexico Intelligence Report for Mexico City Legation. A2191/2191/26.

Reliable British subjects in Mexico who might assist H.M.G. in intelligence reporting.

A6410/1031/51.

Reports on various countries: in possession of H.M. missions: circular to missions enquiring whether they desire to retain whole reports or only sections. W2152/2152/50.

— Replies. W3335/W4125/W4199/
W15811, &c./2152/50.

Proposals that all missions holding naval intelligence reports for their own countries should retain one copy, reports on other countries being destroyed and that revised edition of reports should be issued to missions in countries concerned.

W15811/W16722/2152/50.

Appreciation of services of naval reporting officers.

W1459/W2856/W3227/W3533/
W14593/W15271/56/50.

Naval reporting at Antananarivo, Majunga, Fernando Po, Duala, Beira, Lobito and Loanda: reports by naval officers of Africa Station. W7760/56/50.

Naval reporting at Papeete, and Honolulu: reports by naval officers attached to New Zealand Station. W3267/56/50.

Information from naval reporting officers: transmission to Admiralty. W816/56/50.

Desirability of earmarking assistant naval reporting officers at Bahrain, Koweit and Muscat for service in time of emergency.

W10481/56/50.

Movements of German ships off West Coast of North Africa reported at time of Sudeten crisis by British captain to acting British Consul, a Portuguese, at Las Palmas and thence to higher authority: undesirability of practice. W13183/56/50.

Naval Intelligence and Control (continued).

Admiralty complaints of delays in receiving information from F.O. on naval reporting: cases of a note from German Embassy, which required translation, and a telegram from Angora: arrangements to expedite matters.

W14410/56/50.

Admiralty desire for improved reporting arrangements and additional posts in Iceland, Faroes, Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Netherlands: F.O. views: British warship to examine position in Iceland and Faroes.

W11240/56/50.

Suggestion that H.M. Consul-General at Danzig should take over duties at Gdynia.

W16668/56/50.

Suggested creation of reporting posts at Gdynia and Bremen: question of covering Bremerhaven, Wilhelmshaven, Cuxhaven and Brunsbüttel and reporting merchant shipping movements at times of crisis.

W12848/W15142/W16439/56/50.

Suggested appointment of naval reporting officers at Arica, Coatzacoalcas and Vera Cruz.

W14564 56 50.

Proposed creation of unsalaried reporting posts at Malmö, Halden, Libau, Karlskrona and Memel: last two posts impossible since incumbents are foreigners. W16188/56/50.

Proposed establishment of reporting posts at Reykjavik, Tromsø and Stavanger: proposed revision of districts covered by officers at Oslo and Bergen: no longer necessary to consider question of reporting from Faroes.

W11693/W12461/W12920/W12542/
W13529/W15437/56/50.

Proposed appointment in time of war of reporting officers at Endhi, Ambon and Dobo in Netherlands East Indies and at Dilli in Portuguese Timor: question of consular rank for: decision not to appoint emergency officers at Loanda, Lourenço Marques and Dakar.

W13094/W16162/56/50.

Reporting from Montevideo and Valparaiso in event of war: proposals.

W13094/W16162/56/50.

British Vice-Consul at Tromsø to be reimbursed by Admiralty for expenses incurred in visiting Oslo to collect naval reporting documents: carriage of documents overland in a foreign country permitted as exception.

W15437/56/50.

Position re naval reporting from consular posts at Huelva, Vigo, Tangier.

W11154/W12986/56/50.

Question of utilising services of British observers in Portugal for naval control at Lisbon in event of emergency. W12931/W14393/56/50.

Appointment of naval control officers at Punta Arenas and Arica. K5434/K9932/357/209.

Naval reporting from Norway: question of Bergen Consulate invoking assistance of subordinate unsalaried Norwegian officers: position re communications. W13529/56/50.

Refusal of Captain Rodger to undertake reporting from Aruba Vice-Consulate: Admiralty desire to receive reports from Aruba and Curaçao: suggested arrangements: difficulties.

W6027/W12598/W13200/56/50.

Report on consular reporting officers on American and West Indies Station. W15271/56/50.

List of salaried and unsalaried reporting posts in Spain: information for British Agency at Burgos. W16762/56/50.

Naval reporting at Barranquilla: duties undertaken by Mr. Bateman. W1994/56/50.

Naval reporting at Basra. W3268/W15468/56/50.

Naval Intelligence and Control (continued).

Naval reporting at Basra: documents forwarded from Bagdad to acting consul, a bank manager, not authorised to have cyphers, at time of Sudeten crisis, at request of local naval commander: qualms of F.O. regarding such practice. W13299/56/50.

Naval reporting from Bremen Consulate: arrangements for reports to be sent by masters of British ships in view of insecurity of ordinary post. W16942/56/50.

Reporting documents retained at Tunis Consulate-General for use, in case of necessity, at Bizerta: question of transfer to Malta in view of restricted safe accommodation at Tunis: arrangements for custody at Tunis.

W5164/W12913/W13258/W14855/56/50.

Naval reporting duties at Cadiz: position: duties undertaken by Mr. Langlands.

W12225/W12986/W14562/56/50.

Request of Spanish authorities that reporting telegrams from Cadiz to naval authorities at Gibraltar be addressed to Admiral and not to telegraphic address. W11154/56/50.

Question of opening British consular post at Ceuta for naval reporting purposes.

W11154/W12817/W16052/56/50.

Enquiry by Consul-General at Danzig as to whether and through what channel he should report movements of Polish vessels of war at Danzig: instructed to treat Polish vessels as foreign. W6952/W8334/56/50.

Naval reporting at Davao: question of Vice-Consul Cameron assuming duties.

W12463/56/50.

Naval reporting at Dieppe: question of Mr. Vice-Consul Mountjoy-Griffiths undertaking duties.

W4722/W5511/W11956/W13111/56/50.

Naval reporting duties at Duala: Mr. Cannell, newly appointed Vice-Consul, willing to undertake reporting duties.

W602/W5662/56/50.

Naval reporting duties at Fayal: question of assumption by Mr. Tretheway, newly appointed Vice-Consul. W14431/56/50.

Naval reporting at Haiphong: question of Mr. Vice-Consul Watson taking over duties.

W4276/W5327/W11975/56/50.

Naval reporting documents held by British Vice-Consul at Ilhéos: withdrawal since warships do not call at Ilhéos: documents retained at Rio de Janeiro.

W471/W2953/W16542/56/50.

Naval reporting from Libreville: duties undertaken by Vice-Consul Sumner. W56/56/50.

Question of establishment of reporting post at Kiel. W13595/W16223/56/50.

Naval reporting at Macassar: question of Vice-Consul David undertaking duties on his British naturalisation. W3895/W7963/56/50.

Instruction in naval reporting given to Consul Boyd, Punta Arenas, by H.M.S. Exeter during visit. W3773/56/50.

Status of Naval Control Staffs vis-à-vis consular officers at foreign ports and respective naval duties of naval officers and consular reporting officers: definition. W13094/56/50.

Annual information on movements of shipping furnished on Form C. 27 by consular officers: proposal that copies of completed forms from naval reporting officers should be furnished to naval Cs.-in-C. of respective stations.

W8544/W10537/56/50.

Organisation of naval control and intelligence in time of war, on Isthmus of Panamá.

W646/W2678/56/50.

Reporting at Punta Arenas: Admiralty desire for younger and more efficient officer to be appointed in place of Mr. Boyd.

W9831/56/50.

Naval Intelligence and Control (continued).

Naval reporting at Seattle: question of arranging for establishment of subordinate reporting post at Portland in an emergency and appointment of Mr. Pro-Consul Pelly to undertake duties there.

W2369/W5945/56/50.

Proposed establishment of naval reporting post at newly reopened consular post at Portland: question of Mr. MacDonald undertaking duties. W5945/W7383/56/50.

Establishment of naval reporting post at Seville. W10428/W11540/W11154/W12986/56/50.

Question of reissuing reporting documents to Vice-Consul at Stettin to replace those destroyed during crisis of September 1938: question of superseding incumbent of post owing to physical disability.

W13433/W14832/W16638/56/50.

Question of instructing Mr. Edmonds, temporarily appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti with view to appointment as Consul-General, in naval reporting duties.

W8054/W9810/W12806/56/50.

Naval reporting in Valparaiso Consular district: division of duties between Consular Officers and Naval Control Officers. W6552/56/50.

Whether in time of emergency the Admiralty would, pending the arrival of a naval officer, require consular officers on the coast of Brazil and elsewhere to deal with matters involving bearings, anchorages and detailed features of the coast-line. L8082/102/407.

Custody of naval reporting documents held by harbour master at Port Sudan. Y247/1/650.

Supply of steel chests to unsalaried consular naval reporting officers for safe custody of documents. Y222/Y647/Y923/2/650.

Naval reporting arrangements in Venezuela. Y16/16/650.

Transfer of naval reporting documents from Lima Consulate to Callao Vice-Consulate. Y300/16/650.

List of reporting officers in Gibraltar naval intelligence area for Staff Officer (Intelligence) at Gibraltar. Y243/16/650.

Destruction of C.B. 01671E at various posts abroad: list of holders of C.B. 01671A, B, C and D. Y346/16/650.

Proposed issue of naval reporting officer's cypher to Cadiz Vice-Consulate: withdrawal of proposal owing to death of Pro-Consul Black. Y785/16/650.

Notifications No. 21 to C.B. 1806, Balkan Intelligence Report, transmitted to British Legations at Sofia, Belgrade, Durazzo and Bucharest. Y229/16/650.

— Notifications No. 22 transmitted. Y935/16/650.

— Notifications No. 23 transmitted. Y1284/16/650.

Replacement of documents destroyed at Stettin Vice-Consulate. Y1013/16/650.

Destruction of reporting cyphers at Mexico City on departure of the Minister: Tampico the only reporting post holding only code and no cyphers. Y1014/16/650.

Document for Harbour Master at Port Sudan. Y610/16/650.

Issue of reporting officers' cypher to British Consular Officer at Cadiz. Y785/16/650.

Transmission to Angora of Notification No. 21 to C.B. 1754 Turkey Intelligence Report. Y1285/16/650.

Access to naval reporting cyphers by non-career Vice-Consul at Riga during absence on leave of Consul. Y308/53/650.

Naval Intelligence and Control (continued).

Provision of naval reporting books for Lille Consulate in order to instruct sub-ordinate vice-consuls at Dunkirk, Calais and Boulogne who are unsalaried and naval reporting officers.

Y1002/Y1085/53/650.

Issue of couriers' passports to British naval officers proceeding abroad to inaugurate new naval depots. Y1129/71/650.

Difficulty in finding suitable person for naval reporting for proposed Vice-Consulate at Ceuta. K9881/K12279/K13652/K14528/K14368/1015/241.

Importance attached by Admiralty to continuous reporting from Cadiz. K14979/9363/241.

Naval Missions: Argentine.

Naval Commission in London:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Naval Missions: Brazilian.

Cruiser Construction Commission to the U.K.:

— See NAVY: BRAZILIAN.

Naval Missions: British (to Colombia).

Service of British naval personnel with the Colombian Navy: possible substitution of a mission:

— See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

Naval Missions: British (to Peru).

See NAVY: PERUVIAN.

Naval Missions: Finnish.

Visit of naval mission to U.K. for purchase of war material. N3679/3777/277/56.

Visit to Whitehead Torpedo Works. N4411/277/56.

Naval Missions: Roumanian.

Visit to U.K. R9214/183/37.

Naval Missions: Siamese.

Reported mission to Japan: denial. F9710/2113/40.

Naval Missions: Turkish.

Visit of a Turkish Naval Mission to U.K. E4315/E4457/188/44.

Naval Missions: United States.

Appointment of a Naval Mission to Colombia. A8713/A8726/A8761/A9213/228/11.
Appointment of a Naval Mission to Peru: particulars of. A1255/A4153/66/35.

Naval Missions: Yugoslav.

Visit to Italian naval establishments and shipyards. R4785/3361/92.

Navarrete, Mme.

Chilean national: evacuation from Madrid: facilities on British warship from Valencia to Marseilles. W9186/W11321/W11649/19/41/W11574/11028/41.

Navarrete, A.

Maintenance in U.K. by father in Cuba. K57/57/214 (file).

Navarrete, G.

Maintenance of divorced wife and son in U.K. K57/57/214 (file).

Navarro, A.

Portuguese representative at Peking: report on. F2815/200/10.
Death of. F3234/200/10.

Navarro, Alfredo.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Navarro, A. Wither.

See WITHER NAVARRO, A.

Navarro, F.

Personality (Nicaragua). A1815/1815/8.

Navarro, Fernando, Lieut.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists: welfare. W4824/19/41.

Navarro, I., Vice-Consul.

Departure from Tarragona for U.K. K13924/13926/241.
Whereabouts. K5986/5986/241 (file).

Navarro, J. G.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Navarro, M. A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Navarro, P. J.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Navarro, R. Aparici.

Evacuation of Dolores Vila Capablanca and children from Spain. W15241/19/41.

Navarro Capdevila, F.

Naval Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London.

T5063/3423/383.

Expulsion from Gibraltar for offence against local law. W17191/W16984/8646/41.

Navarro y Sarmiento, Heminia, Sister.

Welfare in Spain. W2868/W5876/19/41.

Navas, Josefina Alba, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W1816/19/41.

Navemar, s.s.

Lawsuit in United States courts regarding ownership; record of. A1359/A3264/292/45.

Navigation.

See also under names of rivers and canals.

See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. WATERWAYS.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.

SHIPPING.

SIGNALS.

LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

COLLISIONS.

WRECKS.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

Development of Arctic Route by Soviet Union:

— See POLAR REGIONS: ARCTIC.

Rights of Yangtze and Pearl Rivers:

— See YANGTZE (RIVER).

PEARL (RIVER).

Scope of word as used in commercial treaties:

F.O. minute. E801/431/34.

Desire of Spanish Nationalists that foreign warships should not navigate maritime war zones in Spain without lights and should carry additional mark of identity: H.M. navy unable to comply: reasons.

W10526/W11355/46/41.

Navigation without lights off mouth of River Ebro by British s.s. Somersby: practice employed by Spanish Govt. vessels. W10523/46/41.

Without lights by Spanish Nationalist naval forces off Gibraltar, maintaining patrol while Govt. destroyer was in dockyard.

W12568/8646/41.

British treaty rights in regard to Chinese inland waterways: P.Qs.: position in Japanese controlled areas. F3269/F327/158/10.

— See also WATERWAYS: CHINA.

YANGTZE (RIVER).

Report by H.M.S. Penzance of breach of regulations for avoiding collisions by Belgian channel steamer *Prinses Astrid*.

C15736/15736/4.

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea: revised text: discrepancies with Annex D of International Air Convention: means of obviating. W16/16/50.

International regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: draft amendments to cover water-borne aircraft: observations of foreign Govts. and B. of T. replies.

W700/W843/W2215/W3304/W3489/

W4878/W4684/W5005, &c./16/50.

— Belgian comments on French text: refusal of B. of T. to admit connexion of regulations with Safety of Life at Sea Convention and therefore responsibility for French text: French Govt. version of disputed phrase.

W15586/W16865/16/50.

Navigation (continued).

Admiralty unable to furnish official reports of a collision to Portuguese Govt., but willing to exchange details of evidence.

W11611/W13899/W16426/8214/36.

Draft notice to fishing interests regarding signals to be shown by and distance maintained between trawlers engaged in pareja fishing.

W5430/W6815/W15277/5430/50.

Of Italian liner *Rex* near Gibraltar: complaint by H.M.S.S. *Severn* and *Glowworm*: company's captains warned as to future handling of vessels. R5217/5217/22 (file).

Estonian-Finnish agreement regarding co-operation of icebreakers. N515/515/59 (file).

North Atlantic steamship routes laid down in International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea: general observance of: routes followed by S. A. Gdynia-Ameryka Linie *Zeglugowe*. W6063/16/50.

International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol of North Atlantic: maintenance of service: contribution of H.M.G.: increase.

L137/L1599/L1880/L1941/L7444/

L7366/137/405.

— Contributions of various countries: P.Q.

L1712/137/405.

— Bulletins: distribution of copies.

L4089/L5164/137/405.

— Cost: information for B. of T.

L7074/L7231/L7444/L7420/137/405.

Navigation (International Association of Navigation Congresses).

H.M.G.'s subscription for 1938.

L2987/2987/405 (file).

Navy.

See also ATTACHÉS: NAVAL.

DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

NAVAL BASES.

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

SUBMARINES.

VESSELS OF WAR.

Anglo-United States naval talks regarding co-operation in Far East:

— See FAR EAST.

Anglo-French conversations, &c., on defence questions:

— See DEFENCE.

Exchange of naval information under terms of Anglo-Italian Agreement of 16th April, 1938:

— See INFORMATION (ANGLO-ITALIAN EXCHANGE OF).

— See also sub-head under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Movements of warships of foreign navies during Sino-Japanese conflict. F93/93/10 (file).

Arrangement for liaison between British and French navies during Sudeten German crisis: attachment of senior officers to respective naval Ministries. C10841/C10842/36/17.

Anglo-foreign naval agreements: statement by British representative at League Assembly, on number of agreements concluded and under negotiation.

C11531/C10689/C11462/C11629/540/62.

British and French naval superiority over German and Italian navies: extract from New York Herald Tribune. C15680/3096/18.

Admiralty desire not to emphasise good relations between H.M. navy and Admiral Moreno of Spanish Nationalist forces for fear of prejudicing latter's communicative attitude: request for telegram from H.M.S. *Penelope* not to receive "political" distribution.

W8541/7512/41.

Report that visit of First Lord of Admiralty to northern countries is in connexion with naval limitation: Danish views. W10555/9695/50.

Navy (continued).

Danger to cruiser holiday fixed under various naval treaties, by wish of Chilean Govt. to acquire 8-inch gun cruisers: refusal by H.M.G. to allow construction in the U.K. and efforts to prevent construction elsewhere. A188/188/9 (file).

— For events in detail, see NAVY: CHILEAN.

Japanese capital ship construction and the possible reaction on the British rearmament programme: memo. by the Committee of Imperial Defence. A216/55/45.

Japanese naval construction above treaty limits: United States and French representatives meet at F.O. to discuss action: Japanese attitude: H.M.G. intention not to warn German and Soviet Union Govts. if decision is taken to escalate.

A426/A579/A643/A644/A723/A725/
A1197/A1326/55/45.

Reported intentions of the Japanese Govt. to construct capital ships above general treaty limits: attitude of British, French and United States Govts. to and co-operation in joint representations to the Japanese Govt.: Japanese reaction to: position and possible effects on general naval situation.

A721/A722/A772/A953/A961/A975/
A979/A1038/A1059/A1124/A1209/
A981/A1244/A1343/A761/A832/A889/
A964/A976/A1414/A1178/A1505/
A1172/A2001/A2090/A2521/
A2874, &c./55/45.

Anglo-French-United States representations to the Japanese Govt. regarding their naval construction programme: position of notifications to the German and Soviet Govts. regarding. A724/55/45.

British note to Japanese Govt. asking for information regarding Japanese intentions with regard to the construction of capital ships and cruisers outside treaty limits: text: information for the Dominions. A963/A889/55/45.

— Japanese reply to H.M.G.: text.

A1173/A1939/55/45.

Anglo-French-United States notes to the Japanese Govt. regarding naval construction: publication arrangements. A976/55/45.

French note to the Japanese Govt. requesting information as to Japanese plans for naval construction outside treaty limits: text: Japanese reply: text. A1033/A2312/55/45.

United States note to the Japanese Govt. regarding their naval construction plans: text.

A1225/55/45.

— Japanese reply to United States Govt.: text. A1588/A2312/55/45.

Provisions of Washington and London (1930) Naval Treaties regarding remilitarisation of vessels due to be scrapped but retained for target or training purposes: views of Admiralty and F.O. on position following expiry of the treaties and question of continuation of legal obligations. A1054/55/45.

Japanese construction of capital vessels above treaty limits: position of Japanese reply to enquiry by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A1060/A1246/55/45.

Japanese construction of capital vessels above treaty limits: attitude of H.M.G. to denunciation of London Naval Treaty of 1936: P.Q. A1131/55/45.

Capital ship construction, the position of Japan and the signatory Powers of the London Naval Treaty: German views on.

A1128/55/45.

— United States press comment on.

A1248/A1638/55/45.

Navy (continued).

Japanese construction of capital ships above treaty limits: information held by H.M.G. regarding and future of London Naval Treaty under the circumstances (P.Q.): statement giving general position made by Mr. A. Eden. A1132/55/45.

The principle of a common upper limit in naval construction: views on with report on discussions on at London Naval Conference: memo. A1294/55/45.

— Japanese attitude to: F.O. minute.

A1294/55/45.

Japanese refusal to give assurances regarding battleship construction and policy of H.M.G. in view of: P.Qs.

A1356/A1305/A1563/55/45.

Decisions of escalation discussions: P.Q.: statement by First Lord of Admiralty regarding. A5120/55/45.

Japanese naval construction above treaty limits: British naval construction programme.

A1363/55/45.

Japanese naval construction plans: attitude of H.M.G. to, and request for assurances regarding: conversations between Sir M. Hankey and the Japanese Ambassador.

A1442/A1530/A1531/A2133/55/45.

Japanese construction of battle cruisers carrying heavy guns for use as commerce raiders, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. A1695/55/45.

The British battleship construction programme in view of reported Japanese construction plans: P.Q. A1881/55/45.

Reported United States view that H.M.G. are responsible for increased naval construction programmes. A2810/A3922/55/45.

Japanese secret naval construction programme and its effects on naval construction of other Powers: possibility of obtaining German and Italian co-operation in bringing pressure to bear on Japanese Govt. to declare construction plans: views on and decision against.

A3551/A3842/55/45.

Progress in the field of naval limitation: brief for U.K. Representative to League of Nations Assembly, Third Committee, September 1938. A6281/55/45.

Naval treaties binding on H.M.G.: provisions barring H.M.G. from transferring existing vessels on sale to the navy of another country: Brazilian desire to acquire six destroyers urgently in such a manner: views on the position and the difference between completed vessels, nearly completed vessels, vessels under construction in Admiralty yards and those in private yards: F.O. minutes. A8390/711/6.

Review of position and provisions of existing naval treaties and engagements, with report on position reached in outstanding Anglo-foreign naval discussions: memo. by Mr. Holman, November 1938. A9027/55/45.

Transmission to signatories of naval treaties of information by H.M.G. regarding cruiser construction of other signatory Powers: Soviet objections to transmission of their construction particulars to Polish and Scandinavian Govts. owing to difference in wording of covering article in the respective treaties: assurance given by H.M.G. to withhold such information unless the Govts. concerned should raise the matter.

A7522/A8126/A8857/323/45.

Proposals by French Govt. for an agreement between naval treaties signatories for exchanges of information on naval matters.

A6280/323/45.

Navy (continued).

Proposed protocol providing for the exchange of naval information between naval treaties signatories: Admiralty views on and amendments to draft text: F.O. views on: circulation of draft text to Govts. of naval Powers: German views on.

A1411/A8664/A9207/55/45.

Construction information to be furnished to Italy on her accession to London Naval Treaty of 1936: views on extent of and means of communication.

A8837/A8935/A8965/A8995/55/45.

Construction notifications between naval treaties signatories:

— See also country sub-heads under NAVY.

Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations).

Berlin discussions on German naval construction:

— See NAVY: GERMAN.

Escalation by H.M.G. under provisions of the Anglo-German Naval Agreement: notification to German Govt.: draft protocol covering: German translation of: arrangements for signature: text: distribution of copies.

A4435/A4919/A5049/A5097/A5139/
A4850/55/45.

Navy (Anglo-Netherlands Negotiations).

Review of position of negotiations and proposals for an Anglo-Netherlands Naval Agreement.

A2076/2076/45.

Navy (Anglo-Polish Negotiations).

Draft of Anglo-Polish naval treaty: Soviet objections to provisions for exchanges of information: negotiations: signature of treaty: copies for German Govt.: Polish text of.

A551/551/45 (file).

Anglo-Polish Naval Agreement: question of need for inclusion of special notes regarding invocation of the escalation clause of the London Naval Agreement by H.M.G. and the United States Govt. (F.O. minutes).

A2497/551/45.

Navy (Anglo-Scandinavian-Finnish Negotiations).

Negotiations between H.M.G. and the Govts. of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden for a five-Power naval pact: reports.

A323/323/45 (file)/N1778/1473/63.

Agreement by delegates to general terms of draft agreement and to additional article regarding construction above treaty limits on notification: minutes of meeting at the F.O.: draft paragraph dealing with use of over-age tonnage as auxiliary vessels. A557/323/45.

Anglo-Danish-Finnish-Norwegian-Swedish Naval Pact: draft text. A4218/323/45.

— Final draft text. A3183/323/45.

— Copies for Soviet, German, Italian, Polish, French and United States Govts. for their concurrence: replies to.

A4845/A5819/A6191/A6280/A6407/

A6658/A8742/A8778/323/45.

Anglo-Danish-Finnish-Norwegian-Swedish Naval Agreement: final text: arrangements for signature. A5099/A8843/A9314/323/45.

Navy (Anglo-Soviet Negotiations).

Escalation by H.M.G. under provisions of Anglo-Soviet Naval Agreement: notification to Soviet Govt.: draft protocol covering: arrangements for signature: text: distribution of copies.

A4435/A5064/A4850/A5411/55/45.

— Soviet note regarding retention of existing upper limit for capital ships: objections by H.M.G. to: Soviet attitude.

A7039/A8253/A8740/55/45.

Navy (Anglo-Turkish Negotiations).

Negotiations for an Anglo-Turkish Naval Agreement. A427/427/45 (file).

Navy (London Naval Treaty: Escalation Clauses).

Japanese refusal to give assurances regarding limitation of naval construction: attitude of H.M.G. to and plans to invoke escalation clauses of the London Naval Treaty: review of position: further negotiations with Japanese Govt. to find an equitable arrangement: Japanese decision against negotiations.

A1318/A1351/A1355/A1348/A1443/

A1444/A1484/A1530/A1952/A2615/

A2768/A3600/55/45.

Japanese refusal to give assurances regarding battleship construction and policy of H.M.G. in view of: P.Qs.

A1356/A1305/A1563/A5211/55/45.

Decisions of the escalation discussions, P.Q.: statement by First Lord of the Admiralty regarding. A5120/55/45.

Attitude of French Govt. to invoking escalation clauses of the London Naval Treaty.

A1412/55/45.

— Draft note stating decision of French Govt. not to escalate so long as no European Power exceeds treaty limits: communication to H.M.G.: text. A2226/A2584/A2632/55/45.

Japanese naval programme and attitude of British, French and United States Govts. to escalation under provisions of London Naval Treaty: meeting at F.O. of representatives of three countries: minutes with views of French Govt. in writing. A1692/55/45.

Invocation of escalation clauses in Arts. 25 and 26 of the London Naval Treaty of 1936: views of H.M.G. and the United States Govt. on methods for: question of the correct article under which to escalate: negotiations regarding. A2074/A2075/A2098/A2195/55/45.

Escalation under provisions of the London Naval Treaty, 1936: views on types of escalation envisaged under Arts. 25 and 26 (mem. Legal Adviser). A2075/55/45.

Escalation under provisions of the London Naval Treaty, 1936: Anglo-French-United States discussions on procedure for notification of invocation of: negotiations to take place during three months escalation period: arrangements: question of Dominions inclusion in.

A2227/A2412/A2508/A2511/A2797/

A2452/A2882/A2907/A3480/A4498/

A4497/55/45.

Attitude of United States Govt. to invoking escalation clauses of the London Naval Treaty: notification to H.M.G. regarding: text of note. A2360/A2526/A2731/55/45.

— Attitude of United States Govt. to fixing a new upper limit for capital ships after escalation. A2730/3176/55/45.

Escalation under provisions of naval agreements: British notes to French, German, Soviet Union and United States Govts.

A2452/A3173/A3174/55/45.

— Attitude of Soviet Govt. to.

A3095/A6523/55/45.

Escalation by H.M.G. and the United States Govt. under provisions of the London Naval Treaty: German press comment.

A2587/A5189/55/45.

Escalation Protocol and new upper limit for capital ships: French press statement.

A5128/55/45.

Escalation under provisions of the London Naval Treaty: attitude of United States Govt. to negotiations to fix a new upper limit in view of their building plans: views of H.M.G. on: discussions regarding: decision of United States Govt. to fix on 45,000 tons and retaining 16-inch gun limit.

A3107/A2992/A3645/A3646/A3705/

A3735/A3646/A4126/A3903/55/45.

Escalation plans of H.M.G. and possible effects on other naval Powers: P.Q. A3549/55/45.

Navy (London Naval Treaty: Escalation Clauses)
(continued).

Escalation plans of H.M.G.: position of: P.Q.

A4085/55/45.

Position of escalation negotiations between H.M.G. and the United States Govt. and need for efforts to secure Japanese agreement to the new upper limit: P.Qs.

A4697/A5100/55/45.

Escalation under terms of London Naval Treaty: desire of H.M.G. to keep new upper limit fixed at a low figure: Admiralty memo. regarding. A3752/55/45.

Escalation proposals: decision of H.M.G. to accept United States proposal for an upper limit of 45,000 tons and 16-inch guns, and to notify other naval powers of the intention of H.M.G. not to build above 40,000 tons: Cabinet approval of Admiralty memo.

A4388/A4403/A4794/55/45.

Escalation on capital ships by signatories of London Naval Treaty: draft protocol to cover: proposed extent of escalation by H.M.G.

A4490/55/45.

Escalation Protocol to the London Naval Treaty: New Zealand concurrence in: attitude of Govts. of Canada and Australia to: concurrence by Govt. of India in.

A4607/A4695/A4699/A4796/A4849/

A4914/A4967/A5018/A4875/A4889/

A5056/A4679/A5129/55/45.

Escalation under terms of London Naval Treaty of 1936 by Great Britain, France and United States: text of protocol signed at London, 30th June, 1938, fixing new upper limit for capital ships: distribution of copies and of undertaking by H.M.G. not to build above 40,000 tons without notification.

A4850/55/45.

Escalation under provisions of London Naval Treaty: French concurrence in draft protocol and notification of their intention not to build above 35,000 tons: arrangements for signature by M. Cambon.

A4912/A5098/A5078/A5719/55/45.

Escalation discussions in respect of capital ships: embarrassing position of United States as result of arrangement for construction in United States of 62,000-ton aircraft-carrying capital ship for Soviet Union. A6523/55/45.

Escalation in size of capital ships: Italian attitude to and proposals regarding: effect of German attitude on Italian plans: views on position.

A8907/A8937/55/45.

Navy: Argentine.

Naval Commission in London:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Construction of cruisers San Juan and San Luis in the U.K.: notification of completion and final particulars by H.M.G. to the signatories of naval agreements. A2509/4/45.

— Notification of completion of cruisers Misiones and Santa Cruz. A7794/4/45.

Construction of two cruisers in the U.K.: Argentine anxiety at delay in completion and delivery: explanations regarding.

A2570/A2747/A3379/2570/2.

Construction of four cruisers in the U.K.: arrival of crews for A5534/A5648/2570/2.

— Practice voyages in the Clyde area by cruisers constructed in the U.K.: visits to Gravesend to collect ammunition.

A6456/A6534/A6847/A6870/A7287/

A7328/A8898/2570/2.

Construction of cruiser La Argentina in the U.K.: delay in fitting anti-aircraft fire control: proposals regarding. A6771/A6876/2570/2.

Construction of cruiser La Argentina in the U.K.: Admiralty views on the possibility of requisition of in event of war: F.O. objections to.

A7461/A7469/A7470/2570/2.

Navy: Austrian.

Incorporation in German navy. R3299/137/3.

Navy: Belgian.

Building of vessel to replace sloop Zinnia.

C14237/68/4.

Navy: Brazilian.

Construction of six light cruisers in the U.K.: communication of particulars by H.M.G. to signatories of naval agreements.

A242/A805/A4897/A4442/A7230/

A7637/4/45.

Construction of destroyers in the U.K.: arrangements: appointment of Brazilian representatives in the U.K. as observers: arrival of a Brazilian Naval Commission to supervise: facilities for. A711/A1385/T2182/A2635/

A2975/A3486/A6190/711/6.

The 1937-1942 construction programme (press).

A1014/711/6.

Completion and arrival in Brazil of three Italian-built submarines: report on.

A2723/711/6/A2387/2387/6.

Local construction of naval sloops.

A2723/711/6.

Possible ordering abroad of three new cruisers or destroyers: Admiralty desire to secure order for the U.K. yards. A6691/A7421/711/6.

Desire to purchase armament for new destroyers in the U.K.: position. A4313/4176/6.

Proposed work on Brazilian battleships to be done in U.K. yards: Admiralty attitude to.

A5916/711/6.

Brazilian desire to acquire three cruisers and six destroyers: enquiry as to whether H.M.G. would cede the six destroyers from vessels already constructed for the Admiralty or on the slips and nearly completed: views on with regard to naval treaties position.

A8390/711/6.

Local construction of minesweepers in Brazil: progress of. A8746/711/6.

Navy: British.

— See also NAVY: CANADIAN.

NAVY: INDIAN.

NAVY: NEW ZEALAND.

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.
SINGAPORE (NAVAL BASE).

Mobilisation in September:

— See MOBILISATION.

Use of Estonian shale oil:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ESTONIA.

British construction and the general naval building situation:

— See also first part of heading NAVY.

Vessels under construction in U.K. for foreign Powers which Admiralty intend to requisition:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Publication of information concerning fighting forces:

— See PUBLICATION.

Participation in patrol of Mediterranean in application of Nyon Agreement:

— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: APPLICATION OF NYON AGREEMENT: BRITISH PATROL).

Temporary accommodation of two squadrons of the Fleet Air Arm at Dekheila Aerodrome:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: EGYPT.

Facilities for Egyptian public to visit British warships in connexion with publicity for British rearmament:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Arrangements for liaison with French navy during Sudeten German crisis:

— See first part of heading NAVY.

Issue of couriers' passports to certain naval officers:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Navy: British (continued).

- Bag facilities for language officers stationed abroad:
 - See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATTER).
- Remuneration of British vice-consul during appointment in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve:
 - See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
- Cruises of various squadrons and fleets of H.M. Navy:
 - See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Use of Lisbon by, in time of war:
 - See PORTS AND HARBOURS: PORTUGAL.
- Question of admission of candidates of dual British and another nationality:
 - See NATIONALITY (DUAL).
- Exemption from Chilean military service of personnel having dual British and Chilean nationality:
 - See MILITARY SERVICE: CHILE.
- Certificates of identity for members of naval medical services:
 - See RED CROSS.
- Facilities for use of naval wireless:
 - See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Anglo-Italian exchange of information:
 - See INFORMATION (ANGLO-ITALIAN EXCHANGE OF).
 - See also sub-head under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
- Purchase of armour plating in the United States: negotiations regarding: proposed test of by United States Navy for H.M.G.: inability of United States authorities to allow.
 - A1303/1303/45 (file).
- Naval construction programme in view of Japan's intention to build ships of tonnage exceeding treaty limits: Cabinet Conclusions No. 5 (38) of 16th February, 1938. A1963/55/45.
- Construction programme and estimates: House of Commons debates, 17th, 22nd and 23rd March: extracts. A2196/55/45.
- Naval information given under terms of naval treaties: Admiralty statement of vessels scrapped or disposed of: communication to French, German, Soviet and United States Govts. A568/4/45.
- Forecast of British naval strength on 31st December, 1942. A8398/A8343/55/45/A8124/4/45.
- Retention in service of five cruisers due to be scrapped under terms of London Naval Treaty of 1930: proposals for alteration in plan to scrap these cruisers in 1941 by substitution of other vessels so that original undertaking may be fulfilled: notification to United States Govt. and Japanese Govt.
 - A4776/A6177/A6392/6714/A7481/A9655/55/45.
- Retention of vessels due to be scrapped under terms of London Naval Treaty of 1930: Japanese view that limitations under the treaty ceased to exist on expiry of the treaty.
 - A9655/55/45.
- List of naval auxiliaries supplied to Turkish Govt. under terms of Montreux Convention, 1936.
 - T1289/A2506/55/45.
- Facilities for Chilean naval experts to inspect British 6-in. gun cruisers. A5535/2877/9.
- Authority for Admiralty to obtain armour plate in U.S.A. and/or Germany and for extension of producing capacity of Messrs. Colville and Messrs. Beardmore in U.K.: discussions and decisions of Committee of Imperial Defence.
 - C731/429/62.
- Manœuvres of Home and Combined Fleets at Gibraltar: visit of First Sea Lord.
 - C1361/1361/17.
- German reactions to recent British naval measures in connexion with European tension. C9532/9532/18 (file).

Navy: British (continued).

- Fleet movements as result of disturbed European situation arising out of Sudeten German problem: information for United States Govt.
 - C9596/1941/18.
- Autumn movements of Home Fleet.
 - C9726/9726/18.
- German enquiry regarding. C9741/9726/18.
- Passage of detachment across France en route for Malta. C10735/10735/17 (file).
- Expenses incurred by French authorities on personnel of and supplies for H.M.S. Inglefield.
 - C11598/11598/17 (file).
- Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf: question of his accommodation at Basra. E2152/2152/93.
- Provision of escort for ship carrying aircraft for Turkish Govt. E2264/78/44.
- Letters of Proceedings of Commodore, Hong Kong and C.-in-C., China Station.
 - F165/165/10 (file).
- China Station: P.Q.: naval units employed on.
 - F1383/165/10.
- Letter of proceedings of C.-in-C., East Indies.
 - F5722/5722/61.
- Powers of navy to arrest seamen in Chinese waters: position under the Merchants' Shipping Act: enquiry by Treasury Solicitor: F.O. legal minute. F9746/9746/10.
- Withdrawal of British warships from China in event of European war: emergency arrangements. F10227/10227/10 (file).
- Problems of, in event of a war in Far East: lecture by Commander T. C. Hampton.
 - F10819/10819/61.
- Naval forces in North China: P.Q.: strength of.
 - F13073/1998/10.
- China Station: assumption of duties of Senior Naval Officer at Amoy. F13368/10227/10.
- Concentration of British Mediterranean fleet at Alexandria during European crisis: information for Sudan Govt. J3763/7/16.
- Grant of honorary rank of Admiral of Fleet to King of Norway: First Lord's proposal dropped owing to possible reaction of the other Scandinavian monarchs: review of position. N4521/4521/30 (file).
- Repair and maintenance facilities at Cyprus for:
 - P.Q. R2103/517/19.
- Proposals for strengthening the Mediterranean fleet: P.Q. R9974/815/67.
- Suggested extension to naval officers of system whereby British Army and Air Force officers when abroad report their movements to H.M. missions. W88/88/50 (file).
- East Indies Station: Vice-Admiral J. F. Somerville, Commander-in-Chief in succession to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Ramsay: interim command taken by Captain A. Poland.
 - W3122/W5189/W7060/3122/50.
- Suggested visit of naval representative to Spanish Nationalist territory. W3315/274/41.
- Suggested landing of naval force at Barcelona to protect life and property: fears of disturbances as end of civil war in Spain approaches: views of F.O. W4658/29/41.
- Combined exercises in Mediterranean: erroneous shadowing of foreign cruiser, probably Spanish Canarias in belief that she was participating. W7323/46/41.
- Reason why naval ratings are given shore-leave at Palma but not at a Spanish Republican port:
 - P.Q. W9305/46/41.
- Prohibition of landing of officers from H.M. ships at Perello: difficulties in maintaining communication between Consulate and home, &c.: protest. W9557/W9803/W9719/29/41.
- Visit of First Lord of the Admiralty to Baltic ports on H.M.S. Enchantress: permission of foreign Govts. W9695/9695/50 (file).

Navy: British (continued).

Refusal of Admiral Cunningham to lunch with H.M.R. at Barcelona and meet certain Spanish ministers.

W11028/W12889/11028/41.

Rumoured recall of officers on holiday in Switzerland. W11331/W12031/W12390/88/50.

Journey of eight naval officers to Sierra Leone: passage to Casablanca by air, thence by naval means. W13046/13046/28 (file).

Arrangements for supply of weekly signal on political affairs to Commanders-in-chief abroad. W15261/15261/50.

Spanish Nationalist complaint of H.M. Navy giving moral support to Spanish Republicans: allegations that H.M. ships place themselves in line of five when Nationalists attack Republican vessels. W16471/83/41.

Recruitment of Goanese ratings for service in East Indies Squadron: assistance rendered by British Consul at Marmagao by keeping subsidiary list of prospective recruits.

K403/403/236.

Desire of consular clerk at Aleppo to enrol in Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve. K614/614/289.

Candidature of British boy in Turkey for: cost of journey to Malta to be met from local relief fund and not from local public funds.

K3142/3142/244 (file).

Non-payment by Mr. A. Klein of purchase money for discharge of his stepson Desmond O'Callaghan from: assistance of British Consul at Copenhagen requested by the Admiralty to obtain payment. K13369/13369/215 (file).

Loan of code and cypher to Commander-in-Chief, Yangtse, by British Embassy at Shanghai.

Y573/4/650.

Manceuvres: Iraqi enquiry: limited information given. L495/495/405 (file).

Service of machinery, boilers and auxiliary apparatus on H.M. ships: Greek enquiry: information refused. L1442/1442/405 (file).

Penal laws and regulations: Uruguayan enquiry. L7741/7741/405 (file).

Relations with H.M.R. at Barcelona: honours for latter. T2114/3/373.

Question of admission of two Belgian boys: position if parents became naturalised British subjects: information for Belgian Ambassador in London.

T2296/T3032/T3713/1517/378.

Regulations regarding admission: only sons of British subjects are eligible. T3457/554/378.

Award of United States medals to officers of Royal Navy in connexion with Panay incident: question of personal delivery by United States Ambassador in London.

T6114/6114/372 (file).

Facilities for disembarkation at Buenos Aires of certain naval ratings travelling from U.K. without passports to join H.M.S. Exeter and Ajax: list. T12102/12102/378.

Navy: British (Construction Notifications).

Remilitarisation of training ship H.M.S. Vindictive: proposed equipment with two aircraft: position: notification to United States and Japanese Govts.: United States agreement to. A423/A4535/A6525/A6743/A9508/55/45.

Naval information given under provisions of naval treaties: communication of statements of (1) annual construction programme for 1938, (2) particulars of three submarines to be laid down, (3) particulars of vessels of previous programmes which have not been laid down but will be during 1938. A3108/4/45.

Navy: British (Construction Notifications) (continued).

Admiralty forecast of British naval strength in 1942: communication of information to German Govt. A3144/4/45.

— German enquiry for amended and final figures in order that they may fix their construction programme on the treaty percentage basis: views on British naval plans: difficulties of assessing over-age tonnage: revised figures for the German Govt.

A5551/A8098/4/45.

Naval information given under provisions of naval treaties: amendments to original lists of minor war vessels: communication to German and Soviet Govts. A424/4/45.

— Communication to French and United States Govts. A425/4/45.

Naval information given under provisions of naval treaties: Admiralty statements of alterations to vessels under construction or completed: communication to French, German, Soviet and United States Govts. A548/A549/4/45.

Notification of construction particulars under provisions of London Naval Treaties of H.M.S. Kimberley. A612/4/45.

— H.M.S. Kandahar. A668/4/45.

— Particulars of seven cruisers of the Laforey class. A974/4/45.

— H.M.S. Impulsive. A1368/4/45.

— H.M.S. Nigeria. A1635/4/45.

— H.M.S. Mauritius. A2585/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Tread, Truant and Fiji.

A2618/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Sirius and Trinidad. A3330/4/45.

— H.M.S. Sterlet. A3432/4/45.

— H.M.S. Afridi. A4194/4/45.

— H.M.S. Tigris. A4189/4/45.

— Three projected cruisers. A4951/4/45.

— H.M.S. Cossack. A5061/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Tuna and Kenya. A5080/4/45.

— H.M.S. Afridi. A5138/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Manchester, Cachalot and Undine.

A6778/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Zulu and Mohawk. A7236/4/45.

— H.M.S. Talisman. A7521/4/45.

— Of three light surface vessels. A7791/4/45.

— Of H.M.S.S. Sikh, Gurkha, Unity and Legion. A8420/4/45.

— Of alterations of names of H.M.S. Jamaica, Javelin and Kashmir. A8836/4/45.

— Of six vessels. A9006/4/45.

— H.M.S. Larne and H.M.S. Ark Royal.

A9386/4/45.

— H.M.S.S. Maori, Nubian and Somali.

A9737/4/45.

Communication of naval construction programmes, &c., to the United States Govt. under provisions of London Naval Treaty: desire of Washington Embassy to receive copies. A4247/4/45.

— Admiralty agreement to provide extra copies for H.M. missions receiving construction notifications. A5724/4/45.

Construction particulars given under provisions of naval treaties: information for French, German, Soviet and United States Govts. of the aircraft carrier included in the 1938 programme. A6495/4/45.

Communication of construction particulars to naval treaties signatories: particulars of four cruisers included in programme for 1938.

A8836/4/45.

Notification of construction programmes to German Govt.: German request for revised procedure to include the giving of a five years construction estimate: views on position and submission of an alternative scheme by the Admiralty: details of.

A8772/A9207/A9597/55/45.

Navy: British (Construction Notifications) (continued).

Notification of naval construction and programme to the Polish Govt. under terms of naval agreement: lists of vessels under construction, minor war vessels, vessels not laid down and details of construction and acquisition programme for 1938. A9518/4/45.

Shortage of vessels for escort work: Cabinet decision to authorise construction of twenty escort vessels in two batches of ten: arrangements for construction and notification of particulars to foreign Govts.: Treasury sanction for procedure with call for tenders and advance work prior to parliamentary sanction: position under terms of naval treaties. A8555/A8640/A8825/A9415/4/45.

British naval strength and construction programme particulars communicated to the Italian Govt. on accession to London Naval Treaty of 1936: copies. A9295/4/45.

Navy: British (Training of Foreigners).

Impressions of a Colombian naval officer following a course in the U.K. (press). A230/230/11.

Proposed training of Colombian cadet engineer officers: Admiralty refusal: alternative proposals. A260/A1655/230/11.

Desire of Chilean Govt. for facilities for their naval officers to serve in H.M. ships at sea. A340/188/9.

Training of four Chilean naval officers: expenses account. A8674/188/9.

Arrangements for training of Chilean officers Lieut. Palma and Lieut. Galaeza: reports on. A2333/A2653/A5513/A7013/188/9.

Reports on Lieuts. Wilson and Porta of the Chilean Navy, on completion of gunnery course: report on anti-gas course. A3507/A6312/A7295/A7783/188/9.

Course at Royal Naval Medical College, Greenwich, for Capt. Cottle, United States Navy. A3470/3470/45 (file).

Admiralty acceptance of six Turkish officers to train in sea-going ships: conditions. F3087/E6165/E6996/E7352/2213/44.

Chinese cadets: reports on: cost. F567/567/10 (file).

Future of eight cadets at Portsmouth: Admiralty refusal to take further entrants. F2987/F3153/567/10.

Liability for hospital expenses of a Chinese cadet in motor accident: case of Sub-Lieut. Cheng. F1095/567/10.

Chinese cadets: affairs of to be dealt with through Chinese Naval Attaché in London. F4387/567/10.

Chinese cadets: thanks of Chinese Govt. F5255/567/10.

Chinese students: payments by Chinese Govt. to Admiralty: procedure for dealing with. F13462/F13544/567/10.

Training of son of Siamese Minister of Defence: political aspect of. F690/690/40 (file).

Supervision of Siamese students in. F2495/1732/40.

Facilities for six Siamese naval cadets for courses in gunnery. F7246/F9146/F9052/F12781/F12917/1732/40.

List of Siamese officers training in U.K. F8605/F7683/1732/40.

Siamese: bill for training of five officers and accommodation charges presented to Siamese Govt. F10462/1732/40.

Admiralty objection to admission of foreign officers to Staff College: facilities which can be granted. R220/220/19 (file).

Of Yugoslav naval officers: Admiralty, &c., reports on. R1067/R1656/R4110/R4034/R5439/98/92.

Navy: British (Training of Foreigners) (continued).

Expenses incurred in connexion with training of Yugoslav officers: recovery from their Govt. R7231/98/92.

Admission of a Greek officer to the Greenwich Royal Naval College: fees, &c. L174/174/405.

Training of Greek officers: suggestions for overcoming Greek difficulties in providing exchange for expenses. R3040/R5546/R6436/R6971/R6978/R8778/R8815/220/19.

— Payment in Greek currency. R8713/361/19.

— Extent of training which Admiralty can offer. R8309/R8470/R9916/220/19.

Training for Greek officers ashore and afloat: Greek Minister's enquiry. R8507/R8815/220/19.

Request by King of Hellenes for written confirmation of Admiralty offer of training for Greek officers. R8795/R8824/220/19.

Bulgarian desire for their naval personnel to undergo training in U.K. R6246/4/7.

Navy: Bulgarian.

Virtually negligible in present condition. R138/4/7.

Acquisition of submarines: Roumanian attitude. R201/4/7.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards acquisition of war vessels by Bulgaria: Admiralty suggestion that Balkan Entente should be invited to take up realistic attitude to Bulgarian rearmament: tentative enquiries of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, &c., for certain naval vessels. R1612/R2282/R3991/R4486/4/7.

Supply of motor torpedo boats: credit terms: Belgian and German competition with British firm: order placed with German firm. R5484/R9108/4/7.

F.O. agree that Messrs. Vickers should be allowed to tender for construction of destroyer for. R6223/4/7.

Purchase of certain types of war vessels: British firms who could carry out orders. R6949/R7464/R7682/R7549/4/7.

Desire to place orders in Great Britain for submarines, destroyer and fast motorboats: financial proposals. R7052/108/7.

Bulgarian Govt. not proceeding with question of supply of motor torpedo boats. R8619/4/7.

Order for supply of submarines placed with British firms: approach to Admiralty for advice. R9814/R10226/4/7.

Navy: Canadian.

Naval information given under terms of naval treaties: amendment to original list of minor war and auxiliary vessels. A687/4/45.

Navy: Chilean.

Reorganisation plans: proposals for raising funds for. A188/A749/188/9.

Desire to have services of British naval mission: proposals. A340/A2957/188/9.

Desire to have two cruisers built in the U.K.: difficulties arising from limitations imposed on H.M.G. by naval treaty provisions: negotiations: views on possibility of order going to Italy: Admiralty views on position: proposed intervention with the Italian Govt. regarding: position: endeavour to place order in France. A409/A1262/A2428/A749/A831/A1570/A1796/A1919/A2219/A2562/A2695/A3021/A3239/A3517/A3711/A3737/A3757/A4680/A4746/A6029/188/9.

Navy: Chilean (continued).

Construction of two cruisers: Italian reservation in acceding to London Naval Treaty that they reserve right to construct two cruisers for Chile with 8-in. guns: protests by H.M.G. at danger to cruiser holiday: Italian attitude. A2576/A2710/A2766/A2924/A2774/188/9.

Desire to have two cruisers constructed in U.K. with guns above limits of London Naval Treaty: Chilean suggestion that guns be ordered separately and mounted in another country: views on.

A3357/A4011/A4857/A6136/188/9

Desire to purchase two cruisers with 8-in. guns: prospects for placing order in Germany.

A4228/A4680/188/9

— Possibility of construction in the Netherlands or Finland: tenders by Netherlands and Finnish yards: representations by H.M.G. to the two Govts.

A4746/A5113/A5345/A5613/A5614/
A5886/A6136/A7192/A7353/A7907/
A8280/A8531/188/9.

Desire to obtain construction of two 8-in. gun cruisers: endeavours to place orders for guns only in Germany and Sweden: representations by H.M.G. to Govts. concerned: reported commencement of construction in Sweden: interest of Krupps in order: German ban on construction of guns.

A6368/A6808/A7517/A7787/A8396/188/9

The opposition of H.M.G. to the acquisition by Chile of 8-in. gun cruisers: explanation of position and reasons for, to H.M. Embassy at Santiago. A6843/A8534/188/9.

Desire to have two 8-in. gun cruisers built: possible change to 6-in. gun vessels in view of inability to obtain former: call for tenders for two 6-in. gun cruisers: specifications of: permission by H.M.G. for acceptance of order in the U.K.

A7517/A7633/A7787/A7904/A8064/188/9

Resentment in Chilean naval circles at British activities in obstructing the acquisition of 8-in. gun cruisers by the Chilean navy.

A8534/189/9.

Naval Commission in the U.K.: appointment of Admiral J. T. Gerken as head of: arrival in U.K.: facilities. A9594/9594/9.

Navy: Chinese.

Naval students in U.K.

— See NAVY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Chinese desire for a British naval adviser

F69/34/10.

Construction of gunboats at Hong Kong for Canton: licences for armaments for: refusal.

F2059/F2474/F3520/F3313/F3807/34/10.

Coastal motor torpedo boats for, building in U.K.: date of completion: export licence question: powers of Hong Kong to prohibit re-export: position under Barcelona Transit Convention: F.O. minutes.

F2889/F5737/F5916/F6556/F6790/
F7695/34/10.

Italian-built motor boats for, shipped via Hong Kong. F5446/34/10.

Launching of a torpedo boat for defence of the Pearl River. F8274/2/10.

Building of a torpedo boat depot ship.

F10203/165/10.

Supply of motor torpedo boats to: enquiry by Admiral Blake as to attitude of H.M.G.

F10501/34/10.

Navy: Colombian.

Service of British officers and naval ratings with the Colombian navy: negotiations for engagement of: question of use of serving officers: position of engagement of retired naval officers and use of a British naval mission of serving officers concurrently: question of pay for: Admiralty views on. A228/228/11 (file). Service of British personnel: claim of Mrs. Wingett in respect of death of her husband.

A1534/A2574/1534/11.

Service of British naval personnel with, and question of continuation of scheme or substitution by an official British mission: review of position and of attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. A5570/228/11.

— History of question: F.O. memo.

A5887/228/11.

Service of British naval personnel with: views on unsuitability of existing British staff: report on conduct of. A5997/228/11.

Termination of contracts of British personnel serving with, refusal of services of a British naval mission and engagement of a United States naval mission: appreciation of services of British naval staff by Colombian Govt.

A8417/A8549/A8647/A8713/A8726/
A8761/A9630/228/11.

British Naval Mission: draft text of contract covering: Admiralty views on.

A2685/A4478/228/11.

— Question of conclusion of the contract by an exchange of notes: views on. A6428/67/11.

Reported proposed loan of United States cruisers to Colombia. A281/A4080/281/11.

Desire to dispose of two destroyers: refusal of H.M.G. to purchase. A417/281/11.

Desire to purchase minor war vessels in the U.K.: question of credit facilities: Admiralty offer of technical assistance.

A5605/67/11/A5570/228/11/
A5407/2159/11.

Development of, under British tuition: report on.

A6762/228/11.

Navy: Danish.

Visit of naval officers and engineers to U.K. to study aviation industry with view to purchase of air material: facilities. N1835/1835/15.

Navy: Egyptian.

See also DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Proposed formation.

J2820/J3374/J2583/J3531/5/16.

— Admiralty memo. J3504/5/16.

— Proposed appointment of a British naval expert to advise.

J4088/J4113/J4172/J4305/5/16.

Appointment of a British naval expert to advise Egyptian Govt.: appointment of Capt. G. T. Philip. J4630/J4767/5/16.

Navy: Estonian.

Appointment of Capt. Mere (formerly Mardi) as chief of. N4999/4999/59.

Service of head of Estonian navy under Spanish Non-Intervention Board. W12973/89/41.

Navy: Finnish.

Desire to place orders in U.K. for motor torpedo boats, torpedoes and mines: visit of mission to U.K.

N3651/N3679/N8777/N4770/277/56.

— Information concerning ability of British firms to supply communicated to Finnish Govt. N5633/277/56.

Motor torpedo boat requirements: question of supply by Messrs. Thornycroft: position under their contract with Finnish Govt.

N4993/N5159/277/56.

Navy: French.

See also **DEFENCE**.

Arrangements for liaison with British navy during Sudeten-German crisis:

— See first part of heading **Navy**.

Proposed additional credits to supplement allowance for new construction: productive capacity of yards: doubts regarding: construction programme.

C163/C474/C726/C1274/C2613/
C4333/36/17.

1938 estimates and construction programme: report by Naval Attaché, Paris. C211/36/17.

Naval policy: statement to press by M. Bertrand: Govt. plans: replacement of obsolete vessels. C673/36/17.

Report by Naval Attaché, Paris, on visit to Brest. C8150/36/17.

Measures taken by naval authorities as result of mobilisation of German armed forces: recall from leave of officers and ratings.

C9528/36/17.

Precautionary naval measures in anticipation of German attack on Czechoslovakia.

C10598/36/17/C10928/1941/18.

Naval construction: statement to press by Minister of Marine. C16014/36/17.

Changes in command of French naval forces in the Levant. E4788/4788/89.

Notification of construction details under provisions of London Naval Treaty: information covering alterations to or disposal of vessels in 1937. A1310/4/45.

— Torpedo boat Bouclier. A2631/4/45.

— Cruiser Le Flibustier. A3111/4/45.

— Notification of French construction programme for 1938: details of vessels.

A3399/A4652/A7205/4/45.

— Destroyer La Bayonnaise. A3610/4/45.

— Destroyer Le Corsaire. A4318/4/45.

— Destroyer Mogador. A4868/4/45.

— Submarine La Favorite. A7494/4/45.

— Submarine Emeraude. A7874/4/45.

— Submarines La Créole, La Bayadère and L'Africaine. A7875/4/45.

— Aircraft carrier Joffre. A9506/4/45.

— Submarine La Praya. A9305/4/45.

Navy: German.

Use of Danish and Swedish territorial waters in war-time:

— See **TERRITORIAL WATERS**.

Strength: P.Q. C1606/65/18.

Precedence of Commander-in-Chief.

C1646/65/18.

Reported construction in Denmark of submarine engines for German navy. C3096/3096/18.

Reported naval activities in North Sea off Norwegian waters. C3822/3096/18.

Manœuvres in North Sea: extensive nature of: possibility of demonstration being intended: reported date of conclusion.

C8862/C8863/3096/18/C9696/4770/18.

Activity in building: summary by Industrial Intelligence Centre on German armament industry activity, 2nd November.

C13557/65/18.

Reports of proposed construction of warships in Danzig for. C14759/67/55.

Navy: German (continued).

Notification of construction particulars under terms of naval agreement: notification of 1938 construction programme, alterations to vessels, minor war vessels amendments to list. A335/4/45.

— Submarine U 42. A334/4/45.

— Destroyer Bruno Heinemann. A468/4/45.

— Torpedo boat T 13 and Submarine U 64.

A1293/4/45.

— Submarines U 52, U 53 and U 65.

A1683/4/45.

— Submarines U 54 and U 55. A1880/4/45.

— Submarines U 43 and U 44, and torpedo boat T 14. A2716/4/45.

— Light cruiser F 10. A2947/4/45.

— Destroyer Friedrich Jhn. A3570/4/45.

— Battleship Gneisenau. A4481/4/45.

— Destroyer Erich Steinbrink. A5220/4/45.

— Submarine U 45. A5220/4/45.

— Submarines U 62 and U 63. A5215/4/45.

— Destroyers Z 23 and Z 24. A5219/4/45.

— Destroyer Wolfgang Zenker. A5555/4/45.

— Destroyer Friedrich Eckoldt and submarines U.37 and U.51. A6471/4/45.

— Destroyer Diether von Roeder. A6867/4/45.

— Destroyer Z.25 and torpedo-boat T.15.

A7164/4/45.

— Destroyer Hans Lody. A7572/4/45.

— Submarines U.52 and U.53. A7616/4/45.

— Submarine U.66. A7836/4/45.

— Destroyer Hans Lüdemann. A8092/4/45.

— Submarines U.38 and U.46. A8425/4/45.

— Submarines U.67 and U.68. A8426/4/45.

— Torpedo-boat T.16. A8426/4/45.

— Three submarines and three warships.

A9076/4/45.

— Three cruisers. A9222/4/45.

Construction notifications to H.M.G. under terms of Naval Agreement of 1935: carrying out of to the satisfaction of H.M.G.: P.Q.

A3303/55/45.

German notification to H.M.G. of decision to build up to 100 per cent. of British submarine tonnage as allowed for in Anglo-German Naval Agreement: attitude of H.M.G. to and plans for discussions on question to be held in Berlin: arrangements.

A9339/A9348/A9440/A9519/A9600/

A9622/A9646/55/45.

German notification to H.M.G. of intention to increase size of guns on cruisers K. and L., under construction, to 8-in. in view of Soviet construction: proposed discussions on question: arrangement for meetings in Berlin.

A9349/A9440/A9519/A9600/A9622/

A9646/55/45.

Submarine tonnage and numbers of vessels: details. A9348/55/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement: forecast of British naval strength on 31st December, 1942: modified statement to German Govt.: F.O. minutes (Mr. Fitzmaurice) discussing German attitude towards British policy in capital ship construction. A8124/4/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement: forecast of British naval strength on 31st December, 1942, for transmission to Germany: Committee of Imperial Defence minutes: conversation between Capt. Siemens and the Director of Plans. A8338/A8343/55/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement: British attitude towards intention of German Govt. to construct submarines up to 100 per cent. of British strength and to convert two 6-in. gun cruisers into 8-in. gun cruisers.

A9408/55/45.

Navy: German (continued).

Anglo-German discussions in Berlin on German submarine and cruiser construction plans: question of publicity for: draft communiqué: German agreement to: publicity for discussions.

A9519/A9711/A9726/A9731/
A9773/55/45.

— Information for other Naval Powers, signatures of naval agreements with H.M.G.

A9726/A9735/A9741/A9724/A9774/
A9778/A9725/55/45.

Anglo-German naval discussions at Berlin: British delegation: travel arrangements

A9647/A9598/55/45.

— Admiralty and F.O. views on arrangements: draft brief for British delegates with views on questions for discussion, and on question of publicity: F.O. minutes.

A9648/55/45.

Anglo-German naval discussions on German naval construction plans: minute for H.M. The King. A9741/55/45.

Austrian Danube flotilla incorporated in.

R3299/137/3.

— Roumanian reaction to German intention to create fleet on Danube.

R3618/R7451/3618/96.

Allegations regarding activity of German fleet in Spanish waters. W17225/83/41.

Navy: Greek.

Construction of destroyers for in U.K. fitted with Spanner boilers. R96/96/19.

— Launching of two destroyers: Greek Govt.'s thanks. R2634/96/19.

Building of warships by British firms: construction to be undertaken in new dockyard at Scaramanga: Duke of Kent's conversation with Admiral Sakellariou. R611/96/19.

Naval Cadet College at Piræus: comment on by Naval Attaché. R1436/96/19.

Training of naval officer in duties of overseer at Messrs. Yarrow's shipyard.

R2761/R3588/96/19.

Loan of services of British officers: half-yearly advances by Greek Govt. R128/R970/96/19.

— Renewal of Lieut.-Commander Baker's contract. R1645/R9684/96/19.

— Lieut.-Commander Baker raised to rank of Commander in Greek navy: appreciation of his services. R3168/R4511/96/19.

— Renewal of contract. R8064/96/19.

— Successor to Commander Lovatt: Greek satisfaction with his services.

R2707/R4477/R5064/R7202/96/19.

— Commander Howard-Johnston nominated: contract.

R5617/R5618/R6128/R6260/
R6483/96/19.

Purchase of torpedo-boats and submarines in U.K.: enquiry by M. Ulrich concerning arrangements for credit.

R6236/6236/67 (file).

Conclusion of annual training: exercises at sea: no signs of any subversive movement: politics not entirely eliminated: Naval Attaché's report. R8144/96/19.

Motor torpedo-boats for: Naval Attaché's conversation with Greek King. R8466/726/19.

Facilities for officers to learn English.

R8470/R8778/R8815/220/19.

Construction of motor torpedo-boats by Messrs. Vesper, Ltd. R10010/96/19.

Visit of destroyer Vassilefs Georgios A to Gibraltar 2nd-4th January, 1939: refuelling arrangements. R10196/R9885/96/19.

Navy: Indian.

Indian Naval Armament Act, 1923: act to amend to conform with obligations of London Naval Treaty, 1936: text. A2814/55/45.

Navy: Indies, Netherlands East.

See NAVY: NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

Navy: Italian.

See also ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

Anglo-Italian exchange of information:

— See INFORMATION (ANGLO-ITALIAN EXCHANGE OF).

— See also sub-head under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Increased programme of construction: summary of article by Dr. Gayda: Times comment.

R293/293/22.

— Report by Naval Attaché.

R1116/R454/293/22.

Building programme: progress with: report from H.M. Consul at Trieste: comment on by Naval Attaché. R2822/263/22.

Communication of construction particulars to H.M.G. A9200/4/45.

— Communication of six lists covering 1938 programme and details of warships and minor and auxiliary war vessels: request for future lists to be given in duplicate. A9414/4/45.

Construction programme: details of current programme and extent of work done on.

A9477/55/45.

Activities in Red Sea and Suez Canal Zone: movements of personnel.

R659/R886/R893/293/22.

Training of native (coloured) crews.

R893/129/22.

Manning of Italian ships with Germans: unfirmed report. R3173/R3837/43/22.

Budget: provisional estimates for 1938-39: Naval Attaché's report. R3118/293/22.

— Estimates. R2204/293/22.

Naval Estimates for 1938-39: Budget speech: personnel: construction facilities: submarine strength, &c.: programme.

R3636/R4247/293/22.

Budget provisions, 1939-40.

R10088/R10089/293/22.

Naval strength: Italy's preparedness for war: speech by Signor Mussolini on 30th March.

R3523/R3667/899/22.

Submarine Axum: rumoured loss during naval review in connexion with Herr Hitler's visit: unconfirmed. R4705/R4787/R5151/293/22.

Submarines based on Tobruk. R4730/263/22.

Measures taken during September crisis: Service Attaché's reports.

R9701/R10021/R10056/899/22.

Fishing trawlers recalled from Las Palmas during crisis. R8102/899/22.

Memo. on Italian naval activity during Czechoslovak crisis. C14257/5302/18.

Allegations regarding activity of Italian fleet in Spanish waters. W17225/83/41.

Palestine Jewish naval cadets training in: cruise of the s.s. Sara I. E184/184/31 (file).

Almanacco Navale Italiano: copies for Admiralty.

L1301/193/407.

Statistics of Health of the Italian Naval Forces for 1934 and 1935 for the Admiralty.

L7581/L7716/193/407.

Exclusion of Italian and foreign vessels from zones where Italian military exercises are being held: ordinance issued by port authorities at Genoa. K5023/5023/222.

Navy: Japanese.

Capital ship construction programme and Anglo-United States-French reactions to:

— See also first part of heading NAVY.

Oil supplies for:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.

Naval Defence Corps in Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Sinking of Chinese fishing junks by submarines:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT).

Navy: Japanese (continued).

Attack on trading junks in Hong Kong waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: HONG KONG.

Relations with British naval authorities in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See SHANGHAI.

Reports that Japan intends to build ships of tonnage exceeding treaty limits: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence as to action to be taken by H.M.G. in conjunction with other signatories of Naval Limitation Treaties. A426/A579/A643/A644/55/45.

Japanese denial of intention to construct 43,000-ton capital ships.

A536/A601/A552/A565/A3922/55/45.

Japanese statement of non-intention to increase size of A class cruisers. A2976/55/45.

Construction programme: reports on.

A678/A675/A401/A2499/A2976/

A3178/A3751/A4536/55/45.

Remilitarisation of battleship Hiyei: Japanese statement as to position: views on the position owing to expiry of the Washington and London (1930) treaties and question as to continuation of obligations as under international law or as a legal liability despite termination of treaties: views of Admiralty and F.O.: position of work done on vessel.

A678/A4535/A5828/A9654/55/45.

Japanese statements regarding decision to increase naval power if necessary, that Japan is not exchanging naval information with Italy, nor making a naval bloc with Italy and Germany. A913/55/45.

Reported plans for construction of 46,000-ton battleships with 16-in., or possibly 18-in., guns. A9160/55/45.

Movements of warships in Chinese waters during Sino-Japanese conflict. F93/93/10 (file).

Movements of vessels during Sino-Japanese crisis: escorting of convoys. F128/128/23.

Reported submarines, &c., in Netherlands East Indian waters. F962/F4636/927/61.

Activity of submarines in vicinity of Singapore. F963/128/23.

Destroyer movements in Hong Kong and Canton approaches. F1566/19/23.

Alleged sinking of warship Mutsu by Chinese bombs. F3656/2/10.

Japanese naval intentions in regard to Singapore and Southward expansion (Australian Intelligence Report). F4148/4148/23.

Changes in C-in-C. of China Fleet: replacement of Rear-Admiral Hasegawa by Vice-Admiral Oikawa. F4258/F4643/128/23.

Discourteous conduct of Japanese naval commander to British naval officers of H.M.S. Cumberland at Amoy and Japanese complaints against obstructive attitude of British warships during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F6117/6117/10 (file)/F9081/84/10.

Navy: Latvian.

Request your permission for Latvian Military Attaché to attend trials of Vosper high-speed boat No. 102. N4174/579/59.

Navy: Netherlands and Colonies.

Budget for 1939: inadequacy: F.O. minutes. C14882/953/29.

Govt.'s programme. C15232/953/29.

Construction of motor torpedo boats by Werf Gusto, Ltd.: co-operation with British Power Boat Co., Ltd. C15634/7017/29.

Construction of torpedo boats for Netherlands East Indies navy. F6479/487/61.

Estimates for 1939 for East Indies navy.

F7810/F9118/487/61.

Review of naval forces in Netherlands East Indies: speech by Admiral Ferwada on occasion of: criticism of navy estimates.

F9117/487/61.

Navy: New Zealand.

List of minor war vessels and auxiliary vessels maintained in New Zealand. A8827/4/45.

Navy: Norwegian.

Purchase of motor torpedo boat in U.K.

N3640/3364/30.

— Request for permission for Norwegian officers to visit works of certain firms.

N3364/N4515/3364/30.

Retention of recruits enrolled in 1938: vessels now in commission to continue exercises: new crews to be enrolled as usual.

N4748/1063/30.

Norwegian navy calendar for 1938.

L1209/6/407.

Navy: Peruvian.

Desire of Peruvian Govt. to contract a foreign naval mission: prospects for appointment of a British mission and attitude of H.M.G. to: United States interest in. A66/66/35 (file).

Desire to purchase second-hand war vessels.

A2805/66/35.

Navy: Philippine Islands.

Purchase of two coastal motor torpedo boats in the U.K.: question of supply of torpedoes for. A3236/3236/45.

Navy: Polish.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-POLISH NEGOTIATIONS).

DEFENCE: POLAND.

Construction of submarine in Netherlands for.

C415/415/55.

Construction of ships by the Danziger Werft: legal position. C5167/5167/55 (file).

Notification of construction programme and list of minor and auxiliary war vessels to H.M.G. under terms of naval agreement: lists.

A9743/4/45.

Navy: Portuguese.

Efforts to induce Portugal to place orders for naval material in U.K.:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Proposed construction of oil depot ship: visit of naval mission to U.K. shipyards for purpose of collecting information. W13/13/36 (file).

Naval construction programme: details of second phase provided for in decree of 17th July, 1930. W6231/75/36.

Motor torpedo boat requirements: desire for visits to Portugal of representatives of British firms to give details of performance.

W6432/75/36.

Supply of submarines by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong: tentative discussions between representatives of firm and Portuguese authorities. W9366/W16944/W16637/75/36.

Visit to Cowes yard of Messrs. Whites of Commander de Mello of Portuguese navy: no official request made. W9989/9989/36.

Proposed appointment of British technical and organisation manager at Portuguese naval arsenal at Alfeite: nomination of Engineer Rear-Admiral Hugill. W11160/146/36.

Portuguese naval orders: position of British firms executing: question of terms similar to those given to H.M.G.: Admiralty views.

W16491/75/36.

Navy: Roumanian.

Acquisition of submarines: co-operation between sea-going and aircraft: policy: Naval Attaché's conversation with King Carol.

R183/183/37.

Position of Roumanian naval forces in Black Sea since signing of Montreux Convention.

R705/9/37.

War vessels from Italy in exchange for oil.

R855/R403/R1421/250/37.

Desire to purchase vessels in U.K. and to have officers trained in England. R1052/3/37.

Navy: Roumanian (continued).

Suggested invitation to Roumanian mission to visit U.K.: efforts to direct Roumanian naval purchases to U.K. firms.

R7363/R8360/183/37.

Views of Admiralty on ability of Great Britain to meet Roumanian naval requirements.

R8503/427/37.

Italian offer of certain vessels on advantageous terms: favourable Roumanian reaction.

R8994/R9064/183/37.

Roumanian desire for fast motor boats and assistance in regard to naval base: danger of German economic gains: Military Attaché's conversation with Minister of Air and Marine. R9032/183/37.

Composition of naval mission to U.K.

R9214/183/37.

Interest in products of British Power Boat Co.

R10082/427/37.

Re-equipment: Royal decree of 10th December.

R10174/118/37.

Navy: Siamese.

Number of torpedo boats and minesweepers supplied by Italy in 1937. F683/683/40.

Two cruisers from Italy: contracts for.

F12178/F12602/F7681/F9586/714/40.

— P.Qs. why British tenders were not called for. F12830/F13350/714/40.

Reports of British Naval Attaché after visit to Bangkok. F1735/1735/40 (file).

Possible appointment of Capt. Heiberg of Danish navy as adviser to Siamese navy.

F2082/714/40.

Scrapping of destroyers and torpedo boats (Bangkok press). F2144/714/10.

Reported dismissal of five naval officers: reasons for. F4664/714/40.

Training of six naval officers abroad.

F5244/1732/40.

Arrival of submarines and seaplanes from Japan for. F8522/F8527/714/40.

Navy: Soviet Union.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS).

Establishment of separate People's Commissariat for: significance. N200/26/38.

— Speech by M. Molotov on naval requirements of Soviet Union. N360/N465/360/38.

— Speech by Smirnov: shortage of senior officers owing to purge. W719/360/38.

Appointment of M. P. A. Smirnov as Commissar, and of M. P. I. Smirnov as Deputy Commissar. N206/204/38.

Creation of Commissariat for Navy approved by Supreme Council. N461/N1518/26/38.

Denunciation of Admirals Orlov and Sivkov.

N972/26/38.

Effect of M. Stalin's purge and reimposition of political control in: Naval Attaché's report.

N3546/360/38.

Importance to, of northern sea route: its negotiation by Soviet warships: development of Murmansk: report by British Naval Attaché, Moscow. N724/673/38.

Defensive measures on northern maritime frontier. N1763/1763/38.

Reported negotiations with United States for eighteen destroyers. N2134/2032/38.

Expansion: call by M. Kalinin for Baltic ship-building yard to surpass output and quality of other countries. N3613/360/38.

Naval strategy: change from defensive to offensive policy: article in Red Fleet calling for more ships. N4685/360/38.

Administration and control of: report by H.M. Naval Attaché. N6395/360/38.

Navy: Soviet Union (continued).

Communication of naval building particulars to H.M.G. under the provisions of the Anglo-Soviet Naval Agreement, 1937: information of annual construction programme. A4/4/45.

— Vessels to be laid down. A5/4/45.

— Minor war vessels. A6/4/45.

— Vessels under construction. A7/4/45.

Communication of construction particulars under terms of naval agreement: report on alterations, additions, &c., to naval vessels in 1937.

A1451/4/45.

— Report of laying of keel of warships D.A. 12, D.A. 11, G.R. 27, D.A. 13, E.H. 15, E.H. 16, G.R. 28. A2228/A3109/A3577/4/45.

Construction programme for 1938: failure of Soviet Union Govt. to communicate particulars to H.M.G. within period prescribed by naval agreement: reminder to: supply of programme: reasons for delay.

A3108/A8156/4/45/A8257/A8739/

A9607/55/45.

— Copy of building programme. A8739/55/45.

Notification of construction particulars of two warships. A9074/4/45.

— Of five warships. A9075/4/45.

— Of a warship and a submarine. A9742/4/45.

Submarine construction: use of inland river ship-building yards for. A5947/55/45.

Construction of cruiser Tashkent in Italy: position of: non-notification of particulars by Italian Govt. as required by naval treaties.

A8826/55/45/A9478/4/45.

Arrangements for construction in United States of 62,000 tons aircraft-carrying capital ship.

A6523/55/45.

Refusal by Soviet Govt. to limit size of construction of capital ships as laid down in Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty: objections by H.M.G. to: Soviet statement of intention not to accept any restrictions affecting their defence forces. A7039/A8258/A8740/55/45.

Tonnage of warships in Black Sea: information furnished in connexion with Straits Convention. E639/93/44.

Navy: Spanish.

See also SUBMARINES.

Naval operations during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL OPERATIONS).

Scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: progress: P.Q. W2170/83/41.

Report by British Military Attaché at Barcelona on naval strategy in Spanish war.

W16269/29/41.

Navy: Spanish (Government Forces).

Flight to Gibraltar, following damage in engagement with Insurgent forces, of Republican destroyer José Luis Dias: questions concerning internment, repairs, &c:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Recruitment of four British subjects for service in Spanish Govt. navy: decision of Attorney-General not to institute legal proceedings.

W1954/83/41.

Service in Republican navy of Mr. G. N. Marshall, claiming to be former British naval officer: his repatriation to U.K. on release from prison ship. W13737/19/41.

Assistance of retired British naval officers for Spanish Govt. navy: remarks of Nationalist Admiral Cervera to British Vice-Admiral at Palma: position. W7278/46/41.

Supply of destroyer propellers by British firm to Spanish Govt.: views of H.M.G. that such action would be breach of Non-Intervention Agreement. W2576/W2877/83/41.

Navy: Spanish (Government Forces) (continued).

Calling up of conscripts of 1928, 1929 and 1930 classes. W3566/29/41.

Rumours of unrest in fleet: possibility of certain vessels leaving for neutral ports or surrender to Nationalist authorities. W1848/46/41.

Serviceability of Govt. units following Nationalist air raid on Cartagena in which Govt. fleet was assembled. W10421/W10087/29/41.

Employed mainly on convoy work from long distances of important material to Cartagena: statement by Civil Governor of Alicante. W12202/29/41.

Navy: Spanish (Insurgent Forces).

Naval assistance of Italian Govt.: transfer of destroyers and submarines. W1375/83/41.

— P.Qs. W1798/W1799/W2172/W4142/W4914 83/41.

Activities at Nationalist naval yard at Ferrol. W3224/83/41.

Allegations of German submarines operating on behalf of Nationalist forces: P.Q.

W3382/W3500/83/41.

— German denial. W3608/83/41.

Allegations that German and Italian warships are co-operating with General Franco's fleet: P.Qs. W3500/83/41.

Number of warships which adhered to Nationalist cause in 1936 and number and origin of vessels in Nationalist navy in 1938: P.Q.

W3885/83/41.

Number of war vessels of German and Italian origin: P.Q. W4137/83/41.

Visit of Vice-Admiral Cervera, Chief of Naval Staff, to Palma. W7031/565/41.

Co-operation of a German submarine with Spanish Nationalist submarines in Western Mediterranean: suspicions from Palma.

W7095/565/41.

Strength of Nationalist fleet at Majorca: reasons for inactivity: report by British Consul at Palma. W9771/565/41.

Partial immobilisation by patrolling off Gibraltar while Govt. destroyer was in harbour.

W12568/8646/41.

Dispositions on report of destroyer's projected departure. W14724/8646/41.

Rumoured proposed construction of five cruisers in Germany. W12869/83/41.

Visit of cruiser Canarias to Ferrol to refit: transfer of Admiral to Almirante Cervera.

W15217/46/41.

Visit of Chief of Staff at Palma to mainland to discuss naval co-operation in Nationalist offensive against Catalonia. W16553/29/41.

Navy: Swedish.

— See also NAVY (ANGLO-SCANDINAVIAN-FINNISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Composition plan: replacement programme: recommendations to Swedish Govt.

N1221/1221/42.

Defence measures: projected expenditure on expansion. N2471/1423/42.

Ordering of four motor torpedo boats in the U.K.: details. N6105/2995/42.

British companies invited to tender for high-speed motor torpedo boats: Swedish stipulation for guarantee that vessels would not be requisitioned by British Admiralty in event of war: Admiralty attitude.

N4639/W4935/2995/42.

Navy: Turkish.

— See also NAVY (ANGLO-TURKISH NEGOTIATIONS).

British credits for purchase of armaments for Turkey:

— See also ARMAMENTS: TURKEY.

Navy: Turkish (continued).

Govt.'s desire to place orders for cruisers: position under various naval agreements.

E188/E1275/188/44.

— Letter from Sir P. Loraine to Sir R. Vansittart. E1219/188/44.

— Number of ships required and apportionment of building: conditions of payment.

E737/E1431/E1560/E818/E1117/188/44.

— List left by Turkish Ambassador.

E1362/188 44.

Proposed grant of British credits for purchase of warships: position under export credits system. E1516/67/44.

Japanese offer to build warships for.

E1587/368/44.

Contracts for destroyers, &c.: Vickers approached: question of H.M.G.'s guarantee for firm. E1857/188/44.

Placing of orders for warships in U.K.: list of firms contracting: Admiralty assistance to Turks in regard to inspection and certification of orders, &c.

E2400/E3706/E3756/188/44

Turkish mission to U.K. to place orders for warships. E4325/188/44.

Ships and guns for: discussions between Admiralty and Turkish Naval Mission: Turkish requirements.

E5532/E5598/E6599/188/44.

Launching of new minelayer constructed in Turkey. E2213/2213/44.

Turkish officers training in Japanese navy: information concerning. E6277/368 44.

Navy: United States.

Anglo-United States talks regarding co-operation in Far East:

— See FAR EAST.

Transiting of Panamá Canal by the United States Pacific fleet:

— See PANAMÁ CANAL (AND CANAL ZONE).

Construction programme: supplementary estimates for. A293/293/45/A1078/467/45.

Plans for increasing of naval power: estimated increased expenditure. A8031/A8496/293/45.

Passage of a Bill to increase the United States navy: proposals under. A2356/293/45.

Navy Bill: report of Congress discussions on: statements on the Govt. naval policy.

A1579/293/45.

Budget estimates for Navy for 1938: comments on by H.M. Naval Attaché.

A472/293/45/A1078/467/45.

— Naval Appropriations Act, 1938: text with comments on. A3838/A5423/293/45.

Passage of United States Naval Expansion Act: text with observations on construction proposals under and report by H.M. Naval Attaché on. A3840/A4270/293/45.

Notification of construction details under provisions of London Naval Treaty: information of alterations made to vessels, vessels disposed of, and amendments to lists of minor and auxiliary vessels in 1937: copies for Govt. of India. A1077/4/45.

Notification regarding construction programme for 1938, and regarding vessels included in previous annual programme but not laid down: lists. A3901/A6750/4/45.

Notification of construction particulars under provisions of London Naval Treaty: U.S.S. Mustin and Russell. A516/4/45.

— U.S.S. Pompano. A719/4/45.

— U.S.S. Hammann. A1247/4/45.

— U.S.S. Rhind. A2340/4/45.

— U.S.S. Snapper. A3255/4/45.

— U.S.S. Roe. A3904/4/45.

— U.S.S. Buck. A3445/4/45.

— U.S.S. Snapdragon. A3902/4/45.

— U.S.S. Somero. A4258/4/45.

Navy: United States (continued).

Notification of construction particulars under provisions of London Naval Treaty (*continued*).

- U.S.S. Benson and Mayo. A4455/4/45.
- U.S.S. O'Brien and Walke. A4884/4/45.
- U.S.S. Gleaves. A5233/4/45.
- U.S.S. Morris and Wainwright. A5236/4/45.
- U.S.S. Washington. A5237/4/45.
- U.S.S. Sealion. A5670/4/45.
- U.S.S. Gridley. A6203/4/45.
- U.S.S. Stingray and Dunlap. A6386/4/45.
- U.S.S. Brooklyn and Enterprise. A6595/4/45.
- U.S.S. Craven. A6742/4/45.
- U.S.S. Fanning. A6751/4/45.
- U.S.S. Bagley and Blue. A6954/4/45.
- U.S.S. Niblack and Searaven. A6953/4/45.
- U.S.S. Warrington and Philadelphia. A7103/4/45.
- U.S.S. Honolulu, Helm, Mugford and Ralph Talbot. A8024/4/45.
- U.S.S. Henley. A8020/4/45.
- U.S.S. Sturgeon and Savannah. A8023/4/45.

- U.S.S. Seawolf. A8428/4/45.
- U.S.S. Sampson. A8431/4/45.
- U.S.S. Patterson. A8867/4/45.
- U.S.S. Jarvis. A8874/4/45.
- U.S.S. Hilary P. Jones. A9577/4/45.

The growth of the United States Navy, the reasons for, and its possible co-operation with or assistance to the British navy: discussions in United States Congress. A1229/293/45.

United States naval policy: replies by the State Department to series of question on naval matters: text. A2831/293/45.

Squadron in Mediterranean waters: relief of flagship U.S.S. Raleigh by the U.S.S. Omaha. A2909/2909/45.

Navy: Uruguayan.

Enquiry regarding naval motor boats as used in the British navy: particulars. A23/23/46.

Navy: Venezuelan.

Purchase of two gunboats from Italy: details of: facilities on voyage to Venezuela for: arrival. A1510/1510/47 (file).

Development of: report on vessels and extent of Italian assistance to. A6810/228/11.

Navy: Yugoslav.

Flotilla leader for: Messrs. Yarrow's tender: request for H.M.G.'s support. R225/R400/98/92.

Present position of navy and naval defences: criticisms and suggestions by Naval Attaché: conversation with M. Stoyadinovitch. R587/R1883/98/92.

Rearmament programme: report by Naval Attaché. A1455/98/92.

- Ships on order: majority coming from Germany. R5439/98/92.

Budget estimates. R2779/98/92.

Purchase of submarines in U.K.: enquiry by Mr. Ulrich concerning arrangements for credit. R6236/6236/67 (file).

Naval Attaché's report of tour along Yugoslav coast and visits to naval establishments: pro-British attitude of navy. R6430/98/92.

Auxiliary coastal vessels for: orders placed with Kraljevica shipyard. R7786/98/92.

Flotilla leader ordered from Adriatic Shipyard Co.: Messrs. Yarrow's to supply machinery. A8366/R9921/98/92.

Construction of torpedo boat Beograd in France: permission to undergo trials at Greenock owing to weather conditions in French waters. R10182/98/92.

Construction of two submarines in Germany for. A8908/4/45.

Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.

Customs franchise accorded to goods imported into Egypt for British troops. J2914/2914/16.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Navy List.

Supply to H.M. consular posts during 1939: list. L6862/329/407.

Supply of half-yearly Navy List to Leopoldville. L7247/7247/407.

Supply to British Consulate, San José. L1853/1853/407.

Supply to Amoy. L2492/2492/407.

Supply to H.M. Consulate, Athens. L8314/8314/407.

Exception made in case of unsalaried post in connexion with supply to Curaçao. I6188/6188/407.

Inclusion of retired officers in February and August issues: distribution of monthly issues. L329/329/407.

Nawab Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Nawab Mehrab Khan (Sardar Bahadur).

Congratulatory telegram to Mr. Neville Chamberlain. E5370/5370/97 (file).

Nawabzada Imtiaz, Ali Khan.

See IMTIAZ, A. K.

Nawal Kishor Prashad.

Welfare in Austria. C3242/C3883/2412/18.

Nawaz Khan.

See ALLAH NAWAZ KHAN.

Nawrath, Alfred, Dr.

Gift of book to King George. T7104/T7787/14/379.

Nawwaf al Salih bin Sharkh (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Naylor, Miss.

Clerk, Japanese Embassy, London. T13893/271/373.

Naylor, J. R., Mrs.

Request for financial assistance. J1754/1754/16 (file).

Naylor, Ramon.

Footman, Polish Embassy, London. T5219/21/383.

Nayman Esma, Mme.

Turkish personality. E636/636/44.

Nazibulla, Kazir.

See KAZIR NAJIBULLA.

Nazilism.

See NATIONAL SOCIALISM.

Nazim Khoudsi.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

N. B. Mouldings, Limited.

Affairs in Sudeten German areas formerly in Czechoslovakia. C12460/216/18.

Neal, A. G.

National status: admission to R.A.F. T4773/99/378.

Neale, F. D.

Liability to Argentine military service. T4121/T7459/478/378.

Neale and Wilkinson, Ltd.

Legalisation of document. L8110/1722/409.

Neame, H., Mrs.

See MONROE, E., Miss,

Neame, Raymonde, Mrs., and Michele Leslie, and Serge Christian.

Registration of children's births. T13813/13813/378 (file).

Near and Middle East.

Anglo-Italian Agreement regarding:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Anglo-Italian conversations at Rome:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.

Anglo-French relations in: conversation between
British and French Ministers in London.

E7198/6389/65.

-- F.O. brief for S. of S. E7128/6389/65.

Proposed Anglo-French-Turkish scheme for
settlement of Middle East questions.

E6389/6389/65 (file).

Note on German activities: Italian attitude.

J1355/176/16.

German economic penetration of: H.M.G.'s
policy to counteract: memo. by Mr. Lubin
of Imperial Chemical Industries: F.O.
minutes. E7586/49/34.

Military situation in event of European war:
appointment of General Ironside to review:
general air and military precautions.

E5613/5613/65 (file).

Anglo-Italian Protocol concerning certain areas
in: Italian attitude towards adherence by
France. R4848/240/22.

— Text of Annex No. 4 to Anglo-Italian
Protocol of 16th April concerning certain
areas in. R3940/23/22.

Anglo-Italian discussions: Annex to Anglo-
Italian Protocol:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.

Japanese political activities in: advice given by
Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs to
Afghan and Persian Govts. regarding method
of dealing with (letter from Sir P. Loraine to
Sir L. Oliphant). E6675/3966/65.

Japanese commercial activity in:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.

Near East Foundation.

Activities in Albania:

— See ALBANIA.

Neath Abbey, s.s.

Voyage from Havre to Valencia with motor
trucks and quantity of brass and bronze
discs. W7752/2467/41.

Neave's Food, Ltd.

Welfare of Señor Fuensanta in Spain.

W12788/25/41.

Nebih el Martini.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nebil Süreyya Akçer.

Turkish Consul-General in London: appointment.
T12088/T12939/451/385.

— Customs facilities for books and effects.

T12846/T13317/184/373.

Necas, J.

Czechoslovak Minister for Social Welfare: speech
on Sudeten problem and objects of Lord
Runciman's mission. C7818/C8131/1914/18.
Personality. R580/580/12.

Nechutny, Bedrich.

Czechoslovak representative at Tirana: report on.
R444/444/90.

Neck, van S.

Despatch of observers to Czechoslovakia.

C5173/5057/18.

Nedef, Nicolas (Reserve-General).

Bulgarian Minister of Interior: biographical note.
R9246/R9501/112/7.

Nedela, Mrs.

Consular typist (Galatz): gratuity on leaving.
K1234/K2968/K3244/K4802/
K6204/1234/237.

Nederbragt, J. A.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

President of Danzig Port and Waterways Board.
C4835/28/55.

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij.

Credit granted to French Govt. C13973/1/17.

Credits for Belgian Govt. C5940/21/4.

Quarterly reviews. C956/C5041/C8199/145/29.

Neditch, Milan, General.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Neditch, Milutin, General.

Appointment as Minister of War, Yugoslavia.

R7280/R7311/R7380/234/92.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Nedjati Menemendjoglu.

See MENEMENDJIOGLU, N.

Nedwill, M. A., Miss.

Settlement of Assyrians in Cyprus. E1881/3/93.

Nedzu, K.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Neech, H. R.

Difficulties in connexion with German visas.

T7203/3272/378.

Needham, J.

Position of non-Nazis in ceded Sudeten areas of
Czechoslovakia. C12568/2319/12.

Needleman, Alfred.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Needler, M., Miss.

Admission of Austrian Jews into U.K.

C3266/1667/62.

Needler & Co., J. S.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Néeff, J. de.

Belgian representative at Montevideo: report on.
A642/278/46.

Neel, R.

Imprisonment in France. K219/219/217.

Neemtallah Hanem Hafez.

Claim of the Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

J1618/27/16.

Neergard, C. J. P. de, and family.

Swedish naturalisation.

T11921/T12529/T14424/T15825/57/378.

Neerup, J. P. (or N. P.).

Suggested British decoration: identity: two
different persons. T10455/10455/372 (file).

Neff, E. A., Dr.

International Leprosy Conference.

L1058/1058/403.

Neff, J.

See NOEFF, JOSEPH.

Negasel Kabada (Dejazmach).

Situation in Ethiopia. J1629/40/1.

Negeb.

Area of Palestine: position of in event of
partition:

— See PALESTINE.

Negerevich, Merina.

Inclusion in mother's British passport.

T3407/T4643/15/378.

Negib Agha Barazi.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Negrao, C. Vasquez.

See VASQUEZ NEGRAO, C.

Negrati, G. de Facci.

Attaché, Italian Embassy, London.

T6136/883/383.

— Rates. T13053/T13399/3223/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T5889/T560/T9091/T9356/418/373.

Negrete, L. A. Cabrera, General.

See CARRERA NEGRETE, L. A.

Négrete, Rosalie.

See BLACKWELL.

Negrevernis, Doña Pilar de.

Whereabouts in Spain.

W7544/W7615/W10977/19/41.

Negri, Brandon-, Mrs.

Request for assistance: national status.

T5648/208/378.

Negri, M. Y. de.

Mexican representative at San Salvador: report on.

A702/702/8.

Negri, R. P. de.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Negrin, J.

Prime Minister and Minister of Defence in Spanish Republican Govt. W4496/29/41.

Broadcast speech on scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain: German press comments. W2746/W2918/83/41.

Broadcast speech in March on position of Spanish civil war. W4149/29/41.

Conversation with M. de Lilliehook at Barcelona on subject of Spanish civil war and prospects of armistice. W9537/W10363/86/41.

Broadcast speech to all Spaniards at Christmas. W17119/29/41.

Alleged interview with French Senator Morizet: statement regarding war policy of Spanish Govt.: extract from French press.

W2391/W2568/83/41.

Declaration of policy of Spanish Govt. in matter of civil war: attitude of H.M.G. towards taking measures to secure peace on basis of such terms: P.Q. W5980/29/41.

Broadcast speech on 18th June, in support of Republican cause in Spain, urging people to resist Nationalists.

W8154/W8156/W8404/29/41.

Visit to Switzerland. W11178/W11263/11178/41.

Left tendencies: political crisis caused by decree militarising certain Catalan tribunals and execution of sixty-four prisoners.

W11042/W11552/29/41/W11601/86/41.

Conversation with British representatives at Barcelona on attitude towards communism.

W14601/29/41.

Speech on possibility of armistice in Spain.

W13311/86/41.

Speech to Spanish Govt. Congress on 30th September. W13735/29/41.

Text of speech on 14th October and copy of thirteen points of Spanish Govt.

W13901/W14908/29/41.

Negroes: Universal Negro Improvement Association.

Objections to proposal for immigration of Jews into British colonies. C14453/1667/62.

Négueu, M. J. A. M.

London University examination.

L1937/L2104/L3452/1937/404.

Neguib. . .

See NAGUIB.

Nehora, H. S.

Legalisation of document. L3201/3201/409 (file).

Nehru.

See JAWAHARLAL NEHRU.

Neicov, Pierre.

Bulgarian representative at Prague: report on.

R165/165/12/C8940/3940/12.

Neidecker & Co.

Commission rogatoire. T2816/2816/371 (file).

Neil.

Press correspondent in Spanish Nationalist territory: wounding of, by shell fire in Teruel sector. W30/W128/19/41.

Neill, G. J., Vice-Consul.

Acting allowance (Rouen). K653/653/217.

In charge at Rouen Consulate.

K9393/K9999/5203/217.

Salary. K2085/K4482/K5668/611/217.

Possibility of utilisation of services in connexion with oil questions in France. C3835/142/17.

Neill, J. W.

Polish visa. C12230/6492/55.

Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd., William.

Supply of soap-making plant to Afghanistan.

N4643/88/97.

Neira, P. Mendoza.

See MENDOZA NEIRA, P.

Neisser, W.

Settlement of German Jews in Peru.

W17166/W17167/104/98.

Neiva, A. Hehl.

See HEHL-NEIVA, A.

Neiva, J. M., Capt.

Brazilian Naval Commission: visit to the U.K.

A2182/711/6.

Nejad, Sajjadi.

See SAJJADI NEJAD.

Nejib Aboussouan.

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.

Nejib Alamiddin.

Counter-Italian propaganda in Near East: proposed engagement of by B.B.C. E510/50/65.

Nelder, D.

Marriage certificate. L3687/338/405.

Nelli, Mario.

Clerk, Italian Embassy, London. T6136/883/383.

Nelson, C.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Nelson, C. C.

Shipping surveyor at Shanghai: death of.

F4996/158/10.

Nelson, G. H.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme.

J1571/J2753/78/16.

Nelson, G. W., Commander.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/383.

Rates. T5050/T5726/T12439/T12911/192/373.

— Refund of motor car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/418/379.

Nelson, H., Lieut.-Commander.

Assistance to British ship: award.

T2763/2763/372 (file).

Nelson, Minnie, Mrs.

Transmission of money to, in Palma.

W11643/47/41.

Nelson, Sanny Hillevi, Mrs.

National status. T2092/T5360/57/378.

Nelson, S. J., Miss (or Boyd).

Whereabouts: repatriation debt.

K4182/4182/299 (file)

Nelson, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Nelson & Co., Park.

See PARK, NELSON & Co.

Nemes, Jules.

Chancellor, Hungarian Consulate at Jerusalem.

T10010/10010/385.

Nemetz, N. T.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Vancouver.

T3231/3231/385 (file).

Nemry, Léon.

Belgian Representative at Copenhagen: report on.

N118/118/15.

Nenci, Alfredo.

Valet, Chilean Embassy, London.

T6186/2219/383.

Nenonen, Vilho P., General.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Neobard, J.

Death at Bordeaux. K9601/9601/217.

Néophyte, Mgr.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Neophytos, B.

Greek Vice-Consul at Jerusalem: termination of appointment. T4806/393/385.

Nepal.

British Legation in:

— See KATMANDU: BRITISH LEGATION.

Commercial relations with Czechoslovakia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND NEPAL.

Extraterritoriality in: proposed Order in Council:

— See JURISDICTION: NEPAL.

Relations with Tibet:

— See TIBET.

Conditions of life and cost of living (extract from Annual Report). F2882/2882/61.

Economic Report for 1937: general economic situation reports. F3104/3104/61 (file).

Fortnightly reports on events.

F5699/5699/61 (file).

Personalities List: corrections. F3668/3668/61.

Courtesies and facilities to Nepalese personages passing through India. F3105/3105/61 (file).

Visit of Italian Consul-General at Calcutta to: objects of. F2392/2392/61.

Visit of Czechoslovakian Consul-General at Calcutta to: objects of. F2391/2391/61.

Attitude of, in event of a European war.

F10199/10199/61/F13501/3104/61.

Nepal, Maharaja of (Prime Minister).

Question of British decoration.

T372/372/379/T8317/8317/372/

T14726/14726/372.

Celebrations of sixth anniversary of his assumption of office of Prime Minister.

F9802/9802/61.

Nepal: Reports, Annual.

1937 Report. F2882/2882/61.

Economic report for 1937. F3104/3104/61.

Nepal: Royal Family.

See also NEPAL, MAHARAJA OF.

Status and privileges of outcast member of Nepalese hierarchy:

— See BISHNU SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Marriage in India of a member of Nepalese Royal Family with a tutor: repatriation to Nepal requested. F5996/5996/61.

Nephelondis.

Greek Communist: arrest. R4912/726/19.

Nepoti, Margaret, Mrs.

National status: validity of marriage.

T1753/T8685/T10998/208/378.

Neptune, H. M. S.

Visit to Antananarivo. K6982/6982/217 (file).

Nepveu, E. R.

Incumbency of Angers Vice-Consulate.

K9171/9171/217.

Nepveu, R. C. T. Roosmale.

Netherlands Representative at Budapest: report on. R177/177/21.

— At Vienna. R121/121/3.

Nequeu, M. J. A. M.

London University Intermediate Arts Examination, Shanghai, July 1938. L7870/1937/404.

Nerma, s.s.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Nery (Anna) School of Nursing.

Permission for a Uruguayan nursing association to call their new home Florence Nightingale.

L5648/5648/405 (file).

Nesbitt, F. G. Beaumont, Col.

Transfer from post of British Military Attaché at Paris to War Office.

W8970/5/50/C7568/4924/17.

Attendance at special French army manoeuvres.

C7250/37/18.

Permission to visit Spanish Nationalist territory.

W4766/274/41.

French decoration. T9301/T12098/4342/372.

Nessib Keyhani.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nessim, Sassoon Abraham.

London University examination.

L7010/L7195/L7365/4/404.

Nessim, Sassoon Zelouf.

London University examination.

L2950/L3277/L3509/4/404.

Nestlea, s.s.

Agreement. K12241/12241/285 (file).

Nestlé Anglo-Swiss Products, Ltd.

Contract with the Panamanian Govt. for the production in Panamá of condensed and evaporated milk. A276/276/32.

Netherdale Scottish Woollen Mills, Ltd.

Blocked funds in Turkey. E6118/1192/44.

Netherlands.

Economic conditions: monthly reports from Commercial Secretary, The Hague.

C269/C1154/C1675/C3119/C4255/

C5670/C5955/C7105/C7106/C8198/

C9490/C11990/C13741/C15233/145/29.

Economic conditions: quarterly reviews by Netherlands Trading Society.

C956/C5041/C8199/C13385/145/29.

F.O. request to Hague Legation for comprehensive review of Netherlands Affairs.

C293/293/62.

Court Books of Conservator of Scots Privileges in 1719-1740 forwarded to F.O. by H.M. Consulate-General, Rotterdam.

L2280/L3770/L5761/453/402.

Conditions of life at Amsterdam: British Consular Officer's report. K3685/112/250.

— At Rotterdam. K5039/112/250.

Annual Personalities report for 1937.

C423/423/29.

Activities of National Socialist Netherlands Labour Party. C3936/144/29.

Pro-German campaign of National Socialist movement: criticism in Netherlands press.

C12275/C13095/144/29.

Aims and objects of National Socialist movement: speech by M. Mussert. C13096/144/29.

Amendments to Bill restricting rights of association and of holding meetings: position of political associations in which foreigners participate. C12699/144/29.

Measures relating to industrial mobilisation in emergency: industrial intelligence centre enquiry. C6752/C7673/953/29.

Emergency measures arising out of international situation: list of Bills authorising Government to requisition goods for military or civil use and to control food supplies.

C11189/C11807/C13099/953/29.

Lists of political parties and their strengths and of leading newspapers in Netherlands.

C957/144/29.

Economic and commercial conditions: report by Commercial Secretary at The Hague, dated March 1938. C1980/145/29.

Reactions to activities of political nature by visiting Belgian politician (Dr. F. van Cauwelaert). C15957/144/29.

Naval Intelligence report on Netherlands.

C2667/C6266/C8197/953/29.

Political chapter of Service Intelligence report.

C12276/12276/29/C8829/8829/62.

Netherlands: Administration.

- Permanent Committee of Economic Council: appointments. C5954/145/29.
- Establishment of Economic Council of Defence in view of political tension in Europe. C11187/953/29.
- Modification of regulations governing employment of Govt. officials: liability to dismissal of officials who belong to certain associations. C10686/273/29.
- Govt.'s policy: Memorial of Reply to Observations of Second Chamber on Chapter 1 (Civil List) of budget for 1939. C13543/C13743/144/29.

Netherlands: Chambers and Elections.

- Opening of ordinary session of States General in September: speech from the Throne: text. C10462/144/29.

Netherlands: Colonies.

- See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
NEW GUINEA (NETHERLANDS).

Netherlands: Constitution.

- Text of effective parts of various laws amending Constitution regarding grants to Royal Personages, members of States General, appointment of Ministers, suffrage, public bodies for professions and trades and transitional law. C1673/144/29.

Netherlands: Customs Tariff.

- Bill to amend. C6938/C12274/C13013/6938/29.
- Duty on carpets. C13321/C15322/6938/29.
- Protective tariff and fiscal policy: Govt. proposals. C13743/145/29.

Netherlands: Finances.

- Service and defence expenditure:
— See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.
- Expenditure on fortifications:
— See FORTIFICATIONS: NETHERLANDS.
- Budget: supplementary estimates. C9120/145/29/C11191/C11192/C11806/953/29.
- Budget for 1939: estimates. C11184/C11185/C13543/C13743/145/29.
— Subsidiary budgets for 1939. C11810/145/29.
- Budget of Ministry of Defence for 1939. C15232/953/29.
- Budget of Ministry of Defence for 1939: F.O. minutes regarding inadequacy. C14882/953/29.
- Agricultural Crisis Fund: budget for 1939. C11812/145/29.
- Address to Prime Minister by prominent personalities expressing anxiety with regard to public finances. C13742/145/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations.

- See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS under AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.
- See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.
- Attitude towards passage of foreign troops, &c., and general question of European security:
— See EUROPE.
- Neutrality policy in event of hostilities following Czechoslovak crisis:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- Attitude towards violation of territory by foreign service aircraft attacking third country:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
- Statement by Dr. Colijn issued on 15th February on attitude towards various current problems and relations with various countries. C1674/120/29.
- Reported conference at Ministry for Foreign Affairs attended by Netherlands Ministers at Berlin, Brussels, London and Paris. C4650/120/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Conversation between Dr. Colijn and H.M. Minister, The Hague: references to Austria, Czechoslovakia and Spain. C2830/144/29.
- Foreign policy: neutrality and independence aspects. C13544/C14134/120/29.
- Foreign policy: views of various groups of members of States General as expressed in report on budget for 1939 of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C13585/C14133/120/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

- Conversation between H.M. Minister, The Hague, and Dr. Colijn. C11944/5302/18.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Spain.

- Relations with Spanish Nationalist Govt.:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Netherlands: Laws and Decrees.

- Laws amending Constitution:
— See NETHERLANDS: CONSTITUTION.
- Political and emergency measures:
— See first part of NETHERLANDS.
- Decree regarding admission of foreign warships with aircraft on into waters of Netherlands East Indies, Surinam and Curaçao. F9994/1888/61.

Netherlands: Reports, Annual.

- Annual Report for 1937 from The Hague Legation. C106/106/29.
- Annual Economic (A) Report for 1937 from The Hague Legation. C2078/C3579/145/29.
- Annual Report Economic (B): position regarding similar report from Netherlands East Indies. C13094/145/29.
- Heads of Missions Report. C107/107/29.

Netherlands: Royal Family.

- Messages to and from members of:
— See also CONGRATULATIONS.
- Grants under Constitution to various Royal personages. C1673/144/29.
- Denial of reports of friction between Prince Bernhard and Queen of the Netherlands. C4187/4187/29.
- Queen Wilhelmina: proposed presentation of Hobart Regatta Centenary Medal by Tasmanian Chief Secretary: question of acceptance: objections to grant of audience for presentation: acceptance: presentation through diplomatic channel. T5795/5795/372 (file).
- Queen Wilhelmina: 40th Anniversary of reign: jubilee celebrations, ceremonies and speeches. C9487/9487/29 (file).
— Celebrations in Netherlands East Indies. F10694/10694/61.
- Desire of Miss Bapsy Pavry for audience of Queen. C2074/2074/29.
— Similar request by British subjects, Mrs. Elma Adams and Miss Betty Ross. C8261/C9063/8261/29.
- Reception of Lord Mayor of London by Queen. C5471/5471/29.
- Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard: reports regarding possible visit to Australia. C1734/1734/29 (file).
- Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard: visit to Denmark. T10147/1393/379.
— Possible visit to Glasgow Exhibition. W11613/5051/50.
- Princess Juliana: birth of daughter: celebrations in Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: congratulations from H.M.G. in U.K., Canada and Australia. T1393/T1651/T1652/T2941/T3095/T1994/T2324/T2942/1393/379.
— Daughter of Princess Juliana: baptism: names. T6732/1393/379.
- Letter to King George from Queen Wilhelmina: reply. T7246/T10282/1393/379.
- Message for Netherlands Minister in China. F1292/26/10.

Netherlands Association for Fishermen of all Nationalities.

Copy for The King of Association's "Jubileum Album" together with report on activities of Netherlands hospital mission ship De Hoop. L4209/8/407.

Netherlands-Austria Association.

Dissolution in Netherlands. C2383/2383/29.

Netherlands Trading Society.

See NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ.

Netousek, J.

Czechoslovak representative at Santiago: report on. A1387/149/9.

Nettement, Miss.

Consular typist (Nice): salary. K6925/119/217.

Nettle, P.

Gold mining concessions in Yunnan. F7761/243/10.

Nettleton, M. B.

Arrest in Italy: release: circumstances. K10000/10000/222 (file).

Nettmann, O.

Opening of mail by German postal authorities. C8183/4830/18.

Netto, A. G. Medeiros.

See MEDEIROS NETTO, A. G.

Netto, J. C. de Mello.

See MELLO NETTO, J. C. DE.

Neubacher, Hermann.

Personality (Austria). R526 526 '3.

Neubauer, Anna.

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T10560/10560/375 (file).

Neuchâtel: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K6916/6916/243 (file).

Neudorfer, Commander.

German officer alleged to have taken part in Spanish Nationalist offensive in Aragon: P.Q. W3887/W4872/83/41.

Neuer Vorwärts.

Sopade Reports:
— See SOPADE.

Neugebauer, M. Norwid, General.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Neugroschel, H.

Extradition from Palestine. T8543/8543/374 (file).

Neujean, X.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Neuman, Ladislav.

Polish representative at Oslo: report on. N283/133/30.

Neumann, Prof.

Welfare in Austria. C3162/C3521/2412/18.

Neumann, Alfred.

National status. T3703/3272/378.

Neumann, Ernst, Dr.

Memel prisoner: release. N754/2/59.
New German Memelland leader: summary of first important political speech. N5688/2/59.

Activities in Memel. N5761/2/59.

Appointment as Secretary of State in Germany. C7944/62/18.

Personality. C83/83/18.

Neumann, Hugo A.

Request for assistance following departure from Vienna owing to racial laws. P2621/23/150.

Neumann, Oskar.

Employed at German Embassy, London. T8108/232/383.

Neumann, Paul, Dr.

Offer of assistance to Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, London.

W10762/10462/98.

Problem of Austrian Jews: conversation with Lord Winterton. W9169/104/98.

Neumark, O., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Brno Vice-Consulate.

K6657/6657/212.

Application for British naturalisation.

T7272/7272/378.

Neumark, T. V.

Repatriation. K14717/K12078/11717/212.

Neumark, W., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Brno). K6657/6657/212.

Payment of fee allowance in sterling.

K11459/11459/212.

Neumayer, Rudolf, Dr.

Appointed Minister of Finance, Austria.

R2388/137/3/R1521/R1801/191/3.

Neumegen, Mme.

National status for purpose of ownership of British ship. T1105/1105/378.

Neurath, Dr.

Admission into U.K. C8372/2311/18.

Neurath, K. von, Baron.

Appointment to New Privy Council to advise on foreign affairs in Germany.

C811/C835/62 18.

Assurance given to Czech Minister at Berlin that Germany considers herself bound by Czech-German Arbitration Convention of 1935.

R2524/162 12.

Conversation with M. Flandin in Germany.

C118/85 18.

German delegate at funeral of Turkish President: friendly approaches made to H.M. Ambassador and C-in-C. at reception by new Turkish President. E7479/69/44.

Danish Order of Grand Cross of Dannebrog for: N877/256/15.

Personality. C83/83/18.

Views on Sudeten German problem and attitude of German Govt.: conversation with Sir N. Henderson. C9273/1941/18.

Neus, P. J. L.

Prevention of entry into U.K. T13783/13783/378.

Neustädter-Stürmer, Baron.

See STÜRMER, NEUSTÄDTER, BARON.

Neutrality.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION).

Of Dominions in event of war involving the U.K.:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.

Attitude of Union of South Africa in event of Great Britain becoming involved in war in connexion with Czechoslovakia:

— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Supply of fuel to belligerent warships in neutral waters:

— See FUEL.

Non-application of rules of neutrality by French Govt. in matter of Spanish Govt. troops who crossed frontier into France during Spanish civil war in view of non-recognition of belligerency:

— See ARMY: SPANISH: (GOVERNMENT FORCES).

Non-application of rules of neutrality by H.M.G. in matter of rescue of Spanish Nationalist seamen during Spanish civil war in view of non-recognition of belligerency:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL OPERATIONS,

Neutrality (continued).

Proposed neutralisation of Hainan Island during Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See HAINAN ISLAND.

Obligations of a neutral concerning entry into neutral jurisdiction of belligerent military aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

Of China in event of war between Great Britain and a third Power in the Far East: position in regard to British and foreign forces in Shanghai; F.O. minutes: legal position: precedents of 1914-1918 war.

F666/666/10 (file).

Japanese request for public declaration of neutrality of Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minute on inability of neutrality in respect of part of a country's territory only. F10790/816/10.

Of Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See also HONG KONG.

Of Shanghai International Settlement: position in time of war: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on general question and historical aspect of neutrality of Leased Territories.

F12210/5117/10.

Of Foreign concessions and settlements in China:

— See also CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Of British concession at Tientsin during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See TIENSIN: BRITISH CONCESSION.

Not inconsistent with severance of diplomatic relations: views on South Africa's attitude towards war with Germany.

C11459/5302/18.

German threat to refuse to recognise neutrality of small countries if their press carried on anti-German propaganda: Finnish Govt.'s attitude. N6362/183/56.

German efforts to get Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Estonia to arm and form powerful neutral group during any future war.

N2973/349/59.

Baltic States: Protocol of 18th November, 1938, to bring into effect in all three States draft law concerning neutrality: compatibility with international law: H.M.G.'s attitude: position reserved: note to Lithuanian Govt.

N5886/1962/59.

Opposition by French and Belgian delegates at Congress of League of Nations Union, to suggestion that small States have right to neutrality without assuming same obligations as other States-members of the League.. W9692/8884/98.

Possible disputes between H.M.G. and neutrals over exercise of belligerent rights: question of termination of H.M.G.'s obligations under Optional Clause and General Act of Permanent Court of International Justice: position and attitude of British Dominions.

W11800/956/98.

— See further under PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE AND BELLIGERENT.

German attitude towards neutrality of small neighbouring States: argument that it must be totalitarian rather than governmental if it is to be respected by Germany.

C15138/4013/18.

Neutrality of Suez Canal in time of war: comprehensive memo. by Sir Ian Malcolm.

J665/J3045/73/16.

Neutrality (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. toward Spanish Republican destroyer which took refuge from Nationalist fleet in Gibraltar in a damaged condition: belligerent rights not granted to combatants. W8646/8646/41 (file).

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

— Decision of H.M.G. to detain and immobilise Spanish Govt. destroyer which was beached in British waters in engagement with Nationalist forces on her departure from refuge after repairs at Gibraltar: crew to be repatriated to which part of Spain they choose. W17292/W17293/8646/41.

Application by H.M.G. of rules of neutrality in a civil war where belligerency had not been recognised: case of return to Spanish Nationalist forces of Spanish Nationalist sailors rescued by H.M. warships during naval engagement in connexion with Spanish civil war. W3359/46/41.

Right of neutral to refuse belligerent warship's passage through its territorial waters: F.O. legal minute: Admiralty attitude.

N2778/253/15.

Articles in Moscow News and Pravda concerning recent tendency on part of smaller Powers towards neutrality and on Colonel Beck's policy of creating bloc from Black Sea to Baltic. N3176/247/63.

Possible disputes between H.M.G. and neutrals over exercise of belligerent rights: position of H.M.G. bound to international arbitration under Optional Clause and General Act of Permanent Court of International Justice: question of terminating obligations in view of danger of having to abandon naval measures in war: possible provisions in reformed League of Nations Covenant whereby neutrals not taking part in collective action against aggressor would not receive full neutral rights: F.O. memo.

W9268/W10742/W13049/956/98.

Neutrality (Scandinavia).

See also NEUTRALITY: DENMARK.

NEUTRALITY: NORWAY.

NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Northern countries to stand outside any group of Powers and do best to be neutral in war: proposed acceptance of 1912 revised neutrality rules by Scandinavian countries: decisions at Scandinavian conference at Oslo: statement by Swedish Prime Minister, &c.

N1778/N1646/N1915/1473/63/

N1733/N1744/N1918/247/63.

Scandinavian joint declaration of neutrality: evidence that Norway generally approves: rumoured resignation of Norwegian delegate to League of Nations following declaration.

N1917/1914/30.

Position prior to Great War and that in event of future war: special position regarding Swedish supply of iron ore to Germany: Manchester Guardian article. N1637/247/63.

Speech by Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs on 4th April. N1846/247/63.

Revision of laws of neutrality of northern States in view of latest developments in technique of war: possibility of basing laws on United States pattern: effect on plans of H.M.G. for economic warfare with Germany as enemy. N1446/N3580/N3863/533/63.

— See also WAR.

— Position and policy of Denmark in event of Anglo-German war. N2670/533/63.

Neutrality (Scandinavia) (continued).

Revised Nordic neutrality regulations: signature of declaration on 27th May, 1938.

N2492/N2645/533/63.

— Text: provisions relating to passage of submarines and aircraft.

N3328/N2736/N2857/N3409/533/63.

— See also TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

— Admiralty comments on provisions covering admission of belligerent ships into neutral territorial waters. N4814/533/63.

— Compatibility with international law of section dealing with passage of belligerent aircraft over neutral territory: F.O. legal minutes: H.M.G.'s attitude.

N3826/3584/63/N2736/533/63.

Nordic obligations under League of Nations: neutrality and rearmament: formation of defensive league: Danish newspaper articles.

N2888/1451/15.

Inter-Scandinavian co-operation in neutrality in event of war: study of by Committee: Swedish attitude: neutrality and modern weapons of aircraft and submarines: Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs' views.

N534/533/63.

Danish reply to article by Lord Cecil concerning northern countries' ability to maintain their neutrality and independence in event of European war. N4895/533/63.

Nordic Students' Congress: resolution calling for co-operation in defence of Nordic neutrality and liberty and aims of democracy.

N4848/533/63.

Nordic Neutrality Declaration of 1938: brought into force in Finland: decree. N2872/533/63.

— Swedish decree. N4378/533/63.

— Attitude of H.M.G. N4254/533/63.

— Attitude of H.M.G. stated to Finnish Govt.: own position reserved. N4252/533/63.

— Similar communication to Norwegian Govt. N4355/533/63.

— French text of declaration. N4378/533/63.

— Comment from various sources, including countries concerned. N3101/533/63.

— Compatibility with provisions of article 16 of Covenant of League concerning covenant-breaking States: F.O. minutes.

N3411/533/63.

Neutrality: Belgium.

See also EUROPE.

Question of Belgium intercepting for H.M.G. messages sent by Italian cable from La Panne to Lisbon when U.K. and Italy are at war. C10812/1941/18.

Neutrality: Brazil.

Neutrality Regulations: preparation of a revision of. A7939/7939/6.

Neutrality: Czechoslovakia.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (INDEPENDENCE, NEUTRALITY AND GUARANTEES).

Neutrality: Denmark.

See also NEUTRALITY (SCANDINAVIA).

Danish neutrality in ideological conflict developing in world: views that this is due to fear of Germany. N256/256/15.

— Danish press articles on rearmament and neutrality. N2888/1451/15.

New neutrality regulations: German fleet exercises in Little Belt: inferences.

N2778/253/15.

Attitude in event of war involving Germany and Great Britain: summary of Danish press articles. N3317/256/15.

Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs's views on principle of freedom of passage for all in peace or war with special reference to modern weapons, aircraft and submarines.

N534/533/63.

Neutrality: Denmark (continued).

Neutrality regulations: text.

N2736/N2857/N3565/533/63.

— Promulgation. N4629/533/63.

Neutrality: Egypt.

Movement in Egypt to preserve neutrality in event of Great Britain being engaged in a war which did not directly concern Egypt: possibility of negotiations for modification of article 7 of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: counter measures. J4750/6/16.

Neutrality: Estonia.

Information that in event of war Estonia will immediately make a declaration of strict neutrality. N4995/349/59.

Estonian Neutrality Bill: summarised translation: reservations by H.M.G. regarding prohibition of stay of submarines and armed merchant ships in Estonian waters and position of aircraft attached to warships.

N4941/349/59/N5435/1962/59.

Text of Neutrality Law of 3rd December, 1938.

N6335/533/63.

— French text. N5774/349/59.

— Promulgated by President. N6170/247/63.

Neutrality: Finland.

New neutrality rules: text. N4479/533/63.

Neutrality: Great Britain.

Legislation: Guatemalan enquiry.

17286/7286/405 (file).

Neutrality: Hungary.

Desire of Govt. to maintain her neutrality in event of hostilities: statement made by Minister for Foreign Affairs to Belgian newspaper. R6746/626/21.

Neutrality: Iceland.

Neutrality regulations: text.

N2736/N2857/N3565/533/63.

— Compatibility with article 16 of Covenant of League. N3411/533/63.

Neutrality: Latvia.

Latvian draft neutrality law: reservations made by H.M.G. regarding prohibition of stay of submarines and armed merchant ships in Latvian waters and position of aircraft attached to warships. N5901/1962/59.

— Adopted by Latvian Cabinet.

N6138/247/63/N6309/533/63.

Neutrality: Lithuania.

Govt.'s intention to remain neutral in event of armed conflict in Europe. N5023/239/59.

Neutrality: Luxemburg.

See EUROPE.

Neutrality: Netherlands.

See also EUROPE.

Netherlands Act depriving Netherlands who fight abroad of their nationality: volunteers returning from Spain permitted ingress though no longer regarded as Netherlands.

W9507/W16622/83/41.

Neutrality: Norway.

See also NORWAY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

NEUTRALITY (SCANDINAVIA).

Desire of Norway to remain neutral in any conflict: attitude towards League of Nations and sanctions: extract from Storting debates.

W11814/3/98.

Norwegian policy to avoid warlike entanglements: resolution for debate in Storting on observance of strict neutrality.

N2802/1914/30.

— Resolution adopted. N2956/1914/30.

Attitude defined by Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs: speech in Storting on 15th February: text. N1914/1914/30.

Probable attitude and policy of Norway in event of war between Germany and Great Britain.

N3580/533/63.

Neutrality: Norway (continued).

Meeting of Norwegian society "Neutral Norway" on "League of Nations and our Neutrality": meeting of Norwegian branch of Inter-Parliamentary Association passing resolution in favour of neutrality. N1064/287/30.

Political situation: growing support for perpetual neutrality: unanimity of Right, Left and Peasant parties in calling for adequate defences to that end: financial and economic aspects: debate in Storting. N1036/287/30.

Text of new Norwegian regulations.

N2955/533/63.

— Application as from 3rd December, 1938: translation of Royal resolution.

N6281/533/63.

Neutrality: Spain.

Desire of Spanish Nationalists to be neutral in event of European war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Neutrality: Sweden.

See also NEUTRALITY (SCANDINAVIA).

Growing support for neutrality in Sweden: reaction to League recognition of unique position of Switzerland. N2459/230/42.

Probable attitude and policy of Sweden in event of war between Germany and Great Britain: extent to which Sweden would supply Germany. N3863/533/63.

New neutrality rules: text. N3696/533/63.

— Internal nature of certain regulations not included in Nordic neutrality declaration.

N4369/533/63.

Neutrality: Switzerland.

See SWITZERLAND.

Neutrality: United States.

Probable effects on Great Britain, in event of war in which she was involved, of application of Neutrality Act: form in which H.M.G. would prefer Act to be applied: instruction to H.M.R., Washington, regarding approach to President Roosevelt: discretionary power for H.M. Ambassador.

A7125/7125/45.

The United States neutrality policy: copy of International Conciliation containing two articles on. P2032/528 150.

Neutrality legislation: position of defensively-armed merchant ships as armed merchantmen under provisions of. A4472/64/45.

Operation of the Neutrality Law: views on application of the law to United States interests operating in foreign countries: possibility of United States oil in Netherlands West Indies being liable to any embargo on supply to belligerents made on oil exports from the United States itself. A4385/64/45.

The maintenance of United States neutrality in event of a war: report of a private committee on measures necessary: copy. A1639/64/45.

Possible non-application of the Neutrality Law to Great Britain in the event of war: views of United States Ambassador. A5662/1/45.

Position in event of European war: conversation between President Roosevelt and Roumanian Minister at Washington. R324/9/37.

Neutral Zones.

See also DEMILITARISED ZONES.

SAFETY ZONES.

Question of establishment of neutral ports for British ships trading with Govt. Spain:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.

Neville, René.

French Consul at Gibraltar.

T4066/T6690/4066/385.

Neve de Roden, M. de, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Neverauskaite, Ona (or Smith).

Maid, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T6961/449/383/T13531/251/373.

Neves, Joao, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Neves Coelho, J. C., Dr.

Assistant to Financial Attaché, Brazilian Embassy, London: status. T9555/2482/383.

— Motoring offence. T13319/13319/373.

Neville, Charles Robertson.

National status. T10081/943/378.

Neville, Edwin L.

United States representative at Bangkok: report on. F1736/944/40.

Neville, N. (of Becos Associated Works, Ltd.).

Anglo-Finnish trade.

N3949/N4114/N4125/N4777/495/56.

Neville, P. A.

Repatriation debt.

K10701/K9553/K12383/K6172/6/241.

Nevinson, C. R. W.

French decoration. T1908/T6606/T6749/110/372.

New, R. W., Miss.

Credit account with Banco Central, Madrid: withdrawal of certain sums by H.M. Consul and transfer to account with Anglo-South American Bank: position regarding flat and academy in Madrid. W865/865/41 (file).

Newall, Cyril L. N., Air Chief Marshal Sir.

Visit to Norway: arrangements to fly back to C.K. should state of emergency arise.

N3610/3610/30 (file).

Flight to France. C6033/C7240/174/17.

Visit of British Air Mission to France.

C11505/11505/17 (file).

Roumanian decoration. T14137/10853/372.

Newark News Radio Club.

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Newbiggin, Ltd., E. R. (Newbiggin Steamship Co.).

Sinking of s.s. Greatend at Valencia: burial of Seaman Rodsett and repatriation of rest of crew. K6070/6070/241 (file).

Bombing of s.s. Greatend in Valencia harbour by Spanish Nationalists.

W5845/W6149/W5999/W6073/

W6130/W6189/W6277/W6396/

W6436/W6910/W6971/W6190/46/41.

Claim against Spanish Nationalists in respect of damage to s.s. Greatend from bombs at Almeria. W2072/474/41.

Claim in respect of interference by Spanish Nationalist warships with s.s. Greathope, Greenbatt and Greatend. W2072/474/41.

Safety of British ships trading to Spain.

W15185/W16567/46/41.

Claim for s.s. Greatend. W15066/7512/41.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Newbiggin Steamship Co., Ltd.

See NEWBIGGIN, LTD., E. R.

Newbold, D.

C.B.E. T2554/T5314/95/372.

Newbold, J. T. Walton.

Proposed visit to Scandinavia: request for interview at F.O. passed on to British Council.

N6100/6054/63.

Tour abroad. C6710/63/62.

Activities and antecedents: report on.

C7301/63/62.

Newbold, Mary S.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T5216/20/383.

Newbould, W. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K11/2/286.

Appointment at Rotterdam. K2141/111/250.

In charge at Rotterdam Consulate-General.

K1144/1144/229 (file)

— Signature. K3271/3271/229.

Leave. K5056/5056/229.

Newman, Miss.

Wounding of, in Palestine. E1023/E1047/116/31.

Newman, B.

Civil servant desiring to publish book *Danger Spots of Europe*: F.O. advise against.
L3321/34/407.

Newman, D. H. J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Newman, E. W. Polson, Major.

Volta meeting for moral and historical sciences, Rome: to act as secretary to British delegation: F.O. opposition.
L1797/1797/403 (file).

Proposed visit to Sudan and Egypt: permission to visit Sudan refused. J28/25/1.

— Permission given later. J1323/J2279/25/1.
F.O. warning to British representatives abroad concerning. J1487/25/1.

F.O. refusal to allow him to see Admiralty confidential handbook on Abyssinia.
L843/843/402.

Visit to Ethiopia. J2300/40/1.

Articles in *Nineteenth Century* on North-East Africa. J3338/40/1/J2875/2/1.

Book on Ethiopia. J1667/24/1.

Newman, F.

Repatriation. K12079/11717/212.

Newman, H., Miss.

Floods in California: safety of. K2960/2960/245.

Newman, John Hepburn.

Passport facilities: activities in Germany.
T12075/12075/378 (file).

Newman, L. J., Miss.

Desire for employment with Inter-governmental Committee on Refugees. W10877/10462/98.

Newman, T. A.

Mental condition: proposed repatriation to U.K. from United States.
K13301/13301/245 (file).

Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd.

Business relations with the Mexican Petroleum Administration. A7850/A9634/10/26.

Newmark, Bernhard.

National status: British protection in Germany.
T6973/514/378.

Newmarsh, E. J.

Application for post of consular constable in China. K1307/K2341/K3152/1307/210.

New Orleans.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K11077/112/250.

New Orleans: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1172/1172/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1659/58/250.
Filing system used. K2210/25/250.
Official and residential accommodation: lease.
K639/639/245.
Typewriters: supply of new machine.
K1152/1152/245.

Purchase of small cabinet or nest of pigeon holes for ships' letters: approved.
K4957/K6167/4957/245.

Enquiry concerning journey of a vice-consul to Mobile. K10765/10765/240.

Appreciation of work of members of the staff by Consul-General London on leaving New Orleans. K11320/11320/245.

Custody of cyphers. Y1038/53/650.

Request for copy of *A Guide to Diplomatic Practice*, &c.: refused. L4073/4073/407.

Books of reference. L6632/4073/407.

List of Govt. books at. L756/31/407.

Newport, S. G.

Appointment as U.K. Civil Aviation Signals representative for Indian and African air routes. W2273/2273/50.

Air Ministry representative: to discuss wireless facilities in Greece for aircraft with Greek Govt. R9481/624/19.

Visit to Athens. R5280/5280/19.

Tour of stations on British Indian air route from Alexandria to Karachi: notification to Iraqi Govt. W8233/149/27.

Newport (Mon.): Foreign Consulates.

Danish: appointments, &c.

T1141/1141/385 (file).

News.

See also PROPAGANDA.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

NEWS AGENCIES.

PRESS.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

News Department articles for the foreign press:

News Department file relating to. PF/19.

News Department articles: copies.

P3/3/150 (file).

News Department articles: advantage to be obtained if articles are illustrated: views on.

P1607/699/150.

News Department articles: criticism of Spanish translations of. P2977/30/150.

F.O. press notices: texts: collection of.

P230/55/150.

— Notice regarding appointment of Sir R. Vansittart as Chief Diplomatic Adviser.

P55/55/150.

Need for increased assistance by F.O. in the supply of political news to the U.K. press: request by deputation to the S. of S.

P2404/4/150.

Daily telephonic communication by Reuters and the Times to their Berlin correspondents: German rearrangement of routing of calls apparently to give greater measure of supervision over press messages. P1287/4/150.

Special news services by Reuters during period of emergency: amount of subsidy paid by H.M.G. for: P.Q. P3476/84/150.

Reuters special services of news during emergency period: intentions of H.M.G. with regard to their continuation: P.Q.

P3486/84/150.

Measures for the improvement of the services of British news for the foreign press: negotiations with Reuters regarding: views on position and proposals.

P84/P162/P1682/P3340/P3480/84/150/
P19/19/150.

Extension of news services abroad and the position of Reuters and H.M.G.: Treasury statement to Reuters on the Leaflet and Rugby services and the extent to which H.M.G. are willing to subsidise their extension to cover various countries.

P3277/84/150.

Extension of activities of Reuters, Ltd., including subsidisation by H.M.G. with measure of co-operation and control, and reorganisation of Reuters administration: negotiations between company and the Treasury: reports and records of conversations with Sir R. Jones.

P2583/P2715/P3247/P3137/P3481/
P3496/84/150.

Extension of activities of Reuters with assistance of H.M.G.: views of Reuters on with proposed lines of development: memo. by Sir R. Jones: F.O. examination of and comments on: draft reply to giving attitude of H.M.G. P3123/P3205/P3235/84/150.

News (continued).

- Extension of activities of Reuters, Ltd.: terms put forward by H.M.G. for subsidisation of company in return for co-operation with H.M.G. and reorganisation of company's directorate. P2466/84/150.
- Extension of Reuters news services: plans for expansion in various zones: discussions between Treasury and F.O. P3247/84/150.
- Increased Reuters services during crisis: views of H.M.G. on termination of transmissions to various European countries: review of Reuters services and possibilities of extension in various foreign spheres and in the empire: possible objection by other news interests to and position of British official wireless. P2971/P3069/84/150.
- Arrangements for additional British news service by Reuters during European crisis: discussions on financial responsibility of H.M.G. for: transmission arrangements: memo. by Reuters on increased wordage, costs, and financial assistance by H.M.G. towards: views on. P2787/P2954/P2877/84/150.
- Reception in Australia of increased Reuters service: objections by Govt. of Australia as a contravention of agreements of Imperial Communications Conference. P3078/84/150.
- The improvement of British news services for the supply of news abroad and the proposals and requests of Reuters in connexion with: review of position. (F.O. memo.) P84/84/150.
- British news abroad: F.O. memo. considering the various schemes and proposals put forward as means to improve British news services abroad, and outlining possible plans with regard to use of Reuters, restoration of London as the European news centre, and development of British official wireless services, with supplementary proposals regarding press attachés and special articles. P1564/84/150.
- The general position of British inward and outward news services, the position of Reuters and the British official wireless service in, and the future of the services with the possibility of the organisation of one body to control news distribution: views of Mr. Leeper and Sir A. Barlow (Treasury). A3233/P3302/84/150.
- Measures for the improvement of the supply of British news abroad with particular reference to the position of Reuters: minutes of meeting of a Cabinet Committee. P328/84/150.
- Extension of British news services for abroad and possible use of Reuters: need for checking of messages before transmission: case of anti-British message sent out by Reuters. P3456/2912/150.
- Attitude of H.M.G. to the continuation of the additional British news services supplied by Reuters during the Czechoslovak crisis: P.Q. P3332/84/150.
- Objections by the press to items of news being given to the B.B.C. for broadcasting overnight. P1314/359/150.
- Information on the British fighting services for the Egyptian press: supply of material to Cairo Embassy: complaint at delay in supply causing news to be out of date. P481/P598/P953/P1007/P1090/P2880/39/150.
- Scheme of Mr. Ivor Griffiths for the placing of British press articles with the foreign press. P905/39/150.
- Extension of supply of British news abroad: news-letter scheme of Mr. R. Mitford: F.O. views on and assistance for. P1053/P1312/359/150.

News (continued).

- Scheme by Mr. E. Rees for a Govt. news service organisation for the high-speed distribution of British news. P860/80/150.
- News services to Europe especially to countries east of the Rhine, with particular regard to British services and with proposals for their improvement: memo. by Mr. H. P. Smolka: F.O. views on. P1492/84/150.
- Cabinet Committee to examine general question of British news services: need for consideration of question of use of foreign services in the Dominions: P.Q. P908/84/150.
- Cabinet Committee: position of work of: P.Q. P1680/84/150.
- Need for British control of news services abroad: possibility of H.M.G. securing control of the Central News: views of Sir D. Crawford. P811/359/150.
- Need for an efficient British news service: resolution of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce. P1805/P1824/84/150.
- Need for British news services for the Portuguese press in view of increasing German supply of news. P3504/39/150.
- Difficulties in the use of London as the European distribution centre for world news services owing to the high rates charged for radio communication: views of Mr. Miller, United Press, and request for consideration by H.M.G. P3249/84/150.
- Use of France as a news distribution centre in preference to London owing to high U.K. wireless transmission costs. P508/19/150.
- The supply of British news to the British colonies: review of general position (C.O. memo.). P1676/84/150.
- Views on. P1769/84/150.
- Position of the reception of British wireless news in the British Empire: P.Q. P1687/84/150.
- News services to the British colonial empire: C.O. circular requesting reports on services and on local use made of: copies of reports. P323/P1482/P1687/P2552/84/150.
- Circulation of British and other foreign news in Albania: report on, with comments on reasons for non-usage of Reuters services. P1128/84/150.
- The increase of British news for circulation in the Near East: C.O. statement of their activities with regard to. P636/164/150.
- British news for circulation in the Near East: use of Agence Orient Arabe and supply of news from the Persian Gulf and India through H.M. Embassy at Cairo: question and method of supply of news from Jedda: telegram service from Jedda and India. P608/P1736/P2126/P2368/P2958/P2489/608/150/P1633/P1791/2/150.
- Use of the Orient Arabe Agency for the circulation of British news in the Near East: investigation by Mr. Williamson Napier in a tour in Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon: report with recommendations for improving service. P1625/608/150.
- Stimulation of the reproduction of British news in the press in the Near East by the insertion of advertisements under cover of the Travel Association: objections to: views on possibilities of scheme. P1625/P2417/P3312/608/150.
- Circulation of British news in the Near East: arrangements for urgent news to be telegraphed to Cairo Embassy from other posts and Colonial Govts.: F.O. liability for expenditure. P1625/P2489/608/150.
- Dissemination of British news in the Near East through the Agence Oriente Arabe: co-operation of Governor of Sierra Leone in supply of news. P578/2/150.

News (continued).

Improvement of British news services to South America: discussion of views at meeting to study report of tour in South America by Mr. F. Greene of the B.B.C.: minutes. P187/115/150.

Need for British news service to South America: resolution of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce in the U.K. P1834/359/150.

Scarcity of British news services to Argentina: views of local British interests and request for action by H.M.G. P1863/84/150.

Need for the improvement of British news services to South America: views on. P921/84/150/P2019/359/150/P2327/P3188/84/150.

Extension of Reuters news services to South America: attitude of Brazilian press to use of. P2928/84/150.

News services to South America and the extent of British participation in. P236/84/150.

— Analysis of foreign news used in the Chilean press. P374/84/150.

— Analysis of foreign news used in the Uruguayan press. P373/84/150.

— Analysis of foreign news used in the Brazilian press. P415/84/150.

— Analysis of foreign news used in the Argentine press. P546/84/150.

Foreign news services to South America: analysis of foreign news messages used in the press of four South American capitals for one week. P1415/84/150.

Proposals for articles on England in Spanish for the South American press. P1995/1995/150.

News Department signed feature articles: list of series: proposed continuation. P794/48/150.

— Translation into Spanish at Montevideo and distribution to other capitals in South America. P1040/48/150.

News Department signed feature articles: article on Kew Gardens: text: illustrations for. P762/48/150.

— Article on British Town Planning: text: distribution. N633/48/150.

— Article on Modern British Literature: text: proposed translation and distribution. P184/48/150.

B. of T. requested to inform the F.O. of any interviews given at the Board to press correspondents, on commercial matters with a political bearing. A7891/1/45.

News: for Afghanistan.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P741/48/150.

Subscription to Reuters service by the Afghan Govt.: danger of cancellation of, on grounds of expense: proposed reduction of transmission charges. P3616/84/150.

News: for Africa (Portuguese East).

News services used by the press at Lourenço Marques: report: possibility of provision of a British news service from the Union of South Africa. P1593/P2293/39/150.

News: for Africa (Portuguese West).

Supply and use of News Department articles in Angola. P648/48/150.

News: for Albania.

Report on receipt and use of foreign news services by the official press bureau. P1128/84/150.

News: for Argentina.

Use of News Department articles: reports. P757/P758/30/150/P3132/19/150.

Increased supply of Reuters news for. P2785/84/150.

News: for Belgium.

Supply of British press material to. P2825/2825/150.

News: for Brazil.

Supply and use of News Department articles: reports. P665/P2297/30/150.

Use made of News Department articles in 1937: report. P1083/30/150.

News: for Bulgaria.

Supply of British news to the Sofia press: position. P3124/39/150.

News: for Canada.

Need for British supplied news for the Canadian press. P330/19/150.

Use of News Department articles in press service of Financial Service, Ltd. P1015/P1294/P1495/P2289/P2639/P3121/P3467/P3597/30/150.

Use of News Department signed feature article on British science. P401/48/150.

Use of News Department articles for broadcasting talks. P630/30/150.

News: for Chile.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P253/P417/48/150/P849/30/150.

News: for China.

Use of News Department articles at Canton. P719/P1129/48/150.

— At Shanghai: views on position. P1139/48/150.

News: for Colombia.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P138/19/150.

News: for Cyprus.

Supply of British news: position of Reuters and British Official Wireless in. P2995/P2649/84/150.

News: for Denmark.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P603/48/150.

News: for Ecuador.

Use made of News Department articles. P928/48/150.

News: for France.

Scheme for distribution of an English weekly newsletter to provincial newspapers: estimated cost of: British Council provision for. P3245/2825/150.

— P3245/2825/150.

— P3245/2825/150.

News: for Germany.

Distribution of reprints of British Official and Parliamentary Reports in Germany: proposals and arrangements. P3211/P3357/3487/P3212/2645/150.

— P3211/P3357/3487/P3212/2645/150.

News: for Greece.

Need for improved British news services for the Greek press: views on position. P1619/39/150.

News: for Guatemala.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

— P414/30/150.

News: for Iraq.

Extension of Reuters services to: negotiations for reception and use of services in Iraq. P3330/P3340/P3541/84/150.
Report on wireless news services received in Iraq and use made of. P3175/117/150.

News: for Japan.

German wireless services: report on tone of: specimen messages. P3630/39/150.
Inadequacy of British news supply: proposals regarding. P1785/P1976/117/150.
Proposed increased Reuters service for Japan: views on. P3443/P3512/P3578/84/150.

News: for Malaya.

Competition between Reuters and the British United Press: views on. P2598/84/150.
Use made of News Department articles: report with comments on style of articles. P2521/117/150.

News: for Mauritius.

Proposed extension of Reuters services to. P2551/P2638/84/150.

News: for Norway.

Supply and use of News Department articles: reports. P254/P379/48/150.

News: for Palestine.

Desire of German news agency to arrange news services to the German Consulate-General at Jerusalem for general distribution: views on proposal. P2981/39/150.

News: for Persia.

Use made of special signed feature articles: translation into Persian. P169/48/150.

News: for Peru.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P30/30/150/P1067/48/150.

News: for Portugal.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P346/48/150.
Increased supply of German news to the Portuguese press and need for British measures to counteract. P3504/39/150.
Question of U.K. providing free service. W12933/146/36.

News: for Puerto Rico.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P208 48/150.

News: for Roumania.

Use made of News Department feature articles. P776/48/150.

News: for Salvador.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P67/P817/30/150.

News: for Santo Domingo.

Supply and use of News Department articles: reports. P575/30/150.

News: for Siam.

British news by wireless:
— See NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).
Necessity for increase in British news services for Siam to counteract German and Japanese propaganda: proposed arrangement with Reuters. F12115/12115/40.

News: for Spain.

Use of News Department articles: position at Seville. P679/48/150.

News: for Switzerland.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P48/48/150.

News: for Syria.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P599/48/150.

News: for Turkey.

The placing of British Council articles with the Turkish press: arrangements. P2827/P2986/2825/150.

News: for Uruguay.

Supply of Finance and Commerce articles to Montevideo by air mail. P769/30/150.
Use made of News Department signed feature articles: local translation of. P1040/48/150.

News: for Venezuela.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P66/30/150.

News: Wireless Services.

Hungarian anti-Czech propaganda service:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.

Wireless press transmissions to multiple destinations: recommendations of Inter-American Radio Conference to Cairo Telecommunications Conference. W166/134/50.

Use of Hell-Schreiber system for receiving news sent out by the G.P.O.: receiving tests in Prague, Belgrade and Budapest. P1555/84/150.

Globeut wireless service of news: commencement of: use by press in India. P2802/1/150.

Interception and use of wireless news by a newspaper in Jamaica: protest by Cable and Wireless, Ltd., against, as being contrary to terms of their concessions. P910/84/150.

Services to British colonies: possibility of privileges for British news services. P3067/84/150.

German services to the Far East: report on with specimens of messages. P3630/39/150.

News services to Hong Kong: complaint by Reuters at help given to German and Japanese services by grant of an allowance for unused wordage: views on and proposals regarding assistance for Reuters. P3067/P3190/84/150.

Reception and use of foreign wireless services in Siam: report. P1337/117/150.

Plans for reception of Reuter world service by the Siamese Govt. for local distribution, Reuters charges to be paid by H.M.G.: views on: position. P2634/P2703/117/150.

Arrangements for the reception of Reuters' wireless press services in Malaya by the Posts and Telegraphs Department: position of. P211/P2598/84/150.

Interception and use of B.B.C. news reports by the East African Standard: complaint by Cable and Wireless, Ltd. against practice. P143/5/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official).

News Department file relating to. PF/1.
Texts of messages. P37/37/150 (file).
Statement regarding the service prepared in F.O. for use in connexion with enquiries: copies. P2534/683/150.

The clashing of British official wireless with Reuters' services: memo. by Sir R. Jones on the position as it affects Reuters with proposals for a co-ordination of services under Reuters or alteration of the official service to a restricted form: F.O. views on proposals and on general desires of Reuters in news distribution. P3645/84/150.

Position of the service in view of extension of Reuters services abroad, and need for maintenance in co-operation with Reuters. P3233/84/150.

Reception of the 2000 hours G.M.T. bulletins abroad: reports: difficulties in Burma and British Honduras. P2002/P2236/117/150.

The future of the British official wireless in view of the development of Reuters services: review of history and position: memo. P3479/84/150.

Development of as part of scheme for the improvement of British news services abroad: F.O. memo. P1564/84/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official) (continued).

Use of service in the British Colonies: reports.

P1482/84/150.

Use made of, in the foreign and Dominions press: Study in F.O. P1179/P1224/1063/150.

Air Ministry desire to use part of broadcasting time used by service: F.O. refusal.

P3638/117/150.

Seizure of copies of news in wireless room of a British vessel in a Japanese port by local police: protest to the Japanese Govt.

P1042/117/150.

Treatment of messages when received for local use by H.M. ships in China: P.Q.

P767/117/150.

Reception by H.M. Legation at Kabul: position.

P3616/84/150.

Use made of service by press in Portuguese East Africa: reports on position at Lourenço Marques. P1593/P2293/39/150.

Reception in Argentina: complaint at delay in transmissions and request for speeding up of messages: G.P.O. comments on.

P2941/P3044/P3189/P3560/683/150.

Reception and use by the Argentine press: position: question of use by local broadcasting authorities: copies for the Director of Argentine Propaganda.

P508/19/150/P993/P1427/P2855/

P3560/683/150.

— Scheme for reception, translation and distribution by Mr. G. Hunt: details of.

P2147/683/150.

Australian complaint at suspension of service on Sundays and on public holidays: position regarding. P1301/117/150.

Australian request for placing of important news at the beginning of transmissions.

P2003/117/150.

Use made of, by Australian broadcasting authorities. P1301/117/150.

Proposals for use in Bulgaria by newspaper Zora. P416/P1061/117/150/P3124/39/150.

Reception and distribution in Chile by arrangement with Havas Agency: proposed termination of: views on position.

P2145/90/150/P3168/683/150.

Reception and use of service in Colombia.

P943/P2573/683/150.

Use of service in Cuba: position. P707/683/150.

Use made of, in the Czechoslovak press: reports.

P117/117/150.

Reception and use in Hayti: expenditure on interception: position.

P683/P2328/P2329/683/150.

Reception and use in Iraq: report on: high rate of reception charges: grant by H.M.G. towards. P3175/117/150/P3541/84/150.

Position of reception in Japan: proposed assistance to secure interception and use of messages. P1785/117/150.

Plans for experimental reception at Tokyo by Domei Agency on behalf of H.M. Embassy.

P2581/117/150.

Reception and use of service in Malaya: report from Singapore. P2521/117/150.

Unsatisfactory reception of broadcasts in Malaya and the Straits Settlements: graph showing reception conditions since 1936.

P1945/P2134/1249/150.

Reception and distribution by H.M. Legation at Tehran: objections by Persian Govt. to distribution outside the Legation and Consulates: arrangements for a very limited distribution: expenses incurred at Tehran Legation.

P671/P1127/P1272/P1387/P727/117/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official) (continued).

Bad reception and small use made in Siamese official news bulletins, of British official wireless news: complaint by H.M. Legation to the Siamese Govt. at non-usage of, in comparison with other foreign news services: review of position after investigation: responsibility of the transmission arrangements for the situation: improvement in local reception: proposed addition of Reuters service to: reports on reception: new aerial system for Bangkok.

P1337/P1360/P1790/P2634/P2703/

P3057/P3280/117/150.

Need for reception and use of, in Syria and the Lebanon. P1625/608/150.

Extent of use by the Uruguayan press.

P374/P3188/84/150.

New Sabinas Company, Ltd.

Expropriation of property in Mexico: negotiations. A269/A873/239/23.

News Agencies.

Movement to set up news agency to compete with Havas in France by Inter-France Organisation. C15700/55/17.

Vatican News Service: H.M. Legation authorised to subscribe for limited service.

L953/953/407 (file).

News Agencies: Africopa.

Activities. P1509/39/150/P2168/4/150.

News Agencies: Agence d'Egypte et d'Orient.

Rumours regarding closing of. J4655/38/16.

Anti-British reports. J3839/38/16.

News Agencies: Agence Fournier.

Premature publication of an F.O. press release: enquiry into. P3528/39/150.

News Agencies: Agence Littéraire Internationale.

Persistent requests to the Prime Minister for press articles: action regarding.

P2747/39/150.

News Agencies: Agence Pars.

Sources of news supply for the Persian press: use of German news. P2418/39/150.

News Agencies: Agentia Fides.

Information regarding British Crown Colonies for. L1463/1463/405.

News Agencies: Associated Press.

Anti-British tone of press messages.

P703/19/150.

Jewish problem in Roumania: King Carol's interview. R914/153/37.

News Agencies: British United Press.

Extent to which agency is British and is recognised by H.M.G. as such: views of F.O.

P2598/84/150.

Apology to F.O. for statement issued regarding the s.s. Therese Möller. N5248/61/38.

News Agencies: Central European Service.

Information letter regarding economic situation in Central and South-Eastern Europe.

R6008/94/67.

News Agencies: Central News, Ltd.

Notification of special press meetings at the F.O. to. P1329/4/150.

Responsibility for premature publication of a F.O. press release by Agence Fournier.

P3528/39/150.

Incorrect report of speech by Col. Beck on Poland and the League of Nations: complaint by the Polish Embassy.

P239/P360/P362/4/150.

News Agencies: Co-operation.

Particulars regarding. P3432/23/150.

News Agencies: Deutsches Nachrichten-Bureau (D.N.B.).

Desire to distribute a German news service in Palestine through the German Consulate-General at Jerusalem: views on proposal. P2981/39/150.

News Agencies: Domei Agency.

Service arrangement with Reuters:

— See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

Manager of:

— See MATSUMOTO.

Tendencious report regarding H.M.G.'s interference in Chinese domestic affairs (Customs, &c.): H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo. F1222/12/10.

News Agencies: European Press Agency (E.P.A.).

Activities: P.Q.: alleged German financing of: operations in Belgium. C2563/C2752/1357/4.

Publication or news service: unreliability. R8021/919/7.

News Agencies: Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.

Proposals for establishment of a foreign news service by: arrangements for tour in Europe by Mr. H. P. Smollett to arrange. P3232/P3263/4/150.

News Agencies: Havas Agency.

Anti-British propaganda regarding Palestine issued by: action taken. E7619/1/31.

Information on Signor Mussolini's serious desire for settlement with Great Britain. R650/R652/23/22.

News Agencies: International News Service.

Request for press message from S. of S.: refused. P3498/764/150.

News Agencies: Keystone Press Feature Service, Ltd.

Particulars regarding. P3396/4/150.

News Agencies: Office Arabe de Presse et d'Informations.

Particulars regarding. P572/39/150.

Activities: possible use for the distribution of British news to the Arabic press. P141/39/150.

News Agencies: Orient Arabe.

Particulars regarding: use of by H.M.G. P608/P1736/P2368/608/150.

Use of by H.M.G., for the dissemination of British news in the Near East: investigation into usefulness of: report. P1625/608/150.

See also heading News.

News Agencies: Presse Actualité.

Request for permission to publish a speech by Lord Halifax: copy for. P3025/39/150.

Offer of services for British publicity abroad. P3310/39/150.

News Agencies: Reuters.

Reorganisation and co-operation with H.M.G.: increased services of British news:

— See also News.

Financial position: statement on with details of profits for last ten years. P3137/84/150.

Additional news services by, during European crisis: financial responsibility for: transmission arrangements: memo. by Reuters on increased wordage and costs. P2787/P2954/P2877/84/150.

Extension of Reuters services at request of H.M.G., during European crisis: review by Reuters of the extent of receipt and use of the service in various countries in connexion with the part payment by H.M.G. towards the extra expenditure. P3480/84/150.

Extension of Leaflet and Rugby news services at request of H.M.G.: Treasury statement of position. P3277/84/150.

News Agencies: Reuters (continued).

Extension of news services to the foreign press in the interests of British news: negotiations with H.M.G. P162/P328/84/150.

— Review of position and proposals regarding: F.O. memo. P1564/84/150.

Improvement of news services for a better service of British news abroad: review of Reuters proposals to H.M.G.: F.O. memo. P84/84/150.

Arrangements with H.M.G. for extension of news services. P3340/84/150.

Extension of Reuters news services in co-operation with H.M.G.: statement from Sir R. Jones to the Treasury reviewing situation and submitting proposals: F.O. views on. P3481/84/150.

— Interdepartmental meeting to discuss position: record of. P3496/84/150.

Services to H.M.G. in recent emergency period, and amount of subsidy paid by H.M.G. to: P.Q. P3476/84/150.

The duplication of the issue of British news by the continued use of British Official Wireless: memo. by Sir R. Jones on position as affecting Reuters services with proposals for control of service by Reuters or its issue in another form: views of F.O. on. P3645/84/150.

Supply of news bulletins to H.M. Embassy and Consulates in Egypt: question of payment for: Treasury sanction: arrangements. P393/P1178/P1683/84/150.

Service to Afghanistan: danger of cancellation of by Afghan Govt. on grounds of expense: proposed reduction in charges. P3616/84/150.

Extension of services to South America: possibility of use of by the Brazilian press: report on. P2928/84/150.

News services to Hong Kong: facilities given to German and Japanese services by allowance for unused wordage in Hong Kong: proposals for local assistance for Reuters. P3067/P3190/84/150.

Services to Japan in arrangement with Domei Agency: review of position and desire of Domei to alter arrangement to one based more on reciprocal supply of news: need for official support by H.M.G. for Reuters to maintain British news services to Japan: views on: question of extended Reuters service. P2419/P3443/P3512/P3578/P3636/84/150.

Services to Mauritius: review of position and proposed extension of. P2551/P2638/84/150.

Competition to Reuters services to Malaya from British United Press: review of position. P2598/84/150.

Use of services by Siamese Govt.: proposals for Reuters charges to be paid by H.M.G.: views on. P2634/P2703/117/150.

Use of wireless press services in Malaya: arrangements for reception by local Posts and Telegraphs Department. P211/84/150.

News services to the Chinese press: report on operations of. P114/39/150/P3636/84/150.

Transmission of anti-British news regarding Palestine in wireless news services: views on. P3456/2912/150.

Permission for Consul Gaud to act as correspondent in Reunion. L167/167/405.

Request to F.O. to forward a letter to their correspondent in Turkey, a Turkish citizen: refused on grounds of his nationality. P2553/84/150.

Correspondent at Majorca: resignation of Mr. McCormick: replacement. P1151/84/150.

Correspondent in Tripoli: enquiry. P882/84/150.

Proposed appointment of a correspondent at Rhodes: views on position. P2118/84/150.

News Agencies: Reuters (continued).

Japanese censorship of telegrams of.

F9358/F10807/F10904/F11422/59/10.

Japanese censorship of press messages from Shanghai: request for use of British naval wireless to circumvent. F650/650/10 (file).

Premature report of, on Chinese Customs settlement. F2774/15/10.

Message regarding alleged pressure on China by H.M.G. to come to terms with Japan: F.O. minute as to origin of. F4090/16/10.

Japanese threat to their representative at Peking for publication of certain incident.

F9394/F9400/119/10.

Japanese protest against sensational message of, regarding Japanese attitude in event of European war. F9957/152/23.

Inaccurate reporting concerning conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Rome and Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs on Czechoslovak question. R5170/23/22.

Death of representative in Spanish Nationalist territory: killed by shell-fire while motoring in Ternel sector. W30/W211/W316/19/41.

Transmission of letter to F.O. from Mr. A. G. Phillips at Almeria. W5593/2339/41.

Unfounded press report, purporting to originate from Reuters Agency in London, of discovery of Communist plotting in Portugal and Spain: possibility of fascist fabrication in attempt to discredit Lisbon agent.

W1406/W3781/153/36.

Correspondent at Lisbon, M. Lupi: accused as British agent: persecution by authorities: attacks on in Voz culminating in expulsion from staff of Diario de Notícias: intervention by H.M. Ambassador. W3781/153/36.

Correspondent at Lisbon: exclusion from office of Diaro de Notícias. W2389/146/36.

Reception and distribution of news services in Iraq: visit by Mr. Doyle to Bagdad.

P3330/P3340/P3541/84/150.

Services to Cyprus: request for financial support by Govt. of Cyprus towards: views of Governor. P2649/P2995/84/150.

News Agencies: Spanish Press Services, Ltd.

Pamphlets published in London regarding situation in Spain: propaganda by Spanish Nationalists. W2202/1587/41.

News Agencies: Trans-Ocean.

Anti-British propaganda regarding incidents in Palestine: proposed issue of denial.

E6828/10/31.

News Agencies: World Dominion Press.

Facilities to inspect map in F.O. of boundary between Yemen and Saudi Arabia.

L3800/102/407.

News Chronicle.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Newspaper Enterprise Association of America.

Sum deposited at F.O. for use of Mr. Caldercraft in Czechoslovakia. K12978/12978/212 (file).

Newspaper Proprietors' Association.

Relations with the Co-ordinating Committee for British Publicity in Foreign Countries.

P1314/359/150.

Newsreel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd.

Customs duty on newsreels. P627/627/150.

Publicity of British news films in Egypt.

J1566/6/16.

Refusal of air carriers to accept newsreels for air transmission owing to heavy mail commitments: protest by. P2962/2962/150 (file).

New Statesman and Nation.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

New Timbiqui Gold Mines, Ltd.

Writ. T14331/14331/371 (file).

Activities in Colombia: assistance for: report on company. A5743/5743/11.

Newton, A. E.

Repatriation debt. K2845/2845/299 (file).

Newton, B. C.

Leave (Prague).

C3942/3942/12 (file)/R166/166/12 (file).

Proposed meeting with Herr Henlein.

C5007/1941/18.

Appreciation of services during Czechoslovak crisis. C11545/11545/12 (file).

Newton, Donald MacGregor, Commander.

Belgian decoration.

T14604/14604/372 (file)/

T16472/16472/372.

Newton, F. E., Miss.

Arab propaganda pamphlets in regard to Palestine: question of proceeding against her.

E3560/E3542/E3292/E3215/E4491/10/31.

Newton, L. C., Mrs.

Holiday in Germany. C5506/C5136/1001/18.

Newton, Chambers & Company.

Czechoslovak process for production of synthetic petrol. R876/876/12 (file)/C2487/2487/12.

New Trading Company.

Reported proposal of Belgian company to sell island of Como or islands of Umbocoma to German Govt. W10644/2184/36.

New York.

John Wanamaker's budget guide of cost of living expenses for consular officers for 1928.

K9537/892/250.

Conditions of life: copy of British consular officer's report sent to Paris Consulate-General. K6388/112/250.

Town Hall weekly debates: struggle for power in Mediterranean: report on. R1389/23/22.

New York, Archbishop of.

See HAYES, P., CARDINAL.

New York, British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1767/1767/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1122/58/250.

Possible loan of member of staff to New York World Fair Commission: decision against.

K4597/637/245.

Payment of army pensions at: arrangement for direct accounting with the W.O.

K4523/K5645/1767/245.

Forms on which declarations for exemption from British income tax are made before consular officers: forms printed in French returned to Inland Revenue: arrangements for supply of forms in English by S.O.

K3192/K4520/333/250.

Office allowance: estimate for financial year beginning 1st October, 1938: staff salaries.

K12236/637/245.

— Treasury sanction increase in salary of Miss M. Graham and office allowance.

K13912/637/245.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General Haggard. K14088/14088/245.

Typewriters: repairs: accessories.

K2277/2277/245 (file).

Supply of filing cabinets. K2568/2568/245.

Staff rearrangements: resignation of Miss A. Christie and Mrs. G. E. Angel: employment of Miss M. E. Andrews and Miss E. Ford.

K5422/K10535/637/245.

— Salary of Miss Y. G. Macdonald.

K10536/637/245.

Personal accommodation of Consul Leach.

K6706/3708/245.

Personal rent allowances. K1853/167/250.

New York: British Consulate-General (continued).
Accommodation of Consul-General Campbell:
renewal of lease: rent allowance.

K2813/2813/245.

Allowances of Consul-General. K9278/9278/245.

— Official car hire chargeable to office allowance. K15037/15037/245.

Retention of services of Mr. R. H. F. Smith as deputy superintendent in mercantile marine office. K9567/K11560/9567/245.

Govt. telegraph code: additional copies required. Y644/29/650.

Expenditure on collection of intelligence for economic warfare purposes. K14115/637/245.

Attitude to be adopted towards application for passports countersigned by Secretary of Pan-Cyprian Brotherhood. W515/19/41.

Alleged refusal to authorise Spaniards to land in Gibraltar unless they were in possession of passport issued by Barcelona Govt.: complaint by Spanish Nationalist authorities.

W2815/W3789/52/41.

Govt. books at. L529/31/407.

Books of reference for. L6925/6925/407 (file).

Disposal of certain archives. L1962/453/402.

New York: British Library of Information.

List of White Papers dealing with China.

L5617/84/407.

Annual Report, 1937. P664/643/150.

Report on Indian work of. P2143/1/150.

Arrangements for British consular officers to visit the Library when passing through New York on first appointment in United States.

K1979/1979/245 (file).

Pamphlets concerning Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology for.

L2542/2542/405.

Arrangements for notification to, of visits of eminent British lecturers to United States.

L8639/7965/406.

Testimonial to the efficiency of. P2907/643/150.

Supply of books, publications, &c., to.

P524/524/150 (file)/PF/30/A.

Activities: News Department file relating to.

PF/30.

Supply of reference books to: demand for 1939.

P2352/524/150.

Govt. publications for: order for 1939.

P3032/524/150.

Supply of London Telephone Directories to: arrangements. P2352/P2586/524/150.

Reprint of Parliamentary Indexes (1801-1859): copies for. P3455/524/150.

United States attitude to political situation: F.O. warning to Library that reports on should not be sent in by them but by Washington Embassy: F.O. objection to use of telegrams for third-rate rumours. P1344/19/150.

Supply of printing blocks to.

P832/P1261/524/150.

List of Hong Kong official publications for.

P1410/524/150.

Question of supply of W.O. List to.

P2091/524/150.

Registration of library directors under United States anti-propaganda law requiring registration of agents of foreign Govts. who are engaged in propaganda or publicity: views on need for: arrangements: question of renewals of registration.

P2917/P3148/P3150/P1859/P2117/

P2340/P2484/P2591/P2613/P2643/

P2089/643/150.

Proposals for co-operation with the Travel Association and other like British offices in New York, including the arrangement of joint office accommodation: views on.

P2205/643/150.

New York: British Library of Information (continued).

Proposed co-operation with the British Council in cultural work in the United States: discussion on ways and means. P2205/643/150.

Proposed control of distribution of English documentary films in the United States by: F.O. decision against. P2415/1418/150.

Supply of the Crown Colonist to. P525/524/150.

Supply of Indian Information Series to.

P626/1/150.

Status of Isle of Man and the Channel Islands: information for. P1200/1200/150.

Supply of United States press cuttings to the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

A3633/19/140.

Library reports on the United States press: views on proper lines of work on. P1662/19/150.

Supply of press cuttings to Mr. Stirling, Australian External Affairs Officer in London, for use of Australian Govt.: arrangements.

P1712/P2040/24/150.

Arrangements for the sale in the United States of publications of the British museums, galleries, &c. P1778/P3035/1658/150.

Value of S.O. publications sold in years 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38. P1658/1658/150.

Staff arrangements in 1938: visits by Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Wilberforce to the U.K.

P1152/P1391/643/150.

Visit by Mr. Wilberforce to Chicago.

P1154/1154/150.

Proposed visit by Mr. Fletcher to Mexico City: cancellation of. P643/P909/643/150.

Enquiries for information on various subjects from: F.O. ask Library to restrict their enquiries in view of congestion in departments of F.O. J1552/493/1.

New York: German Library of Information.

Appointment of Herr G. Bellar as director of.

P3149/P3575/34/150.

New York: Hungarian Reference Library.

Opening of. P1595/P1709/34/150.

New York: Italian Library of Information.

Information regarding: activities.

P2533/80/150/P3418/34/150.

New York: Japanese Institute.

Plans for the opening of: activities.

P2561/P2635/P3290/34/150/

P3291/164/150.

New York: Mexican Consulate.

Jurisdiction over Bermuda: appointments.

T4360/4360/385 (file).

New York: Peruvian Information Bureau.

Information regarding. P2533/80/150.

New York: South African Consulate.

Establishment: appointment of Mr. E. F. Hoen: functions and jurisdiction: question of registration of births and deaths and celebration of marriages. T4980/1667/384.

— Copy of Consular Instructions.

T8371/1667/384.

New York, U.S.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

New York Herald-Tribune.

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

New York Trust Co.

Economic significance of Austro-German union: pamphlet. C5239/541/18.

New Zealand.

Reports on political affairs: result of general election. T13312/13312/384.

Govt. Commissioner in Western America: incumbency of office: changes.

T5522/5522/384 (file)

New Zealand: Customs Tariff.

Excessive charges on Hungarian goods owing to estimation of tariff on invoice value which includes 50 per cent. premium on official rate for all sterling bought or sold in Hungary: Hungarian complaint. R627/627/21 (file).

New Zealand: Finances.

Public Finance 1928-1937: League of Nations document. W2006/310/98.

Serious position of sterling reserves owing to weight of foreign debt: measures to increase local production and proposed imposition of exchange control: views of H.M.G. in U.K. on situation and contributory factors: objections to depreciation and suggested alternatives to exchange control.

W15841/W15842/W15984/W16181/44/50.

Note on banking situation drawing attention to decrease in Reserve Bank's sterling funds.

W15843/44/50.

Suspension of obligation of Reserve Bank to give sterling in exchange for its notes.

W16869/44/50.

New Zealand: Laws and Decrees.

Samoa Amendment Act, 1938: copy.

W15605/40/98.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Spanish war claims. W15966/457/41.

New Zionist Organisation.

Petition to League of Nations: disposal of.

E552/10/31.

Congress at Prague: proceedings: resolutions regarding Palestine, &c. E917/381/31.

Petition to League of Nations for reorganisation of Jewish Agency on democratic lines.

E1020/381/31.

Complaint regarding allocation of immigration certificates for Palestine. E2598/381/31.

Deputation of, to H.M. Minister at Warsaw on Palestine question.

E6325/E6683/E6682/10/31.

Activity of, in Palestine: information regarding organisation and scope of activities: note by Palestine police. E5567/10/31.

Ney, F. J., Major.

British Council work in Canada.

P2623/2623/150.

Neylon, M. L. (Consular Agent).

Leave (Assuan). K4760/4760/216.

Nezerka, Antoni.

Chef, Egyptian Embassy, London.

T13631/1198/383.

Nezière, J. de la.

See LA NEZIERE, J. DE.

Nezim Ali (son of Didar Ulla).

Deportation from United States.

T16521/400/388.

Ngagchen Rimpoche (The Anchin Lama).

See TIBET.

Niab Ali (son of Wazil Ali).

Deportation from United States.

T16521/400/388.

Niagara Falls: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments. T8229/8229/385.

Niall, Michael.

Withdrawal of candidature for post of Hungarian Consul at Melbourne: application for appointment as Estonian Consul: suitability.

T2730/2730/385.

Niaz, A. Q.

See ABDUL KADER NIAZ.

Niazi, Hamid.

See HAMID NIAZI, COL.

Niblett, A. E.

Consular cashier: salary (Antwerp).

K13672/10294/204.

Treasury sanction reduction in rent contribution of. K2212/537/204.

Inspector-General Maclean's report on work at Antwerp. K9091/537/204.

Nicalse, Charles, Baron.

Commission rogatoire. T4786/4786/371.

Nicaragua.

Conditions of life at Managua: report from British consular officer. K7253/112/250.

Report on leading personalities. A1815/1815/8.

General economic situation: reports.

A1150/A2854/A4767/A6563/A7817/212/8.

Economic Report for 1937. A5974/212/8.

Review of general political situation: stability of position of President Somoza. A7773/3803/8.

Nicaraguan conditions and policy: broadcast interview with President Somoza: text.

A4382/4382/8.

Nicaragua: Administration.

Cabinet changes: details. A4291/3803/8.

Nicaragua: Chambers and Elections.

Decree fixing elections for the Constituent Assembly in November 1938: text.

A7773/3803/8.

Nicaragua: Constitution.

Decree authorising the reform of the Constitution: text. A7773/3803/8.

Nicaragua: Customs Tariff.

Tariff concessions for French imports: question of extension to British goods of similar class: Nicaraguan agreement to.

A7385/A7774/A9275/357/8.

Nicaragua: Finances.

Review of general financial situation: views on failure of the Edwards' Plan: Govt. financial policy and proposals.

A212/A672/A1620/212/8.

Nicaragua: Foreign Relations: Panamá.

Panamanian special mission to Nicaragua to confer decorations on Nicaraguan officials.

A3804/3804/8.

Nicaragua: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1937.

A1816/1697/8.

Annual Report, 1937. A1500/1500/8.

— Economic Report (A). A5974/212/8.

Nice: British Consulate-General.

Repairs to water meter. K5079/K6043/119/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7960/7960/217 (file).

Accounts. K1637/1637/217.

Return of subordinate officers. K1206/58/250.

Installation of third telephone: expenditure charged to office allowance.

K706/K3012/119/217.

Telephonic communication between F.O. and: arrangements for receipt of urgent messages on days and times when Consulate-General is closed. K119/K2034/119/217.

Inspection report: increases in staff salaries recommended: expenditure on upkeep of premises. K4270/K6186/119/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries and office allowance. K6925/119/217.

Typewriters: removable carriage to replace brief carriage on machine required.

K4270/K6827/119/217.

Remittances to F.O.: payment through Ministry of Pension account. K3449/1637/217.

Consular residence at: question of extension of tenancy of: alterations to premises.

K4090/4090/217 (file).

Nice: British Consulate-General (continued).

Desk supplied: repairs to central heating and plumbers' charges to be met from office allowance: local purchase of mahogany table and shelves. K2070/K5814/2070/217.

— O. of W. prepared to accept charge of cost of table and shelves. K3180/K6721/2070/217.
Payment of pensions at: supply of printed record book to each pensioner for use at:

K3213/K4693/3213/217.

Memo. on accounting for: foolscap book supplied.

K3345/3213/217.

Illustrated posters supplied by Travel Association: cost of framing charged to office allowance. K3805/3805/217.

Accommodation of Consul-General Dodds: rent allowance. K4090/4090/217 (file).

Status of post: elevation to that of Consulate-General from 26th April, 1938: position and emoluments of Consul-General Dodds.

K4246/K5126/4246/217.

Representation and car allowances for Consul-General. K6828/K7761/5080/217.

Leave of Vice-Consul Stokes: temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Dean from Mentone.

K5982/5982/217.

Supply of safe with combination lock.

Y537/Y893/2/650.

Marriage warrant. T14691/14691/376 (file).

Copies of U.K. Customs and Excise Tariff.

L2444/2444/407 (file).

Supply of Who's Who. L7478/2444/407.

Govt. books at. L547/31/407.

Nichepuruk.

Trial in Soviet Union. N4458/26/38.

Nichol, John.

British trade publicity abroad. P1454/359/150.

Nichol, W. G.

See NICOL, W. G.

Nicholas (son of Yorgi).

Expulsion from Turkey. T2334/2334/388.

Nicholas, C.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Nicholl, Catherine.

See FUSCO, CATHERINE, MRS.

Nicholl, H. R., Air Vice-Marshal.

Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F., Middle East.
J434/5/16.

Nicholl, James.

Termination of employment at Mexican Legation, London. T4953/228/383.

Nicholls, C. W.

M.B.E. T315/315/372.

Nicholls, J.

Memo. on economic consequences of Munich Agreement. C12915/772/18.

Nicholls, W. G.

Shanghai claim. F13770/21/10.

Nichols, C. A. & H., Messrs.

Exchange difficulties in Japan. F3664/103/23.

Claim against Chinese Ministry of War.

F3663/F8968/278/10.

Nichols, Daniel.

Recovery of cost of telephone calls from.

K15122/15122/203 (file).

Nichols, H. J.

Note on. J3669/94/16.

Nichols, P. B.

Paper on British policy after Munich.

C14471/42/18.

Nichols, R. N.

Visit of Herr von Ribbentrop to Paris.

C15029/C15118/85/18.

Nicholson, Admiral.

Estate of divorced wife. K1366/1366/217.

Nicholson, A. J., Dr.

International Locust Conference, Brussels.

L2514/374/403.

Nicholson, D., Mrs.

Financial circumstances. K2367/2367/245.

Nicholson, I. C., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate: payment of funeral expenses by divorced husband, Admiral Nicholson.

K1366/1366/217.

Nicholson, Meredith.

United States representative at Caracas: report on. A765/160/47.

— Transfer to Nicaragua: arrival at Managua.
A2350/2350/45/A5548/1697/8.

Nicholson, Walter,

Chauffeur, Swiss Legation, London.

T5480/1068/383.

Nicholson, Freeland and Shepherd.

Convention regarding status of refugees coming from Germany. W14980/104/98.

Nicholson, Graham and Jones, Messrs.

Transmission of certain title-deeds by F.O. bag to Guayaquil for Major R. H. Thomas.

Y121/Y178/76/650.

Judicial document. T11969/10107/371.

Passport facilities for Mrs. D. David.

T893/T8893/T11680/60/378.

Nickel.

See METALS.

Nickels, A.

Luxemburg representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Nickl, Alfred.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Nickoloff.

See GECHOFF, S.

Nickson, T. B.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Nicol.

British decoration. T10440/4342/372.

Nicol, A. P., Major.

Alexandretta Electoral Commission.

E2904/29/89.

Nicol, C. E.

Confiscation of money at Aachen by German customs officials. K7868/7868/218.

Nicol, C. M., Lieut.-Col.

Meeting of Permanent Committee of the International Office of Public Hygiene.

L6816/58/494.

Nicol, W. G.

Acting Danish Vice-Consul at Mombasa.

T8288/T12835/7496/385.

Nicolaeff, N. P., Dr.

Cabinet appointment in Bulgaria. R967/112/7.

Personality. N123/123/7.

Nicolaides, Gabriel.

Canadian naturalisation: desire to enter Canada or Australia. T12609/56/378.

Nicolaidis, George, General.

Appointment as Greek Minister of Railways.

R9824/726/19.

Nicolaitis, Col.

Development of Indo-China: F.O. conversation previous to his mission to Indo-China.

F995/995/61.

Nicolajev, Y. A.

See NIKONOFF, V. A.

Nicolaou.

Interpreter at Alexandria Consulate-General: salary. K8134/8134/216.

Nicolaou Eleni, s.s.

Greek vessel: detention at Ceuta by Spanish Nationalists: British cargo: vessel insured in U.K.: representations by H.M.G.

W14969/W14974/W15004/W15530/
W15294/W15791/W15947/W16032/
W15698/W15874/W16038/W16339/
W16348/W16601/W15096/W17022/
W15918/W16691/46/41.

Detention at Ceuta: Nationalists' allegations that cargo is destined for Republican Spain: repudiation. W16610/W16812/46/41.

Nicolas, A. L.

Information required by Mrs. L. Stait concerning. L4839/4839/405.

Nicolas, R. C.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Nicolau, C., Major.

Military rank, Roumanian Legation, London.
T8128/T10544/T5357/2322/383.
— C.V.O. T14030/T14237/T15119/10853/372.

Nicolau, D.

Roumanian Consul-General at Montreal.
T4193/T5207/T6654/T7965/4193/385.

Nicolaus, Mrs.

Transmission of package by F.O. bag to Angora Embassy for. Y861/76/650.

Nicole, Léon.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Nicoll, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Nicoll, C. F.

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund.
E5053/471/93.

Nicoll, J. C.

Roumanian decoration. T14137/10853/372.

Nicoloff, N.

Illicit drug traffic. F348/348/87.

Nicolsky, Rosy de, Mrs. (née Brandenburg).

Application for British naturalisation.
T12540/T13701/T14500/203/378.

Nicolson, C. T.

Enquiry concerning correspondence addressed to British Consul-General at San Francisco: claim to estate of late Mr. C. N. Johnston.
K5281/5281/245 (file).

Nicolson, Harold: M.P.

Passport facilities for British-born wives of German Jews. T7667/60/378.

Welfare of Dr. Matejka in Austria.
C2896/2412/18.

Lecture visit to Southern Europe: arrangements.
P980/980/150 (file).

Lectures in Roumania. R4515/9/37.

Tour of Balkans: views and impressions.
R4737/94/67.

Audience of King Boris.
R4770/2609/7/R4769/112/7.

Soviet foreign policy: conversation with Soviet Ambassador. N4317/97/38.

Enlistment of British subjects in Spanish Govt. forces: enquiry regarding Clemente Cantinelli or Clement Price. W3353/2340/41.

Danger to European peace and policy of H.M.G. of victory for General Franco in Spain: fears of dictation to Spanish Nationalists by Germany and Italy: memo. by All Souls Group.

W4440/W4471/83/41.

H.M.G.'s economic influence in Balkans: views.
R5045/94/67.

German-Yugoslav political and economic relations: views. R5229/147/92.

Nicolussi, R., Prof.

Italian activities in South Tyrol.
R4697/R6079/1292/22.

Nicoresti, J. Cofmann-, Dr.

Letters of request.
T3887/3887/371 (file);
T10354/10354/371 (file).

Nicosia: Foreign Consulates.

Greek: presumed transfer of post from Larnaca: appointments: objections to appointment of M. A. Liatis: acceptance after Greek representations: Greek decision not to proceed with appointment of M. Liatis: other appointments. T758/758/385 (file).

— Appointment of M. Mavrokefalos as Consul: H.M. Legation at Athens to be kept informed regarding Greek appointments in Cyprus.

R9157/9157/19 (file).

Italian: appointments: personality of new consul: jurisdiction: alleged error in exequatur.
T4222/4222/385 (file).

— Activities during 1937. R1363/517/19.

— Appointment of Don Ugo Theodoli as Consul. R3141/R3786/517/19.

— Efforts to assume diplomatic status: Governor's complaints. R6209/517/19.

Roumanian: suitability of candidates.

T453/453/385 (file).

Turkish: appointments. T10801/10801/385 (file).

Niederlander, A. S.

Estate in Teneriffe. K14149/14149/241.

Niedermair, Dr., and Mrs.

Welfare in Austria.
C2436/2412/18/C11994/
C12896/2311/18/R3483/2996/3.

Niedzialkowski, M.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Niel.

Welfare of Mrs. Billingham and child in Spain.
W275/W482/19/41.

Nielsen, Henry.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Nielsen, J. Behn.

Facilities in U.K. L1485/121/406.
Air raid precautions in U.K.
L2578/L2977/121/406.
Visit to Chemical Defence Research Department.
L3186/L3353/121/406.

Nielsen, J. O.

Facilities in U.K. L4136/4136/406 (file).

Nielsen, N. C. A.

Request for King George's assistance: national status. T1225/167/379.

Nielsen, Niels Y.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Nielsen, P. L., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Stavanger Vice-Consulate: signature.
K940/940/230.

Nielsen, R. C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Larvik). K997/997/230 (file).

Nielsen Reyes, F.

Bolivian political activities. A9011/984/5.
Pro-German activities: personality.
A9082/3182/51.

Nielsine, A. A.

Decree dissolving marriage. L2133/1734/409.

Nielson, E. I.

Writ. T6300/6300/371 (file).

Nielson, L. R.

Flight from Philippine Islands to Singapore: facilities. A3607/3607/45 (file).

Niels R. Finson, s.s.

Danish vessel carrying coal to French ports from U.K.: seizure by Spanish Nationalists.
W8248/W8297/W8296/46/41.

Niemand, Elfriede.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T5201/772/378.

Niemayer, Otto, Sir.

Proposed membership of Interdepartmental Committee on Economic Assistance to Central and South-Eastern Europe.

R5488/R5629/R5703/94/67.

— Bank's permission. R5917/94/67.

Purchase of Greek tobacco by Great Britain: views. R4652/368/19.

Economic assistance for Hungary: views.

R6571/4291/21.

Criticism of Sir A. Stern's plan for expansion of Anglo-Roumanian trade. R6579/223/37.

Niemi, Eva Annikki.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T5216/T5802/20/383.

Niemi, S., Miss.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T5216, 20/383.

Niemöller, M., Pastor.

Trial and sentence in Germany: subsequent detention in protective custody: welfare: health. C1498/C11656/29/18.

Personality. C83/83/18.

German offence at British press report of ill-treatment in Germany. C7286/196/18.

Welfare: enquiry regarding. C7410/29/18.

Nierop, H. A. van.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Proposed appointment to serve on Committee for Study of International Loan Contracts.

W575/420/98.

Niet, M. M. de.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Nietlispack, Dr.

Letter of request. T10397/10397/371 (file).

Nieto, E. Gallardo.

See GALLARDO NIETO, E.

Nieto, Francisco.

Employee of British Consulate, Madrid.

W13761/47/41.

Nieto Caballero, A.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Nieto Del Río, Fellz.

Chilean representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.

Nietsche.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Nieuwenhuys, A.

Belgian representative at Vienna: report on.

R121/121/3.

Nieuwenhuys, J.

Second Secretary, Belgian Embassy, London.

T4839/1964/383.

— Rates. T13243/329/373.

New motor car licence. T5749/2/373.

Motoring offence. T6201/6201/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T5889/T9091/T9356/418/373.

Niger Company.

See ROYAL NIGER COMPANY.

Nigeria.

See AFRICA: NIGERIA.

Nigerian Railways.

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Nigg, Elise.

Death certificate. L6996/L7432/425/409.

Nightingale, E. H.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

Nightingale, Florence.

Desire of a Uruguayan nursing association to call their new home "Florence Nightingale": authority given by Florence Nightingale International Foundation.

L5689/5689/405 (file).

Nightingale (Florence) International Foundation.

List of foreign representatives in London.

T6138/404/383.

Foreign student nurses in U.K. C9970/9970/18.

Nightingale Island.

Attachment to Saint Helena for administrative purposes:

— See SAINT HELENA.

Night Watch (British Trawler).

Stranding of, off Sem Island on Russian coast: salvage by Soviet salvage vessel.

N212/212/38 (file).

Nigra, Capt.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Nigri, Gustavo L. de.

Fourteenth International Conference on Documentation. L6345/942/403.

Nigris, Leone, Mgr.

Appointment as Apostolic Delegate to Albania.

R7422/3871/90.

Nihalchand, Bulchand.

See BULCHAND NIHALCHAND.

Nihalchand, Ghanshamdas.

See GHANSHAMDAS NIHALCHAND.

Nika Singh.

Shanghai claim. F11312/21/10.

Nikitin, A. E.

Appointment as Head of Press and Publicity Department of Central Committee of Communist Party and Editor of Pravda.

N204/204/38.

Nikitin, Cuzma.

Soviet representative at Tallinn: report on.

N157 157/59/N421/269/38.

Nikitin, Jacob.

Russian refugee in Brazil: desire to go to Australia. N1418/N1791/N3111/123/97.

— Disposal of his property to a Polish national. N3888/123/97.

Nikitoroff, Stoyan.

Cabinet appointment, Bulgaria. R967/112/7.

Nikitovitch, Yilena.

Proposed marriage in Egypt. T16288/519/376.

Nikolaieo, A. V.

Appointment as Head of the Administration of State Reserves, Soviet Union.

N782/204/38.

Arrest in Soviet Union. N6398/26/38.

Nikolalev, M. N.

Official appointment in Soviet Union.

N2275/26/38.

Nikolalev, V. N.

Appointment in Soviet Union (heavy industry).

N2275/26/38.

Nikolayev.

See NIKOLAIEV.

Nikolenko, Alexel.

Visit to U.K.: P.Q. T10057/10057/378.

Nikoloudis.

Greek Minister for Press and Tourism: visit to Germany. R2977/2977/19.

Nikolskaya, Ludmila.

Request for Queen Mary's assistance.

T7245/7000/379.

Nikonoff, V. A. (alias Nicolajev).

Appointment as Soviet Minister at Oslo: credentials. N1289/N133/133/30.

Nile (River).

Flood:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Danger caused to Imperial Airways machines by floating sudd:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C., (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Nile (River) (continued).

Water easements required by Sudan Govt.:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Deforestation of basin of Blue Nile: note by Mr. Robertson (Irrigation Adviser).

J1082/2/1.

Article in *The Engineer* regarding the preservation of the Nile. J2/J1082/2/1.

Nile-Congo Dividé Syndicate.

Copper deposits in the Sudan.

J2976/2976/16 (file).

Nile Films.

See CINEMATOGRAPH: EGYPT.

Nils Moller, s.s.

Scrap-iron cargo for Japan. F2440/2440/23.

Nilssen, Astrid.

Employed at Norwegian Legation, London: termination of employment.

T4948/T11740/4948/383.

Nilssen, Magnus.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Nilsson.

Norwegian Consul at Casablanca: refusal of Spanish Nationalists to recognise.

W8213/36/28.

Nilsson, Janne.

Swedish Defence Minister: death. N6126/230/42.

Nilsson, L. O.

Access to Public Record Office. L3952/452/402.

Nimmo.

Clerical assistant, British Legation, Bangkok: status. T13749/94/373.

Nimmo, B. J. J. M.

Former Norwegian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.

T1255/1255/385.

Nimmo, John.

Repatriation. K4112/K4774/6/241.

Nimr, Faris (Pasha), Dr.

Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Nimr, Raphael.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Ninchitoh, Momchilo, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Ningpo: British Consulate.

Leasing of part of consular building for storage of property of Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.: attitude of H.M.G.

F5360/F5960/F6473/F8439/F11408/62/10.

— Views of O. of W. F7530/62/10.

Ningsia.

Political situation. F4435/53/10.

Niño, El.

Code word to identify former refugee in Norwegian Legation at Madrid: enquiries regarding his welfare. W1908/19/41/W3106/47/41.

Ninomiya, H., General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nintchitch.

See NINCHITCH.

Nippold, O., Prof.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Calls at Scandinavian ports: agreement with Scandinavian conference. N5841/5841/63.

Half-Yearly Report of. F50/50/23.

Position in regard to appointment of agents of, in Peru. F2162/2162/23.

Nirenberg.

Desire to emigrate to Palestine. T8233/766/378.

Nirmal Kumar Mitra.

Judicial document. T3815/3815/371.

Nisbet, H. G.

Shanghai claim. F13187/21/10.

Nishat al Sanawi.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Nishikawa, Isamu.

Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London.

T6850/23/383.

Nishino.

Japanese discrimination against British subjects in Hangchow. F7068/2320/10.

Nishio, S.

Irregular conduct of in Japanese Diet: call for a dictatorship. F4906/68/23.

Nishio, T., Lieut.-General.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Nishiyama, Akira.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T3318/23/383.

Nispén, van.

Right of belligerent aircraft in time of war to fly over neutral territory: correspondence with Sir Cecil Hurst. W4486/54/50.

Nissen, H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Hammerfest). K14293/14293/230.

Nissen, Trygve.

In charge at Hammerfest Vice-Consulate.

K14293/14293/230.

Nissenbaum (Rabbi).

Palestine question. E185/185/31.

Nisshin Maru (Nos. 1 and 2).

Japanese whalers: programme for coming season. N5309/124/63.

Nisshin Maru (No. 3).

Japanese whaler under construction.

N4342/124/63.

Nissim, E.

Shanghai claim. F13187/21/10.

Nitescu, M., Dr.

Visit to Fuel Research Station.

L4916/4916/406 (file).

Nitkewitsch, Otto.

Refusal of admission to U.K.

T1472/T3637/248/378.

Nitrate Corporation of Chile.

See NITRATES: CHILE.

Nitrate Railways Co., Ltd.

Taxation in Chile. A9299/A9430/168/9.

Nitrates: Chile.

Review of the position of the nitrate industry as at the beginning of 1938. A587/226/9.

Estimated shipments of nitrate to United States in 1937. A344/150/9.

Italian purchases in year 1937-38. A2879/456/9.

Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation: summary of report of operations for 1936-37. A456/456/9.

Nitrate Corporation of Chile: trade agreement with Spanish Nationalist Govt.: financial clauses. W7903/53/41.

The extent of British investment and holdings in the Chilean nitrates industry. A2116/456/9.

Tariff treatment of Chilean nitrates by foreign countries: report. A2311/168/9.

Chilean Govt. proposals for an exchange levy on nitrate exports: position.

A1156/A226/226/9.

Arrangements with Germany for the duty-free importation of quantities of Chilean nitrates: exchanges of notes covering: texts.

A5310/A6234/A7935/1679/9.

Facilitation of the sales of Chilean nitrates by assistance from H.M.G. in placing consignments in other countries and the sterling values included in balance of payments with the U.K.: views on. A7050/168/9.

Govt. proposal to use revenue of nitrate industry for purpose of creating a synthetic fertiliser industry: effect on service of foreign debt.

A6489/A6510/226/9.

Nitrates: Egypt.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme:
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER:
EGYPT.

Nitrates: Italy.

Purchases of Chilean nitrates in 1937-38.
A2879/456/9.

Nitsa, s.s.

Greek vessel carrying wheat from Constanza to
U.K.: detention at Palma: release.
W15545/W15763/W15766/W15823/
W15853/W15789/W15651/W15950/
W15762/W16050/W16356/
W15815/46/41.

Nitschamm, Veronica.

Commission rogatoire. T9185/9185/371 (file).

Nitzescu, Voicon.

Appointment as Minister of Labour, Roumania.
R1226/R2052/9/37.

Niukkanen, Juho.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Niu Yung-chen.

Personality. F5152/5152/10.

Nixon, B.

Charge at Toulouse Vice-Consulate.
K4432/K9143/395/217.

Nixon, F. H.

Visit to Turkey in connexion with Anglo-Turkish
Credits Agreement: facilities and move-
ments.

E3386/E3451/E3452/E3521/
E3636/67/44.

— Messages for Exports Credits Department,
through F.O.

E3983/E3882/E4093/E5738/
E5798/67/44.

Messages for Export Credits Guarantee Depart-
ment through F.O. from Turkey.

E4302/E4304/E4480/E4477/E4488/
E4399/E4146/E4517/67/44.

Visit to Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, &c.

R5512/5512/92 (file)/R6277/
R5760/223/37/R9703/108/7/
R10207/10207/67.

Views of Dr. Aras on Bulgarian economic situa-
tion, sale of Bulgarian, Greek and Turkish
tobacco crops, and German penetration of
Balkans. R7446/192/7.

National status of son born in Austria.

T4821/3272/378.

Civic luncheon at Guildhall to King Carol: invita-
tion to. R9088/3/37.

Nixon, J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Nixon & Co., J. E.

Japanese control of Chinese cotton mills.
F8658/62/10.

Nizamettin Ayasli.

Appointment as Turkish Consul-General at
Geneva. R4587/4587/43.

Nizam-ud-Din (son of Kharatie).

Passport facilities. T11011/102/378.

Njarady, Dionys, Dr.

Apostolic administrator of new Greek Catholic
diocese of Ruthenia. C15176/2475/12.

Noack, Hermann, and Mrs. Lisbeth.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T6672/T8108/232/383.

Noack, Hildegard.

Typist, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.

Noakes, P. R.

Debating tour in the United States.
A7630/7630/45.

Noakes, R. A., Pro-Consul.

Salary (Monaco). K169/K2954/K3310/169/217.
In charge at Monaco: signature. K8001/169/217.

Nobel, Edmund, Prof.

Viennese doctor: application for permission for
himself and his mother to enter U.K.
C8984/C11038/C12983/C14843/2311/18.

Nobel Chemical Finishes, Ltd.

Trade difficulties with Albania. R904/79/90.

Nobel Prizes.

Nobelstiftelsens Kalender:

— See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

1938 Peace Prize: candidature of Mr. Cordell
Hull: enquiry from Yugoslav Legation as to
whether H.M.G.'s support has been solicited.
N762/762/30.

Peace Prize lecture by Viscount Cecil: report on.
N2959/762/30.

Peace Prize: H.M.G.'s attitude towards
influencing choice of Nobel Committee.
N762/N5437/762/30.

Peace Prize: candidature proposed by Viscount
Cecil and Sir Norman Angell. N5437/762/30.
1938 Prize awarded to Nansen Bureau for
Refugees. N5703/N5756/762/30.

1939 Prize: distribution of circular regarding.
N5962/762/30.

Noberg, C. de F. D.

Incumbency of Mozambique Vice-Consulate.
K2261/28/236.

Noble, Andrew, Sir.

Customs facilities in U.K. for effects.
T814/814/377.

Noble, A. H., Consul.

Signing of documents by left hand owing to
accident to right hand: specimen of signa-
ture. K8067/8067/245.

Welfare of family of Señor Martinez Dominguez
in Madrid. W4359/19/41.

Noble, F. D., Major.

Injury in Cairo disturbances. J3843/6/16.

Noble, P., Sir, Admiral.

C-in-C., China Station: visit to Tientsin.
F11309/165/10.

Noble, R. E.

Evacuation of Feethes family from Madrid.
W15381/19/41.

Noble, R. le Noble.

National status. T1661/1661/378.

Noble, J. P.

Record of medical services in Siam.
L2576/2576/405 (file).

Noblemaire, Margot.

British decoration or present. T9172/4342/372.

Nobles & Hoare, Ltd.

Spanish currency deposited at Madrid Consulate:
undertaking freeing H.M.G. from all responsi-
bility in event of loss. W708/W1912/708/41.

Noboa, C. M.

Request for photograph of King George and
message. T12675/T16283/425/379.

Noche (La).

See PRESS: BOLIVIA.

Noe, Alfred.

Hungarian national in Spain: assistance of
H.M.G. in matter of repatriation: expendi-
ture incurred by British Consul at Las
Palmas: repayment. W2699/W3415/19/41.

Noe, L., Prof.

Visit to U.K.
C5855/C6211/C6382/C6456/C6692/
C7813/197/55.

Conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on Anglo-
German relations and Sudeten-German
problem. C7061/1941/18.

Noebel.

Appointment as German Minister to Peru.
A8081/1380/35.

Noeff, Joseph (or Neff).

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T1530/T4206/T7147/56/378.

Noel, Byron.

Claim against Greek Govt.
R3530/R4063/R4478/613/19.

Noel, Carlos.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Noel, Joseph A.

Appointment as Haytian Minister to Santo Domingo. A6055/1064/20.
Personality. A991/991/20.

Noel, L.

French representative at Warsaw: report on.
C12/12/55.

Noellendorp, Rene Maurice Pierre von (and wife).

Execution at Barcelona on charges of espionage.
W5577/79/41.

Noemijulia, s.s.

Employment of foreign wireless operator.
W320/320/41.
Agreement. K4016/4016/285 (file).
British vessel: damaged during air raid on Alicante.
W11078/29/41/W12113/W13103/
W13743/46/41/W14372/7512/41.
— Claim. W2072/474/41/W15066/7512/41.

Noemijulia Steamship Co., Ltd.

Claim in respect of air attack on s.s. Noemijulia.
W2072/474/41/W15066/7512/41.

Noeser, Vincent, Dr.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Nogara, Bartolomeo.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Nogara, Bernardino.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Nogent-le-Rotrou (Petit Seminaire Notre-Dame).

Request for King George's assistance.
T13548/167/379.

Noguchi, H., Prof.

Unveiling of memorial to, at Accra.
F7037/7037/23.
— Proposed memorial to, in Japan.
F12853/7037/23.

Nogueira.

League of Nations official: member of mission to South America.
W2458/2458/98/W4219/3/98.

Noguera García, M.

Spanish prisoner: exchange. W10182/25/41.

Nogues,

Appointment as Director of Argentine State Railways. A1291/307/2.

Nogués, General.

Resident-General of French Morocco: desire to meet new Governor of Gibraltar.
W13019/W14655/W15520/W16840/
W16841/13019/28.
Failure to execute promises regarding welfare of Moroccans: Moroccan hatred of.
W4263/1629/28.
Personality. C102/102/17.
Budgetary address. W16792/1629/28.
Review of social and economic conditions in French Morocco. W9120/1629/28.

Noima, Leila.

Admission to U.K. T11389/T13483/736/378.

Noiret, E., General.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Noise: Great Britain.

Suppression of noise within area under the jurisdiction of the London County Council: enquiry by Municipality of Rosario.
L2609/2609/405 (file).

Nojgaard.

Note on. N4769/382/15.

Nokrashy Pasha.

See MAHMUD FAHMI-EL-NOKRASHY PASHA.

Nolan, A. S.

Consular Clerk (Rosario): enquiry concerning M. of H.'s scheme for old-age pensions.
K2027/K2562/243/250.
Issue of an emergency travel document contrary to instructions. A4970/A5088/309/51.
In charge at Rosario Consulate. K512/512/202.
Sick leave: medical certificate.
K12214/K13458/10787/202.
Resumption of charge at Rosario.
K13373/10787/202.

Nolan, J. J.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Nolan, Mary, and Kathleen.

Termination of employment at Japanese Embassy, London. T6850/23/383.

Nolan, P. J.

Shipping clerk at Philadelphia Consulate-General: salary: Treasury sanction increase.
K1609/1609/245.
Position in event of war or state of emergency: work of national importance: W.O. so informed as regards calling-up.
K14967/1609/245.

Noli, Fan, Mgr.

Activities. R2571/103/90.
Personality (Albania). R1891/1891/90.

Nollington Court, s.s.

Assistance received from Panamanian vessel.
T5930/5930/372 (file).

Nomicos, C. G.

Greek decoration. T8334/8334/372 (file).

Nomoto, Mineo.

Appointment as Code Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: description as attaché: address.
T973/T1312/T3760/T6720/T6850/23/383.
— Customs facilities. T877/T1022/12/373.
Mortgaging offence. T4423/751/373.

Nomura, H., Admiral.

Return to Shanghai. F10828/62/10.

Nonomura, M.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Calcutta: departure.
T4198/25/385.
Japanese Consul at Menado. F1377/927/61.
— Visit to Timor and Port Darwin: objects of.
F7301/6480/61.

Nontsos, G.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T3754/56/378.

Noon, Firozkhan, Sir.

Indian representative on Executive Committee of Sugar Council. T719/4/381.

Noon, Hannah.

See CHAMBERLAIN, HANNAH, MRS.

Noon, John.

Commission rogatoire. T14019/14019/371 (file).

Noonan, T. P., Dr.

Portuguese Consul at Melbourne: suitability.
T11401/11401/385 (file).

Noorden, E. A. van.

British naturalisation of Mrs. Schlesinger.
T14548/T15380/60/378.

Noordin ibn Mohamed Sjarif.

Netherlands decoration. T8610/T12096/8610/372.

Noord Europeesche Erts en Pyriet Maatschappij.

Iron concession in Liberia.
J186/J229/J417/J1062/J4746/186/24.

Noor Hassan Khan.

See NUR HASSAN KHAN.

Norallah, G., Miss.

Legalisation of a document. L1744/964/409.

Norallah, Mary, Miss.

Legalisation of a document.
L1858/L1890/964/409.

Norbhu, Dhondup (Rai Bahadur).

Italian decoration. T5069/5069/372 (file).

- Norbury, Albert.**
Deportation from United States.
T12173/12173/388 (file).
- Norbury, W. G.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T14204/271/373.
- Norbye, Björn.**
Norwegian member of Anglo-Norwegian Trawler
Enquiry Board.
N5449/N5807/N5428/135/30.
- Norcy, Felix le.**
See LE NORCY, FELIX.
- Nord, Le.**
Scandinavian publication:
— See first part of heading PUBLICATIONS.
- Nordahl, K.**
Delegate from Norway to conference in London
of International Peace Campaign.
W1313/1067/98.
- Norden, Hubert W.**
Claim of Messrs. Kiver & Co., against Abdul
Aziz: support by H.M.R. at Kabul.
N350/350/97 (file).
- Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services, Ltd.**
Writ. T3835/3835/371 (file).
- Nordenson, H.**
Facilities in U.K. L8169/8169/406 (file).
- Nordes, Deodato de, Prof.**
Greetings to King George. T500/31/379.
- Nordfjord: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L4018/31/407.
Resignation of Vice-Consul Thormar: Acting
Vice-Consul Konradsson to continue acting.
K14530/14530/215.
- Nordheimer, A.**
Proposed Netherlands decoration.
T7913/1438/372.
Netherlands Consul-General at Toronto: with-
drawal of resignation: death.
T563/T593/T2051/T2752/T15583/563/385.
- Nordic Defence League.**
See SCANDINAVIA.
- Nordkap.**
Norwegian fishery patrol vessel. N301/21/30.
- Nordkaparen (Swedish submarine).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: SWEDISH.
- Nordlinger, J. H., Mrs.**
Victim of confidence trick at Edinburgh.
L5917/5917/405 (file).
- Nordlof.**
Recommended by Capt. of H.M.S. Basilisk for
post of British Consul at Halmsted.
N4428/2599/63.
- Nordlund, Erik.**
Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T5743/T6762/T8767/57/378.
- Nordon, Dorothy.**
Typist, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383/T14204/271/373.
- Nordon & Co.**
Liquidation of the La Guaira Harbour Corpora-
tion: dispute with Venezuelan Legation with
regard to funds due to certain Venezuelan
citizens. A5350/A7600/5350/47.
- Norem, N. S.**
Norwegian decoration. T13935/13905/372 (file).
- Norem, Owen J. C.**
United States representative at Kovno: report on.
N444/13/59.
- Norena, Santiago.**
Welfare in Spain. W11705/19/41.
- Norfolk (United States): British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L528/31/407.
Salary of Vice-Consul Mulvenny.
K5310/5310/245.
Stationery requirements: cannot be issued free or
on repayment terms: purchase to be made
locally. K9668/9668/245.
Combination key-box for. Y444/21/650.
- Norgaard, Axel.**
Danish representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.
— At Athens. R606/171/19.
- Noriega, J. A.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Norkaitis, Jonas.**
Personality. N443/443/59.
- Norman, E.**
Chauffeur, Saudi Arabian Legation, London.
T13832/271/373.
- Norman, Emily.**
Welfare in Soviet Union.
K12827/K14370/1473/238.
- Norman, E. A.**
Scheme for solution of Palestine problem.
E775/E1021/38/31.
- Norman, E. E.**
Financial circumstances in Yugoslavia: repatria-
tion to U.K. K7743/7743/292 (file).
- Norman, F.**
Appointment as English lecturer at Sofia
University: salary payment arrangements.
P2750/224/150.
- Norman, F. H.**
See HILLSLEY, F.
- Norman, G.**
Welfare of brother Joseph Norman, in Spain.
W8255/2340/41.
- Norman, George.**
Latvian medal. T571/571/372.
- Norman, Joseph.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
W8255/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- Norman, J. K., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. S. G. Norman in Spain.
W9009/W9699/2340/41.
- Norman, Montagu, Rt. Hon.**
Broadcast appreciation of Portuguese Govt.
W15849/11093/36.
Whereabouts: Roumanian enquiry.
R2270/223/37.
Situation in Hungary: memo. R4496/99/21.
- Norman, P.**
Repatriation debt. K4490/K6172/6/241.
- Norman, R.**
Financial circumstances in Yugoslavia: repatria-
tion to U.K. K7743/7743/292 (file).
- Norman, S. G.**
Enlistment with Spanish Govt. forces: missing.
W9009/W9699/2340/41.
- Norman Hart and Mitchell.**
See HART AND MITCHELL, NORMAN.
- Norris.**
Memo. on situation in Persia and Turkey.
E43/43/34.
- Norris, A. Capt.**
Offer of services in connexion with Czechoslovak
crisis. C10391/5057/18.
- Norris, A. H.**
Leave (São Paulo): appointment as vice-consul
on return from leave. K7572/7572/206.
— Signature. K13015/7572/206.
- Norris, E. G.**
Visit to Czechoslovakia. C5828/5828/12 (file).

Norris, F., Col.

Conviction in France: sentence.
T4045/4045/374 (file).

Norris, Geo. W.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Norris, J. M.

Repatriation debt. K945/945/299 (file).

Norris, R.

See NORRIS, W. G.

Norris V. (Norris).

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Norris, W. G., and Ralph.

National status of son. T8639/68/378.

Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.

Trade with Mexico. A7697/A9634/10/26.

Norrish & Sons.

Case of Mr. W. W. Lawrence. C12375/216/18.

Norrköping: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L704/31/407.

Norseman, s.s.

Panamanian vessel: sent into Palma by Spanish Nationalists for examination: release.
W15312/W15756/W15788/W16178/
W16206/W16550/W16568/W15487/
W15941/W16155/W15815/46/41.
Agreement. K6471/6471/285 (file).

North, Francis.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

North, F. R.

Swedish Vice-Consul at Townsville.
T1550/T4192/T9292/T9701/1550/385.

North, G.

Visit to the Netherlands to study infantile mortality. L7418/7418/406 (file).

North, H. N., Brigadier.

British section of Anglo-Egyptian Building Committee: leave. J2207/22/16.
Conversation with Hussein Sirry Pasha regarding accommodation for British forces in Canal Zone. J3062/22/16.
Financial aspects of possible revision of clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty regarding barracks for British troops in Egypt. J2646/22/16.

North, H. S.

Transmission of letters and cigarettes to Mr. Milanés, British Consul at Madrid, by F.O. bag.
W7382/W13458/W13760/W14948/47/41.

North, J.

Claim for losses at Shanghai. F2277/21/10.

North, P. A.

Life certificates. K881/2/286.

North, R.

Repatriation debt of Mr. R. E. Schultz.
K11852/6/241.

North Africa Mission.

See also MISSIONARIES: MOROCCO.
Position of member of mission, M. Finotto, an Italian national: his expulsion from all French territories. C9087/9087/17.

North American-Peruvian Cultural Institute (Lima).

Inauguration of by United States interests in Peru. P2335/80/150.

Northampton, Lord.

Visit of his yacht to Turkey: facilities.
E1873/152/44.

North & Son, Ltd., G.

Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of material damaged when vessel was mined off Spain. W634/457/41.

North China Development Co.

Formation: prospectus and scope of activities of.
F9444/F8473/295/10/F10041/103/23.
— Protest by British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai. F5565/62/10.
— Company formally established.
F11869/295/10.

— P.Q. F12422/295/10.

Salt enterprises of: effect on China Salt Administration. F9351/3713/10.

North China Telegraph and Telephone Company.

Formation of, to take over telegraphs and telephones in North China: capital, &c.
F8287/F10319/40/10.

Northcott, W. A.

Norwegian medal. T15772/15772/372.

North Devon, s.s.

Agreement.
K1080/1080/285 (file)/
K6633/6633/285 (file).

North-Eastern Airways, Ltd.

Inclusion of certain aircraft within scope of open general export licence. W3881/81/41.

Northern Assurance Company, Ltd.

Transfer of balances in Italy to U.K.: difficulties.
R1911/2/22.

Northern Counties Gymnastic Association.

Visit of Egyptian Gymnasts to U.K.
L5559/5559/405 (file).

Northern Gift (steam trawler).

Claim against for damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen. N2434/135/30.

Northern Lighthouse Board.

Employment for British Lighthouse-keepers discharged from Egyptian Govt. service.
J1789/149/16.

Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Northern Prince, s.s.

Agreement. K2402/2402/285 (file).

Northern Province Press.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Northern Trusts Company (Saskatchewan).

Estate of late John Braun: irregularities in connexion with disposal of effects.
R4656/4656/37 (file).

Northey, B.

Belgian decoration. T8253/8253/372 (file).

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.

Claims for damage paid for shipping cases in Spain. W15066/7512/41.

North of England Shipowners' Association.

Protest against closure of British Consulate-General at Leningrad. K4587/693/238.

North Shore Mill Co., Ltd.

Detention of s.s. Coulouros Xenos at Palma.
W11138/W11162/46/41.

Northwind, s.s.

Agreement. K12783/12783/285 (file).

Norton.

Private secretary to Colonial Secretary at Gibraltar: attempt to smuggle pesetas into Spain through pro-consul at Cartagena.
W2893/354/41.

Norton, Alfred.

Lawsuit in Great Britain regarding ownership of certain Spanish vessels.
W2112/2112/41 (file).

Norton, E., Miss.

Repatriation debt.
K11039/K10278/K11964/K6172/6/241.

Norton, Edward J.

Appreciation of services of Acting Consul Clissold (Malaga). K14344/14344/241.

Norton, Frederick.

Enquiry regarding. L2009/2009/405.

Norway.

Norwegian neutrality:

— See also NEUTRALITY.

New society "Neutral Norway": meeting to discuss "League of Nations and our Neutrality." N1064/287/30.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N109/109/30 (file).

Annual economic report for 1937.

N2315/109/30.

Annual economic report (B) for 1938.

N6003/109/30.

Economic measures of war significance adopted at time of Czechoslovak crisis September 1938. W15000/13581/50.

Compulsory allocation by companies paying certain dividends of certain percentages to their own reserves, a security fund for industry and a workmen's fund: latter two funds to be administered by State: Committee's report and Bill. N305/N334/109/30.

Survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

N1021/N1953/1021/30.

Economic and financial aspects of 1937: speech by Governor of Bank of Norway.

N1037/109/30.

Lecture given in Oslo describing work of Economic Self-Help Council and the preparations being made to resist a blockade in the event of a major war in Europe.

N5217/1063/30.

Mobilisation of and defence of country's resources in event of war: measures to ensure import of essential supplies: review of present stocks: paper read to Norwegian Federation of Industry. N2193/1063/30.

Norwegian Labour party's proposed affiliation to Socialist International: resolution that negotiations for fusion with Communist party have failed: relations between two parties. N287/287/30.

List of leading personalities: report by H.M. Minister at Oslo, for 1937.

N282/282/30.

Norway: Chambers and Elections.

Elections to Storting to take place every four, instead of three, years: constitutional amendment: similar reform in municipal elections: cost of elections in Norway.

N1839/N2438/287/30.

87th Session of Storting: opening speech from Throne. N425/287/30.

Emoluments of members of the Storting: translation of law amending law concerning allowances of members. L5558/5558/405.

Political crisis: opposition to M. Koht's action in granting duty concessions to Finland in respect of imports of Finnish meat: matter made question of confidence: Govt. majority achieved. N895/N994/N1131/N1287/287/30.

Norway: Constitution.

English translation. L796/533/405.

Amendment to. L8507/533/405.

Amendment providing for elections to Storting to take place every four years: Oslo Chancery asked for translation.

N1839/287/30.

— Text and translation. N2438/287/30.

Paragraph 88 regarding work and composition of Supreme Court of Justice: text of amendment. N3830/287/30.

Norway: Customs Administration.

Regulations: publications dealing with.

L233/6/407.

Customs landing grounds for aircraft: list.

N1213/1213/30.

Norway: Customs Tariff.

On Finnish meat:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: NORWAY AND FINLAND

Reduction of duty on grapes and pears during March to July. N1198/96/30.

Modification of duty on sacks used for packing purposes. N497/96/30.

Duty on petrol and motor tyres: prolongation for one year. N1328/96/30.

Modifications: increased rates on goods in which U.K. exporters are interested. N3347/96/30.

Treatment of yarns of natural and artificial silk for use in production of cables. N3276/96/30.

Modifications. N4199/N4394/96/30.

Norwegian request for H.M.G.'s concurrence in modification of tariff to reduce imports of inferior quality artificial woollen fabrics: possibility of meeting wishes expressed by H.M.G. concerning tariff on certain cotton fabrics in 1936.

N4523/N5380/N6210/96/30.

Duty on apples and pears. N5065/96/30.

Increased duty on rayon: effects on British export trade: suggested retaliation by acquisition of raw materials from other sources than Norway if latter are not accommodating: representations at Oslo.

N5569/326/30.

Norway: Finances.

State budget accounts for 1936-37.

N431/109/30.

Budget for 1938-39.

N384/N547/N596/N5204/N5381/109/30.

Budget surplus: comment on. N5218/109/30.

Army estimates 1938-39: proposals to raise loan to finance defence grant of 52 million kroner.

N1708/N1655/109/30.

Financial aspects of 1937: speech by Governor of Bank of Norway. N1037/109/30.

Govt.'s policy regarding defence: criticisms in the Storting. N1036/287/30.

Norway: Foreign Relations.

Norwegian public opinion favourable to absolute neutrality. W2149/3/98.

Policy of striving for universal peace and international co-operation: duty of keeping Norway out of war to be borne in mind: King's speech from Throne at opening of Storting. N425/287/30.

Norway's attitude towards League, sanctions, passage of armed forces through Norway, and towards neutrality defined by M.F.A. speech in Storting on 15th February: text.

N1914/1914/30.

Norway: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Oslo. C7625/C6371/2676/55.

— Report on. N3930/3930/30.

Norway: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Norwegian suspicions of Russian designs on Narvik. N1569/382/15.

Norway: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Relations with Spanish Nationalist Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Norway: Laws and Decrees.

Regarding whaling:

— See WHALING.

Royal Resolution regarding preservation of seals: penalties for infringement. N1309/1309/30.

Translation and text of law concerning debt negotiations for municipalities.

N3578/109/30.

Copy of Norwegian Laws and Agreements with Foreign Powers for 1937. L3397/6/407.

Norway: Reports, Annual.

- Annual report for 1937. N801/801/30.
 — Economic report, 1937. N2315/109/30.
 — Economic report (B), 1938. N6003/109/30.
 — Complaint by Oslo Legation at mutilation of 1937 economic report as prepared for print. N5819/109/30.
 Heads of foreign missions at Oslo: report for 1937. N283/133/30.

Norway: Royal Family.

- Messages to and from members of:
 — See also CONDOLENCES.
 Visit of Crown Prince and Princess to United States. N4142/4142/30.
 — Proposed visit to Canada: steps to ensure that visit does not clash with that of King George. N4940/N5130/N5257/N5529/4142/30.

Norway: Royal Family (King Haakon).

- Speech from the Throne at opening of 87th session of the Storting. N425/287/30.
 Proposed presentation by British Military Attaché, Oslo, of a British Territorial Army badge. T10734/10734/372.
 Visit to Copenhagen. T13460/3866/379.
 Congratulations to Prime Minister on his peace efforts: toast to Mr. Chamberlain and Great Britain: Prime Minister's thanks. N4846/4846/30 (file).
 First Sea Lord's proposal to grant honorary rank of Admiral of British Fleet to, dropped on account of possible reaction of other Scandinavian monarchs: review of position. N4521/4521/30.

Norway: Royal Family (Queen Maud).

- Death of:
 — See also CONDOLENCES.
 DEATHS.
 Visits to U.K. T3866/T12615/3866/379.
 Bequests by late Admiral Sir A. Berkeley Milne: envelope for transmission: Edinburgh solicitors advised to communicate with Her Majesty's Private Secretary in London. T9183/3866/379.
 Illness in U.K.: arrival of King Haakon: facilities. T14368/T14391/3866/379.
 Death in U.K.: arrival of Crown Prince in London: facilities. T14630/T14631/T14724/3866/379.
 Death in U.K.: conveyance of body to Oslo by H.M.S. Royal Oak: procedure on arrival at Oslo: funeral arrangements: representation of foreign countries. T14731/T14822/T14923/T14924/T15292/T15103/T15403/T15404/3866/379.
 — Thanks of Norwegian Govt. for British assistance. T16056/3866/379.
 Death in U.K.: reactions in Norway: report by H.M. Minister at Oslo. T14925/3866/379.
 Funeral: attendance of Duke of Kent: report: memorial services in Norway. T15510/T15413/T15575/T16125/T16127/3866/379.
 — Memorial service in Smyrna. T15888/3866/379.
 — Memorial service in Tokyo. T16442/3866/379.
 Questions of mourning in connexion with death of Queen Maud:
 — See DEATHS.

Norweb, R. H.

- United States representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1064/1064/20.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.

- Document for legalisation. L606/606/409 (file).

Norwid Neugebauer, M.

- See NEUGEBAUER, M. NORWID.

Norwood, Cyril, Dr.

- Contribution from New Zealand to be used for benefit of Spanish children who have suffered from war in Spain: list of relief organisations in Great Britain. W3080/9/41.

Norzagaray, F. G., Arnao y.

- See ARNAO Y NORZAGARAY, F. G.

Nosal, General.

- Czechoslovak Minister of Public Works. C10515/2475/12.

Nose, Miss.

- Evacuation from Prague. C10518/9865/12.

Nosir Uddin Choudhuri.

- Deportation from United States. T16521/400/388.

Noskovci-Slatina-Nasice Local Railway Company, Limited, Belgrade.

- Settlement of dispute with Yugoslav Govt. R6841/6841/67 (file).

Nosolini, José, Senhor.

- Member of Portuguese National Assembly: address to Assembly on international situation and on efforts to improve Anglo-Portuguese relations. W2732/153/36.

Nosrat, H., Col.

- See HAMID NOSRAT, COL.

Nostitz, Gottfried von.

- Second secretary at German Legation, Vienna: Nazi activities. R2208/137/3.

Notaries Public and Notarial Acts.

- Cuban law concerning:
 — See LAWYERS.
 Competency of Belgian notaries to accept declarations in respect of exemption from British income tax. K7320/333/250.
 Performance of notarial acts by British Indian Vice-Consul at Jeddah. K8288/4443/225.
 Performance of notarial acts by British consular agents in Nationalist Spain: issue of commissions to enable them to perform such duties. K6858/935/241.
 Performance of notarial duties emanating from Tijuana area by British Consul at Los Angeles. K1849/1091/226.
 Consular clerks not permitted to perform notarial acts. K5337/5337/229 (file).

Notario, Antonio.

- Employee of British Embassy, Madrid. W13761/47/41.
 Welfare in Spain. W4167/79/41.

Notes and Queries.

- See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Nothege, Johanna.

- Employed at German Embassy, London. T6672/T8108/232/383.

Notices to Mariners.

- Issued by the Admiralty for distribution to British consular officers at seaports: series of. K598/598/250 (file).
 Weekly edition of Admiralty Notices to Mariners published by H.M. Customs: difficulties of Latvian ships securing copies. L6371/L6307/L7313/33/407.
 Issued by Chief of Maritime Service of Madagascar. K449/449/217.
 Issued by Persian authorities. K1112/1112/234.
 Issued by Roumanian authorities concerning buoys at Constantza port. K6143/K6545/6143/237.
 Issued by Danish Govt. concerning admission of general navigation to the Faeringerhaven, South Greenland. K8472/8472/215.
 Issued by Turkish authorities. K324/324/244.
 — Concerning Darse d'Amasra light. K3821/324/244.

Notley, D. W.

- History of British Embassy at Paris. L105/51/405.

- Nottingham, E. N.**
Whereabouts. K4304/4304/210 (file).
- Nottingham, G. J.**
Whereabouts of brother in China.
K4304/4304/210 (file).
- Nottingham, Thomas.**
Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
W8393/W8069/W6359/W14970/
W15107/W17091/2340/41.
- Nottingham, William.**
Welfare of brother, Thomas Nottingham, in
Spain. W8393/W14970/2340/41.
- Noumea: British Consulate.**
Govt. books. L2701/31/407.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K3803/3803/217 (file).
Accounts. K2518/2518/217.
- Nourbhay Moula Issadjy.**
Commission rogatoire. T259/259/371 (file).
- Nourzad, Ghulam Reza.**
Former Persian Consul-General at Delhi.
T4363/T5088/T6257/4363/385.
- Nourzad, Hashim Mukarram.**
See HASHIM MUKARRAM NOURZAD.
- Nouveau, G.**
Enquiry regarding. L3661/3661/405.
- Nouvel Automobile Club du Grand-Duché de
Luxembourg.**
Third party insurance of foreign cars touring in
U.K. W470/470/50.
- Novak, J.**
Czechoslovak representative at Caracas: report
on. A765/160/47.
Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister to
Panamá. A2638/1098/32.
— To Costa Rica. A2946/1099/32.
Personality. R580/580/12.
- Novak, L.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L5290/5290/406 (file).
- Novak, Ladislav.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.
- Novakovitch, Marko.**
Personality. R144/144/92.
- Novakovitch, Niko, Dr.**
Personality. R144/144/92
- Novarro de Palencia, Constance Gilkerson de, Mrs.**
Welfare of sister and mother in Valencia.
W9647/W10902/19/41.
Transmission of message to Madrid.
W16776/79/41.
- Novarro de Palencia, Rosario de Quiros, Señorita.**
Welfare in Spain. W9647/W10902/19/41.
- Novatie (Netherlands vessel).**
Suspected attempt to land stowaway in U.K.
T10236/10236/388/T11476/42/378.
- Novatse, Z., Mrs.**
Enquiry concerning alleged bigamous marriage of
husband in Australia. L4312/4312/405.
- Novellas, G. Tell.**
Spanish Republican Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo.
W16859/49/41.
- Novelty Stores.**
s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Noviel, P.**
Employed at French Embassy, London.
T4141/517/383.
- Novoa, D., General.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Novo Brdo Mines, Ltd. (London).**
Mining concessions in Yugoslavia: Yugoslav
decrees. R6759/5274/92.
- Novosibirsk: German Consulate.**
Interference by Soviet authorities: proposed
closure on quid pro quo basis.
N1130/129/30.
- Novotny, A., Capt.**
Military postal service of Czechoslovak and
Allied armies in Russia during the Great
War. L406/406 405 (file).
- Novotny, Josef.**
Caretaker, Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T5354/1613/383.
- Nowak, J., Dr.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Nowakowski, Z.**
Termination of employment at Polish Embassy,
London. T5219/21/383.
- Nowell, I., Mrs.**
Travel in Germany: enquiry. C8033/1001/18.
- Nowolecki, W.**
Polish Consul at Singapore.
T652/T3077/T4504/T8631/652/385.
- Nowson, A.**
Consular archivist (Alexandria): salary.
K8134/8134/216.
- Nowson, D. M. J., Miss.**
London University matriculation examination
held at Alexandria, 1939.
L6562/L6563/L6736/5/404.
- Nowson, Mary, Mrs.**
Judicial document. T7042/7042/371 (file).
- Nowson, W. J. R.**
London University matriculation examination
held at Alexandria, 1939.
L6562/L6563/L6736/5/404.
- Noxious Fumes: Germany.**
Arising from heating of linseed oil and varnishes,
&c.: legislation in Germany to render
innocuous. L40/40/405 (file).
- Noyes, Alfred.**
Ode to celebrate the Anglo-Italian Agreement:
copy. P1906/83/150.
Eucharistic Congress at Budapest.
R3892/1453/21.
- Noyes, E. M., Mrs.**
National status of British-born wife of a German:
admission to U.K. T10688/T12064/60/378.
- Nuerro, Lugan, Count.**
Whereabouts of Dona Pilar de Negrevernis in
Spain. W7615/19/41.
- Nuffield, Lord.**
Distribution of iron lung respirators to hospitals
and institutions in British Empire.
L8583/8583/405.
- Nugent, Col.**
Roumanian decoration. T14929/10853/372.
- Nugent, Lady.**
Death of son: motor accident: condolences.
K4048/4048/217.
- Nugent, Granville.**
Death. K4048/4048/217.
- Nugent, Hannah.**
Maid, Saudi Arabian Legation, London.
T13832/271/373.
- Nugent, P. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T12517/12517/388 (file).
- Nugget Polish Company (Sales), Ltd.**
Claim against Roumanian Govt. for compensation
in sterling for goods lost in Roumanian
Customs-House fire in 1930.
R5665/5665/37 (file).
- Nukara, Bahiddha.**
See BAHIDDHA NUKARA.

Nukaa, Martin.

Latvian representative at Belgrade: report on.
R145/145/92.
— At Bucharest. R189/189/37.
— At Prague. R165/165/12.

Nakamalofa (Tonga): British Consulate.

Consul A. L. Armstrong in charge: no salary
attached to appointment.
K1368/K2356/1017/250.
List of Govt. books. L1588/31/407.

Numan Menemencoglu.

Views on Alexandretta problem. E500/29/89.

Nunan, Sean.

Irish delegate to inter-governmental meeting on
refugees, London. W10463/104/98.

Nunez, Enrique.

Air Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London.
T2219/2219/383.

Nunez, P. L.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Nunez del Rio, Emilio.

Appointment as Spanish Nationalist assistant
agent at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
W3130/W3522/W4433/W4252/
W2506/28/41.
Exemption from aliens' registration.
T4683/4128/378.
Liability to income tax. T16505/271/373.

Nunez Frutoz, S.

Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.

Nunez Portuondo, E., Dr.

Cuban representative at Panamá City: report on.
A1098/1098/32.
Appointment as Cuban Minister to Peru.
A9361/1380/35.

Nunn, Florence.

See DAVIS, FLORENCE, MRS.

Nunemaker, Willis.

Prisoner of war in Spain.
W4574/W8069/W6359/W11783/
W17091/2340/41.

Nur Ahmad Khan (alias Mohamed Zai).

Activities in India on behalf of Afghans.
N3641/N3534/N3604/8/97.

Nur-ed-din Rifahi, Capt.

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.

Nurettin, Hassan.

See HASSAN NURETTIN.

Nur Hassan Khan.

Maintenance in Germany.
K6290/6290/218(file).

Nuri, Bahauddin, Lieut.-Col.

See BAHAUDDIN NURI.

Nuria, s.s.

Interference with, at Melilla: claim against
Spanish Nationalists. W634/457/41.

Nuri al Ishih.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nuri al Said Pasha.

Views on Iraqi political situation.
E1294/E7060/45/93.
Political effect of his return to Iraq. E172/45/93.
Article in Damascus newspaper regarding activi-
ties of. E6244/10/31.
Visit to U.K. E321/45/93.
Political situation in Iraq: conversation with
Lord Cranborne. F492/45/93.
Visit to U.K.: hospitality arrangements.
E5891/4129/93.
Desire for interview with S. of S. E6027/45/93.
Conversation with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald on
Palestine question. E5924/10/31.
Views on Iraqi political situation.
E356/E458/E492/45/93/E592/10/31.
Visit to Cairo. E53/45/93.
— Departure for Haifa. E619/10/31.

Nuri al Said Pasha (continued).

Proposed visit to Amman. E331/E1325/10/31.
Oil concessions in Iraq. E101/101/93.
Scheme for federation of Arab States.
E175/E176/E227/10/31.
— Interview with Lord Cranborne.
E257/E452/E502/E592/10/31.
— Interview with High Commissioner of
Transjordan. E5677/10/31.
Conversation with Mr. Ormsby-Gore on
Palestine: question of informing King Ibn
Saud of. E741/10/31.
His plan for settlement of Palestine problem:
articles in London press. E824/10/31.
Desire for interview with certain Cabinet
Ministers. E503/45/93/E729/10/31.
Views on Palestine problem: interview at F.O.
E473/10/31.
Interview at C.O. E521/10/31.
— P.Q.: status of in regard to his represen-
tations on Palestine question. E869/4/31.
Schemes for settlement of Palestine question:
enquiry by Saudi Minister in London as to
status of: F.O. minute. E725/10/31.
Personality. E435/435/93.
Conversation with Squadron Leader Hindle
James on Palestine question. E6197/10/31.
Views on Arab representation at London Con-
ference on Palestine question: proposed visit
to London. E6726/E6974/E7819/10/31.
Diplomatic visa for. E6567/E6697/E6474/45/93.
Personality of: views of Sir A. Cadogan and
Sir L. Oliphant: F.O. minutes.
E7060/45/93.
Forms new Iraqi Govt. E7755/45/93.

Nuri Batu.

Turkish representative at Kovno, Riga and
Tallinn: reports on.
N444/13/59/N185/185/59/N157/157/59.

Nuri Dernirag.

Facilities in U.K. L2493/2493/406 (file).

Nuri Esfandiari.

Appointment as Persian Minister at Bagdad:
credentials. E5475/E5407/171/93.

Nuri Shaalen (Emir).

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nurm, Berta.

Resumption of Estonian nationality.
T1700/1700/378.

Nur Mohamed.

Slave traffic activity of.
E2392/573/91/E2290/1074/91.

Nurse, W. P. T., Vice-Consul.

In charge at New Orleans Consulate-General.
K8489/K10557/K11639/8489/245.
Leave. K10226/10226/245 (file).
Appreciation of his work at New Orleans by
Consul-General London. K11320/11320/245.

Nurses.

Position of foreign student nurses in U.K. in
event of hostilities following Czech crisis:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Propaganda value of training of foreign nurses in
U.K.: circumstances in which Miss
Aladjemova, a Bulgarian, was refused a
permit to attend a nursing course at
Battersea General Hospital.
T8028/8028/378 (file).
Permission for a Uruguayan nursing association
to call their new home "Florence
Nightingale." L5689/5689/405 (file).
Proposal to take party of British nurses to
Czechoslovakia: F.O. attitude.
C11302/11302/12.
Transport facilities for nurses going to Spain:
enquiry by Friends Service Council.
W13259/52/41.
Proposed employment of British nurses for a
mining company hospital at Oruro: views on
advisability of. A6088/6088/5 (file).

Nurses (continued).

Training of ladies from British community in Egypt in nursing and first aid.

J2733/2733/16 (file).

Position of nursing profession in Germany: shortage of nurses: measures to remedy.

C1127/1127/18.

Nurthen, E., Mrs., and daughter.

Repatriation. K15304/K12078/11717/212.

Nusbaum, E.

See NUSSEBAUM, E.

Nusrat, Hamid.

See HAMID NUSRAT, COL.

Nusrat-el-Dowleh, Prince Firuz.

See FIRUZ, PRINCE.

Nuss (Sherif).

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nussbaum.

Solution of Jewish problem. W16333/104/98.

Nussbaum, E. (or Nusbaum).

Certificate regarding his war service.

L1580/1580/405 (file).

Nussly, Herta.

Employed by Counsellor, Chinese Embassy, London. T3644/T4518/T8860/3644/378.

Nutl, Mgr.

Anti-British attitude of. P2292/21/150.

Nutl, Georgio (Consulate messenger).

Salary (Palermo). K14327/8193/222.

Nutkovitch, M.

Repatriation of Mr. H. Sheinfain to U.K.

K5870/5870/255 (file).

Nutrition.

See HEALTH (NUTRITION).

Nuttall, G. R. F.

Facilities in Spain. L2748/2748/406.

Nuttall, I., Miss (or Hulme).

Mental condition: return to U.K.

K3195/3195/245 (file).

Nuttall & Sons & Co., Ltd., E.

Formation of a company in Egypt to tender for Egyptian contracts. J4099/22/16.

Nutter, Charles.

Appreciation of facilities provided by H.M. Consul, Valencia, and Commander of H.M.S. Isis in affording passage from Gandia, Spain. W8758/8758/41.

Nuyten, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Nuza, M. Fehmi, Dr.

First secretary, Turkish Embassy, London.

T10270/T10349/T15581/1734/383.

Nuzhat al Mamlouk.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Nuzzolese, Betty, Mrs.

Financial circumstances in Turin: British subject married to an Italian: proposed repatriation to the U.K. K10444/10444/222 (file).

Nye, G. P.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Nye, L. W.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

Nygaard, R. O. P.

Canadian naturalisation. T15409/56/378.

Nygaardson, J.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Nygren, E., and family.

Swedish naturalisation.

T12358/T15086/T15922/57/378.

Nyholm, A. G., General.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Nyholm, Carl, Dr.

Proposal to invite appointment as corresponding member in Denmark of League of Nations Fiscal Committee. W5832/420/98.

Nyman, G.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T5457/5457/383.

Nyon Agreement.

See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING).

Nypels, G.

Articles on Spain in Algemeen Handelsblad.

W11600/83/41.

Nyrup, H. V.

Affairs in Mexico: personality. A4284/2398/26.

Lloyds agent at Salina Cruz. K7839/2977/226.

Nystog, O.

Facilities in U.K. L7537/7537/406 (file).

O**Oakdene, s.s.**

Agreement. K2938/2938/285 (file).

Oakeley, Vaughan & Company.

Information required concerning motor legislation in Ecuador applying to insurance.

L6004/6004/405 (file).

Oakes, C. H.

United States Consul at Calcutta: leave.

T14039/1182/385.

Oakes, C. S. C.

Arrest and imprisonment in Greece.

K1945/1945/219 (file).

Oakes, F., Mrs.

Repatriation of Mr. J. H. Ainscough to U.K.

K635/635/245 (file).

Oakfield, s.s.

Inability to discharge fuel oil at Cartagena: master's difficulties re discharging at intervals at Portman and remaining at Cartagena: vessel bombed: departure from Spain. W8890/W9372/W9688/46/41.

Oakhill, John.

See DAVIES, REX.

Oakley, A., Canon.

Embassy chaplain at Angora: Turkish demand for property tax on dwelling-house of.

E1816/1816/44.

Oakley, B. Y., Mrs.

English language classes at Antwerp.

P286/15/150.

Oakley, C. E., Miss.

Whereabouts. K8671/8671/217 (file).

Oakley, E. H.

Travel in Germany: enquiry. C4727/1001/18.

Oates, James.

Repatriation debt of, and mother.

K9265/K6172/6/241.

Oates, L. A., Vice-Consul.

Possible renunciation of his British nationality in favour of United States nationality in order to avoid local business disabilities: effect on consular appointment at Miami: F.O. views on. K10322/10322/245 (file).

Leave. K10558/10558/245 (file).

Oates, R. T.

Firing on car of, by Japanese at Shanghai.

F6287/F6930/F9391/35/10.

Oaths and Affidavits.

Form of affidavit to be used in lieu of a passport: — See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FOR STATELESS PERSONS, &c.).

Question whether British oath of allegiance can be taken by persons of dual British and United States nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Oaths and Affidavits (continued).

Effect on British nationality of British-foreign dual nationals of taking of oath of allegiance to country of their other nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Request by Performing and Captive Animals Defence League for copies of affidavits in possession of F.O. L5030/L5247/2810/405.

Decision of Supreme Court, Pretoria, that a stateless alien can take the oath of allegiance to The King for purpose of admission as an advocate of the court. T12309/1517/378.

Declarations made before foreign notaries public must be authenticated before it is admissible as evidence in U.K. T11762/11762/378.

German law regarding signatures to affidavits: enquiry. L3703/3703/405.

Obaldia, José.

Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.

Obarrío, N. A. de, General.

Personality. A1100/1100/32.

Panamanian representative at Holy See: report on. R4976/40/22.

Obata, Y.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Obeidullah Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

O'Beirne, John.

Prisoner of war in Spain.

W4574/W8069/W6359/W11860/

W8742/W17084/2340/41.

Oberheid, H., Bishop.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Obermüller.

Royal Dutch agent at Hamburg: Nazi: German military plans. C15353/1180/18.

Obeso Herbe, Yolanda, Senorita.

Evacuation from Madrid. W1848/19/41.

Obnova.

See PRESS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Obhoff, Alexander.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Obrecht, Dr.

Austrian loans. C5893/30/16.

Obrecht, Hermann.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Obreen, H. T.

Access to archives of P.R.O. L4853/452/402.

Obregon, A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Obregon, Gregorio.

Appointment as Colombian Minister at Paris: presentation of credentials.

C14891/C15043/53/17.

Obregon, Manuel.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Obregon Ariona, R.

Colombian representative at Warsaw: report on. C12/12/55.

O'Briain, A.

Irish representative at Brussels: report on.

C181/178/4.

— At Paris. C53/53/17.

Attitude in connexion with visit of King George to Paris. C6246/174/17.

Irish Minister to France and Belgium: termination of appointment. T13407/3249/384.

O'Brien, A.

See O'BRIAIN, A.

O'Brien, A. J. R., Dr.

International Office of Public Health.

L4013/58/494.

Facilities in Sudan. L6262/6262/406 (file).

O'Brien, D., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Papeete). K368/K2724/368/217.

O'Brien, E. D.

Appointment as Public Relations and Press Officer to the British Council: arrangements for tour in Europe and to Turkey.

P361/P868/P1237/164/150.

European tour on behalf of the British Council: report by. P2234/164/150.

O'Brien, H. G.

Observing officer employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board: notes on alleged carriage of war material to Spain by s.s. Hestia and pro-German attitude of Non-Intervention Office at Gibraltar. W3065/3065/41 (file).

Movements. W7046/W7213/6830/41.

Difficulties in obtaining food while attached to s.s. Cap Bear. W9651/6830/41.

O'Brien, J. P.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

O'Brien, J. W.

Whereabouts. T245/245/378.

O'Brien, Lucy, Miss (or Taylor).

Repatriation with child, Lila Mellinger, to U.K.: restriction on future facilities.

K8041/8041/217 (file)/

K9617/9617/299 (file).

O'Brien, L. D.

Deportation from United States.

T6217/6217/388 (file).

O'Brien, M. W. Mrs.

See MALLIARAKIS, O'BRIEN, M. W., Mrs.

O'Brien, Patrick.

See CONWAY, CHARLES.

O'Brien, Rose, Mrs.

Judicial documents. T7235/7235/371 (file).

O'Brien, R. L.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

O'Brien, T.

See BRIEN, T.

O'Brien, Thomas.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

O'Brien, Thomas E.

Confiscation of passport, cigarettes and imposition of fine by Hamburg Customs authorities.

K14069/14069/218 (file).

Observatories: Afghanistan.

See METEOROLOGY: AFGHANISTAN.

Observatories: Great Britain.

Royal Observatory, Greenwich: visit of United States physicists. L4712/4712/406 (file).

Information for Iraqi Govt.

L8697/8697/405 (file).

O. B. Soerensen (Norwegian tug).

British naval assistance to: thanks of Norwegian Govt. F648/648/10.

Oca, L. M. de.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

O'Callaghan, D.

Non-payment of purchase-money for his discharge from the British Navy by his Danish step-father, Mr. A. Klein.

K13369/13369/215 (file).

O'Callaghan, Moyna.

Marriage in Italy.

T1796/1796/376(file)/L3107/338/405.

O'Callaghan, M. A.

Transmission of package from M. of P. by F.O. bag to New York. Y781/11/650.

Ocampo, David Samanez.

See SAMANEZ OCAMPO, D.

Ocana, Eligio.

Panamanian delegate to inter-governmental meeting on refugees, London.

W10430/W10581/104/98.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation.

Motoring accident in Hungary involving Mr. Redward. T11398/11398/373.

Oceania.

French Oceania:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company.

Blocked commercial debts in Bulgaria.

R9245/192/7.

Oceanic Steamship Co. (Matson Line).

Application to United States Maritime Commission for adjustment of its subsidy contract in respect of services in Pacific: records of evidence in support of.

A5238/A6396/A7727/A8035/249/45.

Oceanography.

Research in Antarctic:

— See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

O'Challaghan, Moyna.

See O'CALLAGHAN, MOYNA.

Ochiai, Major-General.

In command of Japanese force in China.

F1173/2/10.

Ochoa, A. da Gama.

Portuguese representative at Paris: report on.

C53/53/17.

Ochoa Ortiz, F.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Ochotorena, J., Dr.

Appointment as Cuban Minister of the Interior.

A7988/262/14.

Oekenden, D. C., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K4945/K6172/6/241.

Ocon, Armando.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.

W13761/47/41.

O'Connell, John.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

O'Connell, James William.

Deportation from United States.

T15220, 15220/388.

O'Connell, L.

Transmission of letter to Barcelona.

W13391/47/41.

O'Connell, W., Cardinal.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

O'Connor, D.

F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.

O'Connor, D. Esmond, Capt.

Activities of British ships trading with Republican Spain. W8919/7512/41.

O'Connor, J.

Desire for employment in Spain. W13181/48/41.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

O'Connor, Juan, Col.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

O'Connor, P. M. C. B.

Repatriation to U.K. K7657/7657/217 (file).

O'Connor, Terence, Sir: M.P.

Welfare of Philip Goodman in Spain.

W9193/2340/41.

Access to F.O. archives concerning Gibraltar for Lord Birkenhead. L1889/452/402.

O'Connor, T. D.

Incident with officer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board of Gibraltar.

W14389/W15240/6830/41.

O'Connor, W. L. M.

Belgian decoration. T505/505/372.

Octavio, R.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Oda, Takio.

Japanese Consul at Hong Kong. T13153/760/385.

Odaiskei, N. (or Odaiskey).

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T3361/T4243/T7146/56/378.

Odate, S.

Post in new provisional Govt. of China: personality. F2367/39/10.

O'Day, J. R.

Deportation from United States. T931/931/388.

O'Day, Peter.

Death in Spain: certificate. W14628/2340/41.

O'Dea.

Work at Buenos Aires for the Anglo-Argentine Meat Inquiry Committee: salary dispute.

A108/A5443/A6011/108/2.

Odelberg, A. S. W.

Facilities in U.K. L7587/7587/406 (file).

Odend'hal, Vice-Admiral.

Attachment to British Admiralty: arrangement for liaison between French and British navies during Sudeten-German crisis. C10842/36/17.

Odense: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L235/31/407.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9072/9072/215 (file).

Odessa: Italian Consulate-General.

Closure. N6399/N6401/1024/38.

Odessa: Turkish Consulate.

Closure. N633/N778/129/38.

Odle.

Taking of evidence in United States.

T6178/6178/371.

O'Donnell, G. E., Capt.

United States medal. T6114/6114/372 (file).

Appointment as naval liaison officer at Shanghai to deal with shipping matters. F4076/158/10.

O'Donnell, Hugh.

Prisoner of war in Spain.

W4574/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Correspondence for. W12556/47/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

O'Donnell, H. S.

Appointment as Consul at Oruro.

K5550/5550/205.

Issue of commission and exequatur.

K8209/5550/205.

Signature. K9688/5550/205.

O'Donnell, J., Lieut.-Col.

Transmission of tubes of liver extract from M. of P. by F.O. bag to Nice: permission refused. Y147/Y235/11/650.

O'Donnell, J., Pro-Consul (deceased).

Grant of gratuity to widow. K439/99/243.

O'Donnell, Vincent.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W17091/2340/41.

— Question of exchanges. W12860/2340/41.

O'Donoghue, J. G.

Proposed re-establishment of British Vice-Consulate at Maldonado. K13309/13309/246.

O'Donoghue, P.

National status. T10706/68/378.

O'Donovan, J.

Porter, French Embassy, London. T4141/517/383.

Odon Por.

See POR, ODON.

O'Dowd, Molly, Miss.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Odreman, J. A.

Venezuelan Vice-Consul at Trinidad.

T9866/T10669/48/385.

O'Dwyer, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K423/2/286.

Appointment at San Francisco: arrangements for departure from Munich.

K2200/K3519/K3641/111/250.

— Leave.

K3168/K5121/3168/218/K2680/

K5596/2637/290.

Arrival at San Francisco: signature.

K7249/7249/245.

— Date of appointment. K7393/111/250.

— Rent allowance.

K6979/K7438/K14968/6979/245.

Oechlhaeuser, Wolf von, Frau (née Jutta von Werdeck).

Address in Germany: enquiry by High Commissioner for Canada. L3332/3332/405 (file).

Oeno Island.

See TERRITORY.

Oeri, Albert, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Oerlemans, H. H.

Netherlands consular representation at Penang.

T13811/3050/385.

Oertel, J.

German and Austrian Copyright Law.

C8478/C12093/C13824/C12721/3100/18.

Oesch, Karl Lennart, Lieut.-General.

Chief of General Staff, Finland: visit to U.K.: hospitality: Govt. luncheon: entertainment: desire to place son in English family.

N1346/1346/56 (file).

Visit to Estonia. N5390/5390/56.

Views on German-Czechoslovak relations.

C5730/5302/18.

Fortification of Aaland Islands: conversation with Mr. Hadow. N2894/247/63.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Oesel Island.

See also DAGÖ ISLAND.

Alleged Russian plan to occupy in event of war with Germany:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Fortification of, being considered by Estonian Govt. R3856/49/59.

— Military Attaché's report on. N4564/247/63.

— German attitude. N5163/247/63.

Strategical value: views expressed by Estonian C.-in-C. N4988/349/59/N5252/247/63.

— Views of service Departments: submission to Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

N5706/N5942/N6096/247/63.

Estonia said to have begun fortification.

N5331/247/63.

— Confirmation by Estonian Minister.

N4291/247/63.

Any attempt by Soviet Union to occupy would drive Estonia into German camp.

N4774/247/63.

Finnish view that in event of Soviet-German clash latter would seize Oesel and Soviet Hogland.

N4994/247/63.

Fortification: question to be postponed until that of Aaland Islands is settled: useless for naval purposes: possibilities as air base.

N4535/247/63.

Oesterley, C. H.

See OSTERLEY, C. H.

Oesterman.

See OSTERMAN.

Oestreicher & Pollak.

Debt due by British firm to. C15110/216/18.

Oettinger, A., Mrs.

Estate of late Louis Goldscheider.

K3972/3972/218 (file).

Oettinger, G., Miss.

Matriculation examination at Cairo. L2639/5/404.

Œuvre.

See PRESS: FRANCE.

Œuvres Anglo-Belges Humanitaires et de Bienfaisance.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

O'Farrell, L. P.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Offenbacher, Emil.

Judicial documents. T11112/11112/371.

Offenberg, Baroness.

Desire to transmit money to the U.K. from a bank in Lithuania: assistance for.

N6230/625/59.

Offermann, H. F.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Office Arabe de Presse et d'Informations.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Office Chérifien des Phosphates.

See PHOSPHATES: MOROCCO.

Office International d'Hygiène Publique.

See HEALTH.

Office Internationale d'Emigration Israélite.

See JEWS.

Office of Works.

Books relating to the history of diplomatic buildings. L1731/1731/407 (file).

Losses in Shanghai and Foochow during Sino-Japanese conflict: claim.

F6185/F11837/F13125/21/10.

Officers' Association.

Financial assistance for Dr. O. Raitt in Nicaragua.

K1843/1843/208 (file).

Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation, Ltd.

Proposed marriage of Mr. J. R. Hawtin at Riga.

T13898/13/376.

Sinking of British s.s. Alcira in Mediterranean as result of bombing by Spanish Nationalist seaplanes: compensation for losses suffered by crew. W2335/1587/41.

Sinking of s.s. Endymion in Mediterranean by Spanish Nationalist submarine.

W2288/1322/41.

Bombing of s.s. Thorpeness by Spanish Nationalists: claim for loss of personal effects of Mr. J. Bennett. W9707/474/41.

Bombing of s.s. Laleham by Spanish Nationalists: claim for loss of personal effects of Mr. G. A. Solly. W10131/474/41.

Reasons why federation does not protest against attacks by Spanish Nationalists on British ships trading with Spain. W6113/46/41.

Discrimination against British seamen in Canary Islands. W16501/W16511/46/41.

Bombing of British ships in Valencia harbour by Spanish Nationalists. W6358/46/41.

Losses sustained by master of s.s. Stanwell when vessel was bombed in harbour of Tarragona.

W6195/825/41.

Claim of officers of s.s. Isadora and s.s. Maryad in respect of loss incurred by bombing of vessels by Spanish Nationalists. W8496/474/41.

Official Secrets.

See also PUBLICATION: BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVERNMENT SERVICE.

Official Secrets Act: copy for Portuguese Ambassador. L3284/3284/405.

Proposed promulgation by Egyptian Govt. of law dealing with: position regarding offences relating to secrets of Allied Powers: provisions in U.K. and other laws in this connexion. J504/J518/504/16 (file).

Prosecutions of British subjects in Egypt: procedure: question of extradition.

J503/J88/J412/J454/27/16.

Oficina del Aceite.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

- Offie, Carmel.**
Facilities in U.K. T5636/5636/377.
- Offin River Gold Estates, Limited.**
Whereabouts of T. B. Cuninghame. K2050/2050/299.
- Offord, D. E. J.**
Visit to Czechoslovakia. R2101/160/12.
- Offord, F. G.**
Repatriation to U.K. K64/64/217 (file)/K2707/2707/299 (file).
- O'Flanagan, Olga.**
National status: withdrawal of British passport. T15268/15268/378 (file).
- Ofstl, R. H.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: inability to take up. P800/P913/299/150.
- Ogawa, G.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
- Ogawa, K.**
Clerk, Japanese Embassy, London. T6850/23/383.
- Ogden, A. G. N., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1452/2/286.
Appointment at Shanghai: outfit allowance. K5071/5071/210.
- Ogden, C. K.**
Originator of Basic English, for which see LANGUAGES.
- Ogden, F. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K296/2/286.
Personal accommodation (Damascus): rent allowance. K5138/K7522/5138/289.
In charge at Damascus: signature. K8913/3045/289.
Message from Mrs. A. M. Jones for: concerning health of mother. K9824/9824/289.
- Ogg, W. G., Dr.**
International Congress of Chemical Fertilisers. L6447/3229/403.
- Oggier, E. A. and Mrs.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T1149/205/378.
- Oghassian, Marie.**
Proposed marriage in Syria. T1877/1877/376 (file).
- Ogilvie, Alan, Prof.**
Yugoslav decoration. T9610/9610/372 (file).
- Ogilvie, J. (or Connolly, D.).**
Repatriation debt. K196/196/299 (file).
- Ogilvie, P. A.**
National status of children. T13024/65/378.
- Oglesby, Edward.**
Injured in air bombardment of s.s. Penthamas at Valencia: death. W8291/W9039/W9079/19/41/
W7044/79/41.
— Disposal of personal effects. W10420/W10917/19/41.
- Oglesby, I., Miss.**
Welfare of brother in Spain, injured in air raid on Valencia. W8291/19/41.
- Oglou, Emile Balaban.**
See BALABAN OGLOU, EMILE.
- Oglu, Ibrahim Ethem Hussein.**
See IBRAHIM ETHEM HUSSEIN OGLU.
- Ognianoff, Alexander.**
Personality. R123/123/7.
Resignation from Bulgarian Govt. R967/112/7.
- O'Grady, G., Miss.**
Offer of services. P750/359/150.
- O'Grady, James L.**
Enquiry regarding value of certain rouble and Austrian kroner notes. R4344/4344/38.
- O'Grady, W.**
Repatriation to U.K. K10921/6/241.
- Ogtrop, L. T. A. M. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.
- O'Hagan, M. E., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K2355/2355/250 (file).
- O'Halloran, P.**
Wounded British volunteer to Spain: detention in British Hospital, Paris. K15105/12563/241.
- O'Hana, L.**
In charge at Bayonne Vice-Consulate: signature. K220/220/217.
- O'Hana, S. D.**
Expropriation claims against French Govt. in Morocco. W3153/231/28.
National status. T15955/100/378.
- O'Hanlon, Hugh.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- O'Hanlon, W.**
Welfare in Spain. W11198/W11149/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- O'Hara, Barbara.**
See CIPRIS, BARBARA.
- O'Hara, F.**
Arrest of for activity in prohibited areas in Japan: action taken at Tokyo. F4809/4809/23 (file).
- Ohara, N.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
- O'Hara, Patrick.**
Confidence trickster. L5917/5917/405 (file).
- Ohashi, C.**
Appointment on Manchukuo Privy Council. F1219/46/10.
Personality. F2792/2792/10.
- Ohasi, Teruichi.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L3268/3268/406 (file).
- O'Hea, P. A.**
Mexican oil situation: activities: personality. A4807/A3156/A6033/A6616/10/26.
- Ohgimi, Yosoe.**
Appointment as Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas. A4470/160/47.
- Ohlen, A. F.**
Swedish observing officer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: missing following air attack on s.s. Farnham. W8805/W12565/W15200/6830/41/
W8448/46/41.
- Ohlenschlager, Commander.**
Death in U.K.: German and U.K. press articles: references to war time exploits. C640/42/18.
- Ohlsen, K. M. Ahlmaunt, Miss.**
Clerk, Danish Legation, London. T6016/448/383.
- Ohn, Maung.**
Visit to rural schools in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. L850/850/406 (file).
Unfriendly references to British rule in India and Burma. L6831/L7484/850/406.
- Ohnesorge, W., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Ohquist, Harald, Lieut.-General.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Oikawa, Vice-Admiral.**
Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
Appointed to command of China Fleet: career of. F4258/F4643/128/23.
- Oil and Oilfields.**
Pollution of the sea by oil:
— See WATER (POLLUTION OF).
Inventions regarding economy in use of:
— See INVENTIONS.
Customs treatment of petrol and oil used in air traffic:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Oil and Oilfields (continued).

Freight rates on oil shipped from Roumania to Switzerland via Denmark:

— See FREIGHT RATES.

International Petroleum Exhibition, United States, 1938:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria: proposed Anglo-Venezuelan agreement on questions of ownership and exploitation, and measures for annexation: question of inclusion of other matters in negotiations.

A764/764/47 (file).

Anglo-Venezuelan division of submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria: decision by H.M.G. to drop questions of trade and ownership of islands connected with, and to endeavour to negotiate a straight agreement on the oil question: instructions for H.M. Minister at Caracas.

A5041/A6322/A6453/A8321/764/47.

Anglo-Venezuelan division of submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria: map showing proposals of H.M.G. A8321/764/47.

Possible action against British-owned oilfields in the American countries: need for companies to keep wages and labour standards above criticism. A4715/10/26/A8663/1732/47.

Report of large oil cargoes held at Gulf port in readiness for shipment abroad by Shell Company. A7466/10/26.

Payment of duty on fuel oil supplied to H.M.S. Hermes at Iloilo: refusal by Philippine Govt. to refund. A469/469/45.

Anglo-French co-operation with regard to the accumulation of stocks of petrol for use in event of war: French request for urgency in negotiations. A8960/10/26.

Anglo-French co-operation in organisation of national defence: French request for establishment of agreed oil purchasing policy.

C8146/36/17.

French desire for Anglo-French discussions on war-time requirements: F.O. proposals: submission to Committee of Imperial Defence. C2204/C2205/68/4/C3376/13/17.

French desire for Anglo-French collaboration in matter of oil supplies and early conversations thereon: reference to Committee of Defence. C3376/13/17.

Suggested Anglo-French talks on joint purchases in time of war: Anglo-French Ministerial Conversations, London, 28th April.

C3687/C3777/13/17.

Proposed Anglo-French discussions on supplies in time of war: scope: discussions and decisions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet. C4151/667/62.

Scope of Anglo-French talks on supplies in war: Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet discussions and papers on as result of wide scope of food talks which were to serve as basis.

C6576/13/17/C7312/667/62/C7160/36/17.

French oil requirements and supplies in time of war: Anglo-French discussions: records.

C9350/C9643/C10791/C11263/36/17/
C7391/C7814/667/62.

Anglo-Franco-Belgian discussions regarding supplies in event of emergency: letter to Committee of Imperial Defence reviewing history of question and dealing with policy to be followed. C667/667/62.

F.O. proposal for some special committee, or Committee of Imperial Defence to consider policy to be followed in discussions with Belgian and French Govts. regarding war-time supplies. C1955/C2205/68/4.

Oil and Oilfields (continued).

Communication to Belgian Govt. of statement showing how far it would be possible for U.K. to meet Belgian requirements in an emergency: suggestion for Anglo-Belgian discussions on petroleum products: priority to be given to French.

C2460/667/62/C6601/C7435/68/4.

Anglo-Belgian discussions in London on supplies for Belgium in event of war.

C9502/C9824/68/4.

Quantities of aviation fuel mentioned in H.M.G.'s initial air communications to French and Belgian Staffs: question of special supply arrangements. C6694/C7408/C7633/37/18.

Oil possibilities in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Yugoslavia: Petroleum Department memo. C3099/3099/62.

Tervier process for making petrol from water and naphtha: offer to H.M.G.

C4153/C4293/C5134/C5216/C5876/
C6176/C6187/C6384/C6897/C7437/
C7970/C8145/C8332/C8496/C8623/
C8771/142/17.

Czechoslovak invention for production of synthetic petrol from tar: interests of Messrs. Newton Chambers & Co. in exploitation outside Czechoslovakia: importance of process. R876/876/12 (file)/C2487/2487/12.

Royalties payable on petroleum in certain oil-producing countries: memo. by Petroleum Department. W9271/9271/50.

H.M. Ambassador in United States and H.M. Consuls at United States ports asked to report orders for, and shipments of petroleum products to Germany and Central Europe: Czechoslovak crisis measure.

W12907/12907/50.

— Reports from California, Galveston and New Orleans.

W12908/W13174/W13227/12907/50.

Inability of British Embassy at Barcelona to obtain petrol supplies owing to withdrawal of naval transport facilities: permission required to purchase from France in view of reported ban on export there.

W12974/W13479/W14775/12974/41.

Proposal from private individual for petrol supplies from United States to be restricted in event of war. W13430/13430/50.

Report of the Sanctions Committee of Experts regarding Petroleum and its Derivatives: definition of term "Italy" therein: enquiry by British Library of Information.

J586/493/1.

Report of Committee of Experts regarding petroleum in 1936 and H.M.G.'s refusal to apply oil sanctions to Italy: enquiry by British Library of Information, New York.

J1552/493/1.

Destination of oil shipped through the Suez Canal. J713/127/16.

Proposed establishment of a United States depot at Basra for supply of machinery for oilfields in Persian Gulf and Middle East.

E51/51/65.

Question of H.M.G. obtaining pre-emption rights on Hasa oil in event of war and defence of Persian Gulf. E7236/880/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Aden (Protectorate).

Permission for Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to prospect: facilities for visit to Shabura.

E935/935/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Afghanistan.

United States oil interests in: Amiranian Oil Co., to relinquish their concession.

F2592/2592/34 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Afghanistan (continued).

Oil concession granted to Inland Exploration Company of America: activities of firm: difficulties of transportation: possibility of obtaining timber from Chitral.

N784/N785/N1392/N1559/784/97.

— Contract cancelled by company.

N2852 N3104/N3591/784/97.

Striking of oil: report in Meshed Political Diary.

N935/395/97.

Prospecting licences in certain areas for Burmah Oil Company: position regarding aerial survey. N5852/784/97.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Italian (Libya).

Reported construction of fuel depots. J116/3/66.

Note on petrol shortage. J3751/3/66.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Portuguese East.

Shell Oil Company's pipe-line to Beira: Portuguese suggestion that pipe-line should be sold to Portuguese firm to avoid infringement of Portuguese law regarding lease of land.

W1452 W2372/157/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Portuguese West.

Résumé of prospecting carried out by Sinclair Oil Corporation of America: concession abandoned. W16895/1238/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Somaliland (French).

Note on fuel storage at Jibuti. J3234/46/66.

Oil and Oilfields: Albania.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Company's proposals for new concession: position regarding Italian interests: negotiations postponed until autumn. R918/918/90 (file).

— Company no longer require new concession.

R6154/918/90.

Italian disappointment over output of Albanian wells. R3603/918/90.

— Output figures. R5948/918/90.

Oil and Oilfields: Arabia.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ADEN.

BAHREIN.

KOWEIT.

MUSCAT.

PERSIAN GULF.

SAUDI ARABIA.

Memo. by Petroleum Department on general situation in regard to petroleum development and concessions in Arabian peninsula.

E2478/2478/91 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Argentina.

Scheme for use of natural oil gas at Buenos Aires:

— See GAS: ARGENTINA.

Draft lines for a National Petroleum Law and a National Petroleum Council: text and views on. A618/618/2.

The production of petroleum in Argentina: report.

A2209/618/2.

Barring of importation of Mexican oil on grounds that Mexican Govt. is Communist.

A5508/A5926/10/26.

Reported scheme for the exchange of Mexican oil for Argentine wheat. A9053/A9755/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Austria.

Shell Company's difficulties regarding selling prices and under-cutting by rivals.

R393/R1491/R2226/393/3.

Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain.

Refining of oil from Hasa concession by Bahrain Petroleum Co.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Visit of Japanese transport to Bahrain: question of facilities to visit properties of Bahrain Oil Co. F533/23/23.

Bahrain Petroleum Co.'s contract with Japanese for supply of oil: present position.

F1452/413/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Bahrein (continued).

List of foreign tankers leaving Bahrein with oil cargoes. E1465/11/91.

Bahrein Petroleum Co.'s concession: labour returns of company.

E1503/E2624/E3634/E5496/413/91.

Bahrein Petroleum Co.: abstract of accounts for second half of 1937 of oil measured under lease: royalties due to Sheikh.

F2239/413/91.

— First half of 1938. E6065/413/91.

Appointment of chief local representative of Bahrain Petroleum Co. E2582/413/91.

Statistics of oil exports since July 1935 (Iraq press). E1578/413/91.

Oil situation: articles in Petroleum Press Service.

E1694/413/91.

Unallotted areas: negotiations with Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: visit of Major Holmes to Bahrein: attitude of Sheikh towards granting concessions to one or more companies: negotiations.

E1811/E1916/E1985/E2507/E2526/

E2755/E2852/E2885/E2556/E2642/

E3091/E4564/E3050/E3181/E3228/

E3352/E3320/E3354/E3563/413/91.

— Position in regard to island of Hawar.

E1985/E3284/E3833/E4040/

E4370/413/91.

— Record of meeting at I.O. to discuss activities of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: position regarding "submerged" land.

E2288/413/91.

— Negotiations with Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: schedule of areas: sketch map.

E2956/413/91.

— Copies of Bahrein Leased Area Agreements, 1937: comparison with Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., Agreement of 1936 and draft 1938 Agreement (correspondence between I.O. and F.O.). E3251/E5058/413/91.

— F.O. memo. summarising present position and correspondence in regard to negotiations.

E3824/413/91.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting at I.O. E4294/E5107/413/91.

— Postponement of negotiations: memo. on progress of negotiations between Major Holmes and Sheikh of Bahrein.

E4929/E5165/E6375/E6540/E7461/

E7484/E7340/E7638/E7639/E7661

E7611/E7899/413/91.

Question of disposal of employees in event of a European war. E5668/413/91.

Article in German press. E6743/13/91.

Concession: possible reduction in royalties.

E3915/413/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Balearic Islands.

Alleged Italian stocks:

— See OIL, &C.: ITALY.

Oil and Oilfields: Belgium.

Anglo-Belgian discussions regarding war-time supplies:

— See first part of heading OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Price of petrol for tourists:

— See TRAVEL.

Discovery of oil on privately-owned property in Belgium: desire of owner that it should only be exploited by Belgian or Anglo-Belgian interests: doubts as to genuineness of claim.

C154/154/4 (file).

Regulations regarding use of petrol for industrial purposes. C10475/44/4.

Oil and Oilfields: Bolivia.

Argentine-Bolivian agreement for the transport of Bolivian oil through Argentina: text: views on. A816/112/2.

Oil and Oilfields: Bolivia (continued).

Export of Bolivian oil through Brazil: proposed arrangements: signature of an agreement regarding: texts of documents regarding method and areas of operation.

A1021/A2376/A2238/A4334/A8395/1021/6.

Source of Bolivian oil supplies and extent of local production. A6938/6256/46.

Oil and Oilfields: Borneo.

See also OIL, &C.: SARAWAK.

Oil and Oilfields: Borneo (Netherlands).

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Oil and Oilfields: Brazil.

Nationalisation of the petroleum industry: decree giving Govt. full control including the fixing of prices: text. A3392/A3533/3392/6.

Decree authorising the formation of a National Petroleum Council and fixing its powers: text: comments on: members of.

A5698/A7582/3392/6.

Nationalisation of the oil industry: views on effects on foreign interests and possibility of political reasons for. A4945/3392/6.

Nationalisation of the oil industry: extension of period of grace to allow existing refineries to become nationalised. A8745/3392/6.

Nationalisation of the petroleum industry: exclusion of foreign capital from participation in the refinery side of the oil industry: protest by Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company and presentation of a memorial to the Brazilian Govt.: intervention by H.M.G.: attitude of United States Govt. to: position.

A5776/A5876/A5956/A6006/A6032/

A6228/A6422/A6987/3392/6.

Report on oil companies operating in Brazil and on the refineries and their sources of supply.

A3966/3392/6.

Taxation of petrol and fuel oils in State of Rio de Janeiro for road construction funds.

A4335/3392/6.

Oil and Oilfields: Canada.

Reported German interest in Alberta oilfields.

A7197/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Canary Islands.

Requisitioning of gas and fuel oils of Sociedad Petrolifera Española, subsidiary of Shell Oil Co.: suggestion that H.M.G. should not mention Shell Co. as holding 100 per cent. capital in representations at Burgos in view of possible unfavourable reactions of Spanish Nationalists.

W626/W1193/W7613/W9456/

W10416/W10681/W12440/W13263/

W14322/626/41.

Fuel oil at Las Palmas belonging to Messrs. Cory Brothers & Co.: requisition by Spanish Nationalist authorities: offer of payment in pesetas. W2041/2041/41.

Oil and Oilfields: Chile.

Reports of increased and of decreased duty on crude oils: position. A841/A1474/226/9.

Oil and Oilfields: China.

Mengchiang Oil Company:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MONGOLIA (INNER).

Kerosene imported by Japanese into Tientsin: evasion of customs duties on: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo. F453/453/10 (file).

— Publicity for. F3652/453/10.

Storage difficulties: position in regard to stores of oil held at Hong Kong. F480/480/10.

Kerosene tax in Kwangtung and Kwangsi: agreement between Asiatic Petroleum Co. and Provincial Govt. F939/939/10.

Oil and Oilfields: China (continued).

Reported Japanese intention to form an oil organisation in North China: capital of company: quota system for foreign companies.

F3022/F3969/F4328/F5284/F6057/

F6770/F7313/F9441/F8507/295/10.

— Representations at Tokyo against proposed monopoly. F4709/F6053/295/10.

Possible Japanese plan to erect refineries in North China: activity of Standard Oil Co. of California. F3927/295/10.

Control of fuel oil: memo. by Asiatic Petroleum Co. on the National Oil Control Commission: note by Commercial Counsellor on embargo on movement of fuel oils. F10811/2958/10.

Difficulties of British and American oil companies regarding distribution of their products during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F13328/62/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.

Operation of the petroleum industry: position of foreign participation in and Colombian attitude to: granting of concessions and legal position under Colombian law: reports.

A1259/1259/11 (file)/A6573/67/11.

Regulations covering operation of oil concessions: details regarding. A2057/1259/11.

— Summary of proposed terms of a contract: approval of. A2964/A5302/1259/11.

Possibility of expropriation of foreign oil properties by the Govt.: legal position under Colombian law and position as regards possible arbitration under Optional Clause.

A2512/A3096/1259/11/A2696/2696/51.

Reaction in Govt. circles to Mexican Govt.'s policy of expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties in Mexico: possibility of similar action in Colombia: views on: extent of foreign oil holdings.

A3003/A4468/A5653/10/26/A2512/

A3001/A4102/A5025/1259/11.

— Assurance by Colombian President regarding. A6573/67/11.

List of companies registered as engaged in oil exploitation in Colombia with particulars regarding: list of oil concessions granted in Colombia and those under consideration.

A3091/A4033/1259/11.

Japanese interest in oil concessions: preliminary investigations by: activities.

A3883/A4103/A5485/A6786/1259/11.

British exploitation of Colombian oil: possibility of British companies issuing shares in small denominations to the Colombian public: views on. A4034/A6361/1259/11.

Labour conditions in the Colombian oilfields.

A6783/A9269/1259/11.

Brazilian interest in: proposed operation through a British oil company.

A4104/A4425/A6048/1259/11.

Interest of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in: position.

A4104/A4760/A4861/A5205/1259/11.

Operations of the Shell Company: proposed advance of funds to Colombian Govt. by, such sums to be drawn against for company's peso requirements: views on advisability of loan and attitude of H.M.G. to: grant of.

A4410/A4965/67/11/A1259/A2802/

A4104/A4198/A4760/A4935/A4984/

A5150/A6790/1259/11.

Legal restrictions on the grant of oil concessions in Colombia: views of the Shell Company on certain points arising from law and especially on limitation of holdings by subsidiary companies: representations regarding.

A4747/A6913/A9106/1259/11.

Holding of oil concessions by companies whose shares are partly in the hands of a foreign Govt.: position under terms of Colombian law: position of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

A5205/A8041/A8311/A8753/1259/11.

Oil and Oilfields: Colombia (continued).

Decision of the Supreme Court in a petroleum taxation case against the Andian National Corporation, Ltd., in favour of the company: summary of the decision which defines the methods of operation of, and interpretation of, such contracts when held by foreign companies: memo. A5341/1259/11.

Law regarding permission for preliminary oil prospecting in Colombia: text.

A9491/1259/11.
Interest of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.
L2003/2003/406 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Costa Rica.

Exploitation of oil: report on position.

A4111/4111/32.

Oil and Oilfields: Cuba.

Passage of a law for the organisation of the oil industry: summary of provisions: position of foreign companies under: activities of foreign oil interests.

A4142/262/14/A3701/3701/14 (file).
Law governing the oil industry, Mineral Fuel Law: text. A4412/3701/14.

Law governing the oil industry: provisions covering the employment of foreign labour.

A4037/A4143/3701/14.

Oil and Oilfields: Cyprus.

Italian request to Socony Vacuum Oil Co., to establish petrol depot at Poli. R1363/517/19.

Oil and Oilfields: Czechoslovakia.

Czechoslovak process for production of synthetic petrol:

— See first part of heading OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Oil and Oilfields: Ecuador.

Production tax on oil companies: proposal to double tax. A191/191/54.

Govt. activities against the oil companies by increased taxation and withdrawal of privileges. A846/410/54.

Oil concessions: laws relating to holding of: regulations covering grant of customs privileges.

A1730/A2101/A4622/A5323/410/54.

Petroleum exploitation in Cautivo and Manabi: report. A5152/410/54.

Local action against the foreign-owned oil companies. A5321/410/54.

Oil and Oilfields: Egypt.

Italian efforts to penetrate Egypt market.

J152/152/16.

Activities of Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd.

J461/152/16.

Reported discovery of oil by Shell Company at Ras Gharib. J627/152/16.

Formation of an Anglo-Egyptian Committee to control petrol and oil in event of war.

J4059/5/16.

Regulations governing exploration for petroleum: enquiry by Petroleum Department.

J4727/152/16.

Oil resources and supplies: position in event of hostilities. W12644/1234/50.

Oil and Oilfields: Estonia.

Marketing of fuel oil: proposed Admiralty purchases: tests.

N511/N1018/N1966/N2454/511/59.

— Unsuitability for Admiralty requirements.

N2999/511/59.

Shale oil: Estonian Govt. urge tests be carried out on political grounds: further particulars as to quality, &c.: use of by Germany.

N4336/N4907/511/59.

— Admiralty order 100 tons for test in small ships. N4836/511/59.

Shale oil production: notes on. N3633/377/59.

Oil and Oilfields: Ethiopia.

Petrol shortage at Addis Ababa. J1247/24/1.

Oil and Oilfields: Formosa.

Oil situation in 1937: memo. F5289/987/23.

Oil and Oilfields: France.

Anglo-French discussions regarding war-time supplies:

— See first part of heading OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Activities of M. Baron in connexion with production in France, and supplies in event of emergency: visit to United States: quality of French petrol. C634/142/17.

Notes on fuel supplies: alleged inadequacy.

C804/142/17.

Reported increased duty rebates in respect of motor fuel delivered into consumption from certain areas: desire to divert stocks to relatively secure areas. C1117/C1543/142/17.

Oil refining industry: paper read by M. Dive at meeting of Economic Section of French Association of Petroleum Technologists.

C1339/142/18.

Conference organised by La Ligue de Défense des Carburants Français, to stimulate use of home sources of fuel. C3563/142/17

— Lecture by Commandant de Fontenilliat.

C4952/142/17.

Decree governing nationality of vessels carrying oil products to France: effect on British interests. C5311/142/17.

Decree-law regarding use of national motor fuels.

C6734/142/17.

Decree regarding petroleum mining permits.

C6736/142/17.

Decree regarding encouragement of oil tanker building and storage of oil. C6737/142/17.

Petrol supplies: decree. C14077/142/17.

Agreement between Petrofina Française and Roumanian Govt. for purchase of crude oil: signature of Protocol in May amending former agreement: scope.

R4140/2262/37.

Possible purchases in Roumania at world prices.

R10319/2262/37.

Purchases of petrol from Mexico: reasons for: proposed investigation of oil situation by Govt. from defence angle.

A2205/A2471/10/26.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Nichols) on French Govt. oil policy since 1925. A3662/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Germany.

Mineral oil situation: position regarding progress towards self-sufficiency: consumption, production and import figures. C307/307/18.

Petroleum supplies: figures showing oil stocks of Shell and Anglo-Iranian oil companies operating in Germany: Shell exports from latter to Baltic States. C1630/C532/307/18.

Credits for expansion of synthetic producing plants: details of plans. C1687/307/18.

Note on German oil supplies: notification to Olex G.m.b.H. to hold supplies in readiness for Govt. C4937/307/18.

Notes on oil stocks. C5917/307/18.

Production and requirements, &c.: Economist article. C6931/307/18.

Large Govt. orders for aircraft benzene.

C8172/307/18.

Abnormal orders of aviation spirit: figures showing consumption of tetra-ethyl lead: benzol imports: comparison with position in U.K.: question of restricting supplies by increasing British purchases.

C8596/C8708/C8709/C8951/C8452/

C9777/307/18.

Supplies of petrol by British companies: suggested attempt to divert tanker Burg to British port. C9777/C8452/307/18.

Oil and Oilfields: Germany (continued).

Suggestion that H.M. Govt. should purchase petrol ordered by German Govt. from Anglo-Iranian, Standard and Shell companies: suggested restriction of petrol supplies to Germany by pressure on British companies. C9777/307/18.

Petroleum statistics: American, European and Eastern sources of supply: estimated consumption in peace and war-time: productive and storage capacities, both existing and prospective: requirements, provided by British companies: Industrial Intelligence Centre memo.: conclusions. C9805/307/18.

Preparation of D.O.T. report on petroleum situation in Germany: figures of probable consumption for year 1938: memo. discussing inference of urgent German purchase of 500 tons of tetra-ethyl lead from United States. C9440/C9692/307/18.

Oil requirements and supplies: special reference to diesel oil. C10156/307/18.

Reported arrangements for supplies of petrol in connexion with Czechoslovak crisis, on same basis as during marches into Rhineland and Austria. C10402/65/18.

Operations of Braunkohle-Benzin A.G.: issue of loan. C13499/307/18.

Report on laying of 12-inch pipe-line to convey diesel oil from underground storage tanks near Wesermünde to a refuelling point on the Weser for submarines. C15161/3096/18.

Arrangement to import greater portion of Estonia's shale oil. N5567/5567/63.

Offer to buy three million tons of Roumanian oil. R7927/223/37.

Offers to buy Roumanian oil: activities of official of Deutsche Bank at Paris and Bucharest. R8385/R9378/1591/37.

Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain.

Use of power alcohol as motor fuel:

— See ALCOHOL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Questions relating to increased Roumanian exports to U.K.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Billingham hydrogenation works:

— See IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Taxes on petrol:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Maritime stocks and reserves, tankage, &c.: meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C1732/429/62.

Storage of petroleum for civil and emergency purposes: notes on: information for British Military Mission to Portugal. W1127/W2819/W2948/W4515/154/36.

Question of U.K. treating Portugal as part of British territory with regard to supply of petroleum during war: Portuguese enquiry. W9368/154/36.

Storage, sale treatment and transport of lubricants and liquid fuels: Portuguese enquiry. L8187/L8546, L8752/220/405.

Oil and Oilfields: Greece.

Exemption from customs duty of fuel supplied to R.A.F. machines:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Wholesale and retail prices of motor spirit and lubricating oils: decree. R1443/1443/19.

Oil and Oilfields: Guatemala.

Oil exploration activities: British interest in: possibility of conveying oil by pipe-line through British Honduras: views on. A5126/A8502/A8587/A9639/127/8.

Oil and Oilfields: Hayti.

Plans for development of oilfields.

A7764/7764/20.

Oil and Oilfields: Hungary.

Possible changing over to Anglo-Persian Oil Co. for supplies instead of from Roumania.

E429/429/34.

Successful oil boring: output expected to supply whole of Hungary's needs within two years. R1452/R2036/1452/21.

— Map of oilfields. R1602/1452/21.

Urgent enquiry for 3,500 tons, later increased to 11,200 tons, of aviation spirit.

R7816/7812/21.

Oil and Oilfields: India, Portuguese.

Action of Govt. in fixing maximum and minimum price of petrol: difficulties of Burma-Shell Company. W7505/7505/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands East.

See also OIL, &c.: NEW GUINEA (NETHERLANDS). Oil-boring activity of Japanese company: Java press article. F203/F7811/203/61.

Exploration activity in Borneo by Dutch companies. F1969/203/61.

Summary of existing concessionary agreements. F2635/203/61.

Govt. exploitation of oil in West Java: decree. F2599/F8747/203/61.

Output of the Tarakan oilfields. F7527/203/61.

— Position in regard to production in Dutch Borneo. F8886/203/61.

Distribution of petroleum products in Netherlands East Indies in event of mobilisation: inquiry by Petroleum Department. F8265/F10029/487/61.

Exploration work in Sumatra: memo. F12221/203/61.

Oil and Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands West.

Report on oil refinery and Lago Oil Company in Aruba. K10532/7468/229.

Oil and Oilfields: Iraq.

Iraq Petroleum Co.'s negotiations for new concessions and modification of the British Oil Development concession.

E815/E1008/E1296/E2092/

E7487/101/93.

— Agreement for Basra Vilayet concession: terms and scope of concession: signature of agreement.

E4301/E4663/E7135/101/93/

E4642/45/93.

Figures for production, consumption and importation of liquid petroleum products for 1937. E1253 101/93.

Monthly reports on operations of the Khaniqin Oil Co. E451/451/93 (file).

— On operations of British Oil Development Co. E664/664/93 (file).

Desire of Turkish Govt. to dispose of their Iraqi petroleum royalties: suggested short-term loan against pledge of royalties.

E5176/E5539/E7083/67/44.

Enquiry by "Fireplanes" regarding the pipe-line. E97/51/65.

Activities of Mr. Ricketts on behalf of the Amiranian Oil Co., Ltd. E101/101/93.

Oil and Oilfields: Italy.

Sales tax on fuels, &c.:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

National fuel: programme adopted to attain self-sufficiency: comprehensive report by H.M. Consul-General at Milan: list of despatches covering whole question. R264/264/22.

Output for 1937. R452/452/22.

Heavy imports in 1938. R2254/44/22.

Removal of alcohol admixture from petrol.

R492/264/22.

Purchases in Roumania: payment with munitions, air and naval craft: alleged stocks for Balearic Islands.

R855/R403/R1421/250/37.

National fuels replacing petrol on motor-bus services. R1091/264/22.

Oil and Oilfields: Italy (continued).

Vacuum Oil Company's new refinery at Naples: output, &c. R1699/264/22.

War supplies: speech by Signor Mussolini on 30th March. R3523/R3667/899/22.

Imports and reserves: information supplied by Sir Ian Malcolm. R3719/264/22.

Disappointment over output of Albanian wells. R3603/918/90.

Activities of Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli during 1937. R4119/264/22.

Hydrogenation: report on working during 1937 of Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione Combustibili. R4129/264/22.

Note on hydrogenation installations at Bari and Leghorn. R9260/264/22.

Recovery of light oils and extraction of benzol by gas producers: decree. R7802/264/22.

Founding of an establishment for extraction of alcohol for fuel. R9267/4385/22.

Development of natural gas industry in Italy, and of oil refining facilities (press). A509/509/45.

Alleged purchases of Mexican oil on barter basis for silk: denial of report. A4504/A5505/A6075/5141/26.

Italian desire to resume supplies from Baku. N2602/315/38.

Italian offer of war material in return for oil from Soviet Union. N3823/315/38.

Oil and Oilfields: Japan.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: FORMOSA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: KWANGTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).

Supply of Bahrain oil to Japanese navy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRÉIN.

War supplies of crude oil: estimate of future imports from United States: Japanese tankers warned. F987/987/23.

P.Q.: oil exports from British Dominions to Japan. F1877/987/23.

Suggested embargo on oil supplies for Japan by London Trades Council. F1886/43/10.

Supplies of oil for Japanese navy ex Shanghai and Hong Kong: estimate of oil supplies on hand for Japanese navy: attitude of H.M.G. towards Shell Oil Co. supplying. F2226/987/23.

— Effect on exchange situation. F3156/25/10.

Oil supplies: conditions on which Shell Oil Co. will deal: views of Petroleum Dept. F2684/987/23.

Position of foreign oil companies: quotas for rationing of supplies of petrol to private consumers. F2493/F4080/987/23.

Details of imports of oil from Sarawak for 1936: Admiralty desire for further reports: monthly reports. F3862/F5022/F9179/F10263/987/23.

Difficulties of Asiatic Petroleum Co. in receiving payment for supplies: company's terms for future supplies. F4723/F6853/F6987/F7154/987/23.

Petroleum Resources Exploitation Law: text. F4919/987/23.

Statistics of oil purchased from United States by new storage company: location of storage tanks for emergency stocks. F7329/987/23.

Shipments of crude oil: tankers held up: alleged difficulties in regard to financing of: delay in issuing exchange permits: D.O.T. to issue circular for information of tanker owners and brokers in U.K. F8256/F8316/987/23.

Desire of Synthetic Oils, Ltd., to sell their rights in synthetic oil process to Japanese: attitude of H.M.G. F8723/8723/23.

Supplies of crude oil from Mexico. F11140/987/23.

Oil and Oilfields: Japan (continued).

Statistics of imports: attitude of H.M.G. towards oil supplies from British companies during Sino-Japanese conflict: views of Petroleum Department: instructions to Washington regarding sounding American attitude. F13729/78/10.

Oil supplies from British sources: inquiry by Mr. G. C. Touche: statistics of imports. F13796/987/23.

Oil and Oilfields: Katar.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Oil and Oilfields: Koweit.

Koweit Oil Co. Concession: reported oil strikes. E1212/E1155/1036/91.

— Engagement of American geologist. E3695/E3879/E4347/1036/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Koweit (Neutral Zone).

Extent of territory in Neutral Zone covered by options given to Standard Oil Co. by King Ibn Saud: inquiry by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: F.O. minutes. E1036/1036/91 (file).

Desire of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to obtain concession. E5333/1036/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Difficulties of the Rising Sun Petroleum Co.: memo. F12932/574/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Lebanon.

Italian option for bitumen concession: question of British interests taking up. E1057/1057/89 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Libya.

See OIL, &c.: AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Oil and Oilfields: Madagascar.

Exploitation of petroleum: arrangement between local authorities and French interests regarding. C142/142/17.

Oil and Oilfields: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Govt. oil monopoly: views of Mr. Aikawa on desirability of maintaining "open door" policy. F87/87/10.

Reorganisation of the Manchurian Coal Liquefaction Co. under State control for production of liquid fuel. F2761/87/10.

Compensation to foreign oil companies for losses arising from creation of monopoly: Japanese offer: currency difficulty. F4459/F6763/F9080/F9345/87/10.

— P.Q. F4713/87/10.

Manchurian Petroleum Co.: law fixing capital of. F6213/87/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico.

General oil situation in Mexico: Mexican Govt. and labour activities to the detriment of the British and other foreign oil companies: action by H.M.G. and United States Govt.: situation reports: Govt. expropriation of the oil companies: intervention by H.M.G.: situation reports: breaking-off of Anglo-Mexican diplomatic relations: general attitude of United States Govt. A10/10/26 (file).

Labour and the oil companies: statement by the companies on the award made by the Federal Arbitration Board. A10/10/26.

Activities of the Mexican Govt. against the oil companies and expropriation of the oil properties: attitude of the United States Govt. to and negotiations with the Mexican Govt. regarding reports.

A19/A1481/A1485/A1937/A1625/A1724/A2004/A2164/A2257/A2536/A2547/A2592/A2629/A2717/A2748/A2865/A2972/A2821/A3404/A3758/A3796/A4288/A4519/A4726/A5880/A6111/A8086/A8725/A8993/A9469/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Oil disposal, pipe-line construction and establishment of refineries on behalf of the National Petroleum Administration: negotiation of concessions by Mr. D. A. Thomas: reported German financial interest in: reported financing of by the Westminster Bank: activities of Mr. Harrison and Centralamer, Ltd., with: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A205/A284/A358/A583/A869/A482/
A1537/A1541/A1876/A1931/A4567/
A2145/A2433/A2481/10/26.

Development of the expropriated oil properties by the Mexican Govt.: obtaining of machinery from Germany and tankers from Italy in barter for oil: views on extent of oil sales.

A9251/10/26.

Findings of the Board of Arbitration and Conciliation in the economic suit against the oil companies: text. A268/10/26.

The Mexican oil strike of 1937 (vol. 3), The Decision of the Labour Board: copy of pamphlet. A2058/10/26.

Position of the oil companies in Mexico: review of situation at close of 1937 and extent of co-operation between the United States and British companies. A285/10/26.

Presidential message to the nation: views on section dealing with the oil situation and on statement that the terms of the Mexican Eagle settlement were a recognition of the full rights of the nation over subsoil oil and all rights such recognition may imply, including imposition of royalties: view of companies on. A674/A1213/10/26.

Decision of the Supreme Court denying appeal of oil companies for an injunction against findings of Federal Labour Board.

A1641/10/26.

— Texts of Court decision.

A2059/A2611/10/26.

Difficulties of the oil companies owing to decisions regarding labour conditions: Mexican proposal for a grouping of all oil resources in one big company: views on United States attitude to. A1721/A1865/A1899/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: views on possibility of claiming a denial of justice in award against the oil companies if the Mexican Govt. themselves fail to carry out terms of the award when they operate the properties (F.O. minutes). A2065/10/26.

Oil situation: evacuation of foreign staffs and families from oilfields: arrangements.

A2146/10/26.

— Customs facilities in the U.K. for returning oil companies' employees: position.

A2702/A3411/A3594/A3797/10/26.

The treatment of British oil companies in Mexico by the Mexican Govt., and the attitude and intentions of H.M.G. regarding (P.Qs.).

A2190/A2268/A2417/A2443/A2670/
A3005/A3315/A8255/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties in Mexico: statement by H.M.G. to the United States Govt. giving their attitude to the expropriation and hoping that the United States Govt. will take a similar line.

A2215/A2492/A3590/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies by the Mexican Govt. and the possible danger to British supplies in event of war: views on (F.O. minutes). A2217/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: booklet issued by Standard Oil Company: copy.

A4858/A4727/10/26.

Value of British investment and interest in Mexican oil companies (P.Q.): reply offering to endeavour to obtain the information.

A2267/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Possibility of action by H.M.G. to bar the purchase and entry into U.K. of oil from appropriated oilfields: P.Q. A2417/10/26.

Circumstances of the expropriation of the British-owned oil properties in Mexico: F.O. memo. prepared for use in House of Lords.

A2306/10/26.

Exploitation of oil situation in Mexico by certain British subjects: individuals to be informed that they will receive no support from H.M.G. A2391/10/26.

— United States Govt. informed that such persons are acting without any official encouragement. A2703/A2770/10/26.

Possibility of exerting economic pressure on the Mexican Govt. to influence the situation with regard to the expropriation of the oil properties: interdepartmental meeting to discuss measures, including possible U.K. tariff increase on Mexican imports, prohibition of imports, tariff action against Mexican silver: minutes of meeting. A2472/10/26.

Protest by United States Govt. to the Mexican Govt. at the expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties. A2482/A2492/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on point that the expropriation is not a mere question of compensation but that the validity of the action can be challenged. A2488/10/26.

The oil situation in Mexico, the position of British interests and the attitude of H.M.G.: extract from House of Lords debate.

A2514/A2537/10/26.

— Further statement by Lord Plymouth following suspension of diplomatic relations: extract from House of Lords debate.

A4106/10/26.

Mexican sales of oil from the expropriated properties: action by oil companies to ensure that no tanker facilities are available for: possible use of Norwegian tankers: suggested influence of Mr. Murray Campbell, Norwegian Consul-General in Mexico, on behalf of British interests.

A2567/A2669/A4301/A2390/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: endeavours by the Mexican Govt. to influence other American countries to act in a similar manner: views on possibilities.

A2573/A2741/A2928/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: Mexican reply to United States note approving United States friendly attitude: text: views of H.M.G. on United States attitude and decision to maintain policy of vigorous protest: instructions to H.M. Legation, Mexico City. A2593/A2561/10/26.

Decision of the Federal Board of Arbitration in the labour suit against the oil companies: text. A2612/10/26.

Expropriation of property of the Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: note by H.M.G. to Mexican Govt. reserving their rights in matter.

A2613/10/26.

— Copy for the Netherlands Govt.

A2772/10/26.

Expropriation of property of the oil companies: extension to seizure of tanker s.s. San Ricardo whilst in dock at a United States port.

A2647/A2740/A4627/10/26/A4873/292/45.

Activities of Lord Inverforth in connexion with deals in Mexican Govt. oil: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A2669/A2711/A2703/A2770/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Purchases of Mexican oil: negotiation of concessions by Mr. Ricketts: attitude of H.M.G. to and notification of to Mr. Ricketts: decision to withdraw from business: interviews at F.O.: further interest in oil purchases.

A2669/A2699/A2711/A2808/A2929/
A2973/A2558/A2704/A2788/A2819/
A3008/A3047/A3792/A3153/A3154/
A3265/A3270/A3409/A5154/10/26.

History of the Mexican labour dispute with the oil companies leading to expropriation of the oil properties, with copies of the relevant provisions of the Mexican Constitution, the Labour Law, and text of the expropriation decree. A2683/10/26.

The violations of Mexican law and of international law involved in the Mexican labour award, the decision of the Supreme Court of Mexico, and in the decree covering the expropriation of the oil properties: legal memo. by Mr. Borchard: F.O. legal minutes on.

A2690/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: views against the contention that the question at issue is one of adequate compensation, the validity of the expropriation being unchallengeable: minutes by F.O. Legal Adviser.

A2690 10/26.

Illegality of the decree under the Constitution and laws of Mexico, by which the President of Mexico expropriated the properties of the oil companies: views of Mr. Feuille, legal adviser to the Standard Oil Company.

A2690/A3359/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: grant of stay of execution of decree authorising, on petition of the companies. A2711/10/26.

Report of intervention by President of Mexico with Supreme Court to deny appeal of oil companies against Government award: P.Q. A2727/10/26.

Intentions of H.M.G. towards allowing importation of oil from the expropriated properties: P.Q. A3676/10/26.

Mexican labour award against the oil companies: possibility of taking the matter to arbitration: views of H.M.G. A2754/A1682/10/26.

Expropriation of the British-owned oil properties: note of protest from H.M.G. to the Mexican Govt. requesting return of properties: text. A2771/10/26.

— Mexican reply: text. A2901/10/26.

Expropriation of foreign oil companies by Mexican Govt.: attitude of French Govt.

A2806/10/26.

— Reported Anglo-French intention to veto imports from Mexico. A2898/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: legal opinions on question of the enforcement of the court decision by the executive as a legal measure. A2817/A2971/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: premature publication in Mexico of terms of British representations to Mexican Govt.

A2818/A3313/10/26.

Activities of certain British and United States interests in connexion with purchases of Mexican oil: reported support of United States President for. A2819/10/26.

Reported purchases of Mexican oil by the Argo Oil Company of New York.

A8143/A8171/A8464/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: United States attitude to: Mexican note to the United States. Govt. A2862/10/26.

United States attitude to the Mexican expropriation of the oil properties: memo. by Vice-Consul Thwaites. A5603/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

The foreign oil companies and their local management: views on. A2865/10/26.

Confidential opinion by Licenciado Luis Cabrera on the verdict of the Mexican Supreme Court in the amparo case of the oil companies: text. A2866/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: text of authorising decree. A2870/10/26.

— Presidential statement regarding: text.

A2870/10/26.

British note of protest to the Mexican Govt. regarding the expropriation of the oil companies: resolution by the South-West St. Pancras Labour Party protesting against sending of note. A2872/10/26.

Inability of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. to supply oil owing to expropriation of mines: opinion of H.M.G. that British official interests should not purchase Mexican oil from the expropriated properties: arrangements for alternative supply.

A2887/A2919/A3002/A3202/A4179/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties in Mexico: memo. by the Petroleum Department prepared for the Committee of Imperial Defence: copy: suggestions for improving British relations with other oil-producing countries. A2917/10/26.

Sale abroad of oil from the expropriated oilfields: activities of Mr. W. R. Davis.

A2972/A3008/A2808/A5154/A5338/
A4572/A5180/A5870/A6302/A7176/
A7363/A6887/A6993/A9565/
A9312/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: negotiations for compensation payments: position of companies with regard to prejudicing claims for restitution. A2977/10/26.

— Proposal that Mr. Fitzmaurice (F.O.) should visit Mexico in interests of companies.

A2977/A2950/10/26.

Possibility of sale of national oil from expropriated mines to Italy: views on: proposed barter arrangements: reports

A3007/A5180/A6552/A6561/A7026/
A7199/A7200/A7362/A7909/A7986/
A8011/A8221/10/26.

Purchases of expropriation oil by Germany. A4807/A5373/A4572/A5180/A5330/
A7909/A7986/A9174/10/26.

Purchases of Mexican oil: reported sales contract with Mexican Govt. by Mr. Ben Smith: use of German tankers. A3047/3265/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign oil properties: notes and memo. on the legal aspect of the action by the Mexican Govt., submitted by the United States oil companies to the United States Govt.: copies. A3097/10/26.

Expropriation of the oilfields: proposal that H.M.G. suggest to the Mexican Govt. that a settlement could be arranged by the latter arranging for the Supreme Court to declare the expropriation illegal: objections to.

A3104/A3566/10/26.

Expropriation of property of the Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: note from H.M.G. to Mexican Govt. refuting Mexican claims, maintaining opinions previously expressed, and maintaining right to intervene on behalf of British holdings in a Mexican registered company: text. A3125/A2950/10/26.

Reported negotiations by British interests through Glyn Mills & Co. to purchase oil stocks: interest of company in.

A3156/A3715/A6033/A6616/10/26.

Reported German and Japanese interest in Mexican oil supplies: shipments to Germany. A3008/A4572/A6301/A7137/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. against financing in U.K. market of purchases of Mexican oil: Bank of England notice to British Bankers' Association, &c.

A3237/A3248/A3339/A3477/A6615/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies: raising of funds to pay for the expropriated property: proposed loan flotation and opening of a fund: position of: subscriptions raised by Mexican communities abroad: use made of for other purposes.

A3278/A3284/A3285/A4185/A4220/

A4572/A5330/10/26.

Formation of an Administrative Petroleum Council to organise operation of the expropriated oil properties: members.

A3278/A2629/10/26.

— Formation of two bodies under, to control production and distribution respectively: texts of authorising decrees. A6412/10/26.

Expropriation of foreign oil companies by Mexican Govt.: minutes of meeting of Oil Board of Committee of Imperial Defence: necessity of ensuring that other Latin-American oil companies do not follow Mexican Govt.'s example.

A3289/A3663/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign oil companies: views on proposal for withdrawal of H.M. Minister from Mexico as a protest.

A3312/A3314/10/26.

Expropriation of the British oil properties: possibilities of economic retaliation: views on: possible action against Mexican silver exports. A2487/A2569/A3225/10/26.

Proposals for settlement of oil dispute between Mexican Govt. and the oil companies put forward by National Bank of Mexico.

A3339/A3715/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: attitude of H.M.G. to taking matter to arbitration with views on possible results of.

A3394/A3567/10/26.

Refusal by H.M.G. to accept Mexican oil in any Govt. contract or purchase: assurance given by Prime Minister in answer to a P.Q.

A3410/10/26.

Expropriation of the British oil properties: possibility of retaliation on Mexican imports to the U.K.: P.Q. A3946/10/26.

Expropriation of the oilfields by Mexican Govt.: Netherlands attitude to and interest in.

A3493/A3519/A4373/10/26.

The legal position of the Mexican expropriation of the oil properties, and possible measures for settlement: notes by Dr. Borchard with views on correctness of the attitude taken up by H.M.G. with the Mexican Govt. A3605/10/26.

U.K. imports of Mexican oil in years 1935-37, and attitude of H.M.G. towards allowing continued importation: P.Q. A3677/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil companies and the difference in policy of H.M.G. and the United States Govt.: P.Q. P4358/10/26.

Expropriation of the British oil properties: Mexican note in reply to note from H.M.G., refuting right of H.M.G. to intervene on behalf of British shareholders and denying that there has been a denial of justice: text.

A3714/A3394/10/26.

First draft of the fourth booklet prepared by the Mexican Eagle Oil Company, on the history of the Mexican oil properties expropriation: copy. A3794/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: settlement plan by General Ramirez: views of oil companies on. A3921/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Correspondence with the Mexican Govt. regarding the expropriation of oil properties: White Paper, Mexico No. 1 (1938): copy.

A3961/10/26.

Intentions of H.M.G. with regard to laying a White Paper giving text of correspondence with the Mexican Govt. and regarding expropriation of the British oil properties: P.Q. A3974/10/26.

Expropriation of foreign-owned oil properties: standard of wages paid by the British companies: P.Q. A4359/10/26.

Possible use of a clearing house scheme to enable the surplus proceeds due to Mexico to be used for compensation to cover Mexican Govt. expropriations: P.Qs. A4001/10/26.

Attitude of H.M.G. to the marketing of oil from expropriated properties by British subjects: P.Q. A3360/10/26.

Line of action to be taken by H.M.G. with the Mexican Govt. in regard to the expropriation of the oil properties: views of H.M. Minister at Mexico City with notes dealing with the various contentions in the Mexican communication to H.M.G. A4064/10/26.

Proposal that dispute over the Mexican expropriation of the British oil properties should be referred to the League of Nations for settlement: F.O. views on: comparison of case with that of British oil companies in Iran.

A4180/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: views on the expressed opinion that the Mexican Eagle Company had not endeavoured to meet labour award and were not worthy of support of H.M.G.: information for Lord de la Warr regarding. A4241/10/26.

Extent of any promise of diplomatic support by H.M.G. to the British oil companies in their dispute with the Mexican Govt.: P.Q.

A4360/10/26.

Agreement made by Mexican Govt. to sell oil from the expropriated properties and possible effects on British interests: P.Q.

A5486/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties and the Anglo-Mexican dispute: lecture and press articles in Colombia by visiting Mexican, Dr. Liera.

A4468/10/26.

— Mexican propaganda on question, in Cuba: activities of Mexican chargé d'affaires.

A3190/480/14.

Purchases of Mexican oil by the Uruguayan Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. to and action regarding.

A4702/A4724/A6110/A5990/A6140/

A6271/A6342/A6382/A7138/A6708/

A6760/1001/46.

Reported endeavours by Mexican Govt. to sell oil stocks in Brazil: Brazilian assurances regarding. A4753/A5107/A4671/A7946/A8221/

A8400/A9755/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: memo. submitted to the United States Department by the United States oil companies with regard to: copy of booklet containing. A4716/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: scheme by Señor Najera for settlement with the oil companies regarding: copy.

A4726/10/26.

Anglo-American situation arising from Mexican expropriation of the British oil properties: review of position and future policy of H.M.G. in regard to further representation, action of reprisal, or means of influencing United States Govt. to take action: F.O. minutes (June 1938). A4728/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Expropriation of the British-owned oil properties: information for British labour leaders: communication with Sir W. Citrine.

A4728/A5015/A5054/10/26.

The Anglo-Mexican oil dispute and the effect of the Monroe Doctrine on the Mexican attitude: F.O. minutes. A4729/10/26.

Oil properties expropriation dispute: proposed use of services of Mr. Dutton Pegram for Anglo-Mexican negotiations: views on advisability of. A4781/A4800/10/26.

The legality under Mexican Constitution and and Municipal Law of the expropriation of the oil properties: memo. by Mr. Branch: copy. A4895/10/26.

Legal position of the expropriation of the oil properties: article in the Comparative Law Series by Mr. H. Crawford: copy. AC733 10/26.

Review of events in Mexico following expropriation of the oil companies, the internal situation, possible boycott of Mexican oil, United States attitude and the reasons for, British attitude and policy: report by Mr. O'Malley after leaving Mexico City. A4932/10/26.

Possible sale of oil from the expropriated oil properties to Argentina: attitude of H.M.G. to, and action regarding: Argentine action against.

A4963/A5357/A5508/A5926/A6485/
A7188/A7586/A9755/10/26.

— Possible sale of oil in Sweden: action by H.M.G. regarding. A5338/A2787/10/26.

The dispute between the Mexican Govt. and the oil companies: booklet issued by Mexican Vice-Consul at Bordeaux: copy. A5068/10/26.

Expropriation of foreign oil companies: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed visit of Sir T. Royden to United States to explain H.M.G.'s policy to United States Govt. A5182/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: attitude of the Netherlands Govt. to: protests to the Mexican Govt.: texts of notes and replies.

A5330/A5353/A5918/A6101/A6458/
A8490/A8176/A8522/A8523/
A8852 10/26.

— Mexican reply to Netherlands note and memo.: texts of Mexican note and memo. A6765/10/26.

Attitude of President Roosevelt to the Mexican expropriation of the oil properties and possible statement by him admitting mistake in his attitude: conversation with United States Ambassador. A5379/10/26.

Commercial relations between British firms and the Mexican Govt. oil administration: statement of wishes of H.M.G. with regard to: complaint by firms of loss of trade: review of position.

A5399/A5999/A7697/A7823/A7850/
A9323/A9424/A9634/10/26
A1253/1253 26 (file).

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: amparo (or request for stay of execution) requested by the oil companies against the expropriation decrees: text of request. A5400/10/26.

Decision of the District Court in the oil companies' appeal against the law and decree of expropriation: text with summary for easy reference. A5400/10/26.

— Summary of writ of appeal filed by oil companies with Supreme Court against decision. A5457/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Mexican legal decisions that the nationalisation of the subsoil as declared in the 1917 Constitution is of retroactive application: effects on possible compensation due to the oil companies for expropriated property. A5589/10/26.

Historical review of United States-Mexican oil industry relations with views on the existing oil situation and on the lines to be taken by the United States Govt. in protection of United States interests: memo. prepared by the United States oil companies for the United States Govt. A5589/A5917/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign oil properties: statement by Mexican President that the United States Govt. had taken no official action in the matter: United States attitude to. A5659/A5736/A5888/A5986/10/26.

Shipment of oil from expropriated properties to the Netherlands: distraints on shipments granted to the Royal Dutch Shell Company and the Mexican Eagle Company as being the rightful owners: consideration of position by the local courts and decision against Shell Company in one case: views on position. A5716/A6100/A6139 A6504/A6677/
A7137/A6369/A6734/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: comparison of Mexican procedure in, with correct procedure used in another case. A5866/10/26.

Petroleum subsoil rights: memo. dealing with the legal status of such rights in Mexico before and after the Constitution of 1917. A5866/10/26.

— Continuation of memo. dealing with question as dealt with in a judgment of the Supreme Court in the Huasteca case. A6377/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: views on possible action against oil cargoes from arriving in the U.K. A5891/10/26.

United States attitude to the Mexican expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: conversations with members of the United States State Department by Mr. Fitzmaurice (F.O.). A5891/10/26.

Administration of expropriated oilfields by Mexican Govt.: difficulties: possibility of appeal to foreign companies to resume management: conditions: views of Dr. Turbay. A6162/10/26.

Expropriation of property of Mexican Eagle Oil Company: position regarding compensation and action taken by H.M.G.: enquiries by shareholders. A6241/A6505/10/26.

Mexican Govt.'s policy regarding expropriation of oilfields and negotiations with H.M.G.: views of Señor Beteta. A6244/10/26.

Oil situation arising out of expropriation of property: pessimistic views of Mr. Daniels, United States Ambassador to Mexico. A6246, 10/26.

Payment of compensation for the expropriated oil properties: statement by President Cardenas. A6247/10/26.

Reported French negotiations for purchase of petrol for French national defence: reasons for choosing Mexico: information from a Paris resident: views of Petroleum Department on significance of. A2205/A2471/A2806/10/26.

Sale or storage of oil in France from the expropriated oil properties: negotiations regarding attitude of French oil interests and of French Govt. to. A6268/A6561/A7239/A7884/A9380/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Expropriation of the oil properties: plans of Mexican Govt. for valuation of the properties with view to compensation payments: request to companies for co-operation in.

A6302/10/26.

Endeavours to place Mexican oil products from expropriated stocks in the Union of South Africa through German channels: proposed action against: general information for the Dominions regarding attitude of H.M.G.

A6303/A6337/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties by the Mexican Govt.: attitude of United States oil companies concerned and negotiation with the United States Govt. regarding.

A6338/A8086/A7909/A2482/A3491/

A4063/A4726/A6887/A7089/A7987/

A8138/10/26.

The Mexican expropriation of the oil properties and the protection of United States property under international law: address by Mr. F. R. Coudert: text. A6513/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: position of and prospects for return of properties to the companies: memo. by Danish Minister at Mexico City.

A6619/10/26.

Attitude of the Mexican Govt. to taking to arbitration the case of the expropriated oil properties: views based on statement regarding the agrarian expropriations.

A6689/239/26.

Sale of oil from the expropriated properties to Netherlands interests: statement of the attitude of the Netherlands Govt. to.

A6705/A6679/10/26.

Shipment of expropriated oil to the Netherlands: claim by Mexican Eagle Company to and decision in their favour by Netherlands courts based on fact that the oil was produced prior to the expropriation decree.

A6834/A7047/A7423/10/26.

Shipment of oil from expropriated properties to Belgium: details of, and proposed action by H.M.G. with the Belgian Govt. regarding: notification to the Belgian Govt. of the views of H.M.G. and request for their co-operation against Mexican oil: statement by Belgian Govt. A6705/A7025/A7610/10/26.

Sale abroad of oil from the expropriated oil properties: Mexican statement to the Uruguayan Govt. that such oil had been purchased by Great Britain: denial.

A6823/1001/46.

The oil situation in Mexico: memo. by the Danish Minister at Mexico City. A6885/10/26.

The Mexican oil situation: record of conversation between the Danish Minister to Mexico and Mr. Daniels, the United States Ambassador.

A6764/10/26.

The Mexican Oil Dispute (Foreign Policy Association Report): copy, with copy of article on history of oil dispute and legal aspect by Mr. Gaither in United States Law Review.

A6991/10/26.

Marketing abroad of oil from the expropriated properties: review of position and attitude of various Govts. to facilitating transactions: memo. A7025/10/26.

Sale of oil from expropriated properties to Switzerland and proposals for a barter arrangement: intervention by H.M.G. with the Swiss Govt. regarding. A7025/A9342/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Attitude of President Roosevelt to Mexican expropriation of the oil properties: conversation with Sir T. Hohler. A7045/10/26.

United States attitude to Mexican oilfields expropriations: proposed visit by Sir T. Royden to discuss matter with President Roosevelt: views on and decision against.

A5525/10/26.

Oil sales abroad from time of expropriation to 1st September, 1938: details. A7139/10/26.

Exportation and marketing of Mexican oil abroad since the expropriation of the oilfields: statement for the French Embassy. A7026/10/26.

Sale abroad of oil from the expropriated properties: increase in purchases by United States interests: proposed drawing attention of United States Govt. to, and to fact that H.M.G. are not receding from original attitude. A7409/10/26/A6995/239/26.

Expropriation of the foreign-owned oil properties: diplomatic notes exchanged between H.M.G. and the Mexican Govt. regarding: booklet issued and distributed by the Mexican Govt. regarding: copies. A7501/10/26.

The attitude of the United States oil companies to the expropriation of the oil properties and views on lines of settlement: discussion at F.O. with Mr. Culbertson. A7587/10/26.

Unsuccessful attempt by Mexican Govt. to obtain Salvadorean Govt. oil contracts.

A7713/7713/8.

Wish of the Mexican Govt. not to sell oil to the totalitarian countries. A2167/10/26.

Reported shipment of oil to Australia from expropriated stocks. A7738/10/26.

Reported shipment of oil from expropriated properties to the U.K.: shipments found to be for Germany and only consigned to "Land's End for Orders." A7986/10/26.

Mexican offer of quantities of petrol to the French Govt.: French notification to H.M.G. with statement with regard to possible purchase.

A3960/A5180/10/26.

Storage of Mexican expropriated oil in France: report of successful action by Mexican Eagle Co., in the French courts to obtain possession of: appeal against: visit to France by Mr. J. Miller of Mexican Eagle Co.

A7986/A9154/A9380/10/26.

French refusal of Mexican Govt's official offer to sell France all petrol she desires in desire not to embarrass Mexican oil dispute.

C3376/13/17.

Reported invitation by President Cardenas to the oil companies to negotiate regarding the expropriated properties and offer to pay full compensation: views on reliability of.

A8007/A8059/10/26.

The legal position of the claim of the Mexican Eagle Co. against the constitutionality of the expropriation of the oil properties by the Mexican Govt.: position at the end of October 1938. A8169/10/26.

Report on measures taken by the Mexican Eagle Oil Co., to stop the exports of oil from Mexico, with record of cases brought in foreign courts to secure the attachment of shipments.

A8169/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties and possible discussion at Lima Pan-American Conference: proposal that the oil companies should have a representative in Lima at the time. A8170/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Possibility of sale of Mexican oil to the U.K. by its delivery to British firms by the Eastern States Petroleum Co., in fulfilment of existing contracts: difficulties owing to such consignments have United States certificates of origin: views on position: proposed extension of operations: taking up of matter with the United States Govt.: attitude of the United States Govt. in supporting neither side: grant of permission by United States Govt. for refining of Mexican oil.

A8251/A8304/A8221/A8464/A8378/
A8602/A8576/A8831/A8926/A9271/
A9565/A8671/A9260/10/26.

Ban by H.M.G. on British purchases of Mexican oil from the expropriated properties: proposal for waiver in case of oil offered by Petromex Co., as company is long established and has no connexion with expropriated oil: decision to ban all Mexican oil.

A8350/A8672/A9390/A9700/10/26.

Reported contract for purchase of five million barrels of Mexican oil by Italian interests: proposed barter arrangement.

A8400/A8524/A8764/A8576/A9174/
A9565/10/26.

Expropriation of oil properties: opinion of H.M.G. and oil companies that question cannot be settled on a basis of compensation: possibility of United States Govt. advocating such a method of settlement.

A8579/239/26/A6759/10/26.

Comprehensive memo. on the Mexican oil dispute with history of, to 1st December, 1938, and with graph showing Mexican oil production and exploitation before and since the expropriation of the properties: F.O. memo: F.O. minutes on main conclusions derived from memo. A8808/A9047/A9359/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties: Mexican extension to cover property of the Vera Cruz (Mexico) Railway, Ltd., because the subsoil of of such property was leased to the Mexican Eagle Oil Company: views on.

A8897/A9100/8897/26.

History of Mexican oil production and review of events leading to expropriation of the oil properties by the Mexican Govt.: memo. by Mr. R. Byron for eventual publication as publicity material. A8940/10/26.

Expropriation of oil properties by the Mexican Govt.: statement of action taken by H.M.G. and the oil companies to prevent sales of Mexican oil. A9047/10/26.

Reported scheme for exchange of oil for surplus wheat stocks in Argentine.

A9053/A9755/10/26.

Sale of oil from expropriated properties: statement supplied by French Embassy in London of exports to Europe including the U.K.: information for the French Govt. regarding actual destination of oil consigned to the U.K. and measures taken by H.M.G. to prevent British purchases.

A9143/A9210/A9380/10/26.

Expropriation of the oil properties and compensation possibilities: views on settlement by payment of compensation as against the return of the properties: memo. prepared by the oil companies for information of H.M. Consul-General at Mexico City. A9190/10/26.

Settlement of the oil dispute with the Mexican Govt.: memo. by the oil companies on possible method of settlement by compensation or by return of the properties.

A9248/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Expropriation of the foreign oil properties: attitude of the United States Govt. and oil companies: development of proposal for negotiations for a settlement on lines of joint operation of properties and a treaty to secure rights of United States citizens in Mexico: negotiations. A9357/A9699/10/26.

Expropriation of the foreign oil properties: position reached in Mexico with regard to any settlement of the dispute and policy to be followed by H.M.G. in continuing to help the British oil interests: F.O. minute, Mr. Scott.

A9358/10/26.

Sale of oil from the expropriated properties to Germany and need for steps by H.M.G. to accelerate a settlement of the dispute: P.Q.

A9557/10/26.

Reported plan for large oil sales to Germany in 1939 on basis of two-thirds barter and one-third cash. A9215/10/26.

Negotiations regarding return of oil properties to companies: statement by Mexican Govt. that they would not consider direct return, or even put them under control of companies, but only wished to pay for the properties with oil from them. A9610/10/26.

Non-validity of titles of British companies to certain oil properties in Mexico: F.O. reply to enquiry regarding. A9632/10/26.

Mexican endeavours to arrange oil sales in South America: activities of Señor Figueroa: position in Argentina, Chile and Brazil.

A9755/10/26.

Efforts of Mexican agents to acquire tanker tonnage in Norway. N2202/N2507/287/30.

Oil and Oilfields: Mongolia (Inner).

Proposed formation of oil marketing company by Manchuria Petroleum Co. to operate in Mengchiang: attitude of foreign oil companies.

F7425/F7482/F7607/F7904/F8046/
F8371/F9563/F9788/F8593/F8700/
F8944/295/10/F8699/62/10.

— British and United States protest to Japanese Govt.

F7818/F8995/F9441/F11329/295/10.

Mengchiang monopoly: ordinance controlling distribution of petroleum withdrawn: monopoly abolished.

F10513/F10345/F10616/F11526/
F12245/F12371/F12378/295/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Morocco (French Zone).

Restriction of export of petrol, and various lubricants and fuel oils: war-time measure.

W12713/341/28/W12844/1629/28.

Oil and Oilfields: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Approach to Spanish Nationalist authorities by Mr. C. D. Hathorn and Admiral Sir G. Gaunt, for permission to explore for oil.

W1562/1562/28.

Oil and Oilfields: Muscat.

Muscat Oil Concession: political agreement between Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. (Concessionary Company) and H.M.G.: draft of. E214/E1745/E2438/E2714/137/91.

— Attitude of the Sultan towards certain clauses in agreement.

E718/E1029/E1369/E2505/
E1205/E1555/137/91.

Oil concession: draft general agreements with Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

E3283/E3995/E4346/137/91.

— Copies of. E5740/137/91.

— Despatch of Geologists to Muscat by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

E5276/E5524/137/91/E5628/19/91.

— Proposed geological exploration by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

E3482/E4751/E5117/137/91.

Oil and Oilfields: New Guinea (Netherlands).

Exploitation of: formation of company (Java press article). F204/F7818/203/61.

— Report on exploitation activities of: sketch map. F10214/203/61.

Oil and Oilfields: Norway.

Taxation of petrol:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Oil and Oilfields: Palestine and Transjordan.

Oil-mining legislation: provision for pre-emption of oil in time of emergency. E981/931/31.

— Views of Petroleum Department. E1173/931/31.

— P.Q. E1660/931/31.

P.Q.: development of Dead Sea oilfields.

E1345 931/31.

Concession conditions: position under Mandate: enquiry by French oil company as to securing concession similar to that granted to Anglo-Iranian Oil Company for refinery: F.O. minutes. E5693/E7280/931/31.

Oil and Oilfields: Persia.

Future policy of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in regard to extending oil refineries outside Abadan at Bandar Shahpur and extension of area of their concession to certain islands in Persian Gulf and territorial waters.

E201/201/34 (file).

United States oil concessionaries (Amiranian Oil Company) to relinquish their options and withdraw: reasons for.

E2592/2592/34 (file)/E2372/167/34.

Film dealing with Persian oilfields: information from Anglo-Iranian Oil Company.

E4525/4525/34.

Construction of new pipe-line from Gach Saran to Abadan. E7447/167/34.

Efforts of Royal Dutch oil interests to secure concessions: attitude of Persian Govt.

E7834/7834/34.

Commercial possibilities: views of Inland Exploration Company. N3591/784/97.

Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHREIN.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Exploration of Trucial Coast Hinterland by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: facilities for use of aircraft: position in regard to disputed territory in S.E. Arabia.

E19/E111/E590/E1215/E1284/E2626/
E2761/E3321/E5334/E3238/E3059/
E4923/19/91.

— See also BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Activity of Standard Oil Company of California on Trucial coast: desire to survey islands off: permission refused.

E2676/E2896/E2964/19/91.

Trucial Coast oil: interest of Bahrein Petroleum Company in. E3418/19/91.

Trucial Coast Concessions: financial terms offered to Trucial sheikhs by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: statement: comparison with cases where concessions have been granted as result of competition.

E3544/E3455/E4752/E4232/19/91.

Exploration by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., in the Oman hinterland. E137/137/91.

Exploration of Trucial Coast Hinterland by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: survey programme for 1938-1939. E4231/19/91.

Exploration of the Jebel Faijah area.

E5948/E6076/19/91.

Trucial Coast oil: question of attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. vis-à-vis local sheikhs in view of deadlock in regulations.

E5037/19/91.

— Question of dropping political agreements with sheikhs. E4232/E7434/19/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf (continued).

Trucial Coast exploration: arrangements for supply of petrol and aviation spirit to Petroleum Development (Oman and Dhafur) Co., Ltd. E5525/19/91.

— Report on progress of survey. E7777/19/91.

Gwador oil negotiations: negotiations with Sultan of Muscat. E238/E308/E589/137/91.

Gwador Oil Concession: text of draft agreement between Sultan of Muscat and Burma Oil Company. E6978/E7798/137/91.

— Agreement between Sultan of Muscat and Indian Oil Concession, Ltd.: Govt. of India's caveat: correspondence between Sultan and Political Resident.

E2743/E2892/E4062/E4288/E4320/
E4840/E3955/137/91.

— Permission for companies to conclude conditional agreements with Sultan: conditions. E2892/E3831/137/91.

— Application of Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., to Sultan of Muscat: also other companies: position in view of boundary question: draft concessions.

E238/E308/E589/E889/E1110/E1960/
E2332/E2554/E2562/E2641/E2937/
E2980/E2963/E7679/137/91.

Shargah: draft political agreement accepted by Sheikh: obstructive attitude of the Sheikh in regard to general oil negotiations.

E1285/E1479/E1617/E1896/
E2330/19/91.

— H.M.G.'s approval of agreement.

E2920/19/91.

— Commercial and political agreements with Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: texts and connected correspondence (India Office Print). E4566/19/91.

Abu Dhabi: F.O. conversation with Mr. Longrigg of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: attitude of Sheikh and boundary question.

E1063/E865/E1407/E1480/19/91.

Ras-el-Khaimah: Sheikh's negotiations with oil companies: permission of H.M.G. necessary: political agreement signed.

E1072/E1577/E1554/E1661 E1664/
E1779/E1897/E2302/E2908/
E7783/19/91.

Kalba: desire of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to obtain concession. E4690/E5717/19/91.

Operations at Katar: permission for company to employ a Russian foreman.

E42/E60/42/91.

— Disputed areas in (Jebel Naksh and Khor el Odeid) obstacles to settlement of South-Eastern Arabian boundaries. E410/150/91.

— See also BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

— Employment of American drillers by Petroleum Concessions (Katar), Ltd.

E3868/E3851/42/91.

Appointment of Mr. J. S. Black as representative at Bahrein of Bahrein Petroleum Co., Ltd.

E413 E540/E610/413/91.

Difficulties of British firm in connexion with unloading of stores at Ras Tanuran: Saudi regulations regarding foreign labour.

E4981/E5022/E5257/E7166/
E7083/438/25.

Oil and Oilfields: Peru.

Possibility of taking over of oil industry by the Government: views on.

A2445/A5165/A6796/A9142/2445/35/
A2696/2696/51.

Government loans from the oil companies.

A5165/2445/35.

Future value of oilfields at Talara and Lobitos.

A4416/2445/35.

Labour conditions in the oilfields: report.

A7361/2445/35.

Peruvian Petroleum Law: copy for Petroleum Department. L5998/L7956/1683/407.

Oil and Oilfields: Philippine Islands.

Act authorising call for bids and the grant of contracts for the working of petroleum and natural gas products in the Islands: text, with copy of announcement calling for submission of tenders. A8164/514/45.

Oil and Oilfields: Portugal.

Application by Pierce Syndicate for permission to explore for oil: question of support of H.M.G. W154/W244/154/36.

— Concession granted: terms: comparison with unsuccessful offer made by Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.

W4783/W5056 154/36.

Retail price of petrol.

W292/W1744/W2947/W4812/W5932/
W7458/W8994 154/36.

Storage of petroleum for civil and emergency purposes: position: notes for British Military Mission to Portugal.

W1127/W2819/W2948/W4515/154/36.

Application by Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd., for concession to explore for oil: delay of Portuguese Govt. in giving decision: company's desire to amend certain terms of application, or to withdraw application.

W3883 154/36.

Legislation for importation, storage and industrial treatment of mineral oils: record of discussion on between petroleum companies' representatives and committee entrusted to draw up regulamento: latest version of law.

W5060/154/36.

Agreement between Roumanian company, Redeventza, and Portuguese Govt. for erection of oil refinery in Portugal: effect on distribution of already established British companies: drawbacks of setting up refinery: representations by H.M.G.

W5751/W7602/W8680, W9368/W10038
W10474/W11056/W9540/154/36.

Proposed legislation requiring oil companies to maintain stocks in excess of normal requirements in interests of national defence: view of companies that cost should be borne by Govt.

W9368/W10038/W10474/W11359 154/36.

Portuguese official view that British oil companies have been unhelpful in meeting Portuguese desires in matter of oil storage: desirability of making concrete proposals: memo. by Lisbon Commercial Department: conversation at F.O. with Shell representative.

W9540/154/36.

Disagreements between Portuguese Govt. and oil companies: history: memo. from Shell Co.

W9540/154/36.

Tentative proposals of Shell Co. to eliminate Redeventza: ability of companies to refine better and cheaper: weakness of concentrated storage: ability of companies to guarantee supplies always: proposals not to intervene if profit question is safeguarded: suggested hulk on river: visit of Shell agents to H.M. Embassy. W12032/154/36.

Proposed oil refinery in Portugal: drawbacks of such scheme: difficulties of concessionaire, Redeventza, in finding capital: Proposals for existing oil companies to negotiate with Redeventza with view to former purchasing latter's products. W12293/154/36.

Portuguese proposals for storage of oil by oil companies in excess of normal requirements and attitude adopted by British companies in matter: advice given to them by H.M. Consul, Lisbon. W12294/154/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Portugal (continued).

Publication of decree containing regulations for importation, storage and treatment of petroleum products, derivatives and residues: position of oil companies in matter of storage and reserves and position pending erection of Redeventza refinery. W13810/154/36.

Proposed oil refinery in Portugal: discussions between Mr. Fenwick of Shell Company and Count di Tovar and Dr. Salazar on Portuguese accusations that Shell Company had opposed the Govt., shortcomings of refinery on Tagus, and proposal that Shell Group should purchase refinery concessionaires' shares.

W14503/W14690/W15117/W14695/154/36.

Concession given to Redeventza: position of oil companies and Portuguese official attitude: review by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Lisbon. W14690/154/36.

Question of U.K. treating Portugal as part of British territory with regard to supply of petroleum during war: Portuguese enquiry.

W9368/154/36.

Report to Mr. Pierce of Pierce Syndicate by his engineers on prospects of oil being found in Portugal: proposed establishment of an English company to commence drilling: suggestion that H.M.G. participate.

W16300/154/36.

Notes by Industrial Intelligence Centre on prospects of finding oil in Portugal: views that Pierce Syndicate's proposals for drilling are hopeless. W16361/154/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Roumania.

Agreement between Govt. and Petrolina Francaise.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: FRANCE.

Threatened criminal charges against British company:

— See STEAUA ROMANA (BRITISH), LTD.

Service of oil annuities:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Mining legislation: recent development of the industry: production figures: burdens affecting the industry: taxation of imported materials: difficulties experienced by British companies: notes on: suggested talks with Roumanian experts: efforts to secure treatment analogous to British conditions afforded to foreign concerns.

R1653/R1735/R2867/R3893/
R4076/1653/37.

Position under new constitution of companies whose concessions were obtained from private persons. R1920/9/37.

Foreign capital essential if oil industry is to be saved: institution of five-year plan and exploration of new land.

R4029/R4961, 118/37.

Efforts to direct exports to free currency countries: suggested permission for companies to retain part of equivalent of such exports: amendment to Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement: position regarding price control.

R4923/R4924/R4989/R4998/
R5262/223/37.

Question of increased exports to U.K. mainly matter for Roumanian Govt.: under reasonable conditions there is a good market: suggestion that oil companies should furnish statement of their difficulties, &c.

R5244 R5334/R5959/1591/37.

— Observations of Petroleum Department.

R7033/1653/37.

Oil and Oilfields: Roumania (continued).

Difficulties of British companies: suggested appeal to them in national interest to increase production and stimulate exports: British drive against German domination.

R5675/R5859/R5860/R5130/
R5391/1591/37.

Hardship caused to exporting companies through operation of price fixing commission.

R5882/R6118/R6137/223/37.

Proposed meeting between King Carol and oil magnates in London. R6164/1653/37.

Refinery plant at Ploesti purchased by Czechoslovak concern de Brunn. R7669/1653/37.

Reorganisation of industry: enquiry whether H.M.G. would guarantee British investments: offer of German capital: desirability of British backing: Treasury views.

R8186/R8511/R8874/R9122/R9676/
R9686/R9687/R9695/R9713/1653/37.

Recommendation by H.M.R., Bucharest, that H.M.G. should purchase Roumanian oil: Mr. Ingram's conversation with Petroleum Department concerning difficulties and of difficulty of persuading companies to buy: memo. R8202/9/37.

Difficulties attaching to any extensive purchases of Roumanian oil by H.M.G.: position outlined by Chancellor of Exchequer.

R8229/223/37.

Admiralty views on purchase of Roumanian oil by H.M.G. R8474/223/37.

Efforts to increase British purchases: suggested long terms contracts with British bus companies: H.M.G.'s support of Sir A. Stern with Roumanian Govt. to secure requisite terms.

R9194/R9195/R9223/R9395/1653/37/
R9513/223/37.

Difficulties of British companies in dealing with Roumanian oil: increased sales will lead to reaction on part of the Shah: Sir F. Leith Ross's conversation with Mr. Fraser.

R9808/1653/37.

Reorganisation of important petrol producing concern: interest of Messrs. Kenford Mills, Ltd.

R8432/R8831/R8844/R8871/R9039/
R9119/1653/37.

Exports of petroleum products to Germany: article in Roumanian press. R9193/1591/37.

Complaints of British companies: British statement handed to Roumanian M.F.A. in London. R9213/3/37.

Decline in exports for first six months of 1938.

R9477/1653/37.

Petroleum production and drilling: figures.

R9478/R9575/1653/37.

Destruction of Roumanian oilfields in event of European war: financial guarantee by H.M.G.: proposals of Mr. C. W. P. Orr.

R9490/9805/3/37.

German demands regarding oil concessions: information given by Mr. Peter Canellopoulos.

R9656/153/37.

Reorganisation of affairs of Steana Romana: debts of local banks to: Sir A. Stern's discussions at Bucharest. R10042/1653/37.

Oil and Oilfields: Salvador.

Government oil purchases: unsuccessful attempt by Mexican Govt. to obtain contract for.

A7713/7713/8.

Oil and Oilfields: Sarawak.

Statistics of exports for 1937-1938.

F13026/13026/61.

Oil shipments to Japan: monthly reports for Admiralty:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.

Oil and Oilfields: Saudi Arabia.

Options in Koweit Neutral Zone:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT (NEUTRAL ZONE).

Effect of oil development on Saudi financial policy.

— See SAUDI ARABIA: FINANCES.

Activity of California Arabian Standard Oil Company: visit of representative to Saudi Arabia: gifts of petrol, &c.: table showing quantities of petrol sold in Saudi Arabia in 1937. E438/438/25.

Agreements reached with Standard Oil Company of California in 1933. F.O. minutes.

E3066/E4509/E6372/1036/91.

— Extent of Standard Oil Company's concession in Hasa: F.O. minute.

E6756/1036/91.

Reported statement by King Ibn Saud that he wants no British oil interests to be established on mainland. E7880/438/25.

Difficulties of Shell Oil Company in regard to supply of petrol to Jedda area and erection of tanks at Jedda: orders placed with California Arabian Standard Oil Company for bulk supply of petrol to Saudi Govt.

E4511/E5481/E5560/E6240/438/25.

Hasa concession: oil strikes by California Standard Arabian Oil Company: F.O. congratulations to company.

E1299/E1300/E1418/E3816/438/25.

Hasa concession: crude oil from for refining at Bahrein.

E3867/E4114/E4878/E3562/2478/91

Desire of California Arabian Oil Company to secure waiving of clause in concession regarding erection of refinery in Hasa.

E4213/11/91.

Hasa concession: note on present position in regard to oil operations and output.

E4510/438/25.

Oil and Oilfields: Siam.

Govt oil policy: erection of refineries: Japanese contract for plant: effect on foreign oil interests in Siam. F142/142/10 (file).

— Visit of Minister of Defence to Europe and United States in connexion with.

F2585/142/10.

Progress of scheme for erection of refineries.

F13417/F13418/142/40.

Siamese Govt. oil policy: memo.: draft agreement for prospective concessionnaires: students sent to Japan to study oil distillation, &c. F4663/142/40.

Proposed Petroleum Law: attitude of H.M.G.

F6459/F6917/F6971/F7186/F7907/
F8389/F9555/F9667/F9931/142/40.

Draft Petroleum Law.

F6459/F10429/F10433/142/40.

— Views of Asiatic Petroleum Company.

F12217/142/40.

Attitude of Siamese Govt. towards prospecting concessions. F10963/142/40.

Large orders for aviation fuel placed by Siamese Govt. in view of European situation.

F11545/142/40.

Oil and Oilfields: Soviet Union.

Failure to use oil fleet to advantage: increasing quantity of oil carried by railways: oil sent by rail and water: comparison.

N1242/722/38.

Situation: articles in Petroleum Press Service.

E1694/413/91.

Position of industry: memo. by commercial secretary. N5652/N5846/192/38.

Oil and Oilfields: Spain.

Carriage of oil fuel to Spanish ports by British s.s. *Dover Abbey*: not considered as breach of Non-Intervention Agreement: P.Q.

W2467/2467/41.

Italian press reports on supplies of petrol to Republican Spain from France.

W11719/83/41.

Special permission required to import petrol into Spain: approach to Nationalist Govt. for permission for British Airways to lay up stocks in connexion with experimental U.K.-Lisbon flights. W11954/W15557/8290/54.

Oil monopoly in 1928: claim of Shell Co. for additional compensation in connexion with expropriation of property. W12010/626/41.

Statement of oil products of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola, requisitioned by Spanish parties for which no payment has been made: proposed representations by H.M.G. at Barcelona and Burgos.

W13263/W14322/W14914/626/41.

Oil and Oilfields: Sweden.

Prospective legislation for establishment of an oil reserve: efforts to keep storage out of German hands. N378/N1562/373/42.

Govt. loan of 6 million kronor to private interest for the extension of oil refinery at Nynäshamn. N2679/373/42.

National reserves for emergencies: provision of bomb proof storage: erection of refinery: Govt. Bills. N2760/373/42.

Copy of decree regulating trade in certain mineral oils and obligations of refineries regarding reserves. N4266/373/42.

Oil and Oilfields: Switzerland.

Progress with boring operations.

R1722/1722/43 (file).

Rebate on petrol to foreign motorists.

R4053/4053/43.

Petrol prices.

R5900/R6716/R7499/R7964/R8662/

R9678/4053/43.

Reported production of synthetic petrol as commercial proposition from cheap and plentiful derivative. R8193/1722/43.

Oil and Oilfields: Syria.

Reported agreement between Syrian Govt. and Iraq Petroleum Co. for concession for Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: signature of: terms of. E1120/1120/89 (file).

— Reported Turkish designs in regard to oil in Syria. E7051/1120/89.

Oil concessions: conversation between Mr. Bowker and Mr. Bridgman, of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., regarding general situation and Turkish oil aspirations in Syria: attitude of French Govt. regarding Jezireh area.

E6319/E6480/E6841/E7178/1120/89.

Turkish aspirations in regard to Syrian oil: memo. of information received from Mr. Burgin, Minister of Transport.

E7214/1120/89.

Oil and Oilfields: Timor (Portuguese).

Position in regard to oil concessions: Japanese activity: question of pressing Portuguese Govt. to grant concession to Australian company (Oil Search, Ltd.).

F202/F4789/F7766/F8610/F8743/

F8340/10/61.

— Attitude of Australian Govt.

F2790/10/61.

Concession granted to Asia Investment Co.: activity of Mr. S. Wittouck. F2770/10/61.

— F.O. memo. F6807/10/61.

Efforts of Mr. A. R. Dodson to secure a concession. F5486/F5745/F7805/F11849/10/61.

Oil and Oilfields: Transjordan.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PALESTINE AND TRANSJORDAN.

Oil and Oilfields: Trucial Coast.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Oil and Oilfields: Turkey.

Turkish aspirations in regard to Syrian oil and oil in Near East:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SYRIA.

Oil legislation governing prospecting: enquiry by Petroleum Department. E844/844/44 (file).

Proposed construction of a hydrogenation plant at Kutahya: interest of a German firm.

E5381/82/44.

Import of material required for oil installation of Shell Oil Co. of Turkey: method of payment under Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement.

E7369/E7592/67/44.

Oil and Oilfields: United States.

Taxation of fuel oil:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: UNITED STATES.

The barring of United States oil exports to European countries at war: suggestion that notification now by United States Govt. to this effect would deter countries from declaring war: views on. A2152/64/45.

Oil property in Indiana: offer of sale to H.M.G.

A5977/A6636/509/45.

Official statement that foreign oil refined in the United States becomes an American product for United States Customs purposes.

A9565/10/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Uruguay.

Agreement between the State fuel organisation, Ancap, and Shell-Mex, West India, and Atlantic Refining Oil Companies for the supply of crude oil to Ancap for refining and return to the companies for marketing.

A1001/1001/46.

Purchases of Mexican oil by the State Petroleum Department: representations by H.M.G. against, owing to oil being from expropriated oil properties in Mexico: position: endeavours to secure contract for British or United States interests: Uruguayan desire for barter arrangement: proposed acceptance of State Electricity Works bonds by Shell Co.: position.

A4702/A4724/A5990/A6110/A6140/

A6271/A6342/A6382/A6684/A6708/

A6760/A6823/A7000/A7073/A7217/

A7220/A7226/A7251/A7382/

A7250/1001/46.

Oil purchases by the State Petroleum Department: endeavours by Shell Co. to obtain contract in face of Mexican opposition: offer by H.M.G. to allow exchange from U.K. quota for payment for, as a special concession: inability of Shell Co. to accept bonds in payment: representations by H.M.G. at unfriendly attitude of the Uruguayan Govt.

A7000/1001/46.

State oil purchases: draft proposals as a basis for supply of oil by Shell and associated companies, including provisions for payments from U.K. exchange quota: views on: inclusion of provisions for maintenance of contract for supply of U.K. coal to State electricity works: position.

A7244/A7318/A7404/A7485/A8379/

A7598/A7678/A7804/A7879/A8047/

A8104/1001/46.

State purchases of oil from Bolivia and Peru: proposed barter arrangements.

A5518/1001/46.

Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela.

United States interests in local oilfields: activities. A9/9/47.

Japanese activities in local oilfields.

A4103/1259/11.

Exchange of crude petroleum for second-hand Italian gunboats. A1512/1510/47.

Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela (continued)

Local views on nationalisation of the oilfields, and possible reaction of Mexican policy on the Venezuelan Govt.

A2389/A3596/1732/47/A3003/10/26/
A2696/2696/51.

Reported scheme for disposal of Govt. oil stocks and erection of refineries, &c., in Venezuela: interest of the British Pacific Company.

A1732/A4157/1732/47.

Law of Hydrocarbons: amending decree specifying rates of royalties payable on petroleum from National Concessions: text.

A3490/A5568/A6005/3490/47.

— Passage of a new Law of Hydrocarbons: reports on.

A5881/A7270/A7345/A9547/3490/47.

Reported plans for legislation to give the Govt. a bigger share in profits of the oil industry: position. A5736/10/26/A5881/3490/47.

Application of the new Labour Code to the oilfields: objections to certain impossible clauses in amendments to: position: responsibility of Mr. Jenks, International Labour Office, for drafting of code.

A5490/A5608/A6142/A6620/A7383/
A8663/1732/47.

Labour conditions in the oilfields: views on: proposed visit of inspection by Mr. Anderson (Caracas). A8404/1732/47.

Labour conditions in the oilfields: report by oil companies on housing and other facilities: programmes for their workmen.

A9182/1732/47.

Oil and Oilfields: Yemen.

Activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. (Aden Intelligence Summaries). E1842/66/91.

Difficulties in regard to landing oil supplies at Hodeida: Shell Co.'s action.

E4619/66/91/E4344/4344/91 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Yugoslavia.

Exchange of Roumanian oil for Yugoslav copper. R305/305/92.

Reported discovery of rich producing area said to have been given by M. Stoyadinovitch to Italians. R845/R1247/R1407/R1408/143/92.

Draft Liquid Fuel Ordinance: steps to permit granting of concessions to companies outside monopoly: objectionable features of: steps by H.M.G. to protect British interests.

R5087/142/92.

Decree regarding liquid fuel: text.

R6762/R6763/142/92.

Oil Products Trust.

Mexican efforts to acquire tanker tonnage.

N2507/287/30.

Oil Royalties Investment Trust, Ltd.

Activities. A2906/A4214/A4598/652/45.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable.

Whale oil:

— See also WHALING.

Suggestion for world congress to consider control of production and sale of olive oil.

W2765/2765/28.

Whale oil: world production figures.

N5685/124/63.

Development of new uses for vegetable oils and oils derived from various seeds: information for Govt. of the Sudan. J1232/1232/16.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Germany.

Food (Defence Plans) Department: information regarding purchases and stocks of whale oil and oilseed. C9841/307/18.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Great Britain.

Whale oil: negotiations by H.M.G. for purchase of: direct approach by Govt. brokers to oil producers instead of through producers brokers. N1978/124/63.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Greece.

Olive oil added to list of goods which may not be exported to Germany without permit.

R8838/608/19.

Reduction of tax on olive oil: measures to assist seed oil industry. R9221/169/19.

Abolition of tax on olive oil, in Greece.

R10803/169/19.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Italy.

Export tax, &c., on olive oil:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Norway.

Norwegian import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: NORWAY.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Portugal and Colonies.

Olive oil: export from Portugal: removal of restrictions. W158/152/36.

Regulations governing importation of olive oil into Portugal: summary of decree.

W6227/152/36.

Chamulgra oil: exemption from import duty in Portuguese Colonies. W5059/5059/36.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: United States.

United States taxation of and restrictions on import of copra and coconut oil.

A6204/1/45.

Oil Search, Ltd.

Concessions in Portuguese Timor.

F202/F7766/F8340/F11849/10/61.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: TIMOR (PORTUGUESE).

Oilskin Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain.

Egyptian contract. J3731/5/16.

Oilskins Manufacturing Company of Iceland.

See SJOKLAEDAGERD ISLANDS.

Oimatsu.

Appointment as Manchukuo Trade Commissioner in China. F9392/7152/10.

Oisly, E. d'.

French decoration. T3659/T5024/169/372.

Ojanguren, A., Pro-Consul.

Deposit with F.O. peseta notes belonging to Bilbao Consulate. K2233/786/241.

M.B.E.: whereabouts.

T200/T1577/T8246/200/372.

Salary (Bilbao). K3105/1755/241.

Ojeda, C. Darío.

Mexican representative at Brussels: report on.

C181/178/4.

Ojeda y Brooke, G. de.

Spanish representative in Costa Rica: report on.

A1099/1099/32.

Okada, Kanekazu.

Japanese Minister at Pretoria: credentials.

T6056/T9350/T9819/774/384.

Okada, T.

Facilities in U.K. L6106/6106/406 (file).

Okamoto, Issaku.

Japanese Consul-General at Singapore: personality. T1875/1875/385.

Complaint of Govt. of Straits Settlements against, in connexion with certain incident.

F13190/532/61.

Japanese activity in Singapore. F1335/532/61.

Okamoto, Suemasa.

Negotiations regarding Chinese Customs:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai: transferred from Shanghai to Japanese Embassy in London. F2557/2557/10.

Views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F7983/84/10. Appointed counsellor, Japanese Embassy, London: address: charge of embassy.

T8550/T6850/T12436/T13224/23/383.

Customs facilities for effects. T8387/12/373.

Okamura, General.

Movement in Manchukuo. F2916/2/10.

Okawa, S., Dr.

Release from prison: visit to Manchukuo: objects of. F1220/1220/10.

Okazaki.

Japanese Consul at large in China: activities of: personality: memo. by G.O.C., Shanghai.

F6310/1155/10/F11652/2557/10.

To take up post of Japanese Consul-General at Canton: proposed conversations regarding protection of British interests at Canton after Japanese capture of.

F11098/62/10/F11525/10227/10.

O'Keefe, T. L.

Swedish Vice-Consul at Calgary.

T4191/4191/385 (file).

O'Kelly & Co., Ltd., E. A.

Fruit consignments from Spain: interference by London branch of Banco Exterior de España: diversion of goods to competitors.

W2475/2475/41 (file).

O'Kennedy, Judith Charlotte Anne.

Marriage certificate. L1727/1727/405 (file).

Oksala, Arvi, A.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Okubo, T.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Okumiya, Lieut.

Reprimanding of. F1233/5/10.

Okura, K., Baron.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Olaechea, D., and M. A.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Olaflson, K., Dr.

Claim of Consul A. Mackay against.

K5727/5727/215 (file).

Olalla, Julio Martinez Santa-

See SANTA-OLALLA, JULIO MARTINEZ.

Olano, Antonio.

Welfare of family in Spain. W11606/19/41.

Olano, Ana de, Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T3238/T5039/T6054/206/378.

Olavarria, Carlos Dominguez.

See DOMINGUEZ OLAVARRIA, CARLOS.

Olaya, A. Morales.

See MORALES OLAYA, A.

Old Contemptibles Association.

Visit of delegation to France on occasion of unveiling of Britannia Memorial.

C6177/C5591/C6466/174/17.

Message to King George from a delegation of the Old Contemptibles visiting Belgium.

T14537/31/379.

Old Contemptibles of Wales Association.

Unveiling of Britannia Memorial at Boulogne.

C6291/174/17.

Old East African Trading Co., Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Olden (Rector).

Delegate from Norway to conference in London of International Peace Campaign.

W1313/1067/98.

Olden, Mary.

Former maid, Chilean Embassy, London.

T6186/2219/383.

Oldenborgh, H. M. van.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam: charge of post at Beira: definite appointment as Vice-Consul at Beira for Nyassaland.

T715/T5585/T6955/A9578/715/385.

Oldenburg, Andreas.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Oldenburg, M.

Danish representative at Paris: report on.

C53/53/17.

Oldendow, Knud.

Appointment as Director of the Greenland Administration: personality. N6272/120/15.

Oldershaw, M., Mrs.

Welfare of son, prisoner held by General Franco in Spain.

W7217/W5717/W5915/W5527/
W8709/2340/41.

Oldershaw, Thomas.

Prisoner held by General Franco in Spain: welfare.

W7217/W5717/W5915/W6115/W5527/
W8709/W12142/W15578/2340/41.

— Petition requesting his repatriation.

W10858/2340/41.

Oldfield, E., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3489/3489/299 (file).

Oldham, A. T., Consul.

Life certificates. K412/2/286.

Enquiry from Messrs. Davis Lloyds and Wilson concerning. K10692/10692/217.

Temporary transfer from Nakawn Lampang to Bangkok Consulate-General. K554/330/240.

Temporary service at Bangkok. K2056/330/240.

Car allowance (Nakawn Lampang).
K3040/K9588/3019/240.

Promotion and transfer to Songkhla.

K7553/K12060/K12212/K12211/330/240.

— In charge: signature. K13815/330/240.

Tour of, in Chiangmai (Siam): report on: F.O. appreciation of. F2583/2583/40.

Report on official tour in Siam.

F7623/F10961/2583/40.

Oldham, F. H.

Complaint against treatment by police authorities in Germany. K10702/10702/218 (file).

Oldini, Fernando Garcia.

Chilean representative at Vienna: report on.

R121/121/3.

— At Berne. R65/65/43.

— At Budapest. R177/177/21.

Oldnall, G. T.

Transport post in Iraq. E5912/4910/93.

Old Vic Company.

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

O'Leary.

Imprisonment in Greece: repatriation to U.K.

K8523/K9296/K10238/7131/219.

O'Leary, Juan.

Paraguayan representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

O'Leary, M.

Services rendered by Miss Stollwerck.

L2187/868/405.

O'Leary, M., Miss.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.

T5683/5683/383.

Olenius, Olva O., Col.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Olex, G. m. b. H.

Oil supplies in Germany. C4937/C4938/307/18.

Oliden, M. L., Lieut.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/T2641/T3338/1662/378.

Olino, P., Dr.

Latvian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

Olion, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.

W13728/W14935/W15323/2467/41.

Oliphant, Capt.

Threats against Mr. J. W. Stimson. A802/802/45.

Oliphant, J. N.

"Volta" meeting for moral and historical sciences. L6592/L6671/1797/403.

Oliphant, Laurence.

Missions to Poland and Schleswig Holstein during the Danish war: interview with Lord de Ros and Sir J. Burgoyne in 1853: information required by Mr. S. Dearden.
L8069/8069/402 (file).

Oliva, G. J.

Payment of rent for flat in Barcelona.
W4210/W5211/W5696/W6758/233/41.

Olivan, J. Lopez.

Evacuation of Dolores Valera and family from Spain. W16498/19/41.
Welfare of Señora Mercedes Rubio and family in Barcelona. W3943/19/41.

Olivan, Maria de Antonio.

Evacuation from Spain. W14570/19/41.

Olivares, Luis (Conde de Artaza).

Appointment as Spanish Nationalist assistant agent at Southampton.
W3130/W3520/W4252/W2506/28/41.
— Status. W15352/28/41.
Letter containing money for despatch to Spain by diplomatic bag: facilities refused.
W5159/47/41.
Refusal of free driving licence. T4628/2955/373.
Customs facilities for car and effects.
T5295/T7116/T13351/3164/373.

Olivares, R., General.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Olivebank, s.s.

Claim of pilot at Tampico against.
K8699/8699/226 (file).

Oliveira, A. de, Miss.

Information concerning Baron Jaques de Oliveira. L4340/4340/405.

Oliveira, Alberto d', Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Oliveira, A. de Salles.

See SALLES OLIVEIRA, A. DE.

Oliveira, A. Ramos.

See RAMOS OLIVEIRA, A.

Oliveira, D. A. A. da Costa, General.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Oliveira, Domingos de, General.

Leader of Portuguese army officers dissatisfied with new law reorganising Portuguese army, and antagonistic to Dr. Salazar's policy: resignation from post of Military Governor of Lisbon. W564/W725/W1089/75/36.

Oliveira, Isabel O. de, Mme.

Spanish representative at Helsingfors: report on.
N1077/710/56.

Oliveira, J. de.

Footman. Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5548/1685/383.

Oliveira, Jaques de, Baron.

Information required by Miss A. de Oliveira concerning. L4340/4340/405.

Oliveira, J. A. da Mata-, Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Oliveira, J. Castro.

See CASTRO OLIVEIRA, J.

Oliveira, Joao Pedro d'.

Registration of birth. T15156/15156/378 (file).

Oliveira, Luiz Alberto de, Major.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Oliveira, Merciana de Jesus.

Nurse. Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5548/1685/383.

Oliveira, Manuel Puebla de.

Activities during the war. L913/913, 405 (file).

Oliveira, N. de.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Oliveira, P. M.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Oliveira, R. Regis de.

Brazilian Ambassador in London: proposed recall of. A7960/31/6.
Leave. T10585/T11608/2482/383.

Olive Oil.

See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Oliver.

Relief in Soviet Union. K760/760/238 (file).

Oliver.

Consular messenger at Moscow: retirement: gratuity. K2657/794/238.

Oliver, Mrs.

Wife of messenger at H.M. Embassy at Moscow: Soviet refusal of visa to.
N5608/N6205/5608/38.

Oliver, A., Sir, Col.

International Veterinary Congress.
L2404/272/403.

Oliver, A., Miss.

Distressed British subject in Soviet Union: transfer to Estonia: maintenance.
K6958/K11022/K13525/K15036/
K11347/1473/238.

Oliver, A. G.

Repatriation debt. K2336/2336/299 (file).

Oliver, C., Commander.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Oliver, Daniel.

Lebanese opinion of Palestine situation.
E5172/E4781/10/31.

Oliver, D. L.

French decoration. T5100/110/372.

Oliver, F.

Reuters agent at Peking: Japanese threat to.
F9394/F9400/119/10.

Oliver, Frank.

Imprisonment in Spain.
W16003/W17040/W6371/W10584/2339/41.
Whereabouts: enquiry from brother: conditions of in prison in Spain. K5886/5886/250 (file).

Oliver, J., Mrs.

Typist at Shanghai Court: salary: services as shorthand-typist. K3859/K7994/3859/210.
Leave. K10711/3859/210.

Oliver, J. H.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Oliver, John Peter.

See OLIVEIRA, JOÃO PEDRO D'.

Oliver, K. S., Dr.

Application for an appointment in Iraq.
E316/E771/E816/E882/E1054/
E1158/E1423/229/93.
— Withdrawal of. E1768/229/93.
Medical post in Iraq accepted.
E1823/E1544/229/93.
— Post finally declined. E3846/229/93.

Oliver, Maurice.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T6504/T16368/358/383.

Oliver, Rhoda, Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. F. Low in Vienna.
C15008/2311/18.

Oliver, Vicente.

Arrested by Spanish Govt. authorities.
W6371/2339/41.

Olivera, Ricardo.

Argentine representative at Helsingfors: report on. N1077/710/56.
— At Stockholm. N1294/243/42.
— At Oslo. N283/133/30.

Olives, Alfredo Ricart.

See RICART OLIVES, O.

Olivetti, Gino.

Resignation from industrial undertakings in Italy: probable racial reasons. R1638/394/22.

- Oliver, J. S. C., Rear-Admiral.**
Member of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: customs facilities in U.K.
T881/T9133/691/373.
- Olivier, M., Miss.**
Consular typist (Rouen): salary.
K2085/K5668/611/217.
- Olivo and Bakirgian, Messrs.**
Taxation difficulties in Roumania. R7245/118/37.
- Olkusz Emailgeschirrfabrik Aktiengesellschaft.**
Writ. T13129/13129/371 (file).
- Olley's Company.**
Air services between Dublin and London: unsatisfactory performance: views of Govt. of Eire: question of substitution of another company.
W1804/1804 27.
- Ollivant, A., Miss.**
Loss of parcel transmitted by diplomatic bag from Rome addressed to.
Y748 Y749 Y825/76/650.
- Olliver, Mrs.**
Claim against M. Czarnecki. C734/734/55 (file).
- Olliver, G. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Rheims). K9198/9198 217 (file).
- Ollivier.**
Suez Canal Company. J1772/73/16.
- Olo, J. I. Irujo y.**
See IRUJO Y OLO, J. I.
- Ollon, R. Parlier d'.**
Desire to present film to The King and Queen.
T5380/T6027/255/379.
- Olmer, Alexander.**
Application for British naturalisation: facilities to leave Prague.
T8783/T9716/T12305/T12306/
T13010/769/378.
- Olmos, A. H. de.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
- Olmsted, A. W.**
Access to P.R.O. Archives. 1.8085 8085/402.
- Olonov, M. I.**
Soviet appointment. N6394/204/38.
- Olorenshaw, A. J.**
Repatriation to U.K. K12728/12563/241.
- Olsen, Halvard.**
Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.
- Olsen, Jacob,**
Norwegian Consul at Tel-Aviv.
T1255/T5213/1255/385.
- Olsen, K. Anker.**
Distribution of British news and articles in Norway. P254/P379/48/150.
— Appreciation of services. P2625/359/150.
Personality. N282/282/30.
- Olsen, Karl Valdemar.**
Claim against Govt. of Australia for compensation in respect of internment during the war (1914-1919). N5610/5610/15.
- Olsen, L. B., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Vardo). K7420/7420/230.
- Olsen, Olaf K., Capt.**
Norwegian Consul at St. John's.
T4597/4597/385 (file).
Norwegian decoration. T11405/11405/372.
- Olsen & Co., Fred.**
Competition with British steamship companies in Bulgarian carrying trade.
R6634/R6932/108/7.
Carriage of mails between Oslo and Newcastle: Norwegian State subsidy. N387/387/30.
- Olucha, Antonio Marti.**
Evacuation of wife, Dolores Rodriguez Lleo, and daughters from Spain. W12529/19/41.
- Olva, A. Meza.**
See MEZA OLVA, A.
- Olver, Arthur, Col., Sir.**
Advice to Afghan Govt. regarding animal welfare: tour of country: text of lecture.
N9054/3054/97.
Representative for India on Committee of International Veterinary Bureau.
L7556/7556/405.
- Olwer, Lluis Nicolau D'.**
Catalan representative in Spanish Govt.: resignation. W11645/29/41.
- Olympic Games.**
See SPORT.
- O'Mahony, Thrasos.**
Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.
- O'Malley, C. M.**
Information regarding. C12760/12760/17.
- O'Malley, O.**
Leave (Mexico City): position: departure from Mexico: plans for call at Washington to see United States officials.
A3039/A3918/A4015/A3793/
A3913/10/26.
Appreciation of services given in Mexico to the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. A4558/10/26.
Withdrawal from post as H.M. Minister to Mexico on suspension of diplomatic relations: service in the F.O.: salary. A4750/4225/26.
Arrangements for passage to the U.K.
A4225/4225/26.
Customs facilities for effects in U.K.
T7646 162/377.
Proposed appointment as counsellor to H.M. Embassy at Hendaye. W8249/741/41.
Appointment in charge of British Embassy at Hendaye: attempts to obtain for him more considerate treatment from Spanish Nationalists than that accorded Mr. Thompson. W9396/W10102/6632/41.
Charge of British Embassy, St. Jean de Luz.
W12682/741/41.
Desire to tour Nationalist Spain and visit Republican Spain. W15224/15224/41.
Recall to St. Jean de Luz following allegations against Spanish members of staff and staff of British Consulate at San Sebastian.
W17031/15224/41.
- O'Malley, O., Mrs.**
F.O. attitude towards her lectures in United States. L2777/2777/405.
- Omar (Pasha).**
See KEKIA OMAR (PASHA).
- Omar, Ayyub (or Eyub) Sabri, Lieut.**
See AYYUB SABRI OMAR (RAIS AWWAL SAIYID).
- Omar, Huan.**
See HUAN OMAR.
- Omar, Y.**
Connexion with Iraqi Legation, London: liability to income tax. T6792/T8859/271/373.
- Omar Ahmad el Hadzari (Sheikh).**
French decoration: national status.
T10564/T13730/T14957/110/372.
- Omar al Azhari (Sheikh).**
Pilgrimage to Mecca. J531/J530/530/66.
- Omar Daouk.**
Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.
- Omar Fathi Bey (Kalmakam).**
Director-General of Egyptian Coastguards.
J660/5/16.
- Omar Hassan Hamada.**
Egyptian police mission to U.K.
L175/175/406 (file).
- Omar Meah.**
Deportation from United States.
T10511/400/388.
- Omar Samatar.**
Extradition from British Somaliland.
T12045/12045/374.

- Omartchevsky, Stoyan.**
Personality. R123/123/7.
- Omar Toussoun, Prince.**
Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.
Views on Palestine question. E23/10/31.
- O'May, George, and Mrs. Dorothy L.**
Withholding of passport facilities from wife.
T13554/13554/378.
- O'Meally, A. M.**
Increase in salary (Port-au-Prince).
K13312/K14289/2851/220.
- O'Meara, F., Consul.**
Life certificates. K71/2/286.
- Omeri, Safvet.**
See SAFVET OMERI (BAY).
- Omnipol, Ltd.**
Arms for China. F4257/3212/10.
- Omori, G.**
Japanese representative at Lisbon: report on.
W444/444/36.
- Omori, Koji.**
Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: death.
T3693/23/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
Rates. T7626/T8444/T10101/T10761/846/383.
- Omura, T.**
Personality. F2792/2792/10.
- Onalindia, Canon.**
Appointment as unofficial representative of
Spanish Govt. at Vatican. W2515/29/41.
- Onandia, F. de A. Camino.**
Evacuation from Spain. W16095/19/41.
- Onandia, P. C.**
Welfare of F. de A. Camino Onandia in Spain.
W16095/19/41.
- Onate, Antonio Yelao.**
Spanish Minister of Public Works. W4496/29/41.
- Oñativia, J. M.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Ondarza, M. C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K10252/K6172/6/241.
- Oneca, J. A.**
Prisoner in Spain. W16230/19/41.
- O'Neill, C.**
Customs facilities in U.K. for effects.
T162/162/377.
- O'Neill.**
Claims of British creditors against Soviet Union.
N2580/20/38.
- O'Neill, Charles.**
Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.
W6695/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- O'Neill, George.**
Prisoner of war in Spain.
W4574/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.
- O'Neill, J.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742.12563/241.
- O'Neill, Josephine E.**
Parlourmaid, Chinese Embassy, London.
T7688/581/383.
- O'Neill, L.**
Alleged deposit made at Marseilles Consulate-
General against his repatriation: claim for
return. K12013/12013/217 (file).
- O'Neill, M. J., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K364 K6172/6 241.
- Onichan, J.**
Welfare of L. Onichan missing in Spain.
W8767 2340/41.
- Onions.**
Export from Portugal:
— See EXPORTATION: PORTUGAL.
- Onrubia, Antonio.**
Welfare in Spain. W15955/19/41.
- Onslow, Lord.**
Welfare of Luzarraga family in Spain.
W11087/W12514/W14844/19/41.
Question of obtaining facilities accorded to former
British-protected persons (semsars) in
French Morocco for Mr. A. Bettan.
W8456/W8268/231/28.
British broadcasts in German. P2836/2645/150.
Protection of fauna of South America (letter to
Lord Halifax). F4355/66/61.
British judge of Mixed Tribunal at Tangier.
W9898/103/28.
- Onslow, H. C., Rev.**
H.M.G.'s attitude towards export of arms to
Japan. F169/121/23.
- Onslow, R. F. J., Capt.**
Appointment as Naval Attaché in Japan and
China. F7330/7330/61 (file).
- Ontaneda, P., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Oordt, J. B. van der.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.
- Oorschot, J. W. van, Major-General.**
Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.
C.B.E.
T1437/T1852/T2536/T4261/T6226/
T7078/1131/372.
- Opalla, s.s.**
Discrimination against British members of crew
at Las Palmas. W16501/W16511/46/41.
- Opatowski, J. S.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C8655/216/18.
- "Open Door" (policy).**
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Violation of principle in Manchuria:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MANCHURIA
(NEW STATE).
Japanese desire for modification of principle in
regard to Far East: article by Mr. Arita.
F11783/F13236/11783/10.
- Open Door International.**
See WOMEN.
- Open Hill Service.**
Placing of foreign publicity articles in the
United States press. P2711/19/150.
- Operations, Aerial.**
See AIR WARFARE.
- Operations: Military and Naval.**
During Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN
(CONFLICT).
Anglo-Belgian and Anglo-French staff contacts
and collaboration:
— See DEFENCE.
Erroneous shadowing of Spanish cruiser by H.M.
forces participating in combined exercises in
Mediterranean in belief that she also was a
participant. W7323/W8871/46/41.
Question of H.M.G. taking naval action against
Majorca, Cadiz or Ferrol in retaliation for
Spanish Nationalist persistent air attacks on
British vessels: interdepartmental meeting.
W8976/7512/41.
Spanish civil war:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL OPERA-
TIONS).
- Ophthalmology.**
Ophthalmological Congress:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Study in Austria and Switzerland by Dr. A. H.
Lowther: facilities. L437/437/406.

Opik, Oskar.

- Estonian representative at Kovno: report on.
N444/13/59.
Pro-German. N2/2/59.
Personality. N156/156/59.

Opik, Paul.

- Personality. N156/156/59.

Opium, Morphia, &c.

- Geneva opium conventions and bilateral drug suppression agreements:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
Treaty provisions relating to extradition for dangerous drug offences:
— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.
— See also TREATIES: NORWAY AND UNITED STATES.

Revised list of drugs coming under Geneva Conventions: D.O. request for copies.

- F206/206/87.
— Deletions desired by British Guiana.
F8162/206/87.
— Attitude of Govt. of Burma. F8742/206/87.
Suspicious cargoes landed in Netherlands East Indies. F2979/2979/61 (file).

Grant of visas to two suspect drug traffickers by H.M. Consul at Bucharest: H.O. informed.

- F3856/3856/87 (file).
Resolution adopted by International Labour Conference in 1936 regarding opium smoking by workers: attitude of Sarawak Govt. and other Colonial Govts. F4241/4241/87 (file).
Experiments on properties of opium smoke: report by H.O. F11291/4241/87.

Procedure for dealing with drug legislation reports in D.O.T. despatches: F.O. minutes.

F6040/2855/87.
Annual report of Central Narcotics Bureau (Cairo): copies: distribution.

F5563/F5739/428/87.
P.Q.: League statistics of Japanese production and distribution of narcotic drugs in Far East. F7328/F7930/5217/87.

House of Commons debate on opium situation in Far East. F13685/27/87.

Smuggling on Blue Funnel liners from Hong Kong to Manila: case of s.s. Adrastus.

F13799/13799/87.
Reports on drug seizure in various countries: (League of Nations documents).

F511/511/87 (file).
— Index to summaries. F9257/511/87.

Annual reports on traffic in opium and dangerous drugs: date of rendering returns and number of copies required by League of Nations.

F381/381/87 (file).
1936 procès-verbal to alter latest date of issue of annual statement of estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs: accessions to (League of Nations). F631/631/87 (file).

Application of system of import certificates and export authorisations: supply of copies of certain League documents to C.O.

F802/802/87 (file).
Measures to prevent and detect clandestine manufacture of narcotic drugs: copies of League documents for C.O. F875/875/87.

Application of system of import certificates and export authorisations for narcotic drugs: list of British Colonies, &c., adopting for League of Nations. F2062/802/87.

League of Nations resolution regarding control of paracodine and other substances under 1931 Geneva Convention: signatures to protocol.

F2142/2142/87 (file).
Revised list of drugs and preparations coming under the Geneva Opium Conventions: H.O. list for League of Nations.

F2435/F3010/206/87.
— Position in regard to British Guiana.
F11061/206/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).

League of Nations questionnaire on drug addiction in various countries: replies.

F2631/2631/87 (file).
Summary of annual reports on drug traffic in various countries: errata to 1934 summary (League of Nations documents).

F3615/3615/87.
— 1936 summary. F9032/3615/87.

List of factories in various countries authorised to manufacture narcotic drugs under 1931 Geneva Convention: copies for F.O. from League of Nations. F4878/4878/87 (file).

Discussions of Seventh Committee of Assembly of League of Nations. F10243/1207/87.

Attitude of Japan towards co-operation with League of Nations in opium matters.

F10521/205/87.
League of Nations proposal for conference to consider limitation of opium production: attitude of Sudan. F12837/8266/87.

Standardisation of methods of determining morphine content of raw opium and cocaine content of coca leaf: report on: observations of Govts. asked for by League of Nations.

F13750/13750/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c.: League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee.

Appointment of assessors: successor to Mr. Lyall.
F1207/1207/87.

Proposed Greek and Czechoslovakian representatives on: withdrawal of Swedish representative. F1208/1207/87.

Retirement of three members of.
F10081/1207/87.

Desire of Govt. of Hungary to participate in work of. F13699/1207/87.

Report submitted to League of Nations Council by Opium Advisory Committee concerning the preparatory work for a conference to consider the possibility of limiting and controlling opium production.

F8266/8266/87 (file).
21st Session: agenda: proposed future conference to discuss limitation of poppy cultivation and production of raw opium. F1941/1207/87.

23rd Session: report on work of: distribution.
F9259/F927/F10044/1207/87.

— Copies for C.O. F9993/1207/87.
— Proceedings of 23rd Session, 7th–24th June (League of Nations print). F10444/1207/87.

Report of, to Assembly on result of work of committee in regard to application of opium conventions: speeches. F10244/1207/87.

Method of disposal of seized drugs: resolution adopted by Opium Advisory Committee.

F5054/5054/87 (file).
— Instructions to Colonial Govts.

F5676/5054/87.
Failure of certain countries to observe provisions of 1931 Opium Convention regarding labelling of drugs: views of Opium Advisory Committee. F12634/631/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c.: League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board.

Report on work of 1936–37. F205/205/87 (file).
Filling of vacant post of secretary to: names suggested: conditions of service.

F1532/F1929/F5311/F5838/F7878/
F8606/205/87.

Appointment of new Board: composition of present Board and nominations for new Board.

F6120/F8255/F8606/F9258/F9765/
F9700/F9973/F10521/F10443/
F12192/205/87.

Appointment of secretary: irregular procedure of Mr. Lyall in regard to seeking German support (letter from Mr. Sean Lester to Mr. Makins). F7965/205/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c.: League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board (continued).

Nomination of Sir J. Pratt to post in.

F7795/7795/87.

Relations with Secretariat of the League: friction in regard to: proposed new arrangements.

F7377/F8350/F9365/F9791/
F9258/205/87.

Attitude of Italy towards: question of taking up matter in Rome. F11907/F13039/205/87.

Opium, &c.: Afghanistan.

Drug control: question of obtaining information for League of Nations. F5260/5260/87.

1937 annual drug report. F9974/5260/87.

Charas: Afghan imports: transit trade via India from Sinkiang.

N3172/1210/97/N3646/N4301/
N4766/8/97.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Basutoland).

1937 Drug Report. F13383/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Bechuanaland).

1937 Drug Report. F13022/381/87.

Opium &c.: Africa (Gambia).

Drug legislation. F3745/381/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10583/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Gold Coast).

Drug legislation. F1020/381/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10584/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Kenya).

Drug legislation. F798/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13805/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Nigeria).

Drug legislation. F847/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F12029/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Nyasaland).

1937 Drug Report. F13803/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).

1936 Drug Report. F442/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Sierra Leone).

1936 Drug Report. F439/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Somaliland, British).

1936 Drug Report. F637/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13808/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Uganda).

1937 Drug Report. F13262/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Union of South).

Drug legislation. F634/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Argentina.

1936 Drug Report. F2855/2855/87.

Drug legislation. F3327/F6040/2855/87.

Opium, &c.: Australia.

1936 Drug Report. F1829/381/87.

Drug legislation. F4599/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F11773/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Bahrein.

Status of Bahrein vis-à-vis Geneva Opium Conventions. F90/90/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: Belgium.

1937 Drug Report. F10883/10823/87.

Drug smuggling into Antwerp: list of suspects in U.K. and Canada. F13780/13780/87.

Opium, &c.: Bermuda.

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Opium, &c.: Borneo (British North).

1936 Drug Report. F437/F438/381/87.

Drug legislation. F801/F3744/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13810/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Bulgaria.

Drug smuggling activity of certain individuals: alleged heroin factories and smuggling into Turkey. F348/348/87 (file).

Import of opium into U.K.: export certificates.

F11089/348/87.

1937 Drug Report. F11824/348/87.

Opium, &c.: Burma.

1936 Report. F427/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F12721/381/87.

Efforts of a Rangoon firm to obtain drugs from a Belgian drug manufacturing company without permit: information from Belgian Ambassador. F6683/6683/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: Canada.

1937 Drug Report. F5526/381/87.

Drug legislation. F12633/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Ceylon.

Opium smoking in Ceylon: report called for.

F13468/4241/87.

Opium, &c.: Chile.

Poppy cultivation: decree. F10486/10486/87.

1937 Drug Report. F11775/10486/87.

Opium, &c.: China.

See also OPIUM, &c.: KWANTUNG (JAPANESE LEASED TERRITORY).

OPIUM, &c.: MACAO.

Sale of narcotic drugs and import of: revised regulations of Chinese Govt.: new procedure.

F27/27/87.

Clandestine drug factories in Shanghai: copy of report to League of Nations by Shanghai Municipal Council. F276/27/87.

Chinese Govt. Mandate regarding control over General Association of Opium Suppression Commissions of Military Affairs Commission: control of opium suppression during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F1417/F3907/F4168/27/87.

Change in procedure regarding permits and indents: H.O. views. F1831/27/87.

Situation in Tientsin and Hopei: reported repeal of drug legislation and release of prisoners convicted of drug offences: H.O. enquiry.

F2497/F7974/27/87.

— Report on situation in Tientsin British Concession. F2793/27/87.

1936 Report on drug control in British Concession at Tientsin. F5524/27/87.

Sale of opium from Jehol and Inner Mongolia by Japanese in Tientsin: question of informing League of Nations. F2544/27/87.

Drug situation in the International Settlement: report for last quarter of 1937 by Municipal Council for League of Nations.

F3246/27/87.

— Annual Report of Council for 1937.

F5527/27/87.

1936 Drug Report. F3329/27/87.

Situation in regard to drug control: reports for League of Nations by consular officers: H.O. enquiry. F3743/F5053/27/87.

1937 Drug Reports of Shanghai Municipal Council to League of Nations.

F3898/F6940/F9539/27/87.

— Report for September quarter, 1938.

F13327/27/87.

Drug traffic situation in North China under Japanese control: activity of Korean drug peddlers: articles in Manchester Guardian.

F4429/F6810/27/87.

Position in regard to opium suppression in Yunnan (press articles). F4495/27/87.

Situation in Chefoo. F5147/F12162/27/87.

P.Qs.: increased trafficking by Japanese and Koreans in China under control of Japanese Govt.: question of making strong representations at Tokyo to prevent demonstrations of Chinese.

F5324/F6718/F6719/F13706/F13709/
F13711/27/87.

— F.O. minute. F5925/27/87.

P.Q.: sale of heroin, &c., as medicines in North China and League of Nations action.

F5325/27/87.

Opium, &c.: China (continued).

Report on situation at Shameen.

F6119/F10409/27/87.

1936 Drug Report for Shameen. F10582/27/81.

Increase of drug traffic in Japanese-occupied territory: question of approaching Japanese Govt.: views of H.O.: consular reports to be called for: United States co-operation in.

F6798/F7514/F8217/F10906/F10393/27/87.

P.Q.: importation of opium by Japanese through Shanghai: position in regard to Geneva Conventions. F7214/27/87.

Belgian Catholic press articles attacking Japanese complicity in opium traffic (sent to H.O. for perusal and return). F7378/84/10.

P.Q.: forcing of Japanese imported opium on people in outlying districts of China and question of obtaining reports from British missionaries on situation. F7512/27/87.

P.Q.: increase in sales of narcotic drug in Shanghai International Settlement and sources of supply. F7513/27/87.

P.Q.: number of arrests of drug traffickers in International Settlement and French Concession at Shanghai and if H.M.G. has called for report. F7515/27/87.

Japanese policy: P.Q.: distribution of opium in lieu of wages to Chinese employees by Japanese employers in China: pamphlet Japanese Narcotic Policy in China.

F7601/F8156/27/87.

P.Q.: importation of Persian opium into Macao by Japanese for distribution in China and H.M.G.'s attitude. F8160/27/87.

Pamphlet by Anti-Opium Information Bureau.

F8314/27/87.

Shipments from Persia imported by Iran-Japan Trading Co.: list of. F8461/658/87.

— Persian press article. F7877/658/87.

Arrests of drug traffickers by Municipal Police: sentences. F8650/27/87.

Drug situation under Japanese occupation of North China: comprehensive report by Peking Embassy. F8960/F10248/27/87.

Alleged opium smuggling on ships of Messrs. G. L. Shaw at Chefoo. F9842/9534/10.

Drug situation at Amoy during Japanese occupation. F10052/27/87.

Situation in Tienstin: supplementary report.

F10265/27/87.

Situation: draft resolution submitted to Opium Advisory Committee by Canadian delegate.

F10313/27/87.

Opium situation in Nanking under Japanese occupation. F10885/2320/10.

Report on situation at Tsinan. F10802/27/87.

Situation in China and Far East in areas under Japanese domination: League of Nations resolutions. F11823/27/87.

Situation: Japanese responsibility for: question of Anglo-United States co-operation in approaching Japan. F13147/F13104/27/87.

Regulations of Municipal Government of Nanking for control of opium smoking, &c.

F13305/27/87.

Drug situation: F.O. memo. for use of Mr. Butler. F13701/27/87.

Opium, &c.: Colombia.

Drug legislation regarding imports, &c.

F659/F5276/659/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13019/659/87.

Opium, &c.: Cuba.

Export licences for drugs from U.K.

F9587/9587/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: Cyprus.

Drug legislation. F3859/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

Drug situation: H.O. enquiry for copy of the 1936 Drug Report. F1943/1943/87.

Drug legislation. F3496/1943/87.

1937 Drug Report. F10878/1943/87.

Opium, &c.: Danzig.

1937 Drug Report. F10882/10882/87.

Opium, &c.: Denmark.

1937 Drug Report. F9233/9233/87.

Opium, &c.: Egypt.

1936 Drug Report. F428/428/87.

Annual Report of Central Narcotics Bureau for 1937: copies: distribution.

F5563/F5739/428/87.

Opium, &c.: Falkland Islands.

Drug legislation. F2145/F12450/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13352/381/87.

Status of Falkland for purposes of Geneva Opium Conventions. F12216/90/87.

Opium, &c.: Fiji.

Drug legislation. F3860/13697/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13260/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Finland.

Import certificates for drugs from U.K.

F734/734/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: France.

1936 Drug Report for French Colonies and Mandated Territory.

F444/F1828/F6368/430/87.

Opium, &c.: Gibraltar.

Drug legislation. F1068/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13025/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.

1936 Drug Report. F443/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13807/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Great Britain.

Meeting of Inter-Departmental Committee at H.O. F1974/3810/87.

— Subjects discussed: agenda: minutes of meeting. F2166/2166/87 (file).

U.K. drug estimates for 1939 for League of Nations. F7424/7424/87.

1937 Drug Report for U.K. and Northern Ireland. F10590/F11388/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Great Britain (and Colonies).

British opium policy in Far East possessions: question of Anglo-United States co-operation: effect of British opium policy on Anglo-United States relations: (letter from Mrs. Moorhead to Lord Halifax).

F4386/F4829/F4830/F5771/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Greece.

1937 Drug Report. F10881/10881/87.

Opium, &c.: Guatemala.

1937 Drug Report. F5525/5525/87.

Opium, &c.: Hayti.

Drug legislation. F12725/12725/87.

Opium, &c.: Honduras (British).

1936 Drug Report. F436/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13024/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Gulana (British).

Drug legislation. F3858/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Hong Kong.

Difficulties in regard to import of certain narcotic drugs from United States for use of Chinese Red Cross: proposed procedure to meet: United States Govt. attitude.

F2411/F3518/F3178/F5201/F5376/5388/27/87.

Statistics of imports of caffeine. F2587/2587/87.

Govt. scheme for free treatment of opium addicts: report on. F5139/4341/87.

Drug consignment from Poland to Hong Kong without Polish export licence. F8928/27/87.

Consignment for Dr. Wu from Switzerland.

F11126/27/87.

Opium, &c.: Hong Kong (continued).

Import of codeine from Switzerland: permits.

F11799/F12526/381/87/
F12193/27/87.

1937 Drug Report: copies for British Library of
Information, New York.

F11022 F12632/381/87.

1937 Report on prepared opium. F12631/381/87.

Opium, &c.: India.

Transshipment of Persian opium cargoes at
Bombay. F1322/1322/87 (file).

1934 Annual Drug Report. F3667/381/87.

1936 Drug Report. F2685/381/87.

Drug legislation. F3747/F4306/F13811/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Indies (British West).

Bahamas: 1936 Drug Report. F10589/381/87.

— 1937 Drug Report. F13381/381/87.

Barbados: 1937 Drug Report. F13382/381/87.

Bermuda: 1936 Drug Report. F440/381/87.

— 1937 Drug Report. F13023/381/87.

— Drug legislation. F799/F13257/381/87.

Grenada: drug legislation. F1017/381/87.

Jamaica: 1936 Drug Report. F638/381/87.

Leeward Islands: 1937 Drug Report.

F3330/381/87.

— Drug legislation. F13700/381/87.

St. Lucia: drug legislation. F4367/381/87.

Trinidad and Tobago: 1937 Drug Report.

F12032/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East).

1936 Drug Report. F434/F435/434/87.

Research work in connexion with cocaine:
position under the 1931 Geneva Convention.

F4877 F6813/434/87.

Sales of Govt. Opium: Govt. opium policy:
memo. F5837/434/87.

Drug legislation. F12722/434/87.

Opium, &c.: Indo-China.

1936 Drug Report. F445/445/87.

1937 Drug Report concerning prepared opium.

F13812/430/87.

Opium, &c.: Iraq.

1937 Drug Report. F5839/5839/87.

Import of narcotic drugs from U.K.: import
certificate question. F10738/F12909/5839/87.

Drug legislation. F13017/5839/87.

Opium, &c.: Ireland (Eire).

1937 Drug Report. F11772/381/87.

Drug legislation. F12724/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Ireland (Northern).

Drug legislation. F13698/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Jamaica.

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES (BRITISH WEST)

Opium, &c.: Japan.

See also OPIUM, &c.: KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRI-
TORY).

Japanese production and distribution of opium,
&c., in Far East: information from League
of Nations. F7930/F9906/5217/87.

Japan to still continue sending annual drug report
after leaving League of Nations.

F12970/11766/23.

Opium, &c.: Latvia.

1937 Drug Report. F11769/11769/87.

Opium, &c.: Liberia.

Drug legislation. F13510/13510/87.

Opium, &c.: Macao.

1936 Drug Report. F5521/F5522/4506/87.

Shipments from Persia by Japanese ships.

F13798/658/87.

Opium, &c.: Malaya.

Kelantan: drug legislation. F800/381/87.

Federated States: drug legislation.

F848/F4366/381/87.

Supply of Persian opium to Govt. of Straits
Settlements by Messrs. Bellairs Atkinson
and Co. F1693/F1944/F4291/F4453/381/87.

Drug ordinances in Straits Settlements and
Federated States.

F9082/F12449/F13016/381/87.

1937 Drug Report for Straits Settlements and
Federated States. F11706/381/87.

Opium smoking: attitude of Govt. of Malaya.

F12596/4241/87.

Opium, &c.: Malta.

1937 Drug Report. F13804/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Poppy cultivation: permission for certain areas
during 1938: information for League of
Nations. F1142/1142/87.

Revenue from opium sales: budget figures.

F3007/F3813/1142/87.

Regulations governing opium addicts.

F3413/1142/87.

Drug situation: question of consular officers
furnishing reports for League of Nations:
H.O. enquiry. F3743/F5053/27/87.

— P.Q.: imports and value of and source of
origin. F7514/27/87.

P.Q.: import of cargo of Persian opium for use
of registered drug addicts and increase of
drug traffic under Japanese. F7213/658/87.

Control and Suppression of Opium in Manchukuo
pamphlet issued by South Manchuria Rail-
way Co. F9798/1142/87.

Japanese activity in regard to opium traffic: state-
ment by Chinese delegate at Geneva.

F9906/5217/87.

Increase of opium smoking reported: Govt. efforts
to control. F12902/271/10.

P.Q. increase of opium production and exports
under Japanese. F13710/1142/87.

Opium, &c.: Mauritius.

1936 Drug Report. F635/381/87.

1937 Report. F13384/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Morocco.

1936 Drug Report. F431/430/87.

Opium, &c.: Nauru.

1937 Drug Report. F13385/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Netherlands.

Drug legislation. F732/F4652/F12723/434/87.

Opium, &c.: New Guinea.

1936 Drug Report. F1830/381/87.

1936 Drug Report for Papua. F10587/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F11777/F13386/381/87.

Opium, &c.: New Hebrides.

1936 Drug Report. F10585/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13259/381/87.

Opium, &c.: New Zealand.

1937 Drug Report. F11774/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Norfolk Island.

1936 Drug Report. F10586/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13258/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Norway.

1937 Drug Report. F11771/11771/87.

Opium, &c.: Palestine.

Proposed new procedure for simplification of
official correspondence relating to importa-
tion and exportation of drugs.

F9591/F12782/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F10142/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Papua.

See OPIUM, &c.: NEW GUINEA.

Opium, &c.: Persia.

Opium shipments from Bushire: ships and destinations. F658/658/87 (file).

Districts prohibited from cultivation of opium in 1937 and 1938. F1206/658/87.

Transshipment of Persian opium cargoes at Bombay and Aden. F1322/1322/87 (file).

Attempts of Persian opium dealers to sell to crews of British ships at Bandar Abbas: action by Consul.

F4401/F5052/F5142/F5375/F6663/
F8864/658/87.

Shipments to China: P.Q.: representations to Persian Govt. to restrict exports to China.

F8161/658/87.

— See also OPIUM, &c.: CHINA.

Opium, &c.: Philippine Islands.

1936 Drug Report. F1237/F11539/1237/87.

Opium, &c.: Poland.

Consignment of drugs to Hong Kong without export licence. F8928/27/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13261/13261/87.

Opium, &c.: Portugal.

1936 Drug Report. F4506/4506/87.

Opium, &c.: Portugal (Colonies).

1936 Drug Report. F5523/4506/87.

Opium, &c.: Roumania.

Drug smuggling on British ships at Constantza: case of s.s. Harpa. F1942/1942/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8267/1942/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13020/1942/87.

Opium, &c.: St. Vincent.

Drug legislation. F1019/F1971/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Samoa (Western).

1936 Drug Report. F441/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13801/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Sarawak.

Drug legislation. F846/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F12030/F12031/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Seychelles.

1936 Drug Report. F636/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Siam.

Import of drugs from U.K.: certificates.
F67/67/87 (file).

Six hundred chests of Persian opium for Siamese Govt.: contracts for consignments of Persian opium: firms tendering: possibility of supplies from neighbouring British territories: attitude of H.M.G.

F256/67/87/F503/F3591/F4240/
F6934/F8390/F8874/F9153/381/87.

1936 Drug Report. F429/67/87.

Smuggling of opium from adjacent British territory (Report of Siamese Excise Department).
F1735/1735/40.

Govt. cultivation of opium poppy to reduce smuggling.

F5249/F8189/F11985/F13918/67/87.

Opium legislation: texts of Acts. F10965/67/87.

Opium, &c.: Solomon Islands.

1937 Drug Report. F13806/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Soviet Union.

1936 Drug Report. F433/433/87.

Opium, &c.: Spain.

1937 Drug Report. F3331/F11770/3331/87.

Drug exports to Bombay: certificates.
F12033/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Straits Settlements.

See OPIUM, &c.: MALAYA.

Opium, &c.: Sudan.

Drug estimates for Sudan: omission of certain drugs from and failure to make certain reports to Permanent Central Opium Board.
F9726/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Sweden.

Drug legislation. F733/733/87.

1937 Drug Report. F10880/733/87.

Opium, &c.: Switzerland.

1937 Drug Report. F10879/10879/87.

Export of narcotic drugs to Hong Kong without export certificate. F12193/27/87.

Opium, &c.: Syria.

1936 Drug Report. F432/430/87.

Export licences for drugs from U.K.

F3033/F3032/430/87.

Opium, &c.: Tonga.

1936 Annual Drug Report. F10588/381/87.

1937 Annual Drug Report. F13809/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Transjordan.

Drug legislation. F3746/381/87.

Opium, &c.: Tunis.

1936 Drug Report. F430/430/87.

Opium, &c.: Turkey.

Monopoly founded: reasons for: aims and organisation of. F1369/1369/87.

1937 Drug Report. F5528/1369/87.

Opium, &c.: Turkistan, Chinese.

Export of charas to India: complaint by traders as to consignments held up on frontier.

F3557/3557/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: United States.

1936 Drug Report. F1388/1237/87.

1937 Drug Report. F12683/F12720/1237/87.

Control of "marihuana" in Texas.

F1631/F2661/1237/87.

Drug legislation. F4600/F12448/F12451/1237/87.

— Texts of regulations. F7876/F8163/1237/87.

Trial of drug traffickers at Houston: press extract.
F11684/1237/87.

Increase in smuggling of heroin, &c., from China as result of Japanese occupation of China: article in Dallas Morning News.

F12800/1237/87.

Narcotics smuggling into the United States: reports on Govt. counter activities.

A244/244/45 (file).

Views on significance of United States inclusion of reports on narcotics smuggling with those on liquor smuggling. A1218/244/45.

Fines imposed on Master of the s.s. Taybank following seizure of opium on the vessel in March 1937: protest at heavy fines in view of precautions taken by ship's officers to prevent smuggling: intervention by H.M.G.: reduction of fine refused: settlement on basis of reduction.

A3139/A3643/A7524/A8438/A8437/

A9230/A9585/244/45.

Increasing stringency of United States action against shipping concerned in drugs smuggling: warning to British shipping regarding.

A9230/244/45.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

L5828/L5510/5510/405 (file)

Opium, &c.: Uruguay.

1936 Drug Report. F446/446/87.

1937 Drug Report. F11776/446/87.

Opium, &c.: Venezuela.

1937 Drug Report. F13256/13256/87.

Opium, &c.: Yugoslavia.

1936 Drug Report. F3328/3328/87.

Report on drug situation. F4063/3328/87.

Article in German press on drug smuggling activity in Yugoslavia. F7774/3328/87.

Opium, &c.: Zanzibar.

Drug legislation. F849/381/87.

Licences to import dangerous drugs.

F9799/381/87.

1937 Drug Report. F13802/381/87.

Oporto: British Consulate.

Filing system used. K114/25/250.
Buttons and badges for official messenger required. K153/153/236 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.

K317/317/236 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1362/58/250.
Employment of messenger: salary.

K5361/5361/236.

Movement of prices: Form A. 37. K5433/892/250.
Emoluments of Vice-Consul Coverley: report on his efficiency: salary increase.

K5967/K10730/K11815/5361/236.

Purchase of step-ladder authorised.

K6083/6083/236.

Representation allowance for Vice-Consul Coverley while in charge: Treasury sanction refund of expenditure.

K6351/K7850/6351/236.

Celebration of King's birthday: expenditure incurred during absence of Consul.

K6625/6625/236 (file).

Consul M. A. B. Thompson in charge.

K7489/7489/236.

Personal accommodation of Consul Thompson: rent allowance. K8392/8392/236 (file).

Cost of living bonus. K11160/5716/236.

List of Govt. books at. L653/31/407.

Copy of Siege Lady for. L8725/8725/407.

Oporto, s.s.

Agreement. K13919/13919/285 (file).

Opp, Klara.

Housemaid, Spanish Embassy, London.

T5063/3423/383.

Oppenheim, A. C., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Tunis Consulate-General.

K5099/5099/217.

— Signature. K6835/5099/217.

Leave. K14459/14459/217.

Life certificates. K840/2/286.

Oppenheim, R. B.

Consular service examination: candidate: nationality. K3471/293/250.

Oppenheimer, A. M.

National status of Dr. Manfred Gross.

T5289/T6343/T7013/T11868/T14004/

T14602/1749/378.

National status of Mrs. A. May. T5386/514/378.

Passport facilities for Mr. A. Florio.

T8819/770/378.

National status of Mrs. M. Stern. T14814/514/378.

Whereabouts. K9376/9376/218.

Oppenheimer, E., Mrs.

Protection of father's property in Germany.

C14617/216/18.

Oppenheimer, F. E.

Services of Mr. A. von Kaulla as British Consul at Stuttgart. L8200/8200/405.

Oppenheimer, Lillian S.

See BRÜCKNER, LILLIAN S.

Oppenheimer, Margaret.

National status: passport facilities.

T7793/T8523/514/378.

Oppenheimer, S.

Property in Germany. C15671/C16077/216/18.

Oppenheimer, Nathan and Yandyk, Messrs.

Request for copy of F.O. circular regarding Palestine. T8235/1109/378.

Property of Mrs. Kantor in Vienna.

K13864/13864/203 (file).

Property of Mr. H. Gamble in Vienna.

K14468/14468/203 (file).

Oppenheim's International Law.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Oppitz, C. G.

World Power Conference. L2526/848/403.

Oprescu, Prof.

Italy: economic situation: armaments: withdrawal from League: views. R977/44/22.

Optional Clause.

See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Optique et Précision de Levalay, Paris.

Supply of camera guns to Bulgaria.

R4/4/7 (file).

Optische Werke Kaiser & Co.

Debts due by British firms. C14766/216/18.

Oran: British Vice-Consulate.

Fees overcharged in connexion with agreements of vessels of the Mirupanu Steamship Company. K1253/1253/285.

Staff salaries: retention of services of messenger.

K3232/K3377/3232/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries:

temporary allowance for Vice-Consul Webb.

K5845/3232/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4691/4691/217 (file).

Additional clerical assistance required.

K10872/K11009/3232/217.

— Proposal to dispense with extra clerical assistance and give proposed salary to existing staff: objections to and arrangements for increase of staff allowances.

K11331/K13177/K14135/3232/217.

Payments made on behalf of the Shipping Federation, Limited: additional work involved which should be paid by the Federation or discontinued. K11248/11248/217 (file).

Sale of unemployment insurance stamps: currency remitted to Algiers Consulate-General.

K12549/1636/217.

Consular fee table required. K14215/556/250.

List of Govt. books at. L1000/31/407.

Superseded copies of Lloyds Register of Shipping to be sent to Susa Vice-Consulate.

L2793/680/407.

Orange, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. ports. W10073/83/41.

Oranjested (Aruba).

British consular representation:

— See ST. NICHOLAS (ARUBA): BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Orasmaa, N.

Finnish representative at Buenos Aires: report on.

A1600/148/2.

Appointment as Finnish Minister to Chile.

A1828/149/9.

Orbita, s.s.

Agreement. K1670/1670/285 (file).

Orcajo, Fidel.

Spanish prisoner: question of exchange.

W13409/25/41.

Orchard, J.

French Foreign Legion.

C5949/C6082/C5748/205/17.

Orconera Iron Ore Co.

Protection of interests in Spanish Nationalist territory. W671/386/41.

Request made by Spanish Nationalists for contribution to Govt. funds. W3636/386/41.

Difficulties of company in obtaining sterling in Spanish Nationalist territory: suggestion that director should visit Spain.

W6524/W6705/386/41.

Difficulties in obtaining permits for British mining engineers to work in Nationalist Spain.

W6718/W6788/W8391/W7661/

W10050/1141/41.

Approach to, by Bank of Vizcaya in Nationalist Spain for assistance in obtaining sterling loan from U.K. W8602/W9122/386/41.

Orconera Iron Ore Co. (continued).

Desire of Spanish Nationalist Govt. to sell mineral to Germany instead of U.K. as heretofore: representations by H.M.G.

W13352/W13726/386/41.

Pressure on by Spanish Nationalists to dispose of ore: Nationalist proposals to acquire some themselves: preference for mineral to go to U.K., failing which it will be commandeered for elsewhere: arrangements for sale elsewhere on satisfactory terms.

W13687/W14130/W14615/386/41.

Desire for sterling allowance in Nationalist Spain to cover costs in London: representations by H.M.G. W13726/W14615/W14623/386/41.

Spanish Nationalist restriction that Spanish ships only should carry company's ore from Spain.

W15652/W15799/W16192/386/41.

Ordas, Felix G.

Spanish representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.

Spanish Ambassador at Havana: credentials.

W11211/1989/41.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Cuba.

A4379/480/14.

Orde, C. W.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Baltic States: letters of credence: presentation.

N1097/1097/59 (file).

Leave. N5434/N6253/N5742/N5785/1097/59.

Ordenana Cortes, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Order, Wilhelm, and Sigmund, and Lucy.

Suspected irregular entry into U.K.

T11338/42/378.

Orders, Decorations.

See also MEDALS.

UNIVERSAL ORDER OF KNIGHTS OF
HONOUR AND COMPANIONS OF MERIT.

Order of St. John of Jerusalem (or Order of Malta):

— See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.

Supply to Athens Legation of copy of Regulations regarding Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to persons not in the service of the Crown. T920/920/372.

Award of foreign decorations to Canadians: refusal of Canadian authorities to give decisions: representations: decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign decorations. T1438/1438/372 (file).

Belgian, Italian and French decorations and medals awarded to Mrs. H. D. Cochrane for services during the war: general permission given by King George V for wearing of such decorations: position as regards medals of French Red Cross Society. T2346/2346/372.

Wearing of foreign decorations by Rulers of Indian States and their subjects: procedure for grant of permission to wear: nature of permission. T2759/961/372.

Applicability of Foreign Order Regulations to Palestinians in service of the Palestine Govt.: scope of regulations confined to British subjects: procedure in connexion with awards to Palestinians.

T4167/4167/372 (file).

Bestowal of decorations in connexion with The King's State visit to Paris: 1914 precedent: question of maintenance of rule that head of a mission is the only member of it eligible for foreign decoration on such occasions.

T4342/4342/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations (continued).

Position as regards bestowal of British and foreign decorations upon British embassy staffs in connexion with State visits abroad: proposed amendment of Foreign Order Regulations regarding categories of persons allowed to accept foreign decorations: F.O. minutes: action taken in previous cases: procedure in connexion with visit to France: decision by The King. T6094/T6814/T7322/4342/372.

Italian efforts to arrange exchange of decorations with Sir F. Ware of Imperial War Graves Commission: enquiry by latter how project can best be stifled along lines of his inability to accept foreign award.

T8033/8033/372 (file).

Request by Mrs. Rayneri, British subject, for permission to wear foreign decorations conferred for war services during period of Italian status as wife of Italian national: informal permission. T8219/8219/372 (file).

— Similar case of Dr. Pines, naturalised British subject of Russian origin.

T13928/13928/372.

Question whether Foreign Order Regulations would permit acceptance of decoration by officer in charge of body of troops paraded for inspection of foreign head of State.

T8751/4167/372.

Question of British and Portuguese decorations for members of Portuguese and British military missions respectively: objections to acceptance of Portuguese awards by British personnel: F.O. minutes: decision against offer of British awards to Portuguese mission.

T9041/9041/372 (file).

Regulations governing wearing of foreign decorations by H.M. subjects: copies for Iraqi Legation, London. T12980/4167/372.

Enquiry by Mr. A. C. Bosson, M.P., regarding wearing of various foreign decorations.

T14727/14727/372.

Order of St. Lazar of Jerusalem: status and history of Order: not regarded as a State decoration: British subjects would not be granted permission to wear: information for Roumanian Legation, London.

T15452/15452/372.

Desire of Admiralty for early notification of any foreign awards to personnel of Royal Navy: desirability of lower deck being included: F.O. unable to make recommendations.

T15851/10853/372.

Proposed sale at Sotheby's of British and foreign insignia of late Grand Duke Michael of Russia: catalogue with illustrations.

T15912/15912/372.

Enquiry by Mr. H. Butler regarding wearing of foreign decorations which will probably be bestowed on him on his retirement from the International Labour Office: objections to awards for services under auspices of League of Nations. T16182/16182/372.

Exchange of decorations between Egyptian and German Govts.: names of recipients.

J3802/J4147/176/16.

Permission given to various German nationals to wear certain Italian, Hungarian and Japanese decorations. C255/255/18.

Desire of Ligue Républicaine du Bien Public to bestow Grand Croix du Bien Public on Mr. N. Chamberlain: refused. C9479/9034/17.

Number of decorations exchanged between Germans and Italians during past twelve months.

R8410/43/22.

United States Govt. regulations prohibiting serving officers of United States Govt. from accepting decorations from foreign Govts.

F10700/4589/10.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICES**.

Awards to Mr. A. Ferguson and Mr. J. Balthasar for consular services in New Zealand and Australia: Mr. Balthasar discovered to be a Belgian subject. T84/34/372 (file).

Awards to British subjects for consular services: Order of Leopold, Order of the Crown and Order of Leopold II: cases.

T35/35/372 (file)/T8254/8254/372 (file)/
T12094/12094/372 (file)/
T12237/12237/372 (file)/
T14766/14766/372 (file)/
T14767/14767/372/T14770/14770/372/
T14826/14826/372 (file)/
T14828/14828/372 (file)/
T14829/14829/372 (file)/
T14830/14830/372/
T14768/14768/372 (file)/
T14769/14769/372 (file)/
T14831/14831/372 (file).

Awards to officers of 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards in connexion with Belgian Royal visit: list: restricted permission.

T959/567/372.

Award of medals to British subjects employed at Belgian Embassy, London, in connexion with Belgian Royal visit: full permission.

T1579/T1580/T2760/T2761/567/372.

Proposed award to Mr. E. F. W. Besly, Technical Adviser to Egyptian Delegation at Montreux Conference: objections to awards in connexion with international conferences.

T4281/4281/372.

Award of Croix Civique de 1^{re} Classe to Mr. C. Sarolea for consular services at Edinburgh: grant of full permission by letter.

T4844/4844/372 (file).

Awards made to two British musicians for services on jury at Eugène Ysaëe international piano competition: question of objection on international grounds: proposal to regard services as chiefly to Belgian interests: position as regards musician connected with Australia: restricted permission.

T8189/8189/372 (file)/

T9063/9063/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of Leopold).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. C. L. Driessen, honorary British Vice-Consul at Maastricht, for services unconnected with consular duties: Mr. Driessen not a British subject: no objection to award. T256/256/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. H. Ireland, Station-master at King's Cross, in connexion with visit of King of the Belgians to Welbeck Abbey: no discrimination between State and private visits in cases of awards to railway-men: restricted permission.

T890/890/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. J. W. Williams, Chief Accountant of Lloyds and National Provincial Bank in Brussels. T2726/2726/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Capt. G. Cassie, honorary organising secretary of King Albert Army and R.A.F. Memorial at Ypres.

T7185/7185/372.

Award of Officier to Col. A. J. Foster for services to Anglo-Belgian trade.

T13703/13703/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander to Professor G. I. Finch for services to Belgian science.

T14448/T14448/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. G. C. Sarjeant for services to Belgian trade.

T14605/14605/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of Leopold)

(continued).

Proposed award to Mr. F. K. Sander for service in connexion with a flower-show at Ghent.

T15453/15453/372.

— Similar award to Col. Charles Grey.

T15488/15488/372.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Crown).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. H. A. Bain for services to Belgian trade: death of Mr. Bain: question of disposal of restricted permission letter: return to F.O. T170/170/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. F. C. Hilbery for services as legal adviser to Belgian Embassy in London. T375/375/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. Le Personne and Mr. Winand for services to Belgian interests in London. T376/376/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. G. Morgan for services to Belgian maritime and commercial interests. T4574/4574/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. J. Saunders, manager of travel section of Royal Automobile Club. T4575/4575/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. R. J. Beech for services to Belgian commercial interests.

T4576/4576/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. N. V. Clarke for services to technical education in Belgium.

T6975/6975/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. R. H. Hacker, Continental Superintendent of Southern Railway, for services to Anglo-Belgian relations.

T12424/12424/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Sir G. Tilley for services to Belgian trade. T13759/13759/372 (file).

Award of gold medal to Mr. H. Hunwick and Mr. S. W. Shipman for services to Belgian shipping interests. T14449/14449/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Commander D. McG. Newton for services to Anglo-Belgian trade.

T14604/14604/372 (file).

— Information for Admiralty.

T16472/16472/372.

Orders, Decorations: British.

See also first part of heading, **ORDERS, DECORATIONS**.

Medals awarded by W.O. and Admiralty:

— See **MEDALS: BRITISH**.

Question of institution of special award to personnel of Fighting Services in times of emergency:

— See **MEDALS: BRITISH**.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See **LIFE-SAVING SERVICES**.

Travelling expenses for British consular officers to attend investitures in London:

— See **ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING**.

Shanghai Municipal Council recommendation of award to Miss J. M. Martin for hospital work: neither W.O. nor British Red Cross can take any action: possibility of M.B.E.: F.O. approach to Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

T79/79/372 (file).

Coronation Honours: awards in Order of British Empire and Order of St. Michael and St. George: presentation of insignia, &c.

T315/315/372 (file).

— Question of attendance of Sir J. Ward at investiture although dispensation already granted. T6019/T7255/315/372.

Question of award of a decoration to King of Egypt: objections to award on occasion of King George's birthday: question of award of Victorian Chain at some future date.

T366/T980/366/372.

Orders, Decorations : British (continued).

Question of a further award for Maharaja of Nepal: views of H.M. Minister at Katmandu: postponement: approach to H.M. Minister at Katmandu by Maharaja's son.

T372/372/379/T8317/8317/372/
T14726/14726/372.

Question of awards to French citizens in connexion with Paris Exhibition, 1937: views of D.O.T.: proposal dropped. T570/570/372.

Siamese request for copies of statutes of British Orders which may be conferred upon foreigners: supply of statutes with explanation regarding use of various Orders.

T783/T1835/T2199/783/372.

Order of precedence of British Orders: list for Siamese Legation, London. T875/783/372.

Desire of Mr. C. V. Dicken, until recently Director of Finance in Tangier, for British decoration.

T1404/1404/372 (file).

Question of award to Dr. M. S. Cardim for cultural activities in Brazil: views of H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro and Consul-General at São Paulo: grades of Orders to be used for South Americans: approval of C.B.E. T1554/1554/372 (file).

Suggested award to Dr. F. de P. Leite Pinto for services in connexion with cultural propaganda in Portugal: F.O. views.

T1837/1131/372.

Services to British prisoners of war by Miss M. W. O'Brien, now Mrs. Malliarahis: request for recognition: decision in 1922 that British subjects were not eligible for special medals instituted for purpose.

T2026/2026/372 (file).

Suggestion that an award should be made to General Beltram, Mexican officer in charge at Tampico, for defence of British interests at Minatitlan in 1924: possible disadvantages: lapse of time: awards not usually made for such services. T2198/2198/372.

Replacement of coronation medals lost by Prince Michael of Roumania and Herr Schlitter of German Embassy, London: F.O. payment for replacement of medals lost by Royalty but not those lost by diplomats: Herr Schlitter asked to pay. T2248/2248/379 (file).

Checking of list of F.O. members of Imperial Service Order. T2277/2277/372.

— Copy of 1938 Statutes. T15146/2277/372.

Suggested award to Sibelius, Finnish composer: no evidence of services to British official interests: refusal to consider case.

T2278/T3129/T4147/2278/372.

Albanian request for list of Albanian subjects who have received British decorations: no trace of any such cases. T2728/2728/372 (file).

Supply to Estonian Legation, London, of copies of Statutes of British Orders of Chivalry: omission of mention of Order of the Garter. T3392/T3735/T4008/T4054/T4107/783/372.

Question of decorations for Belgian delegation wishing to present silver medal as Coronation tribute to King George: suggested award of Coronation Medals: decision against reception of delegation. T3511/T3973/14/379.

Suggestion that British awards might be made to members of Paris Académie de Chirurgie visiting London for meetings with members of Royal College of Surgeons: objections.

T4114/110/372.

Proposed award to Señor A. Danes, a Spaniard, for services to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona: political considerations: nature of services: whereabouts: similar case of Señor Mayol: proposal that any further awards to Spaniards should be deferred until end of the war. T5746/5746/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations : British (continued).

Promotion of M. Marcel Cuénod from M.B.E. to O.B.E.: no Swiss objection: question whether Swiss Govt. should in future be consulted before awards to Swiss citizens: text of Art. 12 of Swiss Federal Constitution regarding acceptance of decorations by officials.

T569/569/372 (file).

O.B.E. for Mr. Flühmann, British Pro-Consul at Bâle: no necessity to consult Swiss Govt.: acceptance by Mr. Flühmann was irregular under Swiss law as he is a corporal: Swiss Govt. to be consulted in future in all cases of men of military age.

T7088/7088/372/T7684/T7852/
T10911/T12640/37/372.

Suggested award to Miss E. Bjorksten of Finland for services to physical education: refusal to consider. T7552/7552/372.

Presentation of awards by H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad: latter's request for details of services when rendered outside Iraq.

T7723/315/372.

Awards to French citizens in connexion with State visit: recommendations: lists: position as regards political officials at Quai d'Orsay, various local officials and officers in charge of Escorts or Guards of Honour.

T8176/T8177/T9172/T9173/A9174/
T9313/T9432/T10440/T10593/
T10594/T10718/4342/372.

Type of services for which honorary appointments to British Orders, other than Royal Victorian Order, are normally made: list of French citizens awarded G.B.E. and K.B.E. since 1920. T8252/4342/372.

Request by Mr. M. J. Drossos for recognition of services in connexion with placing of Greek naval contracts in U.K.: refusal.

T8552/8552/372.

Claim by Lieut. J. Simyan to award for which he was proposed in 1921 for services during the war: no trace of recommendation: refusal to consider. T8628/8628/372.

Recommendations by Imperial War Graves Commission for awards to French officials in connexion with Australian memorial at Villers Bretonneux: precedents: objections to awards in connexion with unveiling: approval of awards at later date: inclusion of local officials from Vimy and Villers Bretonneux: list. T8803/8803/372 (file).

German request for copies of Royal Warrant governing award of the Royal Red Cross and specimen decorations: supply by W.O.

T9178/T11376/T16141/783/372.

Suggested award to M. Eugène Baie for work as General Secretary of Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committee: objections to awards for international services. T9442/9442/372.

Enquiry by Mr. C. A. H. Franklyn regarding decorations held by Sir G. Frankenstein, former Austrian Minister: referred to Central Chancery. T9934/9934/372.

Request by M. Ludovic Blareau for award in connexion with Royal visit to France.

T10134/167/379.

— Similar case. T9933/167/379.

Suggested awards to Colombian officials attached to British goodwill mission to Colombia: contrary to usual practice: unusual combination of a Presidential inauguration and new commercial treaty negotiations: political considerations: question of award for Colombian head of protocol: F.O. minutes: provisional approval of awards for use if necessary: F.O. objections to awards.

T10342/10342/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: British (continued).

Suggested award to Mr. J. R. Neerup, a Danish journalist, for services to Anglo-Danish friendship: identity and activities: information regarding Messrs. J. P. and N. P. Neerup: no grounds for award. T10455/10455/372 (file).

Suggested awards to President of Uruguay and Minister for Foreign Affairs in recognition of welcome extended to Lord Willingdon and party: F.O. refusal. T10978/10978/372.

Proposed awards to Assistant Secretary-General of Association France-Grande-Bretagne and one of the founders: suggested postponement of official recommendation.

T11633/T15178/1181/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Yves Le Stanc for services as British Pro-Consul at Nantes: no French objection. T11980/11980/372 (file).

Death of Cavaliere Filippo de Filippi in Italy: steps to recover K.C.I.E. insignia.

T12661/T14669/280/372.

Suggested G.C.M.G. or G.C.V.O. for Japanese Ambassador in London on termination of appointment: political considerations: policy as regards awards to foreign representatives on departure from London: decision against: F.O. cannot recommend awards in Royal Victorian Order. T12766/12766/372.

Transfer of Registry of Imperial Service Order and Imperial Service Medal to Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood. T12942/12942/372.

Claim of Commandant Pisani to have been awarded D.S.O. in 1919: no trace: apparently awarded by Col. Lawrence personally.

T13850/13850/372 (file).

King Carol's (Roumania) visit to U.K.: proposed exchange of. R2043/R419/3/37.

— Hope of receiving the Garter.

R2868/R8151/3/37.

King Carol's request for C.B.E. for press attaché at Roumanian Legation. R9475/3/37.

** Question of decoration for King of Roumania on occasion of State visit: desire to receive the Garter: possibility of award of Royal Victorian Chain or G.C.B.: decision in favour of Garter: G.C.V.O. for Prince Michael.

T10853/T14030/T14235/T14237/

T14319/T14494/10853/379.

Awards on occasion of Roumanian State visit: recommendations: treatment of staff of Roumanian Legation, London: decision in favour of G.C.V.O. for Minister in spite of his failure to pay debt in U.K.: difficulties over Counsellors of Legation: further awards at King Carol's request.

T14030/T14236/T14237/T15119/10853/372.

Regulations governing acceptance of British honours by British and foreign nationals: Yugoslav enquiry. T14046/783/372.

Suggested award to Kommandorkaptajn Pontoppidan, Naval Secretary to Danish Naval Ministry, for services in connexion with visits of H.M. ships to Danish waters: usual objections to awards to persons in service of foreign Govts.: reasons: F.O. minutes: special considerations.

T14123/14123/372 (file).

Award of Order of the Garter to King of Greece: Greek reactions. T14478/14478/372.

Suggested award to Count Ciano: objections to award in connexion with Anglo-Italian agreement: possibility of reconsideration in event of visit to London. T15276/14632/372.

Proposed sale at Sotheby's of insignia of the Orders of the Garter and the Bath, property of late Grand Duke Michael of Russia: objections to sale: withdrawal of insignia from sale: catalogue: press comment.

T15912/15912/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (continued).

Request by M. Lucien Laurier for awards for himself and his wife for services to British Army of Occupation on the Rhine in 1922-23.

T16187/16187/372.

Proposed decoration for President of Turkey.

E2170/135/44.

Need for more awards of British decorations to South American officials, &c., in interests of British prestige: F.O. views on.

A9131/3182/51.

Question of awarding British decoration to M. Bassoe, retiring Norwegian member of Anglo-Norwegian Fishery Enquiry Board.

N1709/N1835/135/30.

— Case not suitable for recommendation.

N2060/135/30.

Suggested award of C.B.E. to Dr. P. Schmidt for services as translator at Berchtesgaden, Godesberg and Munich: objections to bestowal of British decorations upon foreigners in connexion with international negotiations: preference for gift of piece of plate to Dr. Schmidt. C14289/14289/18.

Enquiry whether V.C. was awarded to Adrian B. van Mourik: no trace. T5246/5246/372 (file).

Victoria Cross: copy of statutes for Roumanian Legation, London. T13107/T13672/783/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Indian).

Proposed award of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, Second Class, to Mr. J. G. Gilson, a United States citizen and Secretary to Balasore Christian High School, Orissa: United States Govt. not to be consulted. T6992/6992/372.

— Similar treatment of other cases of United States citizens.

T5956/37/372/T15497/95/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (King's Birthday Honours).

Birthday Honours, 1938: M.B.E. for Mr. Michel Zoghby, a Lebanese, interpreter to Canal Infantry Brigade, Moascar: consultation with W.O. and Egyptian Govt.: presentation.

T754/T2016/T2621/T9811/T10597/
14049/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: C.B.E. for Dr. C. F. Frimodt-Moller, a Dane, for services in connexion with tuberculosis in India: approval: no Danish objection.

T5956/T6522/T7273/T7853/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: C.O. recommendations: list: consultation with French and Chinese Govts. regarding awards to their nationals: approval of awards.

T6549/T6907/T7062/T7438/T7449/
T7684/T78561/T10318/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: F.O. appointments in Order of St. Michael and St. George: list: presentation of insignia, &c.

T7727/T8178/T8202/T10259/T10817/
T11529/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: awards to British subjects in China.

T8504/T8711/T8872/T10297/37/372.

Birthday Honours: British Empire Medal for Mr. T. Watters of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain: whereabouts: arrangements for presentation in Glasgow.

T9281/T9958/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: awards in Order of British Empire (Civil Division): presentation of insignia, &c.

T9455/T10911/T9899/T10029/
T10298/T12053/T12492/T13001/
T13666, &c./37/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (King's Birthday Honours) (continued).

Birthday Honours, 1938: awards in Order of British Empire (Military Division): list: presentation of insignia.

T10299/T13191/T14412/T14048/
T14668/37/372.

Birthday Honours, 1939: circular to General Officers Commanding Military Commands abroad regarding recommendations of military personnel for awards in Order of British Empire: copy for Cairo Embassy in respect of Sudan Defence Force. T10804/37/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (King's Medal for Native Chiefs).

Reprint of warrant of presentation for Sudanese recipients: expenditure: new medals, chains and cases in future to be obtained from Mint as and when required: cost of reminting medals for Sudan and Kenya.

T605/T756/T3865/T3504/T4337/605/372.

Deaths of holders of, in the Sudan: return of medals: exchange for medals bearing effigy of King George VI: cost of renovation, &c.

T10530/T12095/T13731/T15411/605/372.

Awards in the Sudan. T12878/T13391/605/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1938).

C.O. appointments to Order of British Empire (Civil Division): list of awards: delay caused by consultation with foreign Govts. concerned: two awards to be deferred until the Birthday Honours.

T95/T501/T1161/T3535/T4505/
T4670/T5735/T9279/95/372.

F.O. appointments to Order of St. Michael and St. George: list: question of attendance of Mr. Lloyd Thomas at investiture: death: transmission of grant of dignity to widow: method of presentation of insignia to Mr. P. D. Butler.

T112/T1041/T1273/T111/T7107/T6284/
T8304/T9808//T10319/T10357/95/372.

F.O. appointments to Order of the British Empire (Civil Division): presentation of insignia and grants of dignity.

T2554/T3771/T3881/T4074/T4397/
T4398/T4458/T4460/T4462/T4621/
T4970/T5314/T5831/T9151/95/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1939).

New Year Honours, 1939: C.O. recommendations: list: no Netherlands objection to award to Netherlands subject.

T15683/T16319/T16446/T16471/37/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of St. Michael and St. George).

Question of return of G.C.M.G. insignia held by late President Masaryk: G.C.M.G. insignia not returnable at death. T280/280/372.

— Similar case of late Sir F. Plunkett.

T12882/1818/372.

Promotion from C.M.G. to K.C.M.G. of Mr. M. D. Peterson, Minister Designate to Iraq.

T1909/1909/372.

Copies of annual report for honorary members belonging to military and naval forces in United States: transmission to Washington.

T14519/14519/372.

Death of Abbas Kuli Khan Nawab: surrender of C.M.G. insignia and King Edward VII coronation medal: not returnable at death: return to next of kin. T14928/14928/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the Bath).

Lists of honorary members of Order in various foreign countries: reports of deaths.

T3772/T4403/147/372.

Copy of statutes for Roumanian Legation, London.

T12777/T12968/783/372.

Question of awarding G.C.B. to President Carnone of Portugal: views against sending a Royal Duke to deliver it. W12319/W12933/146/36.

Proposed G.C.B. for President of Portugal: political reasons: approval despite rarity of such awards except on occasion of State visits: method of presentation: speech to be made by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: publicity in Portuguese and British press: President's telegram of thanks to King George. T13387/13387/372 (file).

Suggested C.B. for Major-General H. E. Franklyn for services in the Sudan. T16142/16142/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Royal Victorian Order).

Question of award to Prince Chula Chakrabongse on occasion of presentation of Siamese decoration to King George: G.C.V.O.

T378/T960/T3657/378/372.

Death of holder of G.C.V.O.: insignia not returnable. T428/280/372.

List of members of Order, corrected to 28th February, 1938. T4507/1818/372.

Deaths of foreign members of Royal Victorian Order: cases. T5018/280/372.

K.C.V.O. for Admiral Paparrigopoulos, attached to Duke of Kent at Greek Royal wedding: presentation. T6626/T8103/1818/372.

Award of G.C.V.O. to Prince Mirza Mehdi Khan Ala-es-Saltaneh in 1919: question of recovery of collar in view of death.

T7037/T12729/1818/372.

Awards to French citizens on occasion of State visit: M.V.O. awarded to M. de Robien although C.V.O. would appear to have been more correct: investigation: exchange of M.V.O. for C.V.O.

T11012/T11311/T11693/T12533/4342/372.

Proposed award to President of Siamese Council of Regency in connexion with efforts to have the young King educated in England: political considerations: approval of award of G.C.V.O.: despatch by air mail.

T11788/11788/372.

Return by German authorities of M.V.O. insignia awarded in 1913 to Herr J. Settgast, now deceased: insignia not normally returnable: position since award was presumably cancelled during the war. T16563/16563/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire).

Statutes of the Order of the British Empire, 1937.

T147/147/372.

List of members corrected to 31st October, 1936.

T15650/147/372.

Awards of M.B.E. to persons in Spain for services to H.M. consular officers during civil war: whereabouts of three recipients: Señor Ojanguren, now resident in London, asked to call at F.O. to receive M.B.E.: delivery: enquiry by Spanish Nationalist Agent in London regarding award to Señor Ojanguren.

T200/T1577/T4905/T6832/T8246/200/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire to certain Egyptian officials: despatch of new style O.B.E. and M.B.E. badges to Cairo by air mail because required urgently for presentation: impossibility of supplying grants of dignity for Egyptian recipients with insignia.

T289/T753/T1466/T1405/T1412/
T2084/T3022/T3269/T481/T4338/
T4973/289/379.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Proposed C.B.E. for Maitre Goulimy and O.B.E. for Maitre Marcou for services as legal advisers to H.M. Legation, Athens, and Consulate at Patras, respectively: decision against awards in view of candidates' activities. T377/T2143/T2681/377/372.

Recommendations for honorary awards in Order of British Empire (Civil Division) to persons in the Sudan: list: Egyptian approval of award to Grand Cadi: presentation of insignia, &c.: arrangements in Sudan for reporting of honours twice yearly.

T583/T1228/T962/T11246/T11247/
T11894/T12054/583/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire to certain foreigners for cultural propaganda services in France, Netherlands, Sweden, Latvia and Roumania: approval of Govts. concerned: presentation of insignia.

T1131/1131/372 (file).

Issue of duplicate medal of Order of British Empire to replace that lost by Mr. M. Bezotte. T1836/1836/372.

Eligibility of Señor M. A. Mera for a decoration: enquiry by H.M. Minister at Montevideo: awards to foreigners not affected by Private Secretary's circular regarding increase in number of awards in Order of British Empire available for British subjects.

T1849/1849/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire to foreigners: 1917 ruling that a candidate should be placed in same class as that he occupies in his national order: interpretation: no objection to recommendation for M.B.E. of an Egyptian who is ineligible for 5th Class of Order of the Nile on account of salary bar. T2146/147/372.

Suggested awards to Field-Marshal Mannerheim and General Lundqvist for services in connexion with placing of Finnish orders for British air material and cultural propaganda: political considerations: approval of Civil G.B.E. for the Field-Marshal: occasion for presentation. T2278/2278/372 (file).

Recommendation by H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad for award of C.B.E. to Head of Protocol Department in Iraqi Ministry of Foreign Affairs: general principles opposed to awards to foreign Govt. officials: representations by new Ambassador: rule to be maintained.

T2389/2389/372 (file).

M.B.E. for Dr. L. Brem and Rev. B. Murche for services during volcanic eruptions in New Guinea: no German objection: presentation. T2390/T4577/T5397/T12278/T13593/36/372.

Recommendation of Mr. J. Drossopoulos for C.B.E. for services to British vested interests in Greece: awards not made for such services: details of services to British official interests: decision against award.

T2681/T3037/T4396/377/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire to Mr. H. Repsdorph for legal services to H.M. Consulate at Copenhagen, and to Mr. L. Christensen, British Vice-Consul at Esbjerg and Vice-President of local English Club: no Danish objection. T2821/2821/372 (file).

Deaths of holders of Order of the British Empire: cases.

T3394/T4280/T7210/T7976/T8173/
T11573/T11814/T16374/280/372.

Suggested award of M.B.E. to Mr. H. C. Heitmann for assistance to British seamen and to British interests generally in Norway: approval: no Norwegian objection: presentation. T3395/3395/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Recommendation for K.B.E. or C.B.E. of Dr. J. Irureta Goyena for services to British cultural propaganda in Uruguay: approval of award of C.B.E.: objections to higher honour: presentation.

T3441/T5395/T6887/T7254/T7854/
T15145/T16558/1131/372.

O.B.E. for Mr. D. McKenzie Dow, Official Secretary for Commonwealth of Australia in the United States: presentation.

T3696/3696/372 (file).

Lists of honorary members of Order of British Empire in various foreign countries: reports of deaths. T3772/T4403/147/372.

Award of medal of Order of British Empire to Private J. E. Mott of Essex Regiment, Cairo: presentation. T3792/3792/372 (file).

Petition from members of British community at Utrecht for an award to Mrs. M. S. Twiss British-born widow of a Netherlands subject, for philanthropic services to British subjects: eligibility: approval of award of O.B.E.

T3962/3962/372 (file).

Proposed C.B.E. for Portuguese Governor of Timor: political considerations: approval: no objection by Portuguese Govt.: inability of H.M. Consul-General at Batavia to deliver decoration personally: sent by post.

T4622/4622/372 (file).

Recommendation of Fermin Yécora, Spanish clerk-messenger in San Sebastian Vice-Consulate, for British Empire Medal or M.B.E. for services during civil war: objections to award of M.B.E.: British Empire Medal is awarded to foreigners on same occasions and terms as to British subjects.

T5025/200/372.

Proposed O.B.E. for Señor Alberto Lagos, sculptor of Canning statue in Buenos Aires: eligibility: approval: reasons for making no awards to other Argentine personalities concerned: presentation.

T5487/T6340/T9593/T10446/T14121/
T14771/15150/4721/372.

Proposed O.B.E. for Dr. G. Guillermond for medical services to British subjects in Nice: question whether services can be regarded as being to British official interests: approval of award. T6116/6116/372 (file).

Suggested O.B.E. for Mohamed Effendi Said, Assistant Inspector-General of Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones, for services in connexion with International Telecommunications Conferences: objections to awards for services in connexion with international conferences. T6773/6773/372.

Suggested award to M. Jean Willems for services in promoting scheme for exchange of British and Belgian professors: investigation: approval: C.B.E. T7323/7323/372 (file).

Proposed C.B.E. for M. Chastenot, editor of the Temps, for services to British interests: decision to proceed with award in spite of large number of awards to Frenchmen in connexion with recent State visit: French approval: presentation.

T9443/9443/372 (file).

Suggested K.B.E. for Secretary-General of Venice International Biennial Art Exhibition and C.B.E. for Administrator-Director: assistance to organisers of British section: special considerations: approval.

T9731/T10787/T11979/T12553/
T15667/1131/372.

Suggested award of British Empire Medal to Gustav Rubbel for services while chaffeur to Barcelona Consulate-General: decision against. T10218/200/372/K3315/1183/241.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Suggested awards to M. Farjon and Mme. M. Raphael for work in connexion with Britannia Memorial at Boulogne, unveiled at time of State Visit: approval: award of C.B.E.: presentation. T10595/10595/372 (file).

Proposed M.B.E. for Don Gabriel Callejon for services as unofficial consular agent at Alicante: special circumstances: death of Señor Callejon: M.B.E. badge delivered to widow. T11244/T12301/T12786/T14373/T16222/200/372.

Suggested award to Capt. R. Hernandez, Captain of Port of Montevideo, for services to visiting ships of Royal Navy: approval: O.B.E. no Uruguayan objection.

T11536/11536/372 (file)/A9004/14/51.

Medal of Order of British Empire awarded to Capt. A. Deboudt in connexion with R. 101 disaster in 1930: request by recipient for certificate confirming award: such documents not issued to medallists of Order. T12466/12466/372.

Order of British Empire: recommendation by Acting Governor-General of Sudan for award of Meritorious Service Medals: nature of services qualifying for medal.

T12877/T13549/T15498/T16333/583/372.

Order of British Empire: recommendations by Acting Governor-General of Sudan for honorary awards in Military and Civil Divisions. T12879/T14087/T14556/583/372.

Proposed awards in Order of British Empire to Egyptian Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, Director-General of Public Security and Director of Special Section, Ministry of Interior: advisability of awards to Egyptian officials for services to British interests: approval. T13425/13425/372 (file).

Recommendation for O.B.E. of Dr. V. Popovic for British cultural activities in Yugoslavia: postponement. T13670/T15554/1131/372.

G.B.E. (Civil Division) awarded to General Bahadur Shumshere in 1934: position since other Nepalese have been appointed to Military Division: transfer to Military Division: difficulty over new Grant of Dignity since original signed by King George V.

T14337/14337/372 (file).

Proposed K.B.E. for Dr. M. Herrera Vegas, President of Argentine Association of English Culture: C.B.E. probably sufficient.

T15180/15180/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order of British Empire to six officers of Egyptian Army and Egyptian engineer for services during crisis of September 1938: list. T16346/16346/372.

Admiralty proposal for award of K.B.E. to Admiral Fincati, Naval Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London, and Head of Argentine Naval Commission. T16554/16554/372.

Recommendation of Phraol Pholphayuha Sena, Prime Minister of Siam, for a C.B.E.: political considerations favour bestowal of K.B.E. T16556/16556/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

Orders, Decorations: Bulgarian.

Decorations awarded to Lord Allendale and Lord Feversham by King of Bulgaria at time of funeral of King George V in spite of ban on such awards: circumstances: decision to grant restricted permission.

T2144/2144/372 (file).

Proposed award to Major Mengies, a Canadian, for services in connexion with war graves: Canadian Govt. objection to grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign decorations. T7878/1438/372.

Orders, Decorations: Bulgarian (continued).

Order of Saints Cyril and Methodius: award to King George: translation of Ukaze: use of archaic language. T16492/378/372.

Greek frontier guards decorated for assistance rendered to Bulgarian frontier post.

R8115/5631/7.

Orders, Decorations: Cambodian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (INDO-CHINA).

Orders, Decorations: Chilean.

Proposed award of Chilean Order of Merit to Mr. E. G. Hathaway for consular services and for services to Chilean Navy: question whether performed within last five years: further details: restricted permission.

T374/T7549/T9064/374/372.

Proposed award of Order of Merit to Lieut.-Col. Le Fevre and Mr. W. Wells for railway and engineering services. T2169/374/372.

Proposed award of Commander of Order of Al Merito to Mr. A. W. Bolden for transport services in Chile. T7079/7079/372 (file).

Order of Merit: proposed award to Air Attaché, British Embassy, Santiago, for services to Chilean Air Force: refusal of permission.

T10444/10444/372 (file).

Medal of Merit awarded to Mr. Le Plastrier for consular services at Melbourne: enquiry regarding permission to wear: lack of usual diplomatic notification.

T12693/12693/372 (file).

Order of Merit: proposed award of Commander to Mrs. Leigh-Smith, wife of First Secretary, British Embassy, Santiago, for assisting campaign against cancer: refusal of permission: wives of diplomats regarded as sharing husbands' disabilities as Crown servants. T15508/15508/372.

Orders, Decorations: Chinese.

Award of Order of Brilliant Jade, red rosette with blue and white border, to Professor J. P. Maxwell, for services to medical science in China: restricted permission.

T3883/T3921/T8688/T9082/1406/372.

Order of Brilliant Jade: proposed award to Professor Currelly, a Canadian: decision of Canadian Govt. against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign decorations.

T7934/1438/372.

Order of the Brilliant Jade: awards to certain British subjects: failure of Chinese Govt. to consult H.M.G. before granting promotion in the Order to Sir R. Jones. T11426/1406/372.

Order of the Brilliant Jade: proposed award to Mr. K. Cantlie for salaried service as member of Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds: members of Board appointed by Chinese Govt.: full permission, although restricted permission granted in previous case for honorary service with Board.

T14662/14662/372 (file).

Order of Brilliant Jade: proposed award to Sir R. Ho Tung, Adviser to Chinese National Govt.: not regarded as in service of Chinese Govt.: previous awards: restricted permission.

T15835/15835/372 (file).

Proposed award to Commander R. N. Stopford, R.N. (retired), for services as supervisor of Chinese cadets training with Royal Navy: eligible for full permission.

T3882/3882/372 (file).

Proposed awards to British officers in service of Malayan Govts. on 28th anniversary of Chinese Republic: objections: circumstances in which persons in service of the Crown may accept foreign decorations. T3967/3967/372.

Orders, Decorations: Chinese (continued)

Award of Class Five of Cloud Ascending Flag Decoration to Major Chadwick for assistance in procuring Arab horses for China: award apparently identical with Order of Celestial Banner: restricted permission.

T10035/10035/372.

Proposed award to British Military Attaché on completion of tour in China: objections.

T10918/10918/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Colombian.

Probability of awards to H.M. Minister at Bogota and Sir T. Hohler in connexion with inauguration of President of Colombia and new commercial treaty negotiations: question of acceptance: F.O. minutes.

T10342/10342/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Czechoslovak.

Awards in Order of White Lion to Mr. H. Holt and Mr. S. Unwin: enquiries by recipients regarding permission to wear: action taken on receipt of official notification from Czechoslovak Minister in London.

T1407/1407/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. T. C. P. Catchpool for philanthropic services in Czechoslovakia: award of fourth class of Order of the White Lion. T2124/2124/372 (file).

Awards in Order of the White Lion to five Palestinians. T2123/2123/372.

Proposed awards to Sir Stenson Cooke, Mr. G. Hutton and Mr. A. D. Allen for services to Anglo-Czechoslovak relations.

T7035/7035/372.

Orders, Decorations: Danish.

Decorations and medals conferred on officers of the Buffs and two officers of Metropolitan Police by King of Denmark during his visit to U.K.: Danish Legation, London, asked for official notification: restricted permission.

T168/168/372 (file).

Awards to British subjects for consular services: duration of Mr. R. G. Pulford's services at Tampico: awards of Chevalier of Order of the Dannebrog. T244/244/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. E. Wilshaw for services to Danish commercial activities: F.O. request for details of services other than international: restricted permission.

T2036/2036/372 (file).

Awards of Médaille Royale de Récompense (1st Class) to Mrs. Adeline Genée-Isitt for services to Anglo-Danish relations: permission to wear with ribbon of the Dannebrog on special occasions prescribed for this Order: information regarding Danish Orders for Buckingham Palace. T2353/2353/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of the Dannebrog to Major P. Telesford Wessel, for services as Chairman of Anglo-Danish Society. T4848/4848/372 (file).

Proposed award in Order of the Dannebrog to Mr. H. G. Maurice for services as President of International Council for the Exploration of the Sea: refusal of permission to accept because in service of the Crown: Mr. Maurice and Ministry of Agriculture informed of Danish Govt.'s intention.

T5245/5245/372 (file).

Award to Mr. John England for services to Danish commercial interests: enquiry by Mr. England regarding permission to wear.

T8007/8007/372 (file).

Order of the Dannebrog: award of Chevalier to Major J. J. Munro for services to communications between U.K. and Denmark.

T12377/12377/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Danish (continued).

Award of Medal of Merit in silver to Mr. M. Spender for geodetic research work in Greenland in service of Danish Govt.: full permission. T12580/12580/372 (file).

Order of the Dannebrog: award to Mr. C. Hansen for services to Anglo-Danish trade.

T12694/12694/372 (file).

Grand Cross of Dannebrog for Herr von Neurath.

N877/256/15.

Orders, Decorations: Danish (Icelandic).

Award of Chevalier of Icelandic Order of the Falcon to Dr. A. Lodewyck of Melbourne for services to Icelandic cultural interests.

T3783/3783/372 (file).

Proposed Icelandic awards to certain Canadian officials: Canadian decision against grant of permission to accept. T7914/1438/372.

Icelandic Order of the Falcon: proposed award to Mr. H. Little for services to Icelandic interests. T15219/15219/372.

Orders, Decorations: Dominican.

Order of Juan Pablo Duarte: awards to all foreign ministers and chargés d'affaires accredited to Dominican Govt.: objections to acceptance by H.M. Minister and Chargé d'Affaires.

T11537/11537/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Egyptian.

Awards in Order of the Nile to certain British subjects: issue of Royal Warrants.

T5/5/372 (file).

Suggestion made by H.M. Ambassador at Cairo to Egyptian Prime Minister that higher decoration should be conferred on Governor-General of Sudan: award of 1st Class of Order of Ismail without prior consultation with H.M.G.: full permission: special position of the Governor-General.

T1663/11907/T2065/T3773/148/372.

Awards to former British officials of Egyptian Govt.: Egyptian enquiry whether insignia may now be delivered, although H.M.G. have already agreed to preliminary proposals: explanation of F.O. practice. T3507/148/372.

Awards in Order of the Nile to three London doctors for services to Egyptian medical students. T4339/4339/372 (file).

— Refusal to extend restricted permission granted to Mr. H. H. Rew. T9176/4339/372.

Award of 5th Class of Order of the Nile to Mr. J. G. Boyd, formerly naval instructor to Ports and Lighthouses Administration: full permission. T5315/T9209/T11635/5/372.

Enquiry by Lieut.-Col. Ryder regarding wearing of Order of the Nile at Court: no objection since holder has full permission to wear.

T6115/6115/372.

Order of the Nile: proposed awards to British subjects in Sudan Govt. Service: recommendations by Governor-General: list: position as regards three non-commissioned officers and Chief Justice of the Sudan: approval. T6772/T8764/148/372.

Intention of Egyptian Govt. to propose awards for heads of foreign delegations to International Telecommunications Conferences: objections to awards to British subjects unless in service of Egyptian Govt. T6773/6773/372.

Request by Lieut.-Commander Morris for permission to wear 4th Class of Order of Ismail: action on receipt of official confirmation. T8861/T11245/T12921/5/372.

Order of the Nile: proposed awards to Sir R. A. Vaux, President of Alexandria Mixed Court of Appeal and Mr. C. Dettmar: general position as regards awards to judges: no objection in this case.

T9730/T14047/T15179/5/372.

Orders, Decorations: Egyptian (continued).

Proposed awards to Dr. A. F. B. Shaw and Mr. F. W. King for services under the Egyptian Faculty of Medicine: both in salaried service of Egyptian Govt.: award of Order of the Nile to Dr. Shaw and Silver Medal for Meritorious Acts to Mr. King.

T11484/T15338/5/372.

Order of the Nile: recommendation by Governor-General of the Sudan for grant of Second Class to Major-General H. E. Franklyn for services in the Sudan. T16142/16142/372.

Decorations, &c. conferred by King Faroukh on Cabinet Minister and others on occasion of his birthday. J855/6/16.

Award of, to Sudanese by Egyptian Govt. without consulting Sudan Govt. (letter from Sir M. Lampson to Sir L. Oliphant). J2283/2283/16.

Orders, Decorations: Estonian.

Award in Order of the White Star to Mr. W. A. Foyle for services to Anglo-Estonian cultural relations. T4488/4488/372 (file).

Enquiry by Mr. W. A. Foyle regarding permission to wear insignia of Commander of Order of Red Cross of Estonia: status of Order: no official notification of award. T6181/4448/372.

Orders, Decorations: Finnish.

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of the White Rose to Capt. N. I. Karhula for services to commercial relations between Finland and Australia. T525/525/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier of White Rose of Finland to Mr. C. J. A. Moses, managing-director of Australian Broadcasting Commission: status of latter: Mr. Moses regarded as in service of the Crown: refusal of permission to accept. T1145/1145/372 (file).

Order of White Rose of Finland: proposed award of 1st Class to Mr. R. C. Purkiss for services to Anglo-Finnish commercial relations.

T11264/11264/372.

Order of the White Rose of Finland: award of officer, 1st Class, to Mr. H. G. Witherby, for services to commercial relations between U.K. and Finland. T12704/12704/372 (file).

Order of White Rose of Finland: award of Knight Commander to Bishop of Gloucester for services to relations between Church of England and Church of Finland.

T12705/12705/372 (file).

— Similar award to Rev. C. H. Jones.

T13002/13002/372.

Orders, Decorations: French.

See also MEDALS: FRENCH.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Proposed awards to six teachers of French in U.K. T722/722/372.

Possibility of awards to British subjects in connexion with Paris Exhibition, 1937: attitude of H.M.G. T570/570/372.

Proposed awards to British subjects in the service of the Crown in connexion with Paris Exhibition: objections: position as regards persons in service of Dominion Govts.

T8002/T8244/T8423/570/372.

Request received by British Council from French authorities for recommendations for French honours in connexion with Paris Exhibition: objections to such awards: irregularity of direct approach to British Council.

T10517/T10980/570/372.

French decorations for officials of Netherlands East Indies. F9755/9755/61/F10681/2693/61.

Proposed award to Mr. A. Gardiner of Canadian National Railways: Canadian Govt. decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign awards. T7910/1438/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (continued).

Proposed awards in Legion of Honour and Order of Maritime Merit to five British subjects for consular services in Scotland.

T13868/13868/372.

Proposed award of Rosette d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique and of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie to three members of teaching staff at Eton College for services to French cultural interests. T2914/169/372.

Proposed award of Rosette d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mrs. Brunt and of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie to Mrs. Waldron, Mr. Fawcett and Miss Miller for services to French cultural interests. T3549/169/372.

Award of Cross of Officer of Order of Black Star of Benin to Mr. E. Beard and Mr. D. Grove: restricted permission: enquiry by Mr. Beard regarding wearing of decoration.

T2081/2081/372 (file).

Order of Black Star of Benin: proposed award of Cross of Officer to former Station-master at Victoria Station for services to French personalities. T12297/12297/372.

Replacement by French authorities of Croix de Guerre lost by Mr. J. P. Warham: Admiralty thanks to French Govt. T146/146/372.

Proposed award of Officer of Order of Nichan El Anouar to Mr. C. Rossides, British subject by naturalisation in Cyprus. T2474/2474/372.

Award of Rosette d'Officier d'Académie to Miss R. Watson for services to French cultural interests. T4170/T4849/169/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier du Mérite Agricole to Mr. E. Biry and Mr. R. H. Matheson for services to French interests.

T2460/2460/372 (file).

Award of Cross of Officer of Order of Agricultural Merit to Mrs. Lethbridge for services to horse-breeding in France.

T3097/3097/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of Agricultural Merit to Capt. J. Mollett of Potato Marketing Board: not regarded as in service of the Crown: restricted permission: French failure to notify bestowal: subsequent notification. T5925/5925/372 (file).

Order of Agricultural Merit: award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. F. Lloyd for services to French wine trade. T8060/8060/372 (file).

Award of Cross of Officier du Mérite Agricole to Mr. H. Truman: horse-breeding services.

T8283/8283/372 (file).

Order of Agricultural Merit: proposed award of Chevalier to Mrs. M. R. Watt, President of Associated Country Women of the World for assistance to Conseil National des Femmes françaises: international aspect of services: objections to award. T8913/8913/372.

Order of Agricultural Merit: proposed award of Commander to Mr. G. Mitchell, a British trainer, resident in France.

T10016/10016/372.

— Proposed award to Mr. G. Warre for horticultural services. T11041/11041/372.

Order of Agricultural Merit: proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. W. Freeman, a head gardener in service of Imperial War Graves Commission: refusal of permission since Mr. Freeman regarded as in service of Crown. T11360/11360/372.

Ordre de la Reconnaissance Nationale Agricole: award of Grand Cross to Mr. N. Chamberlain for services to peace: status of Order: not a State decoration: question of acceptance: decision against. T12665/12665/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order of Maritime Merit to Mr. C. Hancock for services on cross-Channel steamship routes: enquiry by recipient regarding permission to wear: requirement of official notification. T3393/3393/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: French (continued).

Order of Maritime Merit: proposed award of Chevalier to Capt. L. E. Addenbrook for services to cross-Channel passenger traffic.

T7979/7979/372 (file).

Order of Maritime Merit: proposed award of Cross of Officer to Mr. W. J. Donoghue for services to French warships in the Far East.

T13173/13173/372.

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. V. Cohen for services to French cultural interests.

T3790/T6605/169/372.

— Award to Mr. J. F. Hutchesson for services to French interests in Siam. T8910/169/372.

Officier de l'Instruction Publique awarded to Mr. Boune, French master at Victoria College, Jersey, by French Govt., in ignorance of his British naturalisation: restricted permission.

T4537/T5197/169/372.

Award of Rosette d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mrs. A. Crabtree for services to French cultural interests.

T4578/T8912/169/372.

Institution of the Order of Public Health: French press extract: particulars of Order.

T2552/2552/372.

Order of Public Health: proposed awards to Lord Mayor and three civic officials of Manchester for services in connexion with "adoption" of town of Mézières: 1927 decision that no further awards to British subjects for services to devastated areas could be considered.

T11790/2552/372.

Order of Public Health: proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Drs. Eckenstein, Stannus and Hernaman-Johnson for services to French hospital in London.

T16559/16559/372.

Award of Medaille d'Honneur (en Or) de l'Education Physique et des Sports to Cadet Major Karo in connexion with visit of Stock Exchange Cadet Company to Paris in 1937: grant of restricted permission on production of notification in Journal Officiel.

T2601/2601/372.

Award of Medaille d'Honneur d'Or de l'Education Physique to Mr. D. G. Lowe.

T7221/7221/372 (file).

— Similar award to Mr. W. Gillott for services to physical culture in France.

T11567/7221/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Col. Fairfax for war services: no awards for war services considered since 1921: appeal to S. of S. by Miss Fairfax: F.O. minutes: matter cannot now be reopened.

T243/110/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Nicholas Hannen for acting in Candida in Paris: British Council suggestion to Paris Embassy that similar award to Miss Diana Wynyard would be welcomed: British Council asked to refrain from making such suggestions.

T540/110/372/T10517/T10980/570/372.

Award of Officer to Mr. G. R. Hall Caine, M.P., for services to Anglo-French commercial relation. T586/T5850/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. M. Gerder for services to French trade.

T650/T6609/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. E. V. Lucas for literary services to French interests.

T802/110/372.

Award of Cross of Commander to Maharajkumar Amarjit of Kapurthala: no Indian objection: I.O. should take steps for grant of restricted permission since Maharajkumar not a British subject: procedure to be followed in such cases. T961/961/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. P. Dudley Ward for services during the war and recent commercial services.

T981/T10833/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Coleman for services to French commerce: Mr. Coleman not regarded as connected with South Africa in spite of honorary service at Union Legation in Paris. T1264/110/372.

Proposed awards to Maharaja Bahadur of Kashmir and his Aide-de-Camp in recognition of Maharaja's gifts to a French museum: no objection.

T1800/T1801/T2323/T2600/T3938/

T6587/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Parker, President of Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de l'Enseignement Secondaire for services to Anglo-French education.

T1803/T15775/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. R. W. Nevinston for services to French art.

T1908/T6606/T8749/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir G. Reeves-Smith for services to French interests in connexion with hotel trade: decision that employment as Chairman of Advisory Committee of Ministry of Labour Hotel and Catering Trades Employment Exchange is not service under the Crown: restricted permission.

T2127/T5071/110/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. C. Richards for services to Anglo-French commercial relations: death of Mr. Richards.

T2551/T12336/110/372.

Promotion of Mr. F. Langstaff to Officer for services in connexion with shipping.

T2553/T10832/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. E. Fletcher for auditing services to French societies.

T3053/T5022/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Officer to Sir J. Walton and Sir H. Waring for services to French medical science: position since Sir J. Walton is a member of H.M. Medical Household: not regarded as in service of the Crown: restricted permission.

T3391/T4506/T9175/T10156/110/372.

Award of Chevalier to Roman Catholic Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.

T4050/T15733/110/372.

Awards to three members of Royal College of Surgeons in connexion with annual meetings arranged between College and Académie de Chirurgie de Paris: restricted permission granted in 1937. T4114/T4811/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. A. C. Clark for services to French interests.

T4169/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Capt. F. Plugge, M.P., for services to Anglo-French relations: position in view of nominee's broadcasting activities: restricted permission.

T4400/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. E. Davies for services as Head of French Special Police in Shanghai: international aspect of services: refusal of permission.

T4846/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Emile and Clement Nissim Aides for services to French interests in Cairo: presentation by M. Herriot on his visit to Cairo: decision to be communicated through British Embassy, Cairo, in view of urgency: restricted permission.

T5015/T6771/T7090/T7198/110/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Dr. MacKew, formerly representative at Nice of British Red Cross: international activities of latter: request for further details of services.

T5019/110/372.

Petition presented to French authorities for an award to Mrs. W. Gordon: nature of services: Mrs. Gordon's approach to F.O.: no action until matter raised officially by French authorities: French official proposal: restricted permission.

T5453/T10015/T13234/110/372.

Proposed award to Mr. S. R. Rana, a British Indian in Paris: permission to accept refused in 1936: appeal by Mr. C. Percy-Eade.

T5588/110/372.

Proposed award of Grand Officer to Mr. E. F. W. Besly for services in connexion with Montreux Conference: objections to awards for international services.

T5732/110/372.

Proposed awards to members of British Embassy staff at Paris in connexion with State Visit: categories of persons to be granted permission: decision by The King: list of awards to members of British Embassy and Royal Household and Private Secretary, F.O.

T6094/T6814/T7322/T9301/

T12098/4342/372.

Proposed promotion from Chevalier to Officier of Mr. H. Kent for services to French interests: no trace in F.O. of award of Cross of Chevalier in 1920: circumstances of award: eligible for full permission.

T6586/T7796/T9208/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to three British subjects in service of Egyptian Govt.: enquiry regarding nature of services: assistance to French officials and other French nationals in Egypt.

T6588/T7955/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir W. Crawford for services to French art.

T6607/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Officer to Mr. S. C. Johannes of Singapore for services to French commercial interests.

T6608/T9807/110/372.

Promotion from Commander to Grand Officer of Sir F. Ware, Chairman of Imperial War Graves Commission: usual objections to awards to persons in service of the Crown: full permission in view of previous special treatment.

T6830/T6831/T7673/T14737/

T15949/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. G. P. Wood, J.P., of Folkestone, for services to French interests.

T6976/110/372.

Enquiry by Major L. Dale Lace regarding wearing of award made to him for shooting lions in French Equatorial Africa.

T7591/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Rev. E. Frossard for services to French interests in Guernsey.

T7900/T11192/110/372.

Promotion of Mr. C. A. Proctor to Commander for services to French industry: question of permission since full permission granted for earlier award for services which would now qualify for restricted permission only: grant of full permission.

T8282/T11197/T12920/110/372.

Proposed awards to certain British delegates to International Red Cross Conference: objections.

T8694/8575/372.

Proposed awards to British members of Imperial War Graves Commission for services to Anglo-French Committee: objections since candidates in service of Crown: F.O. minutes: position since British awards to be made to French officials: previous refusal maintained.

T8803/8803/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Capt. G. Eyston, racing motorist: usual objections to awards for record-breaking exploits: restricted permission in view of services to French automobile engineering.

T8907/T13100/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. P. Barbier for services to French literary interests.

T8909/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. H. G. W. Woodhead for journalistic services to French interests in Shanghai: restricted permission.

T9080/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. L. Hart: question whether award is for war-time services or for services as President of British volunteers in French Army: restricted permission.

T9211/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Lady Aberdeen, President of International Council of Women: objections to awards for international services: some evidence of services to French interests: restricted permission.

T9304/T9625/T11194/110/372.

Proposed promotion from Chevalier to Officier of Mr. H. Shilton of French Kodak-Pathé Company.

T9476/110/372.

Tunisian authorities, suggestion that Cross of Chevalier should be awarded to Mr. H. Zarb, a portrait painter, who already holds a Tunisian decoration.

T10136/10136/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mrs. V. Trefusis for services to French literature: case to be considered on receipt of official French enquiry.

T10193/T10210/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sheikh Omar Ahmad el Hadzari of Jibuti for services to relations between Somali and Arab populations in French Somaliland: doubt regarding national status: apparently not British.

T10564/T13730/T14957/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Harrison for services to French industry and national defence.

T10660/110/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. H. Ould, General Secretary of International P.E.N. Clubs: international aspect: restricted permission in view of services to Anglo-French intellectual relations.

T10855/T15735/110/372.

Proposed awards to certain British subjects for organisation of British art exhibition at the Louvre: French request for advice regarding appropriate grades: directors of museums debarred by Crown service but trustees eligible: F.O. preference that no awards should be made.

T11191/110/372.

Proposed promotion from Chevalier to Officier of Mr. J. E. J. Taylor for services to French petroleum industry.

T11789/T12145/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. M. Bendall for meteorological services.

T12146/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Laurence Binyon for services to French cultural interests and hospital services during the War: restricted permission on grounds of cultural services.

T12298/110/372.

Proposed promotion of Lord Dudley from Chevalier to Officier for services to French interests.

T12300/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. G. Langelaan for services to French tourist industry.

T12897/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. J. L. May for services to French literature.

T13169/110/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour)
(continued).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. W. Pickford, President of the Football Association and Vice-President of Fédération Internationale de Football Association for services to French sport: restricted permission. T13171/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. H. Bissell for services to French industry. T13172/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. A. Parral, editor of a Spanish newspaper in Gibraltar, for services to French interests. T13233/T16473/110/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. E. Maggs for services to French literary interests. T13293/110/372.

Proposed promotion of Mr. A. H. Brodrick from Chevalier to Officer: no record in F.O. of award of Chevalier: other French decorations: services to French literary interests and in connexion with International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences: question of permission. T14463/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Commander to Sir R. Rolo for services as Vice-President of Crédit Foncier Egyptien. T14739/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. A. Muirhead, General Manager of South Indian Railway, for services to French interests: possibility of Mr. Muirhead being regarded as in service of the Crown. T14740/110/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. C. Gandy who was proposed in 1937 for Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique. T15605/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. W. Dickson, member of Council of Franco-Scottish Society. T16561/110/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. R. Salvesen for consular services at Grangemouth. T16562/110/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie).

Award to Mr. H. E. Jury for services at Folkestone to distinguished French travellers. T169/T5020/T5503/169/372.

Award to Mr. H. Milton and Mr. G. O. Fox for services to French cultural interests. T1578/T4110/169/372.

Award to Mr. H. B. Evans for services to French interests. T1804/T5023/169/372.

Award to Mr. J. Brooke for services to French theatrical profession. T4168/T6225/169/372.

Proposed award to Mr. J. B. Lewis for philanthropic activities in Paris. T4401/169/372.

Award to Lady Marjorie Dalrymple-Hamilton: mistaken identity: intended for Lady Marjorie Dalrymple, Director of Hemel Hempstead Girls' School. T5098/T3659/T5101/169/372

Proposed award to Mr. D. G. Spanahides, a Cypriot British subject in Paris, for charitable services. T5243/T8398/169/372.

Award to Sir Campbell Mitchell-Cotts for services to French editors at time of the Paris Exhibition and other services to French interests: restricted permission. T5590/T8911/169/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Alfred May: action of latter in invoking assistance of various prominent persons with a view to grant of permission: objections in view of lack of particular services to France: subsequent production of details of services to French interests: restricted permission. T6018/T6023/T6084/T6112/T6113/T6625/T7089/T7808/T9972/169/372.

Proposed award to Col. C. A. Shaw for charitable activities in France. T7017/169/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie) (continued).

Award to Mr. D. F. Appleby for legal services to French Consulate at Newcastle. T8908/T13870/169/372.

Proposed award to Mr. A. Poupard for services to French cultural interests in Mauritius. T9278/T13291/169/372.

Awards to police inspectors accompanying King George on State Visit to France. T9301/T12098/4342/372.

Proposed award to Mr. H. Blackwood for services to French interests in Scotland. T9535/169/372.

Proposed award to Mr. H. Redman, Daily Mail correspondent in Japan, for services to French cultural interests. T9770/169/372.

Award to Mr. M. Staub for services to French authorities in Paris. T12816/T13706/169/372.

Proposed award to Mr. W. Rees for services to French culture. T13170/169/372.

Proposed awards to four lawyers in the Channel Islands: ineligible for permission as servants of the Crown. T14291/14291/372.

Proposed award to Mr. N. Hartnell for services to French interests in tailoring business. T15041/15041/372.

Proposed award to Mr. F. Mander, General Secretary of National Union of Teachers. T15670/15670/372.

Proposed award to Mr. C. Bruce for services to the teaching of French. T16159/169/372.

Orders: Decorations: French (Indo-China).

Order of Crown of Cambodia awarded to Dr. Pieris: permission to wear refused in 1932 as Dr. Pieris was in service of the Crown: matter not affected by approaching retirement. T1324/1324/372.

Order of Cambodia: award of Commander to the Administrator of the Territory of New Guinea on a visit to Cambodia: circumstances: question of retention without permission to wear: grade of Order bestowed. T16051/16051/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Officer of Order of Cambodia to Lieut.-Col. Dowbiggin and of Cross of Chevalier of Dragon of Annam to Mr. A. T. Lay for service in connexion with Tonkinese exhibition in Hong Kong. T5730/5730/372 (file).

Dragon of Annam: proposed awards to Brigadier-General Macnaghten and Mr. G. F. Andrew for work on Jacquinet Committee in Shanghai during hostilities: international nature of services: refusal of permission. T9196/9196/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Lebanese).

Award of Médaille d'honneur du Merite Libanais to Miss M. L. Johnston for services to Lebanese students. T8303/8303/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: French (Moroccan).

Proposed award of Order of Ouissam Alaouite to Mr. C. V. Dicken when Director of Finance in Tangier: refusal of permission to accept: reasons: enquiry by Mr. Dicken. T1404/1404/372 (file).

Award of Cross of Officer of Order of Ouissam Alaouite to Mr. J. Clay for commercial services in Algeria and Morocco. T2126/2126/372 (file).

Grand Cross of the Order of the Mehdania conferred on Col. Nicolas Franco. W2349/36/28.

Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian: Order of Nichan Iftikhar).

Award of Officer to Mr. S. Camilleri: improper procedure followed by Residency-General at Tunis: latter's letter to Mr. Camilleri accepted as sufficient notification for purpose of grant of restricted permission: proper procedure explained to Residency-General.

T295/295/372 (file).

Award to Mr. E. Leonardis and Mr. L. Magri for services to French commercial interests: nature of services which qualify for restricted permission.

T4007/4007/372/T4111/4111/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. N. Cassar for services to commerce and agriculture in Tunisia: death of Mr. Cassar.

T4461/4461/372 (file).

Proposed award of Cross of Officer to Mr. M. Cassar, assistant clerk in French Consulate at Malta, for services to Tunisian interests.

T4847/4847/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. O. Sutterlin, a manufacturer of hair dye in Paris. T5244/5244/372.

Award to Mr. J. Levy for services to local interests. T5729/5729/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. F. Muller, for services to French interests in connexion with publishing.

T7550/7550/372.

Proposed award of Officer to Mr. A. Farrugia for services to Beylical Court.

T7724/7724/372 (file).

Proposed award of Officer to Mr. L. Sammut for services to musical societies of Tunisia.

T7899/7899/372.

Award to Major W. H. Fox in 1935 for services in connexion with war graves at Bizerta: extension of restricted permission impossible but letter of restricted permission to be read as though award made by French President.

T9975/9975/372.

Award of Grand Officer to Mr. H. Zarb of Malta without prior consultation with H.M.G.: restricted permission.

T10136/10136/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. E. Camilleri for services to music in Tunisia. T10803/10803/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. Brodrick, military correspondent to Daily Telegraph.

T11040/11040/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Maatouk Labi for services to Tunisian commerce. T11281/11281/372.

Award of Officer to Mr. W. Manning for services to tourist industry in Tunisia.

T11835/11835/372 (file).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. E. D. C. Davies for services as a clerk in French Consulate at Swansea: only recognised grades of consul-general, consul, vice-consul and consular agent eligible for full permission: restricted permission.

T13168/13168/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Officer to Gulamali Sher Mohamed for services to French commerce. T13869/13869/372.

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. H. Bianchi for services to sport in Tunis.

T14734/14734/372.

Proposed awards to certain British subjects in connexion with visit of a Maltese orchestra to Tunis. T14738/14738/372.

Award to Mr. J. C. Ganzoni in 1919: enquiry regarding wearing: too late for grant of permission but no objection to retention.

T15374/15374/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Shaun Mahoney for services in connexion with travel in North Africa: possibility that Mr. Mahoney is connected with Eire. T15607/15607/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian: Order of Nichan Iftikhar) (continued).

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Ben Aoun Allah ben Abdurrahman el Bechir, a British-protected person: Foreign Order Regulations not applicable to British-protected persons: no need to consult H.M.G.

T16375/16375/372.

Orders, Decorations: German.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Awards in Order of German Red Cross to British subjects in connexion with Deutschland incident: supply to German Embassy, London, of particulars of recipients: terms of letters conveying permission to wear: list of awards. T568/568/372 (file).

— Award not yet received by Sister Morgan: F.O. refuse to approach German Embassy, London. T13888/568/372.

Award of German Red Cross decoration to Lieut.-Col. J. A. Methuen in Southern Rhodesia: position since Order now regarded as State decoration: question of permission to wear: reasons for award: grant of restricted permission by certificate.

T3656/3656/372 (file).

Bestowal of German Red Cross (Class II) upon Lieut. D. M. B. Smart: unrestricted permission to wear: method of notification.

T16450/8992/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Merit, 3rd grade, of Order of Merit of the German Eagle to three British subjects for services to International Hunting Exhibition in Berlin: usual objections to awards on such occasions: political considerations: restricted permission: awards made before British approval.

T4053/4053/372 (file).

Order of the German Eagle: proposed awards to British subjects for consular services in U.K.

T12899/T16005/T16030/4053/372.

Order of Merit of the German Eagle: proposed award of second class to Mr. S. J. Clarence for services to German-Australian shipping interests. T15872/4053/372.

Order of German Eagle: list of foreign recipients. C385/385/18.

Introduction of decorations for loyal work in various German public services: details.

C968/385/18.

Creation of Medal in Memory of 13th March, 1938, as visible expression of recognition of services in connexion with annexation of Austria. C3957/385/18.

National Socialist Blood Order: note on membership. C5576/385/18.

Award of Grand Cross of Order of Merit of German Eagle to M. François-Poncet, French Ambassador at Berlin, on transfer to Rome.

C13437/C13802/85/18.

New Order of German Motherhood.

C16087/86/18.

Grand Cross of Order of German Eagle for Crown Prince of Denmark. N1843/256/15.

For Siamese officials. F4661/4239/40.

Bestowal of, on officials of Netherlands East Indies. F8746/8746/61.

Order of Black Eagle for Secretary-General of Portuguese Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

W2389/146/36.

Decorations conferred lavishly on Portuguese: list of recipients of Order of the German Eagle.

W12751/W12933/146/36.

Conferred on Marshal Balbo and Signor Rossoni. R43/R3120/43/22.

Orders, Decorations : Greek.

Proposed award to Mr. E. G. Lomas, until recently British Consul-General at Salonica, for charitable activities during tenure of appointment: refusal of permission. T3054/3054/372.

Awards to Mr. M. Syriotis and Mr. C. Christofides for services to Greek community at Cairo: question whether recipients are British subjects: no objection to awards.

T3056/3056/372 (file).

Proposed award to Sir W. A. Jenkins for consular services at Swansea. T3057/3057/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. E. Podesta of Alexandria City Police for services to Greek Consul-General and Greek subjects travelling to and from Egypt: consultation with C.O. since Mr. Podesta is a Maltese: no objection: award of Silver Cross of Order of the Phœnix.

T3143/3143/372 (file).

Award to Mr. J. P. Davison for services to officers of Greek Royal Navy in U.K.

T3148/3148/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. Hardy Philip for consular services at Johannesburg: objections of Union Govt. to awards to British subjects in South Africa: explanation. T4230/4230/372.

Award of Silver Cross of Order of King George I to Mr. T. Bowman in recognition of his offer of marble blocks for tombs of late King and Queen of Greece: restricted permission.

T4673/920/372.

Award of Gold Cross of Order of King George I to Mr. C. R. Pinsent, architect, for services to Greek Royal Family. T4674/4674/372 (file).

Award to Mr. A. W. Gomme for gift of fragment of Parthenon frieze to Greek authorities.

T5021/5021/372 (file).

Award to Lord Perry: F.O. request for details of services: restricted permission.

T5280/5280/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. E. M. Allen of Port Said for charitable services. T7036/7036/372 (file).

Awards to five British subjects for philanthropic services in Island of Chios: awards in Order of George I. T8334/8334/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. S. A. Peartree for services to Greek trade: F.O. request for further information. T10441/10441/372.

Order of the Phoenix: award to Commander R. S. Lovatt for services as instructor to Greek Navy. T10956/10956/372 (file).

Proposed award to Sir T. Cook for assistance to head of Greek Fire Brigade on latter's visit to U.K. for International Fire Brigade Conference: restricted permission.

T13274/13274/372.

Order of George I: proposed award to Mr. E. Steeler for professional services to the King of the Hellenes: restricted permission.

T13357/13357/372 (file).

Proposed award to Major A. G. Whitfield, head of aliens department of Cairo Police, for services to Greek interests in Egypt.

T13671/13671/372 (file).

Proposed awards to president, manager and assistant manager of British-American Tobacco Company for services to Greek commerce. T13669/13669/372.

Orders, Decorations : Haytian.

Proposed award of Grand Officer of Order of Honour and Merit to Mr. F. M. Shepherd, Minister-Resident at Port-au-Prince: refusal of permission. T947/947/372.

Award in National Order of Honour and Merit to Mr. G. de Lisser for press services in Jamaica: failure to notify award through normal channel. T8349/8349/372.

Orders, Decorations : Hungarian.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Proposed awards in Hungarian Order of Merit to Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan, of Executive Council of Viceroy of India, and to his secretary, for services to trade relations between Hungary and India. T3506/3506/372 (file).

Award of Hungarian Order of Merit to Lieut.-Col. W. J. Maltass, Director of Police in Cairo, for services to Hungarian community in Egypt.

T3747/3747/372 (file).

Proposed award of Hungarian Order of Merit, Commander's Cross with Star, to Mr. H. J. Bruce for services as Financial Adviser to National Bank of Hungary: restricted permission. T4231/4231/372 (file).

Cross of Merit of Hungarian Red Cross: award to Col. E. M. Cowell for services in connexion with International Conference on Aerial Relief: failure to consult H.M.G.: case unsuitable for grant of permission to wear.

T12594/12594/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations : Icelandic.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS : DANISH.

Orders, Decorations : Indian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS : BRITISH (INDIAN).

Orders, Decorations : Indo-Chinese.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS : FRENCH (INDO-CHINA).

Orders, Decorations : Iraqi.

See also MEDALS : IRAQI.

Orders, Decorations : Iraqi (Order of Al Rafidain).

Order of Al Rafidain awarded to Mr. F. H. Morecroft: latter's enquiry regarding wearing at municipal functions: terms of restricted permission cannot be varied. T1088/1088/372.

Question of official confirmation of awards to certain British subjects in 1937: delivery of various Iraqi Royal Warrants to recipients.

T4906/4906/372 (file).

Award of Class 3 to Mr. H. I. Lloyd, formerly President of Court of First Instance, Basra: full permission. T7726/T16054/4906/372.

Proposed award of Class 4 to Dr. H. C. Sinderson, Physician to King Ghazi: regarded as employed by Iraqi Govt.: full permission.

T10373/T13192/4906/372.

Proposed award of Class 4 to Capt A. H. Kemp for services to Iraqi Army.

T10457/T11446/T14295/T15451/4906/372.

Award of Class 4 to Mr. E. B. Morgan formerly in Iraqi Govt. service.

T10697/T15682/4906/372.

Award of Class 5 to Mr. J. E. Long for services under Ministry of Economics and Communications. T11671/T15684/4906/372.

Proposed award of Class 4 to Mr. J. Strachan for services as Resident Engineer, Kut Barrage Scheme: nature of permission depends upon whether Mr. Strachan was employed by Iraqi Govt. T13732/4906/372.

Proposed award of Class 4 to Major J. B. Browne, formerly Inspector of Cavalry, Iraqi Army.

T13733/T15499/4906/372.

Orders, Decorations : Italian.

For Italian airmen for activities in Ethiopia and Spain. R3378/899/22/R3639/424/22.

For Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs: form of acknowledgment: reference therein to King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia.

R4194/R4237/7/22.

Awarded to Italian pilots concerned in bombing British ships in Spanish ports: whether H.M.G. will enquire: P.Q. R6587/23/22.

Decoration returned by Signor Schlesinger as protest against new Italian racial policy.

R8013/6343/22.

Orders, Decorations: Italian (continued).

Enquiry by Mr. J. Campbell-McInnes, a Canadian, regarding his decoration referred to Canadian authorities by Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood: unsatisfactory attitude of Canadian Govt. in such matters: no record of grant to Mr. Campbell-McInnes of permission to accept and wear. T646/646/372.

Suggestion by Italian Consul at Singapore that awards should be made to Sultan of Johore, his two sons and Prime Minister: enquiry by Italian Embassy, London, regarding proposed awards: approval by Sultan.

T1037/1037/372 (file).

Proposed award to Rai Bahadur Norbhu, British representative at Lhasa, for assistance to an Italian scientific expedition: Rai Bahadur Norbhu is in the service of the Crown: refusal of permission. T5069/5069/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. J. Russell: enquiry by latter regarding permission to wear: requirement of official notification. T5624/5624/372.

Alleged offer of Order of St. Lazarus and St. Maurice to Mr. C. V. Dicken, until recently Director of Finance in Tangier.

T1404/1404/372 (file).

Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus: proposed award of Grand Cross to Lord Perth on conclusion of Anglo-Italian Agreement: objections to awards in connexion with signature of treaties. T14632/14632/372.

Orders, Decorations: Italian (Order of the Crown of Italy).

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. E. Cock for assistance in salvaging the Italian s.s. Conte Verde. T5070/5070/372.

Award in Order of Crown to Mr. A. Profumo for services to Italian hospital in London.

T7836/7836/372.

Award of Grand Cross to Major A. A. Langden at opening of Venice International Biennial Art Exhibition: requirement of formal notification: restricted permission: position in view of 1930 and 1932 decisions against grant of permission in such cases.

T8490/8490/372 (file)/T9731/1181/372.

Proposed award to Maharaja Bahadur Sir Pradyot Coomar Tagore, President of Calcutta Museum, for patronage of Italian art exhibition. T9079/9079/372 (file).

Proposed award to Professor B. K. Sarkar of Calcutta University. T9595/9595/372 (file).

Proposed award to Sir K. Clark of the National Gallery for services in connexion with Biennale Art Exhibition in Venice: refusal of permission in view of service under the Crown. T10563/8490/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Dr. Dharendra Chandra Gose for services in connexion with an exhibition of Italian drawings in Calcutta.

T12182/9079/372.

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. A. Seamon-Berry for services to Anglo-Italian commercial relations. T12361/12361/372.

Proposed awards to Mr. S. Courtauld, Mr. J. C. Hanbury-Williams and Mr. S. Bourne, for services to Italian industry.

T12851/12851/372.

Proposed award of Officer to Col. H. C. Cole on occasion of International Congress of Surveyors to be held in Rome: international aspect: Col. Cole ineligible for permission because serving in W.O.

T12898/12898/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. L. Dunstan for consular services at Plymouth.

T13867/13867/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Italian (Order of the Crown of Italy) (continued).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. H. Sheldon for services to Italian industry.

T14371/14371/372.

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. A. Hill for services to Italian culture. T14372/14372/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. L. Bertrand for services to Italian interests.

T14986/14986/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. Jammini Prakash Ganguly, Secretary of Fine Arts Academy of Calcutta, for assistance to an exhibition of Italian art. T14987/14987/372.

Orders, Decorations: Japanese.

Award of Fifth Class of Order of the Rising Sun to Mr. E. R. S. Pardon, a teacher in Nagasaki Higher Commercial School: full permission. T723/723/372 (file).

Award of Third Class of Order of the Sacred Treasure to Mr. A. W. Medley for services at Tokyo School of Foreign Languages: full permission since school is Japanese Govt. institution. T3598/3598/372 (file).

Order of Rising Sun: award to Mr. R. Hodgson retiring lecturer at a Japanese governmental university: full permission.

T9329/9329/372 (file).

Decoration conferred upon Signor Mussolini and Signor Starace. R7330/507/22.

Orders, Decorations: Kedah.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: MALAYAN.

Orders, Decorations: Latvian.

Awards for saving life:

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Order of the Three Stars: proposed awards to British subjects on Latvian Independence Day for services to Latvian interests in various capacities: list: candidates advised by Latvian Legation, London, to apply to F.O. for permission to wear.

T13303/13303/372 (file).

Proposed award to special branch police officer detailed to look after M. Munters on his visit to U.K.: objections: precedent.

T15815/15815/372.

Orders, Decorations: Lebanese.

See ORDERS, &C.: FRENCH (LEBANESE).

Orders, Decorations: Liberian.

Proposed award to Mr. G. J. Christian for consular services on the Gold Coast: award of Third Class of Order of African Redemption.

T4051/4051/372 (file).

Order of the Star of Africa: award to Mr. W. S. Murdoch in 1933: permission withheld in absence of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Liberia: official notification of award: grant of restricted permission although award made over five years ago.

T15770/15770/372.

Orders, Decorations: Lithuanian.

Orders of Vytautas the Great and of Gediminas conferred on foreign prime ministers, foreign ministers and foreign representatives on occasion of celebration of 20th Anniversary of Lithuanian independence. N1230/446/59.

Proposed awards to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Kovno and to Mr. Eden on occasion of 20th Anniversary of Independence of Lithuania: inadmissible under regulations: objections to making a special exception.

T1448/1910/1448/372.

Award of Grand Cross of Order of Grand Duke Gediminas to Lord Inverforth for services to Lithuanian shipping interests.

T1626/13614/1448/372.

Orders, Decorations: Lithuanian (continued).

Award of Third Class of Order of Grand Duke Gediminas to Mr. C. G. Hancock, Secretary and Treasurer of Anglo-Baltic Society.

T1627/T13614/1448/372.

Order of Grand Duke Gediminas: award to Sir T. Cook for services to fire brigades in Lithuania.

T14076/14076/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Luxemburg.

Order of the Oaken Crown: award of Cross of Commander to Sir S. Cooke for services to Luxemburg tourist traffic: Luxemburg enquiry regarding suitability of grade mentioned: F.O. views.

T10112/10112/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Malayan.

Proposed award of Kedah Long Service Medal to Mr. F. E. Ivery, officer in service of Kedah Govt.: regulations governing award of medal: grant of full permission under Foreign Order Regulations. T1664/1664/372.

Orders, Decorations: Mexican.

Award of Order of Aztec Eagle to Mr. A. Grimwood without previous consultation with H.M.G.: reminder to Mexican authorities of proper procedure. T948/948/372.

Orders, Decorations: Moroccan.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (MOROCCAN).

Orders, Decorations: Nepalese.

Establishment of new Order Tri Sakti: details.

T5279/5279/372.

Proposed awards to members of staff of Viceroy of India on occasion of latter's informal visit to Nepal: possible award to Viceroy: objections: effort to discourage proposal by statement that awards on occasion of private and informal visits are not usual.

T14726/14726/372.

Order of Rajanya: open only to Royal personages: proposed amendment of Statutes to enable it to be conferred also upon Presidents of Republics and such Nepalese Generals as are "in the Rolls": prior consultation with H.M.G.: question whether objection should be raised since King George is a member.

T15060/5279/372.

Orders, Decorations: Netherlands.

Proposed award to Mr. Gerrard, Commissioner of Police of Shanghai Municipal Council: possible difficulties in event of grant of permission: refusal on account of international character of Mr. Gerrard's employment.

T1690/1690/372.

Order of Orange Nassau: proposed award of Commander to Mr. A. Nordheimer for consular services at Toronto: Canadian Govt. decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign awards. T7913/1438/372.

Award in Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. H. J. Adams for commercial services in Java.

T8302/8302/372/T12096/8610/372.

Order of Orange Nassau: awards to two British subjects for consular services in U.K. and to Noordin ibn Mohamed Sjarif for services as consular peon at Singapore.

T8610/8610/372 (file).

Order of Orange Nassau: award of Chevalier to two British subjects for consular services at Beirut and Cebu: nature of permission dependent upon length of service.

T8820/8820/372/T12096/T13426/8610/372.

Order of Orange Nassau: award of Chevalier to Mr. G. Johnston for services to Netherlands shipping interests in New Zealand.

T9212/9212/372 (file)/T12096/8610/372.

Order of Orange Nassau: award of Chevalier to Mr. H. Antcliffe for journalistic work and services to Netherlands music.

T10475/10475/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Norwegian.

Awards to nine officers of H.M.S. Royal Oak for having carried ashore the coffin of late Queen of Norway: list: nature of permission to be given. T15772/15772/372.

Awards to persons in U.K. in connexion with last illness and death of Queen Maud: list: Norwegian appeal for grant of as wide a permission as possible. T16557/15772/372.

Orders, Decorations: Norwegian (Order of St. Olav).

Awards in Order to British subjects for consular services.

T526/526/372 (file)/

T12916/12916/372 (file)/

T15401/15401/372/T16074/16074/372.

Award of Ridder of Order to Mr. C. O. Skilbeck in 1936 for services to Norwegian archæology: Mr. Skilbeck's approach to Norwegian Minister in London for grant of fuller permission to wear: not eligible for unrestricted permission. T815/815/372.

Award of First Class of Order to Mr. A. McKay for consular services in Australia.

T1993/1993/372 (file).

Appointment of Mr. H. A. Westergaard and Mr. J. Dybhavn to Order for consular services in Canada, in spite of Canadian failure to reply to preliminary enquiries: recipients without permission to accept and wear: similar cases of Mr. Hackett and Mr. Young: Canadian decision against permission.

T2723/T7978/526/372/T7935/1438/372/
T10372/8576/372.

Award of Chevalier to Rev. J. Beveridge for services to Norwegian cultural interests: restricted permission. T3021/3021/372.

Award of Commander to Mr. J. Grantham, J.P., former Lord Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: confirmation of award obtained from Norwegian Legation, London: restricted permission. T3079/3079/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. A. H. Goodman, honorary British Vice-Consul at San Sebastian for services to Norwegian Legation in Madrid: no objection: impossibility of extending restricted permission.

T3414/T7532/T7686/T8577/T8914/
T9536/200/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. E. Huskisson for services to tourist traffic to Norway and to Mr. A. S. Todd for consular services at Madras. T3154/T5017/T5673/T9210/458/372.

Award to Mr. C. J. H. L. Devaux for consular services at Port Castries: discovery that Mr. Devaux left his post for Canada in 1928: communication of facts to Norwegian authorities: proposed cancellation of award.

T8576/8576/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Capt. Olsen: restricted permission granted in 1936: Capt. Olsen's application for full permission in view of appointment as Norwegian Consul in Newfoundland: refusal. T11405/11405/372.

Award to Professor J. Drever: services in connexion with applicants for a vacant Professorship at University at Oslo: restricted permission does not permit wearing at academic and civic functions: explanation.

T11813/11813/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier in 1935 to Mr. N. S. Norem, Norwegian Consul at Manchester: enquiry by recipient regarding permission to wear: confirmation of award by Norwegian Legation, London. T13905/13905/372 (file).

Awards to two members of H.M. Household.

T15814/15814/372.

Awards to Capt. C. Cantlie and Lieut.-Commander S. D. Roper of H.M.S. Royal Oak, in connexion with funeral of Queen Maud.

T16006/15772/372.

Orders, Decorations: Norwegian (Order of St. Olav (continued)).

Proposed awards to five British subjects for services to Anglo-Norwegian commercial relations. T16129/16129/372.

Orders, Decorations: Panamanian.

Order of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa: law and decrees establishing Order and statutes.

T7827/1960/372.

Award of Grand Cross of Order of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa to H.M. Minister at Panamá (special Ambassador at President's inauguration): restricted permission: awards to Duke of Windsor, Mr. Eden and First Secretary of H.M. Legation discouraged: circumstances.

T1960/1960/372 (file).

Conferment of decorations on fourteen Presidents of neighbouring republics and many foreign ministers and representatives on occasion of inauguration of President Arosemena. A1110/1110/32.

Orders, Decorations: Papal.

Bestowed on Hungarian Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs. R6527/80/22.

Award of Chevalier of Order of St. Gregory the Great to Mr. E. H. Gordon: grant of restricted permission on production of Papal brief notifying award. T4601/4601/372 (file).

Award of Grand Cross of Order of St. Sylvester to Capt. W. Legge for services in field of Catholic activities: no connexion with fact that Capt. Legge was attached to Papal mission to coronation: restricted permission.

T4707/4707/372.

Awards made to Sir Colin and Lady MacRae from 1919 to 1933: Order of Holy Sepulchre not regarded as an order of chivalry for purpose of Foreign Order Regulations: refusal of permission to wear other awards because conferred more than five years ago.

T9592/9592/372.

Order of St. Sylvester: award to Mr. E. P. Prince for services to Maronite churches and schools in Cyprus. T11722/11722/372.

Order of St. Sylvester: award of Commander to Sir G. Macdonogh, one of the Imperial War Graves Commissioners: not regarded as in service of the Crown for decorations purposes: restricted permission.

T13068/13068/372.

Order of St. Sylvester: award to Mr. A. Sutton of South Australia: enquiry regarding permission to wear: terms of reply.

T16406/16406/372.

Orders, Decorations: Persian.

Award of medal to Mr. T. Hussein, translator to Osmaneah University, Hyderabad, for services to Persian literature.

T506/506/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Peruvian.

Order of the Sun of Peru: regulations regarding various grades: grade of Gentleman to be referred to as Chevalier. T5393/5393/372.

Orders, Decorations: Polish.

Question of acceptance of an award by a British subject in Hull: procedure: information for Mr. L. Ives. T11759/4167/372.

Proposed awards to Mr. P. H. Hoblyn and Mr. R. Mac G. Whitelaw for consular services in U.K.

T9973/9973/372.

Proposed award to Mr. R. E. Kimens for services to Anglo-Polish commercial relations: services presumably rendered since retirement from Commercial Diplomatic Service in 1933.

T12758/12758/372.

Proposed award to Professor W. J. Rose of the School of Slavonic Studies for services to Anglo-Polish cultural relations.

T13615/13615/372.

Orders, Decorations: Polish (continued).

Proposed award of Red Cross decoration to Duke of Gloucester and Sir A. Stanley in connexion with International Red Cross Conference: not a State decoration: acceptance by Duke of Gloucester. T8575/8575/372 (file).

Order of Polonia Restituta: award to Mr. J. T. Bain for services to Anglo-Polish financial relations: restricted permission.

T9714/9714/372 (file).

Order of Polonia Restituta: proposed award of third class to Miss L. Alma-Tadema for services to Polish refugees, &c. during Great War: too late for consideration of awards for war services: recent services in sphere of philanthropy and culture: restricted permission. T15543/15543/372 (file).

Golden Cross of Merit: proposed award to Mr. B. Dixon, Director of Fishery Department of Maritime Station of Institute of Experimental Biology at Gdynia. T16275/16275/372.

Orders, Decorations: Portuguese.

Skit on Order of Christ of Portugal in play running in London:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Proposed award to Mr. E. Dubeau for consular services at Montreal: Canadian Govt. decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign awards.

T7911/1438/372.

Second class of Military Order of Aviz awarded to Capt. L. J. G. Anderson in 1919: enquiry whether a Cross should have been included in insignia: no medal or cross granted to grade of Comendador. T1514/T5124/1514/372.

Order of Aviz: proposed award to Major D'Aubus for services to Portuguese military mission: refusal of permission on grounds of service under the Crown. T11735/9041/372.

Proposed award of Order of Aviz to Vice-Admiral Lyon for attendance on President of Portugal when visiting Angola: refusal of permission: award already bestowed: grant of restricted permission exceptionally to avoid giving offence to President. T10161/10161/372 (file).

Royal Military Order of Jesus Christo award to Mr. W. Roughton in 1893 but only recently received: application for permission to wear should be made to Union Govt. since Mr. Roughton is resident in South Africa: position if recipient was connected with U.K.

T3699/3699/372.

Croix de D vouement: enquiry by London solicitor regarding permission to wear: to be considered on receipt of official notification.

T10211/10211/378.

La Bande des Trois Ordres Militaires Portugais: presentation to King Leopold of Belgium by Portuguese Minister at Brussels.

W2026/2026/36.

Orders, Decorations: Roumanian.

King Carol's visit to U.K.: proposed exchange of decorations. R2043/R419/3/37.

Awards to British subjects in connexion with Roumanian state visit to London: lists: objections to awards to Chiefs of Staff and liaison officers.

T14137/T16221/T14929/10853/372.

Decorations for personnel of Royal Navy in connexion with Roumanian royal visit: Admiralty views on desirability of lower-deck being included on similar occasions.

T15851/T14554/10853/372.

Question of acceptance of an award by Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Berne, if offered him for work in arranging memorial service for Queen Marie of Roumania: F.O. objections. T9853/9853/372.

Orders, Decorations: Russian.

Order of St. Stanislas and Order of St. George: alleged awards to Flying-Officer A. M. Verity during Great War: no record in F.O.

T15120/15120/372.

Orders, Decorations: Siamese.

Bestowal of on German officials: reasons for.

F4239/4239/40.

Decorations for French, Belgian and Italian naval and military officers: method of Siamese Govt. in not consulting French ministers.

F5931/5931/40.

Order of Royal House of Chakri for King George: arrangements for presentation by Prince Chula Chakrabongse: G.C.V.O. for latter.

T378/378/372 (file).

Proposed awards to British officials on occasion of ratification of Anglo-Siamese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: proposal discouraged.

T1817/1817/372.

Awards to three British subjects for consular services: awards made in Order of the Crown and not in Order of the White Elephant as notified: correction of Royal Warrants.

T2874/2874/372 (file).

Award of Knight-Commander of Order of Crown of Siam to Mr. C. J. House for services in Siamese Ministry for Economic Affairs: full permission. T5706/5706/372 (file).

Order of White Elephant: award of Third Class to Capt. W. J. M. Watson-Armstrong for consular services at Vancouver: Canadian Govt. decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign awards.

T7912/1438/372.

Orders, Decorations: Soviet Union.

See MEDALS: SOVIET UNION.

Orders, Decorations: Spanish.

Grand Cross of Military Merit: for Khalifa of Spanish Zone of Morocco. W2349/36/28.

Award by Insurgent Govt. of Medalla del Merito Militar by General Franco to Mr. H. A. R. Philby, Times correspondent: circumstances: complaint of Burgos authorities of lack of acknowledgment from The Times: permission to accept cannot be granted: P.Q. T3837/T4582/200/372.

Grant by Insurgent Govt. of orders and decorations to General Göring, Count Ciano, certain German and Italian officials and to British aircraft pilot who conveyed General Franco from Canaries to Morocco. W10077/29/41.

Orders, Decorations: Swedish.

Refusal of permission for Chief Constable of Nottingham to accept decoration: appeal by Capt. Popkess in view of award of Belgian decoration to Commissioner of London City Police: awards on occasion of State visits in different category: previous decision upheld.

T876/876/372.

Order of Vasa: awards to British subjects for consular services.

T9150/9150/372 (file)/

T9276/9276/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Syrian.

Syrian Order of Merit: award of first class to Mr. W. J. McFarland for services to education in Syria: failure to consult H.M.G. before award. T9081/9081/372.

Orders, Decorations: Transjordan.

Award of Third Class of Order of Istiqlal to Mr. W. C. Howes, Chief Examiner of Audit Department of Transjordan Govt.: full permission. T3440/3440/372 (file).

Award in Order of Istiqlal to Mr. P. Livingstone, Director of Customs and Acting Financial Adviser in Transjordan.

T8268/8268/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Tunisian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (TUNISIAN).

Orders, Decorations: United States.

See also MEDALS: UNITED STATES.

Enquiry by Mr. G. B. Wolfe regarding alleged award to a member of Foreign Exchange Committee in London: informed that F.O. have no information. T1555/1555/372.

Orders, Decorations: Venezuelan.

Award to Mr. D. M. Coburn: Canadian Govt. decision against grant of permission for Canadians to accept foreign awards.

T7915/1438/372.

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav.

Medal awarded to Dr. J. Fenton in 1925 on international exchange visit to Yugoslavia arranged by League of Nations: objections to awards to British subjects for services under ægis of League of Nations: refusal of permission to wear. T2664/2664/372.

Awarded to Mr. W. Jeffrey Eady for war services: loss of warrant. T3693/3693/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order of St. Sava and Order of the Yugoslav Crown to Sir H. E. Yarrow, Mr. W. Marriner and Mr. J. Paterson for services to Yugoslav naval interests: failure of Yugoslav authorities to notify bestowal of awards: notification received.

T4146/4146/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (Order of St. Sava).

Awards to three British scientists for services to Yugoslav science: connexion with International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics: enquiry by Brigadier Winterbotham.

T9610/9610/372 (file).

Enquiry by Mrs. Copeland regarding wearing of Order of St. Sava received in 1929: not eligible for permission in view of time-limit: position as regards higher award proposed in 1936. T10854/10854/372.

Proposed award of Third Class to Dr. J. Comrie for organisation of Congress on History of Medicine in Yugoslavia: objection on international grounds. T13294/13294/372.

Awards to Major J. Hanau and Mr. W. H. Venn: enquiry by Major Hanau regarding permission to wear: no official confirmation of awards. T16272/16272/372.

Orders in Council.

Local legislation under:

— See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

Specific Orders dealing with aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Carriage by Air (Aden) Order, 1938, regarding application of International Carriage by Air Convention to Aden Colony and Protectorate: draft. W2538/414/50.

Applying Carriage by Air Act in connexion with Warsaw Convention: question whether Orders in Council provide exclusive evidence of parties and territories for which they are bound: suggestion that dates for which a denouncing party was bound, be shown: legal correspondence arising from Phillipson v. Imperial Airways case. W4683/414/50.

— Position should legal case arise after effective date of a ratification, &c., but before issue of Order in Council: Air Ministry desire to be informed of ratifications, &c., early so that application of Act may receive timely promulgation: representations to Polish Embassy. W5186/414/50

Orders in Council (continued).

Orders in Council dealing with Tanganyika Territory: wording of preamble: objections to inclusion of reference to mandate: position in view of H.M.G.'s undertaking to Permanent Mandates Commission in 1928 that reference to mandate would be made. W64/40/98.

— Proposals to give reference to mandate only in important orders: League of Nations informed: question of issuing consolidated order containing reference to mandate in recital. W2800/W3870/W4691/40/98.

Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 Order, 1938, applying Geneva Convention of 1927 on foreign arbitral awards to India.

W1135/321/98.

Issue of Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 2 Order, 1938, applying Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, to awards in Danzig.

W11978/W11271/W10485/W10264/321/98.

Draft order under Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Act, 1937, relating to shipping questions, to give effect to resolution of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee for strengthening observation scheme.

W2945/83/41.

Draft Order in Council under Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Act, 1937, to meet obligations imposed by proposed extension of Sea Observation Scheme of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement: difficulties since obligations become effective 15 days after acceptance and an Order in Council requires 40 days before being made.

W9457/W10529/W10905/W8935/83/41.

Draft Order containing revised list of prohibited exports of war material from Great Britain.

W1571 83/41.

Issue of Orders declaring that Safety of Life at Sea and Load-Line Conventions have been applied to Burma on its separation from India: draft. W5530/W6089/16/50.

Proposal to repeal all existing Orders in Council under Patents and Designs Acts on passing of Patents, &c. (International Conventions) Act: drafts of two superseding orders: designation of Syria and the Lebanon and Austria.

W8171/1610/50.

Draft Order for extension to Newfoundland of Sec. 1 of Geneva Convention Act, 1937.

T2700/55/377.

Geneva Convention Act, 1937 (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937, and British Protectorates (Geneva Convention) Order in Council, 1937.

T3166/55/377.

Form of new Orders in Council under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts: question of application of Union Royal Executive Functions and Seals Act, 1934: attitude of South African Govt.

T235/T1583/T3109/235/384.

Hungary (Extradition: Commonwealth of Australia) Order in Council, 1938.

T318/T2670/318/374.

Hungary (Extradition: New Zealand) Order in Council, 1938. T2670/318/374.

Denmark (Extradition: New Zealand) Order in Council, 1938. T8195/8195/374 (file).

Draft Iceland (Extradition) Order in Council.

T14976/8195/374.

Order of 26th December, 1937, signifying King George's consent to marriage of Princess Frederica of Brunswick Lüneburg.

T327/327/379.

Ottoman Order in Council of 1863: incorrect interpretation of Clause 62, regarding registration of British subjects, given by Counsel in Probate Division of Chancery Court in London.

T2024/402/378.

Orders in Council (continued).

Order of 6th May, 1938, revoking Order of 10th November, 1866, regarding apprehension of seamen deserting from Siamese merchant ships within H.M. Dominions.

T7321/7321/377.

Question of making Orders in Council under the Domicile Act with regard to the provisions in treaties referring to rights of foreign consular officers to administer estates of deceased nationals in U.K. L8035/8035/405.

Orders in Council: Africa: Uganda.

1914 Uganda Order in Council: copies for Egyptian Govt. J2799/37/1.

Copy of 1914 Order in connexion with Sudan-Uganda boundary. J2964/37/1.

Orders in Council: Bahrain.

Deportations under. E131/E3197/131/91.

Report of working of, in 1937. E1915/131/91.

Bahrain (Amendment) Order in Council, 1937: copy for Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd.

LC97/L7654/84/407.

Orders in Council: China.

Draft Foreign Marriages (China) Order in Council, 1938: urgency of matter: provisional Order passed on 28th July: distribution: substantive Order passed on 4th November, 1938.

T3581/3581/376 (file).

1925 Order: Article 17: position in regard to place of imprisonment for prisoners sentenced by H.M. Supreme Court. F9942/366/10.

— Draft General Order regarding custody of prisoners in Tientsin: text: signature.

F10033/F13178/3261/10.

Order authorising fixed consular fee for issue or attestation of certificates of origin (Fee 36).

K8924/K12124/714/250.

Revision of Registration Fees Order in Council of 1933. K12355/714/250.

China (Kashgar) Order, 1920: report on working of, for 1937. F5369/5369/10.

Kashgar Order, 1920: proposed amendment of, in regard to protection and registration of British Indians in Sinkiang: F.O. minutes.

F11274/139/10.

Proposed amendment of Kashgar Order in Council, 1920, regarding rate of exchange for collection of consular fees in Kashgar district.

K8758/714/250.

Application of Indian Court Fees Act, 1870, to China (Kashgar) Order in Council, 1920: preparation of Court Fees Regulation, 1938, (Kashgar) by F.O. K9621/714/250.

Orders in Council: Egypt.

1937 Order: difficulties in connexion with working: inadequacy of judicial personnel.

J478/27/16.

— Position regarding carrying out of death sentences and printing of orders and rules of court. J2315/27/16.

Report on operations of the Order in Council during 1937: fees collected. J1655/27/16.

Egypt Order in Council 1937: draft index.

J2166/J3285/27/16.

Error in Article 122 (2) of 1937 Order in Council.

J2651/27/16.

Orders in Council: Ethiopia.

Report on operation of Ethiopian Order in Council for year ending 31st January, 1938.

J1086/158/1.

Orders in Council: Hong Kong.

Order in Council regarding position of Burma in relation to Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881: application of: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F366/366/10.

Orders in Council: Katar.

Draft Order. E1335/1335/91 (file).

— Copy: distribution and publication.

E6574/E7428/1335/91.

Orders in Council: Koweit.

Report on working of for 1937. E1214/1214/91.

Orders in Council: Morocco.

Morocco Order in Council: operation at Larache: report for year ending 31st January, 1938: combined report for Tetuan and Larache for 1936-37 and 1937-38.

W2200/W4116/2200/28.

Morocco Order in Council: operation at French Zone for year ending 31st January, 1938: report. W4888/2200/98.

Orders in Council: Muscat.

Report on working of for 1937. E1917/1917/91.

Orders in Council: Nepal.

Proposed Order in regard to jurisdiction over British subjects: draft Order.

F3160/3160/61 (file).

Orders in Council: Palestine.

Position of Turkish Moslems in Palestine under 1935 Order:

— See JURISDICTION: PALESTINE.

Defence Order in Council: regulations made under. E2/2/31 (file).

Defence Order, 1937: copy. E709/E988/2/31.

Draft Order amending Palestine Citizenship Order in Council. T4558/834/378.

Ordgich, E., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Anna Najmanovich.

K918/918/206 (file).

Ordinance Survey.

Map of Roman Empire. L5420/2816/405.

Ordenez, Ernesto Chiriboga.

See CHIRIBOGA ORDONEZ, ERNESTO.

Ordorica, Capt.

Transfer from Spanish s.s. El Neptuno to United States motor yacht Vita. W10103/10103/41.

Oreamuno.

Service of the Peruvian foreign debt: negotiations on behalf of bondholders.

A1449/A1675/A1723/13/35.

Oreamuno, R.

Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.

Oreamuno, R. Jimenez.

See JIMENEZ OREAMUNO, R.

Orebro: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K3076/3076/242. Government books at. L704/31/407.

O'Regan, D. L.

Repatriation debt.

K766/K2397/K4615/K11337/6/241.

O'Regan, James Francis.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

O'Reilly, F. J., Mrs.

Death in France: disposal of effects: efforts to trace relatives. K3967/3967/217 (file).

O'Reilly, John.

Repatriation from Spain. W13868/83/41.

Orellana, M., General.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Orelsky, L.

Soviet Ambassador to China: alleged previous activity of in Sinkiang. F200/200/10 (file).

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador to China: presentation of his credentials at new seat of Chinese Govt. at Chungking (Moscow press).

F1140/F2809/200/10.

Orenburg.

Name altered to Chkalov:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Orensteen, A. H., Capt.

Proposed marriage in Egypt. T1737/1737/376. Passport facilities. T16063/16063/378.

Orfisa.

Press agency and publishers of financial and economic material: request for assistance in the matter of information. P2480/39/150.

Org.

Of Estonian Civil Aviation Department: visit to U.K. N901/901/59.

Organisation for the Rebirth of the Ukraine.

Ukrainian minority in Poland.

C2566/C3243/1037/55.

— See also MINORITIES: POLAND.

Orgay, General.

Visit of mission of Spanish Nationalist officers to Berlin: P.Q. W8031/29/41.

Orgaz, A.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Orhan, Eralp (Bay).

Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London.

T5147/1734/383.

Motoring offences. T3708/T1397/T5477/1397/373.

— Purchase of car from counsellor.

T6270/T7230/6270/373.

Orientalists.

19th International Congress, Rome, 1935: proceedings. L774/774/403 (file).

20th International Congress of Orientalists, Brussels, September 1938. (see further Conferences: Belgium). L1428/774/403.

Oriental Metal Refining Co.

Organisation of: nickel refining activity of.

F10160/10080/23.

Oriental Societies.

Govt. subsidies to:

— See SUBSIDIES.

Orient Arabe Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Orientourist, Ltd.

Activities. J306/306/16.

Origin: Certificates of.

Fees charged by consular officers in connexion with:

— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Proposed introduction of British system of consular certificates of origin to increase commercial intelligence means of British consuls:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

British certificates for cotton exports to Argentina for exchange control purposes:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Issue of certificates by British consular officers for goods imported from U.K.: Egyptian enquiry. K10398/10398/250.

Organisations entitled to issue certificates of origin in accordance with Article 11 of Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities: organisations in Ceylon.

W659/W2225/236/98.

Certification of translations of certificates of origin by British consular officers in French Morocco: proposal in Anglo-French draft treaty for British-Moroccan trade for reciprocal waiver of fees in this connexion.

W1513/W1684/68/28.

Issue of certificates of origin by Federation of British Industries in respect of goods exported to Portugal from U.K.: recognition in Portugal.

W4080/W9356/W10118/4080/36.

Accompanying New Zealand goods imported into Austria. W5448/5448/50.

Specimen issued by Port Wine Institute in respect of prepared port wines.

W12734/4153/36.

Origin: Certificates of (continued).

Spanish Chamber of Commerce, London, only body authorised to issue certificates of origin without consular visa, for goods for Nationalist Spain: desirability of British Chambers enjoying equal treatment: representations. W13804/W16403/W17228/73/41.

Amendments to list of bodies authorised to issue certificates in respect of goods manufactured in Czechoslovakia for purposes of International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities. W15497/236/98.

Chilean refusal to legalise or visa certificates for Chilean products which are being re-exported from the U.K. to a third country.

A543/543/9.

Certificates covering Australian exports to Guatemala: difficulties in consular legalisation of owing to absence of consular staff in Australia: proposed waiving of requirement.

A2665/A4792/2665/8.

For shipments from Smyrna: position under the Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement: irregular practice in regard to. E2286/E2941/67/44.

For cotton goods imported into Egypt: proposals.

J501/10/16.

Regulations governing certificates of origin for Egyptian goods sent to other countries.

J4439/10/16.

Czechoslovak requirements as regards certificates of origin: difficulties of British exporters: British representations.

C2321/C3772/C8253/C15794/2321/12.

— Notes on working of blanket certificate system. C10540/2321/12.

Endeavour by Czechoslovak importer to obtain false certificate in U.K. for consignment of South American wool. C2641/2321/12.

Czechoslovak desire for special certificates for Australian wool re-exported from U.K. to Czechoslovakia

C5306/4142/12/C9783/9783/12.

Czechoslovak requirements for purpose of checking imports of raw materials: difficulties of British traders in complying in cases where goods emanate from third countries: representations at Prague by Great Britain and Belgium and France.

R777/777/12 (file).

Czechoslovak requirements in respect of imports from British colonies: enquiry whether certificates would be accepted by Govt. of H.M. East African Dependencies for statistical purposes: position.

R3455/3455/12/C2692/2692/12 (file).

For U.K. goods imported into Yugoslavia: modification of terms of Anglo-Yugoslav Commercial Agreement of 1936.

R734/R1368/R2676/R2781/142/92.

Bulgaro-Greek exchange of notes concerning abolition of consular endorsements and official translations in connexion with.

R3631/193/7/R6353/5631/7.

Requirements in respect of exports to Bulgaria: notice to British exporters. R9163/108/7.

Of Hungarian clover seeds: issue by Chambers of Commerce in Budapest prohibited: certificates to be given by the Royal Hungarian Office for the Control of Seeds.

L7818/7818/405.

Colombian decree requiring all parcels-post imports into Colombia to be covered by certificates of origin. A166/166/11.

Origin: Indication of.

See also FALSE MARKING.

ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

TRADE MARKS.

Misleading marking of goods by Yugoslav traders: complaint by British firm.

R862/R4325/142/92.

Origin: Indication of (continued).

Sale in Argentina of cloth made in Italy marked with English words only: representations at Rome. R7212/R7592/44/22.

Marking of porcelain and earthenware goods: Norwegian regulations. N2696/96/30.

Text of Belgian decree giving list of articles which must bear an indication of country of origin. C14851/96/4.

Cuban law requiring the marking of all goods with the name and address of the manufacturers: difficulty of application to certain goods: representations regarding and request to Cuban Govt. to accept the English trade mark on pottery with the added word England: Cuban assurance regarding.

A2556/2556/14 (file).

Bill introduced in State Senate of Massachusetts requiring all foreign goods to be specially marked: opposition of United States Govt. to. A3826/3826/45.

Orinoco, s.s.

Passenger list of journey to Hamburg in March 1937 required by Mr. N. Watson of W.O.

K4000/K4000/218 (file).

Orion, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

O'Riordan, M.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Orizaba: British Vice-Consulate.

Termination of services of Vice-Consul Harrison: closure of post: disposal of Govt. property.

K1671/1671/226 (file).

Orlando, O. F.

Italian émigré in Australia: attack on, on board Italian cruiser by members of crew at Melbourne. R2015/2015/22 (file).

Orleans and Braganza, Prince of.

See ALCANTARA, PEDRO DE.

Orlebar, K. V., Commander.

F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C11294/11169/18.

Orlov, Admiral.

Of Soviet navy: denunciation by Marshal Voroshilov. N972/26/38.

Orlowski, Léon.

Polish representative at Budapest: report on.

R177/177/21.

Orlowski, W.

Residence in U.K. T2234/2234/378.

Orme, S. J.

Refugee from Czechoslovakia: maintenance in U.K. K12752/11717/212.

Ormerod, B. B.

Proposals for an International Humour Federation. P1628/1628/150 (file).

Ormerod, J. A.

British war debt to the United States.

A1705/A4798/944/45.

Ormerod, Mary, Mrs.

Of Society of Friends: Jewish relief measures in Austria. R3325/R3137/R3339/273/3.

British visas for Jews in Vienna.

T6515/T7657/3272/378.

British visas for refugees from Germany.

T14601/3272/378.

Desire for Sir J. Hope Simpson to be included in U.K. delegation to Evian Congress on Refugees. W9204/104/98.

Proposed Anglo-United States emigration bureau in Vienna. W11512/W11699/104/98.

Desire of U.K. refugee organisations that Sir Neill Malcolm should not be future League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

W11768/W11833/W12003/104/98.

Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees: control of the Lord Mayor's Fund. C14789/11444/12.

Ormesson, L. d', Marquis.

French representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.

Ormesson, Wladimir d', Count.

Italian claims against France: views.
R10272/R10337/240/22.
Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Ormiston, L. S., Mrs.

Desire to provide home for two refugee Czechoslovak children. C13309/11896/12.

Ormonde Sisters.

Complaint against treatment in Poland.
K5084/5084/255 (file).

Ormsby, R. H.

Honorary secretary of National Society for Care of Old Worn-out and Sick Horses: activities.
L3921/1538/405.

Ormsby-Gore, C., Miss.

See GORE, C. ORMSBY-, MISS.

Ornithology.

Bird Ringing Committee of the British Trust for Ornithology:
— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Orologai, Thomas.

Resignation from post of Minister of Justice, Albania. R4264/905/90.
Personality. R1891/1891/90.

Oropesa, s.s.

Agreement. K1616/1616/285 (file).

Oropos, s.s.

Detention at Palma by Spanish Nationalists.
W17122/46/41.

Orotava: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K10120/10120/241 (file).

O'Rourke, Count.

Catholic Bishop of Danzig: reported intended replacement. C1926/C3715/197/55.
Appointment as Bishop of Safene in Mesopotamia.
C6374/197/55.

Orozco y Jimenez, F., Mgr.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Orphans.

See CHILDREN.

Orphyreus.

Perpetual motion invention.
L2720/L3086/119/405.

Orr, C. W. P.

Destruction of Roumanian oilfields in event of European war: financial guarantee by H.M.G. R9490/3/37.

Orr, Lawrence.

Offer of information regarding whereabouts of an accomplice of Jacob Factor. T5517/5517/374.

Orr, R. B.

Whereabouts. K2120/2120/241 (file).

Orr, W. C. L.

Thirteenth International Veterinary Congress: delegate. L272/272/403.

Orr-Deas, A. T.

See DEAS, A. T. ORR-.

Orrego, Capt.

Chilean military purchasing mission to Europe.
A799/799/9.

Orrego, A.

Personality (Chile). A1889/1389/9.

Orrey.

Arrest at Boulogne. K9102/9102/217.

Orrock, I. P. T., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
K740/740/250 (file).

Ors, Sedat Zeki.

See SEDAT ZEKI ORS.

Orsenigo, C., Mgr.

Papal representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Orshoven, Th. van.

Request for material on Great Britain and the Colonies. P3084/3084/150.

Orsi, L.

Doorkeeper, Italian Embassy, London.
T6136/883/383.

Orsini, Domenico, Prince.

Personality (Vatican). R5802/5802/22.

Orsini-Rosenberg, Felix Comte.

Austrian representative at Cairo: report on.
J741/741/16.

Orszagh, Josef.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Ortega, Aquilino.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Ortega, C. H., General.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Ortega, H.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Ortega, José Serna.

Evacuation from Spain. W1816/19/41.

Ortega, M. C. Sanchez de, Señora.

Daughter of Venezuelan official, married to Spaniard: Venezuelan request for asylum at H.M. Consulate-General or Mission at Barcelona refused. W6898/19/41.

Ortigao, A. de M. Ramalho, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Ortiz, Col.

Supply of war material from France to Spanish Govt.: extracts from Italian press.
W1713/83/41.

Ortiz, F. Ochoa.

See OCHOA ORTIZ, F.

Ortiz, G. Rodríguez, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W11777/19/41.

Ortiz, Jimenez.

See JIMENEZ ORTIZ.

Ortiz, L. García.

See GARCIA ORTIZ, L.

Ortiz, P. C.

Mexican representative at Managua: report on.
A1816/1697/8.

Ortiz, R. M.

Inauguration as President of Argentina: arrangements: message from H.M. The King to.
A914/A915/A952/A1147/307/2.

Assumption of office. T7395/7395/379.

Reported intention to visit Brazil. A1424/1424/2.

Personality. A3051/528/2.

Ortiz, Basualdo.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Ortiz de Zarate, Pedro.

See ZARATE, PEDRO ORTIZ DE.

Ortiz de Zevallos.

See ZEVALLOS, ORTIZ DE.

Ortiz Rubio, P.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Ortona, Egidio.

Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: address. T972/T6136/883/383.

Motoring offence. T4215/T6008/2074/373.

Purchase of car from Air Attaché.
T15138/832/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.
T5889/T560/T9091/T9356/418/373.

Rates. T13052/T13520/3223/373.

Orton, Ltd., J.

Loss of Mrs. Kirkpatrick's fur coat left at F.O. for inclusion in bag to Berlin. Y1260/16/650.

Ortuzar, Luis.

Welfare of J. Ajuriaguerra and Lucio Arteché in Spain. W15063/25/41.

Oruba.

See ARUBA.

Orum, Lieut.-Col.

Purchases of British aircraft by the Danish Govt.: visit to the U.K. N6222/107/15.

Oruro: British Consulate.

Termination of services of Consul Milton: appointment of Consul H. S. O'Donnell: office allowance. K5550/5550/205.

Recognition of Consul O'Donnell by Bolivian authorities. K8209/5550/205.

Govt. books at. L4318/31/407.

Withdrawal of registers of births and deaths. T3782/299/378.

Osa, S. D.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

Osaka.

Anti-British and anti-French demonstrations in. F13886/9/23.

Osaka: Albanian Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. S. Yoshida as honorary consul: political significance of. F4259/4259/23.

Osaka: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1838/1838/223 (file).

Dismissal of Tanéjiro Kamei and employment of Jujiro Kawabe as writer. K9258/3258/223.

Renewal of lease of house at Kobe occupied by junior members of staff at Osaka and Kobe. K3302/3302/223.

Typewriters: supply of new machines: omission of Yen sign. K3916/3916/223.

Excess expenditure on contingencies. K7149/5950/223.

Salaries of clerical staff: cost of living. K8349/703/223.

Amalgamation of consular district with that of Kobe. K9984/K11188/K12372/326/223.

Appointment of Mr. A. R. Owens as Consul-General for Osaka and Kobe: consular district. K12001/K8311/326/223.

— Marriage warrant. T11959/11959/376.

Provision of pouches for. Y1186/31/650.

Govt. books at. L592/31/407.

Osaka: United States Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. G. A. Makinson as Consul-General. F2295/2295/23.

Osaka Industrial Science Research Association.

Establishment of. F4219/103/23.

Osaki.

Japanese engineer: visit to U.K.: movements to be watched. F10264/10264/23.

Osborn, D. W.

Arrest of Mr. E. Bissett in Italy. R6708/245/22.

Osborn & Co., S.

List of debts owing to company by Spanish nationals. W1093/W1094/1093/41.

Osborne, Mrs.

Visit to Germany in interest of Jewish friend arrested by Gestapo: facilities. C14436/2311/18.

Osborne, C. A.

Shareholder in Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: position regarding expropriation of property in Mexico. A6241/10/26.

Osborne, E. B., Miss.

Employed at United States Embassy in London. T5682/T5214/22/383/T14204/271/373.

Osborne, F. D'arcy G.

H.M. Minister to Holy See: sick leave: return to duty. R4287/4287/22 (file).

Osborne, Horace.

Hungarian decoration. T12966/12966/372.

Osborne, J. H. (deceased).

Estate probate fees. K3488/1513/210.

Osborne, Louise, Mrs.

National status: passport facilities: repatriation from France to U.K.

T403/403/378 (file)/K3976/3976/217/
K4575/4575/299 (file).

Osborne, Mary.

See PONTENANI, MARY, MRS.

Osborne, Willoughby, Lieut.-Col.

Visit to territory under control of Spanish Govt. W5798/W6183/52/41.

Osbourne, E.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Osel Island.

See OSEEL ISLANDS.

O'Shea, Doris.

See SHAW, DORIS, MRS. (OR O'SHEA).

O'Shea, E., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K4280/4280/299 (file).

O'Shea, John.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Oshima, H., Lieut.-General.

Japanese Military Attaché, Berlin: promotion to be Ambassador.

C12207/C14540/C15222/80/18/
F9653/F12389/1827/23.

Oski.

Facilities in U.K. L2945/2945/406 (file).

Oslo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K2559/2559/230.

Return of subordinate officers. K1400/58/250.

Staff salaries. K1472/1472/230.

Office allowance: estimate 1938-39: increases in staff salaries requested: newspaper subscriptions: heating of premises. K1832/1472/230.

— Treasury sanction. K4285/1472/230.

Supply of F.O. circulars to post: treatment as superintending salaried consular. K2095/2095/230.

Continued treatment of consulate as a salaried post with regard to supply of free stationery and typewriters: position regarding supplies of furniture. K2597/2095/230.

— Treasury authorise supply of furniture as to a salaried post. K6168/2095/230.

Cost of living: travelling and subsistence allowances paid on account of official journeys in public service. K3077/1472/230.

Filing system used. K6254/25/250.

Revision of sphere for naval reporting duties. W11693/W12920/W12542/56/50.

Govt. books at. L682/31/407.

Surplus F.O. List at: return to F.O.

L2969/2969/407.

Books of reference for: position regarding free issue of certain publications.

L7910/7910/407.

Performance of South African passport work.

T16042/1667/384.

Oslo: British Legation.

Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister. N34/34/30 (file).

Proposed appointment of a press attaché at: views on and suggestions regarding.

P2625/P3319/P3200/359/150.

Naval intelligence report on Scandinavia not required. W4068/2152/50.

Surplus cyphers at post: returned to F.O.

Y372/4/650.

Defective lock of combination safe: employment of local expert to cut and fix new screws.

Y643/2/650.

Locks required for built-in presses in attic for storage of archives: key box required.

Y1140/5/650.

The Extent of Jurisdiction in Coastal Waters (book). L681/681/407 (file).

Oslo: British Legation (continued).

- Monsieur van Zeeland's report of January, 1938.
L2307/285/407.
Le Nord for. L6548/681/407.
The Last Adventurers by Jerome Willis for.
L7585/681/407.
Supply of White Papers dealing with Czechoslovak question. L7020/84/407.
List of F.O. confidential print volumes required: destruction of old volumes.
L7274/L7748/340/405.

Oslo: French Legation.

- Appointment of M. Bruère as Minister: credentials. N139/133/30.

Oslo: Italian Legation.

- Appointment of new Minister: terms of reply of H.M. Minister (Oslo) to formal notification of appointment. R839/R1279/7/22.
Transfer of M. Amadori to Quito. N5219/133/30.

Oslo: South African Consulate.

- Appointment of an honorary Consul: jurisdiction: functions. T16042/1667/384.

Oslo: Soviet Legation.

- M. Gunther to replace M. Jakoubovitch.
N424/133/30.
Minister, M. Jakoubovitch, recalled: appointment of M. Niconoff as his successor: credentials.
N133/N1289/133/30.

Oslo: Spanish Legation.

- Recall of Señor Alvarez Pastor, Chargé d'Affaires.
W12253/49/41.
— Appointment of Señor G. Tell Novellas.
W16859/49/41.
Dispute between Nationalist Chargé d'Affaires and Chargé appointed by Republican Govt. regarding custody of archives: court's decision in favour of Republican Govt.
W14961/1902/41.

Oslo Group.

- See SCANDINAVIA.

Osman (son of Mustafa Hadji Yazidji).

- Internment during the war: Turkish enquiry.
K1181/1181/244 (file).

Osman Ali Ramis.

- London University matriculation examination.
L790/L1231/L1778/L2483/5/404.

Osman Moharram Pasha.

- Personality (Egypt). J2184/2184/16.

Osman Raliby.

- London University matriculation examination at Alexandria, January 1939: withdrawal of candidature. L7891/L8103/L8320/5/404.

Osman Yusuf Abdelal.

- Petition. J1812/1812/16.

Osmay Pardo, Juan de.

- Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Cuba, Hayti and Santo Domingo.
A1673/1673/35/A3311/990/20/
A2859/1064/20.
Personality. A1381/1381/35.

Osmond, B.

- Facilities in Morocco. L8319/8319/406.

Osmundsen, R., Major.

- Facilities in U.K. L8558/L8781/3016/405.

Osoorio, Bishop.

- Alleged annexation of library of, by Bodleian Library: Portuguese enquiry.
L8280/8280/407 (file).

Osoorio, F., Col.

- Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Osoorio, O.

- Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Osoornio, E.

- Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Osorno: British Vice-Consulate.

- Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Smith. K645/645/209 (file).
List of Govt. books at. L1447/31/407.

Ospici, Letterlo.

- Residence in U.K. T1419/T2506/172/378.

Ospina Perez, M.

- Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Oss, van.

- British cultural work in the Netherlands.
P3109/359/150.

Ossa, C. M. de la.

- See LA OSSA, C. M. DE.

Ossa, F. Lira.

- See LIRA OSSA, F.

Ossent, Dr.

- Purchase of dollars from British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa. J168/168/1.

Osservatore Romano.

- See PRESS: VATICAN.

Ossietszky, C. von.

- Embezzlement by lawyer of Nobel Peace Prize belonging to: proceedings in Germany.
C1692/1692/18.

Ossorio, J. Fernandez- Señora.

- See FERNANDEZ-OSSORIO, J. SEÑORA.

Ossorio y Gallardo, Angel.

- Spanish representative at Paris: report on.
C53/53/17.
Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Argentina: credentials. W10774/1989/41.

Ossuchowska, Halina J.

- See BEW, HALINA J.

Ostega, W., Mrs.

- Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Ostend: British Vice-Consulate.

- Official visit of Vice-Consul Templer to Antwerp.
K5471/5471/204.
Inspection report: representational claims in respect of naval visits: customs regulations and tariff required: office allowance.
K10011/K12749/10011/204.
List of Govt. books at. L487/31/407.

Osteo, I., and L.

- Employed at Cuban Legation in London.
T4946/3994/383.

Osterberg, H. A. Y.

- Danish Consul-General at Dublin: jurisdiction.
T2605/2605/385 (file).

Osterhaus, J. A., Mrs., Carmen.

- National status. T532/532/378 (file).

Osterley, C. H.

- Welfare in Austria. K4295/4295/203 (file).

Osterman, Hugo V., Lieut.-General.

- Personality (Finnish). N815/815/56.
Visit to Berlin. N1605/1605/56.

Ostern & Co.

- Appointed agents of Nippon Yusen Kaisha in Peru. F2162/2162/23.

Ostertag, Fritz.

- Director of International Bureaux for the Protection of Industrial, Literary and Artistic Property: termination of appointment.
W2331/1610/50.
Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Ostgaard, N. R., Major.

- Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Ostmark, s.s.

Suspicious activities of, in Portuguese Guinea and Bissagos Islands: reports of marvellous sounding apparatus aboard. C1112/1112/18.
German catapult ship carrying aviation material: difficulties in obtaining clearance in the Gambia for the Canaries.

W15255/W15793/81/41

Ostolozaga, S., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of family.
K13318/K14412/K14034/K6172/6/241.

Ostovic, P.

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.
P1044/47/150.

Ostria Gutierrez, Alberto.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Ostroff, Isidor.

Peace resolution in United States.
T11967/255/379.

Ostrowski, Mihail.

Soviet representative at Bucharest: report on.
R189/189/37.

O'Sughrue.

Issue of British passport to. K14676/714/250.

O'Sullivan, Daniel.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T7479/603/383.

O'Sullivan, F. M.

Ecuadorean Vice-Consul at Brisbane.
T4259/4259/385 (file).

O'Sullivan, J. A.

Repatriation debt.
K1236/K2345/K4219/K6772/6/241.

Osumi, M., Baron.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Osusky, S.

Czechoslovak representative at Paris: report on.
C53/53/17.
Speech entitled League of Nations or Alliances: text. W2802/3/98.

Views on desirability of League of Nations obtaining advisory opinions on various questions to obviate difficulties of unanimity rule.
W309/3/98.

Telephone conversations with Dr. Benes at time of Munich crisis: German intercepts of.
C11001/C11002/1941/18.

Personality. R580/580/12.

Oswald, Felix.

Internment in France of Prof. Julio Martinez Santa-Olalla. W5263/W5650/19/41.

Oswald, S., Vice-Consul.

Proposed resignation (Amiens).
K11569/11569/217 (file).
Recall from leave during European crisis.
K13599/11569/217.

Ota, T.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
Condolences on death of Prince Arthur of Connaught. T13035/11771/379.

Otake, Shajiro.

See SHAJIRO, OTAKA.

Otani, N.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Otani, S.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Otano, P. Muguruza.

Supply of food-stuffs to Tartalo family in Madrid: assistance of H.M.G. W3637/W5862/902/41.

Otero, Ernesto.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists: welfare. W3365/19/41.

Otero, J. M., Capt.

Letters for: transmission to Madrid by F.O. bag.
W587/19/41.

Otero, Lourdes Bullo.

See BULLO OTERO, LOURDES.

Otesco, N. J.

Governor of Province of Marea, Roumania.
R7032/9/37.

Otl, H., Dr.

Activities in Argentina. C4854/34/18.

O'Toole, J., Pte.

Killed at Shanghai: compensation award.
F1495/171/10.

Otranto, s.s.

Collision with s.s. Kashmir in October 1918:

— See COLLISIONS.

Agreement. K410/410/285.

Ott, Arnold.

Letter of request. T10448/10448/371.

Ott, E., General.

Appointment as German Ambassador at Tokyo: agrément: personality: political significance of appointment: F.O. minutes.

F3491/3491/10.

Views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F3942/84/10.

Visit to Germany: objects of: F.O. conversation in London. F6608/12/10.

Ottaviani, Alfredo, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Ottawa: Foreign Consulates.

Chinese: appointments. T12324/12324/385 (file).

Cuban: appointments, &c. T5165/5165/385 (file).

Dominican: cancellation of Consul-General's appointment. T11490/11490/385 (file).

German: grant of personal rank of Minister to Consul-General. T916/916/385.

Italian: appointments, &c. T1184/1184/385 (file).

United States: appointments. T2871/2871/385.

Ottawa: French Legation.

Appointment of new Minister: credentials and predecessor's letter of recall: presentation.
T464/464/384.

Ottawa: Japanese Legation.

Proposed appointment of Baron Tomii as Minister in place of Mr. S. Kato: approval: departure of first secretary: credentials of new Minister and predecessor's letter of recall.

T2966/T7372/T7936/T14906/464/384/
T6056/774/384.

Ottawa: United States Legation.

Termination of Minister's appointment: question of successor. T6214/T14906/464/384.

Ottawa Agreements.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Ottaway & Son, T.

Legalisation of a document.
L2772/2772/409 (file).

Otten, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K760/760/238 (file).

Ottewill, H. A.

Termination of services at D.O.T.
K7274/111/250.

Ottiker, E. A., Dr., and Annemarie.

British naturalisation: status of minor child.
T640/T3814/205/378.

Ottlinger, A., Mrs.

Estate of late Louis Goldscheider.
K3972/3972/218 (file).

Otto (of Hapsburg, Archduke).

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Otto, E., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Otto, Ernst.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Ottolenghi, Anna, Mrs.

Dispute with Italian Consul at Singapore.
R10283/1024/22.

Ottoman Lighthouse Co.

Purchase of by Turkish Govt.: French Govt. action. E638/638/44.

Ottoman Public Debt.

Payment of annuities by Turkish Govt. under 1935 Agreement: Turkish Govt. notify Debt Council regarding inability to pay in cash: assurances given regarding British-owned bonds.

E2154/E2190/E2428/E2487/945/44/
E2423/67/44.

— Treasury and F.O. minutes.

E2396/E2434/945/44.

Appeal of French bondholders for French Govt. intervention in securing carrying out of the 1935 Agreement by Turkish Govt.

E2853/945/44.

1936 Agreement: reported desire of French Govt. to terminate and make separate agreement regarding service of bonds: attitude of British bondholders.

E3274/E3395/E3438/E3522/E3373/
E3608/E3693/E4334/E4671/945/44.

— Agreement signed. E4451/E4407/945/44.

Turkish offer of payment of service of British-owned bonds in sterling: method of payment.

E3392/E3705/945/44.

Reserve funds and disposal of: note from Turkish Ambassador giving past history of question and suggesting conference at Angora to discuss.

E3579/E4074/E5497/E5658/E5916/
E7071/945/44.

Service of: text of resolution passed by Council of Foreign Bondholders. E3965/945/44.

Service of: transfer of Turkish bonds from quota A to quota B: memo. by Mr. S. C. Wyatt. E4147/945/44.

Service of: speech by President of Council in Grand National Assembly. E4021/945/44.

Treatment of British holdings of the Turkish unified debt on a separate basis:

E4334/4742/945/44.

— Arrangements.

E5591/E5681/E6279/945/44.

Agreement between French and Turkish Govt. on 18th July, 1938, modifying the 1936 Agreement: payment of remainder of Turkish debt in Turkish goods: note from French Embassy informing H.M.G. E4622/945/44.

Turkish proposal to buy up British holding of bonds in: attitude of H.M.G.

E4978/E5126/E5297/E7044/
E7534/945/44.

— Conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E7083/67/44.

Service of: payment of coupon on 1st December in London. E6944/945/44.

Reserve funds of: memo. by Mr. Wyatt: copy for F.O. E7015/945/44.

Reserve funds of: Turkish claim: proposed arbitration: memo. for information of Iraqi Govt.: question of engagement of a lawyer: F.O. minutes: interdepartmental meeting.

E7866/945/44.

1937-38 Report of Ottoman Debt Council distribution: copies for Palestine and Transjordan.

E7790/E7789/945/44.

Shares of Succession States: Bulgarian and Yugoslav shares: visit of Mr. Wyatt to Sofia and Belgrade. R3824/3824/67.

— Bulgarian share: resumption of negotiations: position. R1678/1678/7.

— Greek outstanding share: negotiations for settlement. R1145/R1586/R3138/60/19.

— Yugoslav share: attitude towards obligations.

R190/R421/R961/R5398/R5437/190/92.

Share of Transjordan Govt.: payments: enquiry by Turkish Ambassador.

E1112/E945/E1576/E3720/E7737/945/44.

Ottoman Railway Holding Co.

Currency claim v. Turkey: payment of instalments of annuity under Anglo-Turkish Credits Agreement.

E1627/E2377/E2530/E2622/E2679/
E2566/E3027/E3134/E3424/E3256/
E6284/E4242/E4082/E6286/E4473/
E4477/E6461/E4754/E4867/E6559/
E4474/67/44.

Ottoman Tobacco Régie.

See TOBACCO.

Ottowell, T. R. M., Lieut.

German exchange control difficulties.

C10157/216/18.

Ouchi, T., Dr.

Activity in Singapore: proposed deportation: diplomatic status of: connexion with League of Nations: F.O. minutes.

F532/F1395/F2357/532/61.

Oud, P. J.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Oudegeest, J.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Oudendijk, W. J.

Austrian loan holdings. C7722/C8160/30/18.

Oudkarspel, C. Bosman van.

Liberian representative at Brussels: report on.

C181/178/4.

Liberian representative at Vatican: report on.

R4976/40/22.

Oued Mellah, s.s.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Ould, Hermon.

French decoration. T10855/T15735/110/372.

Oulu: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11640/11640/256 (file).

Govt. books at. L894/L2620/31/407.

Oun, Anna.

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.

T4949/714/383.

Ounchinokoff, E., Mme.

Accompanying Prince Peter of Greece on visit to India. R8993/816/19.

Oundjian, B. K.

Proposal to establish flying school in Bulgaria.

R6578/R6860/4/7.

— Scheme for training pilots. R7337/4/7.

Ousman, C., Pro-Consul.

Residence at Jedda: repairs needed: landlord's request for rent for 1937-1938 before undertaking repairs. K9217/9041/225.

Salary: payment during leave: renewal of contract for further employment.

K9426/K9255/9255/225.

Outrages and Assaults.

See also ATROCITIES.

MURDERS.

PLOTS.

Insult to daughter of Swiss Minister in London:

—See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Outrages and Assaults: Africa: Guinea (Spanish)

Death of Eyo Akpan at Fernando Po as result of injuries caused by an European farm assistant. W2078/333/41.

Outrages and Assaults: Australia.

Assault on Italian émigré by members of crew of Italian warship visiting Australian ports: correspondence with Italian authorities: P.Qs. R2015/2015/22 (file).

Outrages and Assaults: Austria.

Attack on Miss D. Bayford, British subject, by party of youths in Vienna.

C12685/12685/18 (file).

— P.Q. C14804/12685/18.

Outrages and Assaults: China.

Assaults on British subjects by Japanese military in Shanghai and Peking:

— See SHANGHAI.
PEKING.

Assaults on missionaries by Japanese at Tsangchow:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Outrages and Assaults: Egypt.

Attempt on life of King Farouk:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Outrages and Assaults: Ethiopia.

Attack on Herr Koppel (Swiss citizen) by Ethiopian bandits. J662/662/1.

Outrages and Assaults: France.

Paris bomb outrages:

— See FRANCE.

Death of British naval rating following café brawl in Marseilles: wounding of companions: judicial proceedings following: procedure for conduct of. C14078/14078/17 (file).

Outrages and Assaults: Great Britain.

Assault by Assistant Military Attaché to Japanese Embassy, London, upon an assistant organiser of China Campaign Committee: complaints by latter and various organisations and request for officer's withdrawal: apology secured by F.O. T10806/10806/373 (file).

Rumours of probable attacks on Spanish Consulates at Cardiff, Newcastle, Glasgow, Liverpool and Southampton by supporters of General Franco. W3793/3793/41.

Unprovoked attack on German national living at Pitsea, by local resident. C15254/15254/18.

Outrages and Assaults: Iraq.

Bomb outrage at Jewish Club in Bagdad.

E6357/4895/93.

Bomb thrown at Moslems. E7184/4895/93.

— See also JEWS: IRAQ.

Outrages and Assaults: Italy.

Activities of armed gang in Northern Italy: attack on cashiers. R8452/8452/22 (file).

Outrages and Assaults: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Attempt on life of Señor Requena, Chief of Falange. W7844/36/28.

Outrages and Assaults: Puerto Rico.

Attempted assassination of United States Governor by local Nationalists.

A6391/3110/45.

Outrages and Assaults: Siam.

Attempted assassination of Siamese Minister of Defence:

— See SIAM (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Outrages and Assaults: Spain.

Firing on Italian Ambassador at Burgos by sentry. W11899/11899/41 (file).

Outrey, A.

French Consul-General at Jerusalem.

T5668/5668/385 (file).

Ovaschuk, H.

Repatriation from Spain. W13793/93/41.

Ovejero, Andres.

Facilities for evacuation from Spain.

W5142/W9314/19/41.

Ovejero, M. B., Mrs.

Repatriation. K6172/K13523/6/24.

Oven, H. G. von.

Netherlands representative at Santiago: report on.

A1387/149/9.

Ovens, A. R., Consul.

Proposed promotion to Osaka.

K7214/K4726/K8352/326/223.

Appointment as Consul-General for Osaka and Kobé. K12001/K8311/326/223.

— Signature. K11515/326/223.

Life certificates. K1822/2/286.

Overaal, O.

Desire for vocational training in the U.K.

P1276/68/150.

Over & Co., William.

Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of property lost in mining of vessel off Spain.

W634/457/41.

Overberghe, C. van.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Overbury Steward and Eaton, Messrs.

Legalisation of document. L253/253/409 (file).

Overgaard, Christian.

Personality (Denmark). N120/120/15.

Overgaard, S.

Personality (Denmark). N120/120/15.

Overlaet, C.

Consular clerk (Antwerp): salary.

K2212/537/204/K13672/10294/204.

Payment for overtime. K12750/537/204.

Inspector-General Maclean's report on his work. K9091/537/204.

Oversea Defence Committee.

See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

Overseas Education.

Publication of information contained in Sudan monthly records. J4292/273/16.

Overseas League.

European tour by Mr. E. Rice on behalf of: facilities. P743/P929/743/150.

Co-operation with the Committee for the Co-ordination of British Publicity Abroad: possible activities through the League in Canada. P971/P1655/359/150.

Membership of, G. Toulmin, retired member of consular service: information required by. K848/848/207.

Overseas Nursing Association.

Employment of British nurses in Bolivia: enquiry. A6088/6088/5 (file).

Overseas Settlement Department.

Employment of British subjects on Persian railways. E5748/659/34.

Overton.

Negotiation of the Anglo-United States Trade Agreement: appreciation of work of.

A8644/1/45.

Overworld Trading and Shipping Company.

Activity in connexion with purchase and sale of ships during Sino-Japanese conflict: status of company. F3525/3480/10.

Ovey, Esmond, Sir.

Appointment as Special Ambassador at inauguration of President of Argentina.

A914/A915/A952/A1123/A1175/

A1394/307/2.

Leave (Buenos Aires). A1606/1606/2 (file).

Visit to Paraguay to present credentials as H.M. Minister: report on visit.

A3523/3523/33 (file).

H.M. Minister to Paraguay: credentials: reply.

T9541/149/379.

Argentine medal. T4721/T5046/T6908/4721/372.

Oviedo, A.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Ovington.

Voyage to Suratt. L209/209/407 (file).

Ovsiewsky, S.

Information required by Sir J. Taylor concerning.

K3769/3769/217 (file).

Owbridge, G.

Welfare in Brazil. K6448/6448/206 (file).

Owen, A. E., Miss.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Owen, A. R.

Facilities in Austria. L1396/1396/406 (file).

Owen, Howell.

Judicial post in Iraq: record of services.
E2515/E5179/2515/93.
— Declines post. E6300/2515/93.
Question of his employment by H.M.G.
J1760/1760/16.

Owen, H. D., Commander, R.N.

Proposed appointment as British Naval Attaché
at Lisbon: to assist British Military Mission
as junior naval member.
W11966/W12222/W13209/
W15809/146/36.

Owen, Hugo Cunliffe-, Sir.

Helpful attitude towards Greek tobacco question:
thanked by S. of S. R8657/368/19.
Greek decoration. T13669/13669/372.
Future of tobacco monopolies in China under
Japanese domination. F11913/11913/10.

Owen, J. F.

Appointment as secretary of British and China
Corporation and Central Chinese Railways,
Ltd. F11795/11795/10.

Owen, Montague.

Difficulties in Malaya. W15321/15321/41

Owen, M. B.

Treatened expulsion from Spanish Nationalist
territory. W4870/W5022/2148/41.

Owen, M. B., Mrs.

Letter for Spain: transmission by F.O. bag.
W6735/47/41.

Owen, R., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K2910/6/241.

Owen, T. R. H.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

Owens, A. E., Miss.

Repatriation. K13523/6/241.

Owsley, Alvin M.

United States representative at Copenhagen:
report on. N118/118/15.

Ow-Wachendorf, Wernher von, Baron.

See WACHENDORF, WERNER VON OW-, BARON.

Oxford, Mayor of.

British foreign relations with Germany and Italy.
C15302/772/18.

Oxford Bach Choir.

Travel to Germany: enquiry. C7157/1001/18.

Oxford Companion to Music.

See SCHOLES, P. A.

Oxford Ophthalmological Congress.

See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Oxford Society.

Egyptian branch: presidency: question of
patronage by King Faroukh. J138/138/16.

Oxholm, Oscar de.

Danish representative at Bangkok: report on.
F1736/944/40.
Danish representative at Peking: report on.
F2815/200/10.

Oxida Aktiengesellschaft.

Supply of munitions of war to Saudi Arabian
Govt. E4899/E4831/1267/25.

Oxidos Rojos de Málaga, S.A.

Mines in Spain: measures to protect British
interests: status of company.
W1953/W4169/W5129/W6234/386/41.
Expulsion of English director from Spain.
W12476/W12679/386/41.

Oxley, Edith, Miss.

English cultural work in Yugoslavia.
P180/180/150.

Oxley, W. H., Consul.

Leave (Nantes). K550/550/217 (file).
Tour of consular district: use of car: expenditure.
K1802/1802/217.
Appointment to Nantes. K11484/111/250.

Oxley, W. H., Consul (continued).

Official visit to Brest. K13295/13295/217.
— Visit to Tours. K14659/9171/217.
— Resumed charge (Nantes).
K15069/13295/217.
Appreciation of his services at Nantes by
Mrs. M. Huskinson. K13992/1802/217.
Visit to H.M. Ambassador at Paris.
K14564/K14978/13295/217.
Expenses incurred in evacuating certain
Spaniards in 1936. W13755/19/41.
Life certificates. K79/2/286.

Oyama, I.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.

Oyarzun, Roman.

Employed at Spanish Nationalist agency in
London: exemption from motor car licence
duty. T2229/3/373.

Oyhanarte, H. B.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Oyler E. U. O'B., Capt.

Nominated to serve on League of Nations
Commission to investigate withdrawal of
volunteers from Republican Spain.
W13327/W13508/W13902/
W16519/12617/41.

Oza, Rosario Sanjurjo.

See SANJURJO OZA, ROSARIO.

Ozaki, Y.

Japanese personality. F4913/4913/23.
Article on Japanese foreign policy and Japanese
tendency towards fascism. F10305/152/23.

Ozanich, F.

Lloyds' agent at Budapest: resignation.
K13854/13854/221.

Ozanne, A., and E., and W.

Repatriation to Guernsey. K9752/9752/217.

Ozanne, Georges.

Offer of book to King George. T10212/14/379.

Ozbekhan, A. S. (Bay).

Commercial counsellor, Turkish Embassy,
London. T10269/T10349/1734/383.

Ozdes, Rifat.

See RIFAT OZDES.

Ozols, A.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Ozorlo, T. B.

Shanghai claim. F7980/21/10.

P**Paadin, Alina Garcia de, Senora, and family.**

Question of evacuation from Spain.
W14669/W14713/W15011/
W15629/19/41.

Paar, William.

War claim. A943/943/45.

Paardenkooper, L. W. S. (alias de Bie).

Activities. T10636/10636/378.

Paasikivi, J. K.

Finnish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N1294/243/42.
Personality. N815/815/56.

Paberz, J.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Pablos y Duarte, S. G.

Evacuation, with child, from Spain.
W15956/19/41.

Pabst, J. C., General.

Netherlands representative at Tokyo: report on.
F3917/3491/23.

Pacanins, F.

Venezuelan Consul-General at Montreal.
T8153/8153/385 (file).

Pacanins, Tomás.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Pace, Prof.

Anglo-Italian relations in Northern Africa: conciliatory speech. R2946/231/22.

Pace, M., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K697/697/299 (file).

Pacelli, Eugenio, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R5802/5802/22.

Pacey, D. W. R.

Emergency certificate to return to U.K. from Spain. W12068/2340/41.

Repatriation debt: hospital expenses at Barcelona.

K9849/K10623/K12040/K13204/
K14955/6/241.

Pacha Khan.

See BADSHAH KHAN.

Pachanuk, P.

See PRACHON PACHANUK, PHIA, COL.

Pacheco, Antonio Carneiro, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Pacheco, C. Batlle.

See BATLLE PACHECO, C.

Pacheco, Duarte, Señor.

Appointment as Minister of Public Works and Communications, Portugal. W7309/153/36.

Personality. W4784/4784/36.

Pacheco Lara, R.

Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.

Pachuca: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K1090/1090/226.

Inspection report on. K5233/5233/226.

Removal of office and archives to private house owing to threatened strike at Pachuca.

K14548/5233/226.

Pacific, M. V.

Assistance to British vessel.

T7377/7377/372 (file).

Pacific Investors, Ltd.

Writ. T3373/3373/371 (file).

Pacific Mercado.

See EXHIBITIONS: U.S.A.

Pacific Ocean and Islands.

See also INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.

FAR EAST.

French Oceania:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Ownership questions: occupation and colonisation of, &c.:

— See TERRITORY.

— See also ISLANDS.

Japan's aspirations in: southward expansion policy of Japan: appreciation of situation by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia: press articles. F2140/2140/23 (file).

Settlement of refugees on British South Pacific Islands: P.Q. W15713/104/98.

Pacific Ranger, s.s.

Collision. K5623/5620/229.

Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Services to the west coast of South America:

B. of T. views on position of and on question of official assistance for the company.

A3488/534/9/A9475/1681/51.

— Admiralty views. A3048/534/9.

— Views of H.M. Embassy, Santiago.

A4315/A7453/1681/51.

Condition of fleet of: position in event of war.

A3923/534/9.

Acquisition of the company by the Royal Mail Lines. A7660/1681/51/W13900/44/50.

Pacific Trust, The.

Disposal of share in Sbisane Gold Mines (Yugoslavia) to the Mines de Bors. R9201/5274/92.

Paciorkowski, J.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Pack, A. J.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary, Grade I, at Belgrade.

W16824/5638/50/R9424/1268/96.

Pack, Henry.

Passport facilities: Indian naturalisation: question of revocation. T2784/2784/378 (file).

Packman, K. C., Consul-General.

Replacement at Kashgar Consulate-General of.

K4097/4097/210.

Pacleseano.

Appointment in Roumania as High Commissioner to deal with minorities. R4797/9/37.

Pacock, Jack.

Former footman, Danish Legation, London.

T6016/448/383.

Padang: British Vice-Consulate.

Inclusion in consular district of Medan Consulate.

K4950/3905/229.

Naval reporting documents held at post.

Y281/1/650.

Paddock.

Employment on Greek aircraft factory at Phaleron. R1120/134/19.

Padelford, N. J.

Access to P.R.O. L1743/452/402.

Paderewski, I.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Padilla, E.

Mexican political activities: personality.

A5243/491/26/A5470/A8011/10/26.

Padilla, E. E.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Padilla, José.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Padilla, Julio.

Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.

Padilla, J. B., General.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Padilla de Satrustegui, Ramon.

Appointment as Spanish Nationalist Assistant Agent at Manchester.

W3130/W3521/W4252/W2506/28/41.

Customs facilities. T10291/3164/373.

Padovan, U. M.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6136/883/383.

Assistant Commercial Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London: rates.

T3948/T5054/T5846/3223/373.

Padroado do Oriente.

See RELIGION: INDIA.

Padrun, F., Fräulein.

Enquiry regarding. C5938/2412/18.

Padua, Eugenio.

Philippine submarine cable supply contracts: personality. A7480/7480/45.

Padumananada, Prasert.

See PRASERT PADAMANANADA.

Paechnatz, F. G.

Recognition of his services to Shameen community during Japanese attack on Canton: proposed gift for. F12253/F13359/10987/10.

Paes, A. de N.

Brazilian representative at Quito: report on.

A2262/1664/54.

Paez, Federico.

Exile from Ecuador: movements.

A5317/5317/54/A5325/715/54.

Personality. A2261/2261/54.

Page, Lady.

Visit to South America: facilities.

L5532/4339/406 (file).

Page, A. S., and R. A. S.

Registration of son's birth. T104/104/378.

Page, C. H., Pro-Consul.

Recommended by Consul-General Paton for appointment as career vice-consul.
K9480/4061/244.

Page, E.

F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.

Page, Earle, Sir.

Visit to Washington. A6598/6598/45.
Visit to Denmark and Netherlands.
L4339/4339/406/C6342/6342/29.
Facilities for. L2297/2297/406 (file).

Page, F. W. (deceased).

Validity of divorce and remarriage in Monaco.
T10370/10370/376.

Page, P. J. F.

Visit to Germany. K4868/4868/218.

Page, R. A. S.

See PAGE, A. S.

Page, V. W., Sgt.

Appointment in Iraqi Army School.
E7520/583/93.

Page, W. M.

Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Edinburgh: resignation. T11489/11489/385.

Page & Co., Ltd., Charles.

Fine imposed on by Brazilian Customs: negotiations regarding. A690/690/6 (file).

Pageant of the Pacific.

See RHODES, F., CAPT.

Pageants.

Peace Pageants:
— See PEACE.

Page, Ltd., Handley-

Inability to supply Harrow type aircraft to Roumania. R632/632/37.
Export of aircraft to Sweden: licence.
N167/167/42 (file).

Paget, Augustus, Sir.

Information required by Mr. E. F. Gallagher concerning. L4562/4562/405.

Paget, Muriel, Lady.

See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.
Allegations against, of espionage in Soviet Union, in Moscow trial of Right Trotskyist Bloc: representations by H.M.G. would be useless: F.O. view. N1345/N1148/N1163/26/38.
— Mention of allegation in House of Commons. N1229/26/38.
Closure of British Consulate-General at Leningrad: possible Soviet action against British subjects in Russia Relief Organisation. N1191/415/38/N224/129/38.
Repatriation of Stevens family to U.K. from Soviet Union. K3361/794/238.
Future of organisation in Soviet Union. K959/693/238.
— Assistance given to distressed British subjects in Soviet Union: proposed transfer to Estonia: arrangements for supply of roubles for use of organisation. K1473/1473/238 (file).

F.O. memo. on situation of organisation in Soviet Union: methods by which the work can be undertaken under the control of British Embassy and Consulate at Moscow. K5916/1473/238.

Paget, Muriel, Lady (continued).

Disposal of property in Leningrad: export of furniture to Estonia or elsewhere: claim for compensation against Soviet Union if latter will not take over lease which has become valueless owing to their action in expelling the distressed British occupants from Soviet Union.

K4457/K4807/K6276/K6838/K6957/
K7134/K8454/K9432/K9551/
K7973/1473/238.

— Insertion of advertisement in Leningrad newspapers announcing property for sale: results: maintenance of caretaker.

K10379/K10529/K11401/K12352/1473/238.
— Offer for Sosnovka Dacha: power of attorney for H.M. Ambassador to effect sale.

K13859/K14912/1473/238.
Repatriation debt of Mr. R. V. Bell.
K2555/2555/299.

Paggiarin, Edda.

Residence in U.K. T12530/T14074/172/378.

Paglia, Renato.

Italian air instructor for Afghan Govt.: Indian visa for. N1203/10/97.

Pahang, Sultan of.

Visit to Java: report on. F11295/11295/61.

Pahlaw, Reuben.

Judicial document. T12779/12779/371.

Pahudy, A.

Facilities in Africa. L7500/7500/406 (file).

Pai Chung-hsi, General.

Munitions of war for China: his enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.
F69/F402/F403/F737/F860/34/10.

Personality. F5152/5152/10.

Appointment on National War Council.

F162/53/10.
Views on Chinese military successes and effect of on Japanese morale. F4673/2/10.

Paige, F. L.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Painton, P., Miss.

Facilities for. L8728/8728/406.

Paint Research Station.

Visit of M. Jacquemin. L7019/7019/406 (file).

Palsh, George, Sir.

Views on imperial aims of Germany and Italy: suggested partition of Spain between Nationalists and Republicans to alleviate danger to Great Britain from establishment of German bases in Spain.

W6767/W6918/86/41.
World economic and political situation: article. C9699/63/62.

Paisner, L. L. (formerly Posner).

Marriage in Belgium: difficulties on account of change of name. T8006/8006/376 (file).

Paisy, Mgr.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Palta: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L1122/4107/31/407.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K11109/11109/235 (file).

Palva, Felix Don, Dr.

Provisional President of Paraguay: assumption of office: letter to King George.

T1159/1159/379.
Appointment as Provisional President of Paraguay: political position.

A9018/A9176/640/33.

Palvio, Jules.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W8565/W6359/W11783/
W17091/2340/41.

Pajandas, Khubchand.

See KHUBCHAND PAJANDAS.

Pajou, A., and Roland.

Son's imprisonment in France: appeal to King George. T9932/T12050/167/379.

Pak Chongcharoen.

Facilities in U.K. L4137/4137/406 (file).

Pakhar Singh.

Passport facilities. T8255/102/378.

Pakington, Humphrey.

Italian intervention in Spain. W14609/83/41.

Pakington, Mary, Hon.

Impersonation of her brother Lord Hampton by one Ernest Hampton at Budapest.

K15126/15126/221.

Pakkeer Hussein Brothers, P. K.

Letter of request. T4165/4165/371 (file).

Palace of Peace, The.

See HAGUE, THE: PALACE OF PEACE.

Palacios, Alberto.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Palacios, A. L.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Palacios, Julio.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Palacios Calvo, L.

Clerk, Spanish Embassy, London.

T5063/3423/383.

Member of staff of Commercial Attaché to Spanish Embassy: desire not to take military service with Spanish Govt. forces: request for permission to reside in U.K. on termination of appointment. W8912/W14626/8911/41.

Palaret, Lady.

Conveyance of special bag from F.O. to Bucharest by. Y1030/6/650.

Palaret, C. Michael, Sir.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Vienna: presentation of credentials. R120/120/3.

— Recall. R2527/120/3.

— Return to U.K. following German occupation of Austria. R2499/120/3.

Account of German coup in Austria.

R2934/137/3.

Safety of Mr. Eisinger. R3049/137/3.

U.K. delegate to Evian Congress on German and Austrian Refugees: full powers.

W8381/W8674/104/98.

U.K. delegate to Evian Congress: preliminary conversation with United States delegate, Mr. Myron Taylor, in Paris.

W8230/W8575/W8851/W8497/104/98.

Report on Evian Congress: appreciation of services. W9711/104/98.

Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at Bucharest. R7726/4962/37.

— Arrival at post. R8180/4962/37.

— Termination of appointment.

R9276/4962/37.

K.C.M.G. T7727/T10817/37/372.

Palais de la Découverte.

Second international scientific reunion:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Palanpur, Nawab of.

Customs facilities in France: French laissez-passer. T4668/T9195/162/377.

Palasthira, Somboon.

See SOMBOON PALASTHIRA.

Palatnik, T., and Brothers.

Claims for losses during riots in Palestine: and protection of property of.

E891/E2958/E4037/E4258/E4354/

E4484/E5490/E6512/681/31.

— Memo. from Brazilian Ambassador listing claims. E7038/E7795/681/31.

Palazat.

Reappointment as Chief of Police at Tangier.

W11796/W12675/W13878/11681/28.

Palazon, D. F., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K5811/K6606/K13281/6/241.

Palazon, L.

Repatriation debt. K5811/K6606/K13281/6/241.

Palazon, V. L.

Repatriation debt. K5811/K6606/K13281/6/241.

Pale Khosti.

Attack on British mail lorry by, on North-West Frontier in 1935: proposal to abandon joint Afghan-British commission to investigate, in view of lapse of time. N766/N5342/8/97.

Activities. N179/N232/8/97.

Palen, Lewis S.

Invention for locating ships at a distance by means of radiesthesia. L4452/L5551/119/405.

Palencia, de, Mme.

Spanish representative at Stockholm: report on. N1294/243/42.

Appointment as Spanish Nationalist Agent in Turkey. W3947/W9819/3463/41.

Palencia, Navarro de.

See NOVARRO DE PALENCIA.

Palencia y Alvarez, Ceferino.

Spanish Representative at Riga: report on.

N185/185/59.

Palermo, V. B.

Facilities for inspection of Argentine Govt. aircraft parts purchases in the U.K.

A6306/6306/2.

Palermo.

Conditions of life: report by British consular officer. K1586/112/250.

Palermo: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K903/58/250.

Vice-Consul H. H. Clark in charge.

K7817/111/250.

Acting and representation allowances.

K10349/10349/222 (file).

Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions required.

K11413/556/250.

Transfer of Consul Rodgers: charge of post.

K7887/7887/222.

Salary of messenger: Treasury sanction increase.

K8193/K9269/8193/222.

Staff salaries. K10415/K14329/8193/222.

Rent allowance of Consul Fell.

K13965/13965/222.

Custody of keys at post: defective lock of drawer of safe. Y1296/2/650.

New key-box required: return of defective box to F.O. Y828/Y929/21/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y750/53/650.

Appointment of Mr. Fell as Consul: assumption of charge. K12993/7887/222.

Government books at Palermo and subordinate posts. L385/31/407.

Palestine.

See also MANDATES: PALESTINE.

Future of Holy Places:

— See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

British reinforcements for:

— See also ARMY: BRITISH (IN PALESTINE).

Agricultural and industrial resources: ability to maintain British troops in event of hostilities: suggested investigation.

W1234/W2198/W3072/W3164/

W12644/1234/50.

British Council programme for cultural work in 1938-39. P1848/1/150.

Inclusion of news from Palestine in British broadcasts in Arabic: views on delicacy of the position and proposals regarding: arrangements.

P69/P499/P635/P649/P1143/P1361/

P1300/P1239/P1542/P1601/2/150.

Proposed B.B.C. talk to schools on Palestine: views on the advisability of. P357/5/150.

New maps of: copies for F.O. E3461/3461/31.

Palestine (continued).

- Military report on: Air Ministry publication: date of issue. E1040/1040/65.
 General monthly bulletins of current statistics. E302/302/31 (file).
 Situation (Palestine and Transjordan intelligence summaries). E68/68/31 (file).
 Situation (Palestine Police diaries). E140/140/31 (file).
 F.O. minutes regarding House of Lords debate in 1922. E6169/1/31.
 Changes in Arab headdress in: political aspect of. E5674/10/31.
 McMahon-Hussein correspondence: P.Q.: authenticity of English translation of and publication question. E7558/4/31.
 Police report on activity of Communist party and its bearing on the Arab-Jew question. E5922/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict).

- Proposed Arab Federation:
 — See subhead ARAB ACTIVITY.
 Petitions to League of Nations: procedure for dealing with:
 — See PETITIONS.
 Claims of foreigners arising out of disturbances:
 — See CLAIMS v. PALESTINE.
 C.O.-F.O. clash regarding policy of partition: F.O. minute. E1/1/31.
 Effect of partition policy on Anglo-Egyptian relations: views of Dr. Weizmann. E1282/10/31.
 — On Anglo-United States relations: Dr. Weizmann's conversation with Sir M. Lampson. E851/E850/10/31.
 Reports on situation from G.H.Q., Palestine. E600/116/31.
 P.Q.: policy in view of acts of terrorism. E924/4/31.
 P.Q.: H.M.G.'s determination to enforce partition policy. E925/E922/4/31.
 P.Q.: present military and economic situation. E613/4/31.
 Transjordan Intelligence Summaries. E68/68/31 (file).
 P.Qs.: present situation and H.M.G.'s policy: assurances regarding Parliament being given opportunity to discuss future policy. E3590/E5860/E6433/E6449/4/31.
 Speech made by the Colonial Secretary in the course of the debate on Palestine in the House of Commons, 24th November: circulation of copies of speech in Germany through British Embassy and consulates. C14793/13064/18.
 P.Q.: schemes for amendment of partition plan. E2203/4/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: P.Qs.: future administration. E644/E4570/4/31.
 Letter from Mr. Ormsby-Gore to Prime Minister giving his views on policy to be adopted: F.O. comment on. E559/1/31.
 War Office memo. on possibility of concerted military opposition from Arab peoples to H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: (a) in peacetime; (b) if Great Britain be at war with major powers. E788/10/31.
 Views of Sir M. Lampson on necessity for suspension of Jewish immigration and grave danger of delay in general settlement, in view of possibility of war. E7543/1/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: C.O. despatch to Palestine: publication in Iraq. E35/1/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: Arab opinion on C.O. despatch of 23rd December to Palestine. E313/10/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: White Paper: reaction to in Palestine: Cabinet paper: F.O. comment on. E852/10/31/E946/140/31.
 — White Paper: views of Dr. C. Weizmann. E687/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

- P.Q.: whether H.M.G.'s policy as declared in White Paper of July 1937 still stands. E2199/4/31.
 White Paper: copies for League of Nations. E551/E677/E708/1/31.
 Partition and H.M.G.'s policy: criticism of, by Mr. Victor Cazalet: F.O. minutes commenting on. E777/10/31.
 — P.Q.: date of decision taken by H.M.G. that partition offered best solution to problem and reaffirmation of in House of Commons. E3736/4/31.
 — House of Commons debate: F.O. minutes on certain statement regarding partition (letter from Lord Halifax to Mr. Ormsby-Gore.) E1319/E3588/4/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: conversation between Secretary of State for Colonies and Dr. Izzat Jannais. E4559/E3960/10/31.
 Proposals for solution of problem: Col. Newcombe's views and activities. E38/E4445/E5008/E5184/E5684/E5678/38/31.
 Mr. A. W. B. Ward's suggestions: proposed emigration of Jews to Dominions. E64/38/31.
 Plan of Mr. Cleja for solution of problem. E688/E1310/38/31.
 Suggestions of Maitre Alexander regarding calling Arab-Jew conference and proposal of truce. E5773/38/31.
 Scheme of Mr. E. A. Norman for solution of problem. E775/E1021/38/31.
 — Of Mr. Montagu Bell. E4957/38/31.
 Plan of Mr. E. N. Saltiel for solution of. E1022/38/31.
 Memo. by Dr. Zissu on Negeb scheme: position of Negeb in event of partition. E1210/E7274/38/31.
 — F.O. conversation with Polish Embassy official on Negeb scheme. E1487/10/31.
 Note on solution of problem by Mr. T. Phillips. E1291/E2116/38/31/E7553/1/31.
 Memo. by Col. Peake on possible solutions of problem by making concessions to Arab States and building of Arab port in Palestine: F.O. comment on. E1665/E9204/38/31.
 Scheme of Palestine Crown Colony Association: proposed conversion of Palestine into a Crown Colony. E1893/38/31.
 P.Q.: Scheme for federation of Palestine and Transjordan: attitude of H.M.G. E3700/4/31.
 Scheme of Melchite Archbishop of Galilee for solution of problem. E4277/38/31.
 Schemes put forward by B.S.S. in Iraq: enquiry by Saudi minister: F.O. conversation. E4328/10/31.
 Schemes for solution of: memo. by Dr. Canaan. E4872/38/31.
 Attitude of Balkan Entente: proposed placing of Palestine question on agenda of Balkan Entente Conference: reasons for: matter explained to Belgrade: attitude of Turkish Govt. E753/E761/E950/E1083/1088/E1137/E1201/1/31.
 Reaction in Aden. E7706/1/31.
 Fund created by Ethiopian Islamic community for their co-religionists of Palestine. E472/10/31.
 H.M.G.'s policy: Persian Govt. attitude: conversation between H.M. Minister at Tehran and Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs. E6510/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

Polish attitude: F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Polish Embassy: effect of partition and settlement of Jews in Sinai.

E4943/10/31.

— Resolutions passed at meeting of Jews in Warsaw. E6455/E6445/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: feeling in Afghanistan.

E5453/10/31.

— Message from Afghan Minister to Secretary of State. E6001/E6112/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Egyptian and Iraqi Govts.: P.Q.: action taken by H.M.G.

E5847/4/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: feeling in Java. E507/10/31.

— Resolution passed by Moslems in Batavia (Comité Ansar-ul-Islam). E1344/10/31.

— Feeling among Moslems in Java: report by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia.

E6264/E6385/10/31.

— Anti-British articles in Batavia press.

F9017/318/61.

Java relief fund for destitute Arab women and children:

— See RELIEF.

Protests from various sources regarding H.M.G.'s policy. E32/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: resolution from various Jewish and Arab bodies in Europe.

E32/E812/E762/E6340/E6293/
E6292/10/31.

Appeal to H.M.G. by Greek Catholic Patriarch and Greek Orthodox Patriarch at Antioch for protection of Arab rights in Palestine.

E6233/10/31.

Memo. submitted to League of Nations by National Defence Party. E346/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: batch of telegrams from various Jew and Arab bodies abroad addressed to Prime Minister. E6022/E6234/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: protest from Morocco.

E6416/10/31.

— Protest meetings of Indians and Moslems in Kobe (Japan). E7458 E7457/1/31.

— Anti-British articles in Japanese press.

E4076/10/31.

Turkish Govt. attitude favourable to H.M.G.: views of Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E2456/1453/44/E2440/E2317/
E5371 10/31.

— Proposed visit of Dr. Weizmann to Turkey: F.O. minute. E5239/10/31.

Attitude of Sultan of Muscat. E1076/10/31.

Article on Palestine issued to the Argentine press by H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires: criticism of. P3389/2912/150.

Italian propaganda article in Buenos Aires press: F.O. minutes on need of more publicity in regard to Palestine to counteract foreign press propaganda. E6483/10/31.

Palestine news and situation reports issued by the Colonial Office: criticism of and proposed plan for the issue of bulletins at regular intervals. P3258/2912/150.

Need for action to counteract anti-British press reports on Palestine. P3456/2912/150.

Anti-British propaganda and measures to counteract:

— See also subheads GERMAN ACTIVITY.

ITALIAN ACTIVITY.

DISTURBANCES AND

TERRORISM.

Article in Danish press. E6107/10/31.

Article in Scotsman regarding British policy.

E6169/1/31.

Article in Times on clashes between Jews and Arabs and Palestine question generally.

E5553/10/31.

Article in Nineteenth Century. E1209/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

Greek press reports on events in Palestine: anti-British tone of. P2999/2912/150.

Anti-British article in Memeler Dampfboot entitled 'Brutales Vorgehen England's in Palaestina.' C14930/42/18.

Reports on Palestine affairs issued in the French Zone of Morocco: helpful attitude of the French authorities and offer to co-operate in the issue of authentic news. P3258/2912/150.

Acts of violence: reported in Moroccan press as terrorism instead of, as formerly, Arab patriotism provoked by British policy.

W3511/36/28.

Articles in De Standaard on: copies.

P1165/23/150.

Article in San Salvador press. E3293/10/31.

Turkish press comment. E6281/10/31.

Feeling in Yugoslavia: press articles.

E380/16/31.

Propaganda pamphlet, Palestine the Martyr, originating in Egypt and circulating in Zanzibar. E710/710/31 (file).

Foreign Policy Association bulletin: Puzzle of Palestine. E3828/10/31.

Article in National Geographical Magazine of America. E7907/1/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Australian press comment.

E874/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Canadian press comment.

E513/10/31/E7094/1/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: correspondence with Zionist organisation: copies of documents said to have fallen into hands of Supreme Arab Committee at Jerusalem. E7292/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Disturbances and Terrorism and Measures to Restore Order).

British military occupation of foreign premises:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Acts of terrorism and military situation: reports and P.Qs.

E601/E569/E885/E756/116/31 (file)/
E781/116/31/E1208/E1525/E1658/
E2430/E3858/4 31.

P.Q.: summary of terrorist activities and bomb outrage at Haifa. E4490/4/31.

Terrorist campaign: Cabinet conclusions regarding measures to deal with.

E4203/E4361/1/31.

Terrorist activities: P.Q.: number of casualties and cases of bomb-throwing for fortnight ending 19th July. E4353/4/31.

— Death sentence on Jewish youth, Schlomo Ben Joseph: appeals for clemency.

E3893/E3517/3517/31 (file).

— For Mordecai Schwarz. E4730/4730/31.

— Killing of Father Mario Rosin: no political significance: Italian interest in.

E3838/3838/31.

P.Q.: progress in stamping out terrorism and general situation. E2202/4/31.

Efforts to arrest terrorists in area of Haram-es-Sharaf. E2475/10/31.

Arrest of Rasim Khalidi. E747/116/31.

Proposed arrest of Mohamed el Burnawi.

E1039/10/31.

Measures to suppress: alleged terrorism by British troops: letter from Arab Centre (London). E5755/10/31.

P.Qs.: circumstances of killing of Jews at Tiberias and question of arming of Jews.

E5843/4/31.

Intensification of Arab terrorist campaign expected if Partition Scheme is promulgated.

E5928/116/31.

Arab terrorist campaign: report on activities during July and August. E5792/116/31.

Terrorist campaign: information from secret Jewish source regarding policy of the Mufti and probable date of general rebellion in Palestine. E6386/116/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Disturbances and Terrorism and Measures to Restore Order)

(continued).

Note on leaders of armed gangs in Palestine.

E6039/116/31.

Smuggling of arms: alleged traffic from Germany in machine-guns: information from Constantza: measures to intercept.

E4413/4413/31 (file).

— Attempt to smuggle through Syria.

E6657/10/31.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PALESTINE.

Measures to restore order. E303/E116/116/31.

Issue of identity cards. E2/2/31.

Despatch of machine-guns to Palestine.

E31/10/31.

Regulations made under the Defence Order in Council, 1937 and 1938. E46/2/31.

— Copy of orders: copies for F.O.

E709/E988/E2161/E3231/E4355/

E5210/E5810/E5528/E6440/

E7279/2/31.

Defence (Sharia Officials) Regulations.

E2690/2/31.

Question of Collective Fines Ordinance and similar legislation being applicable to foreigners: F.O. minutes. E2246/E3492/2/31.

Proposed death penalty for wearing of British military uniform by Arab rebels (Palestine Defence Regulations). E1910/2/31.

Arab protests against judgments of military Courts. E2657/2/31.

Deportation of Arab leaders to Seychelles: petition of deportees to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s observations on. E315/315/31.

Question of air bombing of Arab rebels crossing into Transjordan: F.O. objections: C.O. attitude: letter from S. of S. to Mr. Ormsby-Gore. E537/E809/E1170/2/31.

— Cabinet decision. E996/2/31.

Sentences passed on Arabs: F.O. minute on matter for anti-British propaganda given by publicity for sentence on Arab peasant woman. E992/116/31.

Alleged police atrocities and third degree methods: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Damascus: observations of High Commissioner. E6006/1/31/E6586/10/31.

Delegation of further powers from civil to military: telegrams between S. of S. for Colonies and Officer Adminstrating Govt. of Palestine. E6038/1/31.

Proceedings of military courts: question of publicity for in regard to sentences passed by, for use in countering anti-British propaganda abroad. E827/68/31.

P.Q.: punitive measures: Arab Women's Committee appeal. E1307/4/31.

Behaviour of British troops: allegations circulating in Iraq: action taken by Iraqi Govt.: activity of Arab Centre in London.

E1220/E1329/E3542/E2018/116/31.

Behaviour of British troops and police in repressive measures: P.Q.: Arab propaganda and H.M.G.'s action. E1645/4/31.

— Arab Women's protest. E2117/10/31.

Behaviour of British troops: enquiry by Bagdad Embassy. E956/E1024/116/31.

— C.O. criticism of Embassy enquiry.

E1220/116/31.

Situation deteriorating: appreciation of situation by High Commissioner: question of arming of Jews in last resort. E3122/E4372/116/31.

Question of enlisting Jews for active operations. E3203/E3234/116/31.

— P.Q.: arming of Jews. E3342/4/31.

Employment of Jews for defence purposes: statement by High Commissioner. E5940/10/31.

— Use of Jewish police: anti-British articles in Italian and German press: effect of in Egypt. E6178/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Disturbances and Terrorism and Measures to Restore Order)

(continued).

Alleged activity on Syrio-Transjordan frontier directed against Palestine. E10/10/31.

Proposed closing of Palestine-Syria boundary: and representations to French Govt.

E3137/E3962/10/31.

P.Qs.: erection of barbed wire fencing on Syrian-Palestine frontier to prevent entry of arms and terrorists. E3341/E3584/4/10.

Attacks by assailants from Lebanon.

E3827/E3741/116/10.

Question of bombing houses from the air: instructions to High Commissioner: necessity for further reinforcements.

E3381/E3388/E3553/E3598/2/31/

E3555/10/31.

Despatch of troops from Egypt.

E4056/E4142/E4123/E4108/116/31.

Despatch of warship to Haifa. E4025/116/31.

P.Q.: reinforcements. E4077/E4125/4/31.

Despatch of troops to Palestine from Egypt: F.O. preoccupations in view of situation in Egypt.

E5157/1/31.

Return of British troops to Egypt in event of European war: letter from Viscount Gort to Sir L. Oliphant. E5319/1/31.

Deterioration in situation: despatch of reinforcements: question of publicity: billeting arrangements, &c.: police force placed under G.O.C.

E5242/E5285/E5295/E5326/E5426/

E5432/1/31.

Operations against Arab rebels in Old City of Jerusalem: reports.

E6103/E6152/E6207/E6208/E6133/

E6241/116/31.

— Operations in Old City of Jerusalem: reaction in Syria. E6218/10/31.

— Cabinet conclusions. E6332/1/31.

Deterioration of situation: proposed military, police and diplomatic measures to meet situation. E5157/E5181/E4526/1/31.

— C.O. instructions regarding military action and consultations between G.O.C. and High Commissioner. E6079/1/31.

Necessity for carrying out Emergency Regulations: F.O. minutes in question of relaxation of certain measures (collective punishment, destruction of houses, &c.).

E6565/1/31.

Propaganda against British military methods: question of steps to counteract. E6303/1/31.

Anti-British propaganda arising out of British military methods of suppression: memo. by G.O.C., Palestine, explaining methods used for use in replying to charges: copy sent to French Embassy. E7793/1/31.

Delegation of responsibility for security and defence measures to G.O.C.: appointment of military area commanders. E6766/1/31.

Exhibition in Italy and Germany of a newsreel film showing British troops destroying Arab property: enquiry into taking of film.

P3328/P3628/2912/150.

Question of discontinuing practice of blowing up houses of Arab rebels: (Cabinet Paper).

E6923/1/31.

— Question of relaxing military measures, particularly blowing up of Arab houses: F.O. views: attitude of G.O.C. E6964/E7097/1/31.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson: Cabinet conclusions. E6923/1/31.

Rebel situation becoming precarious: reports from Syria. E7164/1/31.

Deterioration in situation: report for September: casualties, &c. E6991/116/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Disturbances and Terrorism and Measures to Restore Order)
(continued).

Deterioration in situation: Cabinet Committee to be formed to determine military and civil policy for next few months.

E6070/E6147/1/31.

Position in regard to Jewish internees at Acre.
E7607/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission: Report of).

Royal Commission on Palestine: French version of report. E228/1/31.

Arabic translation: distribution. E655/1/31.

Request of Saudi Govt. for copy of certain annexes to. E689/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Technical Partition Commission).

See also subhead H.M.G.'s New Policy.

H.M.G.'s policy: New Commission: P.Q.

E4/4/31.

Technical Partition Commission to investigate partition question: appointments on: C.O. action in not consulting F.O. or Cabinet before making appointments: list of members.

E484/E822/E1135/E1271/1/31.

Woodhead Technical Commission: draft instructions to Chairman: action to be taken if Commission decide that Partition Scheme is unworkable. E1529/E1653/1/31.

P.Q.: date of departure. E1211/4/31.

P.Q.: composition of and terms of reference.

E1172/4/31.

P.Q.: date of Report of. E3734/4/31.

F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on necessity of Commission being furnished with views of F.O.: question of preparing F.O. memo. for use of Commission. E823/E1439/E3216/1/31.

— Memo. E2254/1/31.

Partition: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on F.O. attitude towards, for use of Technical Commission. E2301/E2254/1/31.

P.Q.: present position in regard to partition being dependent on findings of Technical Commission. E3733/4/31.

Request for information regarding future status of Syria and Minorities treaties in Europe: F.O. minute. E1600/1/31.

Information regarding Administration of Iraq for. E4202/1/31.

— Memo. on Iraq Administration for.

E4523/E4801/E4778/1/31.

Information regarding Assyrians for: F.O. minute. E2149/1/31.

Information regarding customs administration in various built-up customs areas in Europe: publications, &c., for use of.

E3220/E4224/E4569/E5002/E5024/

E5190 1 31

Delivery of message from High Commissioner for Palestine to Chairman: expenditure incurred by Consul-General at Marseilles.

K7304/7304/217.

Information regarding privileges for foreigners in Palestine and Capitulatory Rights in Ottoman Empire and interpretation of Art. 8 of Palestine Mandate for. E5321/1/31.

Record of meeting held between Mr. Ormsby-Gore and members of, at C.O. on 30th March. E2533/1/31.

Arrival in Palestine: articles in Iraqi press.

E2840/10/31.

Desire of Archbishop of Galilee to give evidence before. E4765/4765/31 (file).

Copies of League of Nations Treaties for.

L3466/L3749/122/405.

Return to U.K.: facilities for journey through Italy: for members of.

E4440/4440/31 (file).

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Technical Partition Commission) (continued).

Position regarding report. E5028/1/31.

— Summary of report for F.O. E6250/1/31.

— Procedure for publication

E6137/EC251/1/31.

Position to be taken up on publication of Report of Technical Commission: F.O. minutes.

E4787/10/31.

Report of: references to Iraq in. E5790/1/31.

Report of: date of completion: conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Sir J. Woodhead. E5387/1/31.

— Date of publication of Report of the Woodhead Commission: French Govt. enquiry.

E6132/1/31.

Woodhead Report: comment by H.M.R., Jeddah. L6305/1/31.

— Report: distribution of advance copies of the Woodhead Commission: F.O. minutes.

E6046/E6101/E6170/E6114/E6505/

E7653/1/31.

— Copies for British Library of Information, New York. E6163/1/31.

— Copies for Dominions. E7155/1/31.

— Report of Woodhead Commission: copies for League of Nations and Permanent Mandates Commission: F.O. copy.

E6261/E7303/E7423/1/31.

— Return of 100 copies from League of Nations. E7302/E7816/1/31.

— Woodhead Commission Report: arrangements for translation into Arabic and Hebrew. E6935/1/31.

— Woodhead Commission Report: copies for League of Nations: proposed procedure in regard to French translation and distribution of by League. E7034/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: H.M.G.'s New Policy).

Reactions to:

— See also other subheads.

Question of making a proclamation calling off Partition Scheme: effect of: views of H.M.R.R. in Syria, Saudi Arabia, United States, Iraq and Egypt and High Commissioner for Palestine.

E5061/E5621/E5625/E5626/E5648/

E5723 E5727/1 31.

Position in event of war in Europe: military plans: discussion at C.O. as to necessity for calling off the Partition Plan if hostilities break out. E5590/E5603/1/31.

Possible line of policy to be adopted: question of inviting the Mufti to a conference (letter from Mr. Bateman to Sir L. Oliphant).

E5726/10/31.

Discussions at C.O. during visit of Sir H. MacMichael to London: reports on. E6217/1/31.

Cabinet conclusions. E6471/E6672/1/31.

New policy as result of Report of Woodhead Commission: revised text of statement to be made by H.M.G.: Cabinet approval: copies of Arabic translation of summary for F.O.

E6506/1/31.

— Text of statement to be made by H.M.G.: observations of High Commissioner on.

E6421/E6596/1/31.

— Final text of H.M.G.'s statement: summary telegraphed to Washington, Cairo, Jeddah and Bagdad: publication on 9th November. E6487/1/31.

— H.M.G.'s statement: copies of, for Bagdad: translation into Arabic. E6430/1/31.

— Copies for Paris. E6505/1/31.

— French Govt. notified: copy of statement of policy sent to Paris. E6441/E6607/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: H.M.G.'s New Policy) (continued).

H.M.G.'s statement of policy: arrangements for communication to King Ibn Saud: Sir R. Bullard's journey to Riyadh in connexion. E6393/10/31/E6468/E6490/E6593/E6690/1/31.

— H.M.G.'s statement and summary of Commission's Report: arrangements for distribution in Egypt, Iraq, Syria and Persian Gulf. E6573/E6589/1/31.

— H.M.G.'s statement: copy handed to Egyptian Govt. E6588/1/31.

— Summary of report: publication in Egypt: arrangements. E6451/1/31.

— H.M.G.'s statement of: information for Dominions. E6633/1/31.

— H.M.G.'s statement and summary of Woodhead Report: copies sent to French Embassy, Egyptian, Iraqi and Saudi Legations in London. E6652/1/31.

Views of Sir M. Lampson. E6352/E6353/10/31.

Views of Sir M. Lampson: his fear that policy must fail if Jewish immigration continues and H.M.G. refuses to negotiate with Mufti's party: F.O. minutes. E6488/1/31.

Effect of announcement in Palestine. E6493/E7095/1/31.

— Question of broadcast by High Commissioner. E6530/1/31.

Reaction in Transjordan to H.M.G.'s statement. E7275/68/31.

Draft conclusions of Palestine Cabinet Committee: consideration of findings of Woodhead Commission and future policy: memo. by Colonial Secretary: F.O. minutes. E6824/E6572/E6904/1/31.

Statement by Mr. Malcolm MacDonald in House of Commons: Parliamentary debate. E7085/4/31.

French attitude: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador: French anxiety regarding possible Arab Confederation. E6341/10/31/E6962/E7186/1/31.

Preliminary memo. for Cabinet by C.O.: F.O. points to be made in: draft F.O. memo. E7349/E7678/1/31

Views of Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs. E7445/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: H.M.G.'s New Policy: London Conference).

Proposed Arab-Jew conference in London to discuss: question of Arabs to be invited: reservations regarding certain Arab leaders. E6472/E7096/E7039/1/31.

London Conference: views of Sir M. Lampson on representation of Arab revolt leaders at, and date of conference. E6352/E6353/10/31.

London Conference: P.Q.: invitation to the Mufti. E7562/4/31.

— Position in regard to Seychelles deportees consulting the Mufti. E7742/1/31.

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt. E7105/1/31.

Question of Arab delegates: position in regard to Arab deportees from Seychelles visiting Lebanon for discussions with Mufti: French Govt. approached. E7748/1/31.

Arab representation: question of inviting King Ibn Saud, in consultation with Egypt and Iraq, to select Arab delegates: result of his discussions. E7196/E7213/E7314/E7432/1/31.

Representation of Palestinian Arabs: Mufti agrees to Egyptian Prime Minister choosing: arrangements for Egyptian, Iraqi and Saudi Govts. to concert action: suggested preliminary meeting in Cairo. E7577/E7594/E7596/E7692/E7741/E7643/E7677/E7894/E7749/E7920/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: H.M.G.'s New Policy: London Conference) (continued).

P.Q.: representation of Arab Trades Unions at. E7559/4/31.

P.Q.'s: statement regarding arrangements for London Conference. E6671/E7066/E7392/E7561/4/31.

Egyptian representation. E6608/E6588/E7260/E7322/E7405/1/31.

French Govt. notified: Syria and Lebanon not to be represented: Syrian press articles. E6441/E6457/E6478/E6504/E7792/1/31.

Difficulty of persuading Egyptian Govt. to nominate delegates: Egyptian Ambassador in London final nominee. E6960/E6812/E7004/E7049/E7257/E7093/E7140/E7628/E7523/E7156/E7169/1/31.

Invitation to Iraqi Govt. accepted. E6784/E6979/E7158/E7050/E6875/1/31.

— Iraqi representative. E7175/E7201/E7321/E7819/1/31.

Form of invitation to Egyptian, Iraqi and Saudi representatives: F.O. minute. E6827/10/31.

Yemeni representation. E6926/E6866/E7218/E7845/E7881/E7779/1/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud towards sending delegation. E6805/E6872/10/31/E6961/E6879/1/31.

Arab representation, &c.: Cabinet conclusions. E6776/E6922/E6963/E6921/E6867/E7008/E7422/1/31.

Attendance of Arab deportees from Seychelles: proposed P.Q. E7309/E7385/1/31.

Date of opening: Cairo and Jedda informed. E7523/1/31.

Date of opening: Cairo, Bagdad and Jedda notified. E7231/1/31.

Saudi representation: facilities for journey of the Emir Feisal to U.K. E7659/7659/25/E7817/1/31.

Representation of Transjordan. E6957/E7215/E6924/E7305/1/31.

Arrangements for: expenditure and hospitality for delegates, &c.: Treasury views. E6886/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity).

See also subheads REACTIONS IN EGYPT.
DISTURBANCES AND TERRORISM.
REACTIONS IN IRAQ.
REACTIONS IN SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.
ARAB CONGRESS AT CAIRO.
REACTIONS IN SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Activity of the Mufti of Jerusalem:

— See AMIN EL HUSSEINI.

Relief funds for Arabs: details of collections made outside Palestine: measures to ensure that funds are not used for political purposes. E5914/10/31.

Agitation in Greece by Orthodox Arabs. E6041/10/31.

Sympathy of Trucial Sheikhs for Arab side (Bahrain Intelligence). E803/11/91.

Collection of contributions by Moors for support of Arab activities in Palestine. W1201/W1560/36/28.

Dictatorship in the Holy Land: published by Arab National Office for Public Enlightenment. E5192/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: anti-British propaganda in Saudi Arabia by Palestine Arab Intelligence Bureau. E607/10/31.

Anti-British pamphlet by Central Committee in Iraq for Liberation of Palestine. E534/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity) (continued).

H.M.G.'s policy: Arab propaganda pamphlet emanating from United States: copies received from Jedda. E2099/10/31.

Arab propaganda: activity of Miss F. E. Newton: pamphlet Searchlight on Palestine: question of proceeding against her.

E3542/E3560/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: petition by Arab ladies of Jerusalem to League of Nations.

E2692/E3729/10/31.

— By Mayor of Gaza. E4905/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: protest from Arab colony in Santiago. E5204/E6684/10/31.

— Anti-British boycott proposed. E6847/1/31.

— In Lima: petition presented by Arab deputation to H.M. Minister.

E6399/10/31/E7384/1/31.

— Resolution passed by Arab bodies in United States. E6642/10/31.

— By Arabs in Nicaragua: boycott of British goods. E7245/1/31.

— In Honduras. E6844/1/31.

— Resolution passed by Arab Society in Argentina. E7170/1/31.

Feeling in Arab States of Persian Gulf.

E526/E527/10/31.

Scheme of Emir Abdulla for solution of problem: formation of united Arab State.

E3866/38/31/E3382/140/31.

— P.Qs.: attitude of H.M.G.

E4031 E4170/4/31.

Arab Govt.'s memorandum to H.M.G.: Syrian press articles. E4310/10/31.

Attitude of Sheikh of Koweit influenced by Iraqi Govt. attitude. E3559/E3903/10/31.

Nuri Pasha's scheme for federation of Arab States: interview at F.O.

E175/E176/E227/E257/E452/E502/

E542 E5677/10/31.

Scheme of Nuri Pasha for Arab-Jewish agreement based on principle of permanent Jewish minority. E824/E958/10/31.

Schemes for solution of problem: Arab Federation proposal: activity of Prince Mohamed Ali and formula of Lord Samuel: attitude of H.M.G. towards encouraging proposals.

E1438/E2668/E2124/E2098/E4935/

E4936/E4324/10/31.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson (letter to Lord Halifax). E4266/10/31.

H.M.G.'s new policy: statement by Arab Higher Committee published in Beirut press.

E6907/1/31.

— Gist of communication issued by Arab Higher Committee. E6818/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Congress at Cairo).

H.M.G.'s policy: Egyptian attitude: proposed Cairo Arab congress: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Egyptian Prime Minister and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald.

E4658/E4618/10/31.

Arab Parliamentary Conference at Cairo to discuss: enquiry by King Ibn Saud as to his sending a delegate: attitude of H.M.G.

E5655/E5791/10/31.

Proposed Arab Congress at Cairo to discuss: Egyptian Prime Minister to be approached to discourage proposal.

E4441/E4465/E4556/E5651/E5737/

E5849/E5844/E5831/E5816/

E5787/10/31.

Iraqi delegates to: air facilities for.

E5753/E6186/10/31.

Invitation to Iraqi Govt.: reply: Iraqi press comment. E5247/E5474/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Congress at Cairo) (continued).

Iraqi delegation: warning given to members of by Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires in Cairo regarding moderation. E5950/10/31.

Boycott of, by Wafd party. E5868/10/31.

List of members of Executive Committee of.

E6032/10/31.

Lebanese delegation. E5900/E5043/10/31.

Syrian delegation. E5901/10/31.

Chinese representatives: reasons for their presence at. E6370/10/31.

Hospitality extended to delegates by Egyptian Govt.: dinner and tea party given by Prime Minister. E5895/E5907/E5964/10/31.

Opening of: police reports of proceedings.

E5875/E5931/E5942/E6179/10/31.

Nazi propaganda in connexion with Congress.

E5990/10/31.

Resolutions passed at last sitting of: copies of.

E5951/E6209/E6150/10/31.

Feeling in Egypt following Congress.

E6048/1/31.

Desire of deputation to visit U.K.: objections to: instructions to Sir M. Lampson: F.O. minutes.

E6150/E6475/E6318/E6254/E6306/

E6405/10/31.

Visit of deputation to U.K.: reported Italian contribution to cost of journey of Allouba Pasha. E6905/1/31.

Information regarding activities of Indian delegation. E6732/10/31.

Views of leader of Iraqi delegation to Cairo Conference in conversation with Squadron-Leader Hindle James. E6411/1/31.

Sir M. Lampson's appreciation of effects of vis-à-vis H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine and danger of Pan-Arab movement as result of.

E6508/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Jewish Activity).

See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Memo. by a Jew in Italy proposing that solution of Palestinian problem and Jewish problem generally can only be reached by a new Jewish settlement in Southern Rhodesia.

W16333/104/98.

Attitude of United States Jews: conversation between Counsellor of the United States Embassy and Sir A. Cadogan. E5999/10/31.

— Attitude of Jews in United States: copy of Observations on Report of Palestine Royal Commission by Cyrus Adler. E4429/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: deputation of Jews in Union of South Africa to General Smuts.

E6236/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Jews in New Jersey.

E6339/10/31.

— Of Jews in Stockholm: resolutions.

E6443/10/31/E6936/1/31.

— Attitude of Jews in United States: Jewish deputation to Washington Embassy: petition presented. E6222/10/31.

— Views of American Jewish Congress: letter to Prime Minister. E6495/10/31.

Scheme of Freeland League for Jewish Colonisation: F.O. minute. E3798/38/31.

Resolution passed by Executive Council of the Zionist Federation. E207/185/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: reactions of British Jews of the Bradford district. E255/185/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: petition by Manchester Zionist Central Council. E288/185/31.

Resolution passed by Greek Zionists.

E1256/E6180/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Jewish Activity)
(continued).

- H.M.G.'s policy: protest by Yugoslav Zionists.
E1200/E6778/10/31.
- Resolution passed by American Jewish Committee. E783/E855/10/31.
- Resolutions passed by New Zionist Organisation of Roumania and other Roumanian Jews.
E2746/E6641/10/31.
- Resolution passed by First South American Pro-Palestine Congress at Buenos Aires: collection of funds for Jewish refugees.
E3067/E4256/10/31/E6846/1/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: resolution passed by Zionist Federation of Chile.
E6320/E6685/10/31/E7157/1/31.
- By Jews in Latvia. E6450/10/31.
- By Jews in Finland. E6575/10/31.
- Resolution passed by Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. E6644/10/31.
- Resolution handed to H.M. Minister at Lima by Jewish bodies in Peru. E7086/E7493/1/31.
- Resolution passed by Union Regionale des Sionistes de l'Est de la France. E6456/10/31.
- By Jewish Congregation in Copenhagen.
E6492/10/31.
- Resolution from Jews in Tientsin.
E7848/1/31.
- From Jews in Netherlands.
E6402/E7068/10/31.
- Jewish opinion in Poland: deputation to H.M.R., Warsaw: memorial: resolutions at meeting of Jews in Warsaw.
E185/E314/185/31/E6445/6455/10/31.
- Deputation of New Zionist Organisation to H.M. Minister at Warsaw.
E6325/E6682/E6683/10/31.
- Petition: conversations between Colonial Secretary and Dr. Weizmann: F.O. comment on.
E4058/E4057/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Egypt).

See also subhead ARAB CONGRESS IN CAIRO.

Egyptian fund for Arab victims in Palestine:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

- Views of Sir M. Lampson: feeling in Egypt.
E23/10/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: Egyptian attitude. E117/10/31.
- Petition regarding H.M.G.'s policy from Egyptian senators and deputies. E443/10/31.
- Demonstrations in Cairo against partition: preventive measures against Arab propaganda emanating from Egypt.
E2575/E2482/E2462/E2652/E2983/
E3013/E3389/E3677/E3907/10/31.
- Criticism in Egypt by Arabic press: protests sent to Sir M. Lampson: Egyptian political aspect of. E2576/10/31.
- Attitude of Jews in Egypt: views of Sir V. Harari and Maitre Alexander.
E3172/E3678/E3811/E6728/10/31.
- Letter from Sir M. Lampson to Lord Halifax. E4266/10/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Egypt: proceedings in Egyptian Parliament and Senate: resolutions passed. E3509/E3510/E4257/10/31.
- Egyptian anxiety: conversation between Egyptian Prime Minister and Lord Halifax.
E4415/10/31.
- Views of Egyptian Acting Prime Minister.
E5206/10/31.
- Egyptian Govt. reaction and effect on Anglo-Egyptian relations: conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Sir Miles Lampson. E5380/E5925/10/31.
- Proposed scheme for Egyptian mediation between Jews and Arabs. E5238/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Egypt)
(continued).

- H.M.G.'s policy: Egyptian attitude: Cairo despatch on possibility of general outcry on publication of Technical Commission's Report: decisions taken at meeting of Grand Ulama of Egypt: F.O. minutes.
E5015/10/31.
- Agitation in Egypt: activity of Moslem Brethren's Association and other organisations: Egyptian Women's Congress.
E5898/10/31.
- Proceedings of Arab Women's Congress at Cairo: resolutions.
E6149/E6302/10/31/E7110/1/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: growth of anti-British feeling in Egypt: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Egyptian Prime Minister: aide-mémoire handed to M.F.A.
E6429/E6494/E6327/10/31.
- Reaction in Egypt: report by Commandant of Cairo City Police to Egyptian Govt. regarding anti-British and anti-Jewish agitation and German and Italian propaganda in connexion.
E6729/10/31/E7281/E7808/1/31.
- Fire and Ruin in Martyred Palestine: Egyptian publication: seizure by Egyptian Govt.
J3930/2269/16.
- Anti-British pamphlet circulated amongst students of Egyptian University: activity of Egyptian University students.
E6509/E6903/10/31.
- Proposed despatch of Egyptian medical mission to Palestine for relief of wounded: H.M.G.'s objections.
E7230/E7261/E7440/E7466/E7818/1/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: Egyptian attitude: Mr. Chamberlain's reply to Egyptian Prime Minister's communication.
E6304/E6211/10/31.
- Measures to restore order: proposed execution of an Egyptian Arab for carrying arms: reprieve of as matter of policy in interests of Anglo-Egyptian relations.
E7597/E7699/E7707/1/31.
- Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Germany and German Activity).**
- Alleged smuggling of arms from Germany.
E4413/4413/31 (file)/E6657/10/31.
- See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PALESTINE.
- H.M.G.'s policy: German enquiry: position of non-Jewish German communities. E52/1/31.
- Nazi activities in: steps to be taken in event of a war in Europe. E6235/10/31.
- German activity in: information concerning: F.O. minute. E4838/740/31.
- German activity in fomenting trouble: allegations by Dr. Weizmann in conversation with S. of S. for Colonies. E4464/10/31.
- P.Qs.: German anti-British activity and propaganda: attitude of H.M.G.
E7394/E7560/4/31.
- Death sentences on Arabs: German press comment. E519/10/31.
- German press attacks on British policy and behaviour of British troops: question of representations: P.Qs.
C13892/C14427/C14428/C14534/
C15833/C14434/C14630/C14737/
C14550/C14846/C14799/C15332/
C14629/42/18.
- H.M.G.'s policy: German press attacks: question of making protest: F.O. minutes.
E6725/E6210/E6270/10/31/E6830/
E6856/E7291/1/31.
- Anti-British propaganda by German news agencies: question of issuing denials promptly: proposed procedure.
E6828/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Germany and German Activity) (continued).

- German press reports on alleged British atrocities: scheme for issuing denials and counter-propaganda in Arab countries bordering Palestine: question of representations. C15028/42/18.
- British policy in Palestine: anti-British posters in Germany: question of protest. C15159/C15512/C15570/42/18.
- German funds for Arab agitation against Jews. C7624/7624/18.
- Resumption of anti-British press campaign in Germany. C15875/C15878/42/18.
- German anti-British propaganda in Egypt: views of Sir M. Lampson: proposed measures against: question of excluding German press correspondent (Herr Schmitz) from Palestine. E7281/E7808/1/31.
- German propaganda in Egypt: distribution of Arabic pamphlet attacking the British and the Jews. J4180/176/16.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Iraq).

- See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT: ARAB ACTIVITY).
- H.M.G.'s policy: Iraqi reactions. E345/10/31.
- Iraqi press comment. E6698/E6668/10/31.
- Activity of Palestine Defence League of Iraq: feeling in Iraq. E796/E1104/10/31.
- Reaction in Iraq: observance of 12th May as Palestine Day: closing of shops, &c. E2863/E2914/E4536/E4550/E5989/. E4786/E4912/10/31.
- Protests received by H.M. Minister in Bagdad from Palestine Defence League. E3024/E5989/10/31/E7625/1/31.
- Desire of Iraqi Govt. for confidential information regarding future policy: question of new appointed British Ambassador at Bagdad making statement. E728/1/31.
- Question of making communication to Iraqi Govt. pointing out difficulties with which H.M.G. has to contend: reception of by Iraqi Govt. E1279/E1612/E1730/1/31.
- Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: speeches by Iraqi Ministers during budget debate. E2362/10/31.
- Iraqi press and public opinion on H.M.G.'s repressive measures to deal with. E1996/10/31.
- Iraqi allegations regarding shooting of children by British troops: allegations by King Ghazi: necessity for keeping Bagdad informed. E5629/E5485/10/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: Iraqi Govt. memo. on: copies of. E2271/E2312/E2324/10/31.
- Question of publication of. E2772/E2873/10/31.
- H.M.G.'s reply to. E4506/10/31.
- Iraqi attitude towards partition: views of Tewfik Bey Suweidi. E2982/10/31.
- Collection of funds in Iraq for relief of Arabs and furtherance of rebellion: amounts remitted to Palestine: question of making representations to Iraqi Govt.: proposed action by Iraqi Govt. E3194/E3503/E3304/E3303/E3367/E3767/E3942/E4376/E4664/E5473/E5479/10/31.
- Publication of fetwas by the Shiah priests: Iraqi Govt.'s assurances regarding taking action to prevent support for Arabs from Iraq: F.O. minutes. E4787/10/31.
- Desire of Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs to discuss question on his visit to London. E5710/10/31.
- Conversation between Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs, Nuri Pasha and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. E5924/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Iraq) (continued).

- Desire of Iraqi Govt. for prior consultation when Woodhead Report is published. E5517/10/31.
- Iraqi students' and teachers' demonstrations in Bagdad. E6637/10/31.
- H.M.G.'s new policy: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: effect in Iraq: Sir M. Peterson's appreciation of. E6381/10/31.
- P.Q.: assurances given to Iraqi Govt. regarding. E6795/4/31.
- Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: conversation between Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs and Sir M. Peterson. E7067/E6604/1/31.
- Anti-British article in Iraqi press. E6874/E7005/1/31.
- Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Italy and Italian Activity).**
- Reported Italian attempt to enrol Libyan exiles in Tunis for service in Palestine: — See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).
- H.M.G.'s policy: Italian enquiry. E144/16/31.
- Alleged discrimination against Italians entering: complaint against frontier officials. E825/825/31.
- Partition and creation of Jewish State: Italian objections: conversation between member of Jewish Agency and Italian journalist. E1427/330/31.
- Italian press denial regarding alleged Italian anti-British propaganda in Palestine. E330/330/31.
- H.M.G.'s policy: Italian press comment (anti-British). E17/E37/E181/E186/16/31/E16/16/31.
- Instructions to Italian press not to refer to Arabs as "rebels," &c., but as "insurgents." E5997/10/31.
- Alleged Italian financial assistance for Arab High Committee for activities against Palestine Govt. E3046/330/31/E5419/10/31.
- Italian anti-British propaganda by Syrian in Libya: activity of Zaban Kailani. E355/E354/10/31.
- Italian anti-British propaganda in Egypt: measures against. E7281/E7808/1/31.
- Italian propaganda: Vatican attitude. E39/16/31.
- Alleged Italian plan for an Arab revolt in Palestine. E390/10/31.
- Italian propaganda: protests and demonstrations instigated in Tripoli. E1046/10/31.
- Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration and partition of Palestine: Italian press article. R1014/23/22.
- Cessation of Italian anti-British activities: discussions with Italian Govt. R2238/R2685/23/22.
- H.M.G.'s attitude towards application of Mediterranean Declaration as regards termination of mandate. R4472/23/22.
- Italian interests in: guarantees which may be given in connexion with Anglo-Italian conversations in Rome. E1424/330/31.
- Anglo-Italian conversations in Rome regarding Palestine: records. E1561/E1562/E1572/330/31.
- Italian formula. E1610/330/31.
- Italian formula revised by Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee. E1633/330/31.
- Discussions at Anglo-Italian conversations: F.O. minute on line to be taken. E1326/E1428/330/31/E1248/1/31.
- C.O. minute. E1311/330/31.
- Desire of King of Yemen for discussions at Rome. E1550/10/31.
- Anglo-Italian conversations in Rome: draft formula: reports on meetings. E1886/330/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Italy and Italian Activity) (continued).

Rome conversations.

E1787/E1792/E1799/330/31.

See further GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Oral assurances exchanged regarding Italian interests in Palestine on occasion of signature of Anglo-Italian Agreement: text of: communicated to French Embassy.

E3799/330/31.

Anglo-Italian assurances regarding: notes for House of Commons Debate and speech of S. of S. in House of Lords. E2590/4/31.

Anglo-Italian oral assurances regarding Palestine: question of communicating text of to King Ibn Saud. E3208/E3790/10/31.

Draft text exchange of letters concerning, attached to Anglo-Italian Protocol.

R3518/23/22.

— Text of oral assurances exchanged during negotiations: non-publication by Italy.

R3940/R4054/23/22.

Italian press articles on Arab solidarity: Bari broadcasts. E5102/E6172/E6321/10/31.

Renewal of anti-British propaganda by Italians. E5437/10/31.

Arabic broadcasts from Bari on situation.

R7944/23/22.

Anti-British articles in Italian press: protest to Italian Govt. E6865/E7667/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Saudi Arabia and Yemen).

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of King Ibn Saud: aide-mémoire handed to him at Riyadh by Sir R. Bullard: report on his reaction to.

E71/1/31/E440/E5044/10/31.

Attitude of Ibn Saud and memo. outlining proposals. E384/E142/E326/10/31.

Conversation between Ibn Saud and H.M.R., Jedda. E196/196/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud towards partition and general question: conversation with Col. Dickson: conclusions drawn from: question of possible concessions to King Ibn Saud to secure his goodwill. E693/E1134/10/31.

Memo. by King Ibn Saud on policy which should be pursued: his request for unambiguous statement of H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minutes: instructions to Jedda.

E973/E2278/E2780/E4054/10/31.

— C.O. observations. E2201/10/31.

— Question of publication of. E2873/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: conversation between Mr. G. W. Rendel and Saudi Arabian Minister prior to former's departure for Sofia. E476/476/65.

Letter from King of Yemen to The King: reply to. E772/E930/E1145/10/31.

— Further letter from Yemeni Minister for Foreign Affairs: H.M.G.'s reply to.

E2311/E2745/E2858/10/31.

Anti-British propaganda leaflets distributed to pilgrims in Saudi Arabia. E1401/10/31.

Appeal from King of Yemen to Prime Minister urging Anglo-Italian efforts to bring question to satisfactory solution.

E1440/E1550/E1901/E6008/10/31.

— Reaction of King Ibn Saud to appeal.

E1467/E1570/E1493/10/31.

— Appeal of King of Yemen: question of publishing F.O. telegram to Yemeni Minister for Foreign Affairs. E3668/10/31.

Letter from Yemeni Foreign Minister to Dr. Hugh Scott. E5155/10/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud: danger of Saudi tribes joining Transjordan tribes in rebellion and ability of King to control: information from White Russian pilot in Saudi Air Force.

E1099/10/31.

Saudi press criticism of Sir H. MacMichael.

E2335/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Saudi Arabia and Yemen) (continued).

Attitude of King Ibn Saud: alleged statement that he would break with H.M.G. if Arab demands were not met: denial by Sheikh Yusuf Yasin.

E2589/E2637/E2609/E3007/E3339/
E3340/10/31.

Alleged concentration of arms at Jauf for smuggling into Palestine: alleged complicity of King Ibn Saud: his denial.

E3123/E3549/E3903/E3859/E3793/
E4188/10/31.

Conversation between S. of S. and Emir Saud at F.O. E5141/10/31.

Saudi attitude: conversation between Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Minister and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. E5284/10/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud towards policy of partition: record of conversation between Colonial Secretary and Sir R. Bullard.

E5027/10/31.

Jedda report summarising attitude of Ibn Saud and factors which may be tending to induce him to abandon his traditional policy of friendship towards H.M.G. E3791/10/31.

Offer of King Ibn Saud to mediate and confer with Arab rulers before holding of London Conference if H.M.G. would make concessions (cessation of hostilities and amnesty): H.M.G.'s reply.

E6702/E6831/10/31/E7041/1/31.

Alleged negotiations between Iraqi and Saudi Govts. to decide on basis of representations to be made to H.M.G. (Syrian press).

E1085/10/31.

— Proposed identic letter by Iraqi Govt., King Ibn Saud and possibly Yemen to H.M.G. urging modification of policy: King Ibn Saud's request for H.M.G.'s advice.

E1569/E2121/10/31.

H.M.G.'s new policy: attitude of King Ibn Saud.

E6355/10/31.

— Attitude of King Ibn Saud: his conversation with H.M. Minister at Jedda: his belief that Arab demands will be met regarding Jewish immigration at London Conference: F.O. minutes. E7081/E7126/E7624/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Syria and Lebanon).

Supply of arms for Arabs by Syria: request of Consul MacKereth for evidence of.

E1598/10/31.

— Visit of Sir C. Tegart to Syria in connexion with Syrian activity: note by.

E1494/E3156/10/31.

Smuggling of arms, &c., from Syria through Iraq: activity of Abdul Hamid Arabi Katibi: arrest of: origin of arms.

E2821/E3543/E3810/10/31.

— Thanks of H.M.G. to Iraqi Govt. for action taken (Syrian press). E3947/10/31.

Activities of political agitators in Syria.

E279/10/31/E47/47/89.

— Memo. by Consul MacKereth on discussions with Sir A. Wauchope, Sir C. Tegart and Sir D. Petrie regarding suppression of: French responsibility. E406/10/31.

Activity of political agitators in Syria: attitude of French authorities: criticism of by Consul MacKereth. E862/E1147/E2325/10/31.

— P.Q. E4173/4/31.

Extract from Syrian press. E347/10/31.

Alleged torture of Arabs by British authorities: Syrian press charges. E5412/10/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Syria and Lebanon) (continued).

Syrian and Lebanese press attacks on H.M.G.'s policy: measures to control: proposed representations to French Govt.

E1947/E2247/E2770/E2771/E2776/
E2890/E4228/E5336/E4309/10/31.

— F.O. conversations with French Ambassador.
E3257/E3841/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: propaganda in Syria against: Syrian authorities asked to control.

E1854/10/31.

— Dictatorship in the Holy Land (publication).

E5192/10/31.

Reaction in Syria: attitude of the Mujahidin Society: deputation to H.M. Consul at Damascus. E3218/E3754/10/31.

Reported intention to hold an Eastern Women's Congress in Syria to discuss H.M.G.'s policy: congress banned. E3591/E4049/10/31.

Agitation in Syria: French action: memo. left by M. Cambon at F.O. summarising action taken to control. E3841/10/31.

Partition: protest from Palestine Defence Committee of Aleppo. E3904/10/31.

Activity in Syria: organisation of Palestine Day collection of funds for Arab relief.

E5555/E5854/E5899/E5814/10/31.

— Steps to ensure funds are not diverted to terrorists. E6733/10/31.

Control of rebel activities on Lebanon frontier: allegations against lack of co-operation by French: article in Times: protest against by French Govt. E5570/E5336/10/31.

Activity of rebel leaders in Syria: case of Fawzi Rashid: lack of co-operation by Syrian authorities. E5271/10/31.

Effect of letter written by Mr. J. Wedgwood to Jewish Ex-Servicemen's Association in Palestine: violent reaction in Syria and Lebanon. E4762/E5076/E4873/10/31.

Reaction in Syria: telegram from President of Syria to Prime Minister. E5910/10/31.

Demonstrations outside Aleppo Consulate.

E6669/10/31.

Article in Damascus press discussing Palestine problem and confederation of Arab States.

E5939/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: reaction in Syria: protest by the Ulama of Damascus. E6511/10/31.

— Resolution passed by the Al Hidayat Al Islamic Society of Damascus. E6424/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: repercussion in Lebanon: effect on Moslem and Christian populations: memo. by Consul Havard. E3034/E3862/10/31.

Disorders in Beirut on Balfour Declaration Anniversary. E6658/10/31.

— In Aleppo. E6749/10/31.

— In Damascus: Govt. efforts to control.

E6687/10/31.

Activity of Speaker of Syrian Parliament (Fares ee Khoury): statements regarding H.M.G.'s new policy in Palestine: his proposed visit to U.K. E6491/E6656/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: letter from Syrian Orthodox Patriarch to Prime Minister. E6554/10/31.

Activity of Nabih al Azmeh and Palestine Defence Committee: action by French authorities.

E6701/E6781/10/31.

Offer of Druses of Syria to give armed assistance to British in Palestine. E7704/1/31.

Anti-British propaganda published by Havas Agency in Syria: action taken. E7619/1/31.

H.M.G.'s new policy: reaction in Lebanon and Syria to H.M.G.'s statement of.

E6699/10/31/E6951/E6937/E6810/
E7164/1/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in United States).

Scheme of President Roosevelt for solution of: F.O. minutes pointing out difficulties of (letter from Sir R. Lindsay to Sir L. Oliphant).

E6606/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: reaction in United States: statement issued by United States State Department. E6010/E6030/E6223/10/31.

— P.Q.: H.M.G.'s attitude towards United States representations: F.O. minutes.

E6496/4/31.

P.Q.: United States Govt. interest in.

E6843/4/31.

United States Govt. attitude: King Ibn Saud letter of protest to President Roosevelt on his partisan attitude. E7036/E7337/1/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: United States press articles.

E108/1/31/E873/E1505/E6645/10/31/
P2992/2912/150.

— United States press articles by Mr. Webb Miller. E248/16/31.

— United States press comment: suggestion that F.O. News Department should instruct correspondents: C.O. refusal to allow.

E323/16/31/E401/10/31.

— Series of articles in New York Sun, Truth about Palestine. E826/10/31.

Partition: United States press articles.

E4713/E4815/E5662/E6695/E6643/10/31.

H.M.G.'s new policy: United States press reaction to H.M.G.'s statement: extracts from United States press. E7089/E7009/1/31.

Reports on events in Palestine: proposed supply to British Library, New York.

P2912/2912/150.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Attitude of the Vatican).

Representations to H.M.G. on restriction of certain category of immigrants. E3447/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Vatican attitude. E39/16/31.

— Vatican press comment.

E6029/E6086/E6730/10/31.

— See also HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

Palestine (Zionist Settlement).

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT: JEWISH ACTIVITY).

Position in regard to immigration of Polish Jews when provisional arrangement is ended: F.O. conversations with M. Michalowski of Polish Embassy. E268/16/31/E400/E4943/10/31.

— S. of S.'s conversation with M. Beck at Geneva. E602/10/31.

H.M.G.'s policy regarding restriction of Jewish immigration: F.O. minute. E616/1/31.

P.Qs.: regulation of Jewish immigration after 31st March, 1938. E790/E923/E1478/4/31.

— C.O. despatch for publication in official Gazette of Palestine. E1466/E1351/1/31.

— Comment of National Arab Bureau on.

E1853/10/31.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s policy in regard to home for Jews: position in regard to effect of Arab opposition on. E780/4/31.

P.Q.: promise made to Zionists by H.M.G. for creation of a Jewish State prior to appointment of Royal Commission. E4005/4/31.

Control of Jewish immigration after 31st March, 1938: memo. by Colonial Secretary: Cabinet conclusions: F.O. minutes commenting on: draft despatch to Palestine: proposed amendments. E1084/E1226/E1441/E1236/1/31.

P.Q.: number of German Jews deported since March 1933. E1081/4/31.

P.Q.: number of Jews expelled from Germany entering Palestine since 1933. E1659/4/31.

Appeal to Federation of Jewish Societies in France for admission of German-Jewish refugees.

E7353/1/31.

Palestine (Zionist Settlement) (continued).

P.Q.: prohibition of entry of parents of a Jewish resident. E2200/4/31.

P.Q.: increased quota for Jews in view of persecution of Jews in Europe. E3114/4/31.

P.Q.: temporary suspension of Jewish immigration. E4541/4/31.

National Conference of Palestine held at Washington: resolutions regarding collection of funds for Jewish colonisation of Palestine.

E621/10/31.

Proposed increase of 200 in quota laid down for number of dependants: F.O. minutes on political dangers of (letter from Lord Halifax to Mr. Malcolm MacDonald).

E3496/E4026/E5233/E5733/1/31.

Italian press article on biblical references to Jewish dreams of a home in Palestine.

E555/10/31.

Development of the Negeb area for Jewish colonisation: F.O. minute (Mr. Baggallay) on conversation with Polish Embassy official.

E1487/10/31.

— Memo. on scheme. E1210/E7274/38/31.

Complaint of New Zionist Organisation regarding allocation of immigration certificates.

E2598/381/31.

Jewish immigration: resolution passed by American Federation of Labour.

E3820/10/31.

Jewish Agency's annual memo. on Jewish National Home: copies of.

E3011/3011/31 (file).

Restriction of entry of persons in certain category: Vatican representations: H.M.G.'s reply to.

E3447/10/31.

Rumoured policy of H.M.G. to stop immigration: protests from Jewish bodies in United States: conversation between United States Ambassador and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald.

E6035/E6010/10/31.

Immigration quotas from 1st October: issue of in monthly instalments. E5291/1/31.

Procedure regarding issue of immigration certificates in certain categories: countries concerned notified. E5422/1/31.

Jewish National Home: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) suggesting that H.M.G. should announce on publication of the Woodhead Report that idea must be abandoned and that room for Jewish National Home will be found in Colonial Empire. E6231/1/31.

Illicit immigration of Jews from Central Europe via Greece: H.M.G.'s action at Athens: naval patrol of coast to prevent: shadowing of Greek s.s. Artemisia by British warship: reports of ships carrying immigrants.

E4087/4087/31 (file).

Future of Jewish National Home: articles in Jewish Chronicle: criticism of H.M.G.'s immigration policy. E6023/10/31.

Right of H.M.G. to restrict Jewish immigration into Palestine under the Mandate: question to be raised at meeting of Permanent Mandates Commission.

E6021/E6584/E6884/2957/31.

Increase in entry of Jewish refugees, especially children: statement by President Roosevelt.

E7048/1/31.

Question of entry of 5,000 Jewish refugee children from Germany: attitude of Iraqi Govt.

E7511/1/31.

— Attitude of Egyptian Govt. E7516/1/31.

— P.Qs.: effect on London Conference.

E7716/E7564/4/31.

— Attitude of Saudi Govt. E7505/E7530/1/31.

— F.O. memo.: effect of, on London Conference. E7491/1/31.

— Cabinet decision. E7578/1/31.

Admission of Jewish refugees: appeal from French Jews. E7792/1/31.

Palestine (Zionist Settlement) (continued).

Jewish immigration: desiderata of Iraqi Govt. in London Conference discussions. E7442/1/31.

H.M.G.'s policy in restricting Jewish immigration with object of maintaining balance of population: approval by Permanent Mandates Commission: statement at Evian Congress: question of testing economic absorptive capacity: P.Q. W9851/104/98.

Address of organisation existing for facilitation of emigration of Jews from Germany into Palestine. W10720/104/98.

Alleged arrangement for Jews from Danzig to immigrate into Palestine (Times article).

E7736/E7750/E7908/1/31.

Palestine: Customs Administration.

Disposal of Italian goods at Palestinian ports under Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order (Sanctions), 1935.

R339/339/22 (file).

Difficulties which will be caused by allocation of Jaffa to an Arab State under Partition scheme: collection of information as to position in various countries of Europe with similar problems for use of Partition Commission.

E4224/E4569/E5002/E5024/E5190/1/31.

Palestine: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of imports from France:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND PALESTINE.

Treatment of Egyptian vegetables, &c.:

— See under TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND PALESTINE.

Increased duty on sugar: effect on Egyptian interests. J2347/J2592/228/16.

Proposed seasonal reduction in duties on Egyptian vegetables. J2607/228/16.

Privileges accorded to goods produced or manufactured in territory which in 1914 was included in Asiatic Turkey or Arabia: formula to safeguard this right in H.M.G.'s commercial treaties in event of their extension to Palestine. W13896/449/50.

Treatment of potatoes. E24/24/31.

Proposed concessions to goods from Iraq imported through Syria: position under Palestine-Iraq Customs Agreement. E1624/1624/93.

Draft Customs Ordinance: F.O. observations on: position in regard to ability of Palestine to make Customs Agreement under.

E6161/24/31.

Treatment of Roumanian goods: agreement between Jaffa Citrus Exchange and Roumanian Govt. R8479/R8734/19/37.

Reduction in duty on Roumanian poultry.

R9375/R8677/R9726/19/37.

Palestine: Foreign Relations.

Foreign reactions to Arab-Jew conflict and policy of H.M.G.:

— See subheads under PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Palestine: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Channel of correspondence between Govt. of Palestine and Saudi Govt. E2209/2209/25.

Palestine: Foreign Relations: Syria.

F.O. memo.: note by Sir A. Wauchope: position regarding liaison. E301/18/31.

Palestine: Laws and Decrees.

Defence Regulations during Arab-Jew disturbances: list of. E2/2/10 (file).

Rates and Taxes (Exemption) Ordinance, 1938: text: F.O. approval. E5383/5383/31.

Draft Customs Ordinance: copy: F.O. observations: suggested amendment. E6161/24/31.

Palestine: Reports, Annual.

1937 annual report for Palestine and Trans-jordan: distribution of copies: draft preliminary statement to be made to Permanent Mandates Commission: question of modification of. E2957/2957/31 (file).
Annual report on administration as submitted to Permanent Mandates Commission.

W11334/40/98.

Palestine Airways, Ltd.

Proposed air service between Palestine and Syria. E115/115/31.
Proposed establishment of services in Near East. J3397/J3519/J3681/18/16.
Proposal to organise air services between Palestine and Syria, Cyprus and Egypt: request for facilities. J3151/18/16.
Flight over Egyptian territory. J3342/J3551/387/16.

Palestine and Orient Lloyd, Ltd.

Particulars regarding. A9083/9083/33.

Palestine Central Office for Roumania.

Immigration into Palestine. T3133/766/378.
See also JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Palestine Crown Colony Association.

Proposed scheme to settle Palestine problem. E1893/38/31.

Palestine Defence League.

Of Iraq: resolutions against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E1104/E796/E3589/E2810/E5989/E3024/10/31.
— Note to Iraqi Govt. protesting against activity of: connexion of Jaha al Hashim with. E7625/1/31.

Palestine Information Centre.

Palestine propaganda activity: information as to identity of. E459/10/31.

Palestine Lloyd Insurance Co.

Persian insurance legislation. E1094/62/34.

Palestine Roumanian Industry and Trading Company.

Scheme for emigration of Jews to Cyprus. R3545/153/37.

Palestinians.

Activities in Cuba through the Centro-Palestino at Havana. A1135/1135/14.

Palewski.

French attitude towards M. Stoyadinovitch (Yugoslavia). R6568/234/92.

Palfinger, Otto.

Refusal of readmission to U.K. T11114/11114/378 (file).

Palin, Eduard A.

Finnish representative at Kovno: report on. N444/13/59.
— At Riga. N185/185/59.

Paling, W.: M.P.

Visit to Govt. Spain. W2343/301/41.

Pallant, L. A., Mrs., and Michail G.

National status of son. T5573/5573/378.

Pallares, Hernan.

Second secretary, Ecuadorean Legation, London: charge of post. T5366/T9726/T10876/1051/388.
Ecuadorean delegate to inter-governmental meeting on refugees, London. W10313/104/98.

Pallas Oil and Trading Company, Ltd.

Spanish Nationalist air attack on British s.s. Maryad at Alicante. W7746/7185/41.
Desertion of three members of crew of s.s. Stratford at Barcelona: subsequent return to U.K. W10819/W11135/2340/41.
Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.
Claim for s.s. Maryad and s.s. Stratford. W15066/7512/41.

Pallas Publishing Co., Ltd.

Europe into the Abyss: copy for F.O. L2128/999/407 (file).

Pallavicini, Marquis.

Scheme for settlement of Palestine problem. E5543/38/31.
Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Palleschi, Edoardo.

Former Chancellor, Italian Consulate-General, Glasgow. T6685/2406/378.

Pallier, Vlaslav.

Czechoslovak representative at Athens: report on. R606/171/19.

Palliparambath Abdul Kadar (son of Kutty Ali).

Passport facilities. T8777/102/378.

Palliprambat Abdulla (son of Mahidin).

Passport facilities. T9734/102/378.

Palliser, Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W115/W230/W2997/19/41.

Pall Mall Deposit and Forwarding Co., Ltd.

Archives from Vienna. L2869/L2843/453/402.

Palma, B.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Palma, G., Lieut.

Chilean naval officer: training in the U.K. A2333/A2653/A5513/A7013/188/9.

Palma: British Vice-Consulate.

Financial advance made to Mr. W. R. Gledhill, observing officer employed under scheme for non-intervention in Spain: repayment. W1371/19/41.

Reports on general situation in Majorca. W9771/565/41.

Question of communicating with U.K. via British Agency at Burgos on withdrawal of H.M. ships from Spanish waters. W12891/46/41.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine. K603/603/241.

Status of post a vice-consulate although Commander Hillgarth has rank of consul: seal and shield to be used. K5783/5783/241.

Employment of Mr. F. G. Deamer as clerk: extra clerical assistance required: continued employment of Mr. Patino. K4781/4781/241.
— Treasury sanction: salary of Mr. Patino and Mr. Deamer. K9134/4781/241.

Construction of bomb-proof refuge under premises. K6154/K8683/6154/241.

— Treasury sanction charge of expenditure to public funds. K8683/6154/241.

Leave and acting arrangements. K7418/7418/241.

Office allowance: claim of Vice-Consul Hillgarth to relief from surtax. K9471/4781/241.

Codes and cyphers at post: communication with British agent at Salamanca. Y72/Y228/Y241/Y842/4/650.

Transmission of code and cypher telegrams through H.M. ships. Y1228/46/650.

Employment of Mr. Cirera as clerk: increase of allowance. K14957/4781/241.

Attention drawn to instructions concerning inclusion of private parcels, &c., in bags for Spain. Y1221/27/650.

Supply of copy of Lloyd's Register of Shipping: arrangements. L4293/680/407.

Books of reference: to be sent through British Consulate-General, Marseilles. L1381/1381/407 (file).

Palmade, M.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Palmar (El) Rubber Estates, Ltd. (in liquidation).

Mexican claim award: payment arrangements. A5351/A6884/A5469/584/26.

Palmarejo and Mexican Gold Fields, Ltd.

Mexican claim award: payment. A584/A885/A1752/A5985/A5351/A5469/584/26.

- Palmer, Arthur J.**
See GRAINGER, ISAAC.
- Palmer, A. W.**
Agricultural Commissioner, United States
Embassy, London: address.
T5214/12812/383.
Rates. T3568/T4698/T14362/T14997/192/373.
- Palmer, C.**
Repatriation expenses.
K13945/K12950/12563/241.
- Palmer, C. E.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Palmer, C. H. T., Commander.**
French decoration. T6021/110/372.
- Palmer, C. L.**
Affairs of Anglo-Turkish Comptoir. E3406/67/44.
- Palmer, E., Corporal.**
Termination of service in Iraq.
E6928/E7063/433/93.
- Palmer, E. A. N., and Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K9949/K6172/6/241.
- Palmer, G., Lieut.**
Repatriation debt.
K12229/K12779/K10705/6/241.
- Palmer, G. E. H.: M.P.**
Belligerent rights in Spanish war.
W15375/83/41.
- Palmer, Madge.**
Typist, Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T13526/271/373.
- Palmer, S., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Mr. and Mrs. Stitt.
K2335/2335/299 (file).
- Palmer, W. A. L.**
Shanghai claim. F2806/21/10.
- Palmer, W. Y.**
Claim against the Colombian Govt.
A3696/3696/11 (file).
- Palmer and Co.**
Detention of cargoes at Dairen. F20/20/10.
- Palogue, General.**
Alleged fraud perpetrated on.
L6589/6589/405 (file).
- Palos, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of Italian men and war material
to Spain. W17225/W7460/83/41.
Carriage of war material to Spanish Nationalist
ports: P.Q. W4246/83/41.
- Palou, A. Sole.**
Sum due to Baker Platinum, Ltd.
W16600/16600/41.
- Paltan, Joseph.**
Employed by counsellor, Hungarian Legation,
London. T5163/843/383.
- Paltsev, G. N.**
Soviet appointment. N6394/204/38.
- Pam and Company, J.**
See PICK, G. P.
- Pamfilov, K. D.**
Commissar for Communal Economy, U.S.S.R.
N2742/204/38.
- Pamir, I.**
See ILHAMI PAMIR.
- Pampolha.**
Member of Brazilian delegation to 1938 Inter-
national Labour Conference. W5929/1/98.
- Pan, T. K.**
Facilities to work at Radio Division of the G.P.O.
L5705/5705/406 (file).
- Panagouloupoulos Brothers.**
Claim of Messrs. Laverty Brothers against.
R6935/6935/19 (file).
- Panamá.**
Organisation of naval control and intelligence in
Isthmus of Panamá in event of emergency.
W646/W2678/56/50.
Conditions of life: report from British Consul.
K3685/112/250.
— Press extract on effects of climate of Canal
Zone on health of persons not born in the
tropics. K6442/112/250.
Report on leading personalities for 1937.
A1100/1100/32.
General political situation: reports.
A1530/1530/32 (file).
General economic situation: reports.
A329/A1932/A4021/A5398/A6922
A8606/329/32.
Economic situation in 1937: report.
A3683/329/32.
Economic report (B) for 1938. A9334/329/32.
Report on visit to the border province of Chiriqui.
A3687/3687/32.
- Panamá: Administration.**
Election of first, second and third Vice-Presidents
of the Republic. A7429/1530/32.
Reorganisation of the Cabinet: details.
A1530/A2304/1530/32.
- Panamá: Chambers and Elections.**
Election of a National Electoral Commission to
supervise the presidential and National
Assembly elections in 1940: members.
A7429/1530/32.
Opening of second session of the National
Assembly: presidential message to: text and
summary. A7426/1530/32.
- Panamá: Constitution.**
New draft Constitution: provisions regarding
subordination of private interests to those of
the State, and regarding expropriation or
exploitation of private interests by the State:
views on. A9329/7430/32.
Drafting of a new Constitution and submission to
Assembly: draft text in Spanish: views on.
A6709/A7427/A7428/1530/32.
See also ALIENS: PANAMÁ.
- Panamá: Customs Tariff.**
Import tariff on petroleum: alteration to.
A525/525/32.
Tariff on imports of clothing and semi-finished
articles of clothing: amendment to.
A6648/272/32.
- Panamá: Foreign Relations.**
See also NICARAGUA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Goodwill tour of visits to Costa Rica, Nicaragua,
Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras by
Secretary of the Govt., Señor Arosemena, to
present decorations to the Presidents of those
republics: reports. A4110/4110/32 (file).
- Panamá: Foreign Relations: United States.**
Effects of United States non-ratification of the
1936 treaty regarding the Canal Zone on
Panamanian attitude to the United States.
A8815/4374/32.
Meeting between Presidents of the two countries
to discuss outstanding questions: reports.
A6095/A6804/289/45.
- Panamá: Laws and Decrees.**
Guarantee Bond Law:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: PANAMÁ.
- Panamá: Reports (Annual).**
Annual Report, 1937: delay in submission of.
A1377/1377/32.
Report on heads of foreign missions, 1937.
A1098/1098/32.
Annual Report, 1937. A2301/1377/32.
— Economic Section. A3683/329/32.
Economic Report (B) for 1938. A9334/329/32.

Panamá Canal (and Canal Zone).

Question of purchase of goods from United States Commissaries in Canal Zone by foreign diplomatic officers in Panamá:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Copies of Panamá Canal Record for F.O. and B. of T. L237/237/407.

Annual report of Governor of Panamá Canal, 1937. L468/237/407.

General economic situation: reports.

A329/329/32 (file).

Annual Report of the Governor of the Panamá Canal, 1937: copy: comments on.

A955/A2300/209/45.

Annual Report by H.M. Legation, Panamá City, on. A2301/1377/32.

United States Act providing for cash relief for disabled employees of the Canal staff: text of Act with copy of rules governing payment.

A3673/289/45.

United States defence measures in the Caribbean area: activities.

A9688/8684/14/A9686/9686/20.

Plans for transit of the Canal by the United States Pacific Fleet in one operation in connexion with manœuvres: views on possible dislocation of merchant shipping traffic and question of prior representations to the United States Govt. regarding: proposed procedure by Canal authorities.

A9152/9152/45 (file).

Tolls for vessels in ballast: amendment to regulation covering reduced rate of tolls: text.

A1590/289/45.

Possibility of new British aircraft carriers transiting the Canal owing to superstructure projections. A2601/289/45.

Visit by party of British officers to Canal Zone as guests of the United States army: report.

A9322/289/45.

Subsidisation of United States butter exports to the Canal Zone to displace sales of New Zealand butter. A3042/A4264/3042/45.

Japanese fishing activities in neighbourhood: attitude of United States officials to: action by Panamanian Govt. A1105/1105/32 (file).

Introduction of a United States Bill to exempt United States inter-coastal vessels from Canal dues: views on: position of.

A853/A858/A1636/292/45.

Panamá Canal Tolls Act: provision regarding the levying of tolls on passengers as well as on tonnage: elucidation of position as regards notice to be given of changes in the tolls scales. A500/A1954/289/45.

Facilities for refuelling and revictualling warships of belligerents: decision of United States authorities regarding treatment of British warships in time of war. A7968/14/51.

Arrest of Germans at Fort Randolph for espionage. A7851/289/45.

Panamá City: Austrian Consulate.

Affairs taken over by German Consulate.

R2681/137/3.

Panamá City: British Legation and Consulate.

Proposed transfer of accounts to a bank in the Panamá Canal Zone. A8063/4374/32.

Arrangements for banking of official accounts.

K15093/15093/232.

Local rank of first secretary for Consul Rydings.

A8583/8583/32.

Sale of superfluous Herring-Hall-Marvin safe: supply of steel press fitted with Chubb lock.

Y232/Y312/Y865/2/650.

Custody of confidential books: disinfection by employees of firm engaged in destroying white ants in the building. Y608/53/650.

Consul Andrews in charge. K3912/3912/232.

Panamá City: British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Non-necessity for Chancery to make copies for F.O. of documents in Spanish of which translation copies are sent. A4672/4672/32.

Supply of New Statesman and Nation in place of Spectator. L1873/1873/407 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1074/31/407.

Condition of books at. L3577/31/407.

Books of reference required. L8284/8284/407.

Inspection report. K339/339/232.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3912/3912/232 (file).

Accounts. K2107/2107/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2105/58/250.

Filing system used. K651/25/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul Rydings: grant of exequatur. K13054/K13821/13054/232.

Office allowance: staff salaries: car allowance.

K340/339/232.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries of pro-consul and messenger. K3022/339/232.

Car allowance suggested of one-third of the annual cost of running a car, including depreciation. K9788/K12862/339/232.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance in respect of use of the consular officer's car for official business.

K11517/339/232.

An analysis of office expenditure for twelve months ending 30th June, 1938.

K10633/339/232.

Classification as unhealthy for pension as well as leave purposes.

K5823/K9084/K10593/K14757/466/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 37. K7324/892/250.

Defective lock of Bates combination safe.

Y234/2/650.

Rubber fee cancelling stamps required.

K13820/13820/232.

Copy of inter-departmental cypher for.

Y1098/Y1169/4/650.

Transfer of certain archives to F.O.

L2472/L6966/L6818/453/402.

Steps to preserve archives against damp and insect ravage. L3434/453/402.

Restricted supply of confidential print.

L5601/340/405.

List of volumes of F.O. print required.

L7970/340/405.

Taking over of British Indians work by consulate from legation: arrangements. A1114/309/51.

Leave for Mr. Adam and acting arrangements: visit by Mr. Adam to Costa Rica.

A1108/1108/32 (file).

Panamá City: Colombian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Camacho Angarita as Minister. A1101/A1670/A2642/1098/32.

Panamá City: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Pastoriza as Minister and Señor N. Vega as chargé d'affaires.

A9702/1098/32.

Panamá City: Spanish Legation.

Recall of Minister, Señor J. Grau, following political dissension with first secretary: appointment of Señor E. C. de la Casa as Minister: credentials.

W8823/W11392/W12831/49/41.

Panamá Corporation (Canada), Ltd.

Mining concessions in Panamá: report on operations. A1180/1180/32.

Pan-American Airways.

Air services in Iceland. N6324/276/15.

Rights in Iceland. N4851/4851/15.

Pan-Americanism.

See also AMERICA.

TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN).

CONFERENCES: PERU.

CONFERENCES: CUBA.

Pan-American commercial committees:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Pan-American highway:

— See ROADS.

CONFERENCES: CHILE.

Attendance of British observers at Pan-American conferences: representation of British American territories at Pan-American conferences: position and F.O. views on.

A8793/A8932/A9219/310/51.

Pan-American Society of Tropical Research.

Work of; request for assistance for members to visit British colonies: standing of society.

P1985/P2333/1157/150.

Panay (United States Warship).

Japanese air attack on:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Panchan Lama (or Tashi Lama).

See TIBET.

Pan-Cyprian Brotherhood.

Activities in New York: recruiting of Cypriots for service with Spanish Govt. forces.

W515/19/41.

Pandav Maharjan.

Servant, Nepalese Legation, London.

T4945/1030/383.

Pandias, D. P., Prof.

Political activity of, on visit to Java: proposed expression of. F11538/11538/61 (file).

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

See JAWAHARLAL NEHRU, PANDIT.

Pando, O. Mariaca.

See MARIACA PANDO, O.

Pandurang Khankhoji.

Particulars regarding. A1234/309/51.

Pandya Printing Works, Ltd.

s.s. Landoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Pandzic, Kruno.

Expulsion from Switzerland. R7142/39/43.

Pan-European Economic Centre.

Congress on Raw Materials, Vienna, March 1938: programme: invitation to Dept. of Overseas Trade to send representative.

W2898/2210/98.

Pangal, Jean.

Appointment as Roumanian Agent-General to Spanish Nationalist Govt. W7824/49/41.

Roumanian representative at Burgos: report on.

W14319/49/41.

Pang Siong.

Death due to accident while at work on consular buildings at Batavia. K6665/6665/229 (file).

Panhofer, Anna.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.

T7479/603/383.

Panhuys, W.E. van.

Netherlands representative at Burgos: report on.

W14319/W11411/49/41.

Pani, A. J.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Panlagua Peña, F.

Spanish prisoner: exchange. W10182/25/41.

Panicker.

Claim of refund of unrecorded repatriation deposit made with Iraqi authorities in 1925: payment by British Consulate, Bagdad.

K7277/453/293.

Panico, Giovanni.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Panigel, René.

Commission rogatoire. T9785/9785/371 (file).

Paniker.

See also PANICKER.

Paniker, Ramon.

See also DROGAS Y PRIMERAS MATERIAS PANIKER S. A.

Letters from London branch of Banco Español del Río de la Plata addressed to Barcelona: transmission by F.O. bag: facilities refused.

W10859/83/41.

Panjevac, B., Dr.

Of General Statistical Office, Belgrade: visit to U.K. to study U.K. statistical methods.

W3538/W4394/W5674/163/98/

P1677/1677/150.

Panjumal Dayaram Daswani.

Passport facilities. T4988/102/378.

Pankhurst, A. S.

Acting secretary of Spanish Non-Intervention Board during Mr. Hemming's visit to Spain.

W13509/83/41.

Pankhurst, E. Sylvia, Miss.

Case of a native chief in Liberia.

J610/J1634/610/24.

Movements of Ato K. Maasho. J3818/14/1.

Pankratyev, M. I.

Prosecutor of R.S.F.S.R. N2742/204/38.

Pannwitz, Eberhard von.

German representative at Tirana: report on.

R444/444/90.

Panopoulos, Elene G., Mrs.

Application for British naturalisation.

T8593/T11665/T12304/4019/378.

Pan-Polish Association for the Struggle for the Liberation of Livonia.

Anti-Latvian activities. N6021/208/59.

Panshan Lama.

See TIBET.

Pantazi, E.

Roumanian representative on the Permanent Court of Arbitration. L5098/1672/405.

Pantazis, G. P.

Recruitment of, in New York, for service with Spanish Govt. forces. W515/19/41.

Pantekian, M.

Commission rogatoire. T217/217/371 (file).

Pantells, Z.

Repatriation to U.K. K12564/K15266/12563/241.

Pantellaria, Island of.

Visit by Signor Mussolini: Italian press comment. R7145/281/22.

Fortification: articles in Gazette de Lausanne. R7419/281/22.

Pantelleresco, Mgr.

Suggested appointment to Archbishopric of Malta. R9843/R9896/1/22.

Panter, Noel.

Special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph: personality. P3180/4/150.

Pantera (Italian warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Pan Tien.

Tibetan travel pass. F3256/44/10.

Panting, B. G.

Commission rogatoire. T6509/4977/371.

Pantitch, Joseph M.

British economic assistance for Yugoslavia.

R6231/R6995/R7710/142/92.

— Notes on M. Pantitch. R6569/142/92.

Pantoja, Dolores, Señorita.

Employee of British Consulate, Madrid.

W13761/47/41.

Panton, R. S.

Daily Express correspondent: visit to Rome: facilities. F1641/23/150.

Daily Express correspondent in Berlin: arrest. C6243/196/18.

Pan Yu-kuei.

Mayor of Tientsin: visit to Peking: proposed call on British Embassy: question of recognition of new Govt. of China being implied: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govts. F160/F1768/39/10.

See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Post in new Provisional Govt. of China. F289/39/10.

Pao Chun-Chien.

Chinese Consul General at Sydney. T1333/1333/385 (file).

Pao Kang.

Manchukuo personality. F2792/2792/10.

Paoletti, Mario.

Italian air instructor for Afghan Govt.: Indian visa for, and wife. N1203/10/97.

Paoli, G., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T8176/4342/372.

Paolino, Luis.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

Papa, Gennaro.

Letter of request. T2879/2879/871 (file).

Papacharalampos.

See PAPADOPOULOS, EURIPIDES.

Papadatos, Mr. (of Salonica, Ltd.).

Sale of Greek tobacco in U.K. R7882/368/19.

Papadermetropoulos, Nicholas Ath.

Invention for solidifying oils. L4210, L4619, L5673, L6020, L7039/ L8033/119/405.

Papadiamandopoulos.

Movements. J130/40/1.

Papadopolo, A. (Vice-Consul).

In charge of Netherlands interests at Puerto Barrios. K12588/4290/208.

Papadopolo, A. (and Grace Mary) (and Wallace).

British naturalisation. T3859/T6991/T9447/T11798/ T12317/769/378.

Papadopoulos Euripides (alias Papacharalampos).

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Papadopoulos, T.

Application for British naturalisation. T4431/4431/378 (file).

Papana, Alex., Capt.

New York-Bucharest flight. R3167/3167/37 (file).

Papanin, Ivan.

Soviet scientist, participating in North Pole expedition: progress of expedition: Times articles: broadcasts from Moscow. W673/W1578/673/38.

Settlement of Jews from Germany in Soviet Union. W15890/104/98.

Paparrigopoulos, Admiral.

K.C.V.O. T6626/T8103/1818/372.

Papas.

Greek representative at Moscow: report on. N198/196/38.

Papazian, B.

Alleged services to H.M.G. in 1916: claim of his daughter. E5487/5487/44.

Papazoff, Theodor.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Papee, Kazimierz.

Polish representative at Prague: report on. R165/165/12.

Personality. C261/261/55.

Papeete: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2725/2725/217.

Return of subordinate officers. K2779/58/250.

List of Govt. books at. L1642/31/407.

Retention of post after resignation of Consul-General Gorton. K1922/1922/217.

Incumbency of post: candidates: allowances.

K2806/K4059/K4248/K4444/K4483/

K4979/K5754/K6507/1922/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries: cost of living.

K2786/368/217.

— Treasury sanction increased allowance.

K3497/368/217.

Copy of Ministry of Pensions memo. dealing with Imperial Great War Pensions for.

K8032/739/250.

Treasury sanction appointment of Mr. E. Edmonds as Vice-Consul for two months on trial. K7116/K9651/1922/217.

— Period of probation extended: access to confidential documents.

K9241/K9958/1922/217.

Temporary appointment of Mr. Edmonds as Vice-Consul with view to subsequent appointment as Consul-General: question of naval reporting duties.

W8054/W9810/W12806/56/50.

Naval reporting at: report by naval officer attached to New Zealand station.

W3267/56/50.

Appointment of Mr. E. Edmonds as Consul: consular district. K11730/1922/217.

Mr. E. Edmonds in charge. K13383/13383/217.

Appointment of Mr. J. A. Hardie as secretary. K14107/368/217.

Papen, F. von.

German representative at Vienna: report on. R121/121/3.

Admission into Nazi party. C1764/62/18.

Termination of special mission to Austria.

R2145/137/3.

— Departure: views on recent events in Austria and Germany. R1060/137/3.

Dr. von Schuschnigg's visit to Germany said to have been instigated by. R1301/137/3.

Alleged mission to organise in Central Europe a kind of Central European League of Nations under German patronage.

R1810/718/12/R3273/R3526/

R4539/94/67/R4062/1737/67/

R2195/162/12.

Reported intentions of living in Luxemburg.

C15200/34/18.

Personality. C83/83/18.

Paper.

Bank-note paper for foreign countries:

— See CURRENCY.

Measures for encouragement of French newsprint industry:

— See FRANCE.

Interest of Nashat Pasha in paper factory in Egypt: purchase of machinery in Germany.

J3059/176/16.

Unsatisfactory state of timber and paper industries in Soviet Union. N3017/192/38.

Papernik.

Views on Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia. C3502/C5423/1941/18.

Views on conditions in new Czechoslovakia.

C13683/2475/12.

Papian, M. P.

Soviet official: member of Permanent Foreign Affairs Commission of Council of Nationalities. N463/26/38.

Papo, Frank.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/2340/41.

Death. W10053/W11783/2340/41.

Paprikoff, L. St.

Secretary, Bulgarian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T4190/3076/383.

Papworth, R.

Transmission of message to, in Madrid. V9303/47/41.
Passage on British warship from Marseilles to Valencia. W12308/9/41.

Paquet, Charles.

Question of admission to U.K.: refusal. T6826/T9760/T10577/248/378.
Writ. T6117/6117/371 (file).

Paquet, J. P.

British decoration. T10440/4342/372.

Paquet.

Visit to works of West Riding River Board and other establishments to study purifying water for industrial purposes. L8066/8066/406 (file).

Para.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K4074/112/250.

Para British Consulate.

Accounts. K2604/2604/206 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1573/58/250.
Transfer of Consul Laurence to Tegucigalpa and appointment of Mr. Haskoll to succeed: arrangements for charge by Mr. Leake from São Paulo during short period pending arrival of Mr. Haskoll. K7711/7711/206 (file).

**

Filing system used. K1717/25/250.
Movement of prices: Form A 37. K7756/892/250.
Assumption of charge by Mr. S. J. E. Haskoll. K13469/13469/206.
Salary of consular typist. K1136/596/206.
— Sick leave of typist: employment of temporary substitute. K1716/596/206.
Typewriters: repairs needed. K1742/1742/206 (file).
Provision and fittings of new lavatory basin: charge to office allowance. K6635/6635/206.
Tour of district by Consul Haskoll: acting arrangements. K14491/14491/206.
List of Govt. books at. L857/31/407.
Books of reference relating to Amazonian Region required: Naturalist on the River Amazon, by H. W. Bates, supplied. L8404/8404/407.

Paracel Islands.

French occupation of: attitude of Japanese Govt. F7163/F7559/287/10.
— Japanese threats: conversations between Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs and French Ambassador at Tokyo. F7296/T7582/287/10.
— Aide-mémoire left at F.O. by French Embassy. F7491/287/10.
— French note to Japanese Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. to French claim: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador: French information given to press. F7160/287/10.
French claim to article in Osservatore Romano. F7672/287/10.
Commercial development of: formation of a Japanese company. F10203/165/10.
Japanese exploitation of phosphate deposits on. F10765/287/10.

Paracodine (drug).

See OPIUM, &c.

Parages, Mrs.

Arrest by Spanish Govt. of John Cubells, employee of British Consulate, Valencia, on charge of misappropriating money and jewellery left in his charge by refugees leaving Valencia. W6210/W8083/2339/41.

Paragon Kassenbloch Co., G. m. b. H.

Subsidiary of Lampson Paragon Supply Co.: interests in Austria. R2800/2800/3 (file).

Paraguay.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K8732/112/250.
General political situation: reports. A640/640/33 (file).
General economic situation: reports. A100/A5927/100/33.
Abortive revolutionary outbreak at Asuncion. A640/640/33.
Visit to Asuncion by Sir E. Ovey: report on local conditions. A5303/3523/33.

Paraguay: Administration.

Confirmation of Dr. Paiva as Provisional President of Paraguay: formation of a Cabinet by: list: cabinet changes. A9018/A9176/640/33.
Assumption of office of Provisional President by Dr. Don Felix Paivo: letter to King George. T1159/1159/379.

Paraguay: Chambers and Elections.

Congressional elections: results. A9018/640/33.

Paraguay: Customs Tariff.

Decree levying a 10 per cent. surcharge on all imports: text. A7488/100/33.

Paraguay: Finances.

Budget figures for 1937-38: official statement. A3241/100/33.

Paraguay: Foreign Relations.

See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Parahyba.

See JOÃO PESSOA.

Parally, Dora.

London University examination. L1700/L1988/1292/404.

Paramaribo.

Proposed appointment of British consular representative K51/K13365/51/229.
— Appointment of Mr. H. Benz. K14466/51/229.

Paramount News.

See BRITISH PARAMOUNT NEWS.

Parana Plantations, Ltd.

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India: repayments to I.O. by refugees. N609/N1418/N1791/N6209/123/97.
Question of settlement of British Maltese subjects in Brazil. K13141/K13363/K10452/K15286/2039/219.

Paranhos da Silva, O. B.

Brazilian Consul-General at Montreal. T215/215/385.

Paravicini, C. R.

Swiss Minister in London: leave. T2618/T5480/T13126/1068/383.
— Sale of old car: payment of duty. T6739/T7829/6739/373.

Paravicini, Livia, Mlle.

Motoring offence. T8194/4422/373.
Motoring incident. T9408/9408/373 (file).

Parc National Albert.

See ANIMALS.

Parcocha Co.

Request made by Spanish Nationalist Govt. for contribution to their funds. W3636/386/41.

Pardo, A. Diaz.

See DIAZ PARDO, A.

Pardo, Luis and José.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Pardoe, T. M. H.

Use of F.O. bag to Peking for transmission of parcels to. Y1055/Y1160/76/650.

Pardon, E. R. S.

Japanese decoration. T723/723/372 (file).

Pardon: Africa (Italian).

Release of Ato Tamsas, former consular clerk at British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa, from prison in Italian Somaliland. J283/40/1.

Of Ethiopians by Italian Govt. in connexion with political offences in North-East Africa.

J3287/40/1.

Remission of sentences by Viceroy on occasion of assumption of autonomy by Christian Church of Ethiopia. J113/40/1.

Pardon: Austria.

Position regarding amnesties for political prisoners: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg.

R191/191/3.

— German demand for amnesty. R1298/137/3.

— Release of all prisoners.

R1564/R1882/R1675/137/3.

Amnesty for political prisoners: extension to students. R1530/R1675/137/3.

Amnesty for political prisoners: P.Q.

R1727/137/3.

Pardon: Czechoslovakia.

Czechoslovak amnesty to various types of offenders:

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Issue of declaration on 2nd December of an amnesty for political offenders: exclusion of members of armed forces from amnesty.

C15171/2475/12.

Pardon: Danzig.

Application of Amnesty Law:

— See DANZIG.

Pardon: Estonia.

Amnesty for political prisoners. N2212/321/59.

For Communists and members of suppressed Ex-Service Men's Association arrested in 1935, on occasion of 20th Anniversary of Estonian Independence. N1205/321/59.

Pardon: Ethiopia.

See PARDON: AFRICA (ITALIAN).

Pardon: Finland.

Bill to confer immunity in particular cases on persons who took part in revolution of 1918.

N5373/64/56.

Pardon: France.

For Reginald P. Thurston of French Foreign Legion, sentenced to life imprisonment.

C129/129/17 (file).

Reported grant of pardon by French Minister for War for all minor military offences committed during period of British Royal visit: case of Roland Pajou imprisoned for turning his head to look at Their Majesties: possibility of action by Military Attaché, Paris: man pardoned. T9932/T12050/167/379.

Pardon: Germany.

Amnesty following German annexation of Austria:

— See GERMANY.

Pardon: Greece.

Release of political offenders who recant.

R4111/726/19.

Amnesty for persons sentenced in connexion with disturbances in Crete. R8840/R9082/726/19.

Pardon: Memel.

Of remaining Neumann-Sass prisoners.

N2714/2/59.

Pardon: Palestine.

Appeals for reprieve of Jews sentenced to death in Palestine:

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Request by Women's International Zionist Organisation, Warsaw, for The Queen's intervention on behalf of two youths under sentence of death in Palestine: proposal to ignore. T7722/7722/379.

Pardon: Palestine (continued).

Reprieve of Egyptian subject condemned to death in Palestine for carrying arms: matter of policy in interests of Anglo-Egyptian and Anglo-Iraqi relations.

E7597/E7699/E7707/1/31.

Pardon: Roumania.

For certain members of Iron Guard:

— See ROUMANIA.

Pardon: Spain.

Amnesty granted by Republicans to soldiers and functionaries who previously not willing to serve the republic are now willing.

W17119/29/41.

Pardon: Turkey.

Amnesty for Turkish political offenders: proposed Bill. E3414/E4971/69/44.

Pardo y Barrera, F.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Paredes, F. Arias.

See ARIAS PAREDES, F.

Paredes, Joaquin.

Salvadoran Minister to France: presentation of credentials. C12368/53/17.

Paredes, Poulin.

Validity of marriage in Palestine.

T14119/954/376.

Paredes, R.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Pareja y Paz Soldan, C.

See SOLDAN, C. P. Y. PAZ.

Parejo, F. Arroyo.

See ARROYO-PAREJO, F.

Parentl.

Visit to Iraq to observe British air activity in Iraq. E3541/3541/93.

Pares, M., Lady.

Czechoslovak refugee problem. C12886/11896/12.

Pares, Mercedes Plet, Señora.

Welfare in Barcelona. W6238/19/41.

Pares, P., Consul.

Life certificates. K1397/2/286.

Leave. K8628/8628/212 (file).

In charge at Katowice Vice-Consulate: signature.

K13566/K13879/13520/255.

Instructed to establish career Vice-Consulate at Bratislava. K14319/8628/212.

Travelling expenses, office allowance, &c.: (Liberet and Bratislava). K14503/8628/212.

Suggested appointment to Katowice.

K14937/13407/255.

Movements during Czechoslovak crisis.

C10688/9865/12.

Travelling and subsistence expenses on return to

Bratislava via Poland. K15270/15270/212.

Arrival at Bratislava. K14905/14905/212 (file).

Paresce, G.

Press Attaché, Italian Embassy, London.

T6136/883/383.

Rates. T3224/T4137/3223/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/T560/418/373.

Sale of car to Special Attaché. T7437/837/373.

Marriage. T11418/883/373.

Paretzkin, Isaac.

Judicial document. T14016/14016/371 (file).

Parfitt, Cyril.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: enquiry.

W8069/W8657/W8978/W10057/

W6359/W13178/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Parfitt, L., Mrs.

Claim against Soviet Union. N2623/20/38.

Parfomenko, Dimitri Gregorovitch.

Russian refugee in India: settlement in Paraguay.
N123/123/97 (file).
— Failure to arrive at appointed destination.
N5959/123/97.

Parfua.

Arrest in France for espionage. W8162/7850/41.

Parga Cortes, R.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Paria (Gulf of).

Submarine oil-bearing areas:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Pariani, A., General.

Head of Italian mission to Hungarian manoeuvres.
R174/174/21.
Visit to Germany. R6282/43/22.

Paribatra, Prince.

Visit to India. F10837/10837/40.

Paris, de, Comte.

See FRANCE: ROYAL FAMILY.

Paris, Mrs.

Consular typist (Lille): salary.
K1752/K11712/1752/217.

Paris, D. K., Lieut.-Col.

Military Attaché at Brussels and The Hague:
termination of appointment.
C6102/6102/62 (file).

Paris, F. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K585/2/286.
Retirement (Galveston): arrangements for payment of pension. K1197/1197/245.
Incumbency of Papeete Consulate.
K2806/K4059/K4483/1922/217.

Paris, Juan E.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Paris, Pedro.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Paris.

Measures for passive defence of city:
— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.

Paris: Municipal Council.

Expression of gratitude to Mr. N. Chamberlain for his peace efforts in connexion with Czechoslovak crisis. C11542/13/17.
Condolences on death of Prince Arthur of Connaught. T11966/11771/379.
Visit of President of Municipal Council to Germany. C1684/85/18.

Paris, Declaration of.

See WAR, USAGES OF.

Paris, Pact of.

See TREATIES: GENERAL (MULTILATERAL TREATY FOR RENUNCIATION OF WAR).

Paris: Argentine Embassy.

Appointment of M. Miguel Angel Carcano as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.
C12857/53/17.

Paris: Austrian Legation.

Instructed to work in complete unity with German Ambassador. R2580/187/3.

Paris: Belgian Embassy.

Transfer of Ambassador to Rome: appointment of M. Le Tellier to succeed.
C1952/1171/4/C5249/53/17.

Paris: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4385/4385/217 (file).
Accounts. K1592/1592/217.
Return of subordinate officers. K2069/58/250.
Forms of declaration to obtain certificates of British nationality. T3600/3600/378.
Completed marriage register. T3167/3167/376.
Appointment of Mr. H. J. Dorey as unsalaried Vice-Consul. K217/216/217.
Office allowance: staff salaries: Treasury sanction increases. K2953/216/217.

Paris: British Consulate-General (continued).

Office allowance: estimate for 1939: staff salaries: position of Vice-Consul Dorey.

K11050/216/217.

Facilities for training undergraduate students, candidates for diplomatic, consular and overseas trade services at: arrangements for coaching made by the British Institute, Paris. K7995/293/250.

Remittances to F.O. K3353/1592/217.

Daily payments of fees into the bank suspended owing to political situation.

K11371/1592/217.

— Daily payments recommenced.

K12224/1592/217.

Appointment of Pro-Consul Bowden: salary.

K3558/216/217.

Fidelity guarantee premiums for clerks: Treasury sanction reduction in amount: charge of premium to office allowance.

K3794/K9182/K10637/K14065/216/217.

Expenditure on decoration on occasion of Royal visit to Paris. K10025/216/217.

Transport charges on cases of stationery supplied to post. K2215/2215/217.

Supply of Royal portraits to post during visit of Their Majesties to Paris: loan of production by Dorothy Wilding: possibility of selling portraits locally.

K2884/K3688/K5577/K6210/

K7043/2384/217.

— Disposal of portraits lent by Miss D. Wilding. K10289/2384/217.

Temporary unpaid assistance from D. Fellowes during August. K4060/4060/217.

Filing system used. K2489/K894/25/250.

List of Govt. books at. L1035/31/407.

Supply of Post Office London Directory.

L3379/3379/407 (file).

Books of reference for. L6863/L4146/3379/407.

Expenditure on wounded British volunteers to Spain: repatriation cases and those left in British Hospital, Paris. K15105/12563/241.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General London.
K13212/13212/217.

Complaint from Mrs. M. D. Price against: suggestion regarding obtaining a record of British subjects present in Paris in certain circumstances. K12593/12593/217 (file).

Rent allowance of Consul-General London.

K13944/13944/217 (file).

Keys of Bates safe: missing drawer key.

Y1134/2/650.

Complaint by Mr. G. D. Smith that letters to Consulate remained unanswered.

K15202/15202/217.

Paris: British Embassy.

Supply of wireless receiver to: Treasury sanction.
P1900/P2699/P3097/1404/150.

Copies of French Govt. communiqués for: assistance of Reuters Paris Office in collecting copies for the Embassy.

P1877/P1993/84/150.

British Royal visit to Paris: press arrangements at: temporary service of Mr. Peake at: arrangements. P1513/1513/150 (file).

Custody of Madrid Embassy cyphers at.

Y100/4/650.

Repetition of telegrams and transmission of copies of despatches to British Embassy in Spain.

Y264/27/650.

Request for three copies of telegrams sent by F.O. to. Y1015/46/650.

Transmission of copies of telegrams from Prague to F.O. direct to: discontinuance.

Y1058/Y1075/46/650.

Supply of couriers' passports for.

Y1091/71/650.

Paris: British Embassy (continued).

Financial position of French staff at: monthly variations of salaries in accordance with movements of French official cost of living figures. K8733/389/250.

Naval Intelligence report on France: desire to retain whole report. W3335/2152/50.

Situation in 1715: history of building.

L51/51/405 (file).

Binding of four volumes of French documents on origins of the war 1914-1918.

L7288/453/402.

Subscription to Sotsialisticheski Vestnik (Le Courier Socialiste), Russian paper published in Paris: arrangements for delivery to Moscow Embassy by confidential bag.

L4070/46/407.

Books on life of King and Queen suitable for journalists. L4392/4392/407.

Request for copies of Prime Minister's speeches.

L7494/84/407.

Copy of Larousse Illustré 20 Siècle required.

L8774/4392/407.

Dictionnaire de Biographie Française for.

L8689/223/407.

Criticism of 1937 Heads of Missions Report.

C53/53/17.

Illegibility of carbon copies of despatches: F.O. complaint. C54/36/17.

Quarterly reports on French affairs: proposed discontinuance: F.O. attitude. C725/55/17.

Visit of Sir E. Phipps to London in connexion with visit of King George VI to France.

C4171/174/17.

Leave of Sir E. Phipps.

C6653/C6030/6030/17 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Godfrey as Commercial Secretary (Grade 3). C7335/7335/17.

Designation of post and of H.M. Ambassador: enquiry by Saint Andrew Society.

C911/911/17 (file).

Irregular treatment of correspondence dealing with double taxation in which there is question of negotiating with foreign Govt. despatches sent to D.O.T. instead of in political series to F.O. C6744/21/4.

Paris: British Institute.

Hospitality for British teachers of French in English Secondary Schools attending British Institute, Paris.

— See UNIVERSITIES: FRANCE (UNIVERSITY OF PARIS).

Need for new premises for: report and views on position: estimated costs: developments: question of grant from H.M.G. for: proposed grant by British Council.

P1333/P1470/P2017/P2470/P3122/

P3355/265/150.

Inauguration of Civil Service Course at: details.

P2276/265/150.

Issue of a bulletin to former pupils: request for British Council grant towards expenses of.

P2042/265/150.

British Council grant to the library of.

P319/265/150.

Arrangements for coaching undergraduate students for the diplomatic, consular and overseas trade services: opportunities for working in an unpaid capacity at Paris Consulate-General for a short period: suggested training at other consular posts.

K7995/293/250.

Paris: Bulgarian Legation.

Possibility of M. Kiosseivanoff's appointment as Minister. R7042/112/7.

Paris: Colombian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister.

C1430/C2071/53/17.

Appointment of Señor Gregorio Obregon as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C14891/C15043/53/17.

Paris: Guatemalan Legation.

Appointment of Señor J. G. Diaz as Minister.

C2492/C5192/53/17.

Paris: Haytian Legation.

Appointment of M. A. N. Léger as Minister: presentation of credentials. C9228/53/17.

Paris: Iraqi Legation.

Scope of relations with British Embassy: inquiry by British Embassy. E4680/278/93.

Paris: Irish Legation.

Appointment of new Minister.

T13407/3249/384.

Paris: Italian Embassy.

Responsibility for murder of Rosselli brothers in 1937 in France and for bomb outrage in Rue de Presbourg. R343/43/22.

Appointment of Signor Guariglia as Ambassador: credentials. C14894/53/17.

Paris: Japanese Embassy.

Resignation of M. Sugimura from post of Ambassador. C15699/53/17.

Paris: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Narciso Bassols as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C15042/53/17.

Paris: Netherlands Embassy.

Site in 1715. L51/51/405.

Paris: Persian Legation.

Appointment of M. Anouchiravan Sepahbodi as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C9227/53/17/E4633/160/34.

Paris: Roumanian Legation (Embassy).

Withdrawal of M. Cesiano from post of Minister.

R10211/2872/37.

Appointment of M. Tacaresco as Ambassador.

C15312/53/17/R10104/8128/67.

Paris: Salvadorean Legation.

Appointment of M. Joaquin Paredis as Minister: presentation of credentials. C12368/53/17.

Paris: South African Legation.

Mr. S. F. Waterson to be appointed new Minister: personality. T11865/1667/384.

Paris: Soviet Embassy.

Appointment of M. Krapivintsev as counsellor.

N5408/13/59.

Paris: Spanish Embassy.

Inaccurate information imparted by.

R2557/R2683/R2954/899/22.

Appointment of Señor Pascua y Martinez as Ambassador. C3439/C4646/53/17.

Paris: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of M. Stucki as Minister: credentials. C2069/53/17.

Speeches exchanged between French President and new Minister: latter's statements favouring democracy as opposed to totalitarianism.

R3672/R3926/39/43.

Pariser Tageszeitung.

See PRESS: FRANCE.

Parish, C. M. W. (deceased).

Estate. A8638/8638/2.

Parish, G. W.

Possibility of two British mining students acquiring experience in Soviet Union: question of exchange of facilities for Soviet students in Cornwall. N1698/1698/38 (file).

Parish, L., Consul.

Leave (Liège). K8869/8869/204 (file).

Life certificate. K73/2/286.

In charge at Tripoli Consulate.

K1651/K2109/K14497/1598/222.

— Objections to being in charge at post.

K4173/111/250.

Acting allowance (Tripoli): signature.

K4163/4163/222/K8808/K14783/1598/222.

Inability to take charge at Tripoli Consulate.

K3902/K4768/K11196/1598/222.

- Parisot.**
European conference on rural life.
L7846/1296/403.
- Pariwat Bhasa (Khun).**
Siamese teacher for probationer vice-consuls at Bangkok. K3569/2132/240.
- Park.**
Consular clerk (Constantsa): salary.
K13969/3117/237.
- Park, Alexander.**
Disappearance from International Brigade in Spain. W13961/W15581/2340/41.
- Park, H. M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K3293/6/241.
- Park, John.**
Welfare of Señor M. Tomas in Spain.
W14119/W14912/19/41.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W17048/47/41.
- Park, Kendall.**
Whereabouts of Mr. F. H. C. Richmond.
K3121/3121/241.
Message for, at Barcelona, transmitted via F.O.
W2915/79/41/W15669/47/41.
Work of General Relief Fund for Spain, in Barcelona. W15575/9/41.
- Park, L. M., Dr.**
Medical post in Iraq: testimonials.
E1265/E1423/229/93.
- Park, S. J. P.**
See ALEXANDER, S. J.
- Park, W. W.**
Repatriation debt. K3293/6/241.
- Parkanyi, I.**
New Czechoslovak Govt. C12107/2475/12.
Governor of Sub-Carpathian Russia.
C12069/C12429/C12562/2319/12.
- Parke, A. R.**
Appreciation by Mr. L. J. Seigenberg of services rendered at British Consulate at Constantsa by. K11063/11063/237
- Parker, Miss.**
Former consular archivist-typist (Casablanca): travelling expenses to return to U.K.
K1325/1325/228.
- Parker, Mrs., and children.**
Expulsion from Majorca. W9527/19/41.
- Parker, Alexandra, Mrs.**
See PARKER, J. D.
- Parker, A. A.**
Assistance for refugee in Norwegian Legation at Madrid. W13655/19/41.
- Parker, Annie M. (deceased).**
Transfer of estate fees to Inland Revenue.
K7587/1513/210.
- Parker, A. S.**
Future of the Egyptian Gazette. P2238/39/150.
- Parker, Constance, Mrs. (née Crawshaw).**
Birth certificate. L4666/4666/405 (file).
- Parker, Edouard.**
Birth certificate. L5623/5623/405 (file).
- Parker, Eric.**
German decoration. T4053/4053/372 (file).
- Parker, Ernest Joseph.**
Birth certificate. L5623/5623/405 (file).
- Parker, E. N.**
Some suggestions for British publicity abroad: (memo.). P1739/359/150.
- Parker, F. L. Warwick, Mrs.**
Difficulty in obtaining remittance from Brazil.
A1013/A1191/A1776/1013/6.
- Parker, G. F. W.**
Liability to Argentine military service.
T4121/T6927/478/378.
- Parker, George Robert.**
French decoration. T1803/T15775/110/372.
- Parker, H. M., Mrs.**
Claim of Mr. E. Kleinschmidt against.
K9682/9682/241 (file).
- Parker, John.**
Identity of. L192/192/405 (file).
- Parker, J. D., and Alexandra, Mrs.**
Proposed repatriation of wife with children from China to U.K.: refusal.
K1198/1198/210 (file).
- Parker, L. I., Miss.**
Difficulties of British Industrial Overseas Publicity, Ltd., in connexion with distribution of their journal in Soviet Union. N68/68/38 (file).
- Parker, Margaret Annie, Mrs., and Christopher A.**
Registration of child's birth. T12869/251/378.
- Parker, P. G., Lieut.**
Language officer in Japan: report on tour of battlefields in Central China. F8024/2/10.
- Parker, S.**
Italian anti-Semitic policy: effect on Italian colony in Egypt. J3487/38/16.
- Parker, S., Capt.**
Assistance for his daughter (Mrs. Parker Archangelsky) to leave Russia.
N1833/1833/38 (file).
- Parker, T. J.**
Austrian Consul at Sydney: termination of appointment. T5367/5367/385 (file).
- Parker, W. Leonard.**
United States Vice-Consul at Rangoon.
T16518/13692/385.
- Parker, W. T.**
Commission rogatoire. T11385/11385/371 (file).
- Parker, Garrett and Co.**
Developments in Nationalist Spain for regulation of insurance business: protection of interests of British companies. W3222/3222/41 (file).
Mining of ss. Llandoverly Castle: claim against Spanish Nationalist Govt.
W1253/W2502/474/41.
Special war taxes levied on bonds of Spanish Govt. and increase in certain stamp duties: exemption granted to French insurance companies: claim of British insurance companies to similar treatment: treaty position.
W6726/W13360/W15013/3222/41.
Transmission of letter to Barcelona.
W12943/47/41.
Seizure of Soviet Union vessel Lensovet by Spanish Nationalists: interest of British insurance companies in cargo.
W7693/W9939/W9394/W8503/
W8958/4475/41/W10524/W10477/
W12026/W15017/W16057/46/41.
- Parker, Hale and Co.**
Export of signal pistols to China. F6970/58/10.
Export licence for gun parts to Sultan of Lahej.
E1809/1809/91.
- Parkers and Hammond.**
Case of Mrs. R. Weingartner.
C3102/C5112/C6414/216/18.
- Parkes, A. S., Dr.**
International congress for obstetrics and gynaecology. L2358/861/403.
- Parkes, Albert T.**
Chauffeur, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.
- Parkes, J. E. (or J. H.).**
Deportation from United States.
T521/521/388 (file).
- Parkes, J. W., Dr.**
Protocols of the Elders of Zion.
L1693/1693/405 (file).
- Parkes, S.**
Repatriation debt. K6493/K14286/6/241.
- Parkin, Ernest.**
Registration of birth. T9793/9793/378.

Parkin, William.

Letter of request. T14711/14711/371.

Parkinson, Col.

Release of furniture held by Cannes customs officials. K8599/8599/217 (file).

Parkinson, George (alias Savage).

Whereabouts: extradition from United States.
T6936/6936/378 (file).

Parkinson, Nancy.

British decoration. T5125/1131/372.
Latvian decoration. T13303/T15606/13303/372.

Parkinson and Co., Ltd., Lindsay, Sir.

Visit of Lieut.-Col. Bridges to Persia.
E4834/2177/34.

Parklaan, s.s.

Damaged in Barcelona during Spanish Nationalist air raid: British officer of Spanish Non-Intervention Board wounded.

W7353/29/41/W13042/46/41/
W7520/6830/41.

Question whether crew or Spanish Non-Intervention Board officer would be considered prisoners: enquiry by Selfridges.

W7440/46/41.

Park, Ltd., R. and J.

Licence to export war material to Belgium.
C15313/428/4.

Park, Nelson and Company.

Enquiry concerning authority having jurisdiction over Jungbunzlau. C15640/15640/18.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia. J528/326/1.

Parks, W. J.

Of Straits Settlements Police: desire to travel from U.K. to Malaya overland: enquiry regarding advisability. W3366/3366/50.

Parks and Open Spaces: Africa.

Parc National Albert:

— See ANIMALS.

Belgian Congo national parks on frontiers of Uganda and Tanganyika: complaint of failure of British authorities to co-operate: question of explanation by C.O.: latter's decision to make no statement. T2471/T5817/718/381.

Parks and Open Spaces: Africa (Ruanda Urundi).

La Kagera National Park: Belgian desire for British co-operation in protecting.

C1628/1628/4 (file).

Parks and Open Spaces: Cuba.

Hill of the English:

— See CUBA.

Parkyn, Mansfield.

Enquiry regarding. L7014/7014/405 (file).

Parlett, H., Sir.

Question of his taking the chair at lecture on Imperial Japan (letter to Sir S. Gaselee).

F13489/71/23.

Parlett, William.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Parliamentary Debates.

Hansard: copies for H.M. Legation at Budapest: F.O. minutes concerning distribution.

R3494/3494/21.

Supply of all relevant Hansard extracts dealing with Soviet Union to Moscow Embassy.

L7348/189/405.

Supply of Hansard to British Agency, Salamanca, refused. L1496/1496/407.

Request by Mr. Maury Maverick of United States Congress for exchange of Parliamentary Debates for copies of Congressional Records: refused. L2186/237/405.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Commons.

Speeches in House of Commons by Mr. Eden and Mr. N. Chamberlain following former's resignation from post of Foreign Minister: text: debate: information for Dominions.

W2486/W2477/971/50.

F.O. memo. on Sino-Japanese situation for use of Dominions Secretary in Debate on Vote of Censure in House of Commons.

F3799/3799/10.

Debate on motion of censure, 22nd February, 1938, following Mr. Eden's resignation: text.

W2516/971/50.

Debate on 7th March on British rearmament and defence. C1600/429/62.

Debate on 16th March on intervention in Spanish civil war and policy of H.M.G.

W3498/83/41.

Debate on 24th March on foreign affairs.

C2092/317/62.

Debate on foreign policy on 4th April: speeches by Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. M. Macdonald.

W4466/971/50.

Debate on 11th April on subject of non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W4800/83/41.

Debate on 14th April on Nazi activities in U.K.

C3223/34/18.

Debate on 12th May on claims against Spanish Nationalists for loss of lives and damage to British ships as result of bombing of Spanish Govt. ports. W6168/457/41.

Debate on 18th May on policy of H.M.G. at League of Nations regarding recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: contention that whole of country is not under control of Italian forces. R4953/7/22.

Debate on bombing of civilian populations.

C779/306/62.

Censorship and restriction of liberty: debate on motion by Mr. Mander (Hansard extract).

P3438/3438/150.

Debate on second reading of Patents (International Conventions) Bill.

W4723/1610/50.

Debate on motion for supplementary estimate, 1937, for diplomatic and consular services.

W3218/971/50.

Anglo-Turkish (Armaments Credit) Agreement Bill. E4003/67/44.

Clearing Office (Turkey) Amendment Order.

E4004/67/44.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E1319/4/31.

H.M.G.'s policy and situation in Palestine.

E3588/4/31.

Debate on grant-in-aid of Assyrian settlement on Khabur in Syria. E1553/3/93.

Extension of Palestinian nationality: proposed Bill. E2160/4/31.

Anglo-Italian agreement regarding Arabia.

E2689/880/91.

Debate on foreign affairs and crisis in Far East (Sino-Japanese conflict): copies for Peking and Tokyo. F168/84/10.

Anglo-Italian assurances regarding Palestine.

E2590/4/31.

Debate on Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese reaction to. F8230/84/10.

Debate on alleged change in H.M.G.'s policy toward League of Nations: extent to which Dominions are consulted in such matters: speeches by Messrs. Mander and MacDonald.

W3902/3/98.

Debate on position in House when Foreign Secretary is member of House of Lords: case of Lord Halifax.

W2771/W2769/W2654/971/50.

Debate on 3rd June on bombing of civilian population in Spain, bombing of British ships and work of Non-Intervention Committee.

W7292/9/41.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Commons
(continued).

- Debate on 16th June, 1938, on Herring Industry Bill. W10114/10114/50.
- Debate on trade with Spanish Govt. ports by vessels flying British flags: reference to foreign interests in certain companies registered in Great Britain. W7115/46/41.
- Debate on H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Spanish civil war: undertaking between Prime Minister and Italian Ambassador as to "settlement of Spanish question."
W6582/83/41.
- Debate on 23rd June on bombing of British ships in Spanish ports by Spanish Nationalists: Speech by Prime Minister. W8294/7512/41.
- On foreign affairs during summer session: number: P.Q. W10345/971/50.
- Debates on recruitment of British subjects for Spanish Govt. forces. W10246/83/41.
- Debate on vote for Diplomatic and Consular Services on 26th July. W10095/971/50.
- Debate on 26th July regarding fortifications dominating Gibraltar. W10108/95/41.
- Debate on refugees, 29th July: speech by Lord Winterton dealing mainly with Evian Congress. W10348/104/98.
- Debate on economic position of U.K., with special reference to H.M.G.'s trading policy, proposals of Van Zeeland report and condition of British shipping. W7806/44/50.
- Speech by Mr. Lansbury on economic appeasement, and subsequent debate. C5500/63/62.
- Protest against adjournment of House during Czechoslovak crisis. C11888/11169/18.
- Debate on 28th September on Sudeten German crisis: speech by Mr. Chamberlain.
C11057/1941/18.
- Debate on 3rd–6th October.
C11738/1941/18.
- Debate on 1st November on Munich Agreement: speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain.
C13306/11169/18.
- Debate on 14th November on Soviet attitude during Czechoslovak crisis. C13918/5302/18.
- Debate on treatment of Jews in Germany and problem of German refugees, 21st November: brief and text.
W15315/W15341/W15343/104/98.
- German press comment. W15451/104/98.
- Debate on development of British export trade, 30th November.
W16303/44/50/C14928/772/18.
- Debate on 7th December on detention of ships by Spanish Nationalists. W16265/46/41.
- Debate on 15th December on Second Reading of Export Guarantees Bill. W16640/4366/50.
- Text of debate on 19th December on Opposition motion of no confidence in H.M.G.'s foreign policy: speech by Mr. Chamberlain.
W16813/971/50.
- F.O. brief for and text of debate on foreign intervention in Spain on 20th December, 1938. W16903/W17047/83/41.
- Debate on 21st December on implementation of Anglo-Italian agreement without H.M.G. having due regard to Italian intentions in Spain. W16964/83/41.
- On redistribution of colonial or mandated territories. C15201/184/18.
- Opium situation in Far East. F13685/27/87.
- Supply of House of Commons reports to F.O.
L1892/84/407.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Lords.

- Debate on British foreign policy with particular reference to League of Nations and appointment of Chief Diplomatic Adviser to H.M.G.
W2253/W2319/3/98.
- F.O. minute regarding debate in House of Lords, 1922, regarding British policy in Palestine.
E6169/1/31.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Lords (continued).

- Incorrect quotation by Lord Halifax of statement by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood in debate, regarding H.M.G.'s attitude toward Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: correction of: P.Q. (House of Lords).
W3607/W3019/W3412/W2579/3/98.
- Debate on H.M.G.'s foreign policy and Mr. Eden's resignation: speech by Lord Halifax: text.
W2579/W2516/971/50.
- British foreign policy: statement by Lord Halifax on 24th March. C2091/317/62.
- Debate on H.M.G.'s foreign policy: speech by Lord Halifax on 24th March. W4188/971/50.
- Debate on raw materials question and attitude of H.M.G.: brief prepared for Lord Plymouth.
W4982/2210/98.
- Debate on protection of British interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F1918/62/10.
- Debate on 7th April on fortification of both sides of Straits of Gibraltar by Spanish Nationalists. W4635/95/41.
- Notes for speech by Lord Halifax on 18th May regarding Italian régime in Ethiopia and East African parts of Anglo-Italian Agreement.
J2053/37/1.
- Statement by Lord Halifax on 23rd May on Czechoslovak situation. C4805/1941/18.
- Debate on 14th June on measures to prevent bombing of British ships in Spanish Govt. ports. W7718/7512/41.
- Debate on amendment of League of Nations Covenant: speech by Viscount Halifax: text.
W8715/3/98.
- Debate on motion for amending League of Nations Covenant to remove from it its political and military obligations and establish League as all-inclusive body to consider economic and colonial problems which may cause international conflict. W15847/3/98.
- Debate on H.M.G.'s new policy in Palestine.
E7085/E7421/4/31.
- Anglo-Turkish (Armaments Credit) Agreement Bill. E4285/67/44.
- Debate on foreign affairs on 27th July.
W10164/971/50.
- Debate on position of refugees, 27th July: motion by Bishop of Chichester and reply by Lord Plymouth: text. W10196/104/98.
- Debate on position of British interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8153/84/10.
- Protection of British interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: motion by Lord Elibank: F.O. notes for use in.
F8251/84/10.
- Debate on Sino-Japanese conflict: Tokyo request for verification of certain passages in telegram. F13569/62/10.
- Japanese criticism of Lord Elibank's speech. F13152/11783/10.
- Debates on 3rd, 4th and 5th October on Sudeten German crisis and Munich Agreement.
C11739/1941/18.
- Debate on Spanish Nationalist activities in North Sea on 15th November: text. W15033/46/41.
- British trade interests in China: debate of 6th December, 1938. F13048/62/10.
- Japanese press comment on. F13108/62/10.
- Debate on 7th December on m.f.n. clause in trade agreements. W16267/449/50.
- Debate on 18th December on position of British shipping, particularly in Spain.
W16520/46/41.
- Debate on 14th December on steps being taken to relieve refugee problems: text: comprehensive brief for Lord Plymouth.
W16579/104/98.
- Debate on Anglo-Italian Agreement: section on H.M.G.'s humanitarian work in Spain.
W16862/9/41.

Parliamentary Papers.

See also PUBLICATION.

German complaint regarding continued sale of Report on Natives of South-West Africa and their Treatment by Germany: position regarding right of withdrawal and recall of issued copies, and refusal of permission to publish extracts: rights of Members of Parliament to access: proposed purchase of remaining stock to put report out of print: subsequent enquiries.

C2483/C4280/C7759/C6351/C7999/
C9052/C14730/C15062/184/18.

Draft resolution adopted by International Committee for the application of the agreement regarding Non-Intervention in Spain, reaffirming and extending agreement, providing for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain, grant of belligerent rights and observation of Spanish frontiers by land and sea. W9817/83/41.

White Paper on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: copies for League of Nations.

E551/E677/E708/E483/1/31.

— Distribution. L84/84/407.

— Copies for Belgrade. E380/16/31.

Anglo-Turkish Guarantee Agreement: Command Paper. E3270/67/44.

— Copies for Dominions. E3639/67/44.

Anglo-Turkish (Armaments Credits) Agreement: text. E4148/67/44.

Anglo-Turkish Supplementary Trade and Clearing Agreement: text. E4149/67/44.

Blue Book (Woodhead Commission's Report on Palestine): copy. E7423/1/31.

White Paper on Defence for debate in March: draft: references to foreign affairs.

C1377/429/62.

Sanction for publication of extracts: question whether demand should be made for acknowledgment of source of information, and permission to publish. C15062/184/18.

White Paper (Bangkok-Hong Kong air service). F11001/327/61.

Correspondence with the Mexican Govt. regarding the expropriation of oil properties in Mexico: Mexico No. 1 (1938). A3961/10/26.

Publication of report of proceedings of 100th Session of League of Nations Council as White Paper: P.Q. W2482/2482/98.

Publication of Covenant of League of Nations as White Paper in view of recurring reference to it in House of Commons: P.Q.

W3242/3/98.

Draft White Papers for agreements with Imperial Airways for continued operation of Empire air service to South Africa and Lusaka-Kisumu and Gold Coast-Khartoum connecting services. W7739/149/27.

Draft white paper for agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways amending Empire Air Mail Agreement to permit Singapore-Sydney section of Empire route to be operated by Qantas Empire Airways. W9493/149/27.

Draft white paper for agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways for continued operation of Gold Coast and Hong Kong air services linking with main British Empire route.

W2881/149/27.

Draft white paper concerning England-India-Malaya introductory services of British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W2496/149/27.

White Paper containing decisions of H.M.G. on certain Conventions and Recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference: text. W6346/1/98.

— P.Q. W7870/W16295/1/98.

Parliamentary Papers (continued).

Memo. of Conclusions signed in London, 20th July, 1938, regarding trade discussions between representatives of H.M.G. in U.K. and in Australia: circulation to H.M.R.R.

W9865/87/50.

Draft Command Paper of report of U.K. delegation on 19th Assembly of League of Nations.

W14717/14717/98.

— P.Q. W15030/14717/98.

Air Ministry desire for list of F.O. officials to whom draft white papers concerning air services should be sent. W14683/14683/50.

Draft white paper on proposed agreement between H.M.G. and British Airways for operation of civil air transport service between London and Lisbon. W16182/5772/36.

White Paper on proposed action of H.M.G. respecting convention regarding regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers and recommendation concerning progressive elimination of recruiting. W16388/1/98.

Command Paper containing Papers concerning Grazing Rights and Transit Trade in British Somaliland: arrangement between H.M.G. and Italian Govt. J2306/145/1.

Supply to Emperor of Ethiopia.

L307/307/407 (file).

Publication of extracts from Parliamentary Blue Books: conditions. L1970/L2645/34/407.

Distribution lists of various Papers in 1938.

L136/84/407.

Command Paper entitled (1) Agreement between the U.K. and Italy, (2) Bon-Voisinage Agreement between U.K., Egypt and Italy: copies for F.O. L3199/84/407.

Command Papers entitled Anglo-German Payments (Amendment) Agreement and Anglo-German Transfer Agreement: copies for F.O.

L4902/84/407.

Command Paper entitled M. van Zeeland's report regarding reduction of obstacles to International Trade: distribution.

L699/84/407.

Compilation by S.O. of a list of old Command Papers available for disposal: information for British Library of Information.

L3404/237/407.

Command Paper entitled Agreements between Govt. of U.K. and Govt. of Eire signed at London, 25th April, 1938: copies for F.O. for distribution. L6074/84/407.

List of White Papers dealing with China, for British Library of Information, New York.

L5617/84/407.

Command Paper 2201 (1924) containing report of Commission of Jurists upon Revision of Rules of Warfare: copies for F.O.

L4903/84/407.

Command Paper 5861: protocol regarding revised estimates for cost of Military and Air Force requirements in Egypt: copy supplied to Mr. Busse, member of Hamburg Staatsamt.

L7811/84/407.

Command Paper entitled Trade Discussions between Representatives of H.M.Gs. in U.K. and Commonwealth of Australia—Memo. of Conclusions, London 20th July, 1938: copies for F.O. for distribution.

L5401/84/407.

S.O. instructions regarding insertion of end paper and cover advertisements on Command Papers and other Govt. publications.

L5055/84/407.

Command Paper No. 5882 (Trade Agreement with United States): copies for F.O.

L7953/84/407.

Command Paper 5893 (1938) entitled Statement by H.M.G. in U.K. regarding Palestine: copies required by F.O. from S.O.

L7849/84/407.

Parliamentary Papers (continued).

Parliamentary Indexes: purchase and distribution of sets by Carnegie Corporation of New York. L8667/8667/407.

S.O. memo. reviewing the history of the practice of the issue of advance or proof copies of Parliamentary Papers for press use, commenting on the dangers of this practice and making suggestions for its regularisation: F.O. views on and suggestions with regard to advance copies for foreign press representatives: Treasury views on.

P1144/P1298/P1198/1144/150.

Command Paper No. 5902—British War Debt: copies for News Dept. for distribution.

P3491/1144/150.

Supply of reprint copies of debate of 7th December for Colonies to Berlin Embassy for distribution in Germany: proposed extension of scheme: arrangements with S.O.

P3487/P3211/P3357/P3212/2645/150.

United States plans for photographing on films the earlier British Parliamentary Papers: F.O. attitude to. P1574/1574/150.

White Paper containing correspondence respecting Czechoslovakia, September 1938 (Sudeten German problem): text.

C10952/1941/18.

Issue of Czechoslovak-German Optants Treaty and Minorities Declaration as a White Paper: P.Q.: arrangements for copies to be placed in the library of the Houses of Lords and Commons instead of publishing them as a White Paper. C14900/11169/18.

Command 5847 (1938) entitled Correspondence respecting Czechoslovakia: copies for F.O.

L6888/84/407.

Command 5848 (1938) entitled Further Documents respecting Czechoslovakia: copies for F.O. L6962/84/407.

Preparation of White Paper on Czechoslovakia: German agreement to publication of certain letters from Herr Hitler.

C10882/C10883/1941/18.

Proposed White Paper on Munich Settlement of Czechoslovak problem. C15581/1941/18.

Complaint of Marquess of Salisbury regarding delay in supply to House of Lords of Parliamentary Papers regarding Czechoslovakia.

L7126/L8022/84/407.

Dealing with Czechoslovak question: supply to various consular posts, &c., abroad.

L7020/84/407.

Request by Berlin Chancery for copies of White Paper and Hansard relevant to Czechoslovak crisis, for propaganda purposes.

L7095/84/407.

White Papers on Czechoslovakia: notes for.

C16089/1941/18.

F.O. requests to S.O. for supply of various Parliamentary Papers. L5310/84/407.

Parliamentary Questions.

See also under subject headings.

Correspondence between H.M.R., Cairo, and F.O. regarding embarrassing questions about the Sudan. J4506/4437/16.

Arrangements regarding answering of F.O. questions when Foreign Secretary (Lord Halifax) is not member of House of Commons: questions to be answered by Prime Minister and Parliamentary Under-Secretary for F.A.: P.Q. W2793/971/50.

On foreign affairs during summer session of House of Commons: number: P.Q.

W10345/971/50.

H.M.G. not prepared to disclose reports from H.M. Ambassadors concerning relations between foreign Govts.: (reply to P.Q.)

R5070/240/22.

Parliamentary Questions (continued).

List of Far Eastern Department papers useful for answering P.Qs. regarding conditions in China during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F5143/F5798/F6086/2320/10/F4995/271/10.

House of Lords question requesting correction by Lord Halifax of his incorrect quotation of statement by Lord Cecil of Chelwood regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards article 16 of League of Nations Covenant.

W3607/W3019/W3412/3/98.

Refusal to answer a P.Q. on account of time and labour involved. W14857/14857/50.

Supply of notices to F.O. L1892/84/407.

F.O. complaint of short notice given for private notice questions: minutes.

C12186/12186/18.

F.O. refusal to make public the subject of conversations between H.M.R. at Rome and Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

W13395/83/41.

Refusal of S. of S. for Foreign Affairs to make general statement on international situation in answer to a question. W1457/971/50.

House of Lords question on supply of aircraft from Canada to Spain. W16176/83/41.

Refusal to reveal substance of a F.O. reply to a note to foreign mission in London, before its despatch, in a P.Q. W17029/11466/41.

F.O. view that a question must be raised afresh in a new session. T1257/887/381.

Parliaments.

See CHAMBERS.

See also subhead CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS under names of countries.

Parlier d'Ollon, R.

See OLLON, R. PARLIER D'.

Parmadatt Trilochand Tripathi.

Servant, Nepalese Legation, London.

T4945/1030/383.

Parnahyba: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K3371/485/206.

Appointment of Mr. W. Purcell as pro-Consul.

K485/485/206.

— Signature. K4073/485/206.

List of Govt. books at. L867/31/407.

Parnell, M., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding residence of Czechoslovak national in U.K. C9240/9240/12.

Parodi, J. C.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T4465/1662/378.

Parody A. Y. F. J., and R. F.

Registration of births: cancellation.

T4409/T5840/65/378.

Parody, Pablo José.

Re-registration of birth. T9544/T11479/65/378.

Parole Bulgare, La.

See PRESS: BULGARIA.

Parouchine.

Soviet Union commercial representative at Tallinn. N421/269/38.

Parr, M. W.

Memo. on marriage and divorce of Christian members of African tribal communities.

T6857/6857/376 (file).

Parr, Peter.

Whereabouts. K10330/10330/217 (file).

Parr, R., Consul.

Life certificates. K1051/2/286.

Leave (Marrakesh).

K11994/K12847/K14266/K14447/144/228.

Complaint of Mr. M. E. del Castilho against, in connexion with case of Mrs. Clarisse and Miss D. MacArthur. K4360/4360/228.

Parr, R., Consul (continued).

Financial circumstances: complaint against withdrawal of cost of living bonus (Marrakesh).
K6454/K8967/6454/228.
Expenditure on transfer from Aleppo to Marrakesh. K11623/6454/228.

Parra, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Parra, F.

Suggestions for air defence of London.
L6903/L7110/L7778/119/405.

Parra, F., Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Parra, J. J., Col.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Parra, Virginia, Señora.

H.M.G.'s assistance in evacuation from Spain.
W8329/W11321/W11649/19/41/
W11574/11028/41.

Parrachon, Robert.

Frenchman held as prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: proposal for exchange.
W5872/25/41.

Parral, Arturo.

French decoration. T13233/T16473/110/372.

Parra Perez, C.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Parra Perez, Hugo.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Parreiras, A., Commander.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Parren, Walter T.

Statement regarding cyphers in Picture Post.
Y1325/4/650.

Parres, J. G.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Parro, A. Arco.

See ARCO PARRO, A.

Parry, J. F.

Certificate to carry through a deed of sale in France. C15733/15733/17.

Parry and Co., Ltd.

Writ. T9708/9708/371 (file).

Parry, Leon and Hayhoe, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claims. W15966/457/41.

Pars.

Scholarship in the U.K. P457/53/150.

Parsees.

Marriage questions:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: FRANCE.

Parselle, T. A. B., Flight Lieut.

Report on military tour of Shanghai under Japanese occupation. F588/1/10.
Proposed attachment to Hankow Consulate-General as Japanese-speaking officer.
F11554/11554/10 (file).
— Hotel allowance of. F13119/11554/10.

Parser, Godfried.

Facilities to visit India and travel by Karachi-Madras air service. T3260/3260/378 (file).

Parshin, P. I.

Official appointment in Soviet Union.
N2275/26/38/N204/204/38.

Parson, T. G.

In charge at Iquitos Consulate. K7447/7447/235.

Parsons.

British decoration. T8872/37/372.

Parsons, E.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T4839/1964/383.

Parsons, Edward.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London.
T273/T4953/271/373.

Parsons, Henry George.

Certificate of British nationality.
T9192/T10871/469/378.

Parsons, J. H.

Copy of letter addressed to him by F.O. in 1933 requested. L4891/4891/405.

Parsons, L. M., Miss.

Repatriation debt.
K10448/K14984/K6172/6/241.

Parsons, W. S., Dr.

Shanghai claim. F2801/21/10.

Parsons, Evans and Francis.

Writ. T9743/T10011/7096/371.

Partisan.

See VESSELS: SOVIET.

Partop Singh.

See DALIP SINGH (SON OF MAHTAB SINGH).

Partsalidis.

Greek Communist: arrest. R4912/726/19.

Parvalde, K. M. Apgades.

Export of rifle and ammunition from U.K., for: licence. N759/69/59.

Pasajes, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W7460/83/41.
Carriage of war material to Spanish Nationalist ports: P.Q. W4246/83/41.
Renamed s.s. Castillo Penafil. W8418/46/41.

Pasch, Guillermo.

German penetration in mining industry in Nationalist Spain. W8553/W7525/1142/41.

Paschalides, Callias.

Residence in U.K. T1032/1032/378 (file).

Pascht, Joseph.

Canadian naturalisation: question of return to Canada. T3902/56/378.

Pascoe-Ellis, C. A.

See ELLIS, C. A. PASCOE.

Pascua, Marcellino.

Spanish representative at Moscow: report on.
N198/196/38.
Spanish Ambassador at Paris.
C3439/C4646/53/17.

Pascual, Carmen, and Maria Navarro Revertar.

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Republican Govt.: arrangements for exchange.
W1488/W3749/19/41.

Pascual, Joseph, Dr.

Welfare in Barcelona: request for British Consular protection: refused.
W4866/19/41.

Pashitch, Rada.

Yugoslav oil resources. R1407/R1408/143/92.

Paske Smith, M. B. T.

See SMITH, M. B. T. PASKE.

Pasquet, Y.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Pasquier, Edgard du.

Appreciation of efforts of Mr. N. Chamberlain in cause of peace. C11701/11596/17.

Pass, Louise Doris (formerly Tenpenny).

Deportation from United States.
T1215/1215/388 (file).

Paspat, s.s.

Complaint against British warships.
C10416/10416/18.

Passauer.

See PERCIVAL.

Passells, W. E.

Charge of Netherlands Consulate at Freetown: appointment as Consul.
T450/T3829/T7886/T7205/T11402/450/385.

Passenger Traffic.

See also TRAVEL.

SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

Refusal of Uruguayan authorities to permit transit of passengers other than 1st or 2nd class: effect on Russian refugees from India en route for Paraguay. N1153/123/97.

Passera, Dr.

Italian doctor in Yemen. E3205/716/91.

Passfield, Verdun.

Termination of employment at Finnish Legation, London. T5216/20/383.

Passos e Sousa, A. A. Valdes de, Col.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Passport Control Officers.

Arrest of members of staff of Vienna office:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: AUSTRIA.

Disposal of Archives of office at Vienna.

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Method of accounting fees collected by:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Application of Mr. W. J. Purcell for appointment at Vienna. J3321/27/16.

At Vienna: office accommodation.

K5215/K5594/K7107/K8223/K9027/
K13796/5215/203.

Treatment of Jews applying for British visas in Vienna by staff of British P.C.O.: complaints from various sources, particularly against Miss Stamper: investigation and reports: resignation of Miss Stamper: tribute to staff by Zionist Organisation.

T6515/T7657/T10732/T10774/
T11343/T16078/3272/378.

— Procedure in grant of visas to refugees: P.Q. T15432/3272/378.

In Austria: travelling and subsistence expenses incurred by officers on evacuation on official instructions. K12163/K13757/316/218.

Status: not regarded as entitled to diplomatic privilege. T7837/3/373.

— Enquiry by Netherlands Legation: request by H.M. former Minister at The Hague for facilities for P.C.O. at that post.

T15580/94/373.

Service in a P.C.O. is regarded as service under the Crown for purposes of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: position of a person employed in Palestine section of P.C.O. at Warsaw. T1321/T14066/769/378.

At The Hague: error in accounts of fee stamps.

K9300/888/229.

Question of increasing staffs at certain posts in Germany to deal with visa applications by Jewish and other prospective German refugees. W15037/104/98.

Passport Office.

Copies of Constitutions of all countries for.

L8437/533/405.

Number of persons employed at Passport Office: P.Q. T2305/874/378.

Passports.

Travel passes for Tibetans:

— See TIBET.

Matters concerning seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

— See also TREATIES: GREECE AND HUNGARY.

General question regarding passport circulars:

— See CIRCULARS.

For Stateless persons and others unable to obtain national passports:

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH: FOR STATELESS PERSONS.

PASSPORTS: GERMAN.

PASSPORTS: POLISH.

Passports (continued).

Passport requirements in connexion with interchange of visits between parties of British and foreign students, scouts, guides and members of youth organisations: new arrangements for acceptance of collective certificates in U.K. and foreign countries with which visa abolition agreements have been concluded: position as regards adults: approach to Govts. concerned.

T105/T8033/6/378.

Proposed organisation of special train of Italian tourists to U.K. in May 1939: question of acceptance of collective passports.

T8241/6/378.

Refusal of special facilities to enable party of employees of Messrs. Staffords (Brighton), Ltd., to visit Paris without passports: categories of persons granted collective certificates: history of institution of collective certificates: objections to use for business parties: P.Q.: F.O. minutes.

T4547/T5649/T6562/6/378.

Issue of collective certificates to parties of British subjects travelling abroad: position as regards recognition in Sweden, Switzerland, Norway, Netherlands, France, Czechoslovakia and Belgium.

T5361/T7466/T7534/T8784/T13298/
T13955/T16195/6/378.

Question of use of collective certificates by parties of foreign visitors to European swimming championships in U.K., including those from countries with which there are no visa abolition agreements: Treasury sanction.

T5678/T7164/T8101/6/378.

Possibility of extension of collective passport system to parties of foreign tourists to U.K. and acceptance of identity cards in lieu of passports: representations by Travel Association: difficulties: F.O. minutes: decision against any further concessions.

T6632/42/378.

Possibility of admission of German tourists to U.K. on collective certificates: objections.

T7663/3272/378.

Desire of parties of Italian tourists to visit Palestine on collective passports: refusal of facilities: Italian representations: reasons for refusal. T9994/T13510/766/378.

Issue of collective certificates to parties of British subjects travelling abroad: position as regards recognition in Portugal: question of requirement of visas on such documents.

T10186/T12420/6/378.

Issue of collective certificates to parties of British subjects travelling abroad: position as regards recognition in Denmark: question of necessity for photographs: H.O. views.

T10966/T13103/6/378.

Arrangements by School Journey Association for parties of school-children to visit Germany and Switzerland: question of exemption of children and accompanying adults from passport formalities: F.O. approach to German and Swiss authorities: arrangements made.

T1271/1271/378 (file).

Sheffield pilgrimage to French and Belgian battlefields: application of week-end no-passport arrangements: approach to French and Belgian Govts.: grant of facilities.

T1337/T4354/T5348/T5954/T7313/
T7905/6/378.

Proposed day trips to France and Belgium by pilots and members of Civil Aviation Service Corps: question of dispensing with passports.

T2061/6/378.

Passports (continued).

Week-end no-passport facilities between U.K. and France limited to British, French and Belgian nationals. T2682/6/378.

— Extension of facilities to passengers in air service between Jersey and Dinard: unacceptable to H.M.G.

T11153/T13484/T13948/6/378.

No-passport facilities for parties of British school-children visiting Belgium and Belgian school-children visiting U.K. T3134/T4187/6/378.

Cancellation of School Journey Association tour to Germany after grant of facilities: action of Association in informing German Embassy in London and not F.O.: explanation.

T4997/1271/378.

Desire of French officials in Pondicherry to travel from Colombo to Pondicherry without passports: exemption cannot be accorded except in very special cases. T6821/6821/378.

Facilities for disembarkation at Buenos Aires of certain naval ratings travelling from U.K. without passports to join two of H.M. Ships: list. T12102/12102/378.

Inability of certain Chinese and Stateless persons to obtain travel documents in China: question of facilities for travel to British territory: position as regards South Africa, Australia and New Zealand.

T742/T896/T1232/T2566/T2827/

T3702/T7276/T7783/T8310/742/378.

Question of travel documents for refugees from Austria: possible inclusion in arrangements made for German refugees. T3272/3272/378.

No objection to issue of passports and letters of identity by Qu'aiti and Kathiri States in Aden Protectorate provided passports indicate that holders are British-protected persons as well as natives of States concerned.

T3404/3404/378.

Travel documents for natives of British Protectorates and Arab States in Persian Gulf: proposed circular. T13540/466/378.

Travel documents to enable Queen of Spain to travel to U.K. T3789/T11018/426/379.

Privileges granted on arrival at British ports to foreign holders of diplomatic passports, other than members of diplomatic body: Siamese enquiry. T4701/4701/377.

Issue of travel and identity documents to stateless persons in China by honorary representative in China of Nansen Refugee Committee at Geneva: specimen: doubtful validity: visas for U.K. not to be granted on such documents.

T6514/742/378.

Question of grant of travel document in U.K. to British-born divorced wife of a French citizen: not eligible for British passport: application to be made to French Consul-General in London. T7463/101/378.

Question whether a woman is entitled to travel alone on a passport issued jointly to her husband and herself: position as regards British and foreign passports: F.O. views: difficulties experienced in India by Mrs. R. Lewis, travelling on her husband's joint United States passport. T7873/7873/378.

British subjects possessing another nationality are not now required to surrender foreign passports before issue of British passports.

T7982/4819/378.

Refusal of permission by Netherlands authorities for a British pleasure yacht to visit Rotterdam because some persons on board had no passports: decision against warning to British yacht clubs. T8439/3240/378.

Question of issue of Nansen certificates to women married to refugees as defined in 1933 Refugee Convention: position when women are not of Russian or Armenian origin but lose their nationality on marriage: Belgian enquiry. T9790/T14850/203/378.

Passports (continued).

Refusal of Portuguese authorities to grant passport to a Portuguese woman who had been bigamously married by a British subject: grant of emergency certificate for travel to U.K. T9921/9921/378 (file).

Provisions in Australian Bill regarding passports, for withdrawal of foreign passports by Australian authorities: F.O. view that a passport is property of Govt. by whom it is issued: provision apparently intended to apply to British passports.

T10360/10360/378 (file).

Alleged gang of passport and visa forgers in Milan. T11105/T11483/874/378.

Application of recommendations of Passport Conference, 1926: replies from various Govts. to League of Nations enquiry.

T11799/874/378.

Facilities for Chinese engineering apprentices awarded scholarships in U.K.: affidavits to be issued for journey to Singapore and Chinese passports obtained there. T12127/12127/378.

Travel document for a Spanish citizen in French Morocco who desires to visit U.K. but cannot obtain a Spanish passport: procedure.

T13076/13076/378.

Travel document issued to Ivan Siline by an authority described as "Russian Legation" at The Hague: no such diplomatic mission at The Hague: question of recognition of document in the Netherlands.

T13382/T16488/874/378.

Procedure to obtain passports to enable two Viennese girls at a convent in U.K. to visit Paris. T14124/14124/378.

Inability of Chinese in Shanghai to obtain Chinese passports or renewals: question of facilities for travel to U.K. for Chinese servants accompanying British employers.

T14419/742/378.

Inability of Mrs. Schlesinger, British-born widow of a German, to obtain passport in Germany for purpose of travel to U.K. for naturalisation: suggested grant of visa on an affidavit: possible difficulties with German authorities: objections to grant of travel document by British authorities. T14548/T16388/60/378.

Netherlands proposal for exchange of information with British authorities regarding fraudulent practices in connexion with passports: suggested setting up of a central authority: arrangements for direct communication between Netherlands and British police: F.O. views on possible German collaboration.

T14848/14848/378.

Passport work performed by H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai on behalf of foreign countries: information for Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai. T15433/736/378.

Question of inclusion of thumb prints on passports: attitude of foreign Governments: enquiry by Mr. De La Bere.

T15712/874/378.

Affidavit used as travel document for White Russians in China: specimen.

F9463/3461/10.

Regulations for aliens visiting Sweden: translation. N1352/170/42.

Endorsement by Govt. of India of tourists' passports for Afghanistan. N5401/5401/97 (file).

Forms of endorsement of passports allowing or prohibiting entry into Spain, adopted by Govts. parties to Spanish Non-Intervention agreement: schedule. W5580/52/41.

Passports (continued).

Travel documents for refugees: procedure adopted in United States in case of refugees proceeding abroad and in case of those immigrating: United States suggestion to Evian Congress regarding latitude in issuing documents to prospective immigrants: adoption by Congress.

W9478/W9486/W9628/104/98.

Identity documents for refugees: Chile unable to accept passports other than those regularly issued. W9479/104/98.

Passport restrictions on Austrian Jews imposed by German authorities: difficulties of Austrian Jews representing British firms in Balkans and Near East. W9768/104/98.

Refusal of Yugoslav authorities to issue travel documents to Jewish refugees without passports, threatened with expulsion from Yugoslavia: proposed representations by H.M.G.

W14779/W15432/W16305/W15675/104/98.

Passports (for Aircraft Personnel).

Various Anglo-foreign agreements for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel in lieu of passports. T58/58/378 (file).

— Documents required by D.O. on conclusion of such agreements. T1048/58/378.

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: Anglo-Netherlands Agreement: form of termination provision: question of endorsement on identity documents that they may be used as passports.

T58/T854/T1046/T1049/T2611/T3636/
T4762/T4916/T4992/T5598/58/378.

— Anglo-Czechoslovak Agreement: inclusion of termination clause: Czechoslovak draft note: corrections required.

T287/T323/T1298/T2338/T5240/
T15273/58/378.

— Anglo-Belgian Agreement: draft Belgian note: amendments required: revised draft: exchange of notes: Commonwealth Gazette notice.

T1101/T3336/T4355/T8148/T5841/
T12375/58/378.

— Specimens of documents for Colonies.

T11292/T12598/58/378.

— Anglo-Portuguese Agreement: draft notes for exchange.

T1202/T3462/T4081/T11578/58/378.

— Anglo-Austrian Agreement: Austrian draft note: extension to all members of aircraft crews: no further action to be taken.

T1811/T2786/T3456/T3273/58/378.

— Anglo-Swiss Agreement: Swiss draft note: amendment of termination clause: exchange of notes: certified copies required by F.O. correction of errors by exchange of notes.

T2094/T6736/T6738/T8427/T8316/
T10856/T12315/T15018/T16313/58/378.

— Anglo-Swedish Agreement: form of draft notes. T3360/T5047/58/378.

— Exchange of notes on 30th May, 1938: text. T7367/T8143/58/378.

— Anglo-French Agreement: progress: draft notes: inclusion of Togo and Ivory Coast: question of mention of holders' civil status in documents of identity.

T3905/T5812/T8487/58/378.

— Exchange of notes: French desire that agreement should not be published: previous similar agreements published in Treaty Series and registered with League of Nations: Anglo-French discussion: decision to publish and register as usual.

T11047/T12728/58/378.

— Anglo-French Agreement: exchange of notes of 15th July, 1938: publication in France: errors in French text.

T15539/T16230/58/378.

Passports (for Aircraft Personnel) (continued).

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel (*continued*).

— Italian proposal for agreement: agreement concluded between Great Britain and Italy in 1931: proposed amendment in respect of new Italian documents: provisional recognition pending new agreement: position of Burma and Dominions: specimen Italian documents.

T9261/T12671/T12948/T13043/
T13437/T13949/T14794/58/378.

— Anglo-Norwegian Agreement of 11th October, 1937: notice in Commonwealth Gazette.

T11724/58/378.

— Anglo-Danish Agreement: extract from Commonwealth Gazette. T11950/58/378.

Anglo-foreign agreements for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: question of application to Burma.

T11106/58/378.

Documents of identity for aircraft personnel: League of Nations proposal that question should be investigated by a committee of experts: request for information regarding British practice. T15826/58/378.

Passports: Afghan.

Afghan diplomatic passport held by J. Kaloungheff, an alien engaged in fur trade in U.K.: doubt whether alien is entitled to passport.

T13295/326/378.

Passports: Argentine.

Decree of 19th May, 1938, revising regulations governing issue of diplomatic passports to Argentine nationals: abolition of special passports. T8238/326/378.

Passports: Austrian.

See also **PASSPORTS: GERMAN**.

Validity since incorporation of Austria in German Reich. T3605/T4748/3272/378.

Question of recognition for purposes of travel in British Empire. T5740/3272/378.

— Information for Hong Kong.

T9671/T10571/3272/378.

Not to be regarded as valid by German Govt. after 31st December, 1938: extent of recognition for British visa purposes: Australian views.

T13444/T15127/T15702/3272/378.

Treatment by British authorities after 1st January, 1939: Swedish enquiry.

T14540/3272/378.

Irregularity in passport of Austrian national, reporter for United States magazine: desire to enter Spain from Gibraltar.

W3819/83/41.

Passports: Belgian.

Specimen signatures of various passport officials. T872/872/378 (file).

New type of passport, series F: specimen.

T1388/872/378.

Passports: British.

Supply of passport application forms.

— See **STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT**.

Alteration of his passport by a coloured seaman, a British-protected person.

— See **SEAMEN**.

Questions relating to issue of British passports when dependent on claim to British nationality.

— See also **NATIONALITY: BRITISH**.

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Of repatriated persons.

— See also **REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS**.

For Couriers.

— See **COURIERS: BRITISH**.

Passports: British (continued).

Questions of grant to persons connected with Dominions and Colonies.

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Description as "British passports" of passports issued to Palestinians:

— See PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.

Issue of collective certificates to parties travelling abroad:

— See also first part of heading.

Question of grant of passport to Herr Kiep, probable possessor of dual British and German nationality, who served in German navy during the war: grant of visa for U.K. on German passport. T514/T12495/514/378.

Application by Mr. F. R. Montague, born in United States: no evidence of father's British nationality or marriage: question of issue of temporary passport or H.O. document of identity. T606/606/378 (file).

Passports issued at New York to Mr. E. C. Salvesen although latter was born in France in 1884 of a father naturalised in U.K. under Naturalisation Act of 1844 and has no claim to British nationality: withdrawal of passport. T940/940/378 (file).

Renewal of passports at St. Malo Vice-Consulate: suggestion by H.M. Consul at Nantes that authority should be withdrawn: circumstances: present arrangements to continue: matter to be investigated by Inspector-General. T1671/T3295/874/378.

Grant of facilities for return to U.K. to British subjects being repatriated at expense of United States authorities: cases.

T1982/1982/388/T2713/2713/388 (file)/
T4304/4304/388 (file).

Application for passport by Mr. W. Wright to enable him to be repatriated to U.K. at expense of United States authorities: applicant influenced by immigration authorities: probable requirement of institutional care: no evidence of British nationality: refusal.

T2027/2027/388 (file).

Suggestion by Pro-Consul at Tetuan that cellophane covers should be supplied for passports: insufficient grounds for official issue.

T2209/874/378.

Decision in 1921 to withhold facilities from Mr. D. Goldberg, British subject born in Roumania, on account of actions during the war: grant of restricted passport for residence in Roumania. T2290/2290/378 (file).

— Facilities for Mr. Goldberg's mother and sister. T3403/3403/378.

Suggestion that more space should be provided in passports for renewals: discussion of form of passport: decision to make no alteration in size. T2297/874/378.

Necessity for British subjects to carry passports: question of abolition of requirement: P.Q.

T2305/874/378.

Number of valid passports in existence: P.Q.

T2564/874/378.

Applications by Col. A. G. Martin and family, persons of dual British and German nationality in Germany: decision to grant passports without requiring applicants to surrender German passports. T2565/514/378.

Proposed marriage of British subject resident in U.K. to German woman in Germany: question of production of British passport to German authorities as evidence of British nationality. T2754/13/376.

Withdrawal of passport from Miss Carmela Costa, who has ceased to be a British subject.

T2828/770/378.

Passports: British (continued).

**

Applications by Morris Dodis and Myer Krug, born in U.K. of Roumanian parents, and regarded as Roumanian citizens: no grounds for refusal unless Roumanian authorities object to grant of British passports in Roumania to persons of dual British and Roumanian nationality.

T2885/T2887/1190/378.

Question of grant of facilities to S. Diamant, a Jew born in London of father born in Roumania: identity: grant of passport.

T2886/T4647/1190/378.

Application by M. Ramanauckas, born in U.K. and recognised as a Lithuanian citizen also: production of birth certificate on which date of birth had been altered: circumstances.

T2946/2946/378 (file).

Swiss requirement that residents in Switzerland should deposit passports with local authorities: arrangements for British subjects to deposit certificates of registration in form of duplicate passports. T3182/2841/378.

Question of grant to persons included in parents' certificates of United States naturalisation when not legally resident in United States: not regarded as United States citizens: proposed grant of passports to facilitate entry into Canada and legal admission to United States: cases of Ruth A. Depew and Kenneth Stewart. T3261/3261/378.

Issue at Maracaibo Vice-Consulate of emergency certificates of British nationality in special circumstances. T3413/3413/378.

Authority for British Vice-Consul at Katowice to renew and endorse, without reference to Warsaw, passports of British subjects resident in his district or personally known to him: objections to issue of passports by subordinate Vice-Consuls. T3450/2673/378.

Renewals may be signed by Vice-Consuls on staff of a consular officer who is authorised to issue passports. T7948/874/378.

Authority for Vice-Consul at Charleroi to renew passports without reference to Brussels.

T10917/2673/378.

Suggested inclusion of right thumb-print on passports: P.Qs.: enquiries by Mr. De La Bere, M.P. T3806/T15234/T15712/874/378.

Arrangements for issue to British subjects visiting Austria: P.Q.: no special arrangements. T3860/3272/378.

Question of grant of passport to Mr. T. Goldschmidt, British subject by birth naturalised in Germany during the war.

T3900/3900/378.

Application by Miss A. Macalester Eyre for new passport in name of Macalester Eyre for her adopted son, Duncan McGarvie.

T4076/4076/378.

Restriction of passport facilities in Morocco for Mr. G. E. L. Fairweather in view of undesirable activities. T4152/4152/378 (file).

Question of grant of passport to son born abroad of naturalised British subject whose naturalisation was later revoked: no objection since son's name not included in order of revocation: similar position of wife.

T4469/4469/378 (file).

Memo. on passport system employed in U.K.

T4853/1999/378.

Application by Mr. A. E. Setton of Cairo: F.O. refusal to grant facilities until court decision has been taken regarding national status of late Jacques Setton. T5634/402/378.

Grant of passports as British-protected persons in China to persons born abroad out of wedlock of British parents. T5038/736/378.

**

Passports: British (continued).

Question of facilities for return to France of Mr. A. A. Clarke in view of mental derangement: suggested refusal of passport or requirement of deposit or guarantee against repatriation. T5352/5352/378.

For British subjects in Mexico: possibility of British subjects who have acquired Mexican nationality applying for passports: additional declaration to be required from British subjects born in Mexico and women married to Mexicans. T5498/943/378.

Passport of Mr. Pilkington, naturalised British subject of German Jewish origin: possibility of difficulties with German authorities having been caused by description as naturalised British subject. T6742/514/378.

Question of counter-signature of passport applications by members of Royal Institute of British Architects. T7145/874/378.

Grant of facilities to persons who have taken out first papers of United States citizenship.

T7921/7921/378/T10233/1943/378.

Claim of London solicitors that a passport issued to a woman in her maiden name is not invalidated by marriage but remains her property: F.O. view that passport is property of H.M.G. and may be cancelled or withdrawn at any time. T8122/T9822/60/378.

Difficulties experienced by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Barcelona and Military Attaché in crossing frontier owing to lack of diplomatic passports: none issued: passports may be specially endorsed. T8322/326/378.

Passports held by Dr. H. C. Mamlock and his sister for many years: discovered not to be British subjects because of lack of residence in U.K. with father, naturalised in U.K. in 1873: authority for issue of new passports without statement of nationality.

T8727/68/378.

Issue of temporary passports without statement of nationality to Mr. Martorello's daughters born in Soviet Union after 1914 of second generation born abroad, although their births were not registered at a British Consulate.

T11173/11173/378 (file).

Application by Mr. J. H. Newman, a British subject by his mother's naturalisation: activities in Germany as member of Nazi organisation: refusal of facilities unless required for valid purpose.

T12075/12075/378 (file).

Formalities in connexion with issue and renewal of passports at Mexico City: complaint by Mr. V. E. Dillon. T12266/T14251/874/378.

Question of issue of passports to two applicants for British naturalisation employed at Prague Legation to enable them to leave Prague before issue of certificates of naturalisation: special authority for grant of passports as British subjects by naturalisation to Mr. Kadich and wife.

T12305/T12306/T12415/769/378.

Issue of temporary passport as British subject by naturalisation to Mr. Kadleik, translator at Prague Legation, before his naturalisation, in view of personal danger of travelling as a stateless person. T14643/T15350/769/378.

Suggestion that double fees should be charged for passport services to British subjects who fail to register at consulates abroad: objections: suggested more prominent notice in passports regarding desirability of registration.

T12986/2401/378.

Duplicate passports, known as certificates of registration, issued to British subjects in Switzerland for deposit with Swiss authorities: safe custody: objections to return to persons in respect of whom they were issued: representations to Swiss authorities.

T13344/13344/378.

Passports: British (continued).

Application by Mr. O. Lange, who possesses dual nationality by birth in U.K. of German parents and who has always travelled on German passport. T13361/T15078/514/378.

Procedure to be followed in dealing with applications from members of Setton family in view of legal decisions that late Jacques Setton was not a British subject. T13456/402/378.

British passport issued exceptionally to Mr. D. W. Flatow, who had been previously regarded as a British subject under misapprehension: question of renewal to enable Mr. Flatow to continue in business in Germany: attitude of German authorities: facilities for daughter aged 15. T13458/13458/378 (file).

Request by Mr. G. O'May that his wife and her brother should be prevented from travelling to Portugal: circumstances: passport facilities to be refused. T13554/13554/378.

Application by Mrs. Vera Lock in Hong Kong for passport for travel to Canton: instructions in 1930 circular that passport facilities for Mrs. Lock should be refused: undesirability of grant of facilities for travel to China in present circumstances. T13737/13737/378.

Legal authority for issue: grounds for refusal of a passport: reference to discussions in earlier years: information for I.O. T13965/874/378.

Allegation by Dr. K. Bergner that a British passport was granted in 1937 to a German named Lewinsohn. T14520/11213/378.

Application by Mr. F. A. W. Sewell, British subject by birth in U.K., who went to Germany in 1914, served in German forces and has resided in Germany ever since: refusal of facilities except for return to U.K.

T15271/15271/378.

H.M. Embassy, Moscow, instructed to issue emergency certificate to Dr. Houtermans, German refugee scientist, in event of his release from prison in Soviet Union, to facilitate his emigration to U.K. and United States. N1185/1185/38.

Travel documents to U.K. for Mme. Misernuke and daughter, former British subject by birth married to Russian now in prison: question of issue by Moscow Embassy in event of their obtaining release from Soviet nationality. N1264/1022/38.

Surcharges on certificates issued in Great Britain to Russian and Armenian refugees: enquiry by Nansen Office: statistics.

W1605/W2894/W5254/W11347/

W15249/104/98.

— Arrangements for payment to new League of Nations High Commissioner.

W14529/104/98.

Issue of emergency certificates to British subjects who have served in armed forces in Spain.

W2412/W4034/W4603/W4953/

W5553/W8747/W9382/W10676/

W16039/2340/41.

Issue of emergency certificate to Spanish national, former British subject, for purpose of entering U.K. W3041/19/41.

Application by British subject serving in International Brigade in Spain for emergency certificate to enable him to return to Great Britain. W5264/2340/41.

Issue of emergency certificates to assist British volunteers to leave Spain: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W6678/2340/41.

Emergency certificates issued to wounded British members of International Brigade in Spain: complaint of Spanish Medical Aid Committee that issue is made by Consul-General at Paris instead of Consuls in Spain unjustified.

W6827/2340/41.

Passports: British (continued).

H.M.G. unable to issue travel documents to two Spanish daughters of naturalised British parents to facilitate evacuation from Barcelona. W7289/19/41.

Issue of temporary passports to daughters of naturalised British subject of Spanish origin, who were born in Spain subsequent to grant of naturalisation certificate: no statement of British nationality to be made on passports. W10001/19/41.

Desire of family of British subject evacuated from Spain to prevent landing in U.K. of his illegitimate son by Spanish mother: question of impounding emergency certificate already issued. W12050/W15196/W15571/19/41.

Difficulties encountered by Austrian holders of British refugee travel document: complaint of Committee of Austrian Emigrants in England. W14734/104/98.

British passport of son of French nationals whose mother was British born; inclusion in passport of infant brother for purpose of repatriation from Spain to Great Britain.

W3766/W5125/19/41.

Designation on passports for military doctors proceeding to Persia on consulate duties.

E4682/461/34.

Introduction of passport system: enquiry.

L1204/1204/405.

Application from United States authorities for passport for British inmate of mental home, whom they propose to repatriate to U.K. at United States Govt.'s expense: passport facilities refused unless person concerned wishes to return to U.K. K4549/4549/245.

Arrival at Le Bourget by air from Croydon of British subject with expired passport: refusal of French officials to allow him to remain in France: complaint of treatment received. K7760/7760/217 (file).

Efforts to recover passports of British subjects who die abroad. K12464/10595/204.

Issued by H.M. Consul to Mohamed Aziz (alias Mohamed Hassan) at Basra. N6/6/97 (file).

Position of British subjects who acquire Soviet nationality: obligation of Soviet authorities to return passport to H.M.G. N5147/714/38.

Grant of passports by Consulate-General at New York: attitude to be adopted towards applications counter-signed by Secretary of Pan-Cyrian Brotherhood. W515/19/41.

Nature of travel documents issued to British Somalis travelling in Ethiopia.

J2676/141/1/J2155/209/1.

For British subjects in Sinkiang: question of making it compulsory to obtain passports: proposed King's Regulations: F.O. minutes.

F3437/F11845/139/10.

Arrangements for two pipers of the Gordon Highlanders to visit Paris without passports.

T13807/13807/378 (file).

Dispensed with in case of visit of Kneller Hall Band to France. C6028/6028/17.

Facilities for British army musicians to dispense with passports when in foreign countries:

— See also MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Passports: British (children).

Extra work caused to Passport Office by new practice of requiring production of a court order before granting passport facilities for wards of court to be taken abroad: hardship caused to applicants: question of modifying practice: revised arrangements: practice note in legal papers: text.

T1017/T2440/T3562/T4022/

T12283/1017/378.

Passports: British (children) (continued).

Issue of passport to William L. Day, child born out of wedlock in France of British father, and subsequently legitimated: withdrawal: circulars sent by Lille Consulate to subordinate vice-consulates regarding inclusion of names of children in British passports. T2020/251/378.

Question of inclusion in British passports of names of foreign-born illegitimate children of British subjects: cases.

T3087/T4686/T4771/T5569/T6583/
T13953/251/378/T699/T1115/699/378/
T10610/T12542/736/378, &c.

Difficulty encountered by Dr. G. C. Shepherd when travelling through Soviet Union because a photograph of his child, aged 5, was not attached to his passport: no British or Soviet regulation requires photographs of children on parents' passports.

T3294/3294/378.

Inclusion in passport of Mrs. Turner, wife of a British subject, of name of Stateless daughter of her former marriage to Russian.

T3407/T4643/15/378.

— Similar case. T4270/T4566/15/378.

Question of inclusion of an Austrian's child's name in passport of a British subject for purpose of travel to U.K.: conditions.

T3975/T4741/T6102/3272/378.

Inclusion in passport of Mrs. Gamble of names of her three alien children of third generation born abroad. T4982/4982/378 (file).

Repatriation of Mrs. Florence Davis to U.K. by United States authorities: circumstances in which names of children born in United States were included in emergency certificate: explanation. T6743/6743/378 (file).

Question of document for travel to U.K. for Mr. W. Brown's daughter born in Belgium before his marriage. T11522/251/378.

Renewal in United States of passport of Miss T. Bain, employed in New York under a magistrate's licence. T12217/12217/378.

Question of inclusion of foreign-born children in British passports: H.O. attitude.

T14422/736/378.

Question of inclusion in Mr. P. M. Loued's passport of name of his wife's illegitimate child born in Austria: refusal of permission for child to enter Jersey.

T14914/T15062/251/378.

Inclusion in Mr. Attard's passport of name of his wife's illegitimate child: passport endorsed at Alexandria Consulate-General to effect that child will be allowed to land in U.K.: objections to such statement. T16064/251/378.

Question of inclusion in Mrs. D. W. Flatow's British passport of name of her daughter, aged nearly 16 and not a British subject: authority for inclusion in view of exceptional circumstances: warning of possible difficulties: family resident in Germany.

T16535/13458/378.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ENDORSEMENTS).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS, &c.)

Confiscation of Canadian passports in Spain: list: circular instructions to consuls to impound documents if presented. T578/578/378.

Question of grant of travel document to Mr. Breslin, formerly Irish Free State citizen, on release from Soviet citizenship: claim by Mr. Breslin that he withdrew his application for Soviet citizenship.

T632/T1387/T3927/T4241/15/378.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Grant of passport not valid for travel to Canada to a British subject by naturalisation in Canada who has lost Canadian domicile.

T637/56/378.

— Similar case. T13736/56/378.

Specimen New Zealand, Australian, South African and Canadian passports for Manchurian authorities.

T1350/T1658/T3263/T4743/874/378.

Facilities for Mr. P. G. D. Pugh, born in South Africa of British parents: question whether he should hold U.K. or South African passport: renewal of temporary passport pending reply from South Africa: South African approval of grant of U.K. passport.

T2088/2088/378 (file).

Documents of identity issued in South Africa to persons visiting neighbouring territories as tourists: to be known as tourist passports: position as regards acceptance in other British territories in Africa.

T2468/T8436/T14059/T15711/2468/378.

Refusal of Canadian authorities to sanction issue of passport to Mr. J. G. Falk, British subject by naturalisation in Canada, who left Canada on Swedish passport in 1936.

T3069/56/378.

Grant of passports and endorsements for Burma: circular instructions to Consular and P.C.Os.

T3711/1999/378.

Surrender by Yugoslav authorities to British Legation, Belgrade, of Canadian passport of a British subject by naturalisation in Canada, because regarded as Yugoslav subject: passport may be returned to holder on application.

T4207/T5712/56/378.

Application at Montevideo by Mrs. E. Murphy, wife of an Irish citizen: case to be referred to Dublin only if Mrs. Murphy is not also a British subject and eligible for British passport. T4357/321/378.

Issue of travel and identity documents to British subjects and protected persons in Ethiopia: position as regards natives of Somaliland Protectorate: objections to use of road passes and identification certificates instead of passports: views of Governor of British Somaliland: objections to issue of passports to Somalis: Jibuti suggestions.

T4820/4820/378 (file)/T7503/476/378.

Issue to persons in Cyprus: provisions of law of 5th February, 1938, for control of departure of natives of the Colony: question of requirement of security bonds from persons travelling abroad. T5602/T12374/59/378.

Burma Passport Rules, 1938: text.

T5910/5910/378 (file).

Restriction of passport facilities for Ganga Singh, member of Burma Congress Committee.

T5994/102/378.

Question of renewal in Brazil of identity and travel document issued by Govt. of Cyprus.

T6383/6383/378 (file).

Proposed issue of emergency certificates in lieu of passports to Maltese tourists visiting U.K.: probable requirement of French and Italian visas. T6437/T7202/T8485/6/378.

Application to Hamburg Consulate-General by Mr. K. H. Harrison referred to Irish Legation in Berlin because Mr. Harrison's grandfather was born in Cork: refusal of Legation to grant passport because applicant not Irish citizen: apparently eligible for British passport. T7014/321/378.

Passport facilities for non-British natives of Cyprus: question of travel document for Mr. C. Rossides, son of a native of Cyprus, and now resident in Egypt. T7841/59/378.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Question of grant of passport to a British subject by local naturalisation in Canada who is under order of deportation from Roumania: refusal since applicant not readmissible to Canada.

T8526/T11231/56/378.

Issue, &c., of passports in Hong Kong: to be dealt with by police. T9239/9239/378.

Australian Bill for an Act relating to passports: text: Act as passed: debate on second reading. T10360/10360/378 (file).

Mention of The King in Irish passports: Daily debates. T10369/86/384.

Fees for issue, renewal and endorsement in Straits Settlements: notification of 26th July, 1938.

T10416/T14611/535/378.

Application by Miss A. Fedeli, born in Canada of Italian father later naturalised in United States: Canadian view that British nationality has been lost: representations to Canada: withdrawal of objection to issue of passport. T11145/T11754/T14499/3427/378.

Application made by Miss E. Fitzgerald for a new Irish passport to Bilbao Consulate: new passport supplied by Irish High Commissioner in London. T11923/T14188/T16132/321/378.

Travel documents for children born in Libya of Maltese British subjects whose religious marriages are invalid in Italian, and therefore in English, law: objections to issue of passports without statement of nationality: question of emergency certificates for travel to British territory. T12509/8260/376.

Application made at Jedda by Mr. J. P. Birmingham for renewal of his Irish passport: procedure in event of application for renewal in London.

T13026/T14598/T15043/321/378.

Failure of New York Consulate-General to report loss of a passport issued in Ireland, to Irish Consul-General there.

T13151/T14193/874/378.

Circumstances in which a British passport was granted at Strasbourg Consulate to Mr. J. R. McSharry to replace his lost Irish passport: enquiry by Irish authorities: report.

T13506/T14054/T15719/321/378.

New form of certificate of identity to be issued by Irish authorities to persons unable to obtain national passports: specimen: question of renewal abroad. T13852/15/378.

Passport (Amendment) Regulations, 1938, of British Honduras: text. T14344/14344/378.

Grant in Hong Kong of a passport valid only for journey to Japan to Mr. P. H. Prevot, a native of Hong Kong, who may become destitute.

T14671/14671/378.

Question of grant of passport facilities for U.K. to Chinese born in Hong Kong: position as regards Chinese laundrymen: procedure in Hong Kong for limiting grant of facilities.

T15372/42/378.

Passport issued at Ottawa in 1930 to Mrs. A. C. Mather: no objection to delivery to United States attorney after cancellation for use in probate proceedings. T15979/15979/378.

South African passport work still to be performed by H.M. Consul at Oslo in spite of appointment of a South African Consul at Oslo.

T16042/1667/384.

Arrangements made for delivery of Irish passport to Irish lady at Bilbao by British Consul there, in view of her difficulty in sending fee to Irish Minister at St. Jean de Luz.

W8556/52/41.

Passports: British (Endorsements).

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FOR SPAIN AND SPANISH TERRITORIES).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Endorsement of passport of mother, who died in Italy, that child included thereon is returning to U.K. to join father. K627/627/222.

H.O. authorise inclusion of illegitimate child on travel document of mother being repatriated from Danzig to U.K. provided it is stated on the document that the child is not British. K5259/4161/255.

Case of British subject making frequent visits to Spain via France: endorsement of passport by French authorities valid for several journeys: special arrangements arising out of Spanish civil war. W9876/4183/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to endorse passports of two British Somalis to effect that they will not be permitted to return to Ethiopia. J2155/209/1.

Endorsement regarding protection in country of origin no longer stamped on passports of naturalised British subjects: replaced by printed slip. T100/100/378.

Endorsement regarding protection in country of origin no longer placed on passports of naturalised British subjects: offer to issue new passport to Mr. V. Tedesco without endorsement: refusal to include statement that he has lost Austrian nationality. T9764/3272/378.

Position regarding endorsement for U.K. of passports of Maltese British subjects not born in Malta: practice in Tripoli. T7602/7602/378 (file).

Persian Govt. refusal to recognise passports endorsed as valid for Bahrein, Muscat and Trucial Sheikhdoms of Persian Gulf: proposed circular to H.M. consular officers. E209/209/34 (file).

Refusal of Persian authorities to recognise British passports endorsed for any of the Arab States on the Persian Gulf: passports of persons who contemplate travelling to Persia should not be endorsed for Muscat and the Trucial Sheikhdoms: circular to consuls. T1003/1003/378.

Facilities for persons desiring to proceed to Spain or Spanish Morocco: revised instructions: requirement of special endorsement: circular to consular officers. W1003/52/41.

Question of modifying declaration made by British subjects proceeding to Spain so as to include reference to persons susceptible to prolonging or embittering the Spanish conflict in accordance with H.M.G.'s obligations under Spanish Non-Intervention Plan. W10440/52/41.

Passports: British (Fees).

Issue of "documents of passage" at reduced fees to poorer classes of British subjects in Siam for travel to adjacent territory: question of extending arrangement to French Indo-China: proposed raising of fee from 2s. 6d. to 3s. in revision of consular fee table: evidence that such documents no longer necessary in Siam: system discontinued. T5036/5036/378 (file).

Question of issue of temporary passports at reduced rates for parties making week-end trips abroad: objections: P.Q. T5649/T6562/6/378.

Waiver of fee for extension to full validity of passport issued for one month pending production of birth certificate. K14676/714/250.

Passports: British (Fees) (continued).

Complaints by travellers at having to pay fee for extra endorsement when travelling home from China by unpremeditated route: present practice of endorsement of new passport: objection to document valid for world-wide travel. K12943/714/250.

Issue of gratis passports to nuns: refused by British Consul at Florence: renewal of passports refused. K8087/714/250.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory).

Applications for facilities to visit Spain. W52/52/41 (file).

Endorsement of passports for twenty Labour Members of Parliament to visit Spain: Extract from Cabinet Conclusions. W130/52/41.

Applications by British refugees from Spain for endorsement to enable them to return to Spain. W265/52/41.

Endorsements refused to party of British subjects desiring to visit Republican Spain for purpose of studying cultural life. W698/52/41.

Regulations governing endorsement of passports for visits to Spain: enquiry by Mr. Petherick, M.P. W966/52/41.

Conditions under which passport facilities may be granted to persons desiring to proceed to Spain or Spanish Zone of Morocco: revised instructions: circular to consular officers. W1003/52/41.

Circumstances in which British passports are endorsed for Spain: case of Mrs. de Castro, British-born wife of a Spaniard. T6684/206/378.

Passports of British subjects marked not valid for Spain: position of persons participating in sea cruises in event of vessel calling at Spanish ports: grant of permission to land. W1152/52/41.

Grant of endorsement for visit to Spanish Zone of Morocco. W1246/52/41.

Position of person of dual nationality, British and Spanish, who had been evacuated from Spain: application for endorsement of British passport for return to Spain to be refused: case of Mr. Francis de Bono MacDonald. W3232/52/41.

Endorsement of passport for visit to Spain of British valet to Spanish Nationalist agent in London. W3431/52/41.

Number of special endorsements for Spain granted by H.M.G.: P.Q. W3467/52/41.

Reasons for refusal by H.M.G. to endorse passports of party of authors and artists for visit to Spain: P.Qs. W3733/W3467/52/41.

Attitude of British Consulate-General, New York, regarding endorsement of passports for Spain. W5182/52/41.

F.O. refusal to modify practice of requiring all British subjects proceeding to Spain to make separate applications for endorsement: case of proposed tour to Nationalist Spain of National Association of Tourism of Nationalist Spain. W5668/52/41.

For persons going to Spain: action to be taken to comply with provisions of Non-Intervention plan to prohibit departure to Spain of persons susceptible of prolonging or embittering Spanish conflict. W8038/W10905/83/41.

Grant of endorsements for Spain to British tourists: not considered to be inconsistent with policy of non-intervention: P.Q. W8191/52/41.

Refusals of applications by individuals for endorsements for Spain. W8466/52/41.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory) (continued).

Anomalies in H.M.G.'s policy re issue of endorsements for Spain as result of granting facilities for tourists to Northern regions.

W9945/W10440/52/41.

Possibility of endorsements for British subjects proceeding to Spain failing to prevent British subjects from enlisting in Spanish forces: question of taking other measures to prevent persons' departures from U.K. to meet obligations under Spanish Non-Intervention Plan: F.O. minutes.

W10440/W15687/52/41.

Grants of endorsements for Spain: individual applications. W10578/52/41.

Endorsement for Spain of passport of Miss E. Horley, maid to sister of Spanish Nationalist agent in London. W11148/52/41.

Refusal to return passport to Mr. Copeman, believed to have twice visited Spain to fight when passport was not available for Spain: return of passport on assurance that he does not again intend to visit Spain during war.

W11525/W13179/83/41.

Request of British Consulate at Valencia for withdrawal of facilities for return to Spain of British subject holding passport issued at Valencia. W12765/52/41.

Refusal of British authorities to give endorsement to British subject desiring to return to Spain because he would not sign usual non-intervention undertaking and might also require repatriation. W16782/52/41.

Passports: British (for Stateless Persons, &c.).

H.O. documents of identity issued to Stateless persons: renewal abroad: cases.

T944/T1758/T3647/T4434/T4467/

T5389, &c./579/378.

— Fees to be charged abroad.

T9308/9308/378 (file).

Form of affidavit to be used in lieu of a passport: no supply of such forms in F.O.: consular officers should type copies as required.

T2507/T7336/T16514/874/378.

Desire of Stateless Russian in U.K. to obtain document for travel to United States.

T3133/15/378.

Issue of travel documents in U.K. to German and Austrian refugees unable to obtain national passports: P.Q. T4642/15/378.

H.O. travel document for Señora de Madariaga, British-born wife of a Spaniard, owing to inability to obtain Spanish passport facilities.

T6998/206/378.

Renewal of H.O. certificates of identity of M. and Mme. Tscherny, employed by First Secretary, French Embassy, London.

T8324/8324/378 (file).

Issue of a passport as a British protected person to Inspector Sochorukoff of British Municipal Police, Tientsin, a Stateless Russian: procedure. T9689/7402/378.

Renewal abroad of H.O. certificates of identity: particular cases to be dealt with by Passport Control Department instead of Treaty Department. T15128/579/378.

British agent at Burgos authorised to issue emergency certificate to enable Stateless person of former German nationality to proceed to U.K., where he has been allowed to reside. W9036/W9899/19/41.

Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities).

Inclusion in passport issued to Mrs. C. Turner in 1919 of name of Dorothy Maud Fuller as her daughter: explanation of circumstances: supply to Col. Turner of copy of letter written by him in support of application.

T764/764/378 (file).

Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities) (continued).

Inability of Rev. J. Bell, British Chaplain in Amsterdam, to produce evidence of British nationality: production of forged birth certificate: passport cancelled: issue of emergency certificate for travel to U.K.

T1233/1233/378 (file).

Method of cancellation and disposal of expired and obsolete British passports: possibility of use for forged passports: memo. by Paris Consulate-General: Passport Office circular to consular and passport control officers.

T1384/874/378.

Alleged existence of forged British passports: P.Q.: reference to forgery in Cyprus.

T1829/874/378.

Grant of normal passport facilities to Mrs. C. Hagen, who obtained a passport in her maiden name in 1935 by means of false declaration: circumstances. T2779/2779/378.

Forgery and use by an Italian of passport of Mrs. T. Thomas's son: circumstances: confiscation by Italian authorities: question whether Mrs. Thomas should return to Italy for the trial: Mrs. Thomas denounced for complicity. T4881/4881/378 (file).

Passport improperly obtained at Warsaw by Seul Kalinski in name of Myer Eskovitz on production of latter's British birth certificate: question of recovery of passport: facilities for the real Myer Eskovitz: warning circular.

T6207/6207/378 (file).

Emergency certificate obtained at Rotterdam Consulate-General by H. J. J. Isaacson, presumably a Netherlands subject: circumstances of issue: report: numbering of emergency certificates at Rotterdam.

T6430/6430/378 (file).

Passport obtained in 1933 in her maiden name by Mrs. Salem, British born wife of Greek subject, by false declaration: warning: marriage invalid in Greek law: grant of passport in married name. T6584/4019/378.

Canadian passport in name of Fred Mokry obtained by fraud: to be impounded if possible: circular to Consular and Passport Control Officers. T6893/6893/378.

Passports fraudulently obtained in name of Arthur Lewis Margulies by his brothers who have no claim to British nationality: further facilities in this name to be refused: warning circular to consuls: passport facilities to enable Arthur Margulies to remain in Poland.

T9233/T13489/T13734/T15609/

T15953/2673/378.

Passport obtained at Galatz by Mr. Constantin, of dual British and Roumanian nationality: passport properly issued but misleading statements in application regarding status and profession: facilities for wife to join him in Canada. T10705/10705/378.

Impounding of British passport in name of Mrs. Goldsteane improperly used after her marriage to a Czechoslovak citizen. T11390/11390/378.

Of British volunteers returning from Spain: allegation that passports have been seized by Communist section of International Brigade for use by Communist agents: attitude of International Brigade Dependents and Wounded Aid Committee in connexion with impounding of passports by consular officers. T13108/13108/378.

British passports obtained at New York by false pretences by Mr. J. Werner, his wife and daughter, naturalised United States citizens of British origin. T13482/13482/378.

Passport obtained at Athens by J. Diamantopoulos on production of a forged Canadian naturalisation certificate: circular to consular officers. T15270/56/378.

Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities) (continued).

- Alleged manufacture of false Canadian passports in Switzerland and traffic in passports obtained by production of forged Canadian naturalisation certificates: circular to consular and passport control officers: examination of passport records at posts in Switzerland. T16493/T16114/56/378.
- Alleged traffic in by Italian agents active in Malta. R2302/R6219/1/22.
- Reported forging of, in London. W18117/83/41.

Passports: British (Impounding of).

- See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).
- Retention by Spanish Nationalist authorities in Majorca of passports of British subjects visiting island. W32/W759/32/41.
- Action of police in Canary Islands of retaining passports of British visitors until date of departure: protest to Spanish Nationalist authorities by H.M.G. W180/32/41.
- Retention of passport of British subject who was expelled from Republican Spain following arrest on entry with intention to enlist in Spanish Army: emergency certificate to U.K. W16372/2340/41.
- Right of H.M.G. to claim return passport of British subject who has acquired other nationality: F.O. minutes.
- N2328/N2496/N2745/714/38.
- Detention of passports of British subjects by Soviet Union authorities: representations by H.M.G. for return of. N4234/714/38.
- Retention by Mexican authorities of British passport of Mr. M. Castaños, of dual British and Mexican nationality: return to F.O.
- T1047/943/378.
- Withdrawal by Soviet frontier authorities of cancelled British passport held by Mr. S. A. Wykes: representations to Soviet authorities: return of passport. T9013/9013/378 (file).

Passports: British (Married Women).

- See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).
- Procedure for Miss D. G. Ballard to obtain a new passport in her married name after marriage at Shanghai or Hong Kong. T13/13/376.
- Refusal of passport facilities for admission to Malta to Mrs. V. Engerer, a divorced Hungarian woman married to a Maltese British subject: reconsideration on production of further evidence bearing on validity of marriage: authority for grant of passport.
- T434/T939/T3577/434/378.
- Question of grant of passport in Germany to widow of Aubrey Stanhope, British subject who was refused passport facilities except for single journey to U.K. on account of his attitude during the war: grant of passport valid for U.K. and Germany only.
- T633/60/378.
- Grant of temporary passport to Mrs. Bazarian, British-born wife of a Turkish Armenian, pending settlement of question whether she acquired Turkish nationality on marriage.
- T1592/203/378.
- Withdrawal by German Embassy in London of passport held by Mrs. Bernhardt in her maiden name, after her marriage to a German: passport forwarded to Passport Office: Mrs. Bernhardt no longer eligible for British passport. T1725/60/378.
- Passport issued to Mrs. N. Perkel as wife of a British subject; doubt as to validity of marriage: passport in possession of London solicitors: F.O. request for surrender: facilities for Mrs. Perkel pending result of proposed marriage annulment proceedings.
- T1813/1813/378 (file).

Passports: British (Married Women) (continued).

- Surrender of her British passport by Mrs. M. Hill Basu, of dual British and United States nationality, at request of United States Consul-General at Calcutta: passport to be retained in India at Mrs. Hill Basu's disposal: Indian authorities may require Mrs. Hill Basu to use British passport for entry into or departure from India.
- T1816/103/378.
- Question of grant of passports for entry into Canada to women of foreign birth who were included in parents' Canadian naturalisation certificates and who married United States citizens before Canadian law of 1931: British subjects in U.K. but not in Canadian law.
- T1945/T4411/T9344/103/378.
- Application for passport by Mrs. B. M. Raudnitz, undesirable Austrian woman married to a British subject: question of refusing facilities for travel to U.K.: refusal of passport: reasons to be given: possibility of maintaining refusal in such cases: F.O. minutes.
- T2298/T4740/T12857/434/378.
- Question of issue of emergency certificate for travel from Germany to U.K. to Mrs. Daus, British-born widow of a German, whose German passport has been withdrawn.
- T2336/60/378.
- Refusal of H.M. Consul at Budapest to grant passport to Mrs. Diddams who resumed Hungarian nationality in order to obtain divorce in Hungary from British husband: British nationality not lost: question of grant of passport facilities. T2494/2494/378 (file).
- Question of grant of passports to women of foreign birth married to British subjects who have obtained foreign divorces: position in Santo Domingo. T2638/2638/376.
- Grant of passports to women who possessed British and German nationality before marriage to Germans: description of national status in passport: cases.
- T2775/60/378/T5386/T6099/T14814/514/378.
- Marriage of Mrs. F. A. Thomas, widow of a British subject, to Mr. T. C. Huss, discovered to be bigamous: issue of passport in name of Mrs. Thomas: withdrawal of passport in name of Mrs. Huss.
- T4739/4739/378 (file).
- Authority for issue of passport to Chinese wife married by a British subject under age of 16 in China. T5226/5226/376 (file).
- Question of grant of passport facilities to women who have acquired British nationality by husband's naturalisation in Canada but are not British subjects in Canadian law.
- T5497/56/378.
- Case of Mrs. Engerer: refusal of H.M. Consul at Budapest to grant passport because applicant not resident in Hungary and whereabouts unknown: desire of Mr. J. C. Brook to retain passport, when issued, until Mrs. Engerer discharges her obligations to him: British passport cannot be held as security for debt: issue of passport in London. T5603/T5647/434/378.
- Case of Mrs. Barbeau, British-born wife of a French citizen who became naturalised in Soviet Union in 1931: authority for issue of a spravka stating that travel document will be granted to her for return to U.K. with children in event of release from Soviet citizenship. T5953/T6648/203/378.
- Passport facilities for married women in United States: form of letter sent to applicants by New York Consulate-General requesting particulars: supply by F.O. of printed stock.
- T6560/1517/378

Passports: British (Married Women) (continued).

Passport facilities for British-born wives of German Jews: information for Mr. H. Nicolson, M.P. T7667/60/378.

Issue of temporary passport to British woman married to a German pending settlement of question whether or not she possessed German nationality before marriage.

T9375/T9376/60/378.

Procedure to be followed in dealing with applications from British women married to Spaniards, until end of civil war.

T9503/206/378.

Application by Mrs. Rosenthal, born in U.K., naturalised in Germany in 1916 and married to a German in 1920: refusal of passport facilities except for return to U.K.: suicide of husband: grant of emergency certificate to Mrs. Rosenthal and children for travel to U.K.: German refusal to recognise certificate: grant of passport.

T9833/T14918/T15444/514/378.

Application by Mrs. C. Strauss, widow of a naturalised British subject who resumed Austrian nationality in 1915 but did not lose British nationality thereby: authority for issue. T10252/10252/378 (file).

Travel facilities for Mrs. S. Aguilo, British-born wife of a Spaniard: doubt regarding validity of marriage and Mrs. Aguilo's national status. T10258/251/378.

Suspected marriage of convenience contracted in Japan between a British Indian and Japanese woman: passport facilities for woman: practice to be followed in such cases. T10315/10315/376 (file).

Refusal of Cairo Consulate-General to issue passport to Bella Zipp, an undesirable Egyptian woman married to a British subject, Mr. L. R. Ball, by Jewish rites.

T12332/11166/376.

Possibility of refusing admission to U.K. to foreign-born women who have contracted marriages of convenience with British subjects: F.O. minutes. T12857/434/378.

Passport for return to U.K. of British-born widow of Mr. C. Hawley, presumed to have been a British subject, but no evidence: inclusion of names of children born in United States.

T13954/13954/378.

Question whether a French woman who marries a British subject thereby acquires the right to land in U.K.: position of women who have contracted marriages of convenience.

T14816/434/378.

Issue of emergency certificate for travel to U.K. to Mrs. C. Fusco, British-born woman who was married in 1931 to man believed to have been born in Ireland, and who obtained divorce in United States and married a naturalised United States citizen: certificate to be made available for return to United States.

T14880/14880/378 (file).

Provision in Australian Passports Act, 1938, for issue of Australian passports to British-born wives of foreigners who retain rights of British subjects in Australia. T15045/10360/378.

Passports: British (of Indians and issue in India).

Refusal of endorsements for U.K. to three Indians at Lourenço Marques who had been making a living by fortune-telling.

T64/T1861/64/378.

Grant of restricted passport facilities to British Indians: reports from consular posts abroad: cases. T102/102/378 (file).

— Procedure for reporting cases from Saigon.

T9824/102/378.

Grant of restricted passports to Indians proceeding from Sind to Afghanistan for employment: list: communication sent direct to F.O. by Govt. of Sind. T238/T3239/102/378.

Passports: British (of Indians and issue in India) (continued).

Authority for grant of temporary passport to Joseph Benjamin in Belgium, pending investigation of claim to birth in India: claim confirmed. T236/236/378 (file).

Grant of passport facilities to Indians whose names have been changed.

T240/240/378 (file).

Question of endorsement for Ethiopia of passports of two Indians who have returned to Ethiopia: no Indian objection.

T2441/2441/378.

Passport facilities in Prague for Mr. A. C. Nambiar, an Indian Communist: enquiry by Dr. E. Bevan. T3757/3757/378.

Arrangements for issue of passports in India under new Constitution: proposed establishment of a central passport issuing agency with subordinate offices at important places: system in force in U.K. T4853/1999/378.

Passports of military officers of Indian Political Service serving as consular officers in Persia: description of such officers in passports.

T5470/5470/378 (file).

Confiscation by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta of British Indian passport of Giacomo Carboni: request for return. T6647/6647/378.

Presumption that Berio Samsun was born in British India but no official confirmation: grant of British passport.

T7398/7398/378 (file).

Rules governing issue of passports and visas in India: corrigenda Nos. 18, 19, 20 and 21.

T8413/1999/378.

Rahdaris issued by Gilgit Agency for persons proceeding to Afghanistan: proposals for adoption of form used by Chitral Agency and for making documents more valuable and as means of identity. N1861/1861/97 (file).

Passports: Chinese.

See also first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Forgery of passports of four Chinese immigrants into Burma: surrender to Chinese authorities: steps to prevent such occurrences in future: request for loan of one or more of forged passports for examination.

T4058/4058/378 (file).

Provisional certificates issued by Magistrate of Kulangsu Mixed Court to certain Chinese: not regarded as valid passports for travel to Burma: issue discontinued.

T11736/T11838/T15054/742/378.

Issue of travel documents by Chinese Consul-General at Kóbé under auspices of Chinese Provisional Govt.: treatment for British visa purposes: extent of recognition implied by grant of visas: F.O. minutes: such documents to be accorded same treatment as Manchukuo passports. T12284/12284/378.

Proposed issue by Chinese Invoice Officer at Hong Kong: question of recognition for British visa purposes.

T14150/T14451/T14504/T15262/742/378.

Passports: Costa Rican.

Production by five Jews, born in Germany, of Costa Rican passports issued in Vienna: question of recognition for visa purposes: passports issued irregularly and not evidence of Costa Rican nationality: warning circular to Consular and P.C.Os.

T2950/T6971/T6996/1111/378.

Passports: Czechoslovak.

Surrender to F.O. by Mr. W. Cooke of Czechoslovak passport held by his wife in her maiden name: suggestion that passport should be returned to Czechoslovak Consul in London.

T8663/6863/378.

Issue of passports to refugees not valid for return to Czechoslovakia. C12972/11896/12.

Passports: Danzig.

Disposal of passport held by Miss M. Alluskewitz, granted British naturalisation.

T6989/6989/378.

Passports: Egyptian.

For native personnel accompanying British troops despatched from Egypt to Palestine: position regarding. J8208/5/16.

Arrangements for renewal and endorsement by British consular officers in Japanese territory.

K2742/2742/223.

Indian authorities no longer to issue Egyptian passports in view of appointment of Egyptian Consul at Bombay.

T2048/T2560/T6734/574/378.

Supply of application forms, passports and laissez-passer to Tangier and Loanda Consulates-General by Egyptian Govt.: latter's request for payment of cost of documents: fees for issue kept by H.M.G.: question whether additional sum should be charged to applicants to cover cost of documents.

T3063/574/378.

Issue by British Legation, Kabul, no longer necessary in view of opening of Egyptian Legation: disposal of passports held at British Legation. T4733/T10960/574/378.

H.M. consular officers in Asia and at Tripoli and at Benghazi no longer required to issue Egyptian passports in view of opening of Egyptian Consulates at Tokyo, Bombay and Benghazi: instructions to posts concerned: disposal of surplus passports, forms and archives.

T11561/T12167/T12586/T15824/574/378.

No longer issued by British consular officers in French Zone of Morocco: disposal of passports, laissez-passer and archives at Rabat Consulate-General. T12631/574/378.

Notices for distribution to British consular officers: number required. T13481/574/378.

Passports: Estonian.

New form of Estonian foreign passport: specimen: F.O. request for additional copies for H.O. and Dominions. T1473/1473/378 (file).

Estonian passport facilities for Estonians in Persia. T2380/2380/377 (file).

— No titles can be added to Estonian passports.

T2479/2380/377.

— Inability of two applicants to pay for passports: question of waiver of fees.

T13418/2380/377.

Passports: Ethiopian.

Production in India of an Ethiopian passport issued in London in 1937: question of recognition: while H.M.G. recognise existence of Ethiopia as independent State, such passports must be regarded as valid national documents. T4497/4497/378.

Passports: Finnish.

Withdrawal by H.O. of passport of a Finnish woman on marriage to a British subject: F.O. view that foreign passports acquired by H.O. should be returned to holder for surrender to appropriate authorities.

T12983/12983/378 (file).

Passports: French.

Suspension of, for tourist travel in Italy: reply to similar Italian measures:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Travel documents issued by French authorities to native residents in French Somali Coast.

T11063/4820/378.

Unsatisfactory nature of passports issued in French establishments in India: inconvenience caused to holders: steps to ensure regularity of documents.

T14212/14212/378 (file).

Passports: German.

Travel documents for German refugee children entering U.K.:

— See IDENTITY: CERTIFICATES OF.

Renewal of Fremdenpass of Michael Schugalter, stateless person in U.K., at request of H.M.G.: H.O. objection to collection of fee since return visa was improperly cancelled: standing of H.M.G. on question of Schugalter's right to German document.

T15/T2040/15/378.

Withdrawal of passport of Mrs. Daus, British-born widow of a German: question of document for travel to U.K.: German readiness to grant passport of limited duration.

T2336, T7668, 60/378.

Refusal of German authorities to renew passports of certain classes of Germans abroad: question of visas for India on limited German passports. T2888/2888/378.

Inability of Mrs. Jenny Schweitzer, a German citizen in Valencia, to obtain a German passport: facilities for travel to Venezuela via U.K. T3110/3110/378 (file).

Practice of German authorities of withdrawing valid passports from Jews returning from Palestine: cases of similar withdrawal at German frontier on outward journey.

T3262/T4188/T4991/766/378.

Decrease in value as evidence of nationality in view of new provision for loss of German nationality by persons failing to register.

T3517/3272/378.

Issue in New Zealand of German passports to former Austrian nationals: recognition by H.M.G. as valid passports and of holders as German nationals. T4179/3272/378.

Circumstances in which restricted passports are issued to Germans travelling abroad: position as regards renewal: return to Germany of holders. T6352/T6817/3272/378.

Proposal that issue of passports to Jewish refugees wishing to travel to U.K. should be conditional upon production of certificate of no objection to admission to U.K.: short-term passports not to be valid for U.K. without special endorsement: German desire to avoid reintroduction of British visas for Germans. T6620/3272/378.

German requirement that Germans naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924, who have retained German nationality should hold German passports for purpose of travel to Germany.

T9795/514/378.

— Similar case of Mr. G. O. H. Meyer.

T11454/11454/378.

Refusal of passport for visit to U.K. to British-born wife of a German Jew: H.M.G. cannot intervene. T10688/60/378.

Two passports received from H.O., holders of which have left U.K.: transmission to German Embassy, London.

T12825/T14026/772/378.

Travel documents for Jews desiring to leave the country: difficulties encountered by two Austrian Jewesses wishing to travel to U.K.

T14293/T14678/3272/378.

Special marking of passports held by Jews: decree of 5th October, 1938. T15353/3272/378.

Requirement that Jews in London shall appear before Consul-General to have their passports marked: case of Mr. E. Fraenkel: request for F.O. views on advisability of complying with requirement. T15833/3272/378.

Procedure for British-born women, who are now German or stateless, to obtain passports to leave Germany: procedure applicable to all Jews. T16388/60/378.

Discrimination against Jews in passport matters. C819/C1311/C5930/251/18/C1290/16/18.

Passports: German (continued).

Examination of passports of German visitors to U.K. by German officials: advisability of question in House of Commons: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart). C6446/34/18.

Passport regulations applicable to Austria: validity of former Austrian passports.

C7940/C11921/2311/18.

Regulations in case of Germans travelling to Austria to remain in force. R2596/137/3.

Passport restrictions on Austrian Jews: difficulties of Austrian Jews representing British firms in Balkans and Near East. W9768/104/98.

Passports: Greek.

Issue of diplomatic and special passports: categories of persons entitled thereto: Law of 4th March, 1938. T5109/326/378.

Passports: Hadramaut States.

See first part of heading **PASSPORTS**.

Passports: Iraqi.

Supply of passport application forms, &c.:

— See **STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT**.

Question of endorsement of Iraqi passports by Indian passport issuing authorities: 1933 instructions still in force. T1997/466/378.

Confiscation of passports of persons deprived of Iraqi nationality. T2436/2436/378 (file).

Passport of Sayid Abdul Kadir Ismail renewed by Geneva Consulate although request for its withdrawal was circulated in January 1938.

T11676/T12329/2412/378.

Suggested renewal by Political Agent, Bahrein, and obtaining of new passports direct from Iraqi Govt.: copies of relevant circulars for Bahrein and Koweit.

T13194/T14185/466/378.

Passports: Irish.

— See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.)**.

Passports: Italian.

Suspension of, for tourist travel in France: analogous measures by French:

— See **FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY**.

Alleged granting of, to Yemeni labourers in Eritrea. E605/237/91.

Issue of an Italian travel document to a British Somali for travel in Ethiopia.

T4820/4820/378.

— Travel documents issued to Yemenis in Addis Ababa: tendency of authorities in Italian East Africa to issue travel documents to non-Italians. T7502/T7503/476/378.

Inability of Carmino Jaconelli to obtain passport for return to U.K. after revocation of deportation order against him: Italian Embassy, London, to inform local authorities of revocation. T6923/6923/378.

Passports: Japanese.

New form of passport: specimens.

T6385/6385/378.

Passports: Kathiri.

See first part of heading **PASSPORTS**.

Passports: Latvian.

Disposal of passports of Latvian citizens who become naturalised in Palestine: practice of Palestinian authorities: passports usually delivered to consular officers concerned.

T834/T4418/834/378.

Passports: Liechtenstein.

Held by two persons having no substantial connexion with Liechtenstein: passports correctly issued: all holders of genuine Liechtenstein passports recognised as Liechtenstein citizens. T1111/1111/378.

Passports: Lithuanian.

Decision to omit from passports issued to Lithuanian nationals the endorsement that passports are not valid for Poland.

T6686/6686/378.

Issue of passports as means of rigging Memelland elections. N5800/2/59.

Passports: Nicaraguan.

Two passports improperly held by Boris Telepnef: withdrawal by Netherlands police.

T11204/T11205/1068/385.

Passports: Palestinian.

F.O. stock of passports and application forms:

— See **STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT**.

Question of supply to solicitors of circular regarding:

— See **CIRCULARS**.

Forms for quarterly returns of fee stamps used in connexion with issue, &c., of Palestinian passports:

— See **STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT**.

Recovery of passports from persons whose certificates of Palestinian citizenship have been annulled: circulars to consular and P.C.Os.

T2261/T4183/T9234/T10612/T10947/

T14483/T14484/T14485/834/378/

T7081/7081/378.

Applications for renewal of Palestinian passports received at Katowice Vice-Consulate still to be referred to Warsaw, although Vice-Consul may renew British passports.

T3450/2673/378.

Passport obtained by man impersonating Moise Kika: to be impounded if presented: circular to consuls. T5077/834/378.

Refusal of passport to Mrs. Schabanzade, a Polish woman who contracted a marriage of convenience with a Palestinian in Poland: position since such women have right to enter Palestine: proposal to defer matter until enactment of legislation regarding status of women married to Palestinians: other such cases. T8124/434/378/T15233/7506/378.

Stamp placed on Palestinian passports referring to regulations regarding grant of passports &c.: regulations confidential and not available to public: question of amending stamp to omit reference to regulations: no necessity in F.O. view. T10649/1109/378.

Restriction of passport facilities for Mosse Krivoshein: circular to consular and P.C.Os.

T12746/766/378.

Palestine Govt. request to Bahia Consulate that 15s. 6d. should be charged for Palestinian passports instead of 15s. in order to cover bank charges: no F.O. objection.

T14127/1109/378.

Description British passport on cover of Palestinian passports: view of Judge of Central Criminal Court that description is misleading since holders are regarded as aliens in U.K.: question of amendment.

T16487/1109/378.

Passports: Persian.

Passports stolen from Persian Legation at Berlin: details. T15478/15478/378.

Passports: Persian Gulf (Arab States).

Travel documents for natives of British Protectorates and Arab States in the Persian Gulf: proposed circular. T13540/466/378.

Passports: Polish.

Documents issued to persons in Poland unable to obtain national passports: recognition for visa purposes by Irish authorities: latter's request for specimens. T1230/T7465/15/378.

Documents issued to persons in Poland unable to obtain national passports: South African enquiry regarding return visas.

T5862/T7535/15/378.

Passports: Polish (continued).

Issue of decree providing for examination of all passports issued abroad. C13019/2259/55.

Cancellation of passports of Polish-Jewish nationals being trained in Germany for emigration to Palestine.

C15184/C15545/1667/62.

Passports: Portuguese.

Portuguese passport held by Serge Rubinstein of Russian origin: question whether holder is regarded as Portuguese citizen.

T3008/3008/378 (file).

Passports: Qu' Aiti.

See first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Passports: Roumanian.

Question of remission of fees for travel documents granted by Roumanian Consul-General at Montreal to persons being deported from Canada to Roumania.

T6293/6293/378 (file).

Request by Dr. K. Bergner, resident in Corsica, for British intervention with Roumanian Govt. with a view to grant of a Roumanian passport for travel to U.K.

T14520/11213/378.

Passports: San Marino.

Passports improperly obtained by B. R. Boyer-Kocen and C. R. Boyer-Kocen: communication to San Marino authorities: thanks from latter. T740/740/378 (file).

Passports: Soviet Union.

Request by Mr. Grover for intervention by H.M.G. to obtain permission for his fiancée to leave Soviet Union. N2380/37/38.

Passports: Spanish.

Difficulty encountered by British-born wife of a Spaniard in obtaining Spanish passport facilities in Austria: Spanish Consul at Vienna without official standing as a Nationalist supporter: position after recognition by Austria of General Franco's Govt.

T536/206/378.

Passports issued by Nationalist authorities are accepted in U.K. as prima facie evidence of Spanish nationality of holders: visas for U.K. not required: circular to consular officers: information for Swedish Legation, London, and for Palestinian authorities.

T1244/1244/378 (file).

Difficulties experienced in securing renewal of her Spanish passport by Mrs. G. P. Canals, British-born wife of a Spaniard.

T8894/206/378.

Inability of a Spanish girl, resident in Paris, to obtain passport from Spanish Govt. authorities unless she makes a statement that her sympathies are anti-Fascist: question of document to travel to U.K.

T10086/10086/378.

Non-recognition of passports issued by certain ex-consular officers in Chile who have been deprived of their functions by Spanish Govt.

W5340/5340/41.

Passports: Sudanese.

Arrangements for transmission of passport from Bilbao to Khartum for gratis renewal to enable an unemployed Sudanese to proceed to France to obtain employment.

K6156/K6632/5288/241.

Passports: Swiss.

Swiss passports and registration card still held by Mr. A. Crenna who became a naturalised British subject in 1936: Swiss request for assistance in recovering documents: H.O. reluctance to assist: F.O. views: documents destroyed.

T5904/T7368/T9367/T10381/205/378.

Passports: Turkish.

Law of 7th July, 1938, relating to passports: translation: persons to whom diplomatic and official passports are issued.

T11372/11372/378.

Passports: United States.

Executive Order of 31 March, 1938, prescribing rules to govern issue of United States passports. T5528/5528/378 (file).

Copy of passport application form: inclusion of oath of allegiance to United States: British nationality of British-United States duals not affected by taking of oath.

T12186/1943/378.

Passports: Yemeni.

Desirability of issue to Yemeni subjects: arrangements with King of the Yemen.

T476/476/378 (file).

Passports: Yugoslav.

Visas granted by Yugoslav authorities on Yugoslav passports signifying period within which passport may be used for departure from Yugoslavia. T246/246/378.

Pastac, Vera.

Marriage in China. T9084/9084/376.

Pasteur, Jean.

Welfare in Spain. W8326/19/41.

Pastor, Alvarez.

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo: recall.

W12253/49/41.

Pastor, Antonio.

Suggestion for appointment of British unofficial envoy to Spanish Nationalists.

W14954/6632/41.

Pastor, Dolores (and family).

Welfare in Madrid: question of evacuation.

W14107/19/41.

Pastor, Joaquin, A.

Spanish representative at Oslo: report on.

N283/133/30.

Pastor, Pedro.

Deportation from British Honduras.

T14021/14021/388 (file).

Pastor, R. R.

Judicial document. T2939/2939/371 (file).

Pastori, T.

Activity in connexion with settlement of Assyrians in Ethiopia.

E980/E795/E1385/3/93.

Activity in Persian Gulf: efforts to obtain concessions from Trucial Chiefs: proposed action by Govt. of India: movements.

E1179/1179/91 (file).

— Copy of concession agreement with certain Sheikhs. E2063/1179/91.

Pastoriza, Andres.

Dominican representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

Personality. A1067/1067/20.

Appointment as Dominican Minister in London. A8767/8767/20.

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Panama. A9702/1098/32.

Pastoukhoff, Kresto.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Pasvolsky, Leo.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Patajoki, R.

Facilities to visit aerodromes in U.K.

L4772/4772/406.

Patanwalla, H. S.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Patch, Miss.

Consular stenographer (Chicago): salary.

K3453/K5644/2011/245.

Patch, E. L. Hall.

Whereabouts of: inquiry by his brother.
F820/63/10.
Proposed visit to Tokyo to discuss Chinese currency and Customs questions.

F3028/F3088/F2906/25/10.
C.M.G. T7727/T8872/37/372.

Proposed visit to North China with Sir G. Sanson: movements.

F4046/F3866/295/10/F4978/F6344/25/10.
Movements of: messages for Treasury.

F10944/F10972/6/10.
Message for, from Landauer. F13532/26/10.

Alleged statement regarding Chinese financial situation by in Japanese press: Chinese Govt. protest: proposed démenti.

F13274/F13153. F13298/F13299.
F13498 13114/F13141 25 10.

Visit to Tokyo: date of departure from Shanghai with information regarding Anglo-Japanese relations for Sir R. Craigie.

F7890 F7534/71/23.
— Arrival in Tokyo. F10594, 103/23.

Visit to Tokyo: record of his conversations with various Japanese politicians. &c.

F6424/103/23.
Financial adviser to Chinese Govt.: conversation with Chinese officials on Chinese finances, Sino-Japanese conflict, &c. F1118/25/10.

Patchett, G. W., and wife.

Evacuation from Prague. C11147/9865/12.
Repatriation from Czechoslovakia.
K13032/11717/212.

Pate, Robert.

Validity of marriage in China.
T12548/12548/376.

Patel, H. M.

Indian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg: jurisdiction.
T761/T1092/T1953/T2840/761/384.

Patel, H. M., and Sharad.

Registration of daughter's birth.
T14187/14187/378 (file).

Patel, K. M.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Patel, Y. V.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457 41.

Patel & Sons, Ltd., V. N.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Patenôtre, R.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.
Speech on French economic situation.
C5537/1, 17.
Views on internal situation in France.
C4089/55/17.

Patents and Designs.

See also INVENTIONS.
PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL).
TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Delta Scheme: Czechoslovak process for production of synthetic petrol from tar:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Position regarding registration of patents in Nationalist territory in Spain.

W1144/1144/41 (file).

Application for patent in U.K. with priority of date based upon application filed at Registry of Industrial Property in Nationalist Spain: question whether Industrial Property Convention applies to all Spain in this connexion and whether priority should be given to patents applied for in both parts or only one part of Spain. W13807/1144/41.

Patents and Designs (continued).

Application for patents or registration of designs, under Industrial Property Convention, filed in Republican or Nationalist Spain: recognition by H.M.G.: information for Canadian Govt. W17049/5427/41.

Temporary protection for exhibits at Milan Fair, wireless show, &c. R1741/R6360/130/22.

— For exhibits at International Cycle and Motor Cycle Exhibition at Milan.

R8298/130/22.

Patents and Designs: Austria.

Patent law: enquiry by British firm: position following German annexation.

C3100/3100/18 (file).

Patents and Designs: Bahrein.

Inquiry by patents firm as to validity of registration of patents in Bahrein: referred to Board of Trade. E831/831/91.

Patents and Designs: Great Britain.

Patents (International Conventions) Bill and Orders-in-Council under Patents and Designs Acts.

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Legislation for protection of patents: Saudi Arabian enquiry: information for.

L4524/L4932/L5669/71/405.

Legislation governing patents for inventions in U.K.: enquiry from Centro Argentino de Ingenieros. L71/71/405.

Facilities for Egyptian officials to study registration of patents. L5614/5614/406.

Position of aliens in matter of permission to practise before H.M. Patent Office (exercise of profession of patent agent): copies of Acts and Regulations: United States enquiry.

L4385/L4726/L4810/L5014/71/405.

Patents and Designs: Japan.

Patent law: promulgation of law amending 1921 law: text. F3929/3929/23.

Patents and Designs: United States.

Plant patent law:
— See PLANTS AND PESTS: UNITED STATES.

Pateras, C. D.

Employment in U.K. T2408/2408/378 (file).

Paterson, A. R., Dr.

Facilities in Germany. I2034/2034/406 (file).

Paterson, A. S., Consul.

Life certificates. K1037/2/286.
Anglo-Dominican trade relations: discussion with Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

A6923/A7141/A7317/1762/20.

Leave (Ciudad Trujillo).

A3589/3589-20 (file).

K3793/3793/22 (file).

Rent allowance. K7114/652/220.

Dominican decoration. T11537/11537/372 (file).

Paterson, D. H.

Egyptian decoration.
T1089/T2762/T4340/5/372.

Paterson, J.

Evacuation of Doña Dolores Fleming and relatives from Spain. W1455/W3763/19/41.

Paterson, James.

Yugoslav decoration. T4146/4146/372 (file).

Paterson, J. S.

Employment for. J446/9/16.

Paterson, Phyllis.

Marriage certificate. I3504/L3724/24/409.

Paterson, R., Dr.

Third International Congress of Social Insurance Experts at Vienna. L3266/3075/403.

Paterson, R. S.

Transport post in Iraq. E6537/4910/93.

Paterson, R. T.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

Paterson, S.

Mining claim v. Turkey: H.M.G.'s representations and attitude of Turkish Govt. towards compensation.

E1627/67/44/E871/F3222/E3709/
E4591/82/44.

— Turkish offer of compensation.

E4924/E5137/E4865/80/44.

— Cancellation of his remaining concession.
E5956/80/44.

Expropriation of mines in Turkey: compensation question: proposals of Messrs. Eric Paterson and Co. regarding method of payment under Exports Credits Guarantees: question of making further representations.

E6452/F7185/E7551/80/44.

Paterson, W. (deceased).

Estate in Egypt. K5846/5846/216.

Pathy, Ladislav.

Internal political situation and economic relations of Hungary: views. R8342/99/21.

Patiant, F.

Offer of gift to King George: request for autograph. T10491/425/379.

Patijn, J. A. N.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Netherlands foreign policy: series of statements issued on 15th February. C1674/120/29.

Patino.

Employment at Palma Vice-Consulate: salary.
K9134/4781/241.

Patino, Antenor.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister in London: personality. A1878/1878/5 (file).

New Bolivian Minister in London: credentials: presentation. T5715/230/383.

Leave. T9052/T12802/T14291/230/383.

Customs facilities for cars.
T13213/T14203/4285/373.

Patino, Simon.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Patino, S. J.

Bolivian representative at Paris: report on.
C53/53/17.

Patitoucci, Pavlo.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Pato Consolidated Gold Dredging Company.

Taxation lawsuit in the Colombian courts: decision against. A4961/282/11.

Paton.

Case of Dr. Reisner. C5991/5991/18.

Paton (or Rueda).

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Paton, D. E. Noel.

Appointment to staff of the Anargyros School at Spetsai. P226/18/150.

Paton, G. P., Consul-General.

Appointment at Constantinople: commission.
K2087/2087/244.

— Exequatur issued by Turkish Govt.

K9715/2087/244.

Life certificates. K1047/2/286.

Paton, Graham Stevenson.

Resumption of British nationality.
T10730/T14192/T15210/3427/378.

Paton, G. W., Prof.

International Congress of Historical Sciences.
L1028/982/403.

Paton, J. L.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Perth, Australia.
T1551/1551/385.

Paton, W.

International Missionary Council.

J1236/J710/112/1.

Sino-Japanese conflict: situation reports (letter to Lord Halifax). F7183/84/10.

Patons and Baldwins.

Importation of woollen and worsted hand-knitting yarns into Latvia. N1269/369/59.

Patos Island.

British and Venezuelan claims to ownership of: proposed negotiations regarding: position.

A764/A1556/A3327/A5041/764/47.

Patras: British Consulate.

List of Govt. books. L884/31/407.

Typewriters: retention of two machines for use of vice-consul: disposal of old machine.

K5666/5666/219 (file).

Patrician, s.s.

See MAZIC, s.s.

Patricio, M. A. Martin, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W11777/19/41.

Patrick, John D.

Claim of the Central Bank of Chile with regard to gold deposits in London. A6556/6556/9.

Patrick, Mark: M.P.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.

W12896/W15198/19/41.

Patroclus, s.s.

Cost of tender hire in connexion with evacuation of Shanghai. F3383/F4359/1919/10.

Patron, A.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Patron, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Personal allowance (La Linea): extra work resulting from civil war in Spain: Treasury sanction grant of allowance.

K1757/1757/241 (file).

Nationality of: British Vice-Consul at La Linea: P.Q. K3358/3358/241.

Patron, F., Consul.

Life certificates. K518/2/286.

Rent allowance (Seattle).

K1196/K2700/1196/245.

Leave. K1833/K2545/K2682/K3318/

K3428/1045/245.

Naval reporting (Seattle): appreciation of services. W3533/W3227/56/50.

Appointment to Port Said. K11484/111/250.

In charge at Port Said: signature.

K5072/5072/216.

Position at Port Said as titular officer.

K13224/5072/216.

Patron, Juan.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Patronage.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Patron Costas, R.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Patrone, Signor.

Head of Ansaldo Mission in Leningrad: release from imprisonment in Soviet Union in exchange for release of Soviet prisoner in Italy. N1024/1024/38.

Päts, Konstantin.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Nominated President of Estonia: election.

N2017/N2114/N2042/N2212/321/59.

Assumption of presidency of Estonia: letter to King George. T9332/9332/379 (file).

Patterson (alias von Rohbach, H.), Miss.

Activities. C5221/34/18.

Patterson, C. F. (Consular Agent).

Leave (Buenaventura). K4878/4878/211.

— Charge of Buenaventura: signature.

K15006/4878/211.

- Patterson, J.**
Repatriation debt.
K6493/K9923/K14953/K14831/6/241.
- Patterson, J., Major.**
F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.
- Patterson, Mary Isobel, Miss.**
Welfare in Italy and Egypt: refusal to return to Australia: expenditure incurred by consular officers at Port Said and Alexandria.
K7082/7082/222 (file).
- Patterson, W.**
Welfare of Mr. A. Murrell, prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalist forces.
W5598/W5527/2340/41.
- Patteson, H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K678/2/286.
Leave (Santa Cruz (Teneriffe)): sick leave.
K6750/6750/241 (file).
Enquiry concerning promotion. K11911/111/250.
Personal accommodation (Santa Cruz de Teneriffe): lease: rent allowance.
K1292/1292/241.
Personal message for. K12395/11157/24.
- Pattinson and Brewer.**
German law regarding affidavits.
L3703/3703/405 (file).
- Pattle, R. E.**
Scientific expedition to Finmark.
L2056/2056/406 (file).
- Pattle Island.**
Flying of French flag on. F7506/287/10.
- Patton, K. S.**
United States Consul-General at Singapore.
T1674/T139/T6149-139/385.
- Patricke, J.**
Travel in France: enquiry. C2152/2152/17.
- Pätzl, Gertrud.**
Housemaid, German Embassy, London.
T8108/T6672/232/383.
- Patzowsky, G.**
Former Czechoslovak pension.
C12951 12951/12 (file).
- Pau: British Vice-Consulate.**
List of Govt. books at. L1841/31/407.
Inspection report: question of retention of post when Vice-Consul Hewetson retires.
K2721/2721/217.
Address of post. K12260/2721/217.
Leave of Vice-Consul Hewetson: closure of post.
K4292/4292/217/K5501/2721/217.
- Pauer, M., Miss.**
Housemaid, Siamese Legation, London.
T7425/2692/383.
- Paullac: British Vice-Consulate.**
Expenses of Vice-Consul Adde in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain.
K342/342/217 (file).
— Visit of Inspector-General Dunlop to post: employment of temporary typist.
K2360/342/217.
Retention of post: visit of Inspector-General Dunlop. K1016/1016/217.
— Inspection report: question of closure to be reconsidered at end of 1938.
K2361/2361/217.
Arrangements for periodical visits by Consul Border (Bordeaux) to report on financial position of Vice-Consul Adde.
K13175/K14122/2361/217.
List of Govt. books at. L1841/31/407.
Financial position of Vice-Consul Adde.
K2361/2361/217.
- Paukner, Emil, and Marie.**
Commission rogatoire. T1409/1409/371.
- Paul, de Saint, Col.**
See SAINT-PAUL, DE, COL.
- Paul, A., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding Austrian domestic servants in U.K. C7545/2311/18.
- Paul, Brenda Dean, Miss.**
Repatriation debt.
K3313/K4670/K8653/K9728/
K13450/6/241.
— Proceedings to recover. K14249/6/241
- Paul, Brian Dean (or Napier).**
Repatriation debt.
K3438/K3989/K4670/K8653/K9728/
K10703/K11217/6/241.
- Paul, C.**
Repatriation. K6172/6/241.
- Paul, C. F.**
Of Messrs. J. and P. Coats, Ltd.: facilities for visit to Japan. F3253/F3829/112/23.
- Paul, C. F.**
Austrian Consul at Glasgow: termination of appointment.
T2703/2703/385/T5367/5367/385.
- Paul, F. J., Rev.**
Condition of Protestant Mission House at Puerto de Santa Maria: claim.
W7833/W9544/233/41.
- Paul, Marlon, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt: effects left behind in Majorca.
K10423/K14741/K6172/6/241.
- Paul, P. C.**
In charge at Macassar Vice-Consulate.
K7084/7084/229.
- Paul, S. R., Capt.**
Nominated for appointment on commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain.
W11578/9/41.
- Paula Gutierrez, F. de la.**
See LA PAULA GUTIERREZ, F. DE.
- Pauling & Co., Ltd.**
Road construction in Egypt. J185/13/16.
Egyptian contracts. J998/J517/J1351/22/16.
Formation of a company in Egypt to deal with Egyptian contracts. J4099/22/16.
Sofia municipality hydro-electric scheme: tenders for contract. R5518/5518/7 (file).
Railway construction in China: 1914 agreement: copy of: their interest in construction of Yunnanfu-Talefu railway.
F8102/F11834/F11578/F11696/
F12185/279/10.
- Paull, H. F. N., Vice-Consul.**
Resignation (Haiphong). K2751/2751/217.
Transmission of certificate of appointment to F.O.
K9600/2751/217.
- Paulsen, R.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London: termination of employment.
T4948/T14209/4948/383.
- Paulus, Marta.**
Termination of employment at Estonian Legation, London. T4949/714/383.
- Paunero, Cullen, Dr.**
Suitability for a Prince of Wales Scholarship at Oxford University. P1751/233/150.
- Paunovitch, Svetislav.**
Personality. K144/144/92.
- Paus, C. L.**
Promotion to be a Commercial Secretary, Grade 1, at Oslo: issue of Royal Commission.
N6343/34/30/W14979 5638/50.
- Pausch, Walter, Dr.**
German Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T1522/T2049/T6957/1522/385.
- Pavanillas.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W80, 25/41.
- Pavel.**
Political situation in Roumania: views.
R1509/9/37.

Pavichevitch (Pavloevic), Vladimir.

Member of crew of British s.s. Jean Weems, which was sunk in Mediterranean by Spanish Nationalist: claim for compensation for loss of effects. W2342/162/41.

Pavlinovich, M.

Estate of late Joseph Vujcich in New Zealand: payments to. K735/735/292 (file).

Pavlou, P. (deceased).

Estate: beneficiaries in Cyprus. K469/469 206 (file).

Pavlovitch, Luka.

Former cavass at Smyrna Consulate-General: payment of compassionate gratuity. K11943 K13674/K13996/K14637/289/244.

Pavlu, Bohdan.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580 580 12.

Pavri, Hormi Nusserwanji.

Validity of marriage: status of children. T1106/1106/378.

Pavry, Bapsy, Miss.

Facilities for notes on. L1806/1806/405/L1845/1845/406.
Desire for audience of Queen of Netherlands. C2074/2074/29.

Pavry, Jal, Dr.

Information for H.M.R.R., Oslo and Copenhagen. concerning. L1806/1806 405/L1845/1845/406 (file).

Pawley, C.

Repatriation from Spain of British member of International Brigade. W3199/2340/41

Pawley, P. T.

Repatriation debt: passport facilities requested. K13093/13093/209 (file).

Pawley, W. D.

Erection of aircraft factory in Hong Kong and Burma. F3284/F13800/3284/10.
Aircraft schemes in China and Burma. F13118/3284/10.

Pawlowsky, Alethea, M., Mrs.

British naturalisation. T14792/2737/378.

Pawluk, W.

Export to Canada of certain monies in Poland belonging to. K7047/7047/253.

Pawnbroking.

Italian law regarding pawnshops.
— See ITALY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Pawsey, A.

Footman, Spanish Embassy, London. T5063/3423/383.

Payer, H. F.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Paymaster, S. A., Major.

Roumanian decoration. T1144/1144/372.

Payne, A.

Repatriation to U.K. K4062/4062/217 (file).
K5270/5270/299 (file).

Payne, A. J., and Mrs.

Claim against Miss D. M. de Zouche. T11024/11024/373.

Payne B., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K6931/K10750/K13317/K6172/6/241.

Payne, E. G.

Exemption in event of mobilisation of territorial army. J3545/3545/16 (file).

Payne, E. K.

Repatriation debt. K15335/K12078/11717/212.

Payne G., Vice-Consul.

Acting allowance while in charge at Baltimore Consulate. K101/K4959/K3255/K6680/101/245.
K11223/7268/245.
Ill-health. K14620/101/245.

Payne, J.

Assistant Trade Commissioner for Australia in Egypt: change in designation. T1746/T7159/T7653/T8722/T11155/T14073/T15688/675/384.

Payne, R.

Repatriation debt. K3118/K6172/6/241.

Payne, R., Mrs.

Welfare of Mrs. D. Bower. K9792/9792/245 (file).

Payne & Co., E. W.

Capture of Norwegian vessel Alix by Spanish Nationalists. W4299/1345/41.

Paynter, C. P.

Repatriation debt. K3463/958/299

Paynter, N. S., Squadron Leader.

Visit to Italy and Yugoslavia. R4555/4555/67.

Payras, Pierre.

French Consular Agent at Zanzibar. T14686/14686/385.

Paz, Román.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Paz y Mino, L. T., General.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Paz y Paz, A.

Personality (Guatemala). A 532/532/8.

Peace.

See also ALLIANCES.
TRUJILLO PEACE PRIZE.
NOBEL PRIZES.
CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE.

Matters relating to European peace and settlement: security problem, &c.

— See also EUROPE.

Catholic International Peace Congress, The Hague.

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

Ability of League of Nations to provide collective security: H.M.G.'s views.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND GREAT BRITAIN.

H.M.G.'s scheme to secure appeasement in Europe by giving Germany colonies: Anglo-German conversations.

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Collective security.

— See also EUROPE.

Rassemblement Universel de la Paix: Congress in London.

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Geneva protocol of 1924.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Erection of Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Empire Exhibition, 1938.

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Peace scholarships

— See EDUCATION.

Peace petitions.

— See PETITIONS.

Four Power-Pact.

— See EUROPE.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

International convention regarding use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Efforts of H.M.G. to preserve peace: appreciation by citizens of Gympie, Australia.

T40/40/384.

Plan for declaration by Great Britain in event of war, of readiness at any time to consider peace terms irrespective of victory or defeat.

C11520/6490/18.

Appeal by number of distinguished personalities in Netherlands for moral and spiritual

rearmament: support of Queen Wilhelmina. C12427/C13092/12427/29.

Peace (continued).

Egyptian support for the international peace conference. J4379/4354/16.

No particular antithesis between foreign policy of H.M.G. and collective security: notes for Capt. Crookshank to reply to a Peace Week enquiry. W8261/140/98.

Resolutions from various bodies.

W140/140/98 (file).

Peace schemes of various individuals.

W540/140/98/W90/90/98 (file).

Appeal that all nations should meet to consider what stand should be made in case of aggression: whether H.M.G. will call together all autonomous parts of Empire to consider: P.Q. W4228/971/50.

Scheme of private individual for peace through visits to U.K. by foreign tourists.

W13770/13770/50.

Proposal by Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, Ltd., to organise advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace: suggested co-operation of H.M.G.

W140/140/98.

Proposal to organise peace pageant at Geneva: H.M.G. unwilling to support request for use of League of Nations buildings.

W7389/7389/98.

"League of Nations or Alliances": text of speech by M. Osusky. W2802/3/98.

Question of ensuring general settlement: need for economic appeasement: proposals of Mr. S. M. Bruce in letter to Prime Minister: F.O. notes on. W3279/41/98.

Modern means of spreading information utilised in cause of peace: report by International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. attitude of U.K. towards recommendations.

W11335/W12176/W12122/

W12290/547/98.

— Report to League of Nations Assembly by Seventh Committee.

W12955/W13156/547/98.

Modern means of spreading information utilised in cause of peace: comments by Mr. Bell of British Film Institute on cinematography section of report by International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

W15051/W16414/547/98.

Scheme of Mr. Southwood for peace through economic appeasement. W12489/90/98.

Proposed "New Commonwealth" international congress, Liège, 1939: attitude of H.M.G.

L2282/2282/403 (file).

Collective security scheme from Czechoslovak Conseil des Organisations pour la Réforme de la Vie. C3996/3996/62.

Plan of Organisations for Reform of Human Life in Czechoslovakia for organisation of peace on scientific basis. C12216/12216/62.

Need for Germany and U.K. to discuss many things, including economics, to great mutual advantage: desirability of such action: mention of by Sir H. Wilson to Herr Hitler during Sudetendeutsch crisis.

C10822/C11050/1941/18.

Peace: Central Peace Committee, Philadelphia.

Offer of membership to King George.

T11967/255/379.

Peace: International Peace Association.

Suggestions for solution of existing crisis and maintenance of peace. W663/140/98.

Peace: International Peace Association (Stockholm).

Views on Sudeten German problem: need for revision of Treaty of Versailles.

C8913/1941/18/C11106/6490/18.

Peace: International Peace Bureau.

Czechoslovak situation. C5865/1941/18.

Peace: International Peace Campaign.

Desire to reinstate League of Nations Covenant as effective instrument: policy in regard to various international questions: resolution.

W4940/140/98.

Facilities for supplies to Chinese forces through Indo-China. F12107/34/10.

Relationship with League of Nations Union: proposed organisation of boycott on Japanese goods: conference in London to consider.

W1067/W1313/W2959/1067/98.

British National Committee: resolutions on U.K.-Italian relations, U.K. support for League of Nations, recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia, withdrawal of foreign troops and munitions from Spain, situation in Far East and Central Europe. W2599/W3444/140/98.

Visit of Duchess of Atholl to Yugoslavia.

R156/156/67 (file).

Protest by Egyptian Section against ratification of the Anglo-Italian treaty. R9602/23/22.

Czechoslovak crisis.

C9909/C10382/C10749/6490/18.

Egyptian support: position. J4354/4354/16 (file).

British National Committee: resolution regarding policy of H.M.G. in matters of League of Nations and supply of war material to Spanish Govt. W6519/140/98.

Resolutions on Spain and Czechoslovakia.

W7081/83/41.

Peace: International Peace Society.

Appeal for grant of British visas to peace workers in Prague. C14061/11896/12.

Visit of Rev. H. Dunnico to Germany.

L3305/3305/406.

Peace: London Federation of Peace Councils.

Deputation to F.O. on Spanish questions.

W17193/W17215/W16946/9/41.

Peace: National Peace Council.

Czech crisis. C9915/C10636/6490/18.

Resolutions passed by Congress at Bristol.

W7591/140/98.

Peace Army.

Neutral observers in Czechoslovakia.

C5970/5057/18.

Peace Committee of the Society of Friends.

See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

Peace Conference (of 1919).

See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Peace Pledge Union.

Czech crisis. C9990/C10744/6490/18.

Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd.

Evacuation of Senorita Concepcion Garcia Serrano from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W5130/W6840/W7288/19/41.

Blocking of deposit in bank in Santander: measures to secure release: representations to Spanish Nationalist Govt.

W1421/W493/493/41 (file).

Letter for representative in Spain: transmission via F.O. W997/47/41.

Welfare of Senora Carmen Alvarez Alaix and family in Spain. W16705/W17103/19/41.

Peacock, E. R., Sir.

Evacuation of Senora Tornos from Spain.

W696/W937/19/41.

Peacock, G. W. (deceased).

Estate: court fees. K7032/1513/210.

Peacock, J. C.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Peacocke, T. A., Lieut.

Death of, in Japan while skiing: efforts to recover body: W.O. request for report.

F6276/6276/23 (file).

— Procedure for presuming death of.

F10285/F11160/6276/23.

Peake, Charles.

Temporary service at Paris Embassy during British Royal visit. F1513/1513/150 (file).

Peake, E.

Conditions in Austria and Germany. C9141/62/18.

Peake, F. G., Lieut.-Col.

Memo. on Palestine problem: F.O. comment on. E1665/E2204/38/31.

History of Transjordan: copy for F.O.

E1939/1939/31.

Pearce, F. D., Paymaster-Commander, R.N.

Chief Supply Officer at Rome in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain: assistance of H.M.R.

W8386/8355/41.

Pearce, Grace, Mrs.

Admission to U.K. of Miss Stephanie Robitsek.

T15167/3272/378.

Pearce, H. C.

Deportation from United States.

T545/545/388 (file).

Pearce, H. W.

Deportation from United States.

T925/925/388 (file).

Pearce, L. M., Mrs.

Estate of late Henry Webb.

K12308/12308/245 (file).

Pearl, C. W. (alias Rogers).

Deportation from United States. T2171/2171/388.

Pearl, Nathan, and Mrs.

See PERKAL, NAFTULY, AND MRS., NECHA.

Pearl River.

Closing of: foreign navigation rights question of approaching French and United States Govts. to make representations to Japan and handling of Pearl River question at Tokyo pari passu with Yangtze negotiations.

F12233/158/10.

Movement of British shipping on, after Japanese occupation of Canton. F12186/158/10.

Navigation restrictions on, during Sino-Japanese conflict: reports by H.M. Consul-General at Canton.

F958/F1492/F1781/F13182/F13465/158/10.

— Reopening of river to navigation: appreciation of Consul-General's action.

F1950/F1915/F3143/F3884/158/10.

Closing of, on Japanese capture of Canton: assurances given regarding early opening of, to British trade.

F11454/F11510/F11597/

F11662/158/10/F11807/62/10.

— Position in regard to foreign warships.

F11827/158/10.

— Japanese construct booms on.

F11877/158/10.

Closing of, Japanese attitude regarding reopening: conversation between H.M. Consul-General and Japanese Consul-General.

F12247/F12559/F12560/158/10.

Closing of: position in regard to British Gunboats: case of H.M.S. Seamew and Tarantula.

F13106/F13139/10227/10.

Closing of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: summary of past situation from first closing of, by Chinese to position when Japanese are in occupation of river. F11438/158/10.

Closing of: Japanese applying precedent of Yangtze to: question of retaliation against Japanese by refusal of facilities to Japanese at Hong Kong. F11826/F12659/62/10.

Closing of, by Japanese: question of making strong protest against Japanese declaration concerning boom on.

F11146/10227/10/F11240/158/10.

— H.M. Consul-General's protest to Japanese authorities. F11437/F13434/F13138/158/10.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt.: note from Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

F12967/10227/10.

Pearls and Pearling.

Japanese activity in Netherlands East Indies waters in mother-of-pearl industry in spite of slump in. F1375/929/61/F3098/2140/28.

— Operations postponed till April: Japanese naval reasons for.

F2687/F2925/F5358/128/61/

F7036/929/61.

Pearls and Pearling: Persian Gulf.

Protection of Arab interests in pearl fisheries in territorial waters of Arab Coast: question of use of force by British warships: legal position: F.O. minutes on position in regard to deep-sea beds. F48/48/91 (file).

Pears, H. E.

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: copies of Declarations by.

E3662/56/44.

Pears, T. W., Pro-Consul.

Loss of property during bombardment of Bilbao: compensation: insurance policy covering effects. K1682/K2802/K3246/935/241.

— Treasury sanction ex gratia payments.

K4282/935/241.

Letter to, in Spain: transmission by F.O. bag.

W6940/47/41.

Visit to Burgos. W1062/29/41.

Pearse, M. C. M. Kerr.

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Geneva Consulate: signature. K10359/K11286/99/243.

Pearse, S. M.

Repatriation debt of family. K4518/6/241.

Pearson, Alice B., Mrs. (née Hobson).

Deportation from United States.

T7925/7925/388 (file).

Pearson, C., Mrs.

Safety of travel in Austria. C8093/1001/18.

Pearson, C. G. G.

Of Chinese Salt Gabelle: dismissal of.

F3079/25/10.

Pearson, D. H., Major.

Despatch of observers to Czechoslovakia.

C5080/C5057/5057/18.

Pearson, F.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Pearson, F. S., Miss.

Claim of sister for compensation against Spanish Govt.: supply by F.O. of claim form.

W1480/1480/41.

Pearson, George.

French decoration. T3439/110/372.

Pearson, G. N.

Repatriation debt of family.

K10880/K12049/K6172/6/241.

Pearson, H.

Missing in Spain: welfare. W14900/2340/41.

Pearson, H. M., Flight-Lieut.

Arrangements for visit to Spanish Republican Army in the field. W1245/1245/41 (file).

Pearson, J.

Repatriation debt. K2642/K10139/K13602/6/241.

Pearson, J. S.

British Legion Police Corps for duty in Czechoslovakia. C12295/11169/18.

Pearson, M. A., Mrs.

Case of French Foreign Legionary, R. Thurston. C129/C199/C1048/C4478/129/17.

Pearson, M. C., Pilot Officer.

Liability to Argentine military service.

T4416/T4121/T7287/T5998/T12918/

T14149/478/378.

Pearson, M. T. Q. de, Doña.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Pearson, N.

Repatriation debt. K568/568/299 (file).

- Pearson, R. C.**
Repatriation debt. K10880/K12049/K13029/6/241.
- Pearson, R. E.**
Travel in Germany: enquiry. C4779/1001/18.
- Pearson, R. G.**
Services at Zurich Consulate-General.
K11720/11720/243.
- Pearson, T.**
Consular constable (Peking): leave: retirement:
pension: salary: travelling arrangements to
U.K. K1307/K6282/K8960/1307/210.
- Pearson de Alzaga, M. T., Doña.**
See ALZAGA, M. T. P. DE.
- Peart, G. S.**
First International Congress of Chemical
Fertilisers. L6837/3229/403.
- Peart, S. P., Dr. (deceased).**
Estate. K5214/5214/228 (file).
- Peartree, S. A.**
Greek decoration. T10441/10441/372.
- Peaselee, A. J.**
Translations of various constitutions.
L2657/533/405.
- Peat, C. U.: M.P.**
Facilities for a party of schoolboys in
Liechtenstein. L1265/1265/406 (file).
- Peat, W. B., Sir (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K245/245/216.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co.**
List of overseas possession of France, Germany
and Italy. L69/69/405.
Claim of Messrs. Perkins, Bacon and Co. against
Bulgarian Govt. R745/745/7 (file).
- Peck, E. H.**
Appointment to consular service: arrangements
for being posted to a country where he can
enjoy his Laming Fellowship emoluments.
K11168/293/250.
Bonding arrangements. K13043/293/250.
Life insurance. K14300/166/250.
Appointment to Barcelona.
K11736/293/250/K12906/111/250.
Travelling arrangements. K134625/293/250.
Arrival at Barcelona. K13923/13923/241.
- Peck, G.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Peck, Lena P.**
See HENRY, LENA P.
- Peckham, s.s.**
Rumours of aircraft attack on, in Mediterranean.
W1885/46/41.
Bombing of, in Barcelona harbour by Spanish
Nationalists. W5479/46/41.
Damaged at Barcelona: claim. W15066/7512/41.
- Peckston, J. G.**
German decoration. T12899/4053/372.
- Pecora, F.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Peczalski, Prof.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4917/4917/406.
- Pedagogue Institute.**
See INSTITUTES: EGYPT.
- Peddar, T. C.**
Future of the South Pacific Mail. P963/19/150.
- Peddle, F.**
Estate: efforts to trace relatives.
K2422/2422/204.
- Pedemonte, A., Pro-Consul.**
In charge at San Remo Vice-Consulate.
K8694/7935/222.
- Peden, H.**
Transport post in Iraq. E5912/E5534/4910/93.
- Peden and Son.**
Application of Importation of Horses, Asses and
Mules (Great Britain) Order, 1938, to
animals sent to France temporarily to run.
W7293/4818/50.
- Pedersen, Margot.**
Typist, Swedish Legation, London.
T6504/358/383.
- Pedersen, P. O., Prof.**
Personality. N120/120/15.
- Pedershaab Machine Works.**
Handicap on export of British goods to Denmark
caused by unfair operation of Danish Valuta
Control: P.Q. N981/107/15.
- Pedley, F.**
Repatriation debt. K772/772/299 (file).
- Pedraza, J. A., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Pedrosa, A.**
Manager of Federico Bonet, S.A. in Spain:
— See BONET, S. A., FEDERICO.
- Pedroso, J., Dr.**
Portuguese representative at Santiago: report on.
A1387/149/9.
Appointed Portuguese Minister at Tokyo.
W4780/4780/36.
- Pedroso, N. M.**
Spanish representative at Warsaw: report on.
C12/12/55.
Charge of Spanish Embassy at Moscow.
W12087/49/41.
- Pedros of Brazil: A Study of Monarchy in the New
World.**
See LEAKE, J. R. M.
- Pedrozo, M. A.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Peek, G. N.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Peel, E. G. B.**
Consular appointment desired.
K12245/K12356/444/250.
- Peel, H., Miss.**
Welfare in Germany. K2279/2279/218.
- Peel, H. W. M.**
Evacuation of children of Señora Barros y
Larrinaga from Spain. W3641/19/41.
- Peel, J.**
Repatriation debt.
K194/K218/K12105/K13085/6/241.
- Peel, Peter.**
Repatriation. K6172/6/241.
- Peet, J. P.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Peeters, M., Sergeant-Major.**
Belgian decoration. T959/567/372.
- Peets, Georg.**
Estonian passport facilities. T2479/2380/377.
- Peffer, N.**
Article on historical aspect of Sino-Japanese con-
flict. F6152/852/10.
- Pegaway, s.s.**
Rescue of crew by German Wilhelm Gustloff.
C3084/3084/18 (file).
- Pege, Joannidou.**
See JOANNIDOU, P.
- Pegna, Sarah Gutierrez, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T3235/T4742/T5628/2132/378.
- Pego, s.s.**
Transmission of diplomatic bags by. Y806/6/650.
- Pegoraro, E., Father.**
Capture of in China: H.M.G.'s assistance sought
(letter from Miss C. Stanley to S. of S.).
F22/22/10.

Pegram, Emma, Mrs.

In charge at Torreon Vice-Consulate: signature.
K8927/3191/226.

Pegram, S. Dutton, Vice-Consul.

Proposed use of services in connexion with
Anglo-Mexican oil dispute.

A4781/A4800/10/26.

Leave (Torreon). K3191/3191/226 (file).

Affairs of the Tehahualilo Company in Mexico:
payments to for assistance given.

A1649/A1729/A2068/A1526/

A1539/239/26.

Pehkonen, Frans A.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Peiniger, Major.

Whereabouts: sale by auction of effects and
furniture at Marseilles. K10481/10481/217.

Peissel, F.

Mayor of Caluire et Cuire: renaming main street
"Rue Neville Chamberlain."

C14608/11596/17.

Peixoto e Cunha, A. G., General.

Personality (Portugual). W4784/4784/36.

Pekar, Joseph, Lieut.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Air Attaché at
Moscow. N4241/N5417/196/38.

Pekar, Julius.

Personality (Hungarian): obituary.

R176/176/21.

Pekarek, Jan.

Suggestions for saving Danubia from German
domination. R7707/94/67.

Peking.

British Anglican Mission School at: Japanese
raid on: arrest of headmaster: Japanese
Govt.'s apology. F119/119/10 (file).

Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K11749/112/250.

Attempt on life of Wang Keh-min: Japanese
action in Legation quarter. F3449/119/10.

Note on members of Peking local Peace
Maintenance Association. F2335/39/10.

Summer Palace at: destruction of property at by
British soldiers visiting: compensation paid.

F6089/6089/10.

Anti-Kuomintang and anti-Communist propa-
ganda week at: activity of the "Hsin Min
Hui." F8511/39/10.

Activity of Anti-Communist Committee at: case
of Mr. Friedlander. F9463/3461/10.

Conditions in Peking under Japanese occupation
(Peking despatch). F5143/2320/10.

Political situation during Sino-Japanese conflict:
celebration of anniversary of Mukden inci-
dent: situation report. F12290/39/10.

Question of withdrawal of British and United
States troops and missions: attitude of
United States Govt.: F.O. minutes.

F722/F735/F1267/F1491/39/10.

Relations between Japanese and British military
at: incident of assault by Japanese sentry at
railway station on two British military:
action taken: investigation reports.

F3844/F3864/F3966/F3973/F3985/

F4024/F4031/F4047/F4405/F4109/

F4112/F4066/F4067/F4087/F4088/

F4100, &c./1155/10.

— P.Q. F4147/1155/10.

— Matter settled. F8505/1155/10.

Behaviour of Japanese soldiers: incident at
Brazilian Legation. F3418/2320/10.

Japanese special military mission in: appoint-
ments and transfers.

F1716/F2335/39/10/F6635/2/10.

Japanese precautions at owing to reported
presence of Chinese guerrilla troops near
Peking and danger of local rising.

F4792/2320/10.

Peking (continued).

Elaborate Japanese police precautions on visit of
Prince Chichibu to Peking: attempt to inter-
fere with legation quarter.

F5169/39/10/F5290/5290/10.

Japanese interference with traffic in legation
quarter: closing of streets, &c.: attitude of
Diplomatic Corps. F7971/5290/10.

Incident between Japanese military and French
Embassy guard: illegal arrest of French
soldiers in legation quarter: French protest
at Tokyo. F9138/9138/10 (file).

Japanese desire to use glacis of French Embassy
for parade of boy scouts: French attitude:
report on parade. F3443/3443/10 (file).

Molesting of embassy guard by Japanese railway
police official. F768/F1483/119/10.

Air raids on: question of "blacking out"
embassy quarter during.

F1457/F1809/F2042/F1939/1/10.

Administrative Commission of diplomatic
quarter: reorganisation of staff of: minutes
of meeting. F9929/9929/10 (file).

Peking: Belgian Embassy.

Acting arrangements during absence of Ambassa-
dor. F2336/200/10.

Peking: British Consulate.

Local rank of first secretary for Consul Archer.
K13152/662/210.

Retention of services of Vice-Consul Tahourdin
on completion of language studies.

K3419/662/210.

Hints to probationers proceeding to: accommoda-
tion. K10973/K11245/293/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 37.

K10099/892/250.

Legal books for. L3155/8155/407 (file).

Chapter 8 of Consular Instructions.

L6928/31/407.

List of Govt. books at. L3154/31/407.

Engagement of Mr. Brandt as teacher in Chinese
for probationer vice-consuls.

K3101/K3517/2734/210.

M. of P. bill books for payment of pensions
required. K5417/5417/210.

Peking: British Embassy.

See also HANKOW: BRITISH DIPLOMATIC MISSION.

NANKING: BRITISH EMBASSY.

British Commercial Secretary's office at Hong
Kong.

— See HONG KONG.

Naval Intelligence reports in custody of: desire
not to retain nor receive new issues.

W10060/2152/50.

Supply of The Times. L3198/586/407.

Books for: Supply of Within the Walls of Nank-
ing and British Consul.

L2547/L5426/711/407.

The Far East in World Politics. L711/711/407.

China's struggle for Tariff Autonomy.

L6926/711/407.

— Seven Hundred Chinese Proverbs by
Henry H. Hart. L4025/711/407.

— Red Star Over China by Edgar Snow: The
Invasion of China by the Western World by
E. R. Hughes for. L5986/711/407.

— Hong Kong: Birth, Adolescence and Coming
of Age. L1093/711/407.

List of books added to library catalogue since
30th September, 1937. L2713/711/407.

— Since 17th February, 1938. L7543/711/407.

Proposed exchange of members of embassy staff
between Peking and Shanghai. F4725/6/10.

Contributions from probationer vice-consuls for
rent of official furniture and cost of internal
repairs to official quarters: position owing to
amalgamation of general and Far Eastern
Consular services. K325/170/250.

Peking: British Embassy (continued).

Appointment of Sir A. Clark-Kerr as Ambassador: credentials. F6/6/10.

Relations with U.S. Embassy.

F526/F624/39/10.

Question of withdrawal of diplomatic staff from Peking in event of Japan's recognising new régime at Peking: views of Sir R. Craigie.

F4005/39/10.

Departure of Mr. Greenway for Shanghai: acting arrangements. F7128/6/10.

Leave and retirement of Constable Pearson: successor. K1307/K2341/K8960/1307/210.

Employment of Mr. R. G. Beer as constable and chancery attendant: salary; leave; income tax. K7938/K11791/1307/210.

Retirement of Constable Wisher: travelling expenses to U.K.: appointment of successor.

K3797/1307/210

Rent for students quarters at. K13774/170/250.

Safe custody of confidential documents: list of keys; alteration of locks of pouches and despatch boxes. Y808/Y716/1/650.

Transfer of R code to Shanghai Embassy.

Y145/4/650.

Resumption of distribution of F.O. telegram sections to.

Y642/Y720/134/650.

Lost key of circulation boxes: transmission of boxes to F.O. for locks to be altered.

Y5/Y151/Y550/5/650/Y120/12/650.

Pouch key lost. Y190/5/650.

Wireless communication with F.O.: maintenance of plant at Peking. Y12/12/650 (file).

Report on British Ambassador's wireless station included in Historical Record 1937 of Tientsin Signal Section. Y542/12/650.

Arrangement for direct communication between Signals Officer and F.O. and matters relating to stores for wireless station. Y548/12/650.

Dismantling of Marconi set: proposed provision of stand-by transmitter for local traffic to enable large Post Office set to be given periods of rest for repairs and overhaul.

Y1201/12/650.

Custody of Naval documents at.

Y655/Y728/16/650.

Registration of telegraphic address "Britain" discontinued. Y1320/213/650.

Peking: Italian Embassy.

Delay in Ambassador presenting his credentials: his refusal to proceed to Chungking.

F13479/F13194/200/10.

Peking: Japanese Consulate-General.

Opening of: question of appointment of consul-general. F1075/39/10/F6171/1827/23.

Peking: Japanese Embassy.

Recall of Ambassador: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim: question of to what Govt. Chargé d'Affaires is accredited.

F746/F1158/F1908/84/10.

Relations with other embassies.

F12289/12289/10.

Difficulties of dealing with in regard to protests about incidents, &c., during Sino-Japanese conflict. F13206/12/10.

Peking: Netherlands Legation.

Message for Minister regarding birth of Princess.

F1292/26/10.

Peking: Portuguese Legation.

Appointment of Dr. J. de Lebre e Lima as Minister. W4780/4780/36.

Peking: Soviet Embassy.

Appointment of M. Orelsky as Ambassador: presentation of his credentials at new seat of Nationalist Chinese Govt. at Chungking.

F1140/F2809/200/10.

— Removal of Embassy to Chungking: departure of Ambassador for Moscow.

F9943/200/10.

Peking: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of M. Emil Fontanel as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials.

F1217/F6951/F9944/20/10.

Peking: United States Embassy.

See also SHANGHAI: UNITED STATES EMBASSY.

Relations with British Embassy.

F624/F526/39/10.

Peking Syndicate, Ltd.

Protection of mines of, during Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F73/2/10/F2210/F2244/F8146/

F7829/F7311/F7339/F7348/F8452/

F7936/F9004/62/10.

Protection of their mines at Tsiaotso during Sino-Japanese hostilities: recovery of cost of telegram: safety of employees.

F2155/F3301/F3358/F8992/F9399/62/10.

— French interests in. F3916/F9433/62/10.

— Settlement of various issues. F12288/62/10.

Message for, through F.O. F3334/26/10.

Evacuation arrangements at Hankow: appreciation of services rendered by Consulate-General. F201/17/10

Claim to coal stacks at Nantao. F9824/5892/10.

— Position in regard to coal stocks held by Japanese. F12282/F12339/62/10.

Control of export of Chinese tungsten by British Syndicate: F.O. conversations with General Woodroffe: negotiations for agreement.

F8321/F8361/F8420/F8701/F9163/

F10561/F11168/F10632/115/10.

— Draft agreement. F10397/F13100/115/10.

Pelaez, C. M.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Pelantova, Mme.

Member of committee to distribute Lord Mayor of London's fund for Relief of Refugees in Czechoslovakia. C12180/11444/12.

Pelc, Dr.

Member of committee to distribute Lord Mayor of London's fund for Relief of Refugees in Czechoslovakia. C12180/11444/12.

Pelcovits, N. R.

Access to P.R.O. I.6584/6584/402 (file).

Pelenyi, John.

Hungarian representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

— At Mexico City. A1976/1976/26.

Pelham, G. C.

Closing of his office at Hong Kong: transfer to Peking: disposal of furniture and premises at Hong Kong. F1684/F2508/1362/10.

— Question of transferring him to Canton or Hong Kong. F8627/F8628/F9130/1362/10.

Memo. on difficulties of British trade in Manchukuo. F11398/420/10.

Pelicier.

British decoration. T8803/8803/372 (file).

Pelissier, Charles.

Commission rogatoire. T11632/11632/371 (file).

Pelkonen, E., Miss.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T5216/20/383.

Pell, H.

Desire to study at Cambridge University.

L5431/5431/405 (file).

Pell, H. C.

United States representative at Lisbon: report on.

W444/444/36.

Disinclination to take action on behalf of United States interests. W680/154/36.

Pell, Robert.

United States delegate to Intergovernmental Meeting on Refugees, London.

W10312/104/98.

United States proposals regarding German and Austrian refugees. C5638/2289/18.

Pella, Y. V.

Roumanian representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.

Pellegrinetti, Ermenegildo, Cardinal.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Pellegrini, D.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Pellegrino, Di Tondo.

Recruiting activities in Egypt on behalf of Spanish Nationalists. W12534/83/41.

Pellegrino, A.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Pellerano Carvajal, M. de J.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.

Pellet, Marcellin.

Naples Contemporaine. L85/85/407.

Pelleterat de Borde, M. M.

French Consul at Port of Spain.

T996/T2242/T6109/T6575/T7317/996/385.

Pelletier, E. L.

Termination of employment at Chilean Embassy, London. T6186/2219/383.

Pelley, Pownall.

Proposal to sell pesetas to British Consulate at San Sebastian against sterling to be made available in Switzerland. W9085/9085/41.

Pelly, B.

Death: condolences from F.O. to widow.

K9656/9656/245 (file).

Pelly, E. P. L.

See PUBLICITY FILMS, LTD.

Pelly, F. J.

British pro-Consul at Seattle: question of instruction in naval reporting duties to provide for establishment of naval reporting post at Portland in an emergency.

W2369/W5945/56/50.

Pelly, P., Miss.

Consular service employment enquiry.

K1510/444/250.

Pelt, Mary van.

See VUCASSOVICH, COUNTESS.

Peltenburg, Henri.

Release from imprisonment in Soviet Union.

N1596/1596/98.

Pelton Steamship Co.

Claim against Spanish Nationalists in respect of damage to s.s. Zelo from air attack.

W2072 474/41/W15066/7512/41.

Peltzer, A.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Pemartin, José.

Member of Spanish Nationalist delegation to Italo-Spanish celebrations in Rome.

W6883/29/41.

Pembauer, W., Dr.

Retains appointment in Austrian Patriotic Front.

R1530/R1675/137/3.

Personality. R526/526/3.

Pemberton, J. D.

Position of British officials of the Quarantine Service in Egypt.

J651/J928/J1720/J1350/J3029/

J3294/17/16.

Pemberton, S. C.

Shanghai claim. F2806/21/10.

Peña, Alfonso.

Spanish Nationalist Govt.: notes by Sir A. Geddes on personality. W15006/886/41.

Peña, Armon Gonzalez.

Spanish Minister of Justice. W4496/29/41.

Peña, H. V. de.

Uruguayan representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.

— At Panamá City. A1098/1098/32.

Peña, J. A.

Argentine Naval Commission in London.

T2467/1662/378.

Peña, R.

Defaults on service of external debts by certain Latin-American States. A6098/A6465/53, 51.

Peña Barrenechea, E.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Pena Bœuf, Alfonso.

Minister of Public Works in Spanish Nationalist Govt. W1530/W1817/29/41.

— Personality. W2315/29/41.

Penacchi, Ermellina.

Employed by Italian Consul-General at Liverpool: admission to U.K.

T6135/T7131/172/378.

Pena Chavarria, A.

Personalisy (Costa Roca). A1764/1764/32.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments.

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

"Enquiry into number of prisoners and measures taken to reduce it": League of Nations document summarising investigation conducted by International Penal and Penitentiary Commission. W8852/8852/98.

Preparation of League of Nations Secretary-General's annual report on penal and penitentiary questions: question of inclusion of information of important reforms pending in U.K.: contrary to constitutional practice to disclose terms of a bill before its introduction into Parliament. W10690/W11451/8852/98.

Penal and Penitentiary questions: League of Nations Secretary-General's report to League Assembly: text. W12480/8852/98.

— Consideration by 5th Committee of League Assembly: report to Assembly.

W13144/W13158/8852/98.

Facilities for official of Govt. of India, Mr. K. L. Chopra, to visit prisons in France and Germany. L6224/6224/406.

Facilities for Miss S. Blackburn, a Liverpool magistrate, to visit prisons in Copenhagen and Stockholm. L4634/4634/406.

Facilities for Mr. Kalia to study prison work in various countries. L4985/4985/406 (file).

International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: meeting at Florence in May: proceedings. W11641/8852/98.

International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: arrangements for assistance of alien prisoners who are repatriated to their own country or desire to be repatriated after discharge from prison. K7256/5346/204.

International Prison Commission, Berne: annual subvention payable by H.M.G.

L2722/2722/405.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Annual Report on Administration of Prisons, 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W13579/40/98.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Africa: Union of South.

Organisation and construction: Peruvian enquiry. L3146/3146/405.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Austria.

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: GERMANY.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: China.

Shanghai Municipal Council Prison: Annual Report of Visiting Committee for British prisoners in. F3261/3261/10.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Czechoslovakia.

Reported intended creation of concentration camps in Slovakia.

C14659/2475/12/C14672/2320/12.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Danzig.

Establishment of Labour Camp for Malingers on lines of concentration camp:

— See LABOUR: DANZIG.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Egypt.

Modification of Mixed Courts Prison Règlement: efforts to secure suitable treatment for foreigners in Egyptian prisons: position regarding Standard Minimum Rules.

J851/J878/J1762/J1867/J2050/
J2181/J2806/27/16.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Ethiopia.

Disposal of prison equipment at Addis Ababa Consulate-General. K3814/3814/201.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: France.

Arrangements following closing of penal settlements in French Guiana. C766/766/17 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Germany.

Employment of persons serving terms of imprisonment to alleviate labour shortage.

C3607/138/18.

Views of British subject of prison conditions.

C2106/241/18.

— On conditions in concentration camps.

C2793/241/18.

Establishment of concentration camps at Flossen-burg. C8238/844/18.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Great Britain.

Organisation and functioning of prisons: Uruguayan enquiry.

L5273/L5854/L5915/L5973/3146/405.

Organisation and construction of prisons and penal settlements: Peruvian enquiry.

L3827/L3146/3146/405 (file).

Annual Report of the Commissioners of Prisons and the Directors of Convict Prisons for the year 1936: distribution. L2047/84/407.

— Report for 1937: distribution.

L8040/84/407.

Visit of a Portuguese prison expert: expenses paid by British Council. L6075/6075/406 (file).

Plans of buildings: Greek enquiries.

L5205/L7342/3146/405.

Facilities for Mohamed Ali Hedayati (Persian) to visit prisons. L6373/6373/406.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Guiana: French.

Measures for closing penal settlement.

C766/766/17 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Italy:

Facilities for a Punjab civil servant to visit a prison. L7386/6224/406.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Peru.

Report on conditions in Peruvian prisons and on treatment of political prisoners.

A4430/4430/35.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Spain.

Political prisoners, British or Spanish, in Prison Provincial at Seville: gift of money by Mr. A. Koestler to be expended on luxuries: difficulties: proposal for disposal of money.

W1034/9/41.

Allegations that Communists run prisons of their own in Spanish Govt. territory and imprison persons without authority of Govt.: enquiry by an M.P. W14759/29/41.

Refusal of Govt. authorities to permit visits to prisoners at Segorbe. W2920/2339/41.

Report on conditions at new prison at Collel in Republican Spain. W16001/2339/41.

Request for copy of a F.O. report on Spanish Prisons. W16031/16031/41.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Sweden.

Proposed reform of penal system: appointment of a committee. N5323/5323/42 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: United States.

Comments on prison system. A7394/78/45.

Jail administration: facilities for Lieut.-Col. A. H. Shaikh to study. L1397/1397/406 (file).

Penal Laws.

Of H.M. armed forces:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

NAVY: BRITISH.

Penang: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

French. T1673/1673/385.

Netherlands. T3050/3050/385 (file).

Siamese. T1523/1523/385.

Swiss. T3764/3764/385.

United States. T1846/1846/385 (file).

Peñaranda, E., General.

Bolivian political position: implication in revolutionary attempt. A984/A9119/984/5.

Personality. A2320/2320/5.

Peñaranda, Juan.

Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in London: customs facilities for car. T5460/4285/373.

— Motoring offence. T11321/11321/373.

Bolivian delegate to Intergovernmental Meeting on Refugees, London. W10740/104/98.

First Secretary, Bolivian Legation, London: charge of post. T9052/T14291/230/383.

Pencheff, N.

See PENTCHEFF, N.

P.E.N. Club.

Co-operation in the extension of British publicity abroad. P1056/359/150.

Congress in Prague.

C5714/1001/18/C6888/6888/12.

Complaint at lack of attention paid by H.M. Legation at Prague to British delegates to Club Conference at Prague.

P2448/P2543/2448/150.

Pender-Cudlip, M., Mrs.

See CUDLIP, M. PENDER-, MRS.

Pendjiky, N.

Employed at Greek Legation, London: rates.

T5613/T6263/1363/373.

Pendle & Rivett, Ltd.

Misleading marking of goods by Yugoslav traders. R862/R4325/142/92.

Peneff, Georgi, General.

Retirement. R2158/4/7.

Peneff, Mara.

See FAIRFAX, K., MRS., MARA.

Peneycad, E.

Repatriation to U.K.: Canadian subject.

K1699/K6196/K6379/6/241.

Penfold, A. H.

Repatriation debt of 1931. K8804/8804/299 (file).

Pengard.

German activities in America. A7761/7761/20.

Peng Chun-chang.

Visit to U.K.: desire for F.O. interview.
F13774/13774/10.

Peng I-hsin.

Chinese Consul in Korea. F1561/39 10.

Penguin Books, Ltd.

Possible use of Penguin series for increasing sale of British books abroad. P3623/20/150.

Peninsular and Oriental Banking Corporation.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of jute seized at Barcelona and Pasajes in 1936.
W3124/457/41/W2234/2234/41 (file).

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

Judicial documents.
T13247/13247/371 (file)/
T13249/13249/371 (file).
Fares of British subjects evacuated from Shanghai to Hong Kong. K8664/2125/210.
Question of steamers making Lisbon a port of call.
W13100/13100/36 (file).
Difficulties encountered in adhering to Nyon Patrol routes in Mediterranean. W9792/11/41.
Agreement with B. of T. concerning travelling facilities for consular officers proceeding on leave: confidential nature of agreement.
K1379/144/228.

Penman, H., Mrs.

Estate of the late Capt. W. Hutton.
L6673/464/405.

Penman, John.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists.
W5642/W8069/W6359/W16134/
W16030/W15777/W16809/
W17091/2340/41.

Penn, A. H.

Roumanian decoration. T14929/10853/372.

Penna, A., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Pennacchio, Paolo.

Letter of request. T2556/2556/371 (file).

Pennefather.

Argentine medal. T4721//T5046/T6908/4721/372.
German decoration. T568/568/372 (file).

Pennefather & Co.

National status of British-born wife of a Corsican.
T5114/101/378.

Pennell, Miss.

Evacuation from Prague. C10518/9865/12.

Pennes, Général.

C.V.O. T9172/4342/372.

Pennethorne, J.

Application for employment: services with Egyptian Railways. J2158/94/16.

Penney, Gwenda Mary.

Registration of birth. T61/61/378.

Pennoye.

Candidate for appointment on commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain. W11578/9/41.

Penns, Rudolf.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Pennsylvania, North-West.

Survey of:
— See UNITED STATES.

Penny & Thorne, Messrs.

Eldridge case. E5537/E6075/5318/44.

Penolver, s.s.

Agreement. K2352/2352/285 (file).

Pensel, Messrs. K.

Cyprus duties on writing slates. C131/131/18.

Penshurst, s.s.

Agreement. K4454/4454/285 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities.

Invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' pensions under insurance scheme: convention regarding establishment of international scheme for maintenance of rights under:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

For employees of postal establishments in Morocco and Egypt:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO.

POSTS AND POSTAGE: EGYPT.

Taxation of pensions:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Payment of pensions from charitable funds:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: NATIONAL RELIEF FUND.

Provision of pension for dependants of British Non-Intervention Officer killed off Spain: authority paying: P.Q. W8631/8630/41.

Emoluments, &c., of certain former officials of Saar Governing Commission: compensation grant in lieu of pension: proposed additional League of Nations award.

C797/797/18 (file).

Responsibility for pensions of Czechoslovak Govt. officials who formerly served in Sudeten areas, following transfer of these areas to Germany. C12951/12951/12 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Africa: Nigerian.

Request by Crown Agents for Iraqi Ministry of Finance to effect payment of Nigerian Govt. pension to Mr. McCarty: suggested payment through H.M. Consul, Bagdad.

K14442/14442/293 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Austrian.

Cases of officials deprived of pensions to be re-examined. R1530/R1675/137/3.

Pensions and Gratuities: Belgian.

Position of British subjects under Belgian State schemes:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Old age and premature decease insurance legislation:

— See INSURANCE: BELGIUM.

Details of expenditure on war pensions during 1936, for Ministry of Pensions.

L759/759/407 (file).

Appointment of Royal Commission to enquire into pensions questions. C2837/14/4.

Regulations regarding. C7661/C7951/44/4.

Miners pensions: decree. C10476/44/4.

Pensions and Gratuities: Bolivian.

Decree providing for pensions for local employees of railways, tramways and affiliated concerns: summary of provisions of.

A985/985/5.

Pensions and Gratuities: Brazilian.

Pensions legislation: decree defining the scope of the various Govt. pensions institutes: summary of. A7307/628/6.

Pensioning of captains of Brazilian vessels who are naturalised Brazilians and not allowed to continue in their position under new Brazilian Constitution: regulations covering.

A628/628/6.

Pensions and Gratuities: British.

Enquiry regarding old age pension fund: investment, &c. L2026/2026/405 (file).

Social welfare publications for Bolivian Govt.

L6088/L6566/L6674/L6766/2026/405.

Military pensions: Argentine enquiry.

L2697/2697/405 (file).

Old age pensions and various contributory pension schemes: information for H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires.

L3007/L3784/2026/405.

Contributory pension schemes: Siamese enquiry.

L6518/L7156/2026/405.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (continued).

Arrangements for continuing pension rights of Mr. Brissenden of Board of Education whilst on loan in Argentina employed by the British Council. P3362/3552/245/150.

Possibility of use of annual report of Ministry of Pensions for publicity abroad.

P1269/359/150.

Legislation relating to pensions for persons who have acquired infirmities in war and in exercise of trade or profession: enquiry by Agent of Spanish Nationalist Govt. in London.

L3848/L4238/L4594/L5119/246/405.

Claim of Mr. W. Dunne to pension in respect of services with South African Constabulary during the Boer War. L5444/5444/405 (file).

Compassionate gratuity for Antonio Ruales, Chancery servant at H.M. Legation, Quito: computation of. K5198/5198/254.

For Prime Minister and other ministers of H.M.G.: period of service, &c.: Roumanian enquiry. L7159/7159/405 (file).

Question of unestablished service of Commercial Counsellor at Constantinople (Col. Woods) being reckoned for pension purposes: F.O. minutes. E4214/4214/44 (file).

Civil Service pensions: Roumanian enquiry.

L2213/2213/405 (file).

Enquiry from the Admiralty concerning amount of gratuity that should be paid to widow of late Chinese interpreter to the Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze River Flotilla. K408/408/210.

Ministry of Pensions memo. dealing with Imperial Great War pensioners residing abroad and supplementary instructions regarding medical reports of examination of pensioners: copies required for use of consular officers.

K739/739/250 (file).

Procedure regarding disposal of identification questionnaires of pensioners after being attested by an authorised person: Ministry of Pensions wish questionnaires to be handed to the British consular officer and not returned to the pensioner.

K3490/K4264/739/250.

Claim to pension as a war widow by Mrs. R. Stocks, who was a Peruvian national before her marriage: claim supported by Peruvian Govt.: rejected by H.M.G.

K12311/860/235 (file).

Proposed grant by H.M.G. to Emperor of Ethiopia. J293/J1538/14/1.

Commutation of part of Royal Irish Constabulary pension to pay for passage to U.K. from United States. K1687/1687/245.

Arrangements for payment of pensions at Nice Consulate-General: supply of loose-leaf printed record books by Ministry of Pensions for use of Consul-General.

K3213/K4693/3213/217.

Ministry of Pensions instructions regarding medical examinations abroad of pensioners.

K4321/4321/216.

Payment of pensions to British Indian residents at Medina. K5397/4443/225.

Non-payment of pension to widow of Chatham Dockyard pensioner residing in Egypt: payment of pension to representative in U.K. on production of widow's life certificate from Alexandria Consulate-General not permitted: arrangements for payment if widow resides in Cyprus. K8795/8795/216 (file).

Commutation of pension of Squadron-Leader J. S. Harrison: form for medical examination forwarded to H.M. Consul, Port Said.

K15285/15285/216.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees).

Classification of posts as unhealthy for pension purposes:

— See UNHEALTHY PLACES.

Pension for Vice-Consul Bush on retirement (Nantes): no legislation in France under which the vice-consul could claim a payment from F.O.: Treasury sanction payment of gratuity. K1/K1749/K3968/1/217.

Application for pension by former unsalaried vice-consul at Mentone, Mr. J. L. Churchman: refusal. K4322/4322/217.

Grant of gratuity to Indian clerk at Harrar Consulate: pension contributions: error made by Treasury to Govt. of Somaliland: refund refused. K5345/K10508/44/201.

Treasury sanction for a gratuity to Mr. J. Nahon for services given at Tetuan Consulate.

K6171/6171/228 (file).

Payment of gratuity to widow of Pro-Consul O'Donnell (Geneva). K8051/99/243.

Gratuity for widow of late writer at Canton Consulate-General. K104/104/210.

Proposed contributory pensions scheme as an alternative to an increase in the £300 fund established in 1925: Treasury agree that £300 figure should remain in 1938-1939 and agree to an increase for the year should it be insufficient to meet proper payments.

K243/243/250.

Treasury sanction for increase to £600 of £300 compassionate gratuity fund for subordinate diplomatic and consular employees.

K12003/K14063/K15121/243/250.

Admission of consular clerks to new Ministry of Health scheme for old age pensions: age limit. K2027/2562/13862/243/250.

Application of old age pension scheme to consular clerks abroad on the grounds that residence abroad in the service of the Crown should be regarded for such purposes as equivalent to residence in the U.K.: decision by legal advisers to Ministry of Health that consular employees are not eligible.

K8160/K9080/K12541/243/250.

Question of giving gratuity to Widow of Señor Callejon, British Consular Agent at Alicante, who died as result of air-raid injuries received on Govt. business. W15744/19/41.

Issue of letters of appointment to locally engaged members of staff at Marrakesh containing a warning that the appointment confers no title to claim any pension, superannuation allowance or gratuity from H.M.G.: need for pension scheme for unestablished consular staffs. K10769/243/250/K13315/13315/228.

Continued payment of compassionate gratuity to L. Pavlovitch, former cavass at Smyrna Consulate-General. K11943/K14637/289/244.

Treasury authorise payment of gratuities to British vice-consuls at La Rochelle and Pauillac for services in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain.

K5503/342/217.

Gratuity for typist at Galatz Consulate-General on leaving in accordance with Roumanian law and customs observed by good-standing firms in Roumania: Treasury sanction.

K4802/K6204/1234/237.

Marriage gratuity for Miss A. Christie, continuously employed at Buneos Aires since 1st March, 1928: no public funds available for payment of marriage gratuities.

K13565/1357/202.

Mistaken ideas regarding gratuities which can be granted to dependants on death of officers: impossibility to authorise the use of savings on office allowance for payment of gratuity.

K7498/K10225/1412/245.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).

Treasury sanction gratuity for widow of late shipping messenger at Marseilles Consulate-General. K2966/1590/217.

Annual gratuities for third messenger and watchman at Newchwang Consulate: method of payment. K2183/2183/210.

Pensionable position of members of China consular service detailed for service at Kashgar Consulate-General.

K4792/K7669/K10538/K12710/1732/210.

Treasury sanction gratuity for Mr. Eguia for services at Bilbao. K1755/1755/241.

Gratuity for senior cavass at Beirut Consulate-General: Treasury refusal to pay gratuity according to amount regulated by local law, but according to amount awarded to employees of comparable status in U.K.: F.O. views. K8003/1866/289.

Pension of an officer serving at a healthy post but detailed for temporary duty at an unhealthy post: Treasury consider that temporary service in an unhealthy post, plus any leave in respect of it, should reckon for climate addition. K1872/1872/217

Widow of the late Mr. N. Peric, vice-consul at Split, not eligible for any financial assistance from H.M.G. K8424/2235, 292.

Compassionate gratuity for transport staff at Chiengwai on abolition of transport establishment. K7426/2241/240.

— Treasury sanction. K9587/2241/240.

Application of provisions of labour laws in South America to members of native staff of British consulates upon termination of their employment. K3023, 3023, 250.

Treasury sanction payment of gratuity to German-Roumanian consular messenger at Constanta on replacement by a British subject.

K12106/3117/237.

Computation of pension of Consul-General Campbell, appointed as High Commissioner for Canada. K6198/3923/245.

Payment of Nov Ruz gratuity to Persian employee at British Legation at Tehran.

K4441/4441/234.

Nov Ruz gratuity equivalent to one month's salary for Persian clerks or munshis employed at foreign consulates in Persia on occasion of Persian New Year: case of Mr. C. Jordan, paid on European basis of salary: Treasury refusal to sanction payment of gratuity.

K4441/4441/234 (file).

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to former Chinese writer at Nagasaki Consulate.

K4474/4474/223.

Question of gratuity for Miss A. Rettel on termination of services as consular clerk at Tallinn: enquiry concerning local practice and Estonian legislation governing grant of gratuities. K4505/4505/259 (file).

Gratuity for widow of consular clerk at Tamsui, who had not completed eighteen years' service before death.

K6463/K7548/K7957/K7992/5070/223.

Enquiry from Consul-General at Tsingtao concerning pension scheme for locally-engaged British employees. K5431/5431/210.

System of "Breaking Up" grants to widows of consuls sanctioned by Treasury in 1921: F.O. practice in case of a consular officer dying on arrival at a post on transfer from another post: payment of expenditure incurred on move to widow and "breaking up" grant due on his death. K12709/12709/250.

Annual compassionate gratuities paid to native staffs formerly employed at consular posts in China. K13931/13931/210 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).

Christmas gratuities for staff at Consulate-General at Philadelphia: increase not sanctioned.

K14159/1609/245.

Grant of gratuity to Mrs. E. Kelly for services at Galveston: refusal on account of adequate financial circumstances: F.O. gratuity fund restricted to hard cases. K15128/15128/245.

Pension of Consul-General Affleck (Tientsin): allocation for wife: extension of service for one month to qualify for increment.

K8031/K11540/K13552/K14116/

K12888/8031/210.

Pensions and Gratuities: Canadian.

Medical treatment of pensioners:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Pensions and Gratuities: Chinese.

Pensions due to British employees of China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.: default: payments. F1425/1425/10 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Cuban.

Bank Employees' Pensions Law: text.

A7742/A7742/14.

Pensions and Gratuities: Ecuadorean.

Institution of a compulsory employees' pension scheme on all foreign concerns engaged in business in Ecuador: provisions of.

A446/A447/446/54.

— Revised employees' pensions scheme applicable to all employers: summary of provisions. A4149/446/54.

Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian.

Pensions of Govt. officials of foreign nationality: position regarding Egyptian taxation of.

J1738/J1963/J2918/94/16.

Mrs. Shepherd's application for an increase of pension. J548/548/16 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Finnish.

Finnish National Pensions (People's Insurance) Law: position of British subjects.

M5143/5143/56 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: French.

Decree laws regarding increase in war pensions and advance civil pensions for ex-soldiers in State civil service. C6725/92/17.

Parliamentary demand for old-age pension legislation: Bill regarding.

C5672/C5699/C7572/92/17.

— Establishment of municipal scheme in Havre. C7572/92/17.

Pensions and Gratuities: Greek.

Payment to schoolmasters in Cyprus: H.M.G.'s objections. R1777/517/19.

— Inability of Greek Govt. to give written assurance to discontinue pensions.

R4479/R7492/517/19.

— Oral assurances: list of persons affected under category A and position regarding category B. R9125/R10299/517/19.

Pensions and Gratuities: Indies, Netherlands East.

Compulsory pensions regulations for employees of certain firms: effect on British insurance interests. F10703/10703/61.

Pensions and Gratuities: Iraqi.

Payment of balance of pension due on death of Major Thomas. E7916/7916/93.

Pensions and Gratuities: Italian.

Old age and disablement insurance extended to cottage workers: provision for orphans of insured workers. R6185/281/22.

Provision for tubercular cases of war disablement. L4200/4200/405 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Luxemburg.

Old age and disablement annuities:

— See INSURANCE: LUXEMBURG.

Pensions and Gratuities: Mauritius.

Payment of accrued pension and gratuity of late Mr. V. Pitot to deceased's daughters in Paris. K3178/3178/217 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: New Zealand.

Payment of pensions in Yugoslavia (files). K33/33/292/K3971/3971/292.

Pensions and Gratuities: Nigerian.

See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: AFRICA: NIGERIAN.

Pensions and Gratuities: Palestinian.

Payment of pensions in Poland. K402/402/255.
Payment of pension through British Consul at Mersin. K2267/2267/244.

Pensions and Gratuities: Panama Canal Zone.

Relief payments for disabled employees:
— See PANAMÁ CANAL (AND CANAL ZONE).

Pensions and Gratuities: Persian.

Pension of Dr. Lindley: life certificates. E4435/4435/34 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Soviet Union.

Claim by Mr. J. Roberts to compensation from the Soviet Govt. in respect of loss of pension through expulsion from Soviet Union: position under Soviet regulations. N4882/4882/38 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Sudanese.

Retirement of Mr. A. R. Lambert from Agricultural Research Service on grounds of ill-health: claim for increase in pension or special allowance in respect of his impaired capacity for work during period of disability. J2357/2357/16 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: United States.

Old age pensions: report on. A477/78/45.
Townsend old age pensions plan: spread of support for. A7394/78/45.

Pensions and Gratuities: Vatican.

Revision of scale of Vatican employees. R1685/80/22.

Penzol, Pedro.

See PENZOL, PEDRO.

Penson, L. M., Miss.

Access to Vienna State archives. L6253/L7049/4658/406.

Pentcheff.

Assistance to study in the U.K. PF/11/R.

Pentcheff, N.

Supply of British news to the Bulgarian press. P2234/164/150/P3124/39/150.
Copies of British official wireless messages for. P1061/117/150.

Pentcheff, Petko.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Pentecostal Church, Inc., Dallas, Texas.

Question of celebration of marriages by missionaries in India:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: INDIA.

Penthames, s.s.

Bombed by Spanish Nationalists in Valencia harbour: P.Q. W6754/6610/41.
Bombed by Spanish Nationalist aircraft in Valencia harbour, afterwards sinking: casualties: representations by H.M.G. to Burgos Govt.: subsequent death of fourth engineer.

W14372/W7878/W8428/W9917/
W10051/7512/41/W6610/6610/41 (file)/
W7267/W7050/W6806/6755/41/
W8239/46/41/W9079/19/41.

— Report by observing officer: complaint regarding attitude of British Consul at Valencia. W10029/W10903/6755/41.

— Movements of Spanish Non-Intervention Board officer from. W7213/6830/41.

Repatriation of crew from Valencia. K6807/6070/241.

Damage and loss in Spain: claim. W15066/7512/41/W15966/457/41.

Penther, K. Dubicz.

Polish representative at Lisbon: report on. W444/444/36.

Pentland, Lady.

Customs facilities for material from Czechoslovakia for Exhibition of the Housing Centre: refusal. L8242/L8376/3654/406.

Pentridge Hill, s.s.

Ordered into Gibraltar by Spanish Nationalist gunboat for alleged carriage of war material, allegations not proved: arrangements for sailing. W1052/1052/41 (file).

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain. W11213/3437/41/W13387/2467/41.

Attacked at Cartagena: W14372/7512/41.

— Claim. W15066/7512/41.

Pentti, Samuel J.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Penwarn, R. E., Flight-Sergeant.

Employment in Iraqi air force. E4961/E6362/433/93.

Penzol, Pedro.

Enquiries through British representatives in Madrid regarding welfare of a lady resident, Margarita Perez.

W7021/W7702/W9637/19/41.

Welfare of two Spanish prisoners of war.

W12161/19/41.

People and Freedom Group, The.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R5529/R5801/7/22.

— F.O. permission for publication of correspondence. R6838/7/22.

Pepic, B.

See PEPITCH, B.

Pepitch, B.

Consular clerk (Belgrade): salary. K1026/1026/292.

In charge at Belgrade Consulate.

K6517/K9816/6517/292.

Pepier, G. L.

International Housing and Town Planning Congress. L2204/771/403.

Peploe, Mrs.

Visit of Wing Commander Goddard to Spain. W2012/1245/41.

Pepper, T. K.

Passport facilities. T9312/9312/378 (file).

Pepper, W. L.

British coal exports to Uruguay. A2103/A3105/189/46.

Peppe, O. di.

Appointment as Italian Ambassador in Turkey: credentials. E5354/369/44/R5856/281/22.

Pepys, Dr.

Physician to King of Siam: to accompany the King to Bangkok. F11518/9692/40.

Pepys, E., Mrs.

German exchange control difficulties. C14317/216/18.

Pepys, Samuel.

Further Correspondence of, edited by Dr. J. R. Tanner: copy for British Institute at Coimbra. L1956/283/407.

Perak, Raja Bendahara of.

O.B.E. T6549/T7684/37/372.

Peralta Lagos, J. M., General.

Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.

Perbo, S.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

Perclval (or Passauer).

Salary (Vienna). K7220/K9063/5215/203.
Employment on full-time basis: transfer to commercial section of Vienna Consulate-General: salary. K9452/K11017/K10661/K11661/5215/203.

Percival, H., Col. Sir.

Proposed Czechoslovak plebiscite.
C11494/C12011/11169/18.

Percy, Jocelyn, Sir, Major-General.

Candidature for Chief of Police at Tangier.
W17180/11681/28.
Termination of appointment as Inspector-General
of Albanian Gendarmerie: future of.
R1575/1575/90 (file).
— Departure from Albania: question of
recognition of his services. R8113/1575/90.

Percy, J. H., Flight-Lieut.

Aide-de-Camp at British Embassy, Cairo:
appointment of successor.
J1733/J1914/J1973/148/16.
— Appreciation of his work. J4056/148/16.

Percy, V. J., Major.

Despatch of food-stuffs to Madrid.
W3031/W3750/902/41.

Perdomo, J., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Pereida, Celedonia.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Perego, C. A.

Italian Consul at Singapore: jurisdiction.
T14780/14780/385 (file).
Dispute with Italian national: Governor refuses
consul's request to repatriate person to Italy.
R10283/1024/22.
Activities of, and of his wife: espionage.
R1024/R7504/R9416/1024/22.
Departure for Italy. R9946/R10052/1024/22.

Pereira, A. L. de Conceição, Capt.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Pereira, A. R. de Mata Gomes, Capt.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Pereira, C., Sir, Maj.-General.

Permission to enter Spain. W11605/52/41.
Position at Huesca of Equipo Anglo-Español.
W484/W2344/19/41.

Pereira, C. B. F. Marques.

Portuguese delegate to International Congress for
Technical Education, Berlin.
W10035/153/36.

Pereira, H. A., Dr.

Nicaraguan representative at San Salvador:
report on. A702/702/8.

Pereira, L. Martin.

Loss of life as result of sinking of s.s. Endymion
by Spanish Nationalists. W6536/1322/41.

Pereira, O. Mendez.

See MENDEZ PEREIRA, O.

Pereira, Pedro Teotonio, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
Appointment as Portuguese Minister to Spanish
Nationalist Govt.: presentation of
credentials.
W1143/W6870/W7567/W7149/
W8741/49/41.

Portuguese representative at Burgos: report on.
W14319/49/41.

Pereira, J., Mme.

Access to Public Record Office. L2159/452/402.

Perelmanis, J.

Commission Rogatoire. T8308/8308/371 (file).

Perels, E. A.

Employment for. J2653/J2762/9/16.

Perey, James.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W6359/2340/41.

Pereyra, Iraola.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Perez.

Swiss Expedition to Greenland. N3321/3321/15.

Perez, Antonio Parra.

Appointment as Venezuelan Consul at Port of
Spain T15141/T16165/T16437/48/385.

Perez, C. Parra.

Venezuelan representative at Berne: report on.
R65/65/43.

Perez, Esteban.

Greetings to King George. T867/37/379.

Perez, F.

Enquiry concerning imprisonment in U.K.
L3993/3958/405.

Perez, Francois.

Validity of divorce and second marriage:
registration of child's birth.
T15713/15713/378.

Perez, F. de P.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Perez, G. Subercaseaux.

See SUBERCASEAUX PEREZ, G.

Perez, Hugo Parra.

See PARRA PEREZ, HUGO.

Perez, J.

Loss of life as result of sinking of s.s. Endymion
by Spanish Nationalists. W6536/1322/41.

Perez, José.

See MARSHALL, GEOFFREY NORTON.

Perez, Julian.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.

Perez, Laura, Mrs. (formerly Trueman).

British naturalisation. T438/438/378.

Perez, Manuel.

National Status.
T12376/T14269/T14981/65/378.

Perez, Manuel.

National status. T12376/T14269/T14981/65/378.

Perez, M. Ospina.

See OSPINA PEREZ, M.

Perez, Margarita.

Welfare in Madrid.
W7021/W7702/W9637/19/41.

Perez, Maria Prieto.

Evacuation from Spain. W13624/19/41.

Perez, Molina.

See MOLINA PEREZ (FAMILY).

Perez, N. L.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Perez, Rogello, Commander.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Perez, Tomás.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.

Perez Alfonseca, R.

First Secretary, Dominican Legation, London:
departure of wife: address: charge of
Legation. T4596/T4954/T13571/2152/383.
— Diplomatic visa. T11822/326/378.

Dominican delegate to inter-governmental meet-
ing on refugees, London. W10351/104/98.

Dominican delegate to International Sugar
Council. W1692/W2142/185/50.

Fourteenth International Conference on
Documentation: delegate. L6138/942/403.

Perez Aranibar, A. E.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Perez Catan, M.

European representative of the Argentine
National Grain and Elevator Commission:
facilities for. A2422/203/2.

Perez-Chiriboga, G.

See CHIRIBOGA, G. PEREZ.

Perez Dupuy, E.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Perez Soto, Y., General.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Perez Trevino, M., General.

Mexican representative at Santiago: report on.
A1387/149/9.

Perez Trevino, M.

Mexican representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.
Personality. A1974/1974/26.

Perez y Hernandez, Casimiro.

Cuban Consular Agent at St. John's, Newfoundland. T14179/14179/385 (file).

Performing and Captive Animal's Defence League.

See ANIMALS.

Performing Rights Society, Limited.

Copyright legislation in Tangier zone of Morocco.
W5943/W11561/5943/28.
Conference of International Confederation of
Authors' Societies to be held in London.
L4454/4454/403 (file).
Bulgarian copyright law. R3584/3584/7 (file).

Pergler, Karel, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Perham, M., Miss.

Situation in Ethiopia. J1879/14/1.

Peri, G.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Perio.

See PERITCH.

Perier.

M.V.O. T9172/4342/372.

Perignon.

British decoration. T9172/4342/372.

**** Peritch, H., Vice-Consul.**

Sick leave (Split). K2235/2235/292 (file).
Death. K8102/2235/292.
— Widow not eligible for any financial
assistance from H.M.G. K8424/2235/292.

Perkel, Naftuly, and Mrs., Necha (alias Pearl).

Validity of marriage: passport facilities for wife.
T1813/1813/378 (file).
— Nullity proceedings in U.K.: service of
documents in Poland.
T4392/4392/371 (file).

Perkin, H. A.

Evacuation from Spain of Mr. Jose Serna Ortega
and Mrs. Josefina Alba Navas.
W1816/19/41.

Perkins, A. C.

Application for employment in connexion with
exchange of agents between H.M.G. and
Spanish Nationalist Govt. W48/48/41.

Perkins, A. H. B.

Appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at
Buenos Aires: access to confidential
documents. K1999/1999/202.
— Signature: issue of certificate of appoint-
ment. K8756/1999/202.
— Salary.
K2833/K10668/K11913/K13105/1357/202.

Perkins, B. L.

Proposed marriage in Austria. T7374/7374/376.

Perkins, Dexter, Prof.

The Monroe Doctrine: 1867-1907.
L999/999/407 (file).

Perkins, E., Consul.

Leave (Rhodes). K1353/1353/222.
Naval reporting: appreciation of services.
W1459/56/50.
Proposed retirement. K7707/K15288/7291/222.

Perkins, F., Miss.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
Visit to the U.K.: facilities: visit to F.O.
A5210/5210/45.

Perkins, G. F., Col.

Welfare of daughter in Germany.
K12314/12314/218.

Perkins, H. B., Pro-Consul.

Termination of appointment at Bielsko-Biala.
K1524/1524/255.
— Reappointment. K11880/1524/255.
Transmission of documents from Katowice by F.O.
bag to Prague. Y1021/6/650.

Perkins, J. A.

Member of Australian Govt. T16510/40/384.

Perkins, W. J.

Service of documents in Turkey. T7209/383/371.

Perkins & Co., H. W.

Claim against Second Secretary, United States
Embassy, London. T6452/6452/373 (file).

Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd.

Claim against Bulgarian Govt.
R745/745/7 (file).

Perkonkrust.

Political organisation in Latvia:
— See LATVIA.

Perl, Adolphe.

Canadian naturalisation: readmission to Canada.
T1154/56/378.

Perlis, Raja of.

K.B.E. T95/95/372.

Perlstien, Hillmann-, Mrs.

Grant of British visa. C14061/11896/12.

Perlzwieg, M. L., Dr.

See also WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS.
Position of Jews in Germany. C1239/251/18.
Plight of Jews who had fled from Sudeten areas
into Czechoslovakia before German occupa-
tion. C12797/11896/12.
Arrest of Jews in Austria. C3161/1667/62.
Visit of M. van Leer to Germany to assist certain
Jews. W14886/104/98.
Position of Jews in Roumania. R9089/4032/67.
Position of Jews in Austria. C2908/2289/18.
Plight of Polish Jews in Germany: F.O. interview.
C15134/C15545/1667/62.
Position of Jewish population in Sudeten areas:
measures to safeguard their interests.
C11530/1667/62.
Position of Jews in Czechoslovakia.
C5702/1667/62.
Survey of economic situation of principal Jewish
minorities. W543/543/50.

Permanent Assembly of Presidents of Chambers of Agriculture.

See under AGRICULTURE.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names.

See GEOGRAPHY.

Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers.

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Permanent Court of Arbitration.

See HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF
ARBITRATION.

Permanent Court of International Justice.

Publications of. L638/638/407 (file).
Publication of Series C, No. 82: Pleadings, Oral
Statements and Documents concerning
Lighthouses in Crete and Samos.
R764/764/19.
Publications of: collection of regulations govern-
ing jurisdiction of the Court: sixth addendum
to fourth edition. W1988/956/98.
— Index to Series A/B. 1937.
W2595/W2638/956/98.
Fourteenth Annual Report, 15th June, 1937-
15th June, 1938. W11904/956/98.
Indexes to the Statute and Rules of Court
(Preparation and Revision 1920-1936).
W12903/956/98.
Question of modifying Statute: proposals for
widening field from which candidates are
drawn. W4945/956/98.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).

Preparation and distribution of press communiqués concerning: action taken by Court Registry: memo.: specimen communiqués: question of obtaining more publicity for Court decisions in British press: action taken to this end by League of Nations London Office: London Office to send F.O. copies of communiqués. W4943/W5168/956/98.

Audited accounts, 1937. W7405/59/98.

Budget for 1939. W7619/59/98.

Registry staff: list. W10987/500/98.

Signature by Iraq of Protocol of Signature of Statute and Protocol for Accession of United States and Iraqi acceptance with certain provisions of Optional Clause.

W3629/W18481/956/98.

Hague Protocol of 27th March, 1931, recognising jurisdiction of Court in disputes arising out of interpretation Hague Private International Law Conventions: Finnish ratification.

L3679/8/407.

Protocol of 27th March, 1931, recognising the right of the Court to interpret The Hague Convention regarding Private International Law: Danish ratification. W1762/956/98.

— See further under TREATIES: GENERAL.

General election of judges in 1939: importance of securing best possible candidates: Australian desire: reference to, by Lord de la Warr in speech to League of Nations Assembly.

W10928/W11221/W11244/956/98/
W12488/3/98.

Desire of Mexico to obtain a seat at: request for Salvadorean assistance toward.

A4780/4780/26.

Judges: names: P.Q. W7808/956/98.

Composition of Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1939. W16237/956/98.

Judges: vacancy caused by death of M. Hammarskjöld: request by Finnish Govt. for support of candidature of M. Erich: attitude of H.M.G. W956/W11702/956/98.

— Candidature of M. Sandström.

W1706/956/98.

Election of successor to M. Hammarskjöld: examination of credentials to League of Nations Assembly of delegates of Japan and Brazil, non-member States, but parties to Statute of Permanent Court.

W12950/12950/98.

Judges: possibility of election of German judge, Dr. Brun, to vacancy left by death of M. Hammarskjöld: French enquiry: H.M.G. unable to support candidature or press German Govt. to permit it in view of general support for Scandinavian candidate and presence of Indian candidate. W9091/956/98.

Judges: election of successor to M. Hammarskjöld: note by President of League of Nations Assembly on procedure to be followed.

W12497/956/98.

— List of candidates nominated by national groups. W12198/956/98.

— M. Hansson elected by League Council and M. Erich by League Assembly: further ballots resulting in election of M. Erich.

W12988/W13148/956/98.

Vacancy for judge: candidature of M. N. Politis for: Greek request that U.K. national group be informed. W15469/956/98.

Submission of dispute between Belgian and Spanish Govts., in form of special arbitration agreement, arising out of murder of Belgian national, Baron de Borchgrave, in Madrid: decision of two Govts. nor to pursue case any further. W315/W6580/315/41.

— Pleadings, oral statement and documents: document issued by the Court.

W17030/315/41.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).

Claim of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem against Roumanian Govt.

R1775/1775/37 (file).

Franco-Greek dispute concerning administration of lighthouses in Crete and Samos: pleadings, oral statements and documents.

R1211/764/19.

Belgo-Greek dispute concerning railway construction contract in Greece: unilateral Belgian application to institute proceedings before.

R5099/4223/19.

Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway dispute.

N1688/1688/59 (file).

Denial of justice by Brazilian courts in case of certain British firms against Bittencourt & Co.: proposal for H.M.G. to take case to Permanent Court: views on. A9541/4944/6.

Case taken to Court of Italian claim that French measures for exploiting phosphates in French Morocco are contrary to treaty proceedings. W7738/W6044/W6463/W7922/4294/28.

Italian claims re Morocco phosphates: application and documents of the written proceedings: Court publication. W14483/4294/28.

— Judgment of Court: text. W8846/4294/28.

Decision of Court in Italian v. French claim re phosphates in Morocco which has bearing on meaning and effect of a reservation to acceptance of optional clause to effect that disputes in question should arise with regard to situation or facts subsequent to ratification: F.O. legal note. W8846/4294/28.

F.O. note on public criticisms of the General Act of the Permanent Court. W14991/956/98.

Question of terminating H.M.G.'s obligations under Optional Clause and General Act in view of danger of having to abandon naval measures in war if disputes with neutrals over exercise of belligerent rights were taken to arbitration: F.O. memo.

W9268/W10742/W13049/956/98.

— Position of British Dominions: probable attitude. W11800/956/98.

— Proposed constitution of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence to consider: terms of reference. W14358/W14603/956/98.

— French view that H.M.G.'s fears are juridically exaggerated and that neutrals could not cite H.M.G. before Permanent Court for action under Art. 16 of League Covenant: fears of Italy denouncing General Act and that H.M.G. would be revoking support for Court indicated at League Assembly: French desire for consultation if H.M.G. wish to denounce. W17210/956/98.

Permanent Court of International Justice (Optional Clause).

Optional Clause of Art. 36 of Statute: countries bound, signing within last five years and withdrawing signature: names: P.Q.

W15501/956/98.

Renewal of Estonian acceptance. W6541/956/98.

Withdrawal of acceptance by Paraguay.

W8088/956/98.

— Bolivia perturbed: most formal reservations as to legal value of Paraguayan decision: enquiry re H.M.G.'s attitude: H.M.G. unable to raise objection. W9074/W9420/956/98.

— Withdrawal of acceptance by Paraguay: Belgian reservations. W9421/956/98.

— Brazilian reservations. W11275/956/98.

— Swedish reservations. W12351/956/98.

— Czechoslovak attitude. W12494/956/98.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses.

See ROADS.

Permes, Rosa.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.
T5457/5457/383.

Pernambuco: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1364/58/250.
Office allowance: estimate for 1938-39: provision for taxi hire on official business: staff salaries. K5572/K6760/5572/206.
Govt. books at. L654/31/407.
Installation of telephone at residence of Vice-Consul Hughman. K13891/5572/206.
Consular fee stamps required. K7644/7644/206.
Salary increase for typist, Mr. Cruz. K7312/K8593/5572/206.
Movement of prices, Form A 37. K13892/892/250.

Pernambuco Tramways and Power Co., Ltd.

Difficulties with State authorities at Pernambuco.
A1022/1022/6.

Pernet, Edward.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T2618/T5480/1068/383.

Pernet, I.

Canadian naturalisation. T988/56/378.

Pernter, Hans, Dr.

Minister for Education, Austria. R1521/R1801/191/3.
Personality. R526/526/3.
Welfare in Austria. C7253/C7220/C13428/2412/18.

Péron, Noel, Dr.

Annual meeting of the Royal Medico Psychological Association. L3383/2494/403.

Perovitch, Ivo.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Perowne and Co.

Claim of Lady Waldie Griffith. C5264/3263/12.

Perpetual Motion.

See INVENTIONS.

Perreau, Dorothée, Mme.

Request for King George's assistance. T9666/167/379.

Perret, Henri, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Perret, O.

Marriage certificate. L6996/L7432/425/409.

Perrier, Louis.

President of International Technical Consultative Commission of Suez Canal Co. J3527/73/16.

Perrin, J.

New French Govt.: notes on. C1889/55/17.

Perris, F.

Chauffeur, Mexican Legation, London. T273/271/373/T4953/228/383.

Perrone, Signor.

German influence in Italian industry. R6805/194/22.
— Notes on. R7325/194/22.

Perrott.

Disappearance following bombing attack on British steamer Thorpeness at Tarragona. W1493/46/41.

Perrott, C. H.

Dwek litigation. J1824/J1164/873/16.
Life certificates. K948/2/286.
Appeal against Egyptian Mixed Court judgment regarding payment in gold by Suez Canal Co. L2961/73/16.

Perrotta, C. E. T.

Activities in Sudan. J3767/111/16.

Perrott, Fanner and Sims Marshall.

Trustees for British charities in Egypt. J136/136/16.
Jurisdiction of Egyptian Mixed Courts. J1483/27/16.
Dispute regarding a landing ground in Egypt. J2424/190/16.

Perry, Lord.

Greek decoration. T5280/5280/372 (file).

Perry, C. R.

Marriage in Sweden. T4676/629/376.

Perry, H. A.

The British press attitude to the European crisis. P2793/2645/150.

Perry, J. H.

Legalisation of a document. L1858/964/409.

Perry, L.

Member of International Brigade in Spain: welfare. W6749/W8397/W7112/W9576/2340/41.

Perry, W.

British seaman: maltreatment at Puerto Cortez. K7251/7251/208 (file).

Perry, W. A. C.

Candidate for post of Director of Irrigation in Ceylon. J3212/94/16.

Perry, Bury, Ltd.

Restrictions on export of esparto grass from Tunis. C7792/C8653/98/17.

Perryman, A.

Welfare in Spain. W14572/W15560/2340/41.

Pershing, J., General.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Persia.

See also BUSHIRE.
Khojas at Charbar: — See CHARBAR.
Expulsion of British Berberis: — See EXPULSION: PERSIA.
Use of word Iran on Govt. of India maps. E568/568/65.
Conditions of life at Meshed, Zabul and Zahidan: British consular officer's report. K5041/112/250.
— At Tehran. K3828/112/250.

Cost of living and conditions in larger cities of: enquiry. E1721/1721/34/E2367/668/34.

Conditions of life in: enquiry by Messrs. Selfridge and Co. E4323/1721/34.

Advisability of returning to Persia: enquiry by Dr. P. A. Satralker. E5908/5908/34.

Personalities in: list, 1937. E2799/670/34.

Situation diaries from Kerman. E58/58/34 (file).

Situation (Khorassan political diaries). E1053/1053/34 (file).

Situation: Intelligence Summaries of British Military Attaché. E672/167/34 (file).

— Revised distribution and method of reference to personalities in. E993/167/34.

Situation: Royal Air Force summaries. E358/358/93 (file).

Reports on situation in Tabriz consular diaries. E183/183/34 (file).

Diaries of British Residency-General, Bushire. E239/239/34 (file).

Situation in Province of Fars. E7830/43/34.

Monthly reports on the economic situation. E159/159/34 (file).

Economic situation arising out of restriction of credit by banks: (Tehran press). E3472/E4393/130/34.

Industrialisation of: lecture by Miss V. Conolly before Royal Central Asian Society. E998/130/34.

General Survey of economic situation by Industrial Intelligence Centre: F.O. comment asked for. E1959/1959/34 (file).

Confidential memo. comparing situation and régime in Persia with that in Turkey. E43/43/34.

Economic situation: information from Bank of England. E1754/E2973/130/34.

Views of Bank of England on economic and financial situation. E130/130/34.

Tribal discontent: Persian Govt. action. E2053/43/34.

Persia (continued).

- Note on the Gharagozlou clan. E488/43/34.
 Khorassan commercial diaries. E495/495/34 (file).
 Intelligence summaries by Military Attaché, Tehran. E167/167/34 (file).
 Govt. military operations against Bakhtiari. E672/167/34.
 Ill-treatment of British Indians travelling in East Persia. E4630/157/34.
 Progress of westernisation: attendance of the Queen and princesses at dinner given by the Shah: position as regards social intercourse between Persians and foreigners. T14283/69/379.
 Reported Communist conspiracy: trial of suspects. E6664/E7450/43/34.
 Reports on political situation in East Persia. E3921/E7838/43/34.

Persia (Brigandage).

- Govt. operations against bandits. E5977/167/34.

Persia: Administration.

- Govt.'s desire to engage an expert weaver:
 — See TEXTILES: PERSIA.
 Engineers and Geologist for Mines Department: candidates: F.O. asked to assist. E3993/3993/34.
 Territorial reorganisation: information for Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. L3880/722/405.
 Reorganisation of Ministry of the Interior and division of Persia on a new administrative basis: law. E202/E960/E2968/E2786/43/34.
 — Map of administrative areas. E4635/167/34.
 Alterations in staffing of Ministry for Foreign Affairs and other Ministries. E488/E2800/E5409/E7826/43/34.
 Possible appointment of Minister for Foreign Affairs: names. E2415/E2547/E2618/43/34.
 Changes in Ministry for Foreign Affairs as result of death of M. Samiy. E1710/E1711/E4423/43/34.
 — Appointment of M. Soheily as Minister for Foreign Affairs. E3018/43/34.
 Dismissal of Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of Public Instruction: temporary appointment of Mohsen Rais as Minister for Foreign Affairs. E4210/43/34.
 — Appointment of Muzafha Aalam as Minister for Foreign Affairs. E4275/E4375/43/34.

Persia: Constitution.

- Law relating to Succession to Throne. E7078/E7820/43/34.

Persia: Customs Administration.

- Inclusion of information on customs restrictions and privileges in report received from Tehran Consulate on conditions of life. K3828/112/250.

Persia: Finances.

- Question of credits for Persian Govt. from Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and Imperial Bank of Iran. E3945/130/34/E3459/199/34.
 — See also LOANS: PERSIA.
 Situation: efforts of Persian Govt. to increase credits from Imperial Bank of Iran: attitude of Bank. E967/E1092/130/34.
 Budget, 1938-39. E1713/E2795/130/34/E7076/668/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA under FRANCE.
 GERMANY.
 GREAT BRITAIN.
 Persian foreign policy: statement by the Shah. E7821/49/34.
 Persian complaint against various articles in press of European countries. E7877/6522/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

- Notes on: Soviet press comment on German activities in Persia: general state of relations. E281/281/34 (file).
 — Views of Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs. E3913/127/34.
 Deterioration in, as result of Soviet fear of German penetration of Persia: views of a well-informed Persian in conversation with H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: situation reports. E3478/E5410/E7444/281/34.
 Dispute over contract given to German firm for improvements at Pahlevi. E4979/E5823/281/34.
 Reported closing of frontier: visa restrictions. E6338/281/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

- Reaction in Persia on death of Kamâl Atatürk. E7448/69/44.

Persia: Foreign Relations: United States.

- Position in regard to renewal of diplomatic relations: Persian desire for a special diplomatic mission from United States: visit of member of United States State Department to Tehran. E1393/1393/34 (file).

Persia: Laws and Decrees.

- Law for Reorganisation of Administrative System: text. E960/43/34.
 Smuggling Law: position of foreigners convicted under. E705/705/34.
 Civil Code: translation of: question of printing: copies for F.O.: distribution. E156/E1649/156/34.
 — Copies for Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E4111/156/34.
 Agricultural Development Law: text. E1091/43/34.
 Law for Control of Clubs and Institutions: text. E1390/43/34.
 Inheritance Tax Law: text. E1394/1394/34.
 Law relating to Succession to Throne: text (Tehran press). E7078/E7820/43/34.

Persia: Reports, Annual.

- 1937 Report. E1095/1095/34.
 Heads of Foreign Missions, 1937. E666/425/34.
 Annual Economic Report (A) for 1937. E2970/159/34.
 Annual Economic Report by Commercial Secretary: F.O. amendments: publication sanctioned. E1028/1028/34 (file).

Persia: Royal Family.

- Messages of greeting to and from members of:
 — See also CONGRATULATIONS.
 BIRTHDAYS.
 Nasir-ud-Din: translation of correspondence of, by Mr. A. C. Trott: binding and distribution of volumes. L4624/548/407.
 — Presentation of copy to British Museum. L5616/548/407.
 Law relating to Succession. E7078/E7820/43/34.
 Notes on position of the Valiahd (Crown Prince). E488/43/34.
 Birthday of Crown Prince: dinner given by Shah: presence of the Queen and Princesses: possibility of further social relations between Royal Family and Diplomatic Corps. T14283/69/379.
 Proposed marriage between Crown Prince and sister of King Faroukh of Egypt. J945/6/16.
 — See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
 Engagement of Crown Prince to sister of King of Egypt (Princess Fawzia). E3141/3141/34.
 — Engagement to Princess Fawzia of Egypt: congratulations from The King and Heads of various States to the Shah: arrangements: British representation: programme, &c. E3141/3141/34 (file).
 — Appreciation of political importance of. E3646/3141/34.

Persia: Royal Family (continued).

- Reported intention of the Shah to have Crown Prince crowned as King after his marriage.
E5020/43/34.
- Wedding of the Crown Prince: attendance of British press correspondents at: F.O. minutes.
E6066/E7483/3141/34.
- Naval escorts for vessel carrying Crown Prince from Egypt to Persia. E7600/E7893/3141/34.
- Italian enquiry as to H.M.G.'s representation at. E7569/3141/34.

Persia: Royal Family (The Shah).

- Offensive articles in U.K. and Indian press: effect on Anglo-Persian relations. E3624/49/34.
- See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.
- Position regarding audiences for military attachés.
E2373/2373/34.
- Political effect in Persia on death of.
E3478/281/34.
- Dinner given by, to Diplomatic Corps in Tehran on occasion of anniversary of birthday of Crown Prince. E6665/167/34.
- Reported invitation to, by Herr Hitler to visit Germany.
E7181/235/34/E7398/1178/34/
E7879/235/34.
- Denial. E7877/6522/34.
- Personality E2799/670/34.
- Gift of silver box from King George: design, inscription, &c.: transportation and delivery arrangements.
T14/T2458/T7748/T8175/T8624/
T10561/T10089/T11233/T10404/
T10897/T10940/14/379.

Persia: Royal Family (Kajar Dynasty).

- Prince Mohamed Hassan: question of exemption from income tax in U.K.: F.O. minutes.
E4466/4466/34.

Persian Gulf.

- See also BAHREIN.
BUSHIRE.
KALBA.
DEBAI.
KOWEIT.
- British Residency in:
— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY.
- Difficulties regarding landing of oil companies' stores at Ras Tanuran:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Aircraft distress procedure in:
— See AIRCRAFT (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Aerial survey of Trucial Coast:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Appointment of medical officer on Trucial Coast:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Persian interference with Arab dhows in:
— See DETENTION OF VESSELS.
- Protection of pearl fisheries in Arab territorial waters of:
— See PEARLS AND PEARLING.
- Use of term Iranian Gulf in leaflets of British shipping companies: F.O. action.
E1150/1150/34.
- Proceedings of H.M. ships. E217/217/65 (file).
- R.A.F. Review of Events in 1937.
E883/358/93 (file).
- Monthly intelligence reports from Admiralty (Letters of proceedings of British warships).
E217/217/65 (file).
- Apportionment of expenditure in, between Imperial and Indian revenues: views of Govt. of India. E1122/461/34.
- Proceedings in Indian Legislative Assembly.
E5932/461/34.
- Incidence of cost of consular and diplomatic establishments in: appointment of: Treasury views: F.O. minutes.
E5444/E6894/E7852/1619/91.

Persian Gulf (continued).

- Gun-running activity at Debai: deportation of certain offenders. E1866/1866/91 (file).
- Disturbances at Debai arising out of family quarrel of Sheikh's relatives on aircraft route question.
E4319/E5884/E5917/E5946/E6094/
E7227/E7350/E6166/59/91.
- Curtailment of mail services of British Indian Steam Navigation Co. in. E1387/659/34.
- Arms traffic in: position on Mekran Coast.
E1074/1074/91 (file).
- Lecture on by Lieut.-Col. Loch: F.O. approval.
E939/939/65.
- Possible erection of fortifications by Persian Govt.
E2111/880/91.
- Rumours regarding federation of Emirs of the Gulf: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Persian Govt.: question of foreign relations of Chiefs.
E9/9/65 (file).
- Japanese commercial activities in.
E1900/1019/65.
- Japanese trading activity in: report on: statistics, &c. E3966/3966/65.
- Question of H.M.G. obtaining jurisdiction in Trucial Coast sheikhdoms: proposed Order in Council.
E1474/E2077/E2405/1474/91 (file).
- Italian interest in: concession activity of Signor Pastori among Trucial chiefs: proposed action to deal with. E1179/1179/91 (file).
- Copy of alleged concession agreement with Gulf sheikhs. E2063/1179/91.
- Trucial sheikhdoms: enquiry as to legislation in.
E1160/1160/91.
- Inclusion of the Arab sheikhdoms in U.K.-India Trade Agreement. E1461/1461/91.
- Commercial co-operation between Iraq and Arab coast States (Iraqi press). E2987/36/65.
- British position in: intention of Persian Govt. to take up outstanding questions (ownership of islands, Bushire Residency, &c.): attitude of H.M.G.: views of Govt. of India asked for.
E3987/E5838/461/34.
- War emergency regulations in Arab sheikhdoms of Persian Gulf: record of meeting at India Office to discuss: proposed Order in Council.
E880/880/91.
- Defence of Arab sheikhdoms in event of a major war: proposed intelligence fund.
E5716/880/91.
- Defence of, in event of war: proposed special intelligence fund for use of Political Resident and funds for payments to Arab chiefs in Persian Gulf. E5716/E7000/E7002/692/91. **
- Defence of Arab sheikhdoms of Persian Gulf in event of a major war: views of Political Resident and others.
E1648/E1877/E2146/E4799/E4882/
E4953/E5039/E6139/E6724/880/91.
- Record of meeting at India Office.
E2591/E2891/880/91.
- Measures for defence of Koweit: armoured car exercises.
E6248/E6294/E7306/E7610/880/91.
- Local defence schemes to be examined by Committee of Imperial Defence.
E7142/E6956/880/91.
- Defence of: question of H.M.G. obtaining pre-emption rights over Hasa oil: arrangements for drawing up of local defence plans for various areas. E7236/880/91.
- Resort to force in dealings with Arab sheikhs: precedents: Navy orders. E4579/573/91.
- Survey of, by H.M.S. Challenger: scope of and facilities from local authorities.
E6263/6263/91 (file).
- Question of survey of Khor Abdulla (proposed Iraqi post on Persian Gulf).
E6868/2094/93.

Persian Gulf (continued).

Administration Report for 1937 (Govt. of India publication). E6109/6109/34.

British position in: article in German press.
E6743/13/91.

Status of certain islands in: sovereignty question: possibility of annexation of by Sheikh of Koweit: attitude of H.M.G. in view of future oil situation in: possible Saudi and Persian claim to. E1154/1154/91 (file).

— Status of Libaina Island: Saudi and Bahreini claim to: F.O. minutes: position in regard to Bain-al-Saghis.

F6929/F7206/F7298/1154/91.

— Charts. E7871/1154/91.

Ownership of certain islands in: information for Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd. E4674/127/34.

Islands in: question of inclusion of certain islands in area of concession of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

Persian Railways Syndicate, Ltd.

Claim against Persian Govt. in respect of survey work. E253/253/34 (file).

Liquidation of: request for confirmation of safe custody of certain documents in Tehran Legation. E1651/E3473/253/34.

Persian Transport Company.

Claim v. Persia. E680/E2141/138/34.

Annual general meeting and report.
E3060/138/34.

Persico, G.

Italian representative at Havana: report on.
A1373/480/14.

Person, John Petter.

Canadian naturalisation. T9112/T10285/56/378.

Personalities: Reports on.

See also WHO'S WHO.

WHO'S WHO IN JAPAN.

Reports to be submitted to F.O. in July of each year instead of January: F.O. circular.

L3603/L4436/571/405.

Question whether it is customary to thank H.M.R.R. for reports on leading foreign personalities. N815/815/56.

Compilation of lists for Syria and Lebanon: F.O. minutes on printing and collation of.

E1405/441/89.

Records of leading personalities in foreign countries: copies for Australian Department of External Affairs: custody.

L1186/571/405.

River Plate personalities: copy for Buenos Aires.
L1342/1342/407 (file).

Afghanistan: list: report for 1937.
N1161/1161/97.

— Request of Govt. of India for copies: F.O. failure to arrange printing of.

N2003/N5824/1161/97.

Note on personalities in Italian East Africa.
J4677/4677/1.

Albania. R1891/1891/90.

Argentina: personalities report for 1937: delay in submission. A528/528/2.

— Report. A3051/528/2.

Austria. R526/526/3.

Belgium: report for 1937. C182/182/4.

Bolivia: report for 1937. A2320/2320/5.

Brazil: report for 1937. A744/744/6.

Bulgaria: R123/123/7.

Chile: report for 1937. A1389/1389/9.

China: list: 1937: F.O. minutes on distribution of in China. F5152/5152/10.

Colombia: report for 1937. A2923/2923/11.

Costa Rica: report for 1937. A1764/1764/32.

Cuba: report for 1937. A3858/3858/14.

Ecuador: report for 1937. A2261/2261/54.

Egypt: 1937: revision of: 10 copies for Cairo.
J2184/2184/16.

Personalities: Reports on (continued).

Finland: report for 1937. N815/815/56.

France: report for 1937. C102/C370/102/17.

Germany: report for 1937. C83/83/18.

F.O. refuse copy of German 1938 personalities report to War Office: previous ruling confirmed. C10277/83/18.

Greece: delay in submission of report for 1937: reasons for. L4086/571/405.

Guatemala: report for 1937. A532/532/8.

Hayti: report for 1937. A991/991/20.

Honduras: report for 1937. A564/564/8.

Hungary: report for 1937. R176/176/21.

Iraq: 1937. E435/435/93.

Japan. F4913/4913/23.

Latvia: report for 1937. N1096/1096/59.

Lebanon: list: 1937. E1405/441/89.

Report on leading personalities in Liberia.
J552/552/24.

Manchuria. F2792/2792/10.

Mexico: report for 1937. A1974/1974/26.

Nepal: list: corrigenda. F3668/3668/61.

Netherlands: report for 1937. C423/423/29.

Nicaragua: report for 1937. A1815/1815/8.

Norway: report for 1937. N282/282/30.

Panamá: report for 1937. A1100/1100/32.

Persia: list: 1937. E2799/670/34.

— Govt. of India list: copy for F.O.

E6863/670/34.

Peru: report for 1937. A1381/1381/35.

Poland: report for 1937. C261/261/55.

Portugal: report for 1937. W4784/4784/36.

Roumania: preliminary report. R181/181/37.

Salvador: report for 1937. A703/703/8.

Santo Domingo: report for 1937. A1067/1067/20.

Saudi Arabia: delay in submission of report for 1937: reasons. L7711/571/405.

Siam. F1737/1737/40.

List of leading personalities in Sweden for 1937.
N781/781/42.

Switzerland. R1117/1117/43.

Syria: list, 1938. E1405/441/89.

Turkey. E636/636/44.

Turkistan: Chinese: Who's Who in Sinkiang: revision of. F1996/139/10.

— Copy for F.O. F13347/139/10.

United States: report for 1937. A471/471/45.

Uruguay: report for 1937. A996/996/46.

Vatican: list: Chancery's attention drawn to instructions. R5802/5802/22.

Venezuela: report for 1937. A3207/3207/47.

Yugoslavia: Chancery's request for extra copies of their report refused. R144/144/92.

Personne, L. Le.

See LE PERSONNE, L.

Persson, Gunborg Henrietta.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.

T8094/57/378.

Perth, Lord.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome: visit to London in connexion with Anglo-Italian conversations.

R1633/R1634/R1824/23/22/

R1712/1712/22.

Leave and acting arrangements. R4618/1712/22.

Denial of having given Fascist salute on leaving Rome. R1875/1875/22 (file).

Anglo-Italian discussions at Rome: full powers for. R2564/23/22.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome: new credentials accrediting him to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: instructions concerning date of presentation.

R1720/R8859/R8890/R8891/R9747/23/22.

— Presentation on 16th November.

R9235/23/22.

Praise for, at conclusion of Anglo-Italian conversations: (Italian press). R4230/23/22.

Proposed Italian decoration.

T14632/14632/372 (file).

Perth (Australia): Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T9658/9658/385.
 Finnish. T1551/1551/385.
 Italian. T12836/12836/385.
 Netherlands. T2660/2660/385 (file).
 Portuguese. T997/997/385 (file).

Pertinacci, Mme.

Personal affairs of Signor Mussolini.
 R10323/10323/22.

Pertinax (Geraud, André).

Refusal to accept post on regular staff of Ordre: views on political situation in France: conversation with Mr. Peake. C14023/55/17.
 Personality. C102/102/17.
 Article in New York Herald-Tribune on European affairs: German comment. R776/776/67.
 False reports sent to British press.
 R10253/240/22.

Pertiné, Basilio B., General.

Alleged Argentine-German Military-Political Agreement signed by. A6945/A8990/6945/2.
 Personality. A3051/528/2.

Peru.

General political situation: reports.
 A349/349/35 (file).
 Report on leading personalities for 1937.
 A1381/1381/35.
 The general situation in Peru: broadcast message by President Benavides: text and summary.
 A349/349/35.
 General economic situation: reports.
 A351/A904/A1810/A2931/A3872/
 A4419/A5475/A6174/A6998/A7779/
 A8699/A9254/76/35.
 Economic situation report, 1937. A4156/76/35.
 Economic conditions in Iquitos and district: report for 1937. A4809/76/35.
 Annual economic report (B) for 1938.
 A8704/76/35.
 Possibilities of socialistic or Communist activities in Peru: views on. A9142/2445/35.
 Plans for evacuation of British colony in case of civil disturbances. A3975/3975/35.
 Extent of Italian influence in Peru.
 A3191/A3768/3191/35.

Peru: Customs Administration.

Fine and excess duty levied on consignment of cotton crêpe from U.K., alleged to be mercerised when, in fact, it is not: intervention on behalf of Messrs. Arning and Co., Ltd. A1754/A3760/12/35.

Peru: Customs Tariff.

Possibility of tariff reductions for U.K. cotton goods: views on. A1671/A2331/12/35.
 Estimated loss in customs revenue by treaty tariff concessions. A3890/A6997/22/35.

Peru: Finances.

Budget for 1938: details. A1498/76/35.
 The Peruvian financial situation: summary of address by Minister of Finance.
 A3129/13/35.

Peru: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU: under BOLIVIA: ECUADOR: COLOMBIA: GREAT BRITAIN: JAPAN.
 Attitude of Peruvian Govt. to Anglo-German negotiations regarding the Czechoslovak crisis. A7556/7556/35 (file).
 Relations of Peru with the other South American countries and views on position of importance of Peru in comparison with Argentina, Brazil and Chile. A3634/3634/35.

Peru: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Rupture of relations as result of violation of Peruvian Consulate in Madrid in 1937 by Spanish Govt. W3843/3843/41 (file).

Peru: Laws, Decrees.

Law relating to civil registration.
 C2390/2390/18.

Peru: Reports (Annual).

Annual report for 1937. A1382/1382/35.
 — Economic report (A) 1937. A4156/76/35.
 Report on heads of foreign missions, 1937.
 A1380/1380/35.

Economic report (B) for 1938. A8704/76/35.

Pervukhin, M. G.

Appointment in heavy industry, Soviet Union.
 N2275/26/38/N204/204/38.

Pesantes, A., General.

Ecuadorean representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.
 Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Bolivia.
 A8226/259/5.
 Personality. A2261/2261/54.

Pescador, C. R., C., and M. J.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Pescarusud.

New Roumanian salvage launch: details of.
 R5100/183/37.

Peschardt, C.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Pescio, James (or Giacomo).

Death certificate. L3723/L4183/425/409.

Peshawar.

Intelligence Bureau: weekly summaries.
 N9/9/97 (file).
 — Use of air mail to expedite arrival in U.K.
 N3336/9/97.

Peshawar, Afghan Trade Agent.

Complaint of Indian traders against.
 N1307/1307/97.

Peshawar: Afghan Visa Office.

Appointment of Taj-ud-din Khan.
 T14418/1458/378.

Pesheff, Dimitr.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Pessoa, E.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Pestalozzigesellschaft.

Information required concerning Eton and Harrow schools: application to be made direct to the schools as the organisation is unpopular with the Sudeten party and F.O. do not wish to be involved. L4576/4576/405.

Pestana, Manuel Gregorio, Junior, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Pestelli, Enzo.

Clerk, Italian Embassy, London. T6136/883/383.

Pesthy, Paul.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Pétain, Marshal.

Views on European situation arising out of Czechoslovak crisis and internal political situation in France. C12967/1050/17.
 Personality. C102/102/17.

Petala, V.

Roumanian representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.

Petazzi, H.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Petch & Co.

National status of Mr. J. H. de Keraul.
 T3818/68/378.
 Recognition of Govts. controlling Spain.
 W2042/2042/41.

Petchkova, Mrs.

Activities on behalf of distressed persons in Soviet Union. K1473/1473/238.

Petcovitch, Geo. J.

Reliability as agent for British concerns at Kotor, Yugoslavia. R369/369/92 (file).
 British consular representation at Kotor.
 K1304/1304/292 (file).

Peter, Dr.

Admission to U.K. T15147/3272/378.

Peter, Ernest.

Church property in Seville of Colonial and Continental Church Society: exemption from taxation. W10346/132/41.

Peter, Franz, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Peter, François Jules, Judge.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Peter, K. L., Dr.

Desire to practise dentistry in U.K.
C4913/4913/18 (file).

Peter, M.

Swiss representative at Washington: report on.
A250/246/45.

Peterhead: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments.
T8230/8230/385 (file).

Peter Hendriks (British trawler).

Flight from Danish patrol vessel Islands Falk when apprehended for illegal fishing in Faroes: proposed warning to captain regarding his action.
N1477/N1580/N1816/N2180/57/15.

Peterkin, G.

Imprisonment in Germany. K1889/1889/218.

Peter Maersk, s.s.

Shipping difficulties in Japan. F4599/3516/23.

Peters.

Status of Lebanese in Australia. T4562/59/378.

Peters, Prof.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4354/4354/406 (file).

Peters, Dante.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Peters, David.

See FERGUSON, DAVID.

Peters, Gustav, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.

Peters, J., Mrs.

Welfare in the Soviet Union. N6372/6372/38.

Peters, J. G., Capt.

Of s.s. Myriam: efforts of Spanish Nationalist agent to induce him to agree to capture of his vessel by Spanish Nationalists.
W202/W2664/202/41.

Peters, Richard, Dr.

Withholding of visa for Iraq. T10039/466/378.

Peters, R. J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Peters, S., M.P.

Case of Legionary R. Thurston. C445/129/17.

Petersen, Holger Laage.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Petersen, J.

German activities in Hayti and adjoining countries.. A7761/A7765/A8727/7761/20.
Financial activities of: United States Govt. to be kept informed. A8653/7761/60.

Petersen, J. M.

English lectures in Denmark. P1051/38/150.

Petersen, J. O. V., Capt.

M.B.E.: death. T11814/280/372.

Petersen, Kristian Steglich.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Petersen, O. P.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Oslo. Y1049/11/650.

Petersen, W.

Visit to the U.K. P1670/23/150.

Peters Lock Company, Ltd.

Export of machine-gun to Yugoslavia: licence.
R2496/2496/92.

Peterson, H. Q.

Australian Govt. Commissioner in Netherlands East Indies. T675/675/384.

Peterson, Maurice, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Sofia: departure for London.
R649/649/7.

— Return to his post. R1086/649/7.

Presentation of letter of recall: conversation with King Boris. R2849/112/7/R973/649/7.

K.C.M.G. T1909/1909/372/T6284/95/372.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad.
E622/63/93/R2280/649/7

— Letter of appointment. E1646/63/93.

— Arrival at Bagdad. E1490/63/93.

— Presentation of credentials. E1732/63/93.
Leave (Bagdad). E2935/E4416/63/93.

— Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by air: authorisation. E5789/63/93.

— Assumes charge. E5830/63/93.

Proposed visit to Persian Gulf.
E6765/E6933/63/93.

Pether, G. C.

Information concerning Internationales Übersetzungsinstitut, firm of W. Müller, required by. K9294/9294/218 (file).

Petherick, M., M.P.

Regulations governing endorsement of passports of British subjects to visit Spain: proposed P.Q. W966/52/41.

Petibon, Lieut.-Col.

Course of action to be taken by France in event of war with Germany and Italy.
C10082/36/17.

Views on German foreign policy. C16038/132/18.

Views on German policy as regards Czechoslovakia. C2166/1941/18.

Petigura, Mrs.

Remittance for services by Moscow Consulate.
K5033/5033/238.

Petit, C. Arnould.

Writ: commission rogatoire.
T1723/1723/371 (file).

Petitions.

To The King:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE).

Received from distressed British Maltese subjects in Turkey:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS IN TURKEY.

Petitions concerning minorities:

— See also MINORITIES.

To Permanent Mandates Commission:

— See MANDATES.

Petition signed by Battersea residents requesting repatriation to U.K. of T. Oldershaw and Clive Branson, prisoners of war, held by Spanish Nationalists. W10858/2340/41.

Petition to Prime Minister from Arts Peace Campaign protesting against bombardment of open towns in Spain. W10427/7722/41.

Petition signed by 926 people in connexion with Chingford Peace Week. W10146/140/98.

From various Egyptians for assistance, &c.: disposal of. J1812/1812/16.

To League of Nations by outside bodies on behalf of Jews in Roumania: Roumanian Govt.'s attitude. R605/R830/R924/9/37.

— P.Q. R1364/R1233/153/37.

Right of outside bodies to petition the League on behalf of minorities: F.O. minutes.
R4352/153/37.

Petitions (continued).

To League of Nations by World Jewish Congress on subject of treatment of Jews in Roumania, request for support of H.M.G. for adoption of urgent procedure: definition of latter: F.O. minutes.

R603/R857/R858/153/37/

R36/R346/9/37.

— Roumanian observations on.

R1948/153/37.

— Supplementary petition. R2266/153/37.

— Petition from Committee for Defence of Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe. R2510/R3856/153/37.

— Concerning application of Roumanian nationality law.

R3768/153/37/R4032/4032/67 (file)/

R3403/3403/67.

— Roumanian complaint that Great Britain and France were trying to impose non-urgency procedure. R1224/9/37.

To League of Nations by Jewish minority in Roumania. R4176/4032/67.

— Composition of League Committee of Three to examine. R4856/4032/67.

— Examination by League Committee of Three: postponement till September.

R4757/R4855/4032/67.

— Discussions by Committee of Three: memo. by Sir W. Malkin: substance to Roumanian Govt. R4854/R5463/4032/67.

— Roumanian attitude towards petitions being placed on Council agenda: H.M.G.'s view of importance of Roumanian Govt. submitting their observations. R3938/153/37.

To League by various bodies concerning treatment of Jews in Roumania: texts communicated to Roumanian Govt. R4558/4032/67.

Harm done by petitions to League by outside bodies concerning treatment of Jews in Roumania: Roumanian Govt.'s attitude towards furnishing their observations on: suggestion that petitions be put by League reserving the right to re-examine: German activities in this connexion: views of Legal Adviser to H.M. Legation at Bucharest.

R4506/4032/67.

To League on behalf of Jews in Roumania: possible undesirable effects if observations of Roumanian Govt. are insisted on.

R4366/R4463/R4445/4032/67.

— Roumanian observations unlikely.

R4434/4032/67.

— Possible withdrawal: wisdom of outside interference: usual practice followed by outside bodies: Mr. Brotman's interview at F.O. R4433/4032/67.

— Views of League Minority Committee on: letter to Roumanian Govt.

R8181/R8735/R9948/4032/67.

Views in Jewish circles in Roumania that petitions to League should be withdrawn.

R4397/4032/67.

To League by World Jewish Congress concerning position of Jews in Austria. R3354/137/3.

To League of Dr. Hordynski concerning application of Roumanian nationality law to minorities: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

R1800/153/37.

To League by Hungarian minority in Roumania concerning use of Hungarian language, &c.

R859/R4853/R8150/153/37.

— Petition closed. R7999/153/37.

— Lettre de clôture. R8000/153/37.

To League by Count Bethlen concerning Hungarian minority schools and pupils in Roumania: League action.

R860/R4562/R7998/153/37.

Hungarians (in Roumania) concerning treatment of Academy of Music at Cluj. R4561/153/37.

— Petition closed. R8149/153/37.

Petitions (continued).

To League by Hungarian minority in Roumania concerning appropriation to minority schools sums provided in State and municipal budgets. R4563/153/37.

To League by Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange Malone on behalf of British members of Parliament and others concerning treatment of Ukrainian minority in Roumania. R8280/153/37.

To League by Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdranburg-Woellan Railway Company in matter of dispute with Austrian and Yugoslav Govts.: withdrawn. R6681/6681/67.

To Prime Minister from German minority in South Tyrol to secure their return to Reich.

R9835/1292/22.

Number of petitions to League during last ten years by German-speaking citizens of Czechoslovakia: P.Q. C4596/1941/18.

Two petitions from Syrians to The King.

E1495/1495/65.

Petition to League of Nations of Palestinian Arabs deported to Seychelles: C.O. observations on.

E315/315/31.

Palestine petitions to League of Nations: return of, to senders after League consideration of.

E141/E481/10/31.

Number of petitions regarding Palestine on next agenda of League of Nations: F.O. enquiry.

E2759/E3010/10/31.

Petitions of Right.

Of Mr. S. N. Chayeff: F.O. papers sent to Treasury Solicitor. N4527/4527/38 (file).

Petitjean, R.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Petkevich, Charles.

Chaffeur, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T6961/449/383/T13531/271/373.

Motoring offences. T6196/T6314/T7280/6196/373.

Petkevitch, Paul.

Chaffeur, Latvian Legation, London.

T5547/1711/383/T13630/271/373.

Petkoff, Nikola, General.

Bulgarian Army appointment. R2158/4/7.

Petkovitch, M. G. J.

See PETCOVICH, G. J.

Petnitchky, Z.

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.

P297/47/150.

Peto, R., Mrs.

German exchange control difficulties.

C216/C787/216/18.

Petosa, E.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Petre, E. O. G. Tuxville, Pro-Consul.

Leave (Reykjavik). K1027/995/215.

Resignation. K9393/995/215.

Petrevis, A.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Petri, Adelaide J. (deceased).

Estate. C12606/12606/19.

Petrides, N. L. (deceased).

Transmission of effects to wife in U.K.

K704/704/217.

Petrides, Paul.

Travel document. T6383/6383/378 (file).

Petrie, Dr. and Mrs.

British medical mission to Yemen: H.M.G.'s contribution. E6349/6349/91.

Petrie, C., Sir.

Visit to Sofia: conversation with King Boris regarding world politics. R9739/8906/7.

Petrie, J., Mrs., Elisabeth L. W.

Passport facilities. T9034/9034/378.

Petroff.

See PETROV.

Petroleum.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

Oil prospecting in Aden:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Oil concession in Syria:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SYRIA.

Exploration by the company in the Oman hinterland. E137/137/91.

Muscat Oil Concession, political agreement with H.M.G. E214/137/91.

Exploration of Trucial Coast hinterland.

E19/E111/E590/19/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Position in regard to disputed areas on Trucial Coast (Katar Concession):

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Koweit Neutral Zone options: F.O. conversation with Mr. Longrigg. E1036/1036/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT (NEUTRAL ZONE).

Petroleum Development (Oman and Dhofas), Ltd.

Geological exploration in Muscat. E5117/137/91.

Petroleum Development (Qatar), Ltd.

Employment of a foreman at Katar: nationality. E42/E60/42/91.

Petroleum Development (Trucial Coast), Ltd.

Activities. E590/19/91.

Petroleum Royalties Trust, Ltd.

Commission rogatoire. T892/892/371.

Petrolifera Transportes, S.A.

Goods consigned to Madrid by Leyland Motors, Ltd., and requisitioned by Spanish Govt.: claim. W1907/W2503/W3289/1907/41.

Petrov, Gheorghe.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Petrov, Peter, General.

Retirement. R2158/4/7.

Petrov, Spiro.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T11919/56/378.

Petrov, Sultane.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Petrova-Chomakova, Hélène, Mlle.

See CHOMAKOVA, HÉLÈNE PETROVA-, Mlle.

Petrov-Chomakov, Stoyan.

See CHOMAKOV, STOYAN PETROV

Petrovitch, Dushan.

Yugoslav Consul at Singapore. T12403/12403/385 (file).

Petrovitch, Milo.

See MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Petrovitch, Petr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R123/123/7.

Petrovski.

Ukrainian leader: notes on position in U.S.S.R. N3807/26/38.

Petrovski, G. I.

Soviet official: rumoured disgrace. N2747/26/38.

— Return to favour. N4694/26/38.

Note on. N3539/26/38.

Petrucchi, Luigi.

Italian representative at Tehran: report on. E666/425/34.

Petsamo (Finland).

Fishing industry at:

— See FISHERIES: FINLAND.

Petsamon Nikkeli Company.

Hydro-electric plant requirements. N4303/2864/56.

Petschek.

Business interests in Czechoslovakia. C7738/C15754/2320/12.

Petschek, Mrs.

Whereabouts. K14807/14807/250.

Petschek, Ignaz.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Petter, G. M. C., Mrs.

Refusal of F.O. to transmit further letters to Madrid for. W14413/47/41.

— Exception. W15517/47/41.

— Transmission of sealed letters from Canada. W16757/47/41.

Petter II, s.s.

Intercepted by Spanish Nationalist authorities at Palma: vessel taken over and renamed Camposorio: release.

W13937/W15023/W15021/W15174/

W15526/W16193/W15007/W15073/

W15688/W16706/W16441/W15918/

W14946/W15023/W15412/W15952/

W15815/46/41.

Pettters Limited.

Requisitioning of Diesel engines of, by Spanish Govt. authorities: release: question of reshipment to U.K.

W6972/W7446/W9506/W9631/

W12825/W13221/W13600/6972/41.

— Transmission of letter to agent in Madrid via F.O. bag. W9506/6972/41.

Pettitt, Mrs.

Evacuation from Prague:

— See PETTITT, L. C.

Pettitt, L. C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Prague): travelling expenses.

K8628/8628/212 (file).

Arrangements for payment of sterling advances on his salary. K13006/13006/212.

In charge at Prague Consulate. K12601/8628/212.

Evacuation of wife: travelling expenses between U.K. and Prague.

K13742/13742/212/C10518/9865/12.

Pettoello, Decio, Dr., M.A.

Searching of his wife and daughter by Italian authorities: enquiry as to his position as naturalised British subject in contemplation of Italian law. R6728/245/22.

Peturning, Louise.

German official interference with the liberty of action of individual Germans in U.K.

C12607/34/18.

Petursson, R., Dr.

Icelandic decoration. T7914/1438/372.

Petychakis, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Canea). K9889/9889/219 (file).

Appreciation of services at Canea by Rear-Admiral Troup. K13251/13251/250.

Peyeff, Yanko.

Bulgarian representative at Tirana: report on. R444/444/90.

Peyeff, Yordan, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R123/123/7.

Murder of.

R8168/R8232/R8127/R8538/R8557/

R8616/112/7/R8906/8906/7.

Peyer, Charles.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Peyerimhoff, H. de.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Peynado, J. B., Dr.

Political position in Santo Domingo.

A1070/1063/20.

Personality. A1067/1067/20.

Nomination as President of Santo Domingo: election. A2936/A4298/A6441/1063/20.

Peyrouton, Marcel.

French representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

Personality. C102/102/17.

Pfanhauser, J.

Facilities in U.K. L6725/6725/406 (file).

Pfeffer.

Proposal that strip of British territory adjoining Camerouns should be made available for settlement of Jews from Germany.

C14306/1667/62.

Pfeffer, E.

Maintenance in Soviet Union. K12827/1473/238.

Pfeiffer, Capt.

Espionage. C15637/506/18.

Pfeiffer, A. J., and Mrs., Paula.

Passport facilities. T7613/7613/378 (file).

Pfeiffer, Karoline.

Letter of request. T16381/16381/371.

Pfanz, Anna.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T5457/5457/383.

Pfrimer, Walter, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Pflugk-Harttung, von, Capt.

See HARTTUNG, VON PFLUGK.

Pfund, W., Dr.

Swiss defence measures: reply to article in Swiss newspaper by Col. Diesbach. R7686/107/43.

Pfundtner, H., Dr.

Visit to Budapest. R1454/719/21.

Phahol, Phya.

Resignation as Siamese Prime Minister.

F13779/113/40.

Phakier Singh.

Travel facilities. A665/A7567/309/51.

Phanindra Nath Basu.

See BASU, PHANINDRA NATH.

Pharaonic Mail Line.

Subsidy for:

— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Ships transferred from Khedivial Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. J226/226/16.

Pharés, Georges.

Syrian press: personality. P572/39/150.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Case of Prof. R. Wasicky. C8721/2311/18.

Pharmacopoeia, Pharmacy.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Pharos Almanack.

See PUBLICATIONS: PERSIA.

Pheasant, R. Galais.

Commission rogatoire. T2429/2429/371 (file).

Pheasey, Marjorie.

See BODEUX, LEON AND MME., MARJORIE.

Phelan.

Irish national: candidate for post of Director of International Labour Office.

W6851/W7088/500/98.

Phelan, F. R.

Phelan's Press Service:

— See FINANCIAL SERVICE, LTD.

Phelan, R. A.

Norwegian medal. T15772/15772/372.

Phelan, Fleet Robertson and Abbott, Messrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. A. M. Oppenheimer.

K9376/9376/218.

Phelps, M.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

Phelps, W.

Repatriation debt of family. K41/41/299 (file).

Philadelphia: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3365/3365/245 (file).

Accounts. K1074/1074/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K741/58/250.

Books of reference. L7546/7546/407 (file).

Salary of shipping clerk: increase sanctioned: increase in office allowance. K1609/1609/245.

Access to cyphers by unsalaried Vice-Consul Fox. Y649/2/650.

Philadelphia: British Consulate (continued).

Visit of Vice-Consul Fox to Pittsburgh: travelling expenses: subsistence allowance.

K7876/7876/245.

Supply of steel press fitted with Chubb detector lock for custody of cyphers. Y1109/2/650.

Office allowance for 1939: position regarding Christmas gratuities. K14159/1609/245.

Substitute for Vice-Consul Fox whilst undergoing operation. K14398/K14075/14075/245.

Govt. books at. L335/31/407.

Subscription to The Annals discontinued.

L8668/8668/407.

Philately.

See STAMPS.

Philbin, H., and Wife.

Repatriation debt. K3107/K3694/K13608/6/241.

Philby, H. A. R.

Times correspondent in Nationalist Spain: Spanish Nationalist attitude in a European war. W13232/12909/41.

Wounded while motoring in Ternel sector.

W30/W31/W482/19/41.

Report on conditions in concentration camp for British prisoners of war at San Pedro de Cardena. W7266/2340/41.

Recruiting for Spanish Nationalists in Portugal.

W15667/83/41.

Spanish Nationalist decoration.

T3837/T4582/200/372.

Philby, H. St. J. B.

Southern Nejd by: copy requested by Mr. A. Probsthain: publication issued for official use only. L7652/7652/407 (file).

Article in World Review attacking H.M.G.'s policy in Arabia. E360/360/91.

Article in World Review on H.M.G.'s policy in the Hadramaut. E327/180/91.

— Reproduction of, in Egyptian press as anti-British propaganda and use of by Italians as propaganda. E749/50/65.

Article on slavery in Arabia. E1840/573/91.

Maps handed to the late Sheikh Mahmud Jasur by. E5499/4303/25.

Philip, E.

Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.

C1642/1001/18.

Phillip, E. L., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Brussels Consulate.

K2446/2446/204 (file).

— Salary: Treasury sanction.

K5186/K6457/5186/204/

K13672/10294/204.

Report on work by Inspector-General Maclean.

K7759/5186/204.

Phillip, G. T., Capt.

British naval adviser to Egyptian Govt.

J4767/5/16.

Phillip, H.

United States representative at Santiago: report on. A1387/149/9.

Phillip, Hardy.

Greek decoration. T4230/4230/372.

Philipp and Lion.

Claim against Metales y Argenteria Ribera, collectivised firm in Spanish Govt. territory.

W4082/4082/41.

Philippe.

British decoration. T9172/4342/372.

Philippi, Julio.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Philippi, Oscar.

Arrest in Germany.

C9145/C13559/C15309/C15996/241/18.

Philippine Islands.

Surveys in the Waters between the Philippine Archipelago and British North Borneo:

— See SURVEYS.

Adoption of Tagalog, language of Southern Luzon, as official language of. L5128/5128/405.

General situation and position of relations with the United States: reports.

A514/514/45 (file).

Economic report for 1937. A1578/1202/45.

Economic report (B) for 1938. A8596/514/45.

General economic situation: reports.

A7216/A8909/7216/45.

United States-Philippine Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine affairs: report by: copy.

A9229/514/45.

First annual report of the President of the Philippines to the President and Congress of the United States: text. A3823/514/45.

Measures against Japanese penetration.

A4499/514/45.

Proposals that Philippine independence should be indefinitely postponed: views of United States High Commissioner and President Quezon. A2349/A8019/A3558/514/45.

Independence question: broadcast speech by President Quezon denying report that his visit to Japan was for purpose of opening negotiations for neutralisation of islands.

A6477/514/45

Proposals for Dominion status for the Philippines vis-à-vis the United States: views on.

A784/514/45.

Establishment by Govt. of National Warehousing Corporation, a subsidiary of National Development Co.: functions: assistance for farmers in obtaining loans. A6635/514/45.

Philippine Islands: Administration.

Plans of the administration as outlined in a Presidential message regarding taxation, wages, land administration, oil, education, and public works: views on. A1761/514/45.

Philippine Islands: Chambers and Elections.

Provincial, city and municipal elections: results and report. A514/514/45.

Elections for second National Assembly: results.

A9652/514/45.

Philippine Islands: Finances.

Budget for 1939: details and comments on: text.

A5058/514/45.

Revenue collections for first five months of 1938.

A5059/514/45.

Philippine Islands: Foreign Relations.

See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Philippine Islands: Laws and Decrees.

Copy of Act establishing The National Abaca and other Fiber Corporation. A6634/514/45.

Philippine Islands: Reports (Annual).

Economic report for 1936. A1578/1202/45.

Economic report (B) for 1938. A2596/514/45.

First annual report of President to President of United States Congress. A3823/514/45.

Philippines Society.

Japanese organisation: formation of a branch at Kwansai. A9653/6868/45.

Philipps, J. E. Tracy.

Memo. read before the Near East Association on present-day Turkey. E136/69/44.

Visit to South America. P1511/1511/150.

British broadcasts in Arabic (memo.).

P1565/2/150.

Volta meeting for moral and historical sciences.

L6787/L7018/1797/403.

Rome conference on colonial question (Africa): observations and conclusions of.

R8356/281/22.

Philipps, J. E. Tracy (continued).

Italian Royal Academy discussion of Colonial question in Africa. C12711/C15025/184/18.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: note on.

E1291/E2116/38/31

Future of Palestine: pamphlet. E7553/1/31

Philippson.

Case against Imperial Airways on question of application of Carriage by Air Act: legal correspondence arising from, concerning Orders in Council:

— See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Phillips, Dr.

British cultural work in the Netherlands: personality. P3379/1526/150.

Phillips, James.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W6359/2340/41.

Phillips, P.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Phillipson, Dino.

Arrest of in Italy. R8417/6343/322.

Phillip, Son and Nephew, Ltd.

Claim against Persian Legation, London.

T8898/T9997/T10402/T10827/

T11086/7359/373.

Phillimore, Lord.

Supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt. from Canada. W15291/83/41.

Chairman of Friends of National Spain: visit to Nationalist Spain: attempt to impress on Burgos Govt. the disastrous effect on British public opinion caused by continued bombing of British ships in Spain.

W8584/W8888/7512/41.

Press documents purporting to show that Spanish Republican army is commanded and controlled by foreigners. W14758/83/41.

Proposed British representative to look after interests of British prisoners of war in Nationalist Spain. W13262/2340/41.

List of war material which passed over French frontier to Government Spain during March.

W5667/83/41.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should undertake to evacuate section of population of Barcelona.

W4472/9/41.

Date of appointment, composition and terms of reference of Phillimore Committee formed in 1918 to consider schemes for establishing League of Nations.

W802/802/98/L1596/1596/405 (file).

Phillimore, John.

Negotiations regarding service of the City of Montevideo sterling loan.

A6814/A6516/A6860/A6663/126/46.

Phillimore and Co., Ltd.

Registration of birth of Miss C. M. Gomme.

T3941/3491/378 (file).

Phillippo, M., Mrs., and C. M.

Registration of son's birth.

T4791/4791/378 (file).

Phillips, Arthur Oates.

See PHILLIPS, ARTHUR OATES.

Phillips.

Secretary of Committee of British Shipowners Trading to Spain: conversation with Sir G. Mounsey on Spanish Nationalist attacks on British ships. W13749/7512/41.

Phillips, Mrs.

Evacuation from Prague. C10518/9865/12.

Phillips, A.

Organisation of the G.P.O.: information for.

L6259/1464/405.

Phillips, Alberto.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Phillips, A. Gwyn.

Application for employment under International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain.

W10497/48/41.

Entrance of premises at Almeria by Spanish police for purpose of interrogating Spaniards: impression that premises are immune from such action by virtue of British consular protection. W5592/5592/41/W5593/2339/41.

Interview with Mr. R. C. S. Stevenson, British Minister-Designate at Barcelona.

W13035/13035/41.

Detention of Mr. J. Ronco at Almeria and position of British Vice-Consulate.

W5593/2339/41.

Notes on situation in Spain: criticism of international commission for feeding child refugees. W15768/W16368/W13853/9/41.

Abuse of bag facilities for transmission of correspondence to Almeria: no further letters to be sent. W15202/48/41.

Notes on Spanish situation and measures for protection of British property in Spain.

W1776/29/41.

Phillips, A. M.

Affairs in Germany.

C14000/C15847/C14429/216/18.

Phillips, Arthur Oates (alias Stepney or Armstrong or Evans, T. H.).

Arrest in France: activities.

T8868/8868/378 (file).

Phillips, B.

Position regarding his property in Germany.

C6288/216/18.

Phillips, B. E., and Mrs. Sybil M.

Visas for Nationalist Spain. T2464/1244/378.

Phillips, C. J., Vice-Consul.

Assistance to Duke of Kent on latter's visits to Munich. T2719/2719/372.

Appreciation of services at Munich by Consul-General Gainer. K4388/4388/218.

Travelling expenses incurred on evacuation on official instructions. K12163/316/218.

Phillips, E. J. L., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Iloilo: signature.

K10114/6307/245.

Phillips, G.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Phillips, H., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1453/2/286.

K.C.M.G. T7727/T8872/T10817/37/372.

W.O. thanks for services to G.O.C., China.

F6187/6187/10.

Transfer from Canton to Shanghai: outfit allowance. K5430/5430/210.

Retirement: extension of employment to 1941.

K6311/K7442/5430/210.

— Treasury sanction employment until July 1939. K8892/5430/210.

Maintenance of wife and daughter in U.K.: payment of allowance to. K6878/6878/210.

Phillips, Joseph J.

Stolen moneys found in possession of.

L1547/1547/405 (file).

Phillips, L. Faudel-, Sir.

Proposed French decoration. T11191/110/372.

Phillips, R. A.

Proposed appointment as Air Traffic Control Officer for service with Egyptian Govt.

J2338/J2994/18/16.

Phillips, T. M.

Consular archivist (Beirut): salary.

K10403/K12620/K14238/1866/289.

Phillips, William.

United States representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

Personality. A471/471/45.

Phillips, W. T.

Expropriation of the British-owned oil properties in Mexico. A7902/A3947/10/26.

Phillips and Co., J.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Phillips and Co., P.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Philoctetes, s.s.

Agreement. K6174/6174/285 (file).

Philomel, s.s.

Agreement. K1078/1078/285.

Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

Admission of aliens to U.K. to attend International Conference of Freethinkers: protest against. N3870/541/38.

Philpott, Wilbur.

Anti-British press article by. P700/19/150.

Phin Phundhavi, Lleut.

Siamese officer training in U.K.

F7246/F7683/1732/40.

Illness of. F12138/F13148/1732/40.

Phipps, Eric, Sir.

Membership of India Society, Art and Letters.

L37/37/405 (file).

French decoration. T9301/T12098/4342/372.

Visit to London. C4171/C4315/174/17.

Leave. C6030/6030/17 (file).

Services during Czechoslovak crisis: tribute to by French Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C11984/13/17.

Phipps, G. H., Consul-General.

Doyen of consular corps at Seoul: additional representation allowance.

K916/K1250/916/223.

Life certificates. K845/2/286.

Leave. K7148/326/223/K15218/15218/223.

Phipps, Murray Eccleston.

National status. T9366/65/378.

Phipps, Paul.

Seamen's certificate. T12710/897/378.

Phoenix Assurance Co.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of bates of dried codfish seized at Valencia.

W3114/3114/41.

Spanish war claims. W15966/457/41.

Phoenix Islands.

See TERRITORY.

Phoenix Levinson and Walters.

Employment in U.K. of Nicola Spaventa.

T3649/172/378.

Phoenix Life Assurance Company (Vienna).

Report on: liquidation of French branch.

K7645/K8894/3062/217.

Phollen.

Member of Belgian Govt. C4390/14/4.

Phonetic Sciences.

Third International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, Ghent, 18th-22nd July, 1938.

L10/10/403 (file).

Phoola Singh Sardar.

Enquiry regarding. K7874/7874/245 (file).

Phormium Tenax.

Industry in Argentina:

— See AGRICULTURE: ARGENTINA.

Phosphates: Estonia.

Superphosphates factory:

— See FACTORIES: ESTONIA.

Phosphates: Morocco.

Marketing and mining of phosphates: report and balance-sheet of Office Chérifien des Phosphates. W7345/4294/28.

Italian claim that French measures concerning prospecting and mining of phosphates are contrary to treaty obligations: case taken to Permanent Court of International Justice: proceedings.

W6044/W6463/W7922/W7738/4294/28.

— Application, and documents of written proceedings: publication of Permanent Court of International Justice. W14483/4294/28.

— Judgment of court: F.O. legal note. W8846/4294/28.

Phosphates: United States.

Production of and conservation of United States phosphates: presidential message recommending appointment of a committee to study. A4275/1569/45.

Photogrammetry.

Congress in Rome:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Exhibition in Rome:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Photographs and Photography.

Royal portraits:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Photographs in passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Taking of photographs by foreign diplomatic officers in U.K.:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Supply of photostat copy of a birth entry:

— See BIRTHS (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

Photostat copies of maps:

— See MAPS.

Payment of reproduction fees by the British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Requests for supply of British photographs for the foreign press.

P1096/699/150/P2198/19/150.

Facilities for London Office of New York Times Co. to take photographs in F.O. of Munich Pact and Anglo-Italian Pact.

L8607/142/402.

Request for facilities in the F.O. to make a photographic story of the F.O. for a United States magazine: refused. P2137/2137/150.

Desire of Mr. Crawford, of Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, to despatch certain photographs to Berlin.

L1253/1253/405 (file).

Of former British Consular Officers at Philadelphia. L2144/2144/405.

Permission for editor of French publication L'Illustration to take photographs from the air over Northern Rhodesia.

C11374/11374/17 (file).

Showing Norwegian shipping and seamanship during the war: copies for Norwegian publishing firm. L4973/4973/405 (file).

Expedition led by Mr. L. C. Thaw in various countries in Europe and Asia: facilities.

L8402/8402/406 (file).

Scheme of National Portrait Gallery to obtain photographs of distinguished persons.

L268/268/405.

Photostat copy of certain C.O. papers required by Messrs. Eavenson, Alford and Auchmuty. L8411/8411/405.

Films of mines in Portugal taken by British subject, Mr. G. M. S. Leader: confiscation by Spanish Nationalist authorities on French-Spanish frontier. W5193/W7139/5193/41.

Photographs and Photography (continued).

Need for an available supply of cheap photographs dealing with British rearmament for supply to the foreign press: negotiations with the Service Departments regarding proposed supply to the British Council and the Imperial Policy Group: British Council arrangements with certain photographers and agencies to obtain photographs to build up a stock for use abroad.

P2237/P2506/359/150.

Preparation of propaganda photographs: offer to H.M.G. P2762/2762/150.

The use of photographs for British publicity abroad: views of The Times. P976/359/150.

Supply of photographs of the Houses of Parliament for the Danish broadcasting journal.

P699/699/150.

Confiscation of photographic films by German authorities at frontier: request for F.O. assistance by owner, British subject.

K10606/10606/218.

Phrakhun, Yim Phung.

See YIM PHUNG PHRAKHUN.

Phre.

Consular rest house at:

— See NAKAWN LAMPANG: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Physical Training.

See also EDUCATION: GERMANY.

SPORT.

LING PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

Appointment of mistress under Egyptian Education Office.

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

News Department file relating to. PF/32.

Visit of Egyptian Gymnastic and Physical Culture Federation to U.K. at invitation of Northern Counties Amateur Gymnastic Association: status of British Association required: postponement of visit until invitation received from an authoritative organisation. L5559/5559/405 (file).

Visit of Swedish gymnasts to U.K., 1938: details of demonstrations. L410/410/405 (file).

Visits of Swedish gymnasts to U.K.: Swedish thanks for facilities given. L3020/410/405.

Laws, regulations and Government supervision of physical training in the U.K.: enquiry by Iraqi Legation. L5031/L6166/837/405.

Control of sporting and physical-culture organisations in Great Britain: Turkish enquiry.

L8504/837/405.

Physical education of youth in Great Britain: Belgian enquiry. L1283/L2351/837/405.

— Physical Fitness Campaign: Portuguese enquiry. L837/837/405 (file).

— Proposed National College of Physical Training: Siamese enquiry.

L6517/L6950/837/405.

— Facilities for Netherlands subject to study the National Fitness Campaign in U.K.

L2678/2678/406 (file).

Facilities for an Australian official to study physical training in various European countries. L8400/8400/406 (file).

Czechoslovakia: Publications for Ling Physical Education Association. L3037/674/406.

Handbook of Gymnastics for teachers in Danish schools: Primary Gymnastics.

L1807/817/407.

Danish publications on gymnastics.

L1850/817/407.

Facilities for Mr. W. H. White to study in Finland. L2971/2971/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. R. E. Dunn to study at College of Physical Education in Rome.

L3973/1574/406.

Facilities for Mr. R. E. Dunn to study in Norway.

L1574/1574/406 (file).

- Piane, R. Delle.**
Chancellor, Italian Embassy, London.
T6136/883/383.
Rates. T8204/T9697/3223/373.
- Piasecki, F.**
Butler, Polish Embassy, London. T5219/21/383.
- Pibul, Luang.**
Siamese Minister of Defence: attempt on life of: War Office congratulations of escape.
F11954/F11994/F12317/F12642/
F13615/714/40.
Training of his son in British Navy.
F690/690/40 (file).
His political position in Siam: tendency to dictatorship: views of Sir J. Crosby.
F4339/F10004/113/40/F8526/714/40.
Forms new Siamese Govt. F13445/113/40.
- Picado, T.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.
- Picardi, Silvia.**
Typist, Italian Embassy, London.
T6136/883/383.
- Picardo, C., Dr.**
Vaccination contre la Senescence Precoce.
L1418/1418/407 (file).
- Picasso, M. A., Lieut.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2089/T2467/T2949/1662/378.
- Piccaver, A., Mrs.**
Property in Austria. C14931/C15288/216/18.
- Piccin, Antonio.**
Italian activities in South America.
A9631/1491/11.
- Piccinini, N.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T9500/56/378.
- Piccone, F. J.**
Former Costa Rican Consul at Gibraltar.
T9802/9802/385.
- Piccone, G. D.**
Costa Rican Consul at Gibraltar.
T9802/9802/385 (file).
- Pichardo, R. P.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.
- Pichon, Lieut.-Col.**
French military attaché at Bangkok.
F5935/5935/40.
- Pick, G. P.**
Property in Sudeten areas of Czechoslovakia transferred to Germany.
C13561/216/18/C8697/8697/12 (file).
- Pickard, Bertram.**
Of International Consultative Group: memo. on Ethiopia and League of Nations.
R4936/7/41.
- Pickard, Brooke.**
Travel in Czechoslovakia: enquiry.
C3382/3382/12.
- Picken, A.**
Madeira Illustrated for British Consulate at Madeira. L8244/209/407.
- Pickenback, Hupeden & Co.**
Persian opium for Siam: contract. F6934/67/87.
- Pickering, Mrs.**
Expulsion from Iviza. W9975/19/41.
- Pickering, Mrs.**
Distressed British subject transferred from Soviet Union to Estonia: maintenance.
K10320/K10588/K15036/K11347/1473/238.
- Pickering, R.**
Repatriation debt. K3841/K8505/6/241.
- Pickford, G., Mower, Miss.**
Complaint against British Consulate, Rome: mental condition. K3356/3356/222 (file).
- Pickford, W.**
French decoration. T13171/110/372
- Pickthorn, K. W. M.: M.P.**
Facilities for. L6827/6827/406 (file).
Assistance for refugees in Czechoslovakia.
C13352/11896/12.
- Pickup, J. Kershaw.**
Writ. T6081/3373/371.
- Pico, O.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
- Picot, Albert.**
Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.
- Picton, M., Mrs.**
Welfare of husband, Tom Picton, in Spain.
W7282/W12959/W14556/2340/41.
- Picton, Tom.**
Member of International Brigade in Spain: welfare.
W7282/W12959/W14556/W15348/
W15561/W15622/W16891/
W16275/2340/41.
- Picton Island.**
See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.
- Pictures.**
See ART AND ARTISTS.
- Pidgeon, D. G.**
Proposed marriage at Beirut.
T7515/T8069/6228/376.
- Piedmonte, s.s.**
Embarkation of Italian troops from Naples.
W12269/W12615/83/41.
- Piedra, E. de la.**
See LA PIEDRA, E. DE.
- Piekacz, Czeslaw.**
Greetings to King George. T1460/31/379.
Condolences on death of Countess of Strathmore.
T9539/8376/379.
- Pierantoni, Aldo.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Jibuti for British Somaliland. T107/T3523/107/385.
- Pieraro, L.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Pierce, Henry J.**
Chairman of Pierce Syndicate for oil prospecting in Portugal. W154/W244/154/36.
See further under PIERCE SYNDICATE.
- Pierce, K., Miss.**
Death of Leonard Large in Spain.
W9182/W12148/2340/41.
- Pierce Syndicate.**
Oil syndicate: application for concession to explore in Portugal: question of support by H.M.G.: concession granted.
W154/W244/W4783/W5056/154/36.
— Proposed British company to commence drilling. W16300/W16361/154/36.
- Piercy, C. F., Capt.**
Activities in Austria. C3556/2412/18.
- Pierides, D. Z.**
Australian Consul at Larnaca: termination of appointment. T5367/5367/385 (file).
- Pieris, P. E., Dr.**
Cambodian decoration. T1324/1324/372.
- Pierlot, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Pierola, A. de.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Pierre Desceuers, Trawler.**
Arrested for fishing in British territorial waters.
C13930/213/17.
- Pierrefeu, E. T. de, Comtesse.**
Proposed World Youth Tour. A1121/1121/45 (file).
- Pierrepont.**
Article in English Historical Review regarding the Pierrepont Papers. L604/604/407 (file).
- Pierret, R., Dr.**
Desire to meet H.M. Ambassador at Paris.
C1541/1541/17.

Pierrot, Mlle.

Telephonist, French Embassy, London.
T4141/517/383.

Piesse.

Offer of order to Messrs. Taylor of Chertsey for
26 motor torpedo boats for Spanish Govt.
W8589/83/41.

Pietri, F.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Pietri, L. G.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Piffrader, Dr.

Austrian police. C4968/2310/18.

Pigeons.

Law regarding control of carrier pigeons in Germany. C12198/12198/18.

Despatch of birds from Great Britain to France:
use of port of Dunkirk in addition to Calais
and Boulogne: official list of places from
which birds may be released in France.
L132/132/405 (file).

Ownership of British pigeons found on German
territory. L88/38/405 (file).

Ownership of British pigeons found on Belgian
territory. L4875/L5806/38/405.

Piggott, F. S. G., General.

British Military Attaché at Tokyo: proposed visit
to Shanghai to smooth over relations between
British and Japanese military authorities:
results of visit.
F5412/12/10/F5664/F7419/F8037/1155/10.

— See also SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CON-
FLICT).

Termination of appointment as British Military
Attaché in Japan: successor.
F10470/F10867/2209/23.

Piggott, G., Bettesworth-, Sir.

Complaint of Lord Auckland against Vice-Consul
Allanson (Monaco). K4249/703/217.

Piggott, Julian.

Interest in Brazilian iron ore exports.
A7283/3774/6.

Pignatta, Enrico.

Estate of. L5249/L5254/L5666/464/405.

Pignatelli, Princess.

Views on Spanish civil war: statement that
Nationalists believe that if French supporters
for Spanish Govt. were withdrawn their
resistance would collapse. W2872/83/41.

Piggott, Smyth-, Group Capt.

Proposed appointment as British representative
on commission to investigate air bombing in
Spain: salary, &c.: Treasury attitude.
W7636/W10373/W9814/W10097/7512/41.

Service on proposed international commission to
report on aerial bombardment in Spain:
remuneration. W8093/W10596/7512/41.

— Supply of certain documents by Air
Ministry: arrangements for transmission.
W9436/7512/41.

Address. W16907/11466/41.

Pigs.

See LIVESTOCK.

Bacon industry:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Pihl, P. E., Lieut.-Commander.

Flights with United States naval aircraft over the
U.K. A9211/9211/45 (file).

Pilp, Ants.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Plkman, J.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T5335/231/383.

Soviet Deputy Trade Representative in the U.K.:
termination of appointment. N2815/32/38.

Pilar de Negrevernls, Doña.

See NEGREVERNIS, DOÑA PILAR DE.

Pilar Ruiz Lazaro, Maria del, Miss.

See LAZARO, MARIA DEL PILAR RUIZ, MISS.

Pilcher, J. A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K839/2/286.

Second-year examination in Japanese (Osaka):
re-examination in subjects in which he failed
to qualify: result.
K8369/K8350/K7152/2738/223.

Leave. K12373/12373/223 (file).

Pilcher, W. S., Col.

The lines for British propaganda in the United
States and in South America (Mexico).
P2261/359/150.

Pilet-Golaz, Marcel.

See GOLAZ, MARCEL PILET-,

Pilger, Hans.

German representative at Kabul: report on.
N508/236/97.

Pilgrims.

Gallipoli pilgrimages:

— See GALLIOLI.

Sheffield pilgrimage to French and Belgian battle-
fields: no-passport arrangements:

— See PASSPORTS.

Pilgrims: Hejaz.

Sanitary control of:

— See also QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

KAMARAN (QUARANTINE STATION).

Quarantine measures imposed at Tor on returning
Egyptian pilgrims:

— See QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

Appointment of Malay Pilgrimage Officer at Jedda
as Malay Vice-Consul:

— See JEDDA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Pilgrimage of Sheikh of Bahrein: reception at
Jedda by H.M.R.: conveyance of Sheikh and
party from Aden to Jedda in one of H.M.
ships. E30/E271/30/91.

Pilgrims from Sinkiang: routes used: comparison
between Indian and Russian routes.
F3725/139/10.

Rules regarding embarkation of pilgrims at Jedda.
E3917/25/25.

1937 Annual Report: incorrect references to Aden
and Hadramaut in.
E1951/E3626/E4238/25/25.

Visits of converts to Islam to Holy places: Saudi
law regulating. E974/25/25.

Estates of deceased pilgrims: question of disposal
of box of jewels bequeathed by the Begum
of Baroda in custody of Jedda Legation:
treaty position. E5267/5267/25.

Spanish Moroccan pilgrimage. E25/25/25.

Treatment of Indian pilgrims: complaints:
petition. E1741/E3155/25/25.

Indian pilgrims visiting Medina: request for
arrangements for protection of British Indian
interests in Medina. K6597/4443/225.

Provision of medical treatment for Indian pilgrims
at Medina: appointment of surgeon.
E3180/25/25.

Moroccan and Libyan pilgrims: vessel placed at
disposal of, by General Franco. E719/25/25.

Treatment of pilgrims from Tunis: Arab press
comment. E1499/E1696/25/25.

Saudi Govt. Regulations concerning Pilgrim
Traffic: copy of. E1574/25/25.

Pilgrimage of Moslems from territories bordering
British and French Somaliland to Mecca.
under Italian auspices. J531/530/66.

Pilgrimage to Mecca from Jibuti under French
auspices. J531/J530/530/66.

Pilgrims from Ethiopia and Italian East Africa:
increase in: articles in Addis Ababa press:
organisation of, under Italian auspices.
E994/E1400/E3173/25/25.

Pilgrims: Hejaz (continued).

Netherlands East Indies pilgrims: activity of local Islamic body to bring traffic into native hands.

E1935/25/25.

— Formation of shipping company.

E5786/25/25.

Request by League of Nations Health Organisation Bureau at Singapore for copy of the annual pilgrimage report.

E4771/E7541/25/25.

Renewal of lease of house of Indian Pilgrimage Officer in Mecca. E2871/2871/25.

Kamaram report on pilgrimage season 1937-1938.

E4795/25/25.

Jedda annual report on the pilgrimage for 1938.

E5064/25/25.

1938 pilgrimage: report by Alexandria Quarantine Board. E6817/25/25.

Position in regard to destitute Indian pilgrims proceeding via Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: position under Iraq Residence Law.

E5327/25/25.

Destitute Indian pilgrims: measures to prevent embarkation from India. E5587/25/25.

Computation of children on pilgrim ships proceeding from Singapore to Jedda.

L158/L492/L4324/L4601/158/494.

Proposal that children under one year should be excluded from the computation of the number of passengers to be carried on Indian pilgrim ships. L3601/158/494.

Question of excluding children under one year of age from computation of number of passengers in Indian pilgrim ships: position under Indian Merchant Shipping Act.

E5993/25/25.

Imposition of Taqir system on members of the Memon community: petition for abolition.

E6090/25/25.

Pilgrim ships' sailings: programme: passage rates, &c., for 1938-39. E7133/E7540/25/25.

Proposed methods of declaring clean or infected the annual pilgrimage to Mecca. J643/17/16.

Pilgrims: Iraq.

Issue of stationery by British Consul at Bagdad to Protector of Pilgrims.

K4855/4865/293 (file).

Pilja, Millivoje.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Pilkington, A.

Position of the British railways in Argentina.

A9744/183/2.

Pilkington, Joseph.

Charge of Danish Consulate at Freetown.

T15767/1676/385.

Pilkington, J., and Arthur.

Registration of son's birth. T3136/3136/378 (file).

Pilkington, R. A.

Visit to Germany. C18407/2311/18.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards oil sanction during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2881/493/1.

Pilkington, S. J.

Difficulties in Malaga. W15321/15321/41.

Repatriation to U.K. from Gibraltar.

K10217/K9636/K12598/6/241.

Pilkington, S. M. B., Mrs.

Difficulties experienced by son in Germany.

T6742/514/378.

Pill, J.

Safety of his daughter in China. F130/63/10.

Pillai, Arunachala Pillai Singaravelu.

See ARUNACHALA PILLAI SINGARAVELU PILLAI.

Pillai, K. G.

Facilities in Germany. L1229/1229/406 (file).

Pilling, B., Miss.

Consular stenographer (Buenos Aires): salary.

K9933/K10668/K13105/1357/202.

Pilmer, H.

Greetings to King George. T6697/31/379.

Piloni, Paolina.

Residence in U.K. T5861/T7288/172/378.

Pilorgi.

Commission rogatoire. T12261/12261/371 (file).

Pilot, C. T.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

Pilotage and Pilots.

Service in Suez Canal:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Position of pilots of European Commission of Danube under Sinaia arrangement:

— See DANUBE.

Reduction in pilotage tax at the bars and ports of Portugal and the adjacent islands: position regarding warships: exemption from pilotage fees when Portuguese warships visit British naval ports. L1600/1600/405 (file).

Notes on pilotage in Shatt-el-Arab (Basra Port publication): copies of. E1065/674/93.

Compulsory pilotage at Tsingtao: Japanese action. F3419/158/10.

Demand of Shanghai Pilots' Association for increased tariff: Japanese action.

F7981/7981/10 (file).

Reported establishment of Japanese pilotage company at Tientsin: Japanese offer of employment to British pilots.

F9782/717/10/F9925/F10148/158/10.

Police decree regarding pilotage of ships bound for or sailing from Danzig. C10183/28/55.

Decree regarding dues at St. Nazaire, Bordeaux and Caen. C1294/C1913/605/17.

Expenditure on pilotage by s.s. Consett in connexion with landing at Brest of body of British victim of flying boat K7288 disaster. K4703/4703/217 (file).

Pilotage regulations in Mexico: amendments to. A1992/A6243/A8521/1992/26.

Temporary increase in pilotage rates to be extended to 1st July, 1939: Norwegian law: text. N2950/2950/30.

Siamese pilotage regulations: effect on foreign shipping interests: attitude of H.M.G. and interested Govts.: F.O. conversation with Norwegian and Danish Ministers: proposed joint action at Bangkok.

F781/781/40 (file).

Reduction of pilot fees in Siam. F8849/781/40.

Pilotage rates in port of Beirut. E6803/3688/89.

Pilsach, von.

Flight. C90/90/18 (file).

Pilson, E. E.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Piltscheff.

Proposed visit to the U.K. P386/224/150.

Pilz, Adolf, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Pim, Alan, Sir.

Access to P.R.O. L3815/452/402.

Pimental, J. F. de Barros.

Brazilian representative at Berne: report on. R65/65/43.

Pimentel, Carmen, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid. W4171/19/41.

Pimentel Brandao, M. de.

Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador at Washington.

A2271/A3828/246/45/A2386/29/6.

Personality. A744/744/6.

Pimlott, J. A. R.

Of Home Office: assistant British delegate to meeting of League of Nations Social Questions Committee. W3576/62/98.

Pina, Rogelio.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

- Pinchin, Johnson and Co.**
Shanghai claim. F13187/21/10.
- Pinder, J. M., Miss.**
Repatriation from Czechoslovakia: expenditure. K15195/K11674/K11671/11717/212.
- Pindor, Karol.**
Proposed nomination for post of director of League of Nations bureau for suppression of traffic in women in Far East. W65/62/98.
— Post in Social Section of League Secretariat. W14790/59/98.
- Pine, H. G. L.**
See LAMBERTON, H. G.
- Pine-Coffin, R. S.**
See COFFIN, R. S. PINE.
- Pineda, Julian Lopez.**
See LOPEZ PINEDA, J.
- Pinedo, F.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
Services of, at Anglo-Argentine Railways negotiations at Buenos Aires. A3133/A3473/A5631/20/2.
- Pines, N., Dr.**
Wearing of foreign decorations. T13928/13928/372 (file).
Advisability of travelling to Austria. R273/273/3.
- Pinewood, s.s.**
Agreement. K6783/6783/285 (file).
- Pingaud, Jacques.**
French Consul-General designate to Singapore: personality. T2190/T4065/T4958/T6783/2190/385.
- Pingel, F. F. H.**
Nazi in Northern Rhodesia: activities. C7060/34/18.
- Pingkiang (Sino-Japanese Conflict).**
Japanese air raid on: destruction of Methodist Mission School: H.M.G. to hold Japanese responsible. F12149/22/10.
- Pini, Galeazzo.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T13498/13498/385 (file).
- Pinilla Rambaud, Antonio.**
Appointment as Spanish Nationalist sub-agent at Glasgow. W8081/28/41.
- Pinillos, M. Martinez.**
Arrest of s.s. Garbi at Flushing. W12074/203/41.
- Pinillos Garcia, D. M., and R. M.**
Welfare in Madrid. W996/19/41.
- Pinillos Hernandez, Casta Martinez de.**
Welfare in Madrid. W996/19/41.
- Pink, J. E.**
Norwegian decoration. T9745/T11812/T12967/526/372.
Netherlands decoration. T8610/8610/372 (file).
- Pinkerton, L. C.**
United States Consul-General at Wellington. T656/656/385.
- Pin Malakül, Mom Luang.**
Examination in Siamese of Mr. F. H. Stuart: payment of fees to. K9113/2132/240.
- Pinna, H. de, and Yenn, John.**
Documents for legalisation. L3818/L4292/L5267/L6100/2871/409/
L6603/L7337/L7595/6603/409.
- Pinner, B. W.**
Welfare of Mr. P. W. Faux. K2333/2333/235.
- Pino, Ernestina Ponte di.**
Typist, Italian Embassy, London. T6136/883/383.
- Pino, M., Comandante.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Pinon, André.**
Article on Syria. E6314/47/89.
- Pino Roca, R.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
- Pinsent, C. Ross.**
Greek decoration. T4674/4674/372 (file).
- Pinsent, G. H. S.**
Austrian National Bank returns. C5994/5994/18.
Appointment as financial adviser at H.M. Embassy at Washington. A9589/9589/45.
- Pint, W., Capt.**
Services in Slavo-British Legion: Estonian enquiry. L6322/6322/405 (file).
- Pinter, Antoni.**
See POLLAK, ANTONI.
- Pinto.**
Activities in Egypt. J3988/38/16.
- Pinto, A. A. de Sousa, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Pinto, Armando de Oliveira, Lieut.-Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Pinto, F. de P. Leite, Dr.**
See LEITE PINTO, F. DE P.
- Pinto, J. Allard.**
See ALLARD PINTO, J.
- Pinto, José Lopez.**
See LOPEZ PINTO, JOSE.
- Pinto, Leite.**
See LEITE PINTO.
- Pinto Basto, E., G., and A.**
Personalities (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Pinto Basto and Co.**
Supply of Gloster "Gladiator" aircraft to Portuguese Govt. W776/75/36.
Export of electric lamps to Portugal: licences. W3337/W3960/W7023/W7359/8/36.
- Pinto de Fonseca, Charles.**
National status. T16155/16155/378.
- Pinto Leite, José.**
Candidate for position with the B.B.C. for broadcasting in Portuguese and Spanish. P90/90/150.
- Pinzon (motor vessel).**
Firing of torpedo at, by unknown submarine in Mediterranean. W2716/2716/41.
Damaged in air raid on Valencia in 1937. W14372/7512/41.
- Pioneer Knitting Mill.**
Japanese attempt to obtain control of. F8637/F9293/F11317/F11358/
F13233/62/10.
- Pipe, J.**
Safety of visit to Switzerland: enquiry. C2578/1001/18.
- Piper, William Charles (deceased).**
Settlement of estate in Brazil. A4356/4356/6.
- Pipe-Wolferstan, D.**
See WOLFERSTAN, D. PIPE.
- Pipinellis, P.**
Greek representative at Budapest: report on. R177/177/21.
- Pipon, James, Sir, Vice-Admiral.**
Attachment to French Ministry of Marine: arrangement for liaison between British and French navies during Sudeten-German crisis. C10841/C10842/36/17.
- Pir, A., Mrs.**
Universal Domestic Agency. L666/666/405 (file).
- Pir, Shami.**
See SHAMI PIR.
- Pira Khan.**
Transmission of letter written by, to Mr. E. Bristow. K12440/12440/234.

Piracy.

Question of treating vessels of General Franco committing armed attacks in North Sea as pirates:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN (NORTH SEA ACTION).
Activity of certain Arabs in Persian Gulf.

E2392/573/91.

Position in regard to anti-piracy measures against piracy on rivers: position in international law: F.O. minutes: situation in regard to Yangtze River delta: attitude of Chinese Govt. towards British naval measures.

F13535/F13789/3904/10

Piracy: China.

Piracy on s.s. Tai Hing at Wuchow and other cases of piracy. F3904/3904/10 (file).

Anti-piracy measures in Yangtze delta: question of method of disposal of captured pirates by British naval authorities and procedure for handing over to Chinese authorities.

F12699/F12875/F12983/3904/10.

Anti-piracy measures: activity of British naval forces. F165/165/10 (file).

Alleged piracy on a Hong Kong fishing junk by Japanese sailors: murder of crew: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo. F6826/6826/10.

Piræus: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L883/31/407.

Vice-Consul Pott in charge. K1789/1789/219.

Sick leave of Vice-Consul Pott: acting arrangements. K10442/K11881/1789/219.

Authority for more commodious premises.

K14563/14563/219.

Yale door locks and keys for outer doors.

Y941/31/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y896/53/650.

Piræus-Athens-Peloponnesus Railway.

See RAILWAYS: GREECE.

Pir Ali Haidar.

See ALI HAIDAR, PIR.

Piran, A. Flores.

See FLORES PIRAN, A.

Pirelli, A., Dr.

Article on control of Suez Canal. J4311/38/16.

Satisfaction expressed by, on conclusion of Anglo-Italian Protocol. R9259/23/22.

Pro-German group in Italy. R6805/194/22.

Pires, W.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Pirey, A. de, Lieut.

French Naval Attaché at Bangkok.

F5935/5935/40.

Pir Gholam (or Ranchoribhal).

Passport facilities: registration of son's birth.

T3288/3288/378 (file).

Pirle, M., Miss.

Desire for introduction to Herr Hitler, Herr Hess or Führer's deputy. C14315/14315/18.

Pirle, P. T., Capt.

Arrangements for attachment to Swiss army: possible contacts with Swiss Govt. similar to those of an attaché. W11679/5/50.

Piriz Coelho, Ramon.

Uruguayan representative at La Paz: report on.

A2318/259/5.

Pir Mahmud of Pahar.

See MOHAMED YAKUB SHAH.

Pirmal Singh.

Activities in U.K. T64/64/378.

Pir of Pahar Khel.

See MOHAMED YAKUB SHAH.

Pironneau.

French journalist: views on Italian policy in Mediterranean. R757/240/22.

Pirow, O.

South African Minister of Defence: proposed visit to U.K.: subjects for discussion.

W13536/W15212/13536/50.

Visit to Italy. W15723/13536/50.

Visit to Europe. C9854/1892/4.

— Activities in Germany. C14688/65/18.

Visit to Germany and U.K.

C13564/13564/18 (file).

Visit to Lisbon and passage from Lisbon to U.K. on British Airways machine.

W13533/W14307/W14308/2184/36.

Visit to Lisbon: report.

W14689/W14906/2184/36.

— P.Q. W15707/2184/36.

Speech referring to German colonies: reference to, erased from annual report on Portugal.

W3407/3407/36.

Statement regarding German colonies.

C5141/C12550/184/18.

— Reported scheme for settlement of problem. C13912/184/18.

Proposed broadcast in U.K. by. P3182/5/150.

Visit to U.K.: attitude of U.K. towards various proposals for air services in Africa.

W14461/14461/27 (file).

Visit to London: records of conversations on defence and colonial questions.

C14275/C13624/C13625/184/18/

C14095/C15125/C15133/C15351/

C15352/13564/18.

Conversations in Germany. C14650/13564/18.

Conversations at Rome. C15021/13564/18.

Visit to the Netherlands. C15234/15234/29.

Visit to Belgium. C14969/14088/4.

Visit to Belgium: proposed discussions.

C14088/14088/4.

Visit to Europe: South African press comment: views on European affairs.

C15601/15234/29.

Press comments on visit to Europe: route chosen: countries visited all concerned with possible redistribution of African colonial territory. C15347/13564/18.

Attitude towards German colonial aims during visit to Europe.

C14288/C12652/C12717/C12908/184/18.

Visit to Berlin and Rome: P.Q.

W16164/13536/50.

Visit to U.K.: conversations: P.Q.

W16898/13536/50.

Personality: notes in Italian press.

R9725/1614/22.

Conversation with Sir N. Henderson on Germany's claims for her former colonies: Union of South Africa's attitude towards these claims. C13847/184/18.

Conversation with Lord Winterton on refugees.

W15214/104/98.

Welfare of Federico de Araoz in Spain.

W14606/19/41.

Loan for refugee settlement: P.Q.

W17059/104/98.

Facilities in Egypt and Sudan.

J3929/3929/16 (file).

Pirquet, A., Dr.

British visa. C10946/2311/18.

Pirsch.

Lloyd's sub-agent at Manzanillo: report on.

K4532/K6100/2977/226.

Pisani, Commandant.

Claim to D.S.O. T13850/13850/372 (file).

Pisani, Henri A. B.

Request for assistance to secure release of blocked drachmæ in Greece. R4650/4650/19 (file).

Pisani, Pietro, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Pisk, A.

Desire to enter Cyprus. T12318/535/378.

- Piskor, T.**
 Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Pissarakis, Hariklia.**
 See ATTARD, HARIKLIA, MRS.
- Pistrak, S.**
 Of Soviet agency, Inreklama: reappearance in London unaccounted for.
 N486/N2345/68/38.
- Pita, Manuel A.**
 Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
 T4465/1662/378.
- Pitcairn, J. E.**
 French Consular Agent at Cochín.
 T12024/12024/385 (file).
- Pitcairn Island.**
 Erection of a wireless station on:
 — See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: PACIFIC ISLANDS (BROADCASTING).
 Questions of ownership of the Pacific Islands:
 — See also TERRITORY.
 Rumours of typhoid and other epidemics on.
 L5827/28/494.
 Unofficial visit to by United States yacht Yankee and removal of certain relics of H.M.S. Bounty: representations to the United States Govt. regarding. A4096/4096/45 (file).
- Pitch Marketing Company, Limited.**
 Facilities for representative to cross frontier freely between Spain and Hendaye.
 W7900/7900/41 (file).
 Information concerning. W14177/73/41.
- Pitkaniemi, Frans M.**
 Personality. N815/815/56.
- Pitman, W. J.**
 Refusal of permission for Miss L. Lewis to enter Colombia. T13109/13109/378.
 Claim of Mr. N. Roach against the Venezuelan Govt. A7849/77/47.
- Pitot, Y. (deceased).**
 Accrued pension from Govt. of Mauritius: payments to deceased's daughters by British Consul-General at Paris.
 K3178/3178/217 (file).
- Pitschoulina, Anna, Mme.**
 Of Soviet Trade Delegation in London: authority to countersign obligations undertaken by.
 N3800/32/38.
- Pitsmayer.**
 German commercial mission to Persia.
 E6660/235/34.
- Pittaluga, A.**
 Personality. J4677/4677/1.
- Pittaluga, M. Lovaton.**
 See LOVATON PITTALUGA, M.
- Pittard, Eugène.**
 Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.
- Pitt-Fuhring, Mabel W.**
 See FUHRING, MABEL W. PITT.
- Pittman, Key.**
 Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Pitts, Capt.**
 Franco-British purchase of Roumanian wheat: Marmorosch Bank. R5366/223/37.
 Activities in connexion with Roumania.
 R9134/223/37.
- Pittsburgh: British Consulate.**
 Leave and acting arrangements.
 K6406/6406/245.
 Sick leave of acting consul F. Kennedy: post in charge of female clerk.
 K7141/7141/245 (file).
 Govt. books at. L335/31/407.
- Pittsburgh Agreement.**
 Union of Czechs and Slovaks.
 — See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Pivert, M.**
 French Fédération Socialiste de la Seine.
 C2759/55/17.
 Party action against in connexion with responsibility for strikes in Paris.
 C2368/C3015/92/17.
- Pivny, A. de Poka.**
 Slovak problem. C13107/2319/12.
- Pizarro, Casa, Marques.**
 See CASA-PIZARRO MARQUESS OF.
- Pizarro, T., Capt.**
 Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Pizhder.**
 Control of tribal area:
 — See IRAQ.
- Pizlon, Alexander, and family.**
 Deportation from Canada. T9059/1133/388.
- Pizzala & Crory, Ltd.**
 Spanish firm owned by British subjects: interference in affairs of, by Catalan Generality.
 W2411/354/41.
 Goods requisitioned by Catalan Generality: claim for payment: representation by H.M.G.
 W2531/2531/41 (file).
- Pizzardo, G., Cardinal.**
 Coronation anniversary greetings to King George.
 T6397/31/379.
 Position of Señoritas Pilar Simo and Teresa Sostre, condemned to death by Barcelona court: request for intervention of H.M.G.
 W5837/W5903/19/41.
 Personality. R5802/5802/22.
- Pizzotti, A.**
 Death certificate. L2281/L2626/425/409.
- Pizzotti, Y., and Mrs. M.**
 Repatriation debt. K4487/4487/299 (file).
- Pjescar, Dr.**
 Ruthenian Administration. C12562/2319/12.
- Placa, Domenico La.**
 See LA PLACA, DOMENICO.
- Plachy, Frank.**
 Offer of assistance to increase British publicity abroad. P877/359/150.
- Plain, D.**
 Repatriation to U.K. K12731/12563/241.
- Plaminkova, F. F.**
 German-Czechoslovak territorial adjustments.
 C11958/6490/18.
- Planchart, Julio.**
 Counsellor, Venezuelan Legation, London: appointment: charge of post: address.
 T743/T884/T3011/T3571/T5515/
 T10773/120/383.
 Venezuelan delegate to intergovernmental meeting on refugees, London. W10432/104/98.
- Planck, M., Dr.**
 Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Planeta (or Planetta).**
 Nazi student association in Austria: activities.
 R981/137/3.
 Reported part in Dollfuss murder.
 C3807/2412/18.
- Planet News, Ltd.**
 Assistance to obtain photographic facilities in Czechoslovakia. P2692/2645/150.
- Plank, Dr.**
 Affairs in Vienna. C2585/196/18.
- Plant, B., Miss.**
 Housekeeper, Brazilian Embassy, London.
 T14406/271/373/T9555/2482/383.
- Plant, H.**
 Repatriation. R13523/6/241.
- Plant, T.**
 Property in Germany. C15192/216/18.
- Planta, A. E.**
 Norwegian decoration. T1438/T7935/1438/872.

Plante, B., Miss (alias Franco, B., Miss, or Ayling).

Evacuation of Señora Kathleen Franco Mussio from Spain.

W3041/W4585/W6034/W7757/19/41.

Repatriation debt.

K763/K4243/K4874/K7241/K8776/
K9847/K11554/K11875/K11925/6/241.

Plantfeber, Bannink-.

Disposal of reputed English painting owned by.

L266/266/405.

Plants and Pests.

See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

LOCUSTS.

SEEDS.

POTATOES.

Convention for preservation of fauna and flora of Africa:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (FAUNA AND FLORA OF AFRICA).

Bacuri fruit seed for Kew Gardens:

— See SEEDS.

Plant collecting expeditions:

— See also EXPEDITIONS.

Dr. Pounds's report on Cacao and Witchbroom disease of South America. L7684/18/405.

Phyto-sanitary regulations in Great Britain and the Dominions: Hungarian enquiry.

L5066/L5298/L5308/L5353/L5472/
L5717/L5804/L5853/L6405/L6636/
L7079/L7157/949/405.

Sixth International Congress for Medicinal, Aromatic and Allied Plants, Prague, 15th-17th September, 1938.

L1979/1979/403 (file).

Investigations of the parasites of the spruce sawfly in various European countries by Mr. J. E. Moss: facilities. L2336/2336/406 (file).

Transmission of wild banana seeds from Philippine Islands to Kew, Jamaica and Trinidad for research purposes. L5391/5391/405 (file).

Purchase of Ramie plants from Angola or from Algiers by New South Wales Govt.: supply to be obtained from Angola.

L7169/7196/405 (file).

Meetings of the International Committee for the Study of the War on the Colorado Beetle, Berlin, August 1938: invitations to H.M.G. to be represented at. L5655/L5800/1273/403.

Third Conference of the International Committee for the Study of the War on the Colorado Beetle, Zurich, March 1938: representation of Island of Jersey requested.

L1273/1273/403 (file).

Plants and Pests: Belgium.

Widespread reappearance of the Colorado Beetle: measures to eradicate pest.

L5432/L5443/2755/405.

Measures to be taken by farmers to protect hop plants against diseases and parasites: copy of decree. C13275/762/4.

Measures for control of importation of azaleas from India. C13626/762/4.

Measures to control trade in fruit trees: text of Order. C14852/762/4.

Plants and Pests: Egypt.

Regulations governing import of plants.

L1165/L6201/949/405.

Regulations for control of plant pests.

J2218/10/16.

Prohibition of entry of a consignment of rose bushes: M. of A. & F.'s challenge to findings of Egyptian Plant Quarantine authorities.

J706/J2064/J2502/J2658/10/16.

Prohibition of import of certain fruits and plants except under permit from M. of A. & F.

J598/10/16.

Plants and Pests: France.

Decree regarding vine-growing. C5984/5984/17.
Colorado Beetle: zones contaminated: Ministerial Order relating to. L2755/2755/405.

Plants and Pests: Germany.

Decree for prevention of spread of the Colorado Beetle.

L4408/L4950/L7408/L8872/2755/405.

Plants and Pests: Great Britain.

Measures adopted to combat weeds: Norwegian enquiry. L2398/2398/405 (file).

Measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: Importation of Raw Cherries Order of 1937. L534/534/405.

Importation of Raw Cherries Order, 1938: distribution. L2887/534/405.

Importation of Raw Cherries (Scotland) Order, 1938: distribution. L8386/L3587/534/405.

Restrictions on importation of foreign cherries to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: Italian request for extension of period under which importation is permitted: refused.

L4284/534/405.

Measures to protect potato crop and to prevent introduction of Colorado Beetle: restrictions imposed on horticultural produce from Switzerland: copy of Order: similar action as regards Scotland.

L3524/L4161/L4166/L4418/L4618/
L4639/L4729/L4812/L4977/2755/405.

Plants and Pests: Hungary.

Establishment of the Official Phyto-sanitary Service: list of experts authorised to issue certificates of origin and sanitary examination of plants. L4604/L5168/949/405.

Plant inspection: procedure and fees.

R5919/5919/21.

Plants and Pests: India.

Importation of plants from Japan: information for Japanese exporters.

L5546/L8350/949/405.

Plants and Pests: Iraq.

Plants Importation Law. E3376/3193/93.

Plants and Pests: Netherlands.

Outbreak of Colorado Beetle: measures to eradicate pest.

L4351/L4233/L5023/L5179/2755/405.

— Cost of measures to counteract spread of pest. L8622/2755/405.

Law of 7th January, 1938, containing measures for prevention and control of certain diseases and pests of daffodils, hyacinths, irises and gladioli: copy required by Govt. of Northern Ireland. L5675/L6944/8/407.

Plants and Pests: Switzerland.

Outbreak of Colorado Beetle.

L4237/L4812/L4977/L5184/L6006/
L6643/L6534/L6324/2755/405.

Measures for prevention of spread of black rot and Colorado Beetle in potatoes.

L7590/2755/405.

Plants and Pests: Trinidad.

Permission for M. Roig to collect plants: permission to import plants from Rio de Janeiro: regulations. L6896/6896/406 (file).

Plants and Pests: United States.

Plant Patent Law, 1930: information for M. of A. & F. L539/539/405 (file).

Use of hydro-cyanic acid gas for spraying purposes: storage, &c.: Palestine enquiry.

L540/540/405 (file).

Plant Quarantine Import Restriction Orders: collection of copies of. A39/39/45.

Plants and Pests: Venezuela.

Facilities for Mr. John Hanbury-Tracy to make a collection of flora. L3933/3933/406 (file).

Plants and Pests: Yugoslavia.

Import regulations. L1108/949/405.

Plas, Regina.

Private Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London.

T5147/1734/383.

Plasmogeny and General Culture.

International Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: MEXICO.

Plastiras, General.

Agitation against Metaxas régime in Greece.

R997/726/19.

Plastrier, C. W. Le.

See LE PLASTRIER, C. W.

Plate.

Statutory declarations for plate imported into U.K.: supply of forms N. 56 to consular posts:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Platinum.

See METALS.

Platonov, Nikolai.

Former Metropolitan of Leningrad: article on Why I Left the Church. N1988/1810/38.

Platou, Finn Stoud.

Norwegian Consul-General at Sydney.

T10814/T14250/T15253/T15399/3715/385.

Platt, D. B.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Platt, E., Capt.

Anglo-Italian relations: activities in Italy.

R4622/R4623/R5157/395/22.

Platt, W., Brigadier.

Proposed appointment as Commandant of Sudan Defence Force and General Officer Commanding British troops in Sudan.

J2366/J2892/J2991/J3230/7/16.

— Title. J3305/J2948/7/16.

Platt Brothers.

Supply of cotton mill machinery to Afghanistan. N3669/88/97.

Afghan cotton: Mr. Charnock not connected with. N4554/88/97.

Supply of machinery to Afghan Govt.: latter's complaint regarding firm's request for extra sum for additional expenses.

N5690/N6099/88/97.

Plavsic, D.

Appointment as Yugoslav Commercial Agent at Jerusalem. E2932/2932/31.

— Recall: successor. E5504/2932/31.

Playfair.

Laissez-passers for travel to Rome and Berlin.

T6612/326/378.

Plays.

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Plaza, J. L.

Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London.

T5063/3423/383.

Rates. T7661/3871/373.

Plebiscites.

Austrian Plebiscite on question of free independent Austria:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Herr Hitler's plebiscite on question of union of Austria and Germany:

— See AUSTRIA (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Rumour of Italian intention to demand plebiscite of white population of Tunisia:

— See TUNISIA.

Plebiscites: Czechoslovakia.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (TERRITORIAL SETTLEMENT: PLEBISCITE PROPOSALS).

Plechavičius, Povilas, Col.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Plenikowski, P.

Communist activities in Danzig. C1218/197/55.

Pless, Prince of, and family.

Estates on Polish-German frontier: disputes regarding: survey of position by Katowice Vice-Consulate. C992/992/55.

Plessey Company, Ltd.

Money deposited at British Consulate, Madrid.

W1912/708/41.

Money held by British Consul at Madrid in respect of goods sold in Spain: enquiry regarding transfer to Great Britain: undertaking freeing H.M.G. from all responsibility in event of loss.

W441/441/41 (file).

Diversion to, of honing machine, part of an order by Soviet concern. N4585/4585/38 (file).

Plessis, F. du.

New South African Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon.

T12736/1667/384.

Pletnov.

Accused in Soviet State trial: charged with various murders. N1031/N1127/26/88.

— Sentenced to 25 years' imprisonment.

N1291/26/38.

Plihalowa, E., Mrs.

Refugee from China at Hong Kong.

F7057/1919/10.

Pliveritch, Branko, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Plohn, Edmund.

Chauffeur to naval attaché, Germany Embassy, London: motoring offence.

T16191/2499/373.

Plots.

Conspiracy, by Spanish Reds, to endanger lives of King George and Queen Elizabeth during stay in French capital:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Plotskine, Zahra.

See KATZ, MME.

Plowman, C. H. F.

Visit to Ethiopia and Aden. J1412/J2676/141/1.

Plugge, F., Capt.: M.P.

French decoration. T4400/110/372.

Estate of late William C. Piper. A4356/4356/6.

Use of services of the International Broadcasting Co., Ltd., by H.M.G. P2813/2645/150.

British contribution to Inter-Parliamentary Union. W17157/13688/50.

Plumbers', Glaziers' and Domestic Engineers' Union.

Repatriation of British volunteers from Spain.

W15624/12617/41.

Plummer, R. W.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Calcutta: resignation.

T4197/4197/385.

Austrian Consul at Calcutta: termination of appointment. T5367/5367/385.

Plumpton, Arthur, Prof.

Claim against Portuguese Govt.

W13628/13628/36.

Pluna.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: URUGUAY.

Plunder and Pollak (Ireland), Limited.

Affairs in Czechoslovakia.

C12327/12327/12 (file).

Plunkett, F., Sir.

G.C.M.G.: death. T12882/1818/372.

Plymouth, Lord.

Message for Latvian official newspaper on occasion of twentieth anniversary of Latvian independence. N5385/187/59.

Plymouth: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appreciation of consul's services by C.-in-C., Plymouth Station: other appointments. T6017/6017/385 (file).

Plymouth Cordage Company (United States).

Anglo-United States trade negotiations: United States tariff concessions for rope imports.

A3547/1/45.

- Plymouth Council of Social Service.**
Repatriation debt of Mr. and Mrs. F. F. G. Luscombe. K2589/2589/299.
- Plymouth Estates, Ltd.**
Transmission of package by F.O. bag to Angora for Mr. Nicolaus of Export Credits Guarantee Department serving in Turkey. Y861/76/650.
- Plytas, A.**
Death of Countess of Strathmore: condolences. T8536/8376/379.
- Pneumatic Tyres.**
See RUBBER.
- Poaching.**
See FISHERIES.
PEARLS AND PEARLING.
- Pobers.**
London correspondent of Echo de Paris: Dr. Salazar's complaint of his activities. W16548/146/36.
- Poch, Fernando.**
Facilities for evacuation from Spain. W9314/W11749/19/41.
- Poch, G., Commander.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.
- Pochhammer.**
Counsellor of German Legation at Bucharest: implicated in activities of Iron Guard. R4634/9/37.
- Pochin, C.**
Medical adviser to British Consulate-General, Cairo: appreciation of services. K8734/394/216.
- Pochon, François F.**
Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.
- Poch y Gascon, Amparo, Dr., and Fernando.**
Facilities for evacuation from Spain. W5142/W9314/19/41.
- Pock, C. R., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. desired. K9226/9226/245.
- Pocock, H. K., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K210/210/204 (file).
- Podesta, Edward.**
Greek decoration. T3143/3143/372 (file).
- Podhajsky, Alois, General.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R580/580/12.
- Podiesakova, Mme.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L3470/3470/406 (file).
- Podlipny, Y.**
German aims as regards Czechoslovakia. C8247/6490/18.
- Podolsky, Boris.**
Soviet Union representative at Kovno: report on. N444/13/59.
- Podoska, Cecylla.**
Archivist, Polish Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T5219/T12913/21/383.
- Poeller, Oscar.**
Claim of Mr. A. G. Woodward against. C7423/1667/62.
- Poel, van der, Dr.**
Status. L7033/6641/405.
- Poel, E. L. van de.**
Letter of request. T8972/8972/371 (file).
- Poensgen, Erwin, Dr.**
German representative at Caracas: report on. A765/160/47.
- Poggi, Gino.**
Italian air force officer captured in Spain: interrogation of, by Spanish Govt. officials. W5561/83/41.
- Pohjarand, s.s.**
Estonian vessel purchased by Telaviv firm: request at Tallinn for provisional certificate of British registry refused. N2150/2150/59.
- Pohl, O. A., and family.**
Circumstances in Germany. C14007/2311/18.
- Pohoomal.**
British Indian sentenced at Seville. W13669/W15287/12019/41.
- Pohsah Osman.**
National status. T9083/9083/378.
- Point-de-Galle: Foreign Consulates.**
Norwegian: appointments, &c. T852/852/385.
- Point Douglas Women's Sewing Circle.**
Welfare of three prisoners of war in Spain. W13428/2340/41.
- Point à Pitre (Guadeloupe): British Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L517/31/407.
Accounts. K1119/1119/217.
- Point Island.**
Access to British property at:
— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).
- Pointon, A. R.**
Butler, Portuguese Embassy, London. T5548/1685/383.
- Poisonous Gases.**
See also AIR WARFARE.
Geneva Protocol of 1925:
— See TREATIES: WAR: USAGES OF.
Gas warfare against civilians: Herr Hitler's remarks to Mr. Chamberlain at Munich. C11970/11169/18.
Supply of gas masks to British communities abroad: H.M.G.'s responsibility: F.O. minutes. J189/J644/5/16.
— See also country sub-heads below.
F.O. minutes reviewing requests from various missions and consulates for supplies of gas masks, &c.: H.M.G.'s views: proposed circular. K13492/11908/250.
Proposals for British purchase of gas masks from Czechoslovakia. C15984/15984/12.
Co-operation proposed by Czech Military Attaché between H.O. Air Raid Precautions Department and the institution at Lutín (Olmütz) which deals with anti-gas measures: proposal dropped. L5297/5297/405.
Invention for purifying air which has become contaminated with poisonous gases and bacteria: information from Mr. L. Rhodes. L230/119/405.
Publication in official journal of the Swiss Anti-Air Raid Precautions Association of a translation of a H.O. Circular dealing with anti-gas protection: conditions imposed. L2165/2165/407 (file).
- Poisonous Gases: Belgium.**
Regulations governing import, export and transit of anti-gas equipment: licence requirements. C11141/C13276/96/4.
Supply of respirators for Belgian Govt. by H.M.G. L1456/1456/405 (file).
H.M.G. cannot undertake to supply gas masks to British community in Belgium. K11910/K13115/11908/250.
- Poisonous Gases: Bulgaria.**
Gas masks for civilian population: possible supply by British firms: suggested export credit. R9491/9491/7 (file).
- Poisonous Gases: China.**
Use of, by Japanese in Sino-Japanese conflict: Chinese appeal to League of Nations. F5105/F5234/78/10.
— P.Qs.: representations by H.M.G.: Japan's treaty obligations in connexion. F5079/2/10/F5320/78/10.
— Use of, at Matang. F6979/2/10.

Poisonous Gases: China (continued).

Reported use of by Japanese; information from Chinese Ambassador for League of Nations: medical evidence: attitude of H.M.G. towards action at Geneva.

F8706/F9195/F9224/F9234/F9405/
F9576/F9600/F9701/F9978/F10067/
F9803/F9643/F10455/F10219/
F10452/78/10.

Use of, by Japanese: protest by China Campaign Committee. F9731/78/10.

Chinese allegations against Japanese: views of French, United States and British Military Attachés after visit of inspection.

F10401/F10781/78/10.

— Photostat copies of certain documents captured from Japanese officers.

F10222/F10993/78/10.

— Views of Govt. analyst at Hong Kong on gas container found. F10492/78/10.

Japanese allegations against Chinese using gas in Sino-Japanese conflict. F8498/78/10.

Poisonous Gases: Denmark.

Manufacture of gas masks for civilian distribution and for sale in shops. N6119/1451/15.

Poisonous Gases: Egypt.

Supply of anti-gas equipment to Egypt by a British firm: criticism of equipment.

J999/J644/5/16.

Anti-gas equipment, &c.: Egyptian attitude regarding: intention to place contracts in U.K. J5/5/16.

— Order placed with British firm: consignment rejected.

J98/J477/J2370/J2633/J2973/
J3411/5/16.

Supply of respirators, &c., to Egyptian Govt. by H.M.G. J3734/J3724/J3590/5/16.

— List of anti-gas equipment required.

J3842/J3631/J3604/J3645/J3650/
J3731/J4055/J4057/J4191/J4017/
J3777/5/16.

— Tenders.

J3798/J3773/J3731/J3856/J3864/
J4055/J4057/J3956/J3717/5/16.

— Request that deliveries be expedited: eye-shades and ointment required for Egyptian army. J4774/5/16.

Supply of gas van to Egyptian Govt. by H.M.G.: payment for.

L3122/L4344/L6426/L6715/
L2756/1456/405.

Supply of respirators to British community: F.O. minutes regarding responsibility of H.M.G.: storage arrangements.

J189/J644/J678/J1300/J1626/J1916/
J2062/J2848/J2877/J3007/J2303/
J2456/J3416/5/16.

Text of regulations governing importation of gas masks. J3190/5/16.

Poisonous Gases: France.

Provision of gas masks for Imperial War Graves Commission personnel in France.

C9775/2352/62.

Supply of gas masks by H.M.G. for Hertford Hospital, Paris. K11498/9485/217.

Gas masks supplied to the British Hospital, Paris: expenditure not a charge proper to diplomatic and consular vote: masks should have been provided by French Govt.

K13252/11908/250.

Poisonous Gases: Germany.

See also NOXIOUS FUMES.

Reported lack of civilian defence in Germany.

C8451/1941/18.

Poisonous Gases: Great Britain.

Supply of gas masks and other equipment to other countries:

— See also other country subheads.

Preservation of respirators: Egyptian enquiry.

L608/L1159/608/405.

Specifications for Egyptian Govt.

L2287/L3242/L3050/1456/405.

Factory at Kemet: output and gas and kindred chemicals: meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C732/429/62.

Specification of protective clothing for Belgian Govt. L3051/1458/405.

Prices and specimen of anti-gas clothing for Belgian Govt. L1728/L2122/1456/405.

— Free supply of civilian respirators to Belgian Govt. L2040/L2163/1456/405.

Special arrangements for supply of gas masks to foreign representatives in London and their staffs: circular to foreign representatives: German Ambassador included.

T12414/12414/377 (file).

— Swiss Legation's appreciation of assistance of local authorities. T12849/12414/377.

Supply of civilian respirator to Yugoslav Legation: Treasury sanction.

L3916/L5088/L7202/1456/405.

Air raid precautions and anti-gas measures: information and copy of film required by Siamese Govt.

L1825/L2512/L3588/L4765/944/405.

Facilities for Persian civilians to attend course at civilian anti-gas school at Falfield.

L121/L255/121/406.

Respirators adopted for use of telephone operators: samples for French and Swiss Postal Administration. L8202/1456/405.

Types of protective clothing and boots used against war gas: Egyptian enquiry.

L5019/L5323/L6222/1456/405.

Facilities for members of Danish Air Raid Precautions Association to undergo an anti-gas training course in U.K.

L1485/L1983/L2578/L2683/L2977/
L6601/121/406.

Anti-gas training for an Egyptian.

L670/L940/L1746/121/406.

Facilities for Sudan Govt. medical officer, Dr. A. E. Lorenzen, to attend a medical anti-gas instruction course organised by H.O.

L5237/5237/406.

Poisonous Gases: Greece.

Athens Legation request for supply for British community of regulation masks.

K11945/K12125/K12046/K12145/
K14886/11908/250.

Manufacture of gas masks. R18/18/19

Poisonous Gases: Hungary.

Use of mustard gas grenades in event of war.

R7627/933/21.

Poisonous Gases: Indies: Netherlands East.

Proposed manufacture of gas masks in Netherlands East Indies: factories to be erected.

F3512/F3773/F4334/F6209/F6207/
F10832/F12155/487/61.

Supply of a civilian respirator to Govt. of Netherlands East Indies by H.O. (Air Raid Precautions Department). L2962/1456/405.

Poisonous Gases: Iraq.

Reported intention of Iraqi Govt. to purchase gas masks from Germany. E5471/448/93.

— Order cancelled: orders from British firm arranged. E5573/E5724/7/93.

Poisonous Gases: Italy.

Shortage of gas masks during September crisis.

R9701/R10021/899/22

Italy's unpreparedness at time of September crisis to cope with gas attack.

R9632/R9633/899/22.

Poisonous Gases: Italy (continued).

Plans for supply of gas masks. R8416/5562/22.
Air raid precautions: arrangements for provision of anti-gas masks. L8827/862/405.

Poisonous Gases: Luxemburg.

Regulations regarding import, export and transit of anti-gas equipment. C14030/96/4.

Poisonous Gases: Morocco.

Arrangements for supply of British communities in Morocco with gas masks.
K12788/11908/250.

Poisonous Gases: Morocco, French Zone.

Restriction of manufacture, import or sale of anti-gas appliances: war measure.
W12844/1629/28.

Poisonous Gases: Netherlands.

Display of gas-proof suit at Air Raid Precautions Exhibition at Amsterdam. C13744/953/29.
Extract from Vaderland regarding respirators available in Netherlands. L4202/862/405.

Poisonous Gases: Norway.

British civilian respirators for Norwegian Govt. L1552/L2041/L4892/L4944/
L5315/1456/405.
Samples of Norwegian gas masks for H.O.: duty-free entry into U.K. L5003/5003/406 (file).

Poisonous Gases: Persia.

Construction of gas mask factory in Persia: German contract. E2971/2971/34.

Poisonous Gases: Siam.

Rumoured manufacture of mustard gas in Siam. F2579/F4656/F10424/714/40.
— Memo. on manufacture of poison gas in Siam. F6379/F6383/714/40.

Poisonous Gases: Spain.

Rumours of existence of Spanish Republican poison gas factory on Island of Perdiguera. W8114/29/41.
Alleged desire of Germans assisting General Franco to use poison gas in Spanish civil war. W5555/29/41.
German and Italian forces in Nationalist Spain prepared to use gas: refusal of General Franco to permit except in retaliation: Netherlands press article. W11600/83/41.
Provision of gas masks for British community at Barcelona: Treasury refusal to authorise expenditure. W652/652/41.

Poisonous Gases: Sweden.

Supply of a civilian duty respirator with microphone attachments to the Royal Administration of Swedish Telegraphs by H.M.G. L6320/L7083/L8348/L7289/1456/405.

Poisonous Gases: Tunis.

H.M.G. cannot undertake to supply gas masks to British colony in Tunis: no supply from local authorities.
K11908/K13002/K14993/11908/250.

Poisonous Gases: Turkey.

Note on protection of population against gas attacks from the air. L862/862/405 (file).
— French translation of law. L5955/L5603/862/405.
Proposed engagement of British gas warfare adviser by Turkish Govt.: political aspects of: attitude of H.M.G. E3036/3036/44 (file).
— Question of supply of chemical war material to Turkey: attitude of H.M.G. E3635/188/44.
Reported erection of poison gas factory. E4343/188/44.

Poisonous Gases: United States.

Hydro-cyanic acid gas: use in United States:
— See PLANTS AND PESTS: UNITED STATES.

Poisonous Gases: Yugoslavia.

Application to H.M.G. by Yugoslav Govt. to purchase three complete civilian gas masks and to be informed of name of manufacturers: proposal to purchase 500,000 gas masks abroad. L5692/1456/405.

Poisons.

Mercurial poisoning in U.K.:
— See DISEASES.

Pokara, Mrs.

Interest in Czech process for production of synthetic petrol. R2024/876/12.

Poker, Yayalil.

See VAYALIL POKER.

Pokrovsky, V. L.

See GREEN, B. J., AND WILLIAM.

Polak, Anna.

Refusal of admission to U.K.
T2399/2399/378 (file).

Polak, H. S. L.

Settlement of Jewish refugees in Kenya. W15371/104/98.
German passport difficulties of Mr. E. Fraenkel. T15833/3272/378.
Assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining employment for Mr. F. Andlaw, surviving joint owner of s.s. Endymion, which was sunk by action of Spanish Nationalists. W6028/W6728/W8025/1322/41.
Welfare of Dr. Neumann in Austria. C3162/C3521/2412/18.
— Case of Mr. J. Cordes. C6912/2311/18.

Polak and Co., H. S. L.

Sinking of s.s. Endymion in Mediterranean by unknown submarine: alleged unsatisfactory treatment of survivors by British Pro-Consul at Cartagena and authorities at Gibraltar. W2110/W2860/W4604/W5460/W4752/
W5683/W5857/W10166/
W13953/1322/41.
— Evidence of members of crew: claim for compensation in respect of sinking of vessel and of those persons who lost their lives. W2113/1322/41.
Claims against Spanish Nationalist authorities arising out of sinking of s.s. Endymion. W6536/W7370/W9071/W14727/1322/41.

Polanco, A. Hernandez.

See HERNANDEZ POLANCO, A.

Poland, A., Capt., R.N.

Temporary command of East Indies station. W5189/3122/50.

Poland.

Safety of travel:
— See TRAVEL.
Polish corridor questions:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.
Ukrainian minority questions:
See MINORITIES: POLAND.
Economic situation: monthly reports. C67/C993/C1694/C2725/C3978/C5641/
C6865/C8531/C10482/C12724/C14126/
C15593/67/55.
Investment of State funds in agricultural, road, railway building and other development: plans for 1938. C149/C2864/67/55.
Conditions in heavy industrial area: periodical reports. C151/151/55.
Financial and economic situation and administration: autonomous nature of: review by Katowice Vice-Consulate: position of Dr. Grazynski: speech at presentation of provincial budget. C587/587/55.
Bill providing for reorganisation of system of municipal elections in principal towns: details of existing local govt. system: survey by Warsaw Embassy. C990/C6068/220/55.

Poland (continued).

- National development plans: discussions in Diet Budget Committee: references to railways, roads, waterways, civil aviation and motor transport, electrification and gas-pipe lines: budget appropriations. C1323/C3297/67/55.
- Economic and financial situation and future prospects: conversation between Mr. Leith-Ross and M. Domaniewski: reference to exchange control, finance, trade, loans, &c. C1565/67/55.
- Peasant Party Congress in February: policy and attitude towards Govt.: hardening of Opposition to régime: review of proceedings by Warsaw Embassy. C1696/220/55.
- Political situation: views of Col. Kowalewski. C2168/2168/55.
- Peasant demonstrations: Govt. attitude: threatened peasant strike: indications of Govt. efforts to placate peasant movement: measures proposed to this end. C3346/220/55.
- Foreign capital invested in Poland: Polska Gospodarcza article. C3433/67/55.
- Peasant situation: threatened strike: propaganda measures against. C4580/220/55.
- Resignation of Col. Koc from Camp of National Unity: appointment of successor. C220/220/55.
- Activities of Camp of National Unity under new leadership of General Skwarczynski: curbing of Young Poland movement: activities of recently formed Parliamentary organisation of camp. C588/220/55.
- Reorganisation of Camp of National Unity: review by Warsaw Embassy: possibilities regarding future functioning: policy: indications of hardening of Opposition attitude towards régime. C1328/220/55.
- Swing of Camp of National Unity to left: attitude of Young Poland organisation: split in camp: peasant situation: threatened strike. C3976/220/55.
- 1937 list of leading personalities. C261/261/55.
- Peasant celebrations in June: absence of disturbances: Govt. attitude towards Peasant discontent and possibility of strike: attitude of Camp of National Unity. C5926/220/55.
- Political and economic conditions: survey by Warsaw Embassy of political aspects of annual economic report on Poland: foreign affairs angles. C7126/67/55.
- Export problem and its effects on Polish economy: Financial News extract. C7299/67/55.
- Social and economic and political conditions in Southern Poland: report by H.M. Vice-Consul at Katowice following tour: references to peasant situation and minority question and Jews. C8217/220/55.
- National celebrations on 15th August of anniversary of Battle of Warsaw in 1920: peasant activities: attitude towards Govt. C8762/220/55.
- General situation: attitude of peasants towards large land-owners: Govt. measures against anti-semitism: article in New York Times. C8907/2168/55.
- General conditions in north-eastern districts: impressions gathered by British Military Attaché during tour. C9492/585/55.
- Regulation of prices and stocks of articles of every-day use: copy of law empowering authorities to issue orders respecting. C9496/67/55.
- Economic advantages derived from territory acquired from Czechoslovakia: Industrial Intelligence Centre report. C12050/67/55.
- Regulations concerning ownership of property in former Czechoslovak areas ceded to Poland. C13853/11169/18.

Poland (continued).

- Conditions in Teschen neighbourhood acquired by Poland from Czechoslovakia. C13115/2475/12.
- Annual Report, Economic (B), for 1938: economic effects of annexation of certain provinces of Czechoslovakia. C14073/67/55.
- Economic and financial situation resulting from annexation of Teschen and Frysztat. C14710/C15099/67/55.
- Conditions in areas acquired from Czechoslovakia: high degree of disorganisation. C14233/2470/55.
- Economic measures taken or contemplated to meet any threat of war: report from Warsaw Embassy in reply to F.O. circular. C13391/585/55.
- Peasant conditions: W.O. notes. C13458/13458/55.
- Three-year national development plans of Govt.: details: finance aspects: speech by Vice-Premier: review of economic and financial situation in Poland. C15816/67/55.
- Industrial development: speed at which Govt. aims are being realised: visit of W.O. representatives to Poland. C16058/67/55.
- Intelligence report: preparation of political chapters at Warsaw. C15686/13458/55.
- Text of Polish decree regarding status of Teschen area ceded to Poland by Czechoslovakia. C13480/2319/12.
- Decree regarding protection of State interests: scope: other measures virtually providing authoritarian administration. C14879/220/55.
- Conditions in Polish Ukraine following settlement of Czechoslovak crisis: report by British Military Attaché at Warsaw. C15154/220/55.
- Intelligence report: preparation of political chapters at British Embassy, Warsaw. C15686/13458/55.
- Conditions of life at Katowice: British consular officer's report. K1584/112/250.
- Cession of Bogumin to: German-Polish agreements following. C14907/11169/18.

Poland: Administration.

- Administrative divisions of Poland: changes. L3372/722/405.
- Position of Parliament vis-à-vis Govt.: position of Govt.: strong position of control of country. C14879/220/55.

Poland: Chamber and Elections.

- Extraordinary session June-July: list of Bills passed. C8218/220/55.
- Survey of proceedings of third ordinary session of Parliament (1st December, 1937-31st March, 1938): various measures passed: indications of dissension. C2728/220/55.
- Election of Col. Slawek as Marshal of Diet. C6571/220/55.
- Dissolution of Parliament on 13th September. C9736/C10485/220/55.
- Electoral campaign. C12726/220/55.
- Procedure for election to Sejm and Senate. C12726/220/55.
- Report on results. C14131/220/55.
- Nomination of one-third of Senators by President: details: position of Parliament vis-à-vis Govt.: intentions as regards elections. C14879/220/55.

Poland: Colonies.

- Propaganda campaign conducted by Colonial and Maritime League demanding colonies: press comment: population and raw material aspects. C3347/C4581/463/55.

Poland: Customs Tariff.

- Proposed exchange of notes regarding interpretation of Polish text "for spinning frames" in the first schedule of the Anglo-Polish Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1935:
 — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
 Exchange of notes regarding classification of ring spinning travellers:
 — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
 Exchange of notes regarding U.K. chemicals:
 — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
 Tariff treatment of Norwegian cheeses: agreement between Norway and Poland:
 — See TREATIES: NORWAY AND POLAND.
 Tariff treatment of Finnish cheeses: agreement between Finland and Poland:
 — See TREATIES: FINLAND AND POLAND.
 Treatment of French champagne. C1765/156/55.
 Cancellation of the customs rebate in respect of hydrosulphites imported from U.K.
 C6251/C6755/155/55.
 Reduction of duties on Japanese goods: Exchange of notes. F11051/11051/23.

Poland: Finances.

- Service expenditure:
 — See ARMY: POLISH.
 NAVY: POLISH.
 1938-39 budget estimates. C3167/67/55.
 — Department of Overseas Trade circular to banks regarding. C4019/67/55.
 Budget estimates for fiscal year 1939-40.
 C15456/67/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND under JAPAN, HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, NORWAY, BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, FINLAND, ESTONIA, DENMARK.
 Foreign policy and relations: speech in Diet by Col. Beck. C193/C265/193/55.
 Polish fears of Anglo-Franco-Italo-German understanding: views of Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs. C1530/95/62.
 French press comment on international position of Poland following settlement of dispute with Lithuania. C1915/267/18.
 Proposed visits of German and Italian Foreign Ministers to Poland and of Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Sweden and Baltic States.
 C2676/2676/55.
 View of Military Attaché, Moscow, that Poland would be an enemy in event of Soviet army taking offensive action in connexion with Franco-Soviet and other treaty obligations.
 C3314/132/18.
 Visit of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Estonia, Latvia and Sweden.
 C4534/C5362/C5897/C6371/C6963/
 C7054/C7417/2676/55.
 Press article by Mr. W. J. Rose entitled Poland and Her Neighbours. C5685/2168/55.
 — Times article of 12th August under similar title. C8356/2168/55.
 Unsatisfactory tactics of Col. Beck in conducting Polish policy: reference to Lithuania and Czechoslovakia: F.O. minutes.
 C11867/2319/12.
 Policy of M. Beck following settlement of Czechoslovak crisis: views of H.M.R. at Warsaw.
 C11992/2168/55.
 Visit of Polish Chief of Staff and suite to Baltic States and Finland. C6570/6570/55 (file).
 Polish attitude towards Czechoslovakia and Germany: position of M. Beck. C7191/2168/55.
 Polish attitude towards various current European problems: conversation between Lord Halifax and Polish Ambassador in London: references to Polish-Soviet relations, Czechoslovakia, Roumania, Danzig and Jewish problem. C15508/2168/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Polish foreign policy: Foreign Policy Association Report of 1st December. C15685/2168/55.
 Conversation between Col. Beck and Mr. Duff Cooper at Gdynia. C8719/2168/55.
 Article in New York Times giving opinion of Mr. A. Krock that Poland would intervene on side of Democratic countries in event of European war. C8907/2168/55.
 Policy pursued by M. Beck: reason for his visits to Scandinavian capitals. C8764/2676/55.
 Polish attitude in event of hostilities following Czechoslovak crisis: attitude as regards passage of Soviet troops, &c., across Poland.
 C9453/C9614/C9648/C9661/C9871/5302/18.
 — See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
 Notes by H.M. Ambassador, Warsaw, on latest developments in Polish policy at beginning of September: anti-German tone of public opinion. C9503/220/55.
 Future Polish policy following Czechoslovak settlement: position of Germany and Great Britain: survey by Warsaw Embassy: F.O. minutes. C12277/C12727/2168/55.
 — Views of Prague Legation. C15209/2168/55.
 Polish policy following Czechoslovak settlement: views of King of Roumania: reference to relations with Soviet Union, France, Germany and Roumania. C14776/2168/55.
 Polish aim to establish bloc from Baltic to Black Sea. N1519/1/59.
 Policy vis-à-vis Baltic States.
 N2874/N3267/1962/59.
 Poland's policy in event of Czech-German clash in which Soviet Union might join: views of Col. Maasing (Estonia). N2973/349/59.
 Attitude towards passage of foreign troops across her territory. N3225/514/59.
 Policy of friendly relations with Soviet Union: attitude towards Berlin-Rome axis: interests in Baltic and not Mediterranean.
 R1105/1105/22.
 Polish attitude towards situation in Austria and Czechoslovakia: French representations at Warsaw. R2481/162/12.
 Polish inability to adhere to Berlin-Rome axis owing to alliance with France which will be loyally observed: similar position obtaining in regard to Anti-Comintern Pact: attitude to affairs in Hungary and other central European countries. R3116/1105/22.
- Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**
 Treaty of Alliance: Roumania not eager to support Poland against Lithuania: Roumanian fears of Soviet intervention on behalf of Lithuania. N1383/1/59.
 Favourable reception of new Roumanian Govt. in Poland: exchange of greetings between ministers. C266/266/55.
 Proposed elevation of Roumanian Legation at Warsaw and Polish Legation at Bucharest: views of H.M. and French Govts.
 C1490/266/55.
 Visit of Roumanian Prime Minister to Poland and to Orthodox Metropolitan in Poland.
 C3782/3782/55/C3298/3298/55.
 Appreciation by Roumanian Minister at Rome of cordiality of Polish-Roumanian relations.
 C4303/95/62.
 Visit of Roumanian Prime Minister to Poland: formal nature of: indications of coolness between two countries.
 C5051/C5479/3782/55.
 Possibility of collaboration in event of resort to hostilities by Soviet Union in which Poland and Roumania might be involved.
 C5605/5589/12.
 Visit of Polish Minister of Education to Roumania. C5995/3782/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania (continued).

Polish irritation at alleged Roumanian acquiescence in flight over Roumania of Czechoslovak aircraft purchased in Soviet Union.

C5605/5589/12/C5051/3782/55.

Visit of M. Beck to Roumania. C12493/3782/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Assurances given by Soviet Union to France that they would not attempt to send troops or aircraft across Polish territory in event of hostilities arising out of Sudeten German problem. C10378/2319/12.

Soviet intention to denounce Polish-Soviet Non-aggression Pact in event of Polish attack on Czechoslovakia in connexion with minority question.

C10581/C10723/C10576/C11866/2319/12.

Soviet press complaint of treatment, watch on movements, of Soviet representatives in Poland. N3805/3805/38.

Soviet representations at Warsaw following action of Polish police when coach of Soviet train caught fire on Polish territory: incident now closed. N209/209/38.

Notes on, and Polish press comment, N471/209/38. Polish attitude towards Soviet Union and Communist influences. N750/97/38.

Improvement in Soviet-Polish relations: Soviet press articles. N5848/N6390/209/38.

Polish quest for information on Soviet affairs from foreigners who have been in Soviet Union.

N1987/209/38.

Possible Polish and German attack on Soviet Union. C14170/C14996/267/18.

Discussions: relations to be based on existing treaties in their entirety: Tass communiqué: views on implications of discussions.

N5802/N5803/N5804/N5847/N5850/

N6114/209/38.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Polish relations with Spanish Nationalist Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT).

Poland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of M. Beck to Stockholm: report on.

N1300/1297/59/N2751/N2753/2370/42.

Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs' satisfaction with Swedish attitude towards Polish policy and with Swedish rearmament. N3225/514/59.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Alleged arrangement between Atatürk and King Carol for latter's help to promote more friendly relations between Turkey and Poland.

R6103/5720/37.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Visit of Polish Minister for Communications to Belgrade. R3886/3886/92.

Poland: Laws and Decrees.

Exposé Sommaire des Travaux Legislatifs.

L1884/1884/407.

Text of law empowering authorities to issue orders regarding prices and stocks of articles of everyday use. C9496/67/55.

List of Bills passed by Extraordinary Session of Parliament held in June and July.

C8218/220/55.

Decree of 24th November, 1938, regarding protection of State interests. C15151/220/55.

Poland: Reports: Annual.

1937 Heads of Missions Report: F.O. criticism: return for rearrangement. C12/12/55.

Annual Report on Poland and Danzig, 1937.

C260/260/55.

Economic (B) Report for 1938. C14073/67/55.

Poland: Royal Family.

Transfer of burial place of King Stanislas August Poniatowski (1764-94). C8216/8216/55.

Poland, s.s.

Arrest of sixth engineer, Mr. A. S. B. Kemp, by police authorities at Valencia on charge of espionage. W9788/2339/41.

Polar, J. M.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Polar 6, s.s.

Agreement. K291/291/285 (file).

Polar Chief, s.s.

Agreement. K6160/6160/285 (file).

Polar Oceans Whaling Company, Ltd.

See KYOKUYO HOGEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA.

Polar Regions.

Discovery Reports:

— See DISCOVERY (EXPEDITION).

Greenland:

— See GREENLAND.

Whaling in:

— See WHALING.

International Polar Exhibition, Bergen, 1940: question of U.K. participation: views of Polar Committee. W15357/1084/50.

International Exhibition of Polar Exploration at Bergen:

— See also EXHIBITIONS: NORWAY.

Arctic and Antarctic expeditions of Sir H. Wilkins and Mr. Ellsworth: presentation of objects used to English Aeronautical Museum.

L991/991/405 (file).

Polar Regions (Antarctic).

Proposed Soviet expedition to Antarctic.

W1084/1084/50.

— Soviet statement that announcement was not official: undertaking to approach H.M.G. should expedition's base be within British territory. W5784/1084/50.

Adélie Land: territory south of 60° S. latitude and between 136° and 142° E. longitude under French sovereignty: French decree affirming. W4586/W5035/1084/50.

Adélie Land: delimitation of: French acceptance of 142° E. of Greenwich and 136° E. as limits: French proposals to agree to free passage by British aircraft over Adélie Land on condition that French aircraft receive free passage over British Antarctic territory: H.M.G.'s consent: exchange of notes.

W3061/W5036/W5514/W8137/W9739/
W10538/W14292/1084/50.

Position regarding recent developments concerning territorial claims in Antarctic: Norwegian enquiry. W6703/W8258/W9110/1084/50.

Proposals to renew H.M.G.'s assurance to Norwegian Govt. in 1934 that it was not intended to claim British sovereignty over region between Enderby Land and Coats Land: desire of Australian Govt. not to be associated with assurance: qualms regarding Norwegian intentions in Antarctic.

W10797/W11316/1084/50.

— Australia prepared to be associated with assurance if Norway is told of concern at lack of respect of Australian sovereignty shown by various Norwegians and will specifically recognise Commonwealth boundaries.

W12249/W13100/W14013/104/50.

Proposed expedition to Enderby quadrant by Mr. L. Ellsworth, United States explorer.

W6326/1084/50.

— Australian views: suggestion for British expedition to Antarctic. W10866/1084/50.

Consideration by Polar Committee of Discovery Memo. on Oceanographical Research in Antarctic: views that U.K. activity should be continued and welcome to Australian proposal for further Antarctic expedition.

W15357/1084/50.

Polar Regions (Arctic).

Soviet contention that ice-covered sea may be treated as terra firma: territorial questions arising out of their establishment of expedition at North Pole: position regarding boundary limits and Soviet claims.

N1508/N1711/954/38/N2120/673/38.

Soviet vessels icebound in Arctic: loss of s.s. Rabochy. N717/673/38.

Northern Sea Route: importance to Soviet Navy: development, with help of navigational aids: negotiation of, by Soviet war vessels: development of Murmansk: report by British Naval Attaché, Moscow. N724/673/38.

Soviet Northern Sea Route Administration: criticism of work carried out during 1937: leading members likely to be subjected to purge: demand for 1938 programme to be examined to prevent repetition of blunders.

N1764/673/38.

— Reorganisation of administration by Soviet Govt. N3804/673/38.

Progress of, and scientific information gained by, drifting Soviet North Pole camp: request for information through H.M. Embassy, Moscow, by Royal Geographical Society: Times articles and broadcasts from Moscow.

N673/N879/N1265/N1578/673/38.

Soviet North Pole expedition: Soviet press comment on nature of reception accorded in English newspapers. N1508/954/38.

Proposed flight by M. Koch, Danish explorer, from Spitzbergen to Greenland in attempt to discover land lying between those points.

N1568/N2393/1568/15.

Imperial College of Science Expedition to Jan Mayen Island, 1938. L8493/722/405.

Poldès, Leo.

Letter to King George. T11862/T12814/255/379.

Pole, Felix, Sir.

Visit to Finland. N4619/495/56.

Polgar, I.

Enquiry regarding F.O. "documentation."

L3334/3334/405 (file).

Poli, s.s.

Sinking of vessel by Spanish Nationalist forces: interest of British underwriters: support of H.M.G. for representations by Greek Govt.

W3674/3674/41 (file).

Pollakov, V.

Conversation with M. Ciechanowski regarding French foreign affairs. C5815/1050/17.

Austrian Independence: article by.

R1674/R1560/137/3.

Anglo-Italian discussions at Rome.

R3681/R3784/23/22.

Sudeten German problem: views on Czechoslovak attitude towards Anglo-French plan.

C10407/1941/18.

Minute by Sir R. Vansittart regarding.

C5816/1050/17.

German affairs and policy at home and abroad.

C15433/132/18.

Pollarny.

See VESSELS: SOVIET.

Police and Gendarmerie.

Complaints by persons arrested against:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Escorts supplied by various Govts. for protection of British consular posts:

— See GUARDS.

Military police and colleges:

— See ARMY.

Facilities for Sir J. Ewart, Director of Intelligence Bureau of Govt. of India, to study federal police systems in Canada and United States.

L140/140/406.

Proposed exchange of information between British and Chilean police. L1259/1259/407 (file).

Police and Gendarmerie (continued).

Technical police measures taken to protect King George and Queen Elizabeth during their visit to Paris: Turkish enquiry.

L5787/L6667/508/405.

Applications for post in overseas police forces.

F9644/F12578/5619/10.

Suggested direct communication between British and Netherlands police regarding fraudulent practices in connexion with passports.

T14848/14848/378.

Suggested establishment of international police force to verify that bolshevism no longer persists in Republican Spain.

W14985/83/41.

Peace scheme of Col. Hilder involving creation of world police force. W1042/W3020/90/98.

International Criminal Police Commission: U.K. contribution to funds.

L3786/L5058/3621/403.

Fourteenth Session of the International Commission of Criminal Police, Bucharest, June 1938: invitations to H.M.G. and Govt. of Eire to send delegates: non-participation of Govt. of Eire. L3621/3621/403 (file).

Police, &c.: Afghanistan.

Proposal to enlist force of gendarmerie to enforce orders of civil authorities in frontier matters:

— See INDIA: NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER.

Request for police training facilities in U.K. for two students: arrangements.

N5511/N5873/N6106/N6199/N5510/
N5509/76/97.

Police, &c.: Africa, Somaliland French.

List of police posts on northern frontier: facilities for aircraft. J2414/4/66.

Police, &c.: Africa (Tanganyika).

Proposed appointment of Assistant to Chief of Police in Tanganyika with special task of investigating German activities there.

C8226/184/18.

Annual report for 1937 on administration of police: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W13230/40/98.

Police, &c.: Albania.

British Inspectorate-General dispensed with: future of General Percy and his subordinate officers. R1575/1575/90 (file).

Police, &c.: Argentina.

Law for the creation of a National Gendarmerie: summary of provisions. A7475/307/2.

Police, &c.: Austria.

Appointment of Herr Steinhausl as Police President, Vienna. R2502/137/3.

Police reorganisation following German annexation: report from military attaché, Berlin.

C2417/C3559/C4968/C5409/2310/18.

Abolition of rubber truncheon. R2594/137/3.

Police, &c.: Belgium.

Budget estimates in respect of Corps of Gendarmerie. C69/C14638/68/4.

Police, &c.: China.

Shanghai Municipal Police:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

British Municipal Council Police, Tientsin: enquiry concerning W. D. Bell & Co.

L123/123/405.

Police, &c.: Cyprus.

Application by Sagh A. G. Whitfield for employment in. J3104/J3403/J3854/9/16.

Police, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

Police administration in Sudetendeutsche area:

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETEN-DEUTSCHE).

Communiqué stating that no civil or gymnastic organisations are entrusted with police duties, which are only discharged by police, gendarmerie and army. C5005/1941/18.

Police, &c.: Czechoslovakia (continued).

- Withdrawal of State police from Sudeten areas and substitution by international force: proposal in connexion with settlement of Sudeten problem. C8955/1941/18.
- Withdrawal of Czech State police from Sudeten areas and replacement by gendarmerie and Gemeinde Police: suggestion by Herr Henlein C9611/1941/18.
- Suggested establishment of special constabulary to replace State police during period of plebiscite. C10202/1941/18.

Police, &c.: Danzig.

- Institution of "Safety Service" (form of special constabulary). C18189/197/55.

Police, &c.: Denmark.

- Copenhagen Police Report for 1937. L3966/817/407.

Police, &c.: Egypt.

- Mission to U.K. to study police organisation:
 - See POLICE, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Shot-guns for: contract.
- See ARMS AND AMMUNITION: EGYPT.
- Use of Egyptian police for defence of the Suez Canal:
 - See SUEZ CANAL.
- Police administration in British cantonment in Canal Zone:
 - See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- Suez Canal Police: publications of Air Raid Precautions Department for commandant. L755/755/407 (file).
- Proposed organisation of a "ghaffir" force for protection of points of military interest. J2185/1003/16.
- Responsibility of police commandants for maintaining order in Egypt. J978/6/16.
- Appointments, &c.: enquiries regarding. J58/58/16.
- Appointment of a British official to act for Russell Pasha at Cairo during his leave: return of Russell Pasha to Cairo owing to European crisis. J2798/J2837/J2955/J3421/J3560/9/16.
- Return of Fitzpatrick Bey to Egypt during European crisis. J3647/3545/16.
- Desirability or otherwise of Egyptian officers acting as commandants of city police forces during leave of British commandants: arrangements at Suez and other cities. J2818/J2837/J3013/9/16.
- Conditions of service: need for improvement: survey of position by Cairo Embassy. J105/9/16.
- Higher posts: efforts to retain British commandants. J635/9/16.
- Termination of appointments of British officials following Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: efforts to find posts for various men in Colonial Police Services: cases. J9/J252/J262/J629/9/16.
- Employment for British ex-members in R.A.F.: position. J367/9/16.
- British personnel in Palace Police: services dispensed with on termination of contracts. J1896/9/16.
- Changes and amendments in lists of British officers and constables. J45/J2451/J3606/9/16.
- Employment of British ex-members: P.Q. J1744/9/16.
- Details of employment found for British ex-constables of police who have returned to U.K.: difficulties of men with foreign-born wives. J1274/J681/J1838/J2298/9/16.
- Wafdist campaign against British officials in Egyptian police. J1054/6/16.
- Ex-members of: aid for: appointment of Mr. Teall on F.O. Committee: letter from Lord Lloyd to Sir L. Oliphant. J1713/9/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (continued).

- Position of ex-British members who wish to return to Egypt. J2222/2/16.
- Desirability of repatriation of ex-British members: steps to prevent return to Egypt in search of employment. J2735/2/16.
- List of ex-constables who desire employment under the G.P.O. J1491/J2319/9/16.
- Proposed retention of certain European personnel to deal with international criminals: names suggested. J2505/J4752/9/16.
- Repatriation allowances for British officer and constables employed with the Palace Police. J538/9/16.
- Letter and questionnaire sent out to all British ex-constables who have returned to U.K., by Veterans' Association. J222/9/16.
- Position of Maltese ex-constables. J628/9/16.
- Retirements of British personnel under 1938 elimination scheme: lists furnished fortnightly: employment obtained by retired officers and men.
 - J1230/J1516/J1927/J2290/J1000/J1712/J393/J658/J2742/J762/J3384/J3231/J3023/J2832/J2147/J4666/J4162/J3507/J3833/J3671/J4428/J3993/J3978/J4438/J4737/J202/9/16.
- Retirement of British personnel: employment at Naval Base, Singapore.
 - See POLICE, &c.: MALAYA.
- Benevolent Fund set up for British ex-members: proposed contribution to Veterans' Association and Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society. J104/9/16.
- Record of 2nd meeting of Benevolent Fund Committee. J1138/9/16.
- Record of third meeting. J2940/9/16.
- Fourth meeting of Committee held at F.O. on 1st December, 1938. J4507/J4356/9/16.
- Benevolent Fund: loans and grants. J3791/J4014/9/16.
- Grant to Veterans' Association. J1386/J1659/J2089/J2339/J2457/J2002/9/16.
- Grant to Mr. H. Fielder. J2021/9/16.
- Proposed grant to Mr. Lees in consideration of injuries received during riots and to enable him to establish himself in Egypt. J4232/9/16.
- Application by Mr. C. M. Cooper for grant: circumstances in which grant was refused. J4554/9/16.
- Grant to ex-Constable Allwright to enable him to take up employment in Cardiff. J3548/9/16.
- Benevolent Fund: financial position on 31st March, 1938. J2936/9/16.

Police, &c.: Ethiopia.

- Introduction into various towns of members of new Italian colonial police: functions. J2620/40/1.

Police, &c.: France.

- Police measures taken during visit of King and Queen to Paris: Turkish enquiry. L6667/L5787/508/405.
- Police protection for Princess of Berar and her infant son. T13989/162/377.

Police, &c.: Germany.

- German police and S.S. organisations: tendency to amalgamate: report from Berlin Embassy. C743/62/18.
- Facilities for Mr. D. W. H. Xavier, district superintendent of police in Burma, to study police methods in Hamburg and Berlin. L5701/5701/406.
- Report on secret service organisation: information given by Prince Max Hohenlohe to Mr. Ashton Gwatkin. C14002/62/18.
- Note on administration of Bremen police. C5442/62/18.

Police, &c. : Germany (continued).

Alleged existence of secret German police in London. C15995/34/18.
 Proposal that a German police official of Herr Himmler's department should visit England. C14535/C15086/42/18.

Police, &c. : Great Britain.

Training facilities for Afghan students:
 — See POLICE, &c. : AFGHANISTAN.
 Facilities for a party of Metropolitan Police on occasion of a visit to Ostend. C5517/5517/4 (file).
 Organisation of criminal investigation : Uruguayan enquiry. L508/508/405 (file).
 Criminal Investigation Department: information for Brazilian Govt. L3960/3960/405 (file).
 Visit of Egyptian police officers to U.K. to study organisation. L175/175/406 (file).
 Hendon Police College: desire of Iraqi Govt. to send two police officers to: attitude of H.M.G. E5923/5923/93 (file).
 London police training and organisation: Brazilian enquiry. L3449/L5576/508/405.
 Searches for missing persons requested by private persons: contrary to practice to utilise services of police: exception in case of enquiry emanating from Spain.

W11964/7694/41.
 Training of German and Californian police in traffic control. L5615/5615/406 (file).
 Facilities for a Finnish police official to study the organisation of. L6976/6976/406 (file).
 Uruguayan enquiry regarding organisation of Police Judiciaire. L419/419/405 (file).
 Equipment of cadets and officers of Police Training College: request by Uruguayan Legation for set. L7076/L7934/1067/405.
 Training schools at which foreigners may take courses: Latvian enquiry.

L1067/1067/405 (file).
 Facilities for Señorita Martin to study organisation of Women's Police Force.

L7182/7182/406 (file).
 Egyptian Ambassador's desire for co-operation with Scotland Yard regarding enquiries from the Palace in Egypt. L7256/7256/405 (file).
 Facilities to enable Siamese police officers to study police organisation in U.K.: position regarding entry into Metropolitan Police College. L4137/4137/406 (file).

Existing instructions to police for dealing with cases of arrest of members of foreign missions in London: action taken in connexion with offences by Counsellor of Estonian Legation and Second Secretary of Saudi Arabian Legation: proposed modification of instructions regarding communication of facts to head of mission: revised instructions to police.

T3042/3042/373/T5821/5821/373/
 T5822/T9427/T11507/T12847/3/373.

Question of shadowing of Assistant Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London, after incident involving member of China Campaign Committee. T11701/10806/373.

Action of Surrey Constabulary in issuing summons against Counsellor, Yugoslav Legation, London: suggested warning regarding diplomatic privilege to police in home counties. T10411/10411/373/T11650/3/373.

Police, &c. : India: French.

Police reorganisation. C1004/6/17.

Police, &c. : Iraq.

Proposed training of officers at Police College in U.K. E5923/5923/93 (file).

Police, &c. : Italy.

Death of British subject shot by Italian police officer: P.Qs. K13966/13966/22 (file).

Police, &c. : Malaya (Singapore).

Dockyard police: proposed employment of ex-British personnel of Egyptian police. J2397/3276/9/16.
 Admiralty Police Force at: conditions of service. J1443/9/16.
 Application of Mr. Perels and Mr. Harvey for employment in dockyard police. J2653/J2762/9/16.

Police, &c. : Manchuria.

Changes in command of gendarmerie at Mukden: appointments. F8541/46/10.

Police, &c. : Morocco, French Zone.

Personal search and examination of baggage of British subject, Mrs. Prince-Bishop, by police authorities at Petitjean: complaint by Mrs. Bishop: French justification on grounds of Mrs. Bishop's undesirable contacts. W3505/3505/28 (file).

Police, &c. : Morocco, Tangier Zone.

Post of Chief of Police: desire of Mr. F. J. Russi to be appointed.

W11681/W11736/W13648/11681/28.
 Post of Chief of Police: scandalous behaviour and illness of M. Usannaz, French occupant: desirability of having British chief for reasons of efficiency: difficulties in securing British appointment in view of French tendency to secure appointment of Frenchmen: British representations at Paris.

W11796/W13497/11681/28.
 Candidature of Capt. Cleburne for appointment as Chief of Police.

W11796/W13878/W12675/W13213/
 W13681/W13788/11681/28.

Post of Chief of Police: appointment of Frenchman, M. Palazat, who held post before M. Usannaz: proposed creation of Assistant Commissioner: question of British appointment. W13878/W12675/11681/28.

— Suggestion that a British official be nominated Deputy Chief with understanding that he should supersede French Chief after a short time. W17180/11681/28.

Urgency of reform: capture of armed body about to raid Spanish Zone: Italian intentions to propose that British Chief of Police should reorganise force. W12412/103/28.

Police, &c. : Nicaragua.

Reported plans for an Italian gendarmerie for Nicaragua: views on. A437/437/8.

Police, &c. : Palestine.

Police diaries. E140/140/31 (file).
 Question of employment of armed Jews as supernumerary police during Arab-Jew riots. E4372/116/31.

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).
 Subsistence allowance for constables returning to U.K.: repatriation expenses incurred by H.M. Consul-General: Marseilles.

K15252/15252/217 (file).
 Proposed police organisation. E5220/1/31.
 Appointment for Mr. A. F. Giles of Suez Canal police. J602/9/16.

Police, &c. : Portugal.

Armoured cars for Portuguese police: supply by British firm: delivery completed. W777/W1805/75/36.

Police, &c. : Roumania.

Reorganisation: suggested visit by British police mission. R5397/5397/37 (file).

Police, &c. : Singapore.

See POLICE, &c. : MALAYA.

Police, &c.: Spain.

Abuses of Military Intelligence Police at Barcelona: responsible for murder of 20 prisoners: escape to France of Head of Police and his two principal lieutenants with stolen jewellery. W10606/29/41.

Report that Spanish Nationalist police are under Gestapo control. W10906/83/41.

Impression of British subject that premises at Almeria were immune from police search and Spaniards therein were immune from interrogation by virtue of consular protection. W5592/5592/41/W5593/2339/41.

Abolition of police force known as Service of State Information. W4104/29/41.

Police, &c.: Tunis.

Creation of special police called Service de Surveillance du Territoire de la Tunisie for purpose of combatting espionage. C13856/139/17.

Police, &c.: Turkey.

Organisation of a Police College. British experts asked to advise on technical matters: conditions of service. E4519/4519/44 (file).

Polichek, F., Miss.

Birth certificate. L1236/1236/405 (file).

Poliochek, M., Mrs.

Birth and marriage certificates. L1236/1236/405 (file).

Polin, Manuel.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid. W13761/47/41.

Polish-British Society.

See ANGLO-POLISH SOCIETY.

Politacos, Lieut. (Greek Navy).

Training in U.K. R2761/R3588/96/19.

Politch, M. L., Admiral.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Political Handbook of the World.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Politika.

See PRESS: HUNGARY.

Politis, A. G.

Counsellor, Greek Legation, London: promotion to rank of Minister Resident: designation: charge of post. T4950/T9486/T10386/4833/383.

Rates. T5503/1363/373.

Termination of appointment. T15654/4833/383.

Information required concerning books on China and Japan. L7329/7329/405.

Politis, Jean.

Greek representative at Vienna: report on. R121/121/3.

Appointment as Greek Minister to Denmark. N6329/118/15.

Appointment as Greek Minister to Scandinavia and Finland. R10105/10105/19.

Politis, Jean, Madame.

Claim to land in Palestine. E859/859/31 (file).

Politis, N.

Greek representative at Brussels: report on. C181/178/4.

— At Paris. C53/53/17.

Extension of appointment as Joint Commissioner of the Commission of Inquiry provided for under Brazilian-United States Peace Treaty of 1914. A7741/849/6.

Candidature for vacancy on bench of Permanent Court of International Justice. W15469/956/98.

Politti, Fiorenza.

Employed by Italian Vice-Consul in London. T2897/172/378.

Polity, Flora E., Mrs.

British naturalisation: passport facilities. T4737/T7133/T8071/T8476/4019/378.

Poljak, Abram.

Suggestions for solution of Czechoslovak refugee problem. C13471/11896/12.

Polk, F. L.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Polkinghorne, C. O., Capt.

Death at Marseilles: enquiry from son. K616/616/217.
— Estate: repatriation debt. K3463/K6956/958/299.

Poll.

Le Régime des Malades Mentaux en Belgique by Wouters and Poll:

— See LUNATICS: IN BELGIUM.

Pollack, A. E.

Palestine problem. E2866/38/31.

Pollak, Antoni.

Employed in travel bureau in U.K.: alien. W12327/12327/50.

Pollak, E. R., Capt.

Affairs in Austria: abuses by Nazi agents: claim against German Govt.

C2432/2432/18 (file)/R2740/2740/3 (file).

— Release of motor car: condition of.

C8315/C8524/C13296/2432/18.

Arrest and subsequent release in Austria: confiscation of property. R2468/137/3.

Pollak, Hans, Mrs. Eva.

Improper use of British passport. T11390/11390/378.

Pollak, Otto.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Pollard, F. E.

Peace scheme. W540/140/98.

Pollard, Lewis Varney.

See VARNEY, LEWIS POLLARD.

Pollard, W., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Morro Velho): signature. K6098/6098/206 (file).

Pollitt, H.

Of British Communist party: British prisoners of war held by Spanish Nationalists. W8396/2340/41.

Pollitt Cox and Co.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Pollock.

Evacuation from Prague. C10518/9865/12.

Pollock, James.

Welfare in Spain. W14801/W17091/2340/41.

Pollock, W. H. Montagu, and Mrs.

Visit to Spain to study refugee problem: facilities on H.M. ships and travelling expenses. W16881/W17186/9/41.

Pollok, Edmond, Capt.

Treatment by Nazis in Vienna:

— See POLLAK, E. R.

Polnauer, L. P.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Polo, s.s.

Naval escort for. E2264/78/44.

Polskie Towarzystwo Filmowe "Fala," Ltd.

See FALA, LTD., POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO FILMOWE.

Polybios, P.

Greek Consul at Cardiff. T757/757/385 (file).

Pol y Cardenache, Z.

Employed at Cuban Legation in London. T4946/3994/383.

— Residence in U.K. after termination of employment. T11587/T11473/T13133/3994/383/T14797/14797/378.

Polychronopoulos.

Deportation from Greece. R1118/726/19.

Polynice, C.

Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Pomaret.

Appointment as Minister for Labour in France.
C5889/C14669/C15277/92/17.

Pomaron, s.s.

Estonian vessel captured by Spanish Nationalists: interest of British underwriters in vessel and cargo: claimed by Nationalists as lawful prize. W1154, &c./1153/41.
— Alternative names. W11298/1153/41.
Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Pombal, Marquis of.

Dictator of Portugal) Life of, by Mr. M. Cheke: copy for F.O. L7326/7326/407.

Pombo, A. Cabal.

See CABAL POMBO, A.

Pomenoff, Svetoslav.

Bulgarian representative at Rome: report on.
R4359/280/22.

Pomeranz, E.

Assistance for his father. C'6332/2412/18.

Pomeroy, H. E., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Berlin Consulate-General.
K5367/K13513/K15225/5367/218.
— Signature. K10913/5367/218.
Return of wife to U.K.: travelling expenses.
K11660/2639/218.

Pomery, J. W. (deceased).

Estate in Chile: beneficiaries in U.K.
K331/331/209 (file).

Pomiro, Ltd.

Exhibition of British films in Bulgaria.
P3576/3474/150.

Ponari, R., Miss.

Proposed marriage to an Italian.
T12826/T16227/208/378.

Ponce, M. M., General.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Ponce Borja, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Ponce Elizalde, A., Dr.

Arrest in Ecuador and order to leave the country.
A3385/715/54.

Poncelet, J.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Ponces de Carvalho, José Peixoto.

Portuguese Consul at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. T4322/T6657/4322/385.

Poncet, A. François.

French representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.
Franco-German relations: discussions with Herr Hitler: recipient of highest award Germany can bestow. C13802/85/18.
Proposed transfer to Rome. R8006/7/22.
Difficulties of his position. R9444/240/22.
Appointment as French Ambassador at Rome.
C12123/53/17.
Transfer to Rome: German press tributes to:
German decoration. C12714/C13437/85/18.
Personality. C102/102/17.

Pondal, H. L., Dr.

Argentine representative at Caracas: report on.
A765/160/47.

Pondicherry.

See also INDIA (FRENCH).
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K8033/112/250.

Pondicherry: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K1630/1630/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1285/58/250.
Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Schomberg as Consul-General. K2691/K4845/K4858/1630/217.
Appointment of Mr. J. O. Marsland as Vice-Consul to replace Mr. T. Rogers, resigned.
K6317/1630/217

Pondicherry: British Consulate-General (continued).

Arrangements for use of British consular fee stamps: supplies to be obtained through High Commissioner for India in London.
K4352/167/250.
Amendment to Addendum No. 1 to Reporting Officer's Cypher and appendix to Govt. Telegraph Code required. Y410/Y567/16/650.
Naval reporting documents at post. Y688/16/650.
Accommodation of Consul-General Schomberg.
K7862/7862/217 (file).
List of Govt. books at. L572/L2279/31/407.

Pongracz, A.

Judicial document. T3652/3652/371.

Pongracz, A. J.

Judicial document. T15586/15586/371.

Pongratz, H.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T5201/772/378.

Poniatkowski, J.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Poninski, G., Conte.

Death certificate. L6128/338/405.

Ponomarev, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union.
K760/760/238 (file)/K11166/
K12827/1473/238.

Pons, A., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Pons, Auguste.

Arrest in Spanish Zone of Morocco on charge of smuggling gold: sentence.
W974/W1563/36/28.

Pons, Carmen.

Registration of birth. T6829/6829/378.

Pons, Luis (or Lewis).

Letter for. W15665/W2450/47/41.

Pons, Roberto.

Arrest in Spanish Zone of Morocco on charge of smuggling gold: efforts to obtain repeal of excessive sentence and release of property: representations by H.M. Agent at Burgos.
W974/W1563/W2645/W3507/W4334/
W7308/W6871/W9669/W9031/36/28.
— Debt owing to Mr. J. Bunn. W6565/36/28.

Ponsen.

British decoration. T9172/4342/372.

Ponsettis, L., Sub-Lieut. (Greek navy).

Death at Portsmouth in 1937: tombstone for grave. R827/827/19 (file).

Ponsford and Devenish, Messrs.

Registration of births of Mr. W. E. P. Budgett's children. T165/165/378 (file).

Ponsich, Olives, Sergeant.

Member of Spanish Nationalist forces who disappeared on Ebro front: fate of.
W10678/19/41.

Ponsonby, Lord.

Request for information regarding his father's correspondence. L1977/1977/405.
Alleged growing discontent with Nazi régime in Germany. C1078/62/18.
Date of letter of late Queen Victoria's relating to a certain sovereign in Europe.
L4493/1977/405.

Ponsonby, A. G., Consul.

Life certificates. K1288/2/286.
Whereabouts: enquiry from Mac Symon's Stores, Ltd. K1064/1064/236.
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General (local rank) at Monrovia: travelling arrangements from Beira.
K2004/2004/236/J989/989/24/
K3468/111/250.
— Signature. K3572/3572/224.

- Ponsonby, A. G., Consul** (continued).
 Leave. J4251/989/24/K10773/10773/224 (file).
 Appointment as assistant agent for Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea and for Fernando Po and its dependencies: notification of Spanish authorities: issue of commission. K7593/111/250.
 Relations with President of Liberia. J4381 416/24.
- Ponsonby, B. L.**
 Death certificate. L6428/6428/405 (file).
- Ponsonby, F., Miss.**
 Matriculation examination at Cairo. L2738/5/404.
- Ponsonby, G. J.**
 Death certificate of Mr. B. L. Ponsonby. L6428/6428/405 (file).
- Ponsonby, H. F., Sir (the late).**
 Lord Ponsonby's request for information regarding his correspondence. L1977/1977 405 (file).
- Ponsot, Henri.**
 French representative at Angora: report on. E369/369/44.
 Personality. C102/102/17.
- Pons y Fores, Joaquina, Señora** (alias Yinda de Mazarredo).
 Welfare in Valencia. W160/19, 41.
- Ponte, L. M. Nunes de, Lieut.-Col.**
 Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Pontenani, Mary, Mrs.**
 British naturalisation. T11797/T12627/208/378.
- Ponthoz, Alexandre van der Straten, Count.**
 The Order of St. John of Jerusalem representative at Vienna: report on. R121/121/3.
- Ponthoz, R. van der Straten, Count.**
 Belgian representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.
- Pontianak.**
 Refusal of Netherlands Govt. to allow appointment of Chinese or Japanese consular officer at. K3359/3359/229.
 Question of establishment of British consular post. K9781/3359/229.
- Pontikos, John, Capt.**
 Of Greek s.s. Nagos seized by Spanish Nationalist authorities: imprisonment: financial assistance. W232/W3006/W8353/14/41.
- Pontoppidan, F. C., Kommandorkaptajn.**
 British decoration. T14123/14123 372 (file).
- Pontus, R.**
 Information regarding. C8013/8013/4 (file).
- Ponzano, s.s.**
 Disappearance of Benito Souto, Spanish member of crew, whilst vessel was at Seville. W3573/3573/41.
- Pook and Co., J.**
 Export licence for rifles, &c., for Shanghai Municipal Council. F4238/F7739/F10977 58/10.
- Pool, J.**
 Arrest in Spain on suspicion of anti-Franco activities owing to his connexion with Freemasonry. W10599/W13086/W15286/19/41.
- Poole, F. R., and Mrs.**
 Repatriation debt. K2049/2049/299 (file).
- Poole, P. J.**
 Engagement as usher at Shanghai Supreme Court: salary. K795/K8319/795/210.
- Poole, R. M., Pro-Consul.**
 Death. K7376/7376, 241.
- Poole, W. S., and wife.**
 Advisability of travelling to Greece to inspect property of Lake Copais Company. R3026/3026/19.
- Poole and Co., Henry.**
 Claims against Roumanian diplomats. T3690/T4942/T8241/T10538/T12422/T12992/3547/373.
- Pooley, G.**
 Belgian decoration. T959/567/372.
 Employment in Honduras: inquiry regarding entry regulations. A5374/5374/8.
- Poor, H. V.**
 United States Vice-Consul at Johannesburg. T11369/T12895/T13066/T13830/T14748/T16022/655/385.
- Pootung.**
 Damage to British property at, during Sino-Japanese conflict: — See SHANGHAI.
- Poovalapil Abdulla.**
 Passport facilities. T3207/102/378.
- Pop, Valer.**
 Unsuitability for Vice-Consul's post (Cluj). K8856/4043/237.
- Popat Kassam and Sons.**
 s.s. Llandovery Castle claim. W15966/457/41.
- Pop Christoff, Gheorghi.**
 See CHRISTOFF, GHEORGHI POP.
- Pope, The.**
 See VATICAN.
- Pope.**
 Welfare of Dr. Freud in Austria. R3401/2996, 3.
- Pope, A. H.**
 Advisability of visiting Italy. R5067/245/22.
- Pope, A. U., Dr.**
 Survey of Persian Art: volumes for Tehran. L8632/548/407.
- Pope, C.**
 Repatriation debt. K962/962/299 (file).
- Popescu, Elena.**
 Marriage certificate. L3767/L4229/2823/409.
- Popham, M. A., Vice-Consul.**
 Travelling expenses from Danzig to London of, and wife: Treasury sanction payment on termination of appointment through ill-health. K267/267/255.
 — Customs clearance of effects. K1505/267/255.
 Non-pensionable appointment at Danzig: possibility of financial assistance for. K3108/K7235/267/255.
- Popham, N., Mrs.**
 Transmission of package by F.O. bag from Danzig to. Y362/76/650.
- Popitz, E.**
 Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Popkess, Capt.**
 Swedish decoration. T876/876/372.
- Popliger and Miller.**
 Return of a watch and chain from Hungary to Canada. L6245/6245/405 (file).
- Popov, Ivan.**
 Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London: address. T800/T5335/T8689/231/383.
 — Rates. T9243/829/373.
- Popov, Ivan.**
 Bulgarian representative at Belgrade: report on. R145/145/92.
- Popov, Svetoslav, General.**
 Retirement. R2158/4/7.
- Popov, V. F.**
 Appointed Commissar of Finance, R.S.F.S.R. N970/204/38.
- Popovitch, Bogdan, Dr.**
 Personality. R144/144/92.
- Popovitch, Yelimir, Dr.**
 Personality. R144/144/92.

Popovitch, Vladeta, Dr.

Proposed British decoration.

T13670/T15554/1131/372.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Popp, A.

Request for maps and information regarding Hudson Bay. C4594/4594/18 (file).

Poppa, Dhimiter.

Personality (Albania). R1891/1891/90.

Poppe, Alvaro.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Popper, Z., Mrs., and son.

Repatriation. K12078/11712/212.

Poppy Day Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND.

Population.

See also DISABLED PERSONS.

Statistics of gainfully-occupied population:

— See STATISTICS.

Statistics regarding religious bodies:

— See RELIGION.

British communities, &c., abroad:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Protection during war:

— See WAR.

Concentration of industrial population in various countries: information for a Royal Commission. L2211/2211/405 (file).

Franco-Swiss agreement regarding reciprocal exchange of civil documents. L122/122/405.
— Franco-Hungarian agreement.

L138/122/405.

Franco-Monegasque declaration regarding exchange of civil documents, 21st June, 1938.

L4893/122/405.

Proposed setting up of Special League of Nations Committee to study demographic problems.

W12487/W12994/W13155/41/98.

Preliminary Investigation into Measures of a National or International Character for Raising the Standard of Living: memo. prepared for League of Nations Economic Committee by Mr. N. F. Hall. W11127/41/98.

German-speaking population in areas contiguous to Germany: P.Q.: F.O. minutes.

C2396/412/18.

Population: Africa: Tanganyika.

European population: P.Q. C14551/184/18.

Population: Austria.

See also POPULATION: GERMANY.

Statistics issued by German Institute for Business Research. C3432/541/18.

Steps taken by Frau S. Hayn (née Sarah Davies) to prove Aryan descent. C5026/2311/18.

Population: Belgium.

Analysis of calculated census for 1937.

C8769/8769/4.

Population: Bulgaria.

Census figures. R3516/3516/7.

Population: Colombia.

Census figures. A7541/7541/11.

Numbers of German, Italians and Japanese in Colombia. A8416/8182/51.

Population: Czechoslovakia.

Population questions involved in proposed transfers of Czechoslovak territory to other States:

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (TERRITORIAL SETTLEMENT).

Details of populations in various areas, with regard to balance of nationalities, rates of increases, &c. C3390/1941/18.

Vital statistics published in Sudetendeutsche press in respect of various minorities.

C3963/1941/18.

1930 census showing distribution of racial populations: map. C4112/1941/18.

Population: Czechoslovakia (continued).

National divisions and population distribution: statement issued by Statistical Office.

C4224/2475/12.

Nationality map issued by Sudeten-German party. C4550/2319/12.

Sudeten-German press article dealing with German populations in Czechoslovakia.

C6795/62/18.

F.O. memo. on distribution of Sudeten population in Bohemia and Moravia.

C10226/C10222/9572/18.

Population maps.

C10386/9572/18/C11172/1941/18.

— Statistics. C11339/9572/18.

F.O. memo. surveying deliberations of Allied Supreme Council in 1919 on Magyar populations included in Czechoslovakia.

C10898/2319/12.

Distribution of populations in Slovakia and Ruthenia: maps.

C11121/C11122/C11280/C11519/9572/18.

Number of Germans in Slovakia and Ruthenia: F.O. minute. C11872/11169/18.

Population of Ruthenia and Slovakia: notes by Mr. Macartney. C12627/2319/12.

Maps of preponderantly-German areas on basis of 1910 census.

C12461/C12740/C13398/11169/18.

Statistics showing position following dismemberment. C15335/2319/12.

Number of Czechoslovaks included within territories ceded to Germany, Poland and Hungary: P.Q. C15414/11169/18.

Population of Teschen and Freistadt areas ceded by Czechoslovakia to Poland: discrepancy between Polish and Czech figures.

C12079/C12325/C12381/2319/12/

C15099/67/55.

Population map of Eastern Moravia and Silesia. C11307/2319/12.

Czechoslovak areas transferred to Hungary: population figures. C13525/2319/12.

Statistics relating to Czechoslovak territory ceded to Hungary. C14626/2319/12.

Violation of ethnological principle laid down under the Munich Agreement: P.Q.

C13936/2319/12.

Ethnological results of territorial changes in Central Europe: communiqué published in Czechoslovak press. C13759/2319/12.

Population: Ethiopia.

Measures for segregation of native population in Addis Ababa. J3908/40/1.

Population: France.

1936 census: publication of corrected figures.

C206/206/17.

Vital statistics.

C1177/C4950/C5945/C9851/C10847/

C13673/C14446/206/17.

Text of decree of 12th November dealing with family allowances for encouragement of increase in birth-rate.

C13931/1/17/C14329/92/17.

Population: Germany.

See also POPULATION: AUSTRIA.

Scheme for marriage loans and grants in respect of children:

— See GERMANY.

Measures to prevent drift of population from land into cities:

— See GERMANY.

Racial questions:

— See also GERMANY.

Census Law: details. C573/C1315/573/18.

Statistics for Bavaria. C6846/573/18.

Arrangements for census in 1939: inclusion of Austria. C7119/573/18.

Population: Germany (continued).

Need for birth-rate increase: statement by Nazi official at press conference in Munich.

C7724/86/18.

Labour and industrial census: analysis of.

C9467/138/18.

Decree instituting Order of German Motherhood: decorations for mothers of families.

C16087/86/18.

Population: Great Britain.

Provision for large families:

— See RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

British civil register:

— See GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Statistics of persons suffering from certain impediments: Belgian enquiry.

L4350/4350/405 (file).

Population: India.

Copy of census for French Embassy.

L223/223/407.

Population: India (French).

Total population: British Indian subjects form one-third. C14847/6/17.

Population: Indies, Netherlands East.

Problem of over-population in Java:

— See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Population: Italy.

Transfer of Italian families to Libya:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN: LIBYA.

Stimulation of birth-rate: statutes of Fascist Union of Numerous Families approved by Royal Decree. R286/286/22.

— Birth-rate in provinces in 1937.

R693/286/22.

Statistics. R693/R887/286/22.

— Rate of increase. R3917/263/22.

Expansion: racial hygiene among peasants: Govt.'s propaganda. R7696/6343/22.

Population: Japan.

Statistics for 1937: comparative statements for previous 10 years. F8991/8991/23.

Population: Luxemburg.

Results of population census. C14853/44/4.

Population: Morocco, French Zone.

Results of census of March 1936: figures.

W14058/14058/28.

Population: Nauru.

Report on 1938 annual census. W13638/40/98.

Population: Poland.

Population aspects of colonial demands: F.O. minutes. C3347/463/55.

Of Czechoslovak districts of Teschen and Frysztat ceded to Poland. C15099/67/55.

— See also POPULATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Population: Slam.

1937 census: statistics. F370/113/40.

Population: Soviet Union.

Proposed census, January 1939: reasons for cancellation of 1937 census. N1986/1986/38.

Forthcoming census notes on. N4008/1986/38.

Population: Turkey.

Population in 1935: (Extract from Geographical Journal). E2741/2741/44.

Population: Turkistan, Chinese.

Statistics. F13347/139/10.

Population: Venezuela.

Census figures. A362/362/47.

Pop Zlateff, Peter.

See ZLATEFF, PETER POP.

Por, Odon.

Activities. R9458/44/22.

Porbeagle.

See FISH.

Porcel, José, Dr.

Presentation of silver cigarette box in recognition of service to British Navy at Palma, 1936-1938. W7103/46/41/T607/200/372.

Porchetta, Olindo.

Confiscation of bank book and cheque book by Italian customs authorities at Modane: request for H.M.G.'s intervention to secure return. R8445/R8811/R9099/R9117/245/22.

— Property returned. R9832/245/22.

Porfilio, A.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Pori: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8065/8065/256 (file).

Govt. books at. L894/L2620/31/407.

Porksen.

South Jutland German: sentence on, reversed by Danish Supreme Court. N1058/254/15.

Porn and Dunwoody, Messrs.

British agency of Messrs. Dentz of Cologne.

C7218/7218/62 (file).

Porras, Belisario, Jnr.

Panamanian representative at Quito: report on.

A2262/1664/54.

Personality. A1100/1100/32.

Porras, D., Dr.

Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.

Porras, Luis Gallo.

See GALLO PORRAS, L.

Porras, M., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Porras Barrenechea, Raul.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Porritt, R., M.P.

Japanese occupation of cotton mills at Shanghai.

F9934/F9236/62/10.

Porritts & Spencer, Ltd.

Possible barter system for Swedish-Japanese trade.

N2012/N3264/2012/42.

Barter transaction with Japan. F7928/112/23.

Porschke, H.

Nazi in Northern Rhodesia: activities.

C7060/34/18.

Porsgrunn, British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L682/31/407.

Porta, F., Lieut.

Chilean Navy: course in the U.K.

A3507/A6312/A7295/A7783/188/9.

Motoring offence in U.K. T14890/2033/373.

Porta, M., Commendatore.

Appointment as Italian Minister to Santo Domingo and Hayti: personality. A2264/990/20.

Italian representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1064/1064/20.

Portago, Marquesa.

National status of son. T1531/1531/378.

Portago, Marquess.

Agent of General Franco: arrest at St. Jean de Luz on charge of falsification of passports: found to be in possession of tubes of bacilli.

W1900/1900/41.

— Sentence. W3882/1900/41.

Portals, Ltd., Messrs.

Supply of banknote paper to Yugoslavia.

R348/348/92 (file).

Port Augusta: Bishop of.

Appointment of Rev. T. McCabe. R10266/80/22.

Port-au-Prince: British Legation and Consulate.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y292/53/650.

Movement of prices: form A37. K6717/892/250.

Accounts. K1087/1087/220 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1105/58/250.

Appointment of Consul Mackness to.

K11484/111/250.

Mr. W. R. Mackness in charge.

K2198/2198/220/A408/A572/

A1496/408/20.

Private telephone of Mr. W. R. Mackness: charge of one-third of expenditure to office allowance. K2851/2851/220.

Defective combination key-box. Y889/21/650.

Use of American cables and wireless for transmission of confidential messages.

Y1010/46/650.

Custody of confidential documents at post.

Y217/53/650.

Treasury sanction increment for legation clerk.

K13312/K14289/2851/220.

Government books at. L525/31/407.

Books of reference for. L4307/4307/407.

Expenditure for reception of British official wireless: F.O. sanction: review of position of use made of and termination of arrangement. P683/P2328/P2329/683/150.

Port-au-Prince: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Despradel as Minister.

A3455/990/20.

Appointment of Señor E. G. Godoy as Minister.

A7859/990/20.

Port-au-Prince: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Commendatore Porta as Minister.

A2264/A7869/990/20.

Port-au-Prince: United States Legation and Consulate.

Plans for erection of a building to house the legation and consulate and for the construction of a residence for the Minister.

A4929/4929/20.

Port Castries: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: suitability of candidate.

T14365/14365/385.

Port Dues.

Harbour dues at Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI (PORT).

Shipping dues on Danube: reduction.

R1394/62/96.

Port Dues: Africa, Portuguese West.

Quay dues at Lobito: claims against Companhia de Combustiveis do Lobito: alleged infraction of terms of concession. W201/201/36 (file).

Port Dues: Argentina.

Discrimination against foreign shipping by levy of lower dues on Argentine vessels: representations by H.M.G.: position in view of smallness of Argentine mercantile marine and decision not to press matter.

A3621/3621/2 (file).

Port Dues: Azores.

Port and other dues levied by Azores authorities on British s.s. Cape Nelson when she put into Fayal with crew saved from Portuguese schooner Santa Regina: attempts to obtain remission. W10487/10487/36 (file).

Port Dues: Chile.

See SHIPPING: CHILE.

Port Dues: Colombia.

Port dues and charges at Cartagena: schedule.

A845/845/11.

Port Dues: Denmark.

Charges and facilities in principal Danish ports.

N5351/5351/15 (file).

Port Dues: Ecuador.

Particulars of dues at Port of Salinas.

A3564/3564/54.

Port Dues: Egypt.

Reduction of Alexandria Harbour dues for ships entering harbour for bunkering.

J2780/2780/16.

Port Dues: Great Britain.

Payable by seaplanes: Portuguese enquiry.

L41/41/405 (file).

Port Dues: Greece.

Discrimination in matter of anchorage and light dues: position of British shipping: representations.

R2790/R5577/R6624/R7184/R6130/

R6481/R8264/R9396/368/19.

— Swedish representations.

R7183/R6309/368/19.

Port Dues: Iceland.

Lighthouse dues levied against British trawlers: refund. N14/14/15 (file).

Increase of lighthouse and clearance fees: frequency with which such dues are levied.

N746/N1318/14/15.

Exemption from lighthouse dues for British trawlers returning to Icelandic ports for sole purpose of collecting sick men previously landed. N1183/N1215/14/15.

Port Dues: Italy.

Charges at Leghorn. R4426/320/22.

At Naples and Genoa: concessions afforded to vessels engaged on pleasure cruises.

R6730/R6835/44/22.

Port Dues: Morocco, Tangier Zone.

See TANGIER (PORT).

Port Dues: Roumania.

Acceptance of British national tonnage certificates for levying of: elimination of delays.

R1422/1422/37 (file).

Port Dues: Spain.

Charges incurred by British vessels: suggestion that demurrage payments received in pesetas should be allowed to be used to pay port dues.

W3058/3058/41.

Port Dues: United States.

Tonnage duty and light money: United States regulations. W14785/16/50.

Port Edward.

See WEIHAIWEI.

Portela, Lela, Col.

Subversive activities in Portugal: arrest and banishment. W6224/153/36.

Portela, R. H.

Cuban representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

Portela Yalladares, Manuel.

Views on policy of Spanish Govt. towards Portugal. W1978/1978/41.

Notes on political activities in Spain: alleged sale of shares of Minas del Rif Company in Morocco to Krupps. W1719/1719/41 (file).

Port Elizabeth: Foreign Consulate.

Netherlands: appointments. T5894/5894/385.

United States: appointments. T4959/4959/385.

Portelli, Antoine.

Petition from distressed Maltese British subjects in Turkey: activities of. K3736/717/244.

Portelli, Edward.

Activities in Turkey: departure for U.K.: funds provided by Italian and Greek Consulates in Smyrna. K12719/717/244.

Portelli, N.

Repatriation to U.K. desired in order to join British Army. K4859/K4867/717/244.

Porter, Lord.

Mediation in Spain. W16756/86/41.

Porter, A. E.

Proposed successor to Vice-Consul Lawless at Danzig. K3738/267/256.

Porter, K., Miss.

Employment as consular typist at Vienna: salary.
K9452/5215/203.

Porter, L. H., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office. L2084/452/402.

Porter, Ltd., G. and J.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Porter Morris and Co.

Death of Miss K. Ritchie. K5266/24/211.

Portes, F. A. Des.

See DES PORTES, F. A.

Portland.

French Consular Agency:
— See under WEYMOUTH.

Portland (Oregon): British Consulate.

Reopening of post: supply of official publications
and books of reference.

L3040/3040/407 (file).

Question of establishment as naval reporting post
and appointment of Mr. MacDonald as
reporting officer. W5945/W7383/56/50.

Re-opening of consular post: office allowance.

K3458/K7002/K4540. K5829/3458/245.

— Treasury sanction allowance.

K5519/3458/245.

Consular shield for: difficulties regarding
exhibition of. K8259/K13729/3458/245.

Extract from journal published by local chamber
of commerce concerning appointment of
Mr. J. McDonald as Consul. K7001/3458/245.

Assumption of charge by Consul J. McDonald.

K6477/3458/245.

Designation: consular district.

K7295/K10004/3458/245.

Port Limon: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4542/4542/232 (file).

Consular instructions required. K2405/556/250.

Consular Inspector's report on. K1095/1095/232.

Return of extra copies of Consular Instructions
and of B. of T. Instructions to F.O.

K7857/1095/232.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Johnston as
honorary Netherlands Vice-Consul.

K8493/8493/232.

Defective lock of safe: effect of humid climate
on walls and lock of safe: use of recently
supplied steel cupboard.

Y254/Y345, Y588/2/650.

List of Govt. books at. L1303/L4682/31/407.

Port Limon: Netherlands Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of British Vice-Consul Johnston as
honorary Vice-Consul. K8493/8493/232.

Port Louis (Mauritius): Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T7601/7601/385 (file).

Danish. T2243/2243/385.

French. T4099/4099/385.

German. T853/853/385 (file).

Port Madryn: British Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L1320/31/407.

Resignation of Consul James: proposed office
allowance. K7311/7311/202.

Porto Alegre: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K821/821/206 (file).

Accounts. K2026/2026/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1772/58/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 37. K6799/892/250.

Representation expenditure by Vice-Consul Sage:
refund of. K7250/K14175/821/206.

List of Govt. books. L892/31/407.

Portofino, s.s.

Collision. K12839/12839/250.

Port of London Authority.

See LONDON (PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY).

Port of Spain: Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: allegations against Vice-Consul:
latter's unsuitability: other appointments.

T654/654/385 (file).

Colombian: appointments: jurisdiction.

T15517/15517/385 (file).

French: appointments: jurisdiction.

T996/996/385 (file).

Latvian: appointments, &c.

T1432/1432/385 (file).

Norwegian: suitability of candidate: appoint-
ments. T2231/2231/385 (file).

Panamanian: appointments.

T1848/1848/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T48/48/385 (file).

Porto Rico.

See PUERTO RICO.

Porto Seguro, L. V. de.

Chilean representative at Berlin: report on.

C80/80/18.

Port Pirie: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments. T3344/3344/385.

Portraits.

Royal portraits:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

News Department file relating to. PF/34.

Port Said.

Japanese espionage and other activities in.

F10971/9/23.

Port Said: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2222/2222/216.

Return of subordinate officers. K2251/58/250.

Staff salaries: increases.

K2223/K4628/2223/216.

Remittances to F.O. K2222/2222/216 (file).

Custody of keys during absence of consul.
Y519/53/650.

Appointment of Consul Patron to.

K11484/111/250.

Consul Patron in charge. K5072/5072/216.

List of Govt. books at. L1169/31/407.

Books of reference required. L8281/8281/407.

Port Said: German Consulate.

Appointment of a career consul. J4076/741/16.

Ports and Harbours.

See also FREE ZONES.

FREE PORTS.

PORT DUES.

Infected ports: lists circulated by health authori-
ties:

— See DISEASES.

Closed ports:

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Effects on British exports to France of French
measures to prevent imports via Belgian
ports:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND
GREAT BRITAIN.

German interests in ports in Southern Europe:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

Admiralty desire to obtain information regarding
out-of-the-way harbours and facilities at in
connexion with operations against enemy
commerce raiders: instructions to consular
officers: reports from South America.

A1386/1386/51 (file).

French complaint at treatment in U.K. ports of
French trawlers in connexion with pro-
visioning visits: treatment of foreign vessels
in French ports: suggested reciprocity.

C472/472/17 (file).

Reasons for H.M.G. insisting on right of armed
merchant ships to have access to neutral
ports in time of war. N5435/1962/59.

Ports and Harbours (continued).

Rumours of German request for facilities at Sushak (Yugoslavia) or for extension of facilities granted to Austrians at Trieste: Yugoslav views.

R3881/R4483/430/92/R4721/147/92.

German-Italian competition for Austrian traffic: agreement for regulation of railway tariffs between North Sea and Mediterranean ports.

R5685/194/22.

Ports in Mediterranean which pirate ships use as their base: P.Qs. W1796/W1974/46/41.

Ports and Harbours: Africa.

Regulations affecting landing of foreigners in transit:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA.

Ports and Harbours: Africa: French.

Port development works at Pointe Noire on West African coast. C15899/5536/17.

Ports and Harbours: Africa: Italian.

Port of Tripoli: improvements: future plans for development: dredging operations.

J159/J778/3/66.

Ports and Harbours: Africa: Somaliland: British.

Proposed "enclave" for Italians at Zeila and Berbera in exchange for frontier concessions:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Improvements at Zeila and Berbera: P.Q.

J2867/145/1.

Cost of new port works at Zeila: division between British Somaliland and Italian East Africa.

J2652/145/1.

Ports and Harbours: Africa: Somaliland: French.

See also JIBUTI.

Free zone at Jibuti:

— See FREE ZONES: AFRICA: SOMALILAND: FRENCH.

Ports and Harbours: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Annual report of railways and port services for 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10992/40/98.

Report on audit of accounts of Railways and Ports Administration for year ended 31st December, 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W14176/40/98.

Ports and Harbours: Belgium.

Hours of work:

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

Ports and Harbours: Canary Islands.

Harbour improvements, fuelling and storing installations of Port of La Luz, Las Palmas: copies of plans. W2268/1499/41.

Ports and Harbours: Ceylon.

Colombo Port Commission: German regulations concerning oil traffic on German waterways, &c. L4956/4956/405 (file).

Ports and Harbours: China.

Chefoo Harbour Commission:

— See CHEFOO (PORT).

Development of Whampoa:

— See WHAMPOA (PORT).

Opening of Chuanchow to foreign trade.

F9774/158/10.

Ports and Harbours: Costa Rica.

Plans for harbour and canalisation works at Tortuguers: German interest in.

A8146/277/32.

Ports and Harbours: Danzig.

See DANZIG (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Denmark.

Rumoured intention to close Thyboron Channel, western end of Limfjord:

— See SHIPPING: DENMARK.

Charges and facilities in Danish ports.

N5351/5351/15.

Ports and Harbours: Ecuador.

Opening of Salinas as a minor port to restrict use of port of La Libertad. A846/410/54.

Ports and Harbours: Egypt.

Port facilities for British forces in Canal Zone:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Directorate of Ports and Lights:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Development of Alexandria harbour: conclusions of a sub-committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence: proposals regarding dredging: cost.

J606/J779/J913/J1579/J1313/J1898/

J2121/J2164/J3063/2979/J3128/

J4611/5/4.

— F.O. memo. prepared for S. of S.

J3057/5/16.

— Sir M. Lampson's advice. J2971/22/16.

— Exchange of notes between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G.: loan of dredger to Egyptian Govt. J3048/J3058/J3326/J3380/J3232/5/16.

— Conversation between Mr. N. Chamberlain and Egyptian Prime Minister. J2928/22/16.

— F.O. memo. J2996/5/16.

— Note on dangerous oil tanks in district: question of removal: building of wall to enclose tanks.

J2854/J2164/J3584/J3711/J3774/

J4697/5/16.

Development of port of Alexandria: linking up with question of removal of British troops to Canal Zone: minutes by S. of S.

J2989/J2981/22/16.

Alexandria harbour development scheme: F.O. minutes. J3080/J2882/J2453/22/16.

— Credits for. J4684/5/16.

Development of harbour: Egyptian Govt. ready to sign exchange of letters in connexion.

J4766/J4682/15/16.

— Building of naval port and fortifications: financial guarantees: conversation between Mr. Kelly and Amin Osman Pasha.

J3165/5/16.

— Egyptian press comments.

J3077/J3082/J3232/J3414/5/16.

Alexandria: supply of guns for fortification: British interest. J3098/5/16.

Ports and Harbours: Formosa.

Reported construction of large open port at Gosei. F5209/5209/23.

Ports and Harbours: France.

St. Nazaire and Nantes: capacity in connexion with handling British convoys of troops, airmen, &c.: Anglo-French defence co-operation:

— See DEFENCE.

Increase in quay dues and tolls: decree.

C14123/1/17.

Ports and Harbours: Germany.

Fusion of Bremen and Bremerhaven harbours.

C4215/4215/18.

Regulations governing oil traffic: English translation for Colombia Port Commission.

L4956/4956/405 (file).

Ports and Harbours: Great Britain.

— See also LONDON (PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY).

Supply of safes for storing confidential matter by the Admiralty at:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Finnish request for information concerning ports.

L3806/3806/405 (file).

— French request. L4664/3806/405.

— United States request. L4467/3806/405.

Ports and Harbours: India.

Afghan warehouse on Karachi docks:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Traffic at Port of Calcutta: information for Italian Govt. L6649/6649/405 (file).

Indian Port Health Rules. L8385/8385/494.

Ports and Harbours: Indies: Netherlands: East.

Development of harbour at Tandjong Priok:

— See TANDJONG PRIOK.

Development of harbour at Menado (Celebes):

— See MENADO (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Indo-China.

Commercial importance of port of Haiphong: future of. C11799/8/17.

Harbour developments at Camranh Bay: notes by Vice-Consul Sharman. C15319/36/17.

Ports and Harbours: Iraq.

Affairs of Basra Port Directorate:

— See BASRA (PORT).

FAO (PORT).

Proposed extension of Iraqi railways to Koweit Bay and construction of an Iraqi port at: attitude of H.M.G. towards Iraq having access to sea by other than Basra port: interdepartmental meeting.

E2094/2094/93 (file)/E5841/1982/93.

Iraqi desire for port on Persian Gulf: question of British naval survey of Khor Abdulla.

E6868/E7571/2094/93.

Ports and Harbours: Italy.

Expenditure on harbour at Marina di Carrara.

R7436/44/22.

Leghorn: Air and sea traffic regulations.

R320/320/22.

German ambitions regarding, and competition with, port of Trieste: memo. by H.M. Consul at Susak. R3555/430/92.

— Italian reaction to German menace: Signor Mussolini's assurance that interests of Trieste will not be forgotten. R4202/44/22.

Trieste: Austria's former concessions at: position since German annexation of Austria: possible Italo-German negotiations.

R3119/R4728/43/22.

— Views of former French Consul at Trieste.

R6707/44/22.

Trieste: effect of Anschluss on: H.M. Legation's, Belgrade, request for copies of correspondence concerning. R5451/R5708/44/22.

— Future of: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Rome: prospects of eventual absorption by Germany: F.O. minutes.

R5358/R5472/44/22.

Adriatic ports of Fiume and Trieste: effect of Anschluss on trade at: Italian efforts to maintain: prospect of Germany making short cut to: article in Swiss newspaper.

R4123/44/22.

Rumour that Czechs may divert their traffic from German Trieste route to port of Fiume.

R5154/111/22.

Trieste: situation reports. R6183/R7533/44/22.

Trade facilities for Yugoslavia at Trieste.

R6734/147/92.

— Transit rights for Yugoslavia.

R6595/112/7/R7601/3361/92.

Reported German-Italian understanding regarding Port of Trieste.

C4306/1941/18.

— See also first part of PORTS AND HARBOURS.

Ports and Harbours: Japan.

Tokuyama declared a closed port.

F3977/2843/23.

Ports and Harbours: Koweit.

Iraq desire to secure port in Koweit:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: IRAQ.

Ports and Harbours: Libya.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Ports and Harbours: Lithuania.

Alternative port to Memel if latter is seized by Germany: Danish technical assistance.

N6084/2 59.

Ports and Harbours: Malaya.

Opening of new dock at Singapore:

— See SINGAPORE.

Ports and Harbours: Memel.

See also MEMEL.

Supply of barges and hoppers to Harbour Board.

N5645/620/59.

Ports and Harbours: Mexico.

Clearing of the port at Salina Cruz: position.

A2398/2398/26.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco, French Zone.

Port works at Agadir: possible development for use by naval vessels.

W7244/W7554/W12478/1629/28.

Casablanca: pamphlet containing certain useful information. W16129/103/28.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco, Spanish Zone.

Proposed mineral loading wharf at Tres Forcas.

W2980/W3188/2980/28.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco, Tangier Zone.

See TANGIER (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Palestine.

Col. Peake's proposals regarding construction of an Arab port as part of solution of Palestine problem: F.O. comment.

E1665/E2204/38/31.

Ports and Harbours: Persia.

Congestion at Bandar Shahpur. E431/431/34.

See also BANDAR SHAHPUR (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Peru.

Port works at Callao: contract for a United States firm. A8159/66/35.

Ports and Harbours: Poland.

Traffic through Gdynia Port:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: POLAND.

Ports and Harbours: Portugal.

Use of Lisbon by British Fleet in war time: expenditure incurred by Portuguese Govt. in making harbour safe: possibility of request for quid pro quo. W10550/75/36.

Ports and Harbours: Santo Domingo.

Conditions for large vessels at new port of Ciudad Trujillo. A1990/1990/20.

Ports and Harbours: Saudi Arabia.

Rebuilding of Jeddah Harbour:

— See JEDDAH (PORT).

Unloading of oil company's stores at Ras Tanuran:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Ports and Harbours: Siam.

Development of Bangkok Harbour:

— See BANGKOK (PORT).

Development of port at Songkhla:

— See SONGKHLA (PORT).

Building of dock at Puket:

— See PUKET.

Ports and Harbours: Spain.

Air raids on:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

SHIPPING: SPAIN.

AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

Blockade of certain ports:

— See BLOCKADE.

Attitude of Nationalists towards naval and air action in Government ports. W395/46/41.

Safety anchorages at Valencia and Barcelona: non-recognition by Spanish Nationalists as safety zone for merchant ships.

W187/W324/46/41.

Safety zone for navigation in Valencia district: alteration: note from Spanish Nationalist authorities. W4019/46/41.

Ports and Harbours: Spain (continued).

Enquiry by British from regarding neutral zones in Spanish Govt. ports. W5496/46/41.

Air raids by Nationalists on Government ports: damage to British shipping: P.Qs. W5739/46/41.

Suggestion by British ship-owners that safety zones for neutral merchant shipping should be established in Spanish Govt. ports and extension of Nyon Agreement to authorise warships being stationed within safety zones. W7082/W7462/46/41/W7948/W8964/7512/41.

— F.O. memo. W7106/46/41.

Question of providing anti-aircraft defence for Port of Gandia, leased to a British company: P.Q. W8470/83/41.

Valencia: report that harbour is unsafe for shipping to enter in view of demolition of port facilities. W7787/825/41.

Conditions in ports of Gandia and Valencia: report by H.M. Consul at Valencia. W9273/46/41.

Approach to Spanish Nationalist Govt. by Lord Bute with view to purchase of docks at Cadiz, Malaga and Algeciras: prospects of issue of decree prohibiting such deals. W9735/9735/41.

Spanish Nationalist proposal that neutral port should be established for British ships trading with Govt. Spain: question of consulting Spanish Govt: P.Q.s. W8465/W9397/7512/41.

Spanish Nationalist proposal for establishment of a free port in Govt. territory, for use of British ships carrying food-stuffs: attitude of British shipping interests: official attitude of H.M.G. W8065/W8923/W9062/W8933/W9675/7512/41.

Spanish Nationalist proposal for establishment of a free port in Spanish Govt. territory outside zone of military operations, for use of British ships carrying food-stuffs: inter-departmental meeting to consider. W8060/W7599/7512/41.

— Views of Spanish Govt. W9080/7512/41.

— Secretary of State to confer with President of Board of Trade before reaching decision: Cabinet conclusion. W8854/7512/41.

Report in *Giornale d'Italia* of Spanish Nationalist consent for establishment of free ports in Republican Spain for genuine trading. W8502/7512/41.

Spanish Nationalist proposal for establishment of Almeria as free port in Govt. territory for unloading food-stuffs. W8611/7512/41.

— Statement in Parliament giving H.M.G.'s views on unsuitability: view of Chamber of Shipping of U.K. that H.M.G.'s decision should not depend on attitude of Spanish Govt. W9519/7512/41.

Restrictions at ports of Bilbao and Santander on landing of British crews. W10165/10165/41.

Barcelona: action taken by Consulate-General towards safety of British vessels in port: suggestions for reducing time spent in port, provisions of air raid shelters, establishment of a safety zone and allotment of special zone for ships carrying non-military cargoes: plan of port. W7695/W8964/W9708/W7948/W8960/W8721/W12828/W13741/W14104/7512/41.

Spanish Govt. decree militarising port zones in Republican Spain: text: Nationalist contention that it justifies indiscriminate bombing of Republican ports. W12157/7512/41.

Ports and Harbours: Spain (continued).

Spanish Govt. decree militarising port zones in Govt. Spain: effect on British-owned ports of Gandia and Aguilas.

W14238/7137/41/W12157/7512/41/
W14509/W14917/W15827/14509/41.

— Definition of.

W11684/11466/41/W12566/29/41.

Spanish Govt. decree militarising port zones: H.M.G.'s views on extent to which it renders a port a "military objective": reputation of Nationalist contention that it justifies indiscriminate bombing of Govt. ports: position not prejudiced by grant of belligerency.

W13942/W14610/W14929/W14074,
W15951/7512/41.

Gandia: leasing of to British company: still Spanish territory: P.Q. W8470/83/41.

Gandia: installation of anti-aircraft defence.

W14866/7137/41.

Gandia: damage to port facilities and property of Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co., Ltd. from Spanish Nationalist air raids: claims and protests by H.M.G.

W7464/W7509/W7540/W7754/W7892/
W7356/W7428/W8080/W9673
W10221/W10708/W11498/7137/41/
W10098/W10675/46/41/
W11140/29/41.

Gandia: damage to British property from Spanish Nationalist air raids: Nationalists' view that, as Republican territory and as a port dealing with war material, legitimate warfare must be used against it: reservations against British claims. W12280/46/41.

Gandia: undesirable activities of British manager of Alcoy and Gandia Railway Co.

W13920/7137/41.

Congestion in Spanish Republican ports with British vessels carrying large quantities of food-stuffs ordered by Spanish Govt. at time of European crisis. W14415/46/41.

Gandia: approach to Spanish Nationalists by British-owning firm, requesting respect of property from attack if guns are not mounted close to it. W14238/7137/41.

Suitability of Gandia as port of discharge for food supplies for non-combatants in Republican Spain. W16010/9/41.

Report on facilities for unloading and capacity at ports of Valencia and Gandia: F.O. suggestion for pursuing General Franco's idea that Almeria be neutralised for landing of food from ships sent on behalf of relief organisations. W13426/83/41.

British approach to General Franco to set aside neutral port in Govt. Spain for unloading of food-stuffs: Admiralty views regarding precedent value in war in which H.M.G. may wish to blockade: impression given that H.M.G. attach importance to supply of food to civil population of a belligerent: F.O. minutes on: notes on *sui generis* and *sui juris* aspects of the civil war.

W15965/W13426/9/41.

Ports and Harbours: Syria.

Development of Beirut Harbour:

— See BEIRUT (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Tunis.

Proposed repurchase by Tunisian Govt. of ports of Tunis, Sousse and Sfax. C633/139/17.

Ports and Harbours: Turkey.

Access of shipping to port of Smyrna: regulations governing. E378/152/44.

Turkish Govt. to be asked to supply list of ports which foreign shipping are not allowed to enter. F6821/152/44.

Ports and Harbours: Uruguay.

Reports on the port administration of Montevideo, with plan of the port.

A2403/A6299/2403/46.

Port Sudan.

Copy of naval intelligence document (Routing Scheme) for Harbour-Master at.

Y610/16/650.

Failure of Italian Govt. to obtain permission for Italian warships to visit Port Sudan.

J392/J515/387/16.

Portugal, M. P., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Portugal.

Treatment of Marranos (crypto-Jews) in Northern Portugal:

— See JEW: PORTUGAL.

Question of British participation in economic development of Portugal (and colonies):

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

PORTUGAL: COLONIES.

Report on leading personalities for 1937.

W4784/4784/36.

Portuguese marble industry: request by British firm for H.M.G. to suggest to Portuguese Govt. that marble concerns should amalgamate with view to competing more effectively in India with Italian marble.

W2001/2001/36.

Anti-Communist speech to Portuguese Legion by Dr. Salazar: text: speech to National Union on progress made by post-revolutionary Portugal. W4130/153/36.

Material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential: survey by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W5997/5997/36.

Creation of guild of exporters of resinous products to assist Junta Nacional dos Resinosos.

W152/152/36.

Resin industry: organisation and production: export figures: desire to increase British market: notes by British Military Mission to Portugal on debate in Portuguese Assembly.

W4128/4128/36.

Naval Intelligence report on: revision of political section: Admiralty desiderata.

W1528/153/36.

Political section of Service Intelligence Reports and Handbooks on Portugal: Lisbon asked to prepare: sections on Angola and Mozambique to be prepared by resident consular officers. W1528/153/36.

— Text prepared by Lisbon Embassy.

W10778/153/36.

Economic conditions: monthly reports.

W723/W3441/W5748/W7311/W9369/

W10780/W11968/W13979/W13980/

W15677/W16843/152/36.

No economic measures to meet a threatened war taken during crisis of September 1938.

W14435/153/36.

Economic difficulties: appreciation of by Dr. Salazar: his conversation with Sir W. Selby. W14180/146/36.

Economic Report A for 1937 on Portugal, Angola and Mozambique. W5752/152/36.

— Economic Report B for 1938.

W14694/152/36.

British interference in: offensive pro-Fascist letter from Portuguese Legion to British Military Mission in Portugal denouncing British activities and eulogising authoritarian States. W2818/146/36.

Portugal (continued).

Pro-Fascist attitude adopted by Portuguese Legion when taking over ex-Masonic headquarters: disturbing effect of articles on in press, following Portuguese complaints of tendency of British press to associate Portugal as satellite of totalitarian States.

W153/153/36.

Turn-out by Portuguese children in military order in inclement weather to see Portuguese-Hungarian football match. W800/146/36.

Mocidade Portuguesa (Portuguese Youth Movement): visits of representatives of German Youth Movement to: report that visits were not particularly welcome.

W3142/W16549/153/36.

Mocidade Portuguesa: review of, in connexion with celebration of twelfth anniversary of present régime: evidence of Fascist methods: denial by Portuguese official of militaristic aims. W7598/153/36.

Mocidade Portuguesa: criticism by Cardinal Patriarch of certain manifestations as being pagan and imitative of similar German movements: question of arranging for representation of British boy scouts at celebrations in 1940. W9693/W11941/153/36.

Movement towards Braganza restoration: possibility of Dom Duarte being restored at end of Dr. Salazar's régime: brief review by Sir W. Selby. W10872/153/36.

Liberal Legitimist movement: hostility towards Dr. Salazar's régime: desire to secure Royalist restoration: pro-British sympathies.

W5272/153/36.

— See also PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

Unfounded rumours of Communist plotting.

W1406/153/36.

Reported intention of M. Couceiro to attempt revolt against régime: arrested in Spain when about to cross frontier.

W4445/4445/36/W5272/153/36.

Subversive activities: arrests and banishment of certain army officers and civilians.

W6224/W6618/153/36.

Extension of corporative system: summary of decree creating a guild of shipowners engaged in sardine fishing. W6230/6230/36.

Organisation of Corporative Chamber: summaries of decrees of 12th November, 1938, with explanatory notes by Lisbon Embassy.

W16074/153/36.

General situation and activities of Germans and Italians among youth of country: appreciation by United States and Danish Ministers at Lisbon. W3941/146/36.

Reaction of economic situation to régime of Dr. Salazar: memo. by commercial secretary at Lisbon. W4123/153/36.

Deterioration in economic situation: review of local conditions by U.K. business man: possibility of breakdown in foreign market being followed by breakdown in home market: anxious position of Dr. Salazar.

W10775/152/36/W10872/153/36.

Question whether financial progress has been dependent on assistance of foreign economic experts: enquiry. W11227/152/36.

Possibility of civil disturbances in Portugal in event of European war: thereby providing pretext for Fascist German-Italian invasion from Nationalist Spain. W13090/153/36.

Political situation: disposition of three parties, Left, Centre and Right: Left's support for Anglo-Portuguese alliance unfortunate inasmuch as its antagonism with Centre creates idea that latter are against alliance: Right's support for Falange movement: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W9799/146/36.

Portugal (continued).

Account in Portuguese press of interview between Director of Propaganda and Dr. Salazar giving explanation and justification of certain aspects of "Estado Novo" and Portuguese domestic policy. W14204/153/36.

Position of Nazi party in Portugal and relations between Mocidade Portuguesa and German colleagues. W12751/146/36.

German penetration and propaganda in Portugal: account given to Viscount Elibank by Portuguese Ambassador.

W14363/W14364/153/36.

Establishment of a national syndicate of doctors. W17264/153/36.

D.O.T. draft report on economic and commercial conditions: F.O. vetting. W14294/152/36.

Dissension in Govt. circles regarding Portuguese policy: army discontent: unsettled political situation arising from disturbed international situation: tendency for right wing extremism: notes by Prof. West. W13540/153/36.

Territorial reorganisation of: enquiry by Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. L6062/L7615/722/405.

Assurance that H.M.G. will protect Portugal and Portuguese Empire against attack if Portugal places all heavy arms orders in U.K.: proposed exchange of notes.

W4148/W4203/W4279/W3418/
W3332/75/36.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Portugal: Administration.

Resignation of Major J. Abranches, Minister of Public Works and Communications: appointment of Senhor D. Pacheco. W7309/153/36.

Note on foreign sympathies shown by the Cabinet. W12751/146/36.

Desire of Portuguese broadcasting organisation to obtain messages eulogising present régime from leading personalities in various European countries: approach to U.K.

W11093/11093/36 (file).

Portugal: Chambers and Elections.

Adjournment of National Assembly on 20th December, 1937. W159/153/56.

Opening of National Assembly on 21st February, 1938: summary of proceedings: speech by a Deputy on international situation and on efforts to improve Anglo-Portuguese relations.

W2732/153/36.

Elections for Portuguese National Assembly: date. W14205/153/36.

— Campaign and results. W14693/153/36.

Opening of National Assembly, 29th November: text of President's speech.

W16073/W15716/153/36.

Portugal: Colonies.

See also TIMOR: PORTUGUESE.

MACAO.

AFRICA: PORTUGUESE (EAST AND WEST).

Defence of: treaty obligations of H.M.G. for: contingent arrangements for: P.Q. (with-drawn). W2184/2184/36.

— See also first part of heading PORTUGAL.

Naval intelligence report on: preparation of political section by F.O.: Admiralty desiderata. W1528/153/36.

Political section of Service Intelligence Reports and Handbooks on Portugal: sections on Angola and Mozambique.

W1528/W14138/W14346/153/36.

Visit of Portuguese President and Minister for the Colonies to Angola and São Tomé, and other Portuguese colonies.

W4126/W5534/W7034/W8681/
W9094/W9318/W10156/W11383/
W11972/1238/36.

Portugal: Colonies (continued).

Visit of Portuguese President and Minister for Colonies to Angola: report.

W13109/W13346/1238/36.

Debts owed by colonies to mother country: arrangements for liquidating that of Mozambique. W2583/667/36.

Proposed Portuguese military commission to Portuguese colonies to study defence questions. W4124/2184/36.

Position of Portuguese colonies: question unable to be discussed outside Portugal: matter of Portuguese sovereignty. W14204/153/36.

German press article stating that Germany cannot conceive that U.K. should ask Portugal and Belgium to give territory to Germany to compensate her for former German colonies held by U.K.: Germany unable to accept such solution: article reproduced in Portugal.

W14458/W15115/2184/36.

Answers to P.Qs. in House of Commons which left question of assurances regarding Portuguese colonies liable to equivocal interpretation: Portuguese reactions: question of H.M.G. reaffirming assurances.

W15158/W15168/2184/36.

Secret Anglo-German Convention of 1898 to settle disposal of Portuguese colonies in Africa in event of Portugal desiring to sell part of them: no longer operative: P.Q. W15087/2184/36.

Statement by Portuguese Premier that H.M.G. are pledged to defend Portuguese colonies: Declaration of 1899 renewing Treaty of Alliance as guarantee of Portuguese colonies still in force: P.Q.

W15088/W15034/2184/36.

Portuguese fears of German demand for return of colonies: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Dr. Salazar. W14180/146/36.

Statement in Portuguese press that British ex-service men had expressed to Portuguese colleagues their protests and disgust at suggestions concerning cession of any Portuguese overseas territory. W15732/2184/36.

Question of Germany's colonial claims: assurance to Portuguese Ambassador that subject was not discussed in Chamberlain-Hitler conversations on Czechoslovakia. W13338/146/36.

Speech by Portuguese President commenting on attitude of certain unofficial British circles meaning especially the press, toward Portuguese colonies: representations by H.M.R. at Lisbon: question of representations to press.

W15726/2184/36/W16073/W15716/153/36.

— Portuguese feeling arising from statements in U.K. press: article in *Diário de Notícias* suggesting that matter was an international press campaign: activities of London correspondent of *Echo de Paris*: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Dr. Salazar.

W16548/146/36.

Assurance to Portuguese Govt. that in H.M.G.'s appeasement moves with Germany no colonial settlement is contemplated at expense of other Powers. C1027/C1522/42/18.

Assurance given to Portuguese Ambassador that H.M.G. would not go behind back of his Govt. in matter of colonies question. W10020/75/36.

British press articles, reproduced in Portugal, suggesting plan was contemplated for purchase of Portuguese colonies as compensation to Germany: Portuguese reactions.

W14305/W14459/W14677/
W15115/2184/36.

Review of assurances regarding Portuguese colonies, given by H.M.G. since November 1937: question of meeting Portuguese Embassy's suggestion that they be reaffirmed.

W14677/2184/36

Portugal: Colonies (continued).

British participation in development of: advantages of to be pointed out to Portuguese Govt. F2790/10/61.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Portugal: Colonies (Customs Tariffs).

Exemption of chamulgra oil from import duty. W5059/5059/36.

Appointment of revisory commission for customs tariffs of Portuguese colonies: summary of decree. W8996 2184/36.

Portugal: Constitution.

Copy for H.M. Legation, Bucharest.

L2812/533/405.

Law modifying Constitution and providing for publication of official edition of Constitution: Lisbon Chancery requested to forward text and translation of modifications.

W159/W5755/153/36.

Portugal: Customs Tariff.

Various tariff amendments.

W291/W5284/W7248/W10718/291/36.

Portugal unwilling to extend to Tanganyika the benefit of Portuguese Minimum Customs Tariff: question of conceding protection in Tanganyika to Port and Madeira wines as quid pro quo: matter dropped.

W3200/W7425/W10685/W15050/291/36.

Proposals to increase duties of carded wool, combed wool and wool waste: complaints of British commercial associations: proposed representations by H.M.G.: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, that rumour of increased duties has been fabricated: position.

W878/W2371/W2580/W10475/291/36.

Importation under drawback of raw wool, in the grease, when intended for export, after conversion into combed wool (tops).

W13530/291/36.

Proposed increase on shoddies and combed wool (tops) and bleached wools: representations by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W4688/W5139/W6350/W5754/

W8578/W10473/W11068/

W11094/291/36.

Forfeiture of import duty by British firm when goods are returned from Portugal: such goods classed as exports with necessary payment of export duty: protest by H.M.G.: no prospects of changing practice.

W10521/W18256/291/36.

Concession to industrial enterprises of 90 per cent. of duty on boilers or gas-producers intended for consumption of 95 per cent. national coal.

W14203/152/36.

Portugal: Finances.

Budget estimates for 1938. W447/152/36.

Publication issued by Minister of Finance entitled *Exposé des Motifs précédant le Décret qui a approuvé le Budget pour l'Année Financière 1938*: copy. W7310/152/36.

Portugal: Foreign Relations.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

Portuguese defence to be through mutual comprehension and collaboration: criticism of dangerous patriotism: speech by Dr. Salazar to Diplomatic Corps in Lisbon. W8995/153/36.

Sentiments expressed by a Frenchman in *Candide* regarding Portuguese foreign policy, following visit to Portugal in connexion with Camões prize: retorts in Portuguese press.

W9101/153/36.

Portugal: Foreign Relations (continued).

Position in event of European war: question of H.M.G. asking special facilities in Portugal for British forces beyond those given by neutrals and of obtaining undertaking that similar facilities would not be granted to our enemies: possible Portuguese reactions in view of their relations with Italy and Germany: views of Sir W. Selby.

W13C06/13006/41.

Misgivings of French Minister at Lisbon as to possibility of sudden invasion of Portugal by combined German and Italian forces in Spain.

W12807/W13551/146/36.

Possibility of German-Italian invasion of Portugal from Nationalist Spain in event of European war preceded by civil disturbances in Portugal.

W13090/153/36.

Brief review of Dr. Salazar's policy by Sir W. Selby. W10872/153/36.

Portuguese view that in event of war following Czechoslovak crisis Italian divisions and German aeroplanes would have easily come over from Spain. W14020/146/36.

Possibility of war arising from Sudeten crisis of Sept.: question of Portugal being involved: anxiety of Portuguese: view that crisis will recur: speech by Dr. Salazar.

W14451/153/36.

Portuguese fears of outcome of events in Spain especially if Spanish Govt. gained advantage: conversations with Portuguese Ambassador.

W10020/W10002/75/36.

Comments of Dr. Salazar on attitude of British opinion which tended to assume that Portuguese foreign policy was drifting away from Anglo-Portuguese Alliance.

W10873/146/36.

Portuguese policy and disturbed international situation: unsettled political situation consequent thereto: notes by Professor West.

W13540/153/36.

Possible coercion of Portugal to join German alliance in event of Nationalist victory in Spain: Franco-British consultations re danger from: P.Q. W9791/95/41.

Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Relations with Spanish Nationalist Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Portuguese fears of danger from Spain: certain elements of Spanish Nationalist Govt. desirous of incorporating Portugal in a Spanish Empire: weak position of Portugal in view of German penetration in Spain: danger only in event of European conflagration.

W6225/W5681/W10002/75/36/

W9974/146/36.

Friendly intentions of Spanish Govt. towards Portugal: prepared to give guarantees that it would respect Portugal and would permit of no aggressions. W1978/1978/41.

Portugal: Laws and Decrees.

Decree for reorganisation of Portuguese army:

— See ARMY: PORTUGUESE.

Portugal: Reports, Annual.

Heads of missions report. W444/444/36.

Annual report for 1937. W3407/3407/36.

Economic report (A) for 1937 on Portugal, Angola and Mozambique. W5752/152/36.

Annual report, economic (B), on Portugal, and Portuguese East and West Africa.

W14694/152/36.

Portugal: Royal Family.

Dom Duarte of Braganza: possibility of restoration to Portuguese throne: his Portuguese nationality recognised. W10872/153/36.

Portugal: Royal Family (continued).

Dom Duarte: movement in Portugal for restoration: possibility of British marriage for: importance that sympathisers attach to his being kept apart from dictatorships.

W5272/W16546/W16635/153/36.

Statement by Portuguese Ambassador in London that Lord of Abyssinia was one of ancient titles of Royal Family. W971/971/50.

Portuguese Legion.

See PORTUGAL.

See also ARMY: PORTUGUESE.

Portuondo, E. Nuñez.

See NUÑEZ PORTUONDO, E.

Portway, D.

Legalisation of a document.

L1904/1904/409 (file.)

Port Wine Trade Association.

Freight rates on port wine shipped from Portugal.

W4153/4153/36.

Posamanick, Bertha.

Passport facilities. T7921/7921/378.

Posch, Josephine, Mrs. (formerly Michael).

National status: passport facilities: personality.

T16280/5108/378.

Posen.

See POZNAN.

Posener, Paul.

German journalist. C5196/196/18.

Poser, Max.

War claim. A943/943/45.

Poskrebyshv, A. N.

Soviet official: member of permanent Foreign Affairs Commission of Council of Nationalities. N463/26/38.

Posner, L. L.

See PAISNER, L. L.

Posnett, George.

Deportation from United States.

T14859/14859/388 (file.)

Pospisil, Vilem, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Leakage of information concerning H.M.G.'s intention to examine question of economic assistance for Central and South-Eastern Europe. R5708/94/67.

Posse, H. E.

Personality (Germany). C88/83/18.

Postcards.

Sale on cross-Channel steamers by Œuvres Anglo-Belges Humanitaires et de Bienfaisance:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: ŒUVRES ANGLO-BELGES HUMANITAIRES ET DE BIENFAISANCE.

Posters.

Cost of framing posters supplied to British Consulates:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: FURNITURE.

Postgate.

English classes at Cairo. P1833/P1802/21/150.

Posthuma, F. E.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Postma, A.

Visit to East Malling Research Station.

L7017/7017/406 (file.)

Postma, May.

German exchange control difficulties: trouble in respect of personal effects.

C1122/C8711/216/18.

Postnikov.

Relations with Turkish authorities. E1981/67/44.

Postnikov, Alexei.

Chauffeur to Soviet Trade Delegation: motoring offence. T10518/10518/373 (file.)

Posts and Postage.

See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

CENSORSHIP.

STAMPS.

Questions relating to diplomatic bags:

— See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.

Air mail services:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

African Postal and Telecommunication Union Conference, Cape Town, 1939:

— See CONFERENCES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Proposed Cyprus-Palestine-Egypt air mail service:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Postal arrangements in respect of British Legion police detachment sent to Czechoslovakia during territorial settlement:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (TERRITORIAL SETTLEMENT): PLEBISCITE PROPOSALS: SUPERVISION BY BRITISH LEGION).

Post office at Kuwait:

— See KUWAIT.

Supply of bags for air mail services:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH.

Transmission of secret correspondence between War Office and commands abroad by routes traversing foreign countries. Y125/6/650.

Mail service between U.K. and China: routes: arrangements for Shanghai. Y134/134/650.

Extension of use of post for sending non-confidential bags to Spain, Italy and Greece: reciprocal arrangements for transmission of post bags without payment. Y172/76/650.

Delay in receipt of registered letter packet at Corunna Consulate.

Y253/Y283/Y320/27/250.

Arrival of mail from U.K. at Kemanshah Consulate in damaged condition as result of immersion in water. Y601/601/650.

Difficulties concerning despatch of C.O. mails to Malta via Marseilles. Y698/Y827/6/650.

Continued use by C.O. of air mail for transmission of urgent correspondence to Kenya concerning Ethiopian frontier. Y968/6/650.

Complaint from Bahia Consulate of arrival of postal packet from F.O. marked "By Post Office Special Bag" through ordinary postal channels. Y734/734/650 (file.)

Loss of private mail despatched from British Consulate at Seville. Y851/851/650.

Arrangements for transmission of correspondence between India and I.O. by air mail during European crisis. Y959/6/650.

Arrangements for transmission of parcels and private mail to Hankow and Chungking by registered post direct instead of by F.O. bags to Shanghai. Y1126/134/650.

Report on bad mail service between Lisbon and Loanda received from British Consul-General at Loanda. K3243/1023/236.

Military Postal Service of Czechoslovak and Allied Armies in Russia during the Great war: map and press extract.

L406/406/405 (file.)

Examination by Soviet Union customs authorities of parcels, &c., sent to Moscow Embassy: threat of retaliatory action in U.K.

T644/644/373.

Czechoslovak request that letters, &c., from London Legation to Prague should be sent by air mail via Rotterdam instead of via Berlin: possible inclusion of all mail from London to Czechoslovakia: routes used at present: difficulty of making arrangements desired: discussion between Post Office official and Legation: arrangements for confidential matter.

T3629/T3833/T6517/T7624/

T9341/644/373.

Posts and Postage (continued).

Parcel post service between the U.K. and Costa Rica: proposed means for improvement: views on. A20/A498/A1544/20/32

Parcel mail sent from U.K. to the Falkland Islands via Montevideo: request to the Uruguayan Govt. to reduce their transit charges. A526/526/46.

Air mail services with South America: allegations that mail on German aircraft is tampered with: consideration of question of further use of German services by Govt. Departments. A4594/A5805/A6294/4594/2.

Reported losses of mail destined for U.K. in German air mail service from Argentina: suspected German interference. C320/320/18.

Reliability of postal service from Germany abroad: enquiry by British subject.

C1232/1232/18 (file).

Abolition of air mail surcharge of correspondence between France and Germany, Great Britain and Switzerland. C4457/419/17.

Opening by mistake by postal official at Gdynia of mail bag destined for H.M.S. Enchantress. C9690/9690/55.

French press reports that letters from U.K. to North Africa bear inscription, "For security of the mails do not use French lines."

C10264/10264/17 (file).

Addressing of mail from U.K. to former Czechoslovak areas now transferred to Germany and Poland: Post Office notice.

C11974/10522/12.

Proposed installation of post offices on board Belgian cross-Channel steamers to facilitate sale of postcards by Belgian charitable organisation: proposals for cancellation of stamps: facilities desired to handle British mail. C15314/15314/4.

Administration of post offices on Trucial Coast by Iraq (Iraqi press article). E776/9/65.

Classification of post office at Kamaran: views of G.P.O. E1030/1030/91.

Parcels post service between Japan and Soviet Union suspended temporarily: reasons for: Soviet reprisal for Japanese seizure of aircraft on Manchukuo border.

F1194/1194/23 (file).

International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union: circular letter regarding "Ethiopia" and "Italian East Africa."

J760/760/66.

Egypt-Cyprus mail contract: renewal of contract with Khedival Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Co., Ltd. J2740/226/16.

Oslo and Bergen to Newcastle mail services. Norwegian State subsidies to Frev. Olsen and Co. and Bergenske Steamship Co.

N387/387/30.

Restoration of postal communications between Poland and Lithuania: agreement reached.

N1582/N1625/1/59.

Claim of British Post Office against Spanish Govt. in respect of Money Order Service.

W74/74/41 (file).

Mails from United Kingdom to Gibraltar: altered services caused by civil war in Spain: complaint of Gibraltar authorities regarding cancellation of service via Tangier: decision to reopen service via Tangier.

W534/W1028/W5122/W5771/534/28.

Possibility of sending mails between Britain and Eire by air: advantages of Railway Air Services in this eventuality.

W1804/W8342/1804/27.

Restrictions on importation of patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations sent by parcels posts to private residents abroad: D.O.T. circular to posts abroad soliciting information. W4295/2197/50.

Posts and Postage (continued).

Establishment of air mail service between Spain, Spanish Morocco and Las Palmas: cessation by Deutsche Luft Hansa of carriage of mails from Canaries. W7930/6162/41.

Channel for air mail correspondence addressed to Morocco from U.K. W13437/12548/28.

Inauguration of weekly air mail service within Angola connecting with French service to Europe at Pointe Noire. W14740/14740/36.

Posts and Postage (British Empire Air Mail Scheme).

Organisation of routes and provision of aircraft, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Original programme: review of position: memo. circulated by Air Ministry to Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications. W1115/149/27.

Introduction of scheme in India: concessions to K.L.M. and Air France regarding carriage of mails to and across India: arrangements: Netherlands and French Govts. informed.

W2095/W3018/W13373/149/27.

Extension of South African (Empire) Air Mail Agreement until 30th June, 1938, or date of introduction of full empire services: supplementary agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways: text.

W2213/149/27.

England-India-Malaya route: introductory services: agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways: White Paper.

W2496/149/27.

Agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways for continued operation of Gold Coast-Khartoum and Hong Kong-Bangkok services connecting with main Empire route: draft White Paper. W2881/149/27.

Egyptian and Sudanese subsidies: view that full subsidies made on preliminary operation of South Africa route will be continued pending operation of full Empire service.

W2993/149/27.

Proposed establishment of Advisory Board: question of representation on Anglo-Egyptian-Sudan on: proposal to consult Sudan Govt. when a point arises which affects them.

W4663/W12182/W16386/149/27.

Proposed agreements between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways for continued operation of preliminary South African route until introduction of full scheme, of Gold Coast-Khartoum service until 30th June, 1939, and of Lusaka-Kisumu service until 30th June, 1941: draft White Papers: text of first agreement. W7739/W10793/149/27.

Amendment of agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways to permit Qantas Empire Airways to operate Singapore-Sydney section of route: draft White Paper. W9433/149/27.

— Text of agreement. W14707/149/27.

Copy of memo. concerning scheme and facilities offered thereby: correspondence regarding participation of Egypt and her financial obligations: special reference to Egyptian-Palestine mails, and mails from Singapore to Hong Kong, and mails to and from Canada. W13061/149/27.

Text of agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, 26th July, 1938, for operation of Empire Air Mail Service between U.K., India and Malaya. W12674/149/27.

Wireless equipment arrangements in Sudan.

J20/J805/J1004/J1802/J2302/18/16.

Time table of service to South Africa.

J64/J65/18/16.

Posts and Postage (British Empire Air Mail Scheme) (continued).

Service to India and Singapore: plans: time table. J65/18/16.

Proposed participation of projected Anglo-Egyptian company in scheme.

J219/J334/18/16.

Proposed Iraqi participation.

E284/E2268/E5014/284/98.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Provision of ground facilities for civil aviation in Egypt in connexion with scheme: position at Ras-el-Tin Airport: use of site of British Boat Club, Alexandria.

J728/J1450/J4304/J4072/18/16.

Provision of ground facilities in Egypt: prohibited area at Mersa Matruh: proposals regarding Sollum, Fuka and Amseat.

J728/J1450/J1382/J1551/J2179/

J2331/J3415/J3450/18/16.

Participation of Egypt: postal rates for air mail.

J1106/J1156/18/16.

Proposed offer to Egyptians to participate in U.K.—Egypt service under. J2241/18/16.

Facilities for Imperial Airways at Alexandria: position regarding Dekheila Aerodrome.

J1777/J2194/J2471/18/16.

— Suggestion that British Boat Club's site be acquired. J2935/18/16.

— Proposed improvement of marine air port at Ras-el-Tin. J2951/18/16.

Proposed change-over from Laropi to Rejaf as refuelling place on route to South Africa.

J1820/J2346/J2461/18/16.

— Use of Rejaf as a stopping place for mails.

J3204/J3707/J3876/18/16.

Services to Australia and India: temporary arrangements. J2557/18/16.

— Time tables. J2802/18/16.

Inauguration of "all-up" service to Australia.

J2724/18/16.

— Notification to Egyptian Govt.

J2494/18/16.

Ground facilities at Mersa Matruh and Sollum for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: proposed development of aerodrome at Sollum and surrender of R.A.F. rights.

J4161/J4219/J4298/J4323/J4345/

J4353/J4383/J3992/J4021/J4469/

J4511/J4512/J4563/18/16.

— Passenger restrictions.

J4564/J4667/J4728/18/16.

— Constructional work at Sollum.

J4733/J4742/18/16.

Representation of Egypt and the Anglo-Egyptian-Sudan on the Sub-Committee appointed by the Warren-Fisher Committee in connexion with the Empire Air Mail scheme. J4373/J4516/18/16.

Advisory Board Sub-Committee of Imperial Air Communications Committee: minutes of meeting. J4516/18/16.

Posts and Postage (Universal Postal Union).

See also earlier part of heading POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Universal Postal Union: International Bureau: appointment of M. Reinhold Furrer as director. W842/842/50.

Position of Basutoland and Swaziland: proposed regularisation.

W1691/W2706/W5135/W6050/

W6422/W7633/842/50.

Posts and Postage (Universal Postal Union: Congress at Buenos Aires).

11th Postal Union Congress, Buenos Aires, 1939: attitude of H.M.G. towards voting system: interdepartmental meeting to consider.

W8335/W7758/W8459/W8486/842/50.

Posts and Postage (Universal Postal Union: Congress at Buenos Aires) (continued).

Voting system: allocation of votes for colonies: U.K. desiderata: interdepartmental meeting. W8848/842/50.

— Desire of H.M.G. to remove inequitable treatment of British colonies: circulation of suggested remedies to Universal Postal Union. W9029/W9405/842/50.

Conference of Balkan Entente and Little Entente Powers at Athens to consider policy to be adopted. W8901/842/50.

Draft article proposed by G.P.O. for insertion in Postal Union Convention to enable English to be used as official language of Postal Union Congresses. W9020/W8848/842/50.

Invitation to U.K., Canada, Australia, South Africa, Eire, India, Iraq and New Zealand.

W9515/W7758/842/50.

U.K. delegation: names: full powers.

W10716/W14977/842/50.

Burmese representation. W11004/842/50.

Irish representation. W12547/842/50.

New Zealand representation. W14574/842/50.

Burma, not entitled to separate invitation, to be represented by representative included in U.K. delegation. W13821/842/50.

Question of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia being represented by U.K. delegation and position regarding these territories being bound by U.K. delegation signing any conventions.

W11843/W12349/W14516/842/50.

Indian delegates: names. W16201/842/50.

Possibility of question of Falkland Islands' sovereignty being raised: question of providing expert from H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires to advise U.K. delegates.

W13032/W15278/W14575/842/50.

Posts and Postage: Afghanistan.

Afghan Postal Code: translation. N884/884/97.

Posts and Postages: Africa.

Annual report of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory, 1937: copies of Permanent Mandates Commission. W10724/40/98.

Arrangements for carriage of mails between Union of South Africa and Angola by a South African air service.

W14692/W15114/14692/36.

Posts and Postage: Africa (Portuguese East).

Air mail rates in force in Mozambique from 14th March, 1938. Y485/485/650.

Posts and Postage: Africa (Union of South).

Debt of the Argentine Govt. to the Postal Administration: position.

A2041/A9155/2041/2.

Posts and Postage: Austria.

Transfer of Austrian system to German Reich: decree. R3297/21/3/C4218/62/18.

Postal charges. C6250/1835/18.

Posts and Postage: Belgium.

Complaint of Mr. and Mrs. E. Ellul against Belgian post office at Dinant: Belgian authorities not responsible for delays in delivery of letters. K809/809/204.

Modification of postal regulations: copy of decree. C11364/11364/4.

Proposed increase in postage rates in 1939.

C12468/21/4.

Posts and Postage: Brazil.

Delay in delivery of mail from the U.K. to Maceio: petition by local residents for mail to be placed in a special bag: arrangements by G.P.O. A3009/A4778/3009/6.

Notice issued by Director of Department of Posts and Telegraphs concerning transport by international air mail services, free of taxes and charges, official correspondence exchanged in small bags between Brazilian Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Brazilian diplomatic representatives in countries served by the air services. Y466/466/650.

Posts and Postage: Canary Islands.

Opening by authorities of official correspondence of United States Consulate at Tenerife.

W12930/12930/41.

Posts and Postage: China.

Postal conditions at Shanghai during Japanese occupation: position in regard to mails and money orders. F190/F212/40/10.

— See also CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Route for English mails via Siberia for Chefoo and Weihaiwei.

F974/974/10/F1661/1194/23.

Establishment of Directorate-General of Posts by Provisional Govt.: appointments.

F10734/39/10.

Emergency service at Hankow under Japanese occupation. F12567/F12698/40/10.

Delays and irregularities in mails from Canton: protest from London Chamber of Commerce.

F12810/F13200/F13267/40/10.

— Position in regard to Shameen and Macao: Japanese measures.

F13374/F13376/F13527/40/10.

Reopening of post office at Canton.

F13060/40/10.

Use of British diplomatic bag from Peking to Hong Kong by Chinese Director-General of Posts for transmission of dies and postage stamps. Y684/76/650.

Posts and Postage: Colombia.

Imports by parcels post: certificate of origin requirements. A166/166/11.

Memoria of Minister of Posts and Telegraphs for 1937: copy. A1591/1591/11.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. A5982/165/11.

Posts and Postage: Czechoslovakia.

Appointment of German officials in Sudeten German areas:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Posts and Postage: Ecuador.

Issue of a map postage stamp showing portion of Peru as Ecuador A4414/4414/54.

Posts and Postage: Egypt.

Discontinuance of system by which, in exchange for small annual subscription certain foreign missions and consulates have been able to send local correspondence without stamps.

T9343/3/373.

French post offices: assumption of responsibility by Egyptian Govt. for pensions of employees thrown out of employment when the postal establishments were closed. K2036/235/228.

Posts and Postage: Ethiopia.

Opening and examination of official mail bags addressed to French Consul at Dire Dawa by Italian Customs authorities.

Y88/Y127/Y268/88/650.

Posts and Postage: France.

Report of postal service for 1936.

C768/768/17 (file).

— Report for 1937. C14893/768/17.

Issue of stamps to commemorate visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to France.

C5590/174/17.

Changes in rates: decree laws of 12th November.

C13986/768/17.

Posts and Postage: Germany.

Alleged interference with foreign mail: previous cases. C4830/4830/18 (file).

Posts and Postage: Great Britain.

Facilities for foreigners to work in radio division at the General Post Office:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

General Post Office telegraphs: organisation, &c.:

Polish enquiry. L1464/1464/405 (file).

— Chilean enquiry. L6259/L8417/1464/405.

Visit of foreign nationals to General Post Office departments: visit of Portuguese students to London Telephone Exchange to undertake course of study. L2927/2927/406.

Statistics for Herr Decker.

L3290/3290/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. S. Sothidhat (Siamese) to visit Savings Bank, Post and Telegraph Departments of General Post Office.

L5359/5359/406 (file).

Facilities for Mr. P. Belatiny-Braun (Hungarian) to visit postal institutions. L6298/6298/406.

Attachment of a Chinese engineer to General Post Office for purposes of study.

L6602/6602/406 (file).

List of British ex-constables of Egyptian police who desire employment under the General Post Office. J1491/J2319/9/16.

Regulations governing despatch of parcels to Afghanistan via India.

N4966/N5564/884/97.

Complaint from General Post Office of delay of mail van at F.O. awaiting for mails.

Y672/672/650.

Arrangements for collecting mail from the F.O. for the Far East at Christmas time.

Y1283/6/650.

Posts and Postage: Hayti.

Issue of a special stamp in connexion with 150th anniversary of the United States constitution.

A7262/7262/20.

Posts and Postage: India.

See also POSTS AND POSTAGE (BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Scrutiny by French authorities at British Indian Post Office at Pondicherry of mail for French nationals in certain areas. C1508/407/17.

Postal charges on Afghan diplomatic bags for ministers abroad. N4545/884/97.

Regulations for parcels addressed to Afghanistan via Peshawar for H.M. Legation, Kabul.

N4966/N5564/884/97.

Posts and Postage: Iraq.

Emergency measures for transport of air mail during flooding of Euphrates. E2749/284/93.

Posts and Postage: Japan.

Suspension of postal service with Soviet Union: letter post not affected.

F1661/F2238/1194/23.

Posts and Postage: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Postal agreement with Japan: scope of.

F252/252/10.

Suspension of parcels post to Soviet Union.

F2238/1194/23.

Posts and Postage: Mexico.

Suspected tampering with mail addressed to British Consulate-General at Mexico City.

Y488/488/650.

Posts and Postage: Morocco.

Certificates of British post office's balances.

K235/K4437/235/228.

Closure of British post offices in French Morocco: compensation for employees: treatment of dismissed employees: gratuities paid by Compagnie Algérienne to dismissed employees.

K2036/K2325/K3898/K6066/

K8875/235/228.

— Treasury sanction additional gratuities.

K7559/235/228.

Disappearance of former clerk at Casablanca post office with postal funds: whereabouts: issue of warrant for larceny against Mr. L. G. Felipes.

K5798/K6532/235/228/

W7124/7124/28 (file).

Closure of British post office at Rabat: transfer of funds to General Post Office.

K7560/235/228.

British post office at Tetuan: statements of cash balances. K11281/K13466/235/228.

Closure of British postal agency at Laraiche: closure of Tetuan agency proposed: payment of gratuities to ex-employees.

K810/K7364/K3181/K11406/K12363/

K10881/810/228.

Periodical journeys from Tetuan to Tangier by Consul Mason: conveyance of mails: expenditure: contribution from General Post Office. K1160/K3011/1160/228.

Retirement of Mr. Elazar, post office official at Tangier: gratuity. K10027/10027/228.

British post office representation in Tangier: proposed employment at post office counter of an established officer from U.K.

K12551/K13677/10027/228.

British post office at Tetuan: criticism of, by Don Juan Beigbeder, High Commissioner.

W6004/9/41.

Posting at British post office at Rabat of four parcels containing bombs, which were delivered to prominent persons in Spanish Zone: incorrect report that bomb was sent through British post office to the Khalifa.

W36/W102/W290/W342/W567/W815/

W2346/W9119/36/28.

Censorship by Spanish authorities of mail addressed to British subjects in Tetuan: suggestion that British mail for Spanish Zone be sent via Tangier: arrangements to ensure that mail is circulated to British post office.

W242/W1620/36/28.

New stamps issued by protectorate authorities, Spanish Zone, to commemorate national uprising: claim of authorities to be independent of Spanish Republican Govt. in such matters: communication from Universal Postal Union. W1343/36/28.

Arrangements to prevent use of British post office in Morocco for channel of dissemination of seditious literature. W9119/W10036/36/28.

Alleged use of British post office as channel of seditious literature and for export of Burgos currency notes: complaint against activities of pro-Consul Caspy: conversation of Spanish High Commissioner with Consul-General Keeling, Tangier. W10036/36/28.

British post office at Tangier: extension on monthly basis of tenancy of existing premises: disposal of old building: position regarding lease of new premises: signature.

W941/W2005/W11683/W13047/941/28.

British post office at Tangier: adaptation of and taking over of new premises.

W4311/W9327/941/28.

Posts and Postage: Morocco (continued).

Old British postal building at Tangier: transfer of unexpired portion of lease to Menebhi family. W16487/941/28.

Censorship by Spanish authorities at Tetuan of mail addressed from U.K. to British subject in Tangier. W12548/12548/28 (file).

Posts and Postage: New Hebrides.

Proposed new issue of postage stamps: return of original drawings of M. Kerhor to French Govt. by H.M.G. W282/282/50.

— Date of release. W5940/282/50.

New postal tariff: abandonment of local postage rates. W5134/282/50.

Posts and Postage: Nicaragua.

Loss of air mail letter from H.M. Legation at Managua: comments of Nicaraguan postal authorities. A504/212/8.

Posts and Postage: Persia.

Delivery of mail bags direct to British Consul-General at Bushire by British India Steam Navigation Company's agent at Bushire without knowledge of post office and without observing customs and postal regulations.

Y198/198/650 (file).

Use of courier car at British Legation, Tehran, by United States Chargé d'Affaires for conveyance of mail to Bagdad: concurrence of Persian authorities. Y480/Y497/56/650.

Closure of post office at Mirjawa.

E7247/659/34.

Posts and Postage: Persian Gulf.

Opening of a post office at Debai:

— See DEBAI.

Curtailment of mail services of British India Steam Navigation Company: protest by Persian Govt. E1387/E3990/E4229/659/34.

Posts and Postage: Saudi Arabia.

Desire of Saudi Govt. to engage technical expert: question of securing services of an Egyptian or Indian: appointment of Palestine expert.

E1222/1222/25 (file).

— Thanks of Saudi Govt. E5455/1222/25.

Posts and Postage: Spain.

See also POSTS AND POSTAGE: CANARY ISLANDS.

Intention of Spanish Govt. to increase postal rates on foreign correspondence: opposition of Nationalist Govt.: latter's desire that previous rates should be used on correspondence from Nationalist Spain. W11074/11074/41.

Action taken by G.P.O. vis-a-vis correspondence received from Nationalist Spain prepaid at old rates. W11848/11074/41.

Posts and Postage: Sudan.

Memo. on history of postal administration.

J857/465/16.

Posts and Postage: Turkistan, Chinese.

Kashgar mail service: position in regard to letters for Chinese nationals carried in consular mails. F167/F4537/139/10.

Holding up of mail carriers and tampering with mails. F913/F972/F1870/139/10.

Posts and Postage: United States.

Ocean mail contracts:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Award of United States-Bermuda air mail contract to Pan-American Airways: terms of.

A1576/61/45.

Posts and Postage: Venezuela.

Opening of F.O. postal bag by Caracas post office official in error. Y520/6/650.

Posts and Postage: Yugoslavia.

Arrangements for delivery of registered letters to British Consul at Zagreb.

K3050/K4045/19/292.

Postychev, s.s.

Soviet vessel carrying French cargo of coal to Oran: seizure by Spanish Nationalists: protest by H.M.G. with French Govt. in view of British insurance interests: confiscation of vessel and cargo by Spanish Nationalists.

W7820/W7535/W8297/W8421/W8737/
W8801/W8942/W9181/W9504/W9393/
W9374/W10000/W10477/W11409/
W11576/W12065/W12346/W12563/
W12026/W16691/46/41.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Postyshev, P. P.

Soviet official: superseded. N820/165/38.

Poszewiecka, Julia.

Employed by Polish Ambassador in London.
T12327/21/383.

Potamianos and Vlangulis (alias Vlahoulis).

s.s. Llandovery Castle claim. W15966/457/41.

Potatoes.

Colorado Beetle:

— See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

British exports of seed to, and imports of crop from, Canary Islands:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANARY ISLANDS AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Use of over-size British potatoes to feed the Spanish people: P.Q. W16955/9/41.

Import into Great Britain of potatoes from Spain: request that quota for 1938 allotted to Spain shall be reserved for Spanish Govt. territory: arrangements under which U.K. imports potatoes: impossibility of giving required assurance. W1055/W2002/1055/50.

Potatoes: Algeria.

Importation of U.K. seed potatoes:

— See IMPORTATION: ALGERIA.

Potatoes: Belgium.

Regulations governing export of potatoes.
C9029/96/4.

Potatoes: Chile.

Position of production: importation of seed potatoes. A2252/2252/9.

Potatoes: Czechoslovakia.

Importation from Cyprus during 1938.
R1770/777/12.

Potatoes: Germany.

Utilisation of record crop of 1937. C6790/65/18.

Utilisation of tops of plants: manufacture of potato-plant fabric. C13864/772/18.

Potato policy: marketing regulations.
C14468/307/18.

Potatoes: Italy.

Effect on potato trade of adverse weather conditions: postponement of dates on which minimum weight regulations enter into force, except in case of Sicily and Calabria.
R4890/22/20.

Import of seed potatoes: regulations for 1938-39.
R8110/22/22.

Potatoes: Malta.

Import into Germany:

— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.

Export to Netherlands:

— See POTATOES: NETHERLANDS.

Potatoes: Netherlands.

Tax (crisis tax) on imports of potatoes from Malta: British representations.

C4069/C4649/C5548/C6268/C6269/
C6552/C9635/C15594/304/29.

Potatoes: Palestine.

Measures to encourage production. E24/24/31.

Potatoes: Portugal.

Regulations governing the importation of potatoes for consumption. W2731/2731/36.

Potatoes: Soviet Union.

Facilities for Mr. J. G. Hawkes to study potato material at a plant quarantine station near Leningrad. L5639/5129/406.

Potatoes: Switzerland.

Measures for prevention of disease.

R4546/R5408/359/43.

Import regulations, price supplements, &c.

R6026/R8708/359/43.

Copy of decree regarding utilisation of potato crop.

R7615/359/43.

Poteckhina, Olga Alexandrovna, Miss.

Whereabouts and welfare in Soviet Union: mother's enquiry. N2733/2733/38 (file).

Potemkin, Y.

Appointment at Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, Soviet Union. N236/236/97.

Potez.

Supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt.
W7416/83/41.

Pothecary and Barratt.

Estate of late R. C. Abdy. K6531/6531/216 (file).

Poths, Hugh, and Mrs. Gertrude.

Judicial document. T11752/11752/371 (file).

Potier, Antonio.

Third Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5548/1685/383.

Rates. T538/T1310/538/373.

Potier, J. N.

Recognition of British engineering qualifications in Portugal. W3139/6/36.

Potocki, G., Count.

Polish representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.

Potocki, Joseph, Count (de Montalk).

Marriage certificate. L1727/1727/405 (file).

Potocki, Stéfan Cedric, Count.

Marriage of Count Joseph Potocki.
L1727/1727/405 (file).

Pott, L., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K161/2/286.

In charge at Piræus Vice-Consulate.

K1789/1789/219/K3468/111/250.

Sick leave. K9780/9780/219/K10442/1789/219.

Hotel accommodation (Piræus): rent allowance.

K4391/4391/219.

-- Treasury sanction. K5309/4391/219.

In charge at Athens Consulate.
K12611/12611/219 (file).

Potter, Mrs.

Activities. C1962/34/18.

Potter, Anne.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T271/T13526/271/373/T231/T5335/231/353.

Potter, M. V.

Consular clerk (São Paulo): salary.
K13436/8263/206.

Pottery.

Offer of sale of antique vase by Frantisek Svoboda.
L1499/1499/405 (file).

Pottinger, M. C.

Operation of Padroado do Oriente in British territory. W16299/16299/36.

Potts, F. W.

Safety of relatives in China. F8404/35/10.

Potvin, J. D.

Canadian immigration official in Antwerp: application for Belgian consular identity card.
T15970/15970/384 (file)

Potvine, H. A.

Birth certificate. L6451/6451/405 (file).

Potworowski.

Polish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N1294/243/42.

Pouches.

Supply of black pouches to British diplomatic and consular posts:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Poudreries et Cartoucheries Helléniques.

See GREEK POWDER AND CARTRIDGE COMPANY.

Poudreries Réunies de Belgique, S.A.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Pougnnet, Y. H.

Certificate of British nationality.

T9505/T11004/469/378.

Poukhov, Boris.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London: residence in U.K. T4129/4129/378 (file).

Poulden, Capt.

Property claim in Syria. E6679/6679/89.

Poullion, Jacqueline, O.

See ANDREWS, G. H., AND JACQUELINE, O.

Poulsen.

Visit to Tokyo: facilities. F9301/40/10.

Poulsen, Alfred, and Gunnar, and Ornuif.

Writ. T4704/4704/371 (file).

Poulton, V. M., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.

K4033/4033/250 (file).

Poultry.

See also LIVESTOCK.

Austrian tariff treatment of dead poultry imported from Bulgaria:

— See AUSTRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Pound, F. J., Dr.

Govt. of Trinidad's expedition to Ecuador and Peru to procure specimens of wild cocoa; report on visit to Ecuador, the Amazon Valley and Colombia. L4416/L7684/18/406.

Pound, Roscoe.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Pountney, C. F.

French medal. T9403/9403/372.

Poupard, Amédée.

French decoration. T9278/T13291/169/372.

Poupart, Ltd., T. J.

Judicial documents. T11752/11752/371 (file).

Transmission by F.O. bag of flags to representative in Spain for placing over factory.

W8571/47/41.

Possible requisition by Spanish military authorities of factory and plant at Píscos near Valencia. W5618/5618/41 (file).

Pouquet, G. M. A.

French Consul at Auckland. T851/T3106/851/385.

Pouritch, B.

Yugoslav representative at Paris: report on.

C53/53/17.

Yugoslav representative at Berne: report on.

R65/65/43.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Pourrain, R. M.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Pourtales, H. de.

Enquiry regarding employment under new organisation for refugees. W7736/6651/98.

Pouryal, Sapta Rishi.

See SAPTA RISHI POURYAL.

Pousette, S. H.

Acting Counsellor, Swedish Legation, London: appointment as Counsellor: charge of Legation. T6050/T6504/T8815/T10167/T11127/T15647/358/383.

— Customs facilities for car.

T7031/T7697/128/373.

Swedish delegate to Intergovernmental Meeting on Refugees, London.

W10650/104/98/W11220/10692/98.

Poustie, D., Mrs.

Welfare of son, George Poustie, in Spain.

W8510/2340/41.

Poustie, George.

Prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.

W8510/W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Pouvreau, M.

French loges at Calicut and Masulipatam.

C12308/6/17.

Povah, William.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Power, W. A.

Iraqi decoration. T10955/4906/372.

Powell.

Book on Persia: question of F.O. approval.

E3575/3575/34.

Powell, Baden-, Lord.

Album of photographs of Persian Boy Scouts for.

E3330/2334/34.

Powell, G. Forster (alias O'Day).

Deportation from United States.

T931/931/388 (file).

Powell, T. S.

Note on Japanese economic schemes in China.

F10653/295/10.

Powell, A., J., and Mrs. Solidad.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Powell, W. M., Vice-Consul.

Removal expenses (Hamburg): salary.

K6735/K7923/6735/218.

Powell, W. T. B.

Consular employee at Antwerp Consulate-General: salary. K13672/10294/204.

Powell Advertising Agency, R. and K.

Debt owing to, in Italy. R3582/R5176/2/22.

Power, H. R.

Facilities in various European countries.

L1437/1437/406 (file).

Power, John.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Power, John, Sir: M.P.

German visas for British subjects.

T7791/3272/378.

Visit to Italy. P1887/164/150.

Power, Josephine.

Exchange of refugees sheltering in foreign missions in Madrid. W12096/19/41.

Power.

Third World Power Conference and Second Congress of International Commission on Large Dams:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

World Power Conference:

— See also CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

Power Boat Company.

Sale of naval craft to Roumania. R8360/183/37.

Power of Attorney.

Power of Attorney for transmission to Japan through F.O. for Messrs. J. Holman & Sons.

F10208/10208/23.

Rejection by court at Haifa of a Power of Attorney executed before British Vice-Consul at Leghorn on ground of improper authentication. L7518/325/409.

Powers Inc., Joshua.

Facilities for European manager of. P2727/23/150.

Pownall, H. R., General.

Attendance at special French army manoeuvres.

C7250/37/18.

Roumanian decoration. T14137/10853/372.

Poxon, Lionel.

Repatriation from Spain. W13868/83/41.

Poyais.

See HONDURAS.

- Poynter, Hugh, Sir.**
French decoration. T15737/110/372.
- Poza, Genaro.**
Welfare in Spain. W16401/19/41.
- Pozac, C. B., Mrs.**
Commission rogatoire. T2249/2249/371 (file).
- Pozac, G. F. F. G.**
Commission rogatoire. T2249/2249/371 (file).
- Poznan: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave of Vice-Consul Massey: closure of post during absence. K6602/6602/255 (file).
- Poznanski.**
Firm of dyers in Poland: facilities for training of British Indian subject. L157/157/406.
- Poznanski, Denise S. H.**
Enforcement of a judgment in France.
T2502/T2938/T3885/T5169/906/371.
- Poznansky.**
Article in Journal des Nations concerning Munich Agreement. R8294/8294/43.
- Pozo Rubio, Marques de.**
See VILLAVERDE, RAIMUNDO FERNANDEZ.
- Pozzi, Antonio.**
Views on the Anglo-Mexican oil situation.
A4752/10/26.
- Pozzi di Borgo, Duc.**
See BORGO, POZZI DI, DUC.
- Pozzo, A.**
Italian Rotary Club. R9236/281/22.
- Prabha.**
Hindu kidnapped in raid on Jhandukhel.
N6043/8/97.
- Pracat, s.s.**
See LAKE LUGANO, S.S.
- Prachon Pachanuk, Col., Phra.**
Visit to U.K.: facilities to visit military centres and take military courses.
F24/24/40 (file)/L1487/1487/406 (file).
Report on visit to U.K. and Europe.
F7613/24/40.
- Prada, A. G.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Prada, Benvenuto.**
Disqualified at Westminster Police Court from holding International Driving Permit.
W1111/806/50.
- Prada, José G.**
Transmission of letter to Barcelona for.
W13607/47/41.
- Pradel, S.**
Haytian political activities: arrest.
A158/A489/158/20.
Personality. A991/991/20.
- Pradist, Luang.**
Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs: illness of.
F9152/1321/40/F12175/369/40.
His desire to establish a National Bank in Siam.
F10755/113/40/F12175/369/40.
- Prado, Manuel.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Prado, s.s.**
Aircraft attack on in Mediterranean.
W2554/W2591/2554/41.
- Prado Ugarteche, Jorge.**
Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador to Brazil.
A503/503/6.
Personality. A1381/1381/35.
- Prado Ugarteche, M. I.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Prado y Valdes, J.**
First secretary, Chilean Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T2219/T5980/2219/383.
- Pradyot Kumar Tagore, Maharaja Bahadur, Sir.**
Italian decoration. T9079/9079/372.
- Prager, L. W.**
See PROGER, L. W.
- Prager Presse.**
See PRESS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Praghong Sinhasenl (Nal).**
Termination of employment at Siamese Legation, London. T7425/2692/383.
- Prague.**
Birthday greetings to King George from Municipal Council and people of Prague.
T8086/114/379.
Spelling Prague, instead of Praha, unpopular in Czechoslovakia. L8448/722/405.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K5229/112/250.
- Prague: Albanian Legation.**
Probable appointment of M. Fico as Minister.
R6958/5950/90.
- Prague: Austrian Legation.**
Minister's return to Vienna: chargé d'affaires to act under instructions of German Minister.
R2752/137/3.
- Prague: British Legation.**
Chancery's request that telephone calls should only be resorted to in cases of real urgency: F.O. not responsible for call giving rise to complaint. R2878/2878/12.
Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.
R166/166/12 (file).
H.M. Minister's relations with Czech President, Prime Minister and M.F.A.: desirability of keeping in touch with and continuing conversations at appropriate times.
R3334/R2877/164/12.
Use of Chubb mortice lock supplied by F.O.: whether used for Minister's study door or door of third secretary's room. Y35/1/650.
Access to confidential documents issued by D.O.T. for commercial secretary.
Y284/2/650.
Supply of combination safe to Military Attaché: number of safes at.
Y468/Y1122/Y1255/2/650.
Safe for commercial secretary. Y1170/2/650.
Additional keys for Chancery door lock required.
Y408/Y888/5/650.
Chubb detector lock supplied for Air Attaché's office, fitted to wireless room. Y681/5/650.
Three red circulation boxes required.
Y1145/5/650.
Supply of courier's passports to.
Y239/Y637/Y1028/Y1281/71/650.
Supply of copy of F.O. historical memo. (13507) on Minorities Treaties. C3072/2399/18.
Messages exchanged with Admiralty and W.O.
C3404/3299/12 (file).
Appreciation of work of archivist during Czechoslovak crisis. C14909/4839/18.
Transmission of large batches of telegrams to London by special messenger. Y787/46/650.
Wireless operator's hours of duty.
Y971/Y972/507/650.
Telegrams to be sent by post office wireless service from: private wireless to be reserved for emergencies. Y1022/46/650.
Cyphers for. Y383/Y1029/4/650.
Corruption of telegrams from. C3614/3614/18.
Leave for H.M. Minister. C3942/3942/12 (file).
Interruption of communications with Berlin.
C10522/C10594/C10669/C10724/
C10896/C10825/10522/12.
Provision of aeroplane for staff evacuation purposes in event of crisis leading to hostilities.
C10724/C10896/10522/12.
Safety of staff in event of hostilities: arrangements for return to U.K.: provision of army stenographer.
C10031/C10514/C10516/C10786/9865/12/
C10538/10522/12.

Prague: British Legation (continued).

- Appreciation of services of staff during crisis.
C11545/11545/12 (file).
Message for W.O. C12134/12134/12.
Books for library. L1886/L3274/504/407.
Supply of Slovensky Atlas. L713/504/407.
Supply of Imperial Calendar. L5962/504/407.
Daily Telegraph map of Czechoslovakia required:
F.O. consider scale of map too small: W.O.
map showing the International Commission
line supplied. L7911/504/407.
Copies of Covenant of League of Nations for.
L2411/504/407.
F.O. standing instructions to missions: copy for.
L888/453/402.
Hungary and Her Successors (book).
L613/504/407.
Late arrival of Times: new delivery arrange-
ments: local purchase.
L757/L3275/L3949/L4213/234/407.
Supply of English and Czech dictionaries.
L504/L1637/L1886/504/407.
Missing map of Central Europe. L541/504/407.
Maps showing new frontiers of Czechoslovakia.
L8428/504/407.
Disposal of archives in case of emergency.
L6610/L6829/453/402.

Prague: British Vice-Consulate.

- Supply of newspapers to. P1432/219/150.
Complaint against. K15196/15196/212.
List of Govt. books at. L1117/L2481/31/407.
Stationery: free supply cannot be authorised:
Treasury prepared to grant increase in office
allowance to meet expenditure.
K244/244/212.
Employment of full-time messenger: salary.
K10346/K11458/244/212.
— Treasury sanction employment.
K13236/244/212.
Additional clerical assistance for, during leave
season: sanction. K7685/7685/212.
Address of premises. K10048/10048/212.

Prague: British Passport Control Office.

- Evacuation of staff: return.
T12371/12371/378 (file).

Prague: Bulgarian Legation.

- Appointment of M. Balabanoff as Minister.
R1874/1874/7/C3940/3940/12.

Prague: Danish Legation.

- Appointments, &c. C5266/C5962/3940/12.

Prague: German Legation.

- German fears for safety in light of Czechoslovak
crisis. C10356/10356/18.

Prague: Italian Legation.

- Appointments, &c. C6638/C9474/3940/12.

Prague: Persian Legation.

- Appointment of Mohamed Ali Moghaddam as
Persian Minister. R986/165/12.
Appointment of M. Mustapha Samiy as Chargé
d'Affaires. C9960/3940/12.

Prague: Peruvian Legation.

- Reopening: N. Gambetta assumes functions of
Chargé d'Affaires. R386/165/12.
Appointments, &c. C14189/3940/12.

Prague: Roumanian Legation.

- Appointments, &c. C5262/3940/12.

Prague: Spanish Nationalist Agency.

- Appointment of Señor Gaspar Sanz y Tovar as
Agent-General. W9511/49/41.

Prague: Swedish Legation.

- Appointment of M. Folke Malmar as Minister:
credentials. R985/165/12.

Praha.

- Unpopularity in Czechoslovakia of the form
Prague. L8448/722/405.

Prahol Pholphayuha Sena.

- Prime Minister of Siam: proposed British decora-
tion. T16556/16556/372.

Praha: British Vice-Consulate.

- Closure of post: disposal of Govt. property.
K1604/K3477/K5126/K4838/1604/236.
Receipt of ink stamps by P.R.O.
K8231/1604/236.
Storage of consular shield at St. Vincent Vice-
Consulate. K9159/1604/236.

Prakob Santisukh (Khan).

- Third secretary, Siamese Legation, London.
T7425/T7480/2692/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2350/T1864/T9091/T9356/418/373.

Pramodya, Luang.

- Examination in Siamese of Vice-Consul Garrett
and Vice-Consul Stuart at Bangkok: fee.
K2132/2132/240.
— Examination of Vice-Consul Fisher.
K11244/2132/240.

Prando, C. M., Dr.

- Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Prasa, Mata, Dr.

- International Chemical Congress.
L1819/210/403.

Prasana Bidyayudh (Phra), Col.

- Appointment as Siamese Minister in Berlin:
career of. F13421/4239/40.

Prasert Padumananada.

- Chancellor, Siamese Legation, London.
T14084/2692/383.

Prasiddhi Lohanandana (Nai).

- Siamese Vice-Consul at Penang.
T1523/1523/385.

Prasong Khittasanga.

- Son of Luang Pibul: training in British navy.
F690/690/40 (file)/F7688/1732/40.

Prat, B. Varela de.

- See VARELA DE PRAT.

Pratas Island.

- Japanese occupation. F287/F1054/287/10.
— Broadcasting of weather reports from.
F8173/287/10.

Prato, Carlo A.

- Editor of Journal des Nations, banned in
Switzerland. R8294/8294/43.

Pratt, C. A., Miss.

- Typist, Roumanian Legation, London.
T13627/271/373.

Pratt, J., Sir.

- Enquiry concerning statement in The Times
regarding British land force for action on
the Continent in case of war. C14887/36/17.
Retention of, as F.O. representative on China
Universities Committee (Boxer Indemnity
Fund). F4274/265/10.
Post on Opium Advisory Committee of Per-
manent Central Opium Board.
F7795/7795/87.

Welfare of Dr. M. Edwards in China.

- F12219/63/10.
Information on outbreak of hostilities in
Shanghai, August 1937, for use of Chatham
House. F5117/5117/10.

- Notes on situation in North China by New
Zealand Rhodes Scholar in Peking (letter
to Mr. Howe). F7044/39/10.

- Memo. on neutrality and sovereignty of foreign
concessions in China in time of war.
F12210/5117/10.

- Promotions in British consular service in China
delayed owing to retention of services after
60 years. K1953/662/210.
Retirement and pension.

- K3151/K3776/3151/210.
— Appreciation of services in China by S. of S.
K4559/3151/210.

Pratt, J., Sir (continued).

Appointment as director of British and Chinese Corporation. F11966/11966/10.

Article in *The Times* on H.M.G.'s alleged failure to co-operate with United States Government in Manchurian crisis in 1932.

F11846/F12629/3626/10.

Pratt, J. P.

Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.

C1001/1001/18.

Pratt, M.

Italian intervention in Spain. W14743/83/41.

Pratt, R. Sutton-, Major.

Appointment as military attaché at Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen.

N4595/N4103/N5448/2979/63.

Nominated British Military Attaché at Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen: no assistant attaché subordinate to him.

W362/W1668/W1670/W4076/5/50.

Employment as observer in Czechoslovakia: suggested appointment as assistant attaché at Prague in event of war: employment as observer to be extended pending removal to Stockholm as attaché. W12970/5/50.

British observer in Czechoslovakia: withdrawal: F.O. appreciation of his services.

C11949/C12994/11169/18.

Pratten, J. H.

War compensation claim. C3866/3866/18.

Pratts, Mary.

Registration of birth. T15100/15100/378.

Pravala Gorkha Dakhina Bahu Daman Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

See DAMAN SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Pravda.

See PRESS: SOVIET UNION.

Pravda (Belgrade newspaper).

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Prayon, Werner.

Clerk, German Embassy, London.

T11885/232/388.

Prebisch, Raul.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Precedence.

Of British orders:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Question of precedence within British diplomatic service:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Precedence list of foreign representatives in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC LIST.

Position of Apostolic Delegate in Australia.

R6558/308/22.

Special position of H.M.R., Bagdad, in view of Anglo-Iraqi treaty: Persian attitude.

E177/127/34.

— Articles in treaties between Iraq and other countries in regard to: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: F.O. minutes. E2393/2393/93.

Question of precedence for Spanish Nationalist agents in British territory in relation to members of Consular Corps: F.O. minutes.

W882/368/41.

Between Commanders-in-Chief of Army and Navy in Germany. C1646/65/18.

Of H.M. Ambassador at Cairo in relation to Egyptian Princes, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs: position of Egyptian Ambassador in London: H.M. Ambassador to insist in reciprocal treatment: representations by Egyptian Legation in London: F.O. minutes.

T94/T9353/T11234/94/373.

Courtesy precedence accorded to foreign consular officers in Aden: decision to make no change.

T1220/94/373.

Precedence (continued).

At Rio de Janeiro between commercial secretary with local rank of commercial counsellor and the consul-general: interpretation of footnote to precedence table in Chapter 2 of Consular Instructions. T1246/94/373.

As between Earl and Countess of Athlone and H.M. Ambassador at Cairo when lunching with King of Egypt: ruling. T2176/94/373.

Hong Kong precedence table: position to be accorded to foreign consular officers and to H.M. Consul-General at Canton: special position of latter: comparison with treatment accorded to foreign consular officers in Palestine. T2866/94/373.

Japanese Ambassador to Manchukuo to take precedence over all other foreign diplomatic representatives there. T2994/94/373.

Of H.M. Minister at Cairo among other members of diplomatic body in Egypt: position in view of possession of personal rank only: discussions with Egyptian authorities: decision. T3040/94/373.

Of members of British Diplomatic Service and officers of fighting services, other than service attachés: no regulations: method of settling such questions. T8295/94/373.

Of United States representative in London in 1893: effect of raising of rank from Minister to Ambassador: information for Prof. Volwiler for purpose of an article on "Harrison Blaine and American Diplomacy, 1889-93": copy of article to be sent to F.O. T9961/94/373.

Of Italian Consul at Aden: effect of exceptional arrangement in Aden as regards precedence of consular officers. T10422/94/373.

Of acting consul-general at Bangkok, who holds local rank of first secretary, in relation to service attachés: position after arrival of new consul-general with local rank of counsellor: F.O. ruling. T13806/94/373.

Of H.M. Consul at Basra in relation to a captain, R.N., a group captain, R.A.F., and a private individual who is a K.B.E.: position at British and Iraqi functions: F.O. minutes: view that senior consular officer (in absence of diplomatic mission) is leader of British community: protest by senior naval officer, Persian Gulf. T14323/T16422/94/373.

In London among Cabinet Ministers, Dominion High Commissioners, Foreign Representatives and Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: position of corresponding officials in South Africa: assimilation of U.K. High Commissioner to foreign diplomatic body: effect on status. T14892/94/373.

Of Dominion representatives in Paris in procession on occasion of British Royal visit to France. T7389/2275/379.

Of H.M.'s suite and members of Paris Embassy on occasion of Royal visit to France: list.

T8335/2275/379.

Of Dominion High Commissioners in London: debate in South African Assembly: position in relation to foreign diplomatic representatives. T13618/3745/384.

Of H.M. Ambassador at Angora in relation to Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood at funeral of President of Turkey: special representative should take precedence. T14390/8558/379.

Relative precedence of King and Crown Prince and Saudi Arabia, King of Egypt, Amir of Transjordan and Sultans of Muscat, Makalla and Bahrein: guidance for B.B.C. in connexion with greetings to oriental personalities in Arabic broadcast. T12143/12143/379.

Predy, Mary.

Death certificate. L7710/338/405.

Preedy, J., Miss. (alias Benwell).

Repatriation to U.K.

K11203/11203/217 (file)/

K12405/12405/299 (file).

Preferential Treatment.

Granting of, by Danubian States: attitude of H.M.G. towards m.f.n. rights:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Italian withdrawal of preferences for Yugoslav products. R962/143/92.

Prégon.

See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

Preisler, P. N.

Former pro-consul at Zagreb: defalcations.

K19/19/292 (file).

Complaints against H.M. Consul, Zagreb.

K15106/19/292.

Preiss, Jaroslav, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Views on German attitude towards Sudeten German problem and Czechoslovak acceptance of Carlsbad Eight Point Programme: conversation with Mr. Ashton Gwatkin.

C9801/1941/18.

Personality: proposals for solution of German Sudeten problem: concessions and suppression of Communist party in Czechoslovakia.

C9787/1941/18.

Preka, Nikola.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Prelipceanu, Vasile.

Under-Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Roumania. R767/9/37.

Premchand Bros.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Prem Chand Puri.

See PURI, PREM CHAND.

Premi, Ruby, Mrs.

Proposed marriage to a German: national status.

T7417/T10022/60/378.

Prem Singh Gill.

Formerly British Indian now Soviet citizen: arrest in Soviet Union.

N3957/N4028/N4016/N4244/3403/38.

Prendergast, E. P.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Prendergast, Isidoro Millas.

Evacuation from Spain. W1677/19/41.

Prendergast, J.

Proposed appointment as a teacher of English at Ljubljana. P47/P192/47/150.

Prendergast, Y. J. R. D.

Complaint against treatment received in Yugoslavia. K1733/1733/292 (file).

Prendergast, W. H.

Note on. J3669/94/16.

Prenthand Bros.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Prentice, Leonard.

Butler, United States Embassy, London.

T5214/22/383.

Preradovic, J. D.

Applicant for post of Vice-Consul at Split.

K8481/K8715/K9562/2235/292.

Presbyterian Church in Ireland.

Arrest of Mr. A. Frank in Germany.

C10415/C10421/C11466/241/18.

Presbytery of Stirling and Dunblane.

See STIRLING AND DUNBLANE, PRESBYTERY OF.

Prescott, Cecil.

Speech by General Queipo de Llano at La Linea in which reference was made to Gibraltar.

W2932/95/41.

Prescott, H. C., Col.

Iraqi decoration. T10374/4906/372.

Presents.

To and from members of British Royal Family:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Return gifts to foreign rulers who sent Coronation gifts to King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Donations to be used for benefit of survivors of disasters:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Alleged gift of stamps sent by Signor Mussolini to Welsh boy: Italian girl's request for similar gift from Prime Minister.

R5884/23/22.

F.O. to be consulted regarding presents having a political aspect: case of medal struck by Royal Mint for an Iraqi Sheikh.

E5783/45/93.

United States Govt. regulations regarding presents from foreign Govts. to men in United States Govt. service: case of wrist-watch presented to Mr. H. Thomson of United States Navy.

F10700/4589/10.

Proposed presentation to Mr. Chamberlain of gold medal and album of signatures in connexion with his Czechoslovak peace efforts.

C13085/C13156/C15819/11333/18.

Gift of illuminated parchment from employees of British subjects in Monaco to Prime Minister in connexion with his Munich peace efforts.

C13517/11333/18.

Presents: from British and Dominion Sources.

H.M.G.'s gift of sculpture to new League of Nations' building:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

Royal gift to the poor in connexion with visit of King George VI to France:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Wedding presents for King of Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Question of wedding present for King of Albania:

— See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Gifts of books to Portuguese members of the University of Coimbra. P500/P657/500/150.

Money gift by Dr. R. R. D. Milligan to League of Nations: decision to accept and to use it for purchase of books for Library. W6296/59/98.

Refurnishing of the Presidential Palace at Lima: suggestion that H.M.G. should present some objet d'art or article of historic value to: refused. A5892/5892/35.

For General Göring and others from National Rifle Association. L868/868/405 (file).

Bequest of books of the late Consul-General Hogg to H.M. Legation, Bangkok.

L975/975/407 (file).

H.M.G.'s gift to Icelandic Govt. to commemorate the Icelandic Parliament's Millenary celebrations, 1930: enquiry. L6882/6882/405 (file).

Air Ministry gift of gold watch to Greek Flight-Lieut. Hondros for act of gallantry.

R2647/624/19.

Practice of R.A.F. liaison officers in giving presents to Iraqi notables for intelligence purposes: prohibition of. E457/E1596/298/93.

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH IN IRAQ.

For Saudi notables from Lord Athlone.

E6502/139/25.

From Sir R. Bullard to Ibn Saud: question of inscription on rifle: expenditure.

E571/E3357/E5278/291/25.

— Forwarding of: bill of lading.

E1950/E1276/291/25.

Treasury sanction for gifts to the King of Yemen and officials to influence Yemen in favour of H.M.G. in event of war. E7332/692/65.

Presents: from British and Dominion Sources (continued).

Proposed present to Mr. H. A. Thompson, United States naval rating, for services in connexion with blood transfusion on occasion of wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen in China: F.O. minutes. F4589/4589/10 (file).

Gift of cigarette case to Mr. F. G. Paechnatz for services to Shameen community during Sino-Japanese conflict: Treasury sanction.

F12253/F13359/10987/10.

Question of making small presentation to Spanish Govt. air force officer in recognition of services given to British air force officers on tour in Spain: F.O. views. W6278/1245/41.

Presentation of silver plate to Commandant and staff of Military Hospital, Palma, and to Dr. José Porcel in recognition of services rendered to officers and men of British navy, 1936-38. W7103/46/41.

Proposal by people of Province of Zealand to offer present to Mr. N. Chamberlain in admiration and gratitude of his work in interest of peace: suggestion that monies collected should be devoted to local charity in his name.

C11438/C11722/C11805/10318/29.

Suggested gift of silver inkstand to Dr. P. Schmidt for services as translator at Berchtesgaden, Godesberg and Munich.

C14289/14289/18 (file).

Presentation of silver plate to Dr. Porcel and Military Hospital, Palma, for medical services to personnel of Royal Navy. T607/200/372.

Presents in lieu of decorations for certain French officials in connexion with British State visit to France: list. T9172/4342/372.

Suggested award to Dr. J. E. Uriburu in connexion with Canning statue: decision against.

T5487/T6340/4721/372.

Presents: from Foreign Sources.

Italian gift of guns, &c., for Saudi Govt.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SAUDI ARABIA.

Gift to L.C.C. by King of Roumania for the poor of London:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Gift of a book from Breton schoolchildren to Princess Elizabeth: acceptance.

P2295/P3169/265/150.

Of autographed photograph from King Boris of Bulgaria to Capt. Hancock of s.s. Canterbury as a memento of his journey to Calais: transmission by F.O. bag. Y1151/76/650.

Gift of lectern to Luing Island Church by Latvian shipowners on occasion of erection of memorial stone on the Island to Latvian seamen who lost their lives. L2910/110/406.

By Mr. F. Dufour to English Aeronautical Museum of objects used by Sir H. Wilkins and Mr. Ellsworth during their Arctic and Antarctic expeditions. L991/991/405 (file).

Presentations of etchings of Eisenstadt and prints of Haydn Mappe by Mme. Maria Augustin to Victoria and Albert Museum and Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. L3090/3090/405 (file).

Of copy of the Universities of Italy to British Consul at Harrar by the local branch of the Fascist organisation as a memento of British de jure recognition of the Italian Empire in Ethiopia. L8562/6258/407.

Of money from French schoolboys for English boys whose fathers perished in the Markham Colliery disaster. L4679/4679/405 (file).

Of oil painting of Finan Bey to British Museum by the Vali of Smyrna.

L4975/L5543/3170/405.

Presents: from Foreign Sources (continued).

Present of horses from King Ibn Saud to Lord Athlone: question of veterinary certificates for import to U.K.

E3789/E4255/E4380/139/25.

— Present of a horse to Lord Athlone by Ibn Jalauwi: disposal.

E4796/E5268/E6106/139/25.

Present of pearl necklace given by King Ibn Saud to Sir R. Bullard: disposal of: F.O. minutes. E291/291/25 (file).

— Treasury decision regarding disposal of sword and necklace. E6116/E6942/291/25.

Present of dried fruits offered by Turkish bank official to Mr. Farrer of D.O.T.: F.O. asked as to form of acceptance implying that gifts must not be repeated. E580/580/44.

Position regarding acceptance of presents from foreigners by H.M. Cabinet Ministers: F.O. minute. C10318/10318/29.

Of medallion to Lord Halifax from Mr. Tolnai, president of Tolnai Publishing and Printing Company, Budapest, in recognition of Lord Halifax's support of the Hungarian cause.

C13197/11333/18.

Gift of gold watch to Mr. Chamberlain by Swiss Feuille d'Avis de Neuchatel in connexion with Czechoslovak peace efforts.

C13200/C13664/C14594/11333/18.

Gift of ashtray to Mr. Chamberlain from Swiss woman in appreciation of Czechoslovak peace efforts. C13416/11333/18.

Gift of address signed by large number of inhabitants of Geneva to Mr. Chamberlain in connexion with his Czechoslovak peace efforts.

C13810/11333/18.

Proposed specially designed presentation token to Mr. Chamberlain in appreciation of his Czechoslovak crisis efforts by Cristalleries Val St. Lambert in Belgium. C11983/11591/4.

Gingerbread teddy bear for Prime Minister from Russian refugee child in Switzerland in recognition of peace efforts. R8111/8111/43.

Gift of portrait in wood to Mr. Neville Chamberlain by Swedish sculptor, Egil Lindgren.

N5030/N4889/4889/42 (file).

Desire of a Portuguese association to offer Mr. N. Chamberlain an object of Portuguese art in recognition of his services for peace.

W13977/13313/36.

Offer by Netherlands bulb growers of quantity of bulbs for planting around Parliament buildings in appreciation of Mr. N. Chamberlain's efforts in cause of peace. C13857/10318/29.

Gift of dressing case by women readers of French newspaper L'Œuvre to Mrs. N. Chamberlain in recognition of her husband's efforts in cause of peace. C14347/11596/17.

Prezenzano.

See BALZO, GIULIO DEL (DEI DUCHI DI PREZENZANO).

President Hoover, s.s.

Wreck of: salvage operations off Japanese coast. F2383/2383/23.

— Compensation paid by Chinese Govt. for bombing of. F10183/10183/10.

President Pierce, s.s.

Assistance to British ship. T2763/2763/372 (file).

Preslavsky, Grigor, Col.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Press.

See also PUBLICATION.

PUBLICATIONS.

PROPAGANDA.

NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

CENSORSHIP.

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE
and under new title WORLD NEWS AND
VIEWS.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

ARABIC PRESS BUREAU.

ATTACHÉS: PRESS.

Carte Internationale de Presse d'Etudiant:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Review of English books in the foreign press:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Balkan Press Union Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: TURKEY.

Press attacks on foreign representatives:

— See also LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Leakage of information:

— See also INFORMATION: LEAKAGE OF.

News Department articles for the foreign
press: News Department file relating to.

PF19.

Card index guide to the foreign press: News
Department file relating to. PF31.

F.O. Card Index (Guide to the foreign press:
revision and bringing up to date of by
H.M. missions (F.O. circular). P2516/39/150.

European newspapers subsidised by the German
Govt.: F.O. circular enquiry to H.M.
missions. P1988/39/150.

— Replies from H.M. missions in Europe and
in Turkey on extent of German subsidisation
of and influence with the local press
(omnibus jacket). P2265/39/150.

Proposal for circulation of one U.K. newspaper in
Germany and one German paper in the U.K.,
both translated into the language of the other
country, in order that the public of both
countries may be acquainted with events in
the other country: attitude of H.M.G. to:
P.Q. P3483/494/150.

Use of the same photograph in the British and
Italian press with different headings to suit
the policy of the papers concerned.

P2985/2645/150.

Intention of Germany to take more aggressive
line in answer to Norwegian press utterances
against her, by prohibiting offending paper in
Germany and imposing restrictions on Nor-
wegian journalists and, if necessary, trade:
proposed similar action vis-à-vis U.K.

N1355/1355/30.

Polish complaints against attitude of French,
Czechoslovak and Soviet press towards
Poland in Lithuanian crisis: reported pro-
test to French Govt. N1536/1/59.

Duty of a State to prevent its subjects using press
as medium for subversive activities against
another State: position in international law.

N4384/76/97.

Herr Hitler's reference in speech of 20th February
to poisoning of world public opinion by
infamous articles in. C1426/42/18.

Measures taken by Herr Hitler to "muzzle"
press in various countries: F.O. minute.

N5016/253/15.

Attitude of H.M. diplomatic officers towards press.
R838/103/90.

Persian complaint against articles in various
European papers. E7877/6522/34.

Press: Afghanistan.

Card index guide to. P3305/39/150.

Islah: hostile action by Suleiman Khel against
Afghan tribesmen: article attributing trouble
to foreign enemies outside Afghanistan: oral
representations to Afghan Govt.

N3439/8/97.

— Comment on activities of Baghdadi and
Shami Pirs in Waziristan: anti-British tone.

N3441/N3707/N3838/N3471/N3514/

N3522/N3534 8/97/N4041/16/97.

— Anti-British tone following Shami Pir
incident on N.W. Frontier: strong line taken
by Turkish Ambassador at Kabul with Afghan
M.F.A. as result: Afghan Govt.'s object.

N3566/N3614/8/97/N4116/N4124/

N4158 76/97.

— Attacks on British Govt.: H.M. Minister's
representations and Afghan reply that British
and Indian press provide abundant examples
of anti-Afghan articles.

N3709/N3641/N3688/N3498/N4403/

N3535/8/97/N4384/76/97.

— Critical article on forward policy of Govt. of
India. N4097/8/97.

Press: Africa: Gambia.

Provision of British news for. P2138/4/150.

Supply of British news for the Gambia Echo and
the Gambia Outlook. P3162/39/150.

Press: Africa: Portuguese, East.

Beira News: report on. P2398/39/150.

Press: Africa: Union of South.

Cape Times: Italian interest in Union: Union
Govt.'s apology to Italy.

R1614/1614/22 (file).

Comment on European affairs with special refer-
ence to German policy. C3426/42/18.

Press: Argentina.

An analysis of the foreign news services used by.
P546/84/150.

Provision of British photographs for the Argentine
press. P3132/19/150.

Report on the leading Argentine newspapers, their
policies and position of relations with H.M.
Embassy at Buenos Aires. P3132/19/150.

Buenos Aires Herald: attacks on policy of
H.M.G. in: editorship of. P2299/19/150.

— Action taken with owner of to secure altera-
tion in editorial policy: report on.

P3546/19/150.

Notes on reorganisation of the Standard,
El Diario and La República. P2490/19/150.

Notes on the English language newspapers, the
Buenos Aires Herald, the Standard, and
Review of the River Plate. P3112/39/150.

La Nacion: use of British wireless talks as press
articles. P508/19/150.

Noticias Gráficas: position of. P753/19/150.

Prégon: report on. P455/P753/P2196/19/150.

La Razon: report on. P2890/19/150.

Rosario newspaper, La Acción: subscription of
British Embassy, Buenos Aires.

L4868/1342/407.

Press: Austria.

Prohibition imposed in Czechoslovakia on certain
organs:

— See PRESS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Leading newspapers: political importance and
interest not worth compilation of list.

R567/191/3.

Italian endeavours to obtain influence in.

P109/34/150.

Press: Belgium.

Alleged German and Italian subsidisation of
certain Flemish organs. C817/34/18.

Flemish press comment on British, French and
German foreign policies in light of recent
developments. C1732/1357/4.

Press: Belgium (continued).

Comment on European situation. C2590/1378/4.
Reports regarding proposal to launch anti-Communist newspaper with German financial backing. C2060/C2127/1357/4.

Details of principal political party organs.

C7283/C8099/14/4.

Measures to curb unbridled criticism of foreign Powers in Belgian press: publicity given to conversation between M. van Lagenhove and and M. Henen, president of Belgian Press Association. C14240/C14403/1357/4.

Translation of reports on political situation: employment of translator at Antwerp Consulate-General: grant of special allowance proposed. K2327/537/204.

De Dag: request for information from F.O. without endeavouring to obtain same locally. P638/39/150.

De Standaard: facilities in the U.K. for aviation correspondent of. P2390/23/150.

De Standaard: articles on Palestine in. P1165/23/150.

De Standaard: enquiry regarding housing conditions among working classes in U.K.

L924.924/405 (file).

Het Handelsblad: supply of British news articles and photographs to: use made of.

P2825/2825, 150.

Peuple: article by Mlle. Huysmans attacking foreign missions at Caldetas, Spain.

W10500/10500/41 (file).

Appearance of Nazi organ Vaderland en Arbeid.

C3815/34/18.

German prepared anti-British article in Volk en Staat. C1357/1357.4

Press: Bolivia.

Law restricting free expression of opinion by newspapers of the Right: opposition to.

A6605, 984/5.

La Noche: assistance towards publication of a British number. P2760/P2944/19/150.

Press: Brazil.

An analysis of foreign news services used by.

P415/84/150.

O Estado de São Paulo: enquiry regarding British press law. L3652/344/405.

Press: Bulgaria.

Press summaries: question of compilation at Sofia Legation. P2142, P2220/39/150.

List of newspapers and their political persuasion. R4335/112/7.

Censorship: decree-law: text. R4339/112/7.

— Political repercussions. R7042/112/7.

La Parole Bulgare and Dnes: Govt. newspapers: attitude of opposition to.

R8951/R9049, 112/7.

Utro: anti-British article by Prof. Genoff.

R5776/5776/7.

Veznik na Veznitzi (Newspaper of Newspapers): proposal for a British number of: assistance for refused: dropping of project.

P1481/P2242/39/150.

Press: Burma.

Anti-Japanese article in Rangoon press: Japanese protest. F4607/71, 23.

Press: Canada.

Raiding of newspaper offices in Montreal by provincial police under "Padlock Law" to combat communism: press protests.

T824/824/384.

Incorrect report in Winnipeg Free Press regarding attitude of Canadian delegation at League of Nations Assembly: statement by Canadian Prime Minister in Parliament in correction: retorts of press concerning refusal of Govt. to impart information. W3991/3991/98.

Ottawa Citizen: status of: article on Anglo-Turkish commercial relations. E3751, 67/44.

Press: Chile.

An analysis of foreign news services used by.

P373/84/150.

South Pacific Mail: cessation of supply of Board of Trade Journal to. P252/219/150.

— Supply of material to for an Empire Day special number. P1550/19/150.

South Pacific Mail: position of and question of subsidy by H.M.G. for: views on value of.

P963/P1681/P1959/19/150.

Press: China.

Japanese demand for control of press in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

CENSORSHIP.

The supply of news to the Chinese press: position of the foreign news agencies.

P114/39/150.

Card index guide to: revised cards for Peking press owing to changes resulting from Japanese occupation. P2155/P1807/39/150.

North China Daily News: new editorship of.

F146/146/10.

Peking Daily News: suspension of: note on career of paper and events leading up to suspension. F1422/1422/10.

Japanese ban on circulation of Peking and Tientsin Times: protest to Japanese Govt.

F10474/40/10.

— See also CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Japanese action in suppression of Journal de Pekin. F11351/11351/10.

Control of British-owned Chinese newspapers: proposed Kings Regulations.

F11897, 11897/10 (file).

Publication of papers by Japanese military authorities in Canton and Nanking.

F12246/F12877/2320/10.

Liquidation of Tsingtao Times: reasons for: interests taken over by Shantung Daily News.

F13192/13192/10.

Japanese action against employees of Tsingtao Times:

— See TSINGTAO (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Press: Colombia.

El Tiempo: arrangements for United Press news services to. P1596/19/150.

Card index guide to. P3430 39/150.

Press: Cuba.

Caricatures of Hitler and Mussolini in the Cuban press: protests by the German and Italian Govts. A1786, A2590/1786/14.

Campaign against H.M. Legation in connexion with Cuban insurance legislation.

A1809/A3886/A4670/A4947 44/14.

Decree restricting the freedom of the press: text.

A7745/7745/14.

Press: Cyprus.

Dissemination of Italian news. R1363/517/19.

Press: Czechoslovakia.

Censorship exercised on Sudetendeutsche press:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Card index guide to; amendments.

P1260/39/150.

Complaint by H.M. Legation at Prague of reports in the local press appearing to be based on the legation's despatches to the F.O.

P1416/39/150.

Govt. steps to prevent publication of any matter offensive to Germany. R1753/162/12.

German request for free entry of German newspapers and publications and control of German émigré press. R1143/162/12.

Prohibition of certain Viennese newspapers.

C4192/62/18.

Prohibition of certain German papers.

C5920/1941/18.

Press: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Appeal to press by Council of Syndicate of Czechoslovak Journalists to exercise moderation in discussing Sudeten problem.

C9193/4700/18.

Circulation of German and other foreign newspapers. C13261/2475/12/C12397/2319/12.

Bohemia: publication of certain documents and information relating to Czechoslovak crisis.

C14216/C14959/C14259/C14279/

C14280/C14339/C14623/1941/18.

Aufbruch: cessation of publication.

C4799/4799/18.

Obnova: particulars regarding: appointment of a London correspondent. P2449/23/150.

Prager Presse: articles under initials X. Y. on Czech foreign policy: Czechoslovakia at the Peace Conference: present Czech-German discussion: text. R161/161/12.

Zeit (Sudeten German): censorship of news by Govt. authorities. C9201/4700/18.

Sudeten German press: daily newspaper Zeit and weekly newspaper Rundschau: suspension of publication in view of severity of censorship.

C9812/4770/18.

Press: Denmark.

Card index guide to: position of.

P2752/39/150.

Deep regard for German feelings: comments of M. Vogt, Norwegian journalist.

N256/256/15.

Legislation envisaged to restrict freedom of press.

N2817/382/15.

Vigorous reply in Govt. organ to criticisms in German newspaper regarding source of Danish news. N3318/253/15.

Complaints against treatment of Danish minority in Germany. N4169/256/15.

German influence with. P3631/39/150.

Govt. warning to press to be circumspect in their comments on international affairs.

N5016/253/15.

Freedom of the press: support of foreign countries discouraged: efforts not to undermine Danish democracy: speech by M. Stauning as guest at journalists' dinner. N6270/253/15.

Anti-Nazi policy of the Berlingske Tidende: German activities against by pressure on German interests and Danish interests trading with Germany to cease advertising in: arrangements for British advertising for.

P1875/34/150.

German Minister's demand for suspension of foreign editor of Berlingske Tidende.

N5693/253/15/N5724/256/15.

— See also DENMARK: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Berlingske Tidende: anti-German article: dismissal of foreign editor. N5017/256/15.

Anti-German article in Berlingske Aftenavis.

N5081/256/15.

Der Stürmer: German anti-Jewish paper: banned in Denmark as indecent. N4178/256/15.

Hagenkorset over Kobenhavn: Nazi newspaper: fine for article insulting members of Govt.

N4852/382/15.

Press: Ecuador.

Card index guide to. P3370/39/150.

Press: Egypt.

Summaries.

J264/J748/J1080/J1792/J2254/

J3207/J3628/J4641/264/16.

Wafdist press attacks on H.M.G.

J1694/6/16/J1792/264/16.

Al Mokattam: request for message from the Secretary of State, Lord Halifax: refused.

P2514/P2528/764/150.

Press: Egypt (continued).

Al Mokattam: banning of in Palestine:

— See PRESS: PALESTINE.

Al Shabab: anti-British articles regarding Bahrein: information as to paper: proposed articles to counteract. E1031/E1408/13/91.

Egyptian Gazette: change of ownership: policy. J3978/264/16.

Egyptian Gazette: development and future of: views on the financial position of and activities of the Egyptian Govt. to gain control of: importance to H.M.G. of the retention of British control, and question of subsidy for: prospects of sale: purchase by Mr. Finney: future policy of: amalgamation with the Egyptian Mail: position.

P76/P723/P2614/P2615/P1643/

P2238/P2410/P2423/ P2539/P2957/

P3127/39/150.

Egyptian Gazette: proposed free distribution of copies to Egyptian schools: views on.

P723/P1643/39/150.

Egyptian Gazette: measures to increase sales among the Maltese in Egypt.

P2238/P2597/39/150.

Egyptian mail: report on position of.

P723/39/150.

Journal Officiel du Gouvernement, Egypt, No. 4, 1938: copy for F.O. L3695/450/407.

Zahrat el Sharq copy of: question of using for pro-British Arabic propaganda: F.O. minutes.

E4695/E5903/E6015, 180/91/

E5442/13/91.

Press: Estonia.

Baltic Times: position of: support of Estonian Govt. for: co-operation with the Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society.

P496/P3639/39/150.

— Desire of Estonian Govt. to assist in reorganisation of paper and to give it a semi-official position: proposals. P3091/403/150.

— Under aegis of Estonian Ministry for Foreign Affairs: objects: copies for F.O.

N6195/5223/59.

Uus Eesti: special British number of dedicated to the Glasgow Empire Exhibition: material and messages for: messages from Lord Plymouth for. P1620/P1820/P2164/1620/150.

Vaba Maa: German endeavours to restrict: further publication prohibited ostensibly for offensive caricatures of foreign statesmen, but actually for accusations of malpractices at elections. N1323/N3010/321/59.

Press: Ethiopia.

Corriere Hararino: withdrawal from publication: transformation of Addis Ababa Corriere del Impero into a daily newspaper. J1745/40/1.

Press: Finland.

Ajan Suunta: anti-British articles in.

P338/P427/P1008/39/150.

Press: France.

Campaign between French and Italian press:

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Banning of Temps in Germany:

— See PRESS: GERMANY.

Summaries of the Paris press.

P60/60/150 (file)/PF/33/A.

Supply of weekly English newsletter to certain provincial newspapers: arrangements.

P3245/2825/150.

Disclosures in: complaint by British Military Attaché, Berlin, of leakage regarding proposed visit to U.K. by German Mission headed by Field-Marshal Göring. C8417/7262/18.

— See also INFORMATION: LEAKAGE OF.

Insulting references to Persia in French press.

E160/160/34.

— French Govt. action. E7446/160/34.

Press: France (continued).

- Ability of Italy to intervene in September crisis: articles; extracts. R10326/899/22.
- Intention of M. Daladier to issue decree to prevent attacks in press upon prominent foreign statesmen. C13323/1083/17.
- Decision of M. Daladier's Govt. to drop proposals for decree-law to prevent attacks in press upon foreign statesmen. C14017/1083/17.
- Reports of Italian subsidisation. C15700/55/17.
- Amalgamation of the *Echo de Paris* with the *Jour*. P1382/39/150.
- Echo de Paris*: suspension of publication: purchase of assets by *Jour*: large-scale purchases of issues of latter by Germany. C2278/1083/17.
- Alleged purchase or subsidisation of *Paris-soir* and *Matin* by German interests. C14732/34/18.
- Banning of Italian newspapers *Stampa* and *Gazzetta del Popolo*: action taken as reprisal for banning of certain French newspapers in Italy. R240/R663/240/22.
- Candide: Anglo-Italian relations: article. R2943/23/22.
- Gringoire: Italian-subsidised: effect on value of reports concerning French trade in arms for Spain. W11810/W11259/83/41.
- Intransigent: purchase by British syndicate. C9404/1083/17.
- Le Dénocrate: publication of articles and leaflets inimical to present régime in Greece: circulation in Cyprus. R5727/517/19.
- Le Temps: arrangements for a special British supplement in connexion with British Royal visit to Paris: assistance for: messages from the Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary for. P1788/P2305/P2306/1513/150.
- L'Europe Nouvelle: forged article reproducing alleged article in *Giornale d'Italia* concerning Italy's intention to impose fascism upon other countries: Dr. Gayda's reply. R4302/240/22.
- Yugoslavia source of French information. R4830/240/22.
- L'Ordre: article on Anglo-Portuguese relations, Portuguese relations with totalitarian States, colonies, and Anglo-Portuguese trade: attack on in Portuguese press. W10776/146/36.
- Œuvre: oil for armaments: Roumanian-Italian exchange: article by Mme. Tabouis. R403/R1421/250/37.
- Paris-soir: opening of national subscription to present a "House of Peace" in France to Mr. N. Chamberlain in recognition of his efforts in cause of peace. C11254/4770/18.
- Pariser Tageszeitung: particulars regarding: possible use for British publicity abroad. P2784/2645/150.
- Sotsialisticheski Vestnik (Le Courrier Socialiste): Russian paper published in Paris: purchase by Paris Embassy for onward transmission to Moscow by confidential bag: subscription. L4070/46/407.

Press: Germany.

- Colonial claim campaign:
— See GERMANY: COLONIES.
- Prohibition of certain papers in Czechoslovakia:
— See PRESS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Attacks on Austria:
— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
- Comments on new Irish Constitution. T86/86/384.
- Hamburg press instructed to refrain from further unfavourable comment on Denmark. N2489/256/15.

Press: Germany (continued).

- Hamburg press comment on Great Britain and Anglo-German relations. C244/42/18.
- Need for moderation in referring to Anglo-German relations: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron von Neurath. C316/42/18.
- Campaign against British press: allegations of Jewish and Bolshevik influence. C1279/1261/18.
- Accounts of speech by Herr Hitler denouncing foreign, especially British, press: special attacks on *News Chronicle*. C1348/C1349/C1556/1261/18.
- Comment on need for exclusion of Jewish influence from British press. C1372/1261/18.
- Article on British rearmament and foreign policy. C1636/42/18.
- Instances of irritation directed against British personalities. C2006/42/18.
- Comment on British and French foreign policies. C2965/C4617/C4496/42/18.
- Attacks on *News Chronicle*. C7005/1261/18.
- Attacks on British and French press. C7181/1261/18.
- Violent press attacks on Great Britain: reason for: statement made by Herr Hitler to German journalists that he placed no value on friendship with Great Britain in view of latter's rearmament policy. C14136/42/18.
- Attacks on Great Britain: instructions issued to devote more space to Palestine and Spain. C14256/42/18.
- Summary of articles hostile to Great Britain since the Munich Agreement: F.O. memo. 23rd November. C14558/42/18.
- Misrepresentation of statements in House of Lords debate concerning German minority in Czechoslovakia. R1506/162/12.
- Not permitted to publish references to Austria in Prime Minister's speech. R2399/137/3.
- Campaign against Great Britain: notes on. C14220/42/18/C13926/1180/18.
- See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Articles on occasion of death of Commander Ohlenschlager recalling his efforts on occasion of sinking of German vessel *Breslau* during war. C640/42/18.
- Banning of French Temps for article on recent German crisis: German anger: press comment. C862/C904/C898/C1282/85/18.
- Attacks on foreign press references to German affairs: threatened reprisals: references to foreign press in speech by Hitler on 20th February. C1261/1261/18.
- Speech by Dr. Dietrich on German press policy and control. C1648/1261/18.
- Reception of press by Dr. Goebbels: threat of retaliation against foreign press criticisms of Germany. C1700/1261/18.
- Attacks on foreign press comment on Austrian affairs. C6494/1261/18.
- Alteration in tone of press agitation against Czechoslovakia: dropping of Sudeten question and embarking on propaganda of more general nature: order issued to Reich Press Bureau. C8427/1941/18.
- Measures to prevent press publishing exaggerated and unfair criticisms of Czechoslovak Govt.: representations to German officials by H.M.R. at Berlin. C9948/C10056/C10099/C10101/C11235/4770/18/C11353/11189/16.
- Campaign against Netherlands. C15580/4013/18.
- See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NETHERLANDS.

Press: Germany (continued).

Rumoured pending suppression of Berliner Tageblatt: position of Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung and Germania. C16043/62/18.

Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung forbidden by Herr Hitler to publish messages from London. C15568/1261/18.

Report that Dr. Silex had been forbidden to write in Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung for attitude toward Jews and Palestine situation: views of H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C15644/C16043/62/18.

Deutsche Zeitung in Grossbritannien: production for circulation among Germans in U.K. C727/34/18.

Essener National Zeitung: attention of German Govt. drawn to accusations of Germanophobia, &c., against H.M. Minister at Budapest: total inaccuracy and uselessness of such statements. R4107/R4235/173/21.

Illustrierte Zeitung of Leipzig: copies sent to King George: frequent requests for H.M.'s subscription: action through Berlin Embassy to stop such requests: apology. T9429/T11140/167/379.

Munchner Neueste Nachrichten: review copy of Vol. X of British Documents on the Origins of the War. L4732/141/402.

Censorship of Sudetendeutsche newspaper Zeit. C5274/4799/18.

— See also PRESS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Press: Great Britain.

Offensive articles about Persia:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Anti-Italian comment:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Italian comment on British articles:

— See PRESS: ITALY.

German reactions to British press attacks:

— See also PRESS: GERMANY.

Press influence on Anglo-German relations:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Leakage of information into:

— See PUBLICATION.

Undesirability of contacts between departmental heads of F.O. and the press even on special occasions: F.O. minutes arising out of suggestion by S. of S.: News Department representative to act. R8703/23/22.

Sale of U.K. newspapers in Turkey: effect of Turkish quota system. E4700/67/44.

Offer of Romeike and Curtice, Ltd., to supply newspaper cuttings to F.O.: declined. L602/602/407 (file).

Legislation affecting press: Brazilian enquiry. L3652/344/405.

Legislation relating to Japanese enquiry. L344/344/405 (file).

Request by Rovereto War Museum for a complete set of one of the leading British daily newspapers for the years 1914-19: proposal to supply film copies of Times. L998/L2007/L2760/L4075/193/407.

Question of despatch of centre sheet of daily newspaper to Rio de Janeiro Embassy by air mail. L2340/62/407.

Report on the British press: copy for Copenhagen and for F.O. L2856/621/407.

Lists of newspapers to be supplied to British missions abroad during 1939. L7986/234/407.

F.O. memo. on supply of newspapers to British missions: no evening papers supplied: no special treatment for Sofia. L8361/2409/407.

Supply of newspapers to H.M. Embassy, Bagdad: request for Times to be sent by air: refused. L8845/234/407.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Need for moderation in referring to Anglo-German relations: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron von Neurath. C316/42/18.

Herr Hitler's complaints against comments of, at time of Field-Marshal Blomberg's marriage. C1161/42/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler denouncing British press, especially News Chronicle. C1348/C1349/C1556/1261/18.

German criticism of British press and Jewish influence thereon. C1372/C1279/1261/18.

Need for exclusion from any agreement with Germany of restrictions on freedom of British press: P.Qs. C1407/C1603/C1607/1261/18.

Herr Hitler's hint that cessation of British press attacks on Germany must precede any Anglo-German talks. C1426/42/18.

Proposed appeals to British press by Premier and Lord Halifax for moderation toward dictators at time when H.M.G. are trying to improve relations and statement by Premier in Parliament on responsibility of press in international affairs: instructions to H.M.R., Berlin, to acquaint Herr Hitler of. C1431/1261/18.

Herr Hitler's virulent language to Sir N. Henderson on 3rd March regarding. C1474/C1657/C1475/C1495/42/18.

Interventions by Herr von Ribbentrop in Henderson-Hitler interview revealing first-named's erroneous conceptions of control of and functions of News Department, F.O.: H.M.R.'s rebukes. C1474/C1657/41/18.

Attacks on German judicial procedure: German reactions. C1519/1261/18.

German threats against those responsible for criticism of Germany: P.Q. C1682/1261/18.

Offensive article on Herr Hitler in Daily Mirror: question of grounds for, and expediency of legal action: F.O. minutes: similarly objectionable News Chronicle cartoon. C8576/C8938/528/18.

German complaints about British press attitude towards Germany: F.O. views: memo. C11231/1261/18.

German complaint of misleading speculations in British press in regard to future policy of German Govt. C12482/42/18.

Unfortunate report of statement made by Dr. Schacht to Mr. Chamberlain on power of British financial resources in war. C15693/42/18.

Austrian Minister's request that press may be asked not to describe plebiscite as directed against Germany: F.O. support. R2582/137/3.

Presentation of news of events leading to German coup in Austria: German protest. R3043/137/3.

Campaign in certain newspapers advocating action by H.M.G. to check German economic expansion in South-Eastern Europe: conversations at F.O. with Baron Stackelberg. R4256/1737/67.

Press asked not to write up on Anglo-German struggle for trade in S.E. Europe. R6320/108/7.

Anti-German tone of, and the danger to Anglo-German relations arising from. P2881/P2983/2645/150.

No desire on part of H.M.G. that press in U.K. and Dominions and Colonies should not express themselves fully regarding German annexation of Austria. R2727/137/3.

Appeal by H.M.G. to the U.K. press to moderate anti-German and anti-Italian comment in the interests of good relations. P1259/4/150.

British newspapers banned from circulation in Germany and Italy: P.Q. P1726/4/150.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

- British loan for Italy: Italian irritation over comment in. R1088 2/22.
- Restraining influence by H.M.G. for opening of Anglo-Italian conversations.
R1745/R2182/R2242/23/22.
- S. of S.'s explanation to, concerning publicity. R2241 23/22.
- Proposed issue of official communiqués.
R2417/23 22.
- Mr. Eden's resignation: comment referring to Italian victory: Count Grandi's conversations with Sir A. Cadogan. R1789/23/22.
- Comment on Anglo-Italian negotiations at Rome: well-informed nature of articles.
R3581/23/22.
- Italian criticism of British press and its references to Ethiopia: alleged Jewish control.
J3862/40/1.
- British press comments on Portuguese affairs: arrangements for more use of Portuguese news. P44 P46/4/150.
- Articles in left-wing press refusing to recognise Anglo-Portuguese alliance as mutually benefiting equal nations, treating Portugal as vassal State and Azores as English property: complaint in Portuguese press: efforts to persuade British press to give good send-off to military mission to Portugal. W2118/146/36.
- Articles in Daily Telegraph, Daily Herald and News Chronicle in mid-July suggesting further discussions on Anglo-Portuguese alliance, commenting on difficulties of British supplies of arms to Portugal and suggesting German pressure in matter: Portuguese reaction.
W9593/W9594/W9967/W10036/
W10122/146 36.
- Necessity for extreme caution in referring to Portuguese colonies: case of suggestions regarding satisfaction of German claims.
W14305/W14459/W14677/
W15115/2184 36.
- Desirability of avoiding reference to Portuguese colonies: speech by Portuguese President complaining of attitude of U.K. press.
W15726 2184 36/W16073/
W15716/153/36.
- Derogatory articles concerning Afghanistan: note from Afghan M.F.A. to H.M. Minister at Kabul: H.M.G.'s inability to control press explained to Afghans.
N3709/N3948/N3641/N4033/
N3535/8/97/N4384/76/97.
- Comment on French political situation: French reactions. C333/55/17.
- Desirability of press recognising that alien minorities living in Czechoslovakia should be restored to their racial units: views of Sir N. Henderson. C10994/4770/18.
- Mischievous articles in certain newspapers concerning Alsace-Lorraine. C13987/12861/17.
- Sensational and incorrect reports on Yugoslav affairs in the British press: responsibility of local British press correspondents: proposals for supply of correct news through Belgrade Legation and the F.O.: position.
P188/P662 4/150.
- Steps to improve tone. R591/147/92.
- Comment on King Zog's (Albania) matrimonial affairs: Albanian representations.
R2086/103/90.
- Dr. Einzig's suggestion for a good press for Hungary at time of Regent's visit to Berlin.
R6900/719/21.
- Necessity for giving King Carol a good press.
R8647 3/37.
- Control by H.M.G. over the British press:
Finnish press comments. P338/39/150.
- Italian press comments. P514/39/150.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

- Control and influence of H.M.G. over the U.K. press: United States views on.
A8433/64/45.
- The co-operation of the press with the Co-ordinating Committee for British Publicity in Foreign Countries: views on position and possibilities: position of the Newspaper Proprietors' Association.
P1141/P1314/359 150.
- Statement by Secretary of State for the Colonies on freedom of the press as being an indication of policy of H.M.G.: P.Q.
P1322/4/150.
- Action taken by H.M.G. with the U.K. press to suppress or modify news or comment on foreign policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. P1397/4/150.
- Desire of the press to receive detailed and official statements on British foreign relations and international political events: request by deputation to the S. of S. for increased assistance from the F.O. P2404/4/150.
- Press articles on Peru by Lord Donegal: criticisms of. P2442/4/150.
- Possibility of pleasing Peruvian Govt. by a long article in the British press on progress in Peru: views on. A3187/2445/35.
- Extent to which H.M.G. has tendered advice to owners of newspapers as to what attitude they should adopt on matters of foreign policy: P.Q. P3257/4/150.
- Lack of serious American news in the British press: proposed consultation with the United States Ambassador regarding.
P3516 1157/150.
- Lack of United States news in the British press (United States press). A6717/1/45.
- Complaint at British press attitude to Latin American countries. A4290/4290/51.
- Letters of Apollonius: particulars regarding.
P2520 4/150.
- Financial Times and Daily Mail: enquiries regarding possible visit to U.K. by Admiral Horthy from Hungary.
R9015/R9085 1022/21.
- Scotsman and Daily Telegraph: incorrect reports of activities of British commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain.
W11924/9/41.
- Daily Telegraph and Morning Post: Soviet Union: articles by M. Kleber Legay.
N151/26/38.
- Christian Science Monitor: conditions in Italy: letter from British resident. R950/44/22.
- Expulsion of their representative from Italy.
R6555/R6502/R6612/1709/22.
- Daily Express: air demonstration and display at Gatwick organised by:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- F.O. complaint to regarding report on Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia.
P71/4/150.
- Vienna correspondent's request to Sir A. Ryan (Durazzo) to confirm or deny rumours regarding King Zog's matrimonial intentions: Sir A. Ryan's reply. R838/103/90.
- Proposed article regarding King Carol during his visit to U.K.: F.O. measures to prevent publication: letter from S. of S. to Lord Beaverbrook. R8899/R8924/R8962/3/37.
- False report regarding British loan to Bulgaria. R8899/3/37.
- Article on assistance given by certain Powers to China during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of denial. F6504/78/10.
- Sensational comment on situation in Memel.
N5329/2/59.
- Daily Herald: residence in Switzerland of children of Geneva correspondent.
T2801/2801/378.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

German condemnation of Daily Herald for articles on Dr. Schuschnigg and German policy.

C3020/1261/18.

Quoting of Daily Herald as source of H.M.G.'s information, in the House of Commons: P.Q. W9726/46/41.

Daily Mail: publication of reports as from their Rome correspondent, which are compiled in London. P3517/4/150.

— Interview between Mr. Ward Price and Herr Henlein, repercussions.

C5058/C5093/4770/18/C5457/C5066/
C5422/1941/18.

— Leading article on Sudeten German problem: advocates full autonomy for Sudetens and disapproves of German army manœuvres; warning that Great Britain is prepared to fight if forced to do so.

C9279/4770/18.

— Interview granted by Sir H. Chilton, H.M. Ambassador to Spain: misreporting: alleged references to Spanish Govt. as the Reds and inaccuracies concerning lost documents.

W2138/W2161/1877/41.

— Report of interview with King Zog's sisters: accuracy subsequently denied in Times by Albanian Minister. R3711/103/90.

Daily Mail: London and Continental edition: inaccurate report concerning M. Daladier's visit to Tunis, &c. Paris editor reproved by H.M.R., Paris. R10253/R10327/240/22.

Daily Sketch: sensational story in regarding Italian plans against Malta and Egypt: views on. P1048/4/150.

— Article on the Shah of Persia: Persian Legation complaint: F.O. action.

E3152/49/34.

Daily Telegraph: incorrect report regarding health of Kemal Ataturk. P1997/4/150.

— Debt owing to Italian Embassy at Peking for press wireless facilities. P2062/2062/150.

— Message from Lord Halifax for Egyptian supplement of: text. P3108/P3160/4/150.

— Report of alleged plot against life of Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia: Prince Regent's distress and complaint that British press rarely publish anything that is not disagreeable to his country. R4442/4442/92 (file).

— Roumania's new problems: article by Mr. Chisholm. R8635/9/37.

— Leakage of information regarding Anglo-Danish arrangements for continued importation of concentrated cattle food by Denmark in the time of war. N3240/1451/15.

— Despatch of Daily Telegraph to lady in Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry as to desirability of. F1060/1060/23.

The English Churchman and St. James's Chronicle: appointment of Delegate Apostolic in U.K. R9604/308/22.

Evening News: alarmist report on Franco-Italian relations. P1407/4/150.

Evening Standard: article on murder of Nadir Shah of Afghanistan: copy. N6411/6411/97.

— Articles from Mein Kampf: royalty for serial rights. K8245/6343/22.

— Insertion of paragraph calculated to popularise British public opinion with Anglo-Italian agreement. R8694/23/22.

— Article on Anglo-Portuguese Alliance and relations of Portugal with totalitarian States, colonies, and Anglo-Portuguese trade: angry Portuguese press retorts. W10776/146/36.

— Alleged derogatory remarks regarding Netherlands East Indies by their correspondent. F9720/426/61.

Financial News: Credits to assist Anglo-Italian trade: article. R1169/R1170/2/22.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Financial News (*continued*).

— Series of articles dealing with Japanese policy, &c., in Sino-Japanese war.

F1274/295/10/F7711/84/10.

Financial Times: Italian supplement: messages from Prime Minister, Secretary of State, and H.M. Ambassador at Rome for: texts.

P3472/P3640/4/150.

— Latvian economic development and her trade with Great Britain. Article M. Soloveytchik. N5728/141/59.

Interview with M. Munters.

N6054/6054/63.

— Great Britain's policy vis-à-vis Roumania in light of German economic drive: articles.

R8237/223/37.

Fleet Street Letter: particulars regarding.

P3549/4/150.

Illustrated London News: distribution of La Civilización Chaco-Santiaqueña.

L6471/1021/407.

Manchester Guardian: Scandinavian neutrality: article. N1637/247/63.

— Articles concerning Metaxas régime in Greece. R5834/134/19.

— Misleading article on Czechoslovak territorial settlement. C13041/11169/18.

News-Chronicle: unauthorised publication of F.O. semi-official letter to L.C.C. regarding privileges of Spanish Nationalist Agent and staff in London.

T4154/T4451/T5270/T5416/3/373.

— Alleged threat to publish collection of recent Italian press attacks on Great Britain on day Anglo-Italian conversations begin.

R2235/23/22.

— German anger at and denial of report of alleged anti-British lecture by General von Reichenau referring to Spain and the Mediterranean: French reactions: Cabinet Papers regarding.

C6977/C6978/C6979/C7049/C7067/

C7195/C7271/C7310/C7510/

C7426/1261/18.

— German attacks: references to German air force strength in Spain. C7181/1261/18.

— German attacks on article by M. Cot on air forces of totalitarian States and democracies. C7193/1261/18.

— Objectionable cartoon regarding Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini. C8938/528/18.

— Article attacking Freiherr von Bibra: Swiss reactions: views of M. Motta.

C15297/C15973/33/18.

New Times and Ethiopian News: supply to Addis Ababa. L4304/4304/407.

Observer: alleged article by Sir R. Griffith derogatory to Afghanistan. N5092/8/97.

Sunday Express: detention of Capt. Lance in Spain. W11901/2339/41.

Sunday Graphic: publication of an interview given to Mr. E. Price-Bell by Herr Hitler: German denial. C5279/C5972/1261/18.

Sunday Pictorial: Duce wild at tour of British Princess, &c.: article: representations by Italian Ambassador. R951/23/22.

Sunday Times: articles on Turkey. P658/4/150.

— Mr. Keane's interview with Czechoslovak President concerning Czech-German relations and German minority in Czechoslovakia: article dated 6th March. R2699/162/12.

Times: proposed article on the Baltic States to celebrate 20th anniversary of their independence. P294/4/150.

— Incorrect statements by the diplomatic correspondent in the Times. P2363/4/150.

— Special Turkish number: message from Sir P. Loraine for: text.

P1892/P2006/4/150.

— Article on horse-breeding by Sir P. Loraine for. P1905/4/150.

Press: Great Britain (continued).*Times (continued).*

- Turkish reaction to, and press comments on the special number. P2501/4/150.
 - Article on leadership in Chile: need for further article praising leadership of General Benavides in Peru. P2165/4/150.
 - Criticism of Times reporting and sub-editing of speeches at dinner of Anglo-Baltic Society: F.O. remonstrance. P3499/4/150.
 - Times correspondent in the Netherlands: criticism of Mr. Van Dittmar by the Netherlands Govt. P3581/4/150.
 - Article on Sudeten problem in Czechoslovakia: suggestion that Sudeten area be ceded to Germany: reactions abroad. C9361/C9356/C9362/4770/18. C9384/C9385/1941/18.
 - Leader giving false conception of British attitude towards the Czechoslovak question. C9384/C9385/1941/18.
 - False report of H.M.G.'s attitude towards presence of the Mufti at London Conference on Palestine. E7549/1/31.
 - Article criticising Japanese: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations. F242/F11447/71/23.
 - Journey of Mr. Peter Fleming, correspondent of, to China: F.O. warning to regarding anti-Japanese articles. F519/519/10.
 - Articles on internal politics in Egypt: F.O. advice. J394/6/16.
 - Inaccurate articles by Riga correspondent, and leading article concerning activities of Comintern: F.O. not consulted: newspaper's new attitude towards presentation of foreign news and towards F.O. minutes. N2495/N2197/97/38/N3607/1602/56/N5659/26/38.
 - Article on visit of Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs to U.K. N3607/1602/56.
 - Article on Anglo-Latvian trade: M. Munter's displeasure. N6001/369/59.
 - Article on 17th December concerning Italian territorial claims against France: French objection: F.O. minutes on pro-totalitarian tone. R10084/R10107/240/22.
 - Inaccurate report concerning meeting of Czechoslovak Minister with United States Delegate to Intergovernmental Meeting on German and Austrian Refugees. W10661/104/98.
 - Criticism by correspondent in Spain of British representation in Spain. W13274/6632/41.
 - Publication of information regarding Dr. Schacht's visit to U.K. W16829/104/98.
 - Enquiry by Milan regarding reduced rates for copies for H.M. consulates abroad. L234/234/407.
 - Delay in receipt at certain missions in Europe: proposed use of air mail. L380/L757/L657/234/407.
 - Delivery arrangements for Prague. L3275/234/407.
 - For Warsaw. L3672/234/407.
 - Film copies of The Times produced by Kodak, Ltd.: proposal to supply copies to Rovereto War Museum in Italy. L2760/L4075/193/407.
 - Reduced subscription rates for certain recommended consulates. K12419/9800/204.
 - Times Review for the Year 1938: supply to British consular officers abroad. L8379/8379/407.
 - The Times Trade and Engineering and The Times: proposed special issues devoted to Baltic States. N4437/93/59.
- The Week: imaginative report on alleged conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Danish Minister at Berlin concerning former's pro-Nazi plans for Mittel-Europa. N1317/N2177/N2860/382/15.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

- West Lothian Courier: publication of letter from Mr. Fleming at Geneva, reported to be a League of Nations official, criticising H.M.G.'s foreign policy and circumstances of Mr. Eden's resignation: actual position of Mr. Fleming. W3357/W3857/3357/98.
- Whitehall Letter: particulars regarding. P2508/4/150.

Press: Greece.

- Enquiry whether F.O. possesses copies of a certain newspaper published about 1860. L2136/452/402.
- Press Law of 22nd February: text. R3537/726/19.
- Reports on events in Palestine in Greek press: anti-British tone of. P2999/2912/150.
- Kathimerini and Messenger d'Athènes: favourable comment on H.M.G.'s foreign policy. R5742/361/19.

Press: Guatemala.

- Card index guide to. P3371/39/150.

Press: Hayti.

- L'Assaut: article on the Fascist countries and the policy of the Dominican Govt.: protest by the German Legation. A3635/3635/20.

Press: Honduras.

- Card index guide to. P3556/39/150.

Press: Hungary.

- Question of British Council subsidy for Hungarian newspapers:
 - See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN HUNGARY).
- List of more important newspapers. R1018/99/21.
- Germans acquiring control of. R5506/99/21.
- Review of attitude adopted by press during Czechoslovak crisis. C13687/2319/12.
- Az Est: suspended for reproducing summary of article from Daily Telegraph. R7456/7404/21.
- Harc: article attacking H.M. Minister. R1589/173/21.
- Politika: suspension for publishing article suggesting Duke of Kent be invited to fill vacant throne of Hungary. R6771/1022/21.

Press: Iceland.

- Reported intention of Socialists and Communists to publish joint daily paper. N5085/907/15.

Press: India.

- Lahore Civil and Military Gazette: offensive article about Persia:
 - See GREAT BRITAIN; FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.
- Need for more news on British foreign policy for the Indian press: proposed issue of bulletins by F.O. to: views on. P2457/1/150.
- Supply to, of anti-British, anti-League of Nations, pro-German and pro-Italian articles: supply facilitated by editors' readiness to accept gratis articles and ignorance of international topics. W6947/3/98.
- False and tendencious news circulated in certain Punjabi newspapers at instigation of Afghan Consul-General. N3604/8/97.
- Afghan Minister for Foreign Affairs's note to H.M. Minister at Kabul concerning many anti-Afghan articles appearing in: H.M.G.'s inability to control press explained to Afghans. N3709/N3838/N3641/N3535/8/97/N4384/76/97.
- Article alleging kidnapping of girl by member of former Afghan Royal Family: Afghan Consul-General's complaint. N6107/N6262/8/97.
- Statesman and Hindustan Times and Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore: H.M. Minister at Kabul described as the Resident by: Afghan protest: correction published. N4648/N4716/N4922/5/97.
- Mahshar-i-Khiyal: anti-Afghan articles. N5/5/97.

Press: India (continued).

Mussoorie Times: articles concerning Italy and Anglo-Italian relations: exception taken to by Italian Consul at Calcutta: action by local authorities. R864/864/22.

Press: Indies (Netherlands East).

Java Bode: proposed article on British trade relations with the Netherlands East Indies: material for. P283/39/150.

Suppression of a Japanese-controlled newspaper. F2608/2608/61.

Anti-British articles regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Far East and Palestine. F9017/318/61.

Press: Indo-China.

Press régime: decree. C9865/1083/17.

Press: Iraq.

Card index guide to: amendments.

P3058/39/150.

Articles criticising Koweit: banning of certain paper from Koweit:

E4814/1642/91.

— See also KOWEIT.

Press: Italy.

See also PRESS: VATICAN.

Anti-French campaign:

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Stampa and Gazzetta del Popolo: banning of in France:

— See PRESS: FRANCE.

National Council of the Syndicate of Journalists: report on annual meeting in Rome.

P39/39/150.

Card index guide to: amendments.

P340/P869/39/150.

Press summaries: copies.

P426/426/150 (file)/PF/33/B.

Visit by Prime Minister and Lord Halifax to Rome: material for the Italian press.

P3448/39/150.

Comments on new Irish constitution.

T173/86/384.

Anti-Semitic tendencies. R394/394/22 (file).

Truculent article by Signor Gayda following speech by Signor Mussolini at Aprilla.

R6010/452/22.

Anti-Czech campaign. R7739/899/22.

Protest against offensive article by Italicus published in Italian press. R8532/R9636/1/22.

Comment on Anglo-French policy of collaboration in foreign affairs. C668/13/17.

Comments in Italian press on postponement of 100th meeting of League of Nations Council owing to French political crisis, alleging Franco-British control of League.

W848/3/98.

Ban on certain French newspapers: French reprisals. R240/R663/240/22.

Anti-French campaign in press and critical articles on Great Britain: reference to article in British publication which warned British exporters to be careful in their commercial dealings with Italy.

R7019/R1508/240/22.

Hostile articles produced by correspondents in U.K. R199/23/22.

Articles hostile to United States and Great Britain concerning democracies, armaments and war. R1092/263/22.

Articles hostile to Great Britain.

R482/R751/R890/23/22.

Visit of Emperor of Ethiopia to Foreign Office: comment suppressed.

R1993/R1994 R1995/7/22.

Comment on Anglo-Italian discussions at Rome.

R2340/23/22.

Instructions issued to, during period 14th February-13th March. R4935/4935/22.

Press: Italy (continued).

Customs facilities for British newspapers in transit for Malta. R5310/5310/22.

Comment on events in Palestine. R6159/23/22. Slowly returning to pre-agreement attitude towards Great Britain. R7099/23/22.

— Attention of Italian M.F.A. called to recent attacks. R7132/23/22.

Articles in Italian press on Anglo-Portuguese relations with special reference to Great Britain's efforts to regain influence in Portugal. W1695/146/36.

Press comments on Spanish affairs: anti-British articles. W1696/83/41.

Giornale d'Italia: article by Signor Gayda on notice issued by D.O.T. to British exporters concerning Anglo-Italian clearing.

R6901/R7150/R7161/2/22.

Il Popolo: article on influential position of Sir R. Vansittart as Permanent Under-Secretary of State and head of British intelligence service.

W379/127/50.

— Article on members of British Cabinet.

W980/980/50.

— Anti-Jewish article: President Roosevelt's ancestry: British nobility, &c.

R9838/6343/22.

La Vita Italiana: anti-Jewish articles: mention of Duke and Duchess of Windsor.

R8437/6343/22.

Popolo d'Italia: attack on Mr. Mander.

R3490/3490/22.

— Press article entitled Dialogues on the banks of the Thames, by Signor Mussolini: F.O. minutes. R9784/R9869/23/22.

Régime Fascista: attack on Mr. Eden: issue confiscated. R1697/R1704/23/22.

— Attack on Mr. Eden: alleged relationship through marriage with Soviet M.F.A.

R6342/23/22.

— Notes on. R5354/281/22.

Tevere: articles about ancient British action in Ireland. R3576/23/22.

Mr. Earnshaw Smith's subscription to Tribuna: delinquency at newspaper office.

L8108/L8380/502/407.

Press: Japan.

Supply of official news from India for.

P1238/1/150.

Report on English-language newspapers, Japan Chronicle, Japan Advertiser, Japan Times and English edition of the Osaka Mainichi and Tokio Nichi Nichi. P3059/39/150.

Attack on Sir R. Craigie by Kokumin.

F11595/F11646/12/10.

— Status of paper. F13108/62/10.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Trans-Pacific: information concerning: banning of by Govt. of Burma. F4471/9/23.

Press: Korea.

Note on press situation: article in Keijo Nippo on Mission of the Press in Time of Emergency. F576/576/23.

Press: Latvia.

Press Law: summary of provisions.

N979/187/59.

Card index guide to. P3428/39/150.

Press: Libya.

Extracts from Benghazi press.

E231/E218/E1052/E734/50/65.

Press: Lithuania.

Card index guide to. P3343/39/150.

Comment on European affairs. C8948/317/62.

Anti-British article in Kovno Polish newspaper Dzien Polski. N5138/5138/59.

Extracts from: comments covering current events. N5443/239/59.

Musa Vilnius: suppression. N5940/1/59.

Press: Madagascar.

Press régime: decree. C9865/1083/17.

Press: Malta.

Malta Daily News: desire for a United States foreign news service. P3292/19/150.

— Proposed action against under Malta Press Law or, alternatively, that law should be strengthened: circulation of newspaper in Italy and its effects: copies of relevant press ordinances. R566/R1305/R5567/1/22.

— Articles by Dr. Mizzi. R1908/R9871/1/22.

Malta Pictorial: particulars regarding. P1974/359/150.

Press: Manchuria.

Card index guide to. P369/39/150.

Press: Memel.

Anti-British article in Memeler Dampfboot entitled *Brutales Vorgehen England's in Palaestina*: Lithuanian Telegraph Agency Elta given as the source of the article. C14930/42/18.

Press: Mexico.

Card index guide to: revision of. P3533/39/150.

Press: Morocco.

Change in tone of Nationalist press in reporting acts of violence in Palestine: such acts now referred to as terrorism as opposed to Arab patriotism provoked by British policy. W3511/36/28.

Press: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Extracts from native press: reports from H.M. Consul, Tetuan. W36/36/28 (file).

Press: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Biased and provocative articles on Spanish conflict, contributed by Spanish Procureur of Mixed Court:

— See TANGIER.

Press: Netherlands.

Card index guide to: amendments to. P256/P3303/39/150.

List of daily papers and periodicals published in Netherlands (Sijthoff's Adresboek). P256/39/150.

List of leading newspapers. C957/144/29.

Staatsblad: missing 1935 numbers from F.O. files. L1426/450/407.

Press: Norway.

Samarbeid: anti-British article by Georg Vedeler. N4209/N4372/N4538/4209/30.

Press: Palestine.

Banning of Al Mokattam in Palestine: protest to H.M.G.: intervention by F.O. with the C.O. P2460/P2830/P3050/39/150.

List of foreign papers excluded. E1826/116/31.

Press: Panamá.

Panamá American: anti-British policy of. P3004/2645/150.

Press: Persia.

German news services to. P2418/39/150.

Press: Peru.

Attitude of the press to European political events and policies: comments on British policy. A2706/2706/35 (file).

La Prensa: article belittling British aircraft development. P1052/19/150.

Press: Poland.

British material for: views on requirements of, and method of distribution. P2234/164/150.

Employment of foreigners as editors: barring of except under conditions of national reciprocity: position of editor of the Warsaw Weekly. P3592/39/150.

Publication of Lithuanian newspaper at Vilna. N2283/1/59.

Press decree of 28th November: details. C14879/220/55.

Press: Portugal.

Anglo-Portuguese News: proposed subsidy for. P2719/39/150.

Card index guide to. P3385/39/150.

Report in Portuguese press of pro-Fascist attitude of Portuguese Legion: disturbing effect following Portuguese complaint of tendency of British press to associate Portugal as satellite of totalitarian States: conversation between Sir W. Selby and M. de Sampaio. W153/153/36.

Offensive anti-British articles in various organs prior to arrival in Portugal of British Military Mission: representations by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W2245/W2247/W2357/W2590/
W2602/W2584/146/36.

Pro-German attitude on German absorption of Austria: exclusion of articles relating to British affairs. W2389/146/36.

— Question of representations: F.O. minutes. W2602/146/36.

Govt. control of press: restrictions on news published: tendency to maintain an even distribution of complimentary references to foreign Powers. W6320/W6349/153/36.

German influence. W12751/146/36.

Attacks in *Seculo* on President Roosevelt and League of Nations: friendly attitude towards U.K.: anti-British attitude of *Voz* during British naval visit to Lisbon. W2584/146/36.

Diario da Manha and *Voz*: attacks on Evening Standard and *L'Ordre* for articles on Anglo-Portuguese alliance, Portuguese relations with totalitarian States, colonies, and Anglo-Portuguese trade. W10776/146/36.

Diario da Manha: article on Mr. Eden's speech at Southbridge in which he acknowledged certain virtues in authoritarian govt.: Portuguese attitude toward Mr. Eden's policy generally. W9371/153/36.

— Retorts to sentiments expressed by a Frenchman in *Candide* regarding Portuguese foreign policy. W1901/153/36.

Diario de Noticias: publication of article by Mr. Kenneth de Courcy entitled England's attitude towards Europe: inauguration of exchange of British and Portuguese newspaper articles. W5449/146/36.

— Collection of a Chamberlain Fund by: proposal to erect a bust of Mr. Chamberlain. W15191/13316/36.

Seculo: complaint of articles in British press, treating Portugal as inferior to U.K., Azores as British property and Anglo-Portuguese alliance as mutually benefiting equal nations. W2118/W2584/146/36.

Press: Roumania.

Suppression of Jewish newspapers: probable nationalisation of.

R10/R186/R780/R537/9/37.

List of leading newspapers: circulation figures, &c. R1213/R3542/9/37.

Publication in Russian, Ukrainian, Yiddish and Hebrew forbidden. R1518/9/37.

Suppression of certain newspapers: Treaty aspects: P.Q. R2313/9/37.

Censorship: matter forbidden publication. R3288/9/37.

Law for control of, especially financial transactions and budgets: summary. R4210/9/37.

Measures to remove difficulties experienced by Hungarian minority newspapers: interview granted by M. Titeanu to Hungarian Provincial journalists. R7357/153/37.

Publication of an English language supplement to the *Excelsior*. P3314/39/150.

Buna Vestire: M. Codreanu's official organ: Roumanian policy towards Hungary, Germany, Italy and League of Nations: articles. R952/9/37.

Press: Roumania (continued).

- Cuventul: suppression of: sympathies with Iron Guard. R4214/9/37.
Le moment: status: F.O. minute. N6206/97/38.

Press: Salvador.

- Card index guide to: amendments. P3051/39/150.

Press: Santo Domingo.

- Card index guide to. P3613/39/150.

Press: Siam.

- Foreign news services for report on. P1337/117/150.
Anti-European articles: result of Japanese propaganda: action taken at Bangkok. F4228/F4665/2113/40.
Anti-British and anti-French articles on irredentist movement in Siam. F4660/113/40.

Press: Soviet Union.

- Particulars regarding: amendments to standard list. P2851/39/150.
Russianisation of Ukrainian press: issue of five daily papers in Russian: certain official organs still issued in Ukrainian: views of Moscow Embassy. N828/N1263/328/38.
Ukrainian newspaper Visti: restriction against extension of circulation: subscriptions from outside Soviet Union refused. N2515/328/38.
— Reliability of. N2181/328/38.
Hostility towards Great Britain: examples of malicious reporting. N1508/N1545/N1643/954/38/
N3545/97/38.
Anti-British articles by M. Vyshinski. N4018/97/38.
Press attacks on Finnish Govt.: allegations of pro-fascist orientation. N3543/2273/38.
Newspapers for F.O., supply during 1939. L8586/450/407.
Pravda: appointment of M. Nikitin as editor. N1204/204/38.
Attack in Pravda on member of Afghan Embassy in Moscow for spreading rumours concerning Soviet military activities against Japan: refusal of Soviet Govt. to admit official status of Pravda. N1527/N1934/1527/97.
Isvestiya: to be known as Isvestiya of Councils of Deputies of Workers of Soviet Union. N728/26/38.
Red Star: anti-British articles by M. Vyshinsky: no protest by H.M.G. N3945/3945/38 (file).

Press: Spain.

- Press Law of the Franco Govt.: text. P2018/39/150.
Improvement in tone of Nationalist press in references to Great Britain. W4304/29/41.
Publication in Nationalist press, of open letter to Lord Halifax on subject of misuse of British consular bag in Spain: official apology. W17007/2339/41.
Sol and ABC.: supply to Code and Cypher School. L502/502/407.
Dia Grafico: article on desire of Spanish Govt. for return of Gibraltar to Spain: P.Q. W3177/95/41.
Vanguardia: article quoting report alleged to have been made by Sir P. Chetwode on Spanish military situation: no such report made. W14082/W14115/W14387/29/41.

Press: Sweden.

- Nya Dagligt Allehanda: change of ownership: particulars regarding: notes on policy. P2346/P3231/39/150/N5047/4331/41.
Card index guide to: amendments. P3231/39/150.
All newspapers except Goteborgs Handelstidning acquiesce in Govt.'s request on instance of German Minister at Stockholm to refrain from unfavourable comment on German affairs or policy. N5567/5567/63.

Press: Switzerland.

- Article on (German espionage in the U.K. P1546/1546/150.
Comment on German affairs: attack on Herr Hitler. C33/C3214/33/18.
— Alleged anti-German campaign. C4013/4013/18 (file).
Comment on French position in Europe with special reference to her internal difficulties. C2494/55/17.
List of newspapers. R1331/1331/43.
Italian reply to derogatory articles in. R285/285/22/R310/310/43.
Compatibility with Swiss neutrality of sale in Switzerland of (German newspapers which insulted the head of a friendly State: question in Swiss Federal Council. R8276/39/43.
Banning of Journal des Nations. R8294/8294/43.
Bund article likely to impair Swiss-German relations: protest by Herr Krahl. C15297/33/18.
Activities of the Neue Basler Zeitung. C15974/34/18.
Croatia press: bi-monthly newspaper distribution prohibited. R7142/39/43.
- Press: Syria.**
Report on the Damascus press. P1020/39/150.
Anti-British press campaign in connexion with Palestine: measures to control: question of approaching French Govt. E1947/10/31.
— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
Publication of an Assyrian newspaper Athra: copy of. E4572/E7910/3/93.
Damascus press summaries. E6883/6883/65 (file).

Press: Tunis.

- New press law. C8958/139/17.
Italian anti-British propaganda articles in. E486/E518/E839/50/65.
L'Unione: Italian: anti-British and anti-French articles. R1182/23/22.

Press: Turkey.

- Card index guide to: card for Yeni Sabah. P2095/39/150.
— Amendments to index. P3572/39/150.
German criticisms of Turkish press attitude towards Germany. C4615/1261/18.
Periodical outbursts against Bulgaria. R979/4/7.
Articles on British imperial and foreign policy in Smyrna press. E1206/67/44.
Suspension of various newspapers for publishing articles regarding the health of Kamâl Atatürk. E4866/69/44.
Anadolu: proposed Anglo-Italian discussions: misleading article concerning agenda. R2941/23/22.
Dogu: particulars regarding. P1891/39/150.
Article in Dogu on Anglo-Turkish economic relations: information regarding paper for News Department. E908/67/44.
Tan: request for message from Secretary of State: refused. P3601/764/150.
Ulus: supply of British material for use in: arrangements for a British supplement: message from Secretary of State for: text. message from H.M. Ambassador to Turkey for. P1430/164/150/P2970/P3157/39/150.

Press: United States.

- Comment on Palestine affairs: F.O. News Department activities:
— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
Card index guide to: arrangements for preparation by British Library, New York. P3145/39/150.

Press: United States (continued).

Reports and comments on British affairs and the European situation.

P213/P526/P900/P847/P902/P1266/
P1267/P1306/P1356/P1311/P1344/
P1392/P1440/P1814/P2601/19/150.

Criticisms of H.M.G.'s foreign policy: articles reported by British Library of Information at New York. W11766/W11083/971/5C.

Press reports on the Anglo-Irish negotiations.

P527/P712/P797/P1269/P1158/24/150.

Reports on the United States press, influence, position and changes of ownership, &c.

P212/19/150.

Desire of Australian Govt. for summaries of the United States press. P1202/1202/150.

Cultivation of Brazilian-United States relations in. A1949/849/6.

Nazi influences on. C1735/34/18.

Baltimore Sun: anti-British tendencies.

P1433/19/150.

Gaelic American: anti-British articles on: views on. P380/P845/24/150.

New York Enquirer: anti-British activities.

P1463/P1808/24/150.

New York Herald-Tribune: European situation: article by Pertinax: German comment.

R776/776/67.

New York Times: attitude towards policy of H.M.G. P3441/19/150.

— Distorted report of interview between correspondent in Spain and Sir R. Hodgson.

W9035/7512/41.

— Facilities for London Office to take photographs in F.O. of Munich Pact and Anglo-Italian Pact. C8607/142/402.

Svoboda: Ukrainian newspaper published in United States: copies for F.O.

L1290/1290/407.

Whaley-Eaton news letters: Kiplinger news letters: United States news: copies of and comments on. P1806/359/150.

Press: Uruguay.

News Department file relating to. PF/20/A.

An analysis of the foreign news services used by.

P374/84/150.

Uruguay: cessation of publication.

A607/126/46.

Press: Vatican.

Osservatore Romano: value of articles in, to F.O. R2309/137/3.

— Article reviewing works of three German professors comparing the Nordic with the Mediterranean races. R4604/43/22.

— Article on British foreign policy: antithesis between views of Mr. Eden and Mr. Chamberlain: view that policy has served cause of peace: fall of present U.K. Govt. unlikely.

W7909/971/50.

Press: Yugoslavia.

German arrangements for the co-operation and support of the Yugoslav press. P418/39/150.

Villification of Anglo-French action in Czechoslovak crisis: protests at Belgrade by H.M.R.: suggested reprimand of Yugoslav correspondents in London.

R7774/R7778/R7794/R8019/
R8020/147/92.

Yugoslavenski Kurir: Prioradni Pregled: Jugoslovenski Lloyd: economic newspapers: notes on. R7073/146/92.

Politika: plans for a special British trade supplement: material and support for.

P2008/P2796/39/150.

Pravda: Belgrade evening opposition paper: suppression for issuing damaging and libellous references to high State functionaries.

R7634/7634/92.

— Ban lifted. R8315/7634/92.

Press: Yugoslavia (continued).

Slavonice: article attacking democracies and commenting on intervention on behalf of Jews in Roumania. R430/430/92.

Vreme: Govt. organ: pro-British articles at time of Prince Paul's visit to London.

R9463/R9464/1860/92.

Article by Director of Civil Aviation in Vreme objectionable to H.M.G.: action by M. Stoyadinovitch and H.M.R., Belgrade.

R8925/147/92.

Press Correspondents.

Reuter's correspondents:

— See also NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

Question of inclusion of staff of London Agency of German News Bureau in staff of German Embassy, London:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Question of Anglo-Polish agreement for free visas for journalists:

— See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Award of Spanish Nationalist decoration to Times correspondent:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH (NATIONALIST).

Tendencious messages sent by Mr. H. Settle to the U.K. from Cairo: F.O. difficulty in dealing with and request to Cairo Embassy to endeavour to obtain better relations with correspondents. P4/4/150.

Criticism of handling of British press correspondents in Egypt by H.M. Embassy at Cairo: measures adopted by latter to supply news.

J2195/J1627/6/16.

Criticism of activities of Mr. Merton, of Daily Telegraph, in Egypt. J549/5/16.

Lobby list of American and Dominions press correspondents for the House of Commons for 1938. P23/23/150.

Visit to U.K. by party of Egyptian journalists in 1937: accounts. P70/P732/P1292/23/150.

Expulsion of Mr. J. White, local correspondent of the New York Times, from Argentina.

P210/210/150.

Visit by party of Danish journalists to the U.K.: arrangements: list of: programme of visits: Government hospitality for: dinner at the House of Commons: reports of impressions of the visit by certain of the visitors.

P268/P502/P1173/P1174/P1670/

P1749/P1496/P1497/P1505/P1669/

P1804/P1666/P1707/P1890/23/150.

Visit to U.K. by party of Swedish journalists: arrangements: list of persons to be invited: Government hospitality for: programme: report on visit.

P560/P1531/P1896/P1926/P1983/

P2000/P2287/23/150.

Proposals for visit to the U.K. by a party of Turkish journalists: position: arrangements.

P668/668/150 (file).

Increased use of foreign press correspondents in London to obtain publicity abroad for British news and achievements: list of correspondents who are interested in non-political subjects, and list of those interested in political subjects. P965/359/150.

Expulsion from Austria of Mr. G. Gedye, Daily Telegraph and Morning Post correspondent, by orders of German Govt.: protest by H.M.G. and threat of retaliatory action against German correspondents in the U.K. P1331/P1334/P1379/P1383/P1475/4/150.

Expulsion of Mr. Gedye, of Daily Telegraph, from Germany: P.Qs.: references to journalists who have left Austria since German annexation. C2598/196/18.

Position of Austrian correspondents in the U.K. following German occupation of Austria: request for assistance for. P1478/23/150.

Press Correspondents (continued).

- Visit by The King and Queen to Paris: arrangements for visiting press correspondents. P1513/1513/150 (file).
- Unhelpful attitude of Scotland Yard to visiting foreign press correspondents: views of Scotland yard on and offer of better facilities. P1775/23/150/P2068/359/150.
- Facilities at Trooping of the Colour for foreign correspondents in London. P1912/23/150.
- Ban on entry into Italy of certain British press correspondents: proposed representations against following improvement in Anglo-Italian relations: position of Mr. V. Bartlett. P1914/P2087/4/150/P2106/83/150.
- Proposals for visit to the U.K. by a party of Italian journalists: views on advisability of. P1989/23/150.
- Proposed visit to the U.K. by a party of Italian journalists connected with the Italian cinema film industry. P2159/P2169/23/150.
- Proposals for visit by a party of British journalists to Italy: F.O. approval to. P2485/2485/150 (file).
- Grant of facilities in the U.K. for holders of the carte internationale de presse d'étudiant: position. P2181/23/150.
- Facilities in the U.K. for foreign press correspondents: review of position and on possibility of arranging railway concessions, &c. P2181/P2938/23/150.
- Improvement of facilities for foreign correspondents in the U.K.: views on proposals by Lord Killanin, especially with regard to better parliamentary facilities, press interviews by Foreign Secretary and the Prime Minister, and theatre facilities. P2323/P2324/23/150.
- Press facilities given by the Cunard-White Star Line at the launching of the s.s. Queen Elizabeth: complaint to F.O. at absence of facilities for foreign press correspondents in London: negotiations regarding and intervention by the British Council with regard to expenditure. P2427/2427/150.
- Detention of Mr. Sime, Mr. Beadell and Miss Frosdick, British press photographs, by authorities in Czechoslovakia: release and return to U.K. P2772/P2788/P2789/P2792/P2860/2645/150.
- Facilities for Belgian journalists in the U.K.: proposed arrangements. P2826/23/150.
- Relations of H.M.G. with the American press correspondents: criticism in the United States press. P3147/2645/150.
- Italian expulsion order against British correspondent Mr. J. A. Minifie: suspension of. P3300/4/150.
- Italian expulsion order against United States correspondent Mr. Smothers. P3300/4/150.
- Special facilities for British correspondents to visit Italy on occasion of visit to Rome by Mr. N. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax: position of Mr. Vernon Bartlett: position of Mr. Ewer and Mr. Kingsley Martin. P3342/P3475/4/150.
- Arrangements for facilities for British special correspondents going to Rome for visit by Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax: list of correspondents: Italian hospitality for. P3540/4/150.
- Italian order forbidding Italian journalists from acting as correspondents for foreign newspapers: possible effects on British press: views on position. P3460/P3382/4/150.
- Proposal that British Cabinet Ministers should give monthly meetings for foreign press correspondents: views on. P3401/23/150.

Press Correspondents (continued).

- Lack of facilities for the United States press correspondents in London to keep in touch with Govt. circles and officials: proposed discussion with United States Ambassador on. P3516/1157/150.
- Abuse of privileges by German journalists in the U.K. and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. P1528/39/150.
- List of German press correspondents in the U.K. P2171/39/150.
- Attitude towards German press men in U.K.: co-operation between F.O. and German Embassy in London regarding. C196/196/18.
- German intentions of sending press students to various countries: position as regards U.K. C196/C593/C829/C2167/C2651/196/18.
- Warning to German Embassy against sending Herr Reinartz to U.K. as correspondent of Westdeutscher Beobachter. C498/196/18.
- German, in U.K.: excessive number of: reduction suggested to German Govt.: objections of H.M. Ambassador to proposed expulsions. C559/196/18.
- Daily Herald representative at Vienna: proposed transfer to New York: F.O. assistance to secure facilities for removal of family: Austrian nationality. C3558/196/18.
- Inauguration of special weekly Stammtisch for foreign journalists. C3823/1261/18.
- List of German journalists in U.K. communicated to F.O. by Herr von Selzam of German Embassy: decisions reached on question of expulsion at meeting between Sir R. Scott, Sir V. Kell and Sir R. Vansittart. C5196/196/18.
- Appointment of Baron Hahn as diplomatic correspondent of D.N.B. in London: warning of his character and undesirability. C6197/C6693/196/18.
- Arrest of Mr. Pantan, Daily Express correspondent in Berlin. C6243/196/18.
- German objections to reports of correspondents of various British papers: dangers of expulsion. C7286/196/18.
- Admission into U.K. of assistant to Dr. Bottiger of German Volkischer Beobachter. C8219/196/18.
- Arrival of Dr. Schnadt of Hamburger Tageblatt in U.K. to replace Dr. Kircherer of Hamburger Tageblatt. C8620/196/18.
- Times Warsaw correspondent: undesirable activities in matter of Danzig affairs. C9321/197/55.
- Visit of group of German journalists to U.K. accompanied by various German officials: official reception for: British guests invited to attend: arrangements, &c. C12746/C13253/C13297/196/18.
- P.Q. C14358/196/18.
- Invitation to foreign journalists in Berlin by President of Danzig Senate to attend hare shoot. C13172/197/55.
- Recall to Germany and dismissal of Graf Puckler, London correspondent of Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung. C15568/1261/18.
- Proposed exclusion of German press correspondent (Herr P. Schmitz) from Palestine. E7808/1/31.
- Attendance of British press correspondents at wedding of Crown Prince of Persia: F.O. minutes on procedure for choosing. E6066/E7483/3141/34.
- Complaint of Mr. Barzini, special correspondent of Corriere della Sera, of reception at F.O.: attendance of Italian correspondents at F.O. C13495/5302/18/P3482/23/150.
- Desirability of British journalists visiting Syria or Tunis paying attention to French authorities. C13972/8369/17.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Visit of British journalists to Alsace Lorraine.

C13987/C14443/12861/17.

Union de la Press Etrangère dinner at Brussels:

German and Italian attitude towards Jewish entertainer engaged. C15744/15744/4.

Expulsion of two Indian journalists from France.

C15204/C15777/C15897/15204/17.

— P.Qs. C15423/C15732/15204/17.

Death of, and injuries to certain foreign journalists in Spanish Nationalist territory while motoring in Ternel sector.

W30/W31/W211/W316/W482/19/41.

Position of correspondent of Illustrated London News in Spain: alleged piloting of Nationalist aeroplane during bombing raid: P.Q.

W2260/83/41.

Reuters correspondent at Lisbon: exclusion from office of *Diario de Noticias*. W2389/146/36.

Treatment of correspondent of Daily Telegraph by Spanish Nationalist authorities: instructed to proceed to Burgos for interrogation.

W3653/29/41.

M. Lupi, Reuters correspondent at Lisbon: accused as British agent: persecution by authorities: attacks on, in *Voz* culminating in expulsion from staff of *Diario de Noticias*: intervention by H.M. Ambassador.

W3781/153/36.

Geneva correspondent of Manchester Guardian: untrue reports, reproduced in Canada concerning voting of Canadian delegation at League of Nations Assembly. W3991/3991/98.

Proposal for exchange of journalists sheltering in Chilean Embassy at Madrid for similar number of journalists held prisoner by Spanish Nationalist forces.

W4406/W7212/W8330/W10449/

W10968/W11900/W12785/W16778/

W17288/25/41.

Position of British correspondents in Spanish Nationalist territory: restrictions imposed: recall of Mr. Robson, Daily Telegraph correspondent. W6060/W6933/29/41.

Times correspondent in Nationalist Spain: report on conditions in concentration camp for British prisoners of war at San Pedro de Cardena. W7266/2340/41.

Ejection of two British war correspondents from hotel in San Sebastian for failing to give Fascist salute when radio gave out last Spanish Nationalist communiqué of the day.

W8372/W8279/W8545/W8751/

W9279/W10153/W10151/29/41.

Passage on British warship from Marseilles to Valencia for Reuters correspondent in Madrid. W12308/9/41.

Question of keeping H.M. representatives and consuls in Spain informed of movements of British press correspondents desiring passages on H.M. ships: case of two impostors.

W147697/W14750/19/41.

Activities of London correspondent of *Echo de Paris*: complaint of Dr. Salazar.

W16548/146/36.

Mr. Urch: Times representative in Soviet Union, &c.: reliability of reports.

N3251/725/38/N2495/N2197/97/38.

Articles hostile to Great Britain produced by Italian press men in U.K. R199/23/22.

Request by Vienna representative of Daily Express to Sir A. Ryan (Durazzo) to confirm or deny rumours regarding King Zog's matrimonial intentions: Sir A. Ryan's reply.

R838/103/90.

Adoption of German methods by Italian authorities towards, in Italy. R1709/1709/22.

M. Damianoff: Times representative at Sofia: views of H.M. Minister on. R6224/108/7.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Expulsion from Italy of Dr. Cremona, British Maltese subject, representing Christian Science Monitor.

R6502/R6555/R6612/1709/22.

Miss. Baskerville of Daily Telegraph in Italy: expulsion order against, suspended for six months after intervention by H.M.R.

R7274/R7276/R7277/1709/22.

Mr. T. B. Martin of Daily Telegraph: Hungarian complaint of breach of good faith in reporting interview with Dr. Imredy concerning Hungary's international position: explanation accepted. R7404/7404/21 (file).

Italicus: offensive articles sent from Malta to press in Italy: representations at Rome: warning of expulsion to writer.

R7804/R8532/R9636/1/22.

— Identity. R8532/R9332/R9871/1/22.

Italians warned to be prepared to leave U.K. at same time as Italian diplomats.

R7875/7637/22.

Mme. Samsonova: London correspondent of *Vreme*, Yugoslavia: article criticising London's air defences. R8019/147/92.

Schahman-Esseve: formerly of Roumanian nationality: warning of possible undesirable activities during King Carol's visit to London.

R8950/R9133/3/37/R8869/8869/37.

— M. Ciotori included in warning. R8957/3/37.

Dispute at Sofia between Jewish correspondent of *Le Moment* (Roumanian) and official German Telegraphic News Agency correspondent: German reaction: ultimatum to Foreign Correspondents' Association. R8952/4726/7.

Austrians: case of Dr. F. Klein, a press correspondent: desire to remain indefinitely in U.K.

T12566/12566/378.

Italians: residence in U.K. of Signor E. Mandillo, London correspondent of the *Lavoro Fascista*.

T15211/T15212/T15469/172/378.

— Case of Dr. A. Jegher, correspondent of Italian sports newspapers. T16515/172/378.

Presse Actualité.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Pressed Steel Car Co.

Taking of evidence in United States.

T6178/6178/371.

Presses.

Supply to consular posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Supply of presses with combination locks to diplomatic posts:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Press Officers.

See ATTACHÉS: PRESS.

Press Secretaries, Ltd.

Treatment of foreign press correspondents in the U.K. P3401/23/150.

Press Topics.

Proposals for an illustrated publication for circulation in the Near East. P271/4/150.

Prestage, E.

Access to F.O. archives. L659/452/402.

Publication dealing with the Anglo-Portuguese alliance. L4662/283/407.

Prestes, Julio, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Prestes, L. C.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Preston.

Judge of Mixed Court in Egypt: death.

J2560/27/16.

Preston, Emily D.

Chilean decoration. T4399/4399/372.

Preston, Harry, and Mrs., Mary Forbes.

Divorce documents. T13416/13416/371 (file).

Preston, T. H., Consul.

Emoluments (Kovno). K5725/K7136/5725/359.
 Proposed Lithuanian decoration.
 T1448/T1910/1448/372.
 Life certificates. K72/72/286.
 Leave: travelling expenses of wife if she precedes him to U.K. K6912/6912/259 (file).
 Representation allowance (Kovno).
 K14397/5725/250.

Thanked for analysis of situation arising out of Lithuanian-Polish dispute. N1802/446/59.

Preston and Foster.

Marriage certificate of Commander George Bucknall. L2884/2884/405 (file).

Preston, Lane-Clayton and O'Kelly.

British naturalisation of Mary Bissekier.
 T10967/736/378.
 German annexation of Austria: enquiry.
 C14675/14675/18.

Preston Northend, Trawler.

Claim against, for damage to Norwegian fishing gear. N1467/135/30.

Preston Women Citizens' Association.

Czechoslovak refugee problem.
 C12867/11896/12.

Prestre.

Salary of on Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission. F8253/166/10.

Presvelos, M., Dr.

Greek Consul-General at Calcutta. T28/28/385.

Pret, A.

Mr. Delany's contract as Director-General of Egyptian State Broadcasting Company.
 J2826/251/16.

Preto, Rolao, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Pretoria: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointments: jurisdiction.
 T15286/15286/385 (file).
 German: appointments: jurisdiction.
 T142/142/385 (file).
 Norwegian: appointments, &c. T140/140/385.

Pretoria: Belgian Legation.

Creation of post: appointment of M. Moulart as Minister.
 T774/T5521/T13071/T13551/
 T13696/T13946/774/384.
 Appointment of Minister as Consul-General for South Africa. T15286/15286/385 (file).

Pretoria: Italian Legation.

Termination of Minister's appointment: replacement by Chargé d'Affaires.
 T6282/T10958/774/384.

Pretoria: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. K. Okada as Minister: credentials. T6056/T9350/T9819/774/384.
 Personality of new First Secretary.
 T7372/464/384.

Pretsch, R.

Greetings to King George. T16188/31/379.

Prett, E., Miss.

Bombing of civilians in China. F10503/47/10.

Prettejohn, H. E.

Chinese decoration.
 T10638/T13667/13668/1406/372.

Preux, Comtesse de.

H.M. Consul-General at Tangier: appreciation of.
 W16130/14823/28.

Prevost, Louis.

Commission rogatoire. T528/528/371 (file).

Prevot, P. H.

Passport facilities: activities in China.
 T14671/14671/378.
 Deportation of, from China. F9499/9499/10.

Preysing, Count.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Preziosi, Gabriele.

Italian representative at Brussels: report on.
 C181/178/4.
 Appointment as Italian Ambassador to Argentina: personality.
 A9382/A9549/148/2/R9059/281/22.

Preziosi, Giovanni, Dr.

Anti-Jewish articles in Italian newspaper *La Vita Italiana*: mention of Duke and Duchess of Windsor. R8437/6343/22.

P.R.I.A.T. Company.

See PALESTINE-ROUMANIAN INDUSTRY AND TRADING COMPANY.

Pribil, Karl.

Suitability for post of Austrian Vice-Consul at Sydney. T716/716/385 (file).

Pribitchevitch, Adam.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Pribitchevitch: Stoyan.

Nazi Drive to the East—Yugoslavia, Roumania, Hungary. R8995/94/67.

Price, A. Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1132/2/286.
 Enquiry from Rev. C. H. Robinson concerning whereabouts. K4526/4526/210.
 In charge at Weihaiwei: signature.
 K5685/662/210.
 Promotion to consul grade 2. K10658/662/210.
 — Outfit allowance. K14520/14520/210.
 Acting allowance (Tientsin). K1389/1389/210.
 Interpretorial allowance. K5793/2730/210.
 In charge at Nanking Consulate.
 K14495/662/210.
 — Signature. K14496/662/210.

Price, A. E., Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Price, C., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2419/2419/299 (file).

Price, Clement.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
 W3353/2340/41.

Price, E. G.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Price, E. M. W.

Proposed marriage in France.
 T12930/12930/376.

Price, E. S., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K2419/2419/299 (file).

Price, Godfrey.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Price, G. H., Capt.

Payment of Chinese Income Tax. F1123/477/10.
 Claim for losses at Shanghai. F2277/21/10.

Price, G. Ward.

Sudetendeutsche problem: conversations with Herr Hitler and General Göring.
 C1941/1941/18.

Conversation with General Göring on Germany's defence measures. C12288/C12763/42/18.
 Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia: activities: reported indiscreet utterances.
 C2164/1941/18.

Interview with Herr Henlein: article in Daily Mail: repercussions.
 C5058/C5093/C6525/4770/18/
 C5457/C5066/C5422/1941/18.

Interview with Dr. Hodza regarding Czechoslovak problem. C5572/4770/18.
 Possibility of war arising and of Sudeten-German problem: opinion that Herr von Ribbentrop is dangerous element in situation.
 C9450/1941/18.

German invasion of Austria: effect on Anglo-German relations: Herr Hitler's statement to. R2519/137/3.

Price, G. Ward (continued).

- Activities in Austria during German occupation.
P1403/4/150.
Possible visit to U.K. by Admiral Horthy.
R9085/1022/21.
Visit to Syria: failure to get in touch with French
High Commissioner. C13972/8369/17.

Price, H.

- Personality (Hayti). A991/991/20.

Price, J. P., Vice-Consul.

- Life certificates. K507/2/286.
Leave (Los Angeles): sick leave: computation of
salary payable, and pension and gratuity if
retired. K1414/1414/245 (file).

Price, M.

- Whereabouts of Mr. T. Voyce.
R11800/11800/210 (file).

Price, Margaret B., Miss.

- Expulsion from Switzerland. R10312/10312/43.

Price, M. D., Mrs.

- Complaint against Paris Consulate-General.
K12593/12593/217 (file).

Price, M. Phillips.

- Remittance of funds from Austria.
C3271/216/18.

Price, O.

- Licence issued under Children and Young Persons
Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
K1844/1844/250 (file).

Price, R. E.

- Marriage certificate. L8446/338/405.

Price, R. G.

- Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Prices.

- Control of prices of commodities in U.K.:
— See COST OF LIVING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Price's Patent Candle Co. (Morocco), Ltd.

- Importation of candles into Spanish Morocco.
W3007/3007/28.

Price, Waterhouse & Co.

- Commission rogatoire. T13142/13142/371.
Visit of representatives to Poland.
C6492/6492/55 (file).

Prichard, M. S.

- Memo. on prisoners of war. L2599/34/407.

Prideaux-Brune, H. I., Consul.

- See BRUNE, H. I. PRIDEAUX-.

Pride-Jones, R. E.

- See JONES, R. E. PRIDE-.

Pridie, E., Dr.

- Facilities in Sudan. L6262/6262/406 (file).

Priest, C. G., and Mrs., Lena.

- Commission rogatoire. T1744/1744/371.

Priestley, T. M.

- Affairs of the Barranquilla Railway and Pier
Co., Ltd. A412/412/11.

Priestman, T.

- Spezia Mission in Italy.
R10342/10342/22 (file).

Priestwood, Y.

- Crown Advocate at Shanghai: additional
remuneration for services as judge advocate
in courts martial since arrival of British
troops in Shanghai which are outside the
scope of his normal activities.
K1701/1701/210.

- Allowance for performing function of King's
Proctor. K2475/K7166/2475/210.

- Proposed new letter of appointment as Crown
Advocate before H.M. Supreme Court for
China and Legal Adviser to H.M. Embassy
and Consulate, &c.: salary and functions:
office allowance. K11745/1701/210.

Prieta, Daniel Hernandez.

- Arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities: welfare.
W6628/19/41.

Prieto, Indalecio.

- Reported plans for visit to Chile. A9355/571/9.
Conversation with Wing-Commander Goddard on
general military situation in Spanish Govt.
territory. W2870/29/41.
Resignation from post of Minister of Defence in
Spanish Govt. W4469/W4496/29/41.
Minister without Portfolio in Spanish Govt.:
visit to Parish to confer with representatives
of General Franco on measures to liquidate
Spanish civil war. W5524/29/41.
Rumours of efforts to raise loan in France for
Spanish Govt. on security of Rio Tinto mines.
W10897/386/41.
Speech on 28th August. W12509/29/41.

Prieto, Luis B.

- Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Prieto, Sergio.

- Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Prieto Cerezo, L.

- Financial Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London.
T5063/3423/383.

Prieto Cencha, J.

- Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Prieto de Rio.

- Spanish Republican representative at Tangier:
report on. W17066/17066/28.

Prigg, J. W.

- Post in Basra Port Service. E6976/203/93.

Prijanusasana, Phya.

- Visit to the U.K.: assistance for. P1606/23/150.

Prilakis, Eraclis.

- Greek refugee in Cyprus: request for permission
to reside in Egypt. R10322/726/19.

Prillewitz, J. M.

- Death at Johannesburg: former British Consul
at The Hague. K7407/7407/229.

Prima Fabrica Metalwegica din Romania.

- Manufacture of war material: import of
necessary machinery for: monopoly of.
R5881/5881/37.

Primal Singh.

- Activities in U.K. T64/T1861/64/378.

Primatesta, Luis Monguio.

- See MONGUIO PRIMATESTA, LUIS.

Primera, Segunio, and family.

- Arrest in Spain. W9108/19/41.

Primeras Lineas Uruguayas de Navegacion Aerea.

- Pluna air line:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
URUGUAY.

Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires, Ltd.

- Gas supply contract at Buenos Aires: Argentine
plans for opposition scheme by use of oil gas,
and measures to cancel company's contract
and purchase installation at low price: protest
by company: assistance of H.M.G. for in
negotiations: plan for new joint company.
A2760/2760/2 (file).

- History of company and of difficulties with local
Argentine authorities. A6687/2760/2.

Primo de Rivera, C. Bravo.

- Evacuation from Spain. W12581/19/41.

Primo de Rivera, José.

- Report of execution of by Spanish Govt. in 1936.
W10614/29/41.

Primo de Rivera, Miguel.

- Held prisoner by Spanish Republicans: question
of exchange against prisoner held by
Nationalists.

- W15065/W16230/W16231/W16861/
W15685/19/41.

Primrose, W. H., Group Capt.

British Civil Air Mission to South America.
A4304/4304/51.

Prince, E. M.

Appointment as legal adviser to British Consulate-General at San Francisco.
K12530/12530/245.

Prince, E. P.

Papal decoration. T11722/11722/372.

Prince, G. E. H.

Mayor of Southampton. C5184/5184/12 (file).

Prince, G. H. A., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding travel to Egypt.
J3706/3706/16.

Prince Katharina, Mrs., and daughter.

Naturalisation in Germany.
T252/T1135/252/378.

Prince-Bishop, R. E., Mrs.

See BISHOP, R. E. PRINCE, MRS.

Prince of Wales Scholarship.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Prince's Gate, Ltd.

Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.
T880/880/373 (file).

Princes Risborough.

Laboratory of Timber Products:
— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Princess Elizabeth.

Provisional name of tug belonging to Anglo-Danubian Transport Company: permission requested for final adoption. R6257/5327/67.

Pringsheim, F., Dr.

Affairs in Germany: admission into U.K.
G4293/2311/18.

Prins, J. A.

Fourteenth International Conference on Documentation. L6118/942/403.

Printing.

Of certain F.O. correspondence in France:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

Prior, Alice M., Mrs.

Marriage certificate. L4595/4595/405 (file).

Prior, H. B.

Siamese decoration. T1513/1513/372 (file).

Prior, H. R. T.

Desire of sister to resume British nationality.
T6378/5108/378.
Evidence of German and Italian intervention in Spanish civil war: notes on interrogation of Italian and German Air Force officers captured by Spanish Govt. forces.
W5561/83/41.

Prisi, Fritz, Col.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Prisoners of War.

Alleged shooting of Chinese prisoners by Japanese at Amoy: violation of Hague Convention:
— See AMOY (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

TREATIES: WAR: USAGES OF

Royal Warrant for custody of, and maintenance of discipline among, prisoners of war: amendments necessitated by application to prisoners of war detained in India and in view of alteration in status of Burma: position of Newfoundland: new draft regulations: copies. T2698/T6931/T14596/55/377.
Information required regarding various former prisoners captured during Great War, 1914-18, by British forces (file).

K452/452/293/K920/920/293/
K1182/1182/244/K1161/1161/244/
K3816/3816/293/K3819/3819/244/
K5637/5637/221/K6544/6544/207.

Shaving apparatus returned by a former German prisoner of war in U.K. to replace that stolen when in U.K.: disposal.

L287/287/405 (file).

Prisoners of War (continued).

List of famous prisoners interned at Malta during the war 1914-18 required by Major de Coureay Browne. L2883/2883/405.

Claim of Austrian born Italian subject to compensation for imprisonment by H.M.G. during the war 1914-18 at Alexandria.

K9754/9754/203.

Internment of Iraqis, 1914-18: Iraqi Govt.'s request for authenticated particulars.

K15000/9213/293.

Prisoners of War: British.

Committee on treatment by the enemy of: duties performed by the late Mr. E. Wallace on behalf of the Committee. L5727/5727/405.

German court-martial at Holzminden, August 1918: enquiry from M. C. E. French concerning report of Dutch representative at trial. L1976/1976/405.

Information required by Ministry of Pensions from foreign Govts. regarding internment and medical treatment.

K2681/2681/243/K4898/4898/222.

British soldiers' pay-books found at Rheinberg in barracks used to accommodate prisoners.
L93/93/405.

Disbursements by Mme. Gitowsky in 1918 on behalf of British prisoners in Soviet Union: claim against H.M.G. N603/603/30.

Prisoners of War, British (in Spain).

See PRISONERS OF WAR (IN SPAIN).

Prisoners of War (in Spain).

Spanish nationals taken prisoners during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT, WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

French and British press reports of numbers of foreign prisoners held by Nationalists.

W11922/2340/41.

Number of foreign prisoners in Nationalists hands.
W14367/W14621/2340/41.

Number of prisoners of non-Spanish nationality held by contending parties in Spanish civil war: P.Q. W2178/83/41.

Number of foreigners for Spanish International Brigade who are in concentration camps of General Franco: P.Q. W4243/83/41.

Impossibility of obtaining figures of numbers of troops captured by Spanish Nationalists: many prisoners shot out of hand.

W14951/2340/41.

Estimate in Observer of 50,000 foreign prisoners, of whom 25,000 are French, in hands of Spanish Nationalists. W14161/2340/41.

Press document purporting to show large number of foreigners among prisoners taken by Nationalists: inaccuracy of. W14758/83/41.

List of United States nationals captured by Nationalists on Aragon front in March.

W4574/2340/41.

Position of Dr. J. H. Voet Netherlander, serving as medical officer with Spanish Govt. forces: capture by Spanish Nationalists: welfare.

W4470/W5313/19/41.

Note on comparative treatment meted out by Nationalist captors to Spaniards and foreigners. W14932/83/41.

Reported capture of eleven German soldiers by Republicans on Castellon front.

W7711/83/41.

Reported capture of Germans by Republicans in Sort sector. W7925/83/41.

British prisoners held by Nationalists: suggested exchange against Germans in hands of Barcelona Govt. W5158/W5558/2340/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain) (continued).

Arrangements for exchanges of ten German prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt. for ten Spanish nationals captured by General Franco's forces: transport of German prisoners from Valencia to Marseilles in one of H.M. ships. W10306/W10446/W11132/9/41.

Welfare of T. G. Tugnoli, Italian Air Force pilot, held prisoner by Spanish Govt.: enquiries by British subject: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

W5799/19/41.

Welfare of Italian Air Force officer Giorgio Tugnoli, taken prisoner by Spanish Govt.: H.M.G. has no locus standi for making enquiries. W6690/19/41.

Welfare of two Italian air pilots taken prisoner by Spanish Govt.: enquiries by British-born aunt of one and the Italian Embassy: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W7379/W7907/19/41.

— Italian enquiry as to prospect of arranging for exchange against British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists: suggestion that Italian Govt. ask Nationalists to offer two non-Spanish airman in exchange. W8977/25/41.

Proposal to exchange South African prisoner, Jack Flivo, held by Spanish Nationalists, for Italian held by Republicans.

W9500/2340/41.

Progress with plan for exchanging British prisoners in hands of Spanish Nationalists for Italians in hands of Spanish Govt.: P.Q.

W9825/2340/41.

Proposals for exchange of British prisoners held by General Franco against Germans and Italians held by Spanish Govt.

W7209/W6533/2340/41.

Proposals for exchange of thirty British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists against thirty Germans held by Republicans: desire of H.M.G. not to be involved except if unconditional release of British prisoners is impossible. W5622/W6359/2340/41.

Exchange of number of British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists against Italians held by Republicans: question of mode of removal of Italians from Spain and of payment of repatriation expenses of British prisoners: Treasury views.

W6359/W6533/W7484/W7976/W10563/
W10744/W11166/W12512/W13850/
W12764/W13501/W13717/W14030/
W13524/W14321/2340/41/
W15909/83/41.

Desire of Spanish Govt. to exchange twelve Italians for eleven English and one Russian prisoner held by Nationalists.

W9323/W10284/2340/41.

List of ninety-seven Italian prisoners evacuated from Gandia to Palma in connexion with exchange arrangements.

W14198/W14898/W17283/2340/41.

Embarkation of ninety-nine Italians from Valencia for exchange: incorrect report by British Broadcasting Corporation. W13837/2340/41.

Release of Italians in Republican hands since establishment of British Commission for Exchange of Prisoners of Hostages in Spain: P.Q. W16587/9/41.

Exchange of British prisoners against Italians: repatriation arrangements for Canadians.

W13818/W13945/W14030/W13524/
W14321/2340/41.

Carriage of Italian legionnaires from Gandia to Palma by H.M.S. *Inglesfield*: appreciation of Italians. W14618/W15867/2340/41.

Proposed exchange of 110 British and Canadian prisoners against equal number of Italians: Republican consent: arrangements for shipment: list of Italians.

W15612/W16596/W16989/W16382/2340/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain) (continued).

Proposed exchange of 122 British and Canadians against 125 Italians to compensate for previous unequal exchange: question of proceeding or exchanging of 110 British prisoners first and rest later. W16743/2340/41.

Proposed exchange of Italians against non-British prisoners of International Brigade: desire of Red Cross for assistance of H.M. Navy: suggested use of French warships in view of their nationals being concerned.

W14419/W15024/25/41.

Desirability of securing early exchange of British prisoners of war: suggestion that use of H.M. ships for transport purposes be confined to Anglo-Italian exchanges as a bargaining point. W15024/25/41.

Projected exchange of remaining 120 British prisoners against Italians: sixty Italians will then remain in Republican hands: prospects of their exchange against Swedes, Cubans and Swiss. W15024/W15078/25/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain: British).

Number of prisoners in hands of Nationalist forces: P.Q. W2262/19/41.

Report in British press that twenty-two Scotsmen taken prisoner by Spanish Nationalists had been shot: denied. W1998/W2037/19/41.

— P.Q. W1775/19/41.

Position of Mr. F. Contreras, taken prisoner while serving with Spanish Govt. forces: sentenced to thirty years' imprisonment by Nationalist authorities for crime of military rebellion.

W2886/2339/41.

Capture of Mr. C. A. C. Branson by Nationalist forces while serving in International Brigade: welfare. W4566/2340/41.

Number of prisoners in hands of Spanish Nationalists. W5536/2340/41.

List of British subjects captured by Nationalists during operations on Aragon front in March: measures to secure treatment in accordance with international treaties: postal facilities.

W4574/W5158/W5321/2340/41.

Assurance given by Duke of Alba that British prisoners in hands of Nationalists would not be shot. W5538/2340/41.

Publication of list of prisoners held by Nationalist and Govt. authorities: P.Q. W6445/2340/41.

Welfare of British subjects held as prisoners by Spanish Nationalists: measures to secure repatriation: enquiries.

W2388/W4569/W5150/W5450/
W5645/W5077/W5103/W5642/
W5671/W5810/W5964/W7331/
W7140/W6927, &c./2340/41/
W7699/19/41.

Members of International Brigade, held by General Franco: position regarding exchange of correspondence with relatives in U.K.: enquiry. W7616/W7434/2340/41.

— Enquiry re sending money.

W5916/2340/41.

— Mother notified by Italian officer of death of Mr. L. G. Large in Italian hospital in Spain. W7649/2340/41.

British prisoners in hands of General Franco: address to which correspondence should be sent. W6785/W6269/2340/41.

British prisoners of war held by Spanish Nationalists: question of forwarding remittances and possibility of using medium of International Red Cross.

W8049/W6269/W6987/W9233/2340/41.

Procedure for transmission of funds from Great Britain to prisoner in Nationalist territory.

W8257/2340/41.

— Refusal to transmit funds through diplomatic channel. W11588/2340/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain: British) (continued).

Failure of a prisoner to receive remittance sent through International Red Cross and correspondence from U.K.: British agent at Burgos asked to enquire. W13219/2340/41.
Prisoners held by General Franco: inclusion of South African national, Mr. J. Flivo.

W8134/2340/41.

British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists: request of British Communist party for list.

W8396/2340/41.

— Request by Duchess of Atholl for list.

W8321/2340/41.

List of British held by Spanish Nationalists: steps to secure release: P.Q. W8051/2340/41.

Conditions in camp at Palencia: list of prisoners moved to Palencia from San Pedro de Cardena: reports. W8742/W11860/2340/41.

British prisoners in hands of Spanish Nationalists: progress towards arranging release: P.Q. W8473/2340/41.

Enquiry by Canadian High Commissioner regarding capture of Canadians by Spanish Nationalists. W8565/2340/41.

British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists: publication of names: P.Q.: list communicated to House of Commons and House of Lords Library. W8776/2340/41.

Prisoners held by General Franco: death of a Canadian, Frank Papo. W10053/2340/41.

Death of Edward Ryder: procedure for registration in British consular records.

W9510/2340/41.

Conditions at Spanish Nationalist concentration camp of San Pedro de Cardena, near Burgos: reports.

W8069/W8049/W7266/W6359/
W12439/2340/41.

British prisoners in camp of San Pedro de Cardena: lists.

W8069/W6359/W17091/2340/41.

— Lists of Canadians.

W6359/W17091/2340/41.

Prisoners of war held by Spanish Nationalists: inclusion of a British Indian: P.Q. (Indian Legislative Assembly). W12020/2340/41.

Transmission of private correspondence and parcels to British prisoners held by Spanish Nationalists: F.O. bag facilities not available.

W12556/W12167/W12453/47/41.

Proposal for a British representative to look after interests of British prisoners of war in Nationalist Spain. W13262/2340/41.

Prisoners at San Pedro de Cardena: unable to pay repatriation expenses. W12439/2340/41.

Position of Canadian prisoners detained by Spanish Nationalists.

W14605/83/41/W11783/W12553/
W12819/2340/41.

Allegations of ill-treatment and bad conditions at camp of San Pedro de Cardena: death of a returned prisoner from typhoid: arrangements for inspection by British representative. W15269/W16891/2340/41.

Whether H.M.G. will ask General Franco for immediate release of all British prisoners in his hands: P.Q. W15836/2340/41.

Enquiries about British prisoners of war in Nationalist hands believed to have been shot.

W14887/W15159/W15395/W15349/
W15562/W15561/W14556/W15622/
W16891/2340/41.

Enquiry regarding British subject who enlisted with Nationalist forces, believed taken prisoner by Republicans. W15406/2340/41.

Reports of unsatisfactory conditions in camps in which British prisoners are detained: question of sending representative of a British organisation to inspect camps.

W14797/W16285/2340/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain: British) (continued).

Names of remaining British prisoners at San Pedro de Cardena: suggestion that Nationalist authorities give H.M.G. names of further British prisoners captured.

W14321/W15622/W16891/W16134/
W16809/W17084/2340/41.

Accounts in Daily Herald of barbarous treatment and cold-blooded shootings of British prisoners by Nationalists. W15622/2340/41.

Position re release and conditions in imprisonment camps: P.Q. W16659/2340/41.

Prisoners of British nationality still in Nationalist hands: inclusion of Irishmen: P.Q.

W16660/2340/41.

Number of British and Canadians detained by Nationalists: report. W17085/2340/41.

Arrangements for British prisoners in Nationalist Spain to be supplied with Christmas provisions by British Agency on behalf of International Brigade Dependents and Wounded Aid Committee.

W16985/W17005/W17015/2340/41.

Position regarding H.M.G. financing repatriation of prisoners released by General Franco.

W17150/12617/41.

British in Spain: good treatment in camps by Italians: Italian Ambassador in Spain thanked by H.M.R. K14796/12563/241.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of treatment accorded by headquarters of Italian volunteer troops in Spain to British prisoners of war: Italian support for facilitation of final exchange of British prisoners against Italians.

W15867/W16285/W14321/2340/41.

Welfare of Canadian national captured by Spanish Nationalist forces: case of Mr. T. E. Beckett. W795/19/41.

Prisons.

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Pritchard, Eva, Miss.

Employment at Boston Consulate-General: cyphering and decyphering work.

Y1148/53/650.

Pritchard, F. C.

British tourist propaganda in the United States.

P2883/1157/150.

Pritchard, Violet M.

See CICCOLINI, VIOLET M., MRS.

Pritchard, Englefield and Co.

Prevention of Mr. Sidebotham from enlisting with Spanish Govt. air force.

W10922/10922/41 (file).

Arrest of Mme. Panchaud de Bottens in Spain.

W11666/W11740/2339/41.

Pritchard Morgan.

Gold-mining concession in Yunnan.

F7761/243/10.

Prithi Singh (Raj Kumar).

See BARIA (RAJ KUMAR PRITHI SINGH OF).

Pritt, D. N.: M.P.

Welfare of Mr. West in Spain.

W15463/W16561/W16990/2340/41.

Welfare of certain members of International Brigade in Spain. W6749/2340/41.

Position under International Law of bombing by Spanish Nationalist forces of British ships engaged in trade with Spanish Govt. ports.

W6465/46/41.

Proceedings at Gibraltar court in case of arrest of s.s. Stancroft for infringement of Act, 1936, regarding carriage of war material to Spain: letters to Mr. Beckett.

W9194/W9253/W9505/W9523/

W9908/W10081/W10494/825/41.

Complaint against the concierge at Vienna Consulate-General. K14395/K15124/5215/203.

Pritt, Marie.

Housemaid, French Embassy, London.
T4141/517/383.

Privat, Edmond.

Publication of *L'Amc Anglaise*: proposed assistance for. P82/82/150.

Privredni Pregled.

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Privy Council.

Meetings: dates. L1215/1215/405 (file).

Priwin.

Broadcasts in German for the B.B.C.
P3466/90/150.

Prize and Prize Law.

British seizure of coffee and pepper during Great War: Messrs. Mattson's claim rejected by H.M.G.: firm's communications to remain unanswered. N1979/1979/42 (file).

Claim against United States Govt. by American Transatlantic Co. in respect of seizure of certain vessels during the war: information for United States authorities from British sources. T11391/11391/370 (file).

Revision of Prize Court rules: question of their extension to courts outside H.M. Dominions: position as to setting up courts in British mandated territories and protectorates and Egypt: copy of 1914 Act concerning prize courts in Egypt, Zanzibar and Cyprus.
W3092/W15724/W15968/22/50.

Revision of Prize Court Rules: question of new rules being made applicable to H.M. Dominions: question of old rules being revoked in entirety or only so far as they apply outside Dominions: proposal to enquire views of Dominions.
W4651/W8725/22/50.

Note by D.O. on existing positions concerning provision for establishment of prize courts in H.M. Dominions. W5057/22/50.

Constitution and jurisdiction of prize courts: memo. pointing out position in respect of British Dominions.
W8725/W9212/W9428/22/50.

Revision of prize court rules: desire of Union of South Africa for existing law and rules to remain in force for present.
W10395/W10767/22/50.

Revision of prize court rules: position in Canada: Canadian attitude towards repeal of existing rules and enactment of new ones: effect in Canada in event of repeal: copies of certain publications and draft rules for Canadian Govt.
W11352/W13333/W15825/W16815/22/50.

Capture of Estonian vessels Pomaron and Juss by Spanish Nationalists when chartered by Mid-Atlantic Shipping Co. and carrying British insured coal from U.K. to Spanish Govt. ports: vessels declared "good prizes."
W9284/1153/41.

Confiscation by Spanish Nationalists of French vessel attempting to run blockade of ports on north coast of Spain. W6500/46/41.

Number of British ships condemned as lawful prizes by Spanish Nationalist authorities: action taken by H.M.G.: Danish enquiry.
W8359/46/41.

Condemnation of Greek s.s. *Ellinico Vouno* as prize by Spanish Nationalists and transfer to their flag with new name. W8418/46/41.

Spanish Nationalists' contention that British vessels sunk in Republican ports by their aircraft, the ports afterwards becoming Nationalist, are prizes of war and the wrecks their property: H.M.G.'s views disputing: application of Anglo-Spanish Treaty of 1922.
W12918/W14064/W15239/
W16423/7397/41.

Prize and Prize Law (continued).

Possible condemnation of Soviet vessel, with British-insured agricultural cargo for Soviet Union, as prize by Spanish Nationalists: proposal that assured nominally, but underwriters actually should pay Nationalists sum for restoration of cargo to avoid its total loss and consequent payment by underwriters: H.M.G. unable to condone capture of non-Spanish vessels and cargoes on high seas.
W11419/W11422/W13587/W14568/
W16926/46/41.

Soviet ships *Lensovet* and *Postychev* seized by Spanish Nationalists while carrying cargoes from United States to Soviet Union and from U.K. to Algeria declared prizes of war: question of representations in view of British insurance interests.
W10477/W11576/W12065/W12026/
W12155/W12563/46/41.

— See further under SHIPPING: SPAIN (FOREIGN VESSELS).

Difficulties of H.M.G. in obtaining Spanish Nationalist decrees of condemnation as prizes of two Soviet vessels in which there are British interests: representations on grounds that owners are entitled to decrees and British insurers paying claim for total loss on cargo are subrogated to owners' rights: reservation that Nationalists have no right to set up prize courts.
W15017/W15396/W15954/
W16057/46/41.

Right of insurers paying total loss on cargo to succeed to owners' rights in prize court proceedings: H.M.G.'s views contested by Spanish Nationalists: quotation of irrelevant point that condemnable goods cannot be saved by a third party interest.
W17088/46/41.

Formation of Spanish Nationalist prize court at Palma: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.
W16456/46/41.

Question of H.M.G. being represented at courts in cases where British interests are concerned or facts re British interests being given: case of Spanish Nationalist court at Cadiz.
W16318/46/41.

Prize courts set up by General Franco, in absence of belligerent rights, to deal with foreign vessels and cargoes seized by Nationalist forces: H.M.G.'s views on representation of H.M.G., owners and charterers of vessels, owners of cargoes and insurers, at proceedings and use of evidence: denial of right to set up courts in circumstances.
W15940/W16472/46/41.

Condemnation of foreign vessels captured by Spanish Nationalists as prizes:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Prize Courts.

See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Prizes.

See also NOBEL PRIZES.

CABOT PRIZE.

TRUJILLO PEACE PRIZE.

Language prizes:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

British Council Music Prize:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Visits to the U.K. given as prizes:

— See VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &c.

Camões Prize, given by Portuguese Govt. for a literary work on Portugal: first award of.
P1862/34/150.

Hanseatic Shakespeare Prize: award to Dr. R. Vaughan Williams. P2053/494/150.

English book prizes for schools in Belgium: arrangements. P2386/2588/267/150.

Prizes (continued).

- English book prizes for distribution in Colombian schools. P995/190/150.
- Proposed gift of a book prize for a school at Necochea, Argentina. P262/262/150.
- Book prizes for English students at schools in Czechoslovakia. P445/P837/31/150.
- Proposed scheme for gifts of English books as prizes in all Danish secondary schools. P761/13/150.
- Book prizes for schools in Iraq: proposals regarding. P1016/146/150.
- Book prizes for Church missionary schools in Persia. P225/53/150.
- Presentation of English books to Portuguese scholars at Oporto for proficiency in English. P106/89/150.
- Presentation of English book prizes in Siam: list of books. P132/P803/132/150.
- Book prizes for schools in Sweden: arrangements for presentation by H.M. consular officers. P1001/56/150.
- Book prizes for English examinations of the British Chamber of Commerce in Switzerland. P65/65/150.
- Won by British team at international shooting competition in Germany: presentation by German Ambassador: F.O. attitude. L868/868/405 (file).
- Grand Prix International du Courage et du D vouement offered by the President of the French Republic to Holditch Colliery Rescue Team: representation of French Ambassador at presentation. L1308/L1308/L1725/227/403.

Proano, Victor.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Proano Alvarez, Carlos Dr.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister at Caracas. A160/T1676/A5567/160/47.

Probate.

Levy of fees:
— See FEES: COURT.
ESTATES.

Probationers.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Probsthain, A.

"Southern Nejd" by Mr. H. St. J. B. Philby: copy required by: publication issued for official use only. L7652/7652/407.

Proby, R. G.

Assistance in securing Soviet visa. N3283/37/38.

Prochnick, Edgar.

Austrian representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

Procop , Hjalmar J.

Personality. N815/815/56.
Probable appointment as Finnish Minister at Washington. N5162/1539/56.

Procopenko, Mrs.

Maintenance in China of, and children: proposed removal to Canada. K38/38/210 (file).

Proctor, E. M. J.

Birth certificate. L8670/5849/405.

Proctor, C. A.

French decoration. T8282/T11197/T12920/110/372.

Proctor, H. J.: M.P.

Food supplies for Hong Kong. F11079/8867/10.

Proctor, P. D.

Repatriation of Domencia Varda to U.K. K11675/11675/243.

Produce Export Co.

Property tax in Harbin. F12184/463/10.

Profiteering.

Siamese law against:

— See SIAM: LAWS AND DECREES.

United States Bill against profiteering in time of war:

— See UNITED STATES: LAWS AND DECREES.

Profumo, A.

Italian decoration. T7836/7836/372.

Proger, L. D., Dr.

Repatriation. K13523/6/241.

Progreso.

British Vice-Consulate:

— See MERIDA AND PROGRESO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Progressive Film Institute, Ltd.

Request for permission to use sequence from war film in ownership of the Imperial War Museum: objections by F.O.

P3046/P3424/3046/150.

Prohaska, C. W., Prof.

Facilities in U.K. L3989/3989/406 (file).

Prohibited Areas.

For aircraft:

— See also subheads AFRICA (ITALIAN), ITALY, PORTUGAL, INDIES (NETHERLANDS EAST), &c., under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Representation of foreign prohibited areas on Ordnance Survey Maps:

— See MAPS.

Prohibited Areas: Africa: Kenya.

Areas over which flights of aircraft are prohibited. C1882/90/18.

Prohibited Areas: Austria.

See PROHIBITED AREAS: GERMANY.

Prohibited Areas: China.

Revision of "Strategic and Fortified Zone Law" of 1931. F795/794/10

Prohibited Areas: Egypt.

See also AIRCRAFT: EGYPT.

Order respecting prohibited zone of Mersa Matruh 3rd May, 1938: extension to Western Desert Province: registration of resident natives: identity passes. J3431/J2343/5/16.

Prohibited Areas: Germany.

Restrictions on travel by foreign service personnel in German western and eastern frontier area: decree.

C7754/C7755/C7925/C7980/C8073/
C8074/65/18.

Views of Military Attach , Berlin, on significance of new German regulations in frontier areas. C8235/65/18.

Western frontier areas closed to air traffic.

C9581/C9674/3104/18.

— Areas in Austria. C10894/3104/18.

Area on the Pomeranian coast closed during the nights from 17th to 20th November: warning against travelling through or flying over the area or navigating or fishing within territorial waters. C15368/15368/18.

Prohibited Areas: Greece.

Regulations concerning foreign aircraft.

R672/R4139/672/19.

Regulations concerning Island of  gina: text: consolidation with general regulations concerning other areas. R2789/2789/19 (file).

— New regulations concerning certain areas near Athens. R8306/2789/19.

Prohibited Areas: Hong Kong.

Taking of photographs in prohibited area at Kong Kong by the local Panamanian Consul-General: request for his immediate withdrawal. A2712/2712/32.

Prohibited Areas: Italy.

Exclusion of Italian and foreign vessels from zones where Italian military exercises are being held: ordinance issued by port authorities at Genoa. K5023/5023/222.

Prohibited Areas: Japan.

Detention of s.s. Marion Moller and others for entering prohibited area: fine imposed:

F2843/2843/23 (file).

— Case of s.s. Antigone. F13226/13226/23.

— Tokuyama declared a closed port.

F3977/2843/23.

Arrest of Mr. O'Hara for taking photographs in: action at Tokyo to secure release.

F4809/4809/23 (file).

Prohibited Areas: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Enforcement of Frontier Zone Law: restricted areas proclaimed. F542/46/10.

— Information regarding areas near Mishan: report by agent of Imperial Chemical Industries. F7052/46/10.

Map of military zones: danger of incidents.

F3263/46/10.

Prohibited Areas: Poland.

Notification of certain areas prohibited to aircraft. C11227/2319/12.

Prohibited Areas: Roumania.

Regulations concerning aircraft. R4354/4353/37.

Prohibited Areas: Soviet Union.

Possibility of Leningrad being declared a closed zone. N1015/148/38.

Prohibited Areas: Turkey.

Incident involving s.s. Letitia: question of ascertaining limits of prohibited zones and territorial waters.

E3863/E4683/E5642/E7720, 152/44.

For motorists: information for Automobile Association, &c. E151/151/44.

Prokopiuk, Nick.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W11783/W17091/2340/41.

Pronay, Hofrat.

Chancellor of Austrian Consulate at Munich: arrest. R3298/137/3.

Pronay, Paul.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Pronin, J.

Commission for Food, U.S.S.R. N2482/204/38.

Propaganda.

See also NEWS.

PRESS.

TREATIES: GENERAL (CONVENTION ON USE OF BROADCASTING IN CAUSE OF PEACE).

INSTITUTE FOR PROPAGANDA ANALYSIS, INC., NEW YORK.

INSTITUTION OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPAGANDA.

Wireless broadcasting:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Anti-French propaganda by Pan-Islamic elements in Northern Africa:

— See AFRICA.

Anti-British regarding Bahrein:

— See BAHREIN.

Propaganda films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Anti-Japanese propaganda in Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Anti-British regarding Palestine situation:

— See PALESTINE.

Press subsidisation:

— See PRESS.

Proposed convention for facilitating commercial propaganda:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Propaganda (continued).

Anti-American propaganda in the United States: investigation into:

— See UNITED STATES.

Anti-Soviet broadcasts from unknown station:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Anglo-Soviet Agreement of 1929:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

German complaints of broadcasts from Strasbourg radio station:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: FRANCE (BROADCASTING).

Alleged anti-Belgian activities of European Press Agency:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Speech on 14th December by M. Baumann stating undesirability of unfounded political rumours and explaining measures to counter propaganda and control foreign press material. C15973/33/18.

Anti-German propagandist activities of Mr. Herbert Morrison: German protests.

C661/528/18/C11787/42/18.

German complaint of continued anti-German propaganda derived from a Blue Book of 1918 on South-West Africa: no evidence of continued circulation of German anti-British war-time official publication. C2483/184/18.

Proposed British propaganda broadcasts directed at Germany from Luxemburg wireless station. C8406/C13771/62/18.

Suggested distribution in Germany of pamphlets containing extracts from speeches of Prime Minister. C13064/13064/18 (file).

Suggested circulation by Great Britain of propaganda leaflets in Germany.

C10142/10142/18/C11425/11425/6490/18.

Notes on French anti-British propaganda in Belgium. C1460/935/4.

Memo. on foreign propaganda in Belgium.

C4244/C4364/935/4.

Foreign propaganda in Portugal: meeting with Sir W. Selby at F.O. to discuss German penetration and intensification of British activities. W12319/W12751/W12933/146/36.

Proposed establishment of Latvian or Baltic Academy in Rome. N595/223/59.

Anti-British propaganda in Soviet school textbooks: question of H.M.G. making representations to Soviet Govt.: position in view of anti-Soviet propaganda in British school books: P.Q. N580/580/38.

Anti-Soviet propaganda in British school textbooks: no representations made by Soviet Govt. to H.M.G.: P.Q. N581/580/38.

Saudi Govt. measures to deal with: circular to foreign missions in Jeddah.

E767/165/25/E1685/10/31.

Anti-British propaganda in Transjordan: German activity: training of orientals in Berlin for propaganda purposes. E4743/740/31.

Anti-British propaganda in Arab countries: article in Damascus newspaper Al Aryan.

E5881/5211/65.

Anti-British in Near East: information from Mr. V. A. Zuraik. E6331/2694/65.

Seizure of anti-British gramophone records at Jeddah. P2094/2/150.

Training of Arabs and negroes in Berlin for anti-British propaganda. E6459/10/31.

Foreign propaganda in Syria: extract from Office Arabe. E7896/7896/89.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to control foreign propaganda in the British African possessions: P.Q. P2085/34/150.

Extract from L'Informateur regarding arrangements between the German and Italian authorities as regards propaganda in Egypt.

J4695/38/16.

Propaganda (continued).

Pro-Arab agitation in Egypt regarding situation in Palestine and Syria fomented by a Moroccan agency. W9213/W13461/36/28.

Anti-British propaganda in Java: publication of press articles by Said Mohamed ibn Agil.

E211/180/91.

Alleged Italian-inspired anti-British propaganda among Hadramis in Netherlands East Indies: proposed measures to counteract.

E509/E1793/E1748/E2108/E2603/

E6015/E4695/E3661/E3247/180/91/

E1344/10/31.

— Effect of in the Hadramut. E2466/180/91.

United States attitude to foreign propaganda and use of propaganda: reports.

P529/80/150/P1656/1656/150.

United States law to control foreign propaganda and publicity by the registration of persons and agencies employed in such manner by foreign interests: views on and arrangements for registration of the British Library, New York.

P1859/P2117/P2089/P2340/P2484/

P2591/P2613/P2643/P2917/P3148/

P3150/643/150.

United States law for the registration of alien agents operating in the United States: text with copy of report on.

P2089/P1859/643/150.

— Rules and regulations issued under: texts.

P2591/P2716/643/150.

United States law for registration of foreign agents in the United States: circulars by H.M. Embassy, Washington, to H.M. Consuls in the United States, giving interpretation of provisions of law: copies. P3429/643/150.

— Question of registration of the Passport Control Office, New York. P2591/643/150.

Dangers of Fascist propaganda in the American countries. A4991/3182/51.

Propaganda: Argentine.

Development of Argentine cultural propaganda: creation of a National Commission of Intellectual Co-operation: activities of.

P1646/80/150.

Propaganda: Bolshevik.

By wireless:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Statement by M. Stalin that revolutionary propaganda abroad is to be extended and intensified: P.Q. N1193/580/38.

Propagandist literature imported from Soviet Union into U.K.: P.Q. N1746/580/38.

In Switzerland: article in Gazette de Lausanne concerning. R7418/7418/43.

Formation in Soviet Union of Dept. of Propaganda and Oral and Printed Agitation: M. A. A. Zhdanov appointed director.

N5916/26/38.

Iraqi law against persons disseminating.

E2843/45/93.

Broadcasting in Arabic from Odessa: P.Q.: activity in Near East. E2694/2694/65.

Proposed exchange of information between Iraq and Palestine police regarding Bolshevik propaganda agents, &c. E6531/6531/93.

Propaganda: British.

See also first part of heading PROPAGANDA.

See also BRITISH COUNCIL.

Publicity in Egypt for H.M.G.'s rearmament programme and Near East activities: use of films:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities to enable Egyptian public to visit British warships in Egyptian ports in connexion with publicity for British rearmament programme:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Propaganda: British (continued).

Publicity officers to be appointed at H.M. missions abroad:

— See ATTACHÉS: PRESS.

Extension of British news services abroad:

— See NEWS.

Development of cinematograph publicity:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Wireless broadcasting:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN, ARGENTINA, PALESTINE.

Miscellaneous activities: News Department file relating to. PF/24.

Development of, through the British Council (Czechoslovak press). P566/164/150.

Development of British publicity abroad through exchange visits and hospitality in the legal professions: views on: extension to other professions.

P1058/P1725/P1866/P1904/P2066/

P2296/359/150.

House of Commons resolution regarding need for increased activity by H.M.G. in giving moral and financial support to the furtherance of schemes for the more effective presentation of British news, views and culture abroad: debates extract. P956/164/150.

Proposal that H.M.G. should appoint official photographers. P1024/359/150.

Development of British propaganda abroad through Jewish organisations: proposals and view on advisability of. P1041/359/150.

Publicity abroad through the press by feature articles, news services and air mail news bulletins (memo.). P1092/359/150.

Ministry of Information: progress in proceeding with plans for organisation of as envisaged in Committee of Imperial Defence report of 1936: interim report (February 1938).

P1212/1212/150.

Proposed formation of listening groups abroad to listen to British wireless programmes.

P1278/359/150.

British publicity abroad through genealogy and foreign interest in British ancestry: proposals. P1425/359/150.

Possibility of British trade publications carrying general publicity articles.

P1425/P2051/359/150.

Travelling exhibition scheme: particulars regarding and views on. P1637/359/150.

Proposal for slips giving information regarding facilities, &c., in the U.K., to be inserted in passports of foreigners obtaining visas to visit the U.K.: alternative plan for distribution of the slips to foreigners on arrival in the U.K.

P1536/P1629/581/150.

Ministry of Information: sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence to prepare plans for: first annual report (prints M.I.C. 11 and 1422B). P1734/1212/150.

Recommendations for expenditure in the Near East for the year 1938/39 and for the future cultural programme in the Mediterranean area: report on a tour by Lord Lloyd and Col. Bridge of the British Council.

P1746/164/150.

Reorganisation of division of work between the News Department and the British Council: F.O. circulars. P1776/164/150.

Publicity for the work of the Ministry of Health: proposed distribution of annual reports to foreign journalists in London: arrangements for: question of responsibility for costs, and need for not overlapping work of the British Council in such distributions: Treasury sanction for investigation into use made of by correspondents.

P1850/P2110/P2365/P3074/

P3081/359/150.

Propaganda: British (continued).

Formation of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board for British Colonial publicity: arrangements for co-operations with the Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: activities. P2136/P2233/P2357/359/150.

The lines for British propaganda in the U.S. and in South America: memo. by Col. W. Pilcher. P2261/359/150.

Graded list of countries in order of priority for British Council expenditure: need for revision of list more often than annually: F.O. views on. P2318/164/150.

Plans for establishment of a Ministry of Information: co-operation and liaison of Ministry with the F.O.: views on. P2432/1212/150.

European crisis arising from German-Czechoslovak relations: offers of services to H.M.G.: British propaganda suggestions: supply of material: press and broadcasting questions arising from crisis.

P2645/2645/150 (file).

Plans for establishment of a Ministry of Information: discussion between Sir S. Tallents and Mr. Leeper on, with special regard to matters concerning the F.O., and on the layout of the News Division. P2811/1212/150.

Extension of British activities in South America: views of Prof. Entwistle with proposal for a British Mission of Enquiry: views on.

P2864/354/150.

Possibilities of activities by the British Council in the British Colonies and Dominions: views on. P3120/2623/150.

Proposed series of articles on British aid for the Moslem world for distribution in Moslem countries. P3301/3301/150.

Need for a British press and propaganda department in the Govt., and attitude of H.M.G. to the proposal: P.Q. P3333/84/150.

Parliamentary motion to call attention to British publicity services abroad and extent of cultural activities: draft terms of motion and reply. P3450/84/150.

Review of position of British activities in South America and proposed increased financial allocations for. P3571/523/150.

The propaganda value of special flights by foreign aircraft to South America and the possibility of H.M.G. arranging such flights in interests of British publicity (memo.).

A2176/2176/51.
— Air Ministry views on impracticability of attempting effective counter-flights, &c.

A4545/2176/51.

Review of position and extent of British publicity and cultural work in South America, especially in Chile and Peru: views on and proposals for increased expenditure.

A5766/22/35.

Need for extension of British activities in Latin America to counter push of totalitarian countries: review of position (F.O. minutes).

A9131/3182/51.

Cultural propaganda activities in foreign countries of British Council: dislocation of work of H.M. Missions by: question of increase of staff: complaint from Helsingfors Legation.

N2830/2089/56.

British Council to arrange various forms of, to counter German activities in Denmark.

N5543/253/15.

Need for British counter-drive to German activities in Scandinavia: aloof attitude of H.M.R.R. to pro-British Associations: case for appointment of Press Attachés.

N5766/5766/63.

Dr. Einzig's proposals for British propaganda to counteract that of Germany in Danube Basin. R5541/94/67.

Propaganda: British (continued).

Suggestions of Mr. N. Law for propaganda in Danubian countries in view of hopes there that U.K. will save them from fate of Czechoslovakia. C14810/132/18.

Need for publicity abroad in interests of U.K. trade: views of leading business men and industrialists: comprehensive report by Department of Overseas Trade.

W6649/44/50.

Propaganda value of training of foreign nurses in U.K.: refusal of Ministry of Labour permit for Miss Aladjemova, a Bulgarian, to attend a nursing course in U.K.: circumstances: F.O. views. T8028/8028/378 (file).

Propaganda: British (Co-ordinating Committee).

Proposal for a Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity in Foreign Countries under the chairmanship of Sir R. Vansittart: memo. by Mr. Leeper: approval by Secretary of State and the Prime Minister: proposed line of activities and composition of committee: further memo. by Mr. Leeper.

P359/P476/359/150.

Formation of a Co-ordinating Committee for British Publicity in Foreign Countries under the chairmanship of Sir R. Vansittart: views on: offers of assistance and services to.

P359/359/150 (file).

— Offers of assistance and services to: various.

P750/359/150.

Parliamentary Question regarding British publicity abroad and answer, being a statement by the Prime Minister on the formation of the Co-ordinating Committee for British Publicity in Foreign Countries: F.O. circulars to H.M. Missions and certain consulates abroad explaining committee.

P768/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: need for co-operation of the British Film Institute with. P810/359/150.

— Appointment of B.B.C., Post Office, Colonial Office and Travel Association representatives to. P788/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: functions of. (P.Q.) P879/359/150.

— Results achieved by: P.Qs.

P2288/2848/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: consideration of development of trade propaganda: views on and arrangements for interdepartmental discussions.

P957/P1199/P1454/P1692/359/150.

— See further and in more detail under: TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: record of first meeting of, including review of field of publicity abroad, co-operation of press officers of Govt. departments, use of foreign press correspondents in London, trade publicity, films and the appointment of Mr. Kenney to supervise film activities, and tourist propaganda and the Travel Association. P965/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: meeting with press officers of Govt. departments in London to arrange co-ordination of effort and develop lines of publicity for Great Britain. P1057/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: representation of the Scottish Office on.

P1076/359/150.

— Co-operation of the Dominions Office with.

P1377/P1650/P2005/359/150.

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: assistance by and representation of the U.K. press on: views on position and possibilities: assistance by the Newspaper Proprietors' Association. P1141/P1314/359/150.

Propaganda: British (Co-ordinating Committee)

(continued).

Co-ordinating Committee for Publicity Abroad: record of second meeting of. P1694/359/150.

— record of third meeting. P2083/359/150.

— record of fourth meeting. P3606/359/150.

Committee for the Co-ordination of British Publicity Abroad: views on composition and methods of, with alternative suggestions: memo. by Capt. Graves (B.B.C.).

P1871/359/150.

Committee for the Co-ordination of British Publicity Abroad: review of work of and arrangements for meetings to discuss schemes and to plan supplementary estimates.

P1915/359/150.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to increase British publicity abroad, especially in Central Europe: work of the Co-ordinating Committee: P.Q. P1919/359/150.

Treasury response to F.O. request through the Committee for Co-ordination of British Publicity Abroad, for additional funds for propaganda abroad: dissatisfaction of Sir R. Vansittart with and appeal to the Treasury through Secretary of State for further grant to go to the Travel Association.

P2453/359/150.

Committee for Co-ordination of British Publicity Abroad: functions: outline for H.M.R., Berlin, to acquaint Herr Hitler in view of German misapprehensions. C1431/1261/18.

— Herr von Ribbentrop's and Herr Hitler's erroneous ideas of: H.M.R.'s complaints at interview with Herr Hitler in which first-named intervened.

C1502/C1657/C1474/42/18.

Co-ordination Committee under chairmanship of Sir R. Vansittart: aims, &c.: explanation to German Govt. C1713/1713/18.

Review of propaganda and publicity co-operation achieved by, and lines of operation of the F.O. and the Vansittart Committee of Co-ordination: views on need for a Ministry of Information in time of peace: information for the Treasury. P3307/359/150.

Vansittart Co-ordinating Committee statement of work done by in answer to a P.Q.

P3503/359/150.

Propaganda: British (in Albania).

Proposals regarding cultural activities.

P2570/2570/150.

Propaganda: British (in Argentina).

Views of Mr. R. Katz on lines for development of.

P1841/179/150.

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P179/P779/179/150.

Development of British propaganda activities through the Argentine press: views of Mr. Robertson, Buenos Aires Embassy (memo.).

P2641/179/150.

Propaganda: British (in Austria).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P104/P1206/104/150.

Advisability of spending money in Austria in view of German influence and increased penetration. P983/104/150.

England in Austria's cultural life in 1937: report on British cultural activities in Austria.

P933/104/150.

Position of cultural activities following German control in Austria: decision to cease: report on closure of British Council work: financial arrangements. P1318/P1586/P1609/104/150.

See further under PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN GERMANY).

Propaganda: British (in Belgium).

Need for the development of: views on

P267/267/150.

Proposals for cultural work in Belgium: discussions on need for extensive operations: financial allocation.

P1132/29/150/P1449/P1525/P2386/
P2588/267/150.

British cultural activities at Antwerp and district in 1937: report. P825/267/150.

Propaganda: British (in Brazil).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural work in 1938-39: views on.

P580/P540/P175/P1234/32/150.

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40. P3086/32/150.

Propaganda: British (in Bulgaria).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: need for increase of. P386/224/150/P2662/14/150.

Possible lines of British cultural work in Bulgaria: conversation with Bulgarian Minister.

PF/11/R.

The position of British cultural activities in Bulgaria, with views on and recommendations for future work by the British Council: memo. by H.M. Minister at Sofia.

P3269/224/150.

Propaganda: British (in Canada).

Proposals for British Council co-operation with National Council of Education of Canada in cultural work: views on. P2623/2623/150.

Propaganda: British (in Chile).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities in 1938-39: arrangements for payments: opening of a bank account for.

P174/P1172/P1715/25/150.

Review of German and Italian propaganda in Chile, with views on lines on which British propaganda and cultural activities could be developed: F.O. views on proposals for increased British activities.

A1390/A1391/1151/9/P2522/25/150.

Proposals by H.M. Ambassador at Santiago for the development of British cultural and propagandist activities in Chile including support for British schools, scholarships for Chilean students and officers of the Chilean forces, and demonstrations by British aircraft: F.O. views on. A5190/A7934/1151/9.

Propaganda: British (in Colombia).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39.

P190/P891/190/150.

Need for increased cultural activity in Colombia: proposals for appointment of an English professor at the National University, a British Institute at Bogotá: scholarships, &c.

P2039/P2178/190/150.

The development of British cultural activities: plans for a British Institute at Bogotá with suggested names for post of the director: report by Prof. Entwistle. P2599/190/150.

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40. P3016/190/150.

Need for increased activities in Colombia: views on. A4557/67/11.

Propaganda: British (in Cyprus).

British Council programme for cultural work in 1938-39. P1873/1873/150.

Propaganda: British (in Czechoslovakia).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P443/P569/31/150.

Propaganda: British (in Denmark).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P491/P890/13/150.

Proposals for expenditure in 1939-40.

P2665/13/150.

Propaganda: British (in Egypt).

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on.

P1211/P1530/P1539/21/150.

— Schedule of grants for 1938-39.

P2103/21/150.

Responsibility of H.M. Embassy at Cairo for British cultural work: position of British Council in: appointment of a British Council representative in Egypt.

P1802/P1803/P2496/21/150.

Propaganda: British (in Estonia).

Proposals for cultural work in 1938-39: views on: estimates of expenditure.

P403/P920/P1262/403/150.

Appreciation and need for development of British cultural work. N687/687/59.

The history of recent British cultural activities in Estonia: memo. by Tallinn Legation.

P920/403/150.

Proposals for British cultural activities in 1939-40: estimates. P2834/403/150.

Need for development of: promise of Estonian official support for. P3091/403/150.

Propaganda: British (in Finland).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on and proposed amendments to.

P492/P1523/492/150.

Propaganda: British (in France).

Proposed drafting of a programme for cultural activities. P266/265/150.

Review of British Council work in France during 1937-38, with views on development plans and proposals. P1299/P1579/265/150.

Review of position and plans for cultural activities in France. P2257/P2348/P2512/265/150.

British Council proposals for cultural expenditure in 1939-40: views on. P3355/265/150.

Centralisation of cultural work at Paris Embassy: views against and proposal for the Embassy to cover and estimate for national activities, leaving consular officers to cover local operations: views on.

P2359/P2512/P2894/265/150.

Proposed visit by a prominent Englishman to Lyons: views on: agreement by Lord Cromer to make visit. P3352/265/150.

Propaganda: British (in Germany).

Berlin centre for:

— See also TRAVEL ASSOCIATION.

Possibilities for British cultural activities and question of extension to non-Aryan bodies: views on. P3228/494/150.

Distribution of reprint copies of Parliamentary Debates by Berlin Embassy: proposals for extension of: views on.

P3487/P3211/P3357/P3212/2645/150.

Proposals for British cultural work in Germany: consideration of by F.O.

P3267/P3295/494/150.

Plans for a Vienna branch of the Deutsch-Englische Gesellschaft. P3043/494/150.

Discussion between Sir G. O. Forbes and Col. Bridge at Berlin, on general position of: memo. giving views on, with proposals including those for wireless news broadcasts, British Library of Information at Berlin, student exchanges, prize visits, British films, lectures. P3349/494/150.

Proposals for an English news bulletin for distribution to schools, clubs, &c. P1327/359/150.

Propaganda: British (in Greece).

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on: discussion with Lord Lloyd regarding.

P1031/P1321/P1605/18/150.

Success of and need for continuation from political point of view. P1591/18/150.

Propaganda: British (in Greece) (continued).

Development of cultural activities at Salonica: proposals: organisation of English studies.

P2310/P2948/18/150.

Allocation of funds for student activities in 1939-40: details. P2678/18/150.

Estimates and allocation of expenditure for cultural activities in 1939-40. P2969/18/150.

Need for increased expenditure on Anglo-Hellenic League and the British Institute.

P3308/P3360/18/150.

Propaganda: British (in Hungary).

Proposals for activities in 1938-39: views on position in view of increasing German influence and the unreliability of the Hungarian societies: question of extension of activities: proposed appointment of a local representative.

P14/P737/P1466/P2009/P2105/P2358/

P2650/P2662/P3625/14/150.

Proposals for British cultural work in Hungary: views on importance of: discussions of Col. Bridge at Budapest: question of subsidising Hungarian newspapers.

P3309/164/150/R10111/1022/21.

Review of position following visit of inspection by Mr. O'Brien with proposals for development.

P2234/164/150.

Report on British cultural activities in Hungary 1937-38. P3596/14/150.

Propaganda: British (in Iraq).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: authorised expenditure.

P146/P1847/146/150.

Propaganda: British (in Italy).

Proposals for cultural activities in Italy for 1938-39: views on.

P102/P444/P1380/83/150/P2662/14/150.

Propaganda: British (in Japan).

News Department file relating to. PF/34.

Proposals for British cultural activities: memo. H.M. Consul at Osaka: views on.

P3388/178/150.

Propaganda: British (in Latvia).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: comments on: revised programme.

P493/P833/423/150.

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40: views on. P2892/423/150.

Propaganda: British (in Lithuania).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: comments on: revised programme.

P489/P899/489/150.

Propaganda: British (in Malta).

British Council expenditure on cultural activities for 1938-39: proposals. P1902/1902/150.

Propaganda: British (in Mexico).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural work in 1938-39. P173/173/150.

Suspension of British cultural work in Mexico. P2783/173/150.

Propaganda: British (in Netherlands).

Views on lines for cultural activities.

P1526/1526/150.

Tour of inspection in the Netherlands by Mr. Russell of the British Council: report by, with suggestions for the development of British cultural work. P3379/1526/150.

Propaganda: British (in Norway).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P801/P513/299/150.

Report on cultural work in 1937-38.

P1710/299/150.

Propaganda: British (in Palestine).

British Council expenditure programme for 1938-39. P1848/1848/150.

Propaganda: British (in Panamá).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural work in 1938-39. P177/177/150.

Propaganda: British (in Persia).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39. P458/53/150.
Proposals for allocation of funds in 1939-40. P2656/53/150.

Propaganda: British (in Peru).

Proposals for visits to the U.K. universities by Peruvian students: views on advisability of expenditure on. PF/11/L.
Proposals for cultural activities in 1933-39: views on. P172/P915/40/150.
Importance of Peru for British cultural activities. P3490/90/150.
Review of the position of British activities in Peru by H.M. Minister at Lima, with recommendations for lines of development of: F.O. views on and proposal for increased expenditure in Peru. P3571/523/150.
Review of position of cultural and publicity activities and proposals for increase in: report by H.M. Legation, Lima: F.O. views on. A5766/22/35.

Propaganda: British (in Poland).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: comments on. P715/P1413/223/150.
Plans and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40. P3096/223/150.
Views of H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw on the possibilities for cultural activities in Poland: F.O. comments on and review of present position. P1088/223/150.
Review of position following visit of inspection by Mr. O'Brien with proposals for development. P2234/164/150.
Proposals for appointment of Mr. Egerton Sykes as British Council representative: arrangements. P3037/359/150/P3329/P3494/223/150.

Propaganda: British (in Portugal).

Plans for a British Institute:
— See LISBON: BRITISH INSTITUTE.
Need for development of cultural relations. P501/500/150.
Position of cultural activities in relation to those of other countries. P2815/34/150/P3154/89/150.
Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities at Oporto. P647/89/150.
Proposals for cultural activities in 1937-38. P135/89/150.
Difficulties of cultural activities at Oporto owing to attitude of local British community. P1855/89/150.
Proposals for lines of development of British cultural activities in Portugal: views on. P3216/89/150.
Inter-departmental meeting to discuss the extension of British activities towards the improvement of Anglo-Portuguese relations: agenda: minutes. P2876/89/150.
Weak position in countering German propaganda: conversation between Viscount Elibank and Portuguese Ambassador. W14363/W14364/153/36.

Propaganda: British (in Roumania).

Proposed for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39: comments on. P1354/P1815/64/150.
Plans for more immediate cultural activities including lectures, theatrical visit and visit by a British military band: views on. P2717/64/150.
The increase of British cultural activities in Roumania: Roumanian press article. P3021/64/150.

Propaganda: British (in Roumania) (continued).

Proposals for a British Institute at Bucharest: offer of gift of site by the Roumanian Govt. P3348/64/150.
Need for an intensive British propaganda campaign in Roumania and possibility of political activities: views on. P3183/64/150.
Plans for the development of British cultural activities: review of position and future of the Anglo-Roumanian Society. P3335/64/150.
Roumanian desire for more British propaganda to counter that of other countries in Roumania. R1052/3/37.

Propaganda: British (in Salvador).

Proposals for British cultural activities: views on and proposals for expenditure in 1939-40. P3397/3397/150.

Propaganda: British (in Saudi Arabia).

Possibility of British cultural activities: views on position and difficulties owing to sacred character of the country: proposed scholarships in the U.K., training of Saudi civilian air pilots in the U.K. and loan of a malaria expert to the Saudi Arabian Govt.: position. PF/24/A/P2271/2271/150 (file).

Propaganda: British (in Sweden).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on. P488/P793/56/150.
Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40. P2929/56/150.

Propaganda: British (in Switzerland).

Proposals and allocation of expenditure for cultural activities in 1939-40. P2939/65/150.

Propaganda: British (in Tunis).

British Council allocations for cultural activities. P3459/3459/150.

Propaganda: British (in Turkey).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39: views on: financial allocations: payment through F.O. P366/P661/P941/P2217/123/150/P2088/164/150.
Lines for development of cultural activities: views of Dr. E. Jackh. P720/P721/P722/123/150.
Development of British cultural relations with Turkey: conversation with official of Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs. P941/P1005/123/150.

Propaganda: British (in United States).

Proposals of Mr. E. Wright for British propaganda in the United States. P348/19/150.
Need for British corrective publicity in the United States: views of Mr. Mallon. P2377/1157/150.
Proposed reversal of policy to indulge in no cultural activities in the United States: views on: decision against. P2115/2345/643/150.
Proposed extension of British Council work to the United States: discussion on co-operation between the Council and the British Library, New York: position. P2205/P2345/643/150.
The extension of British propaganda activities in connexion with the United States: views of Sir G. Schuster on means of extending British influence: comments on. P2344/1157/150.
Discussion of question at a dinner at the House of Commons attended by Mr. Leeper and Mr. Fletcher: plan to form an American Subcommittee of the Co-ordinating Committee, to examine the question, including proposals put forward at the dinner. P2345/1157/150.
— Minutes covering, with memo. by Mr. Fletcher on views and proposals of Col. Wedgwood. P2367/1157/150.

Propaganda: British (in United States) (continued).

Proposal for the extension of British cultural activities by the grant of sums to Oxford and Cambridge Universities to allow reduced fees or assisted passages for United States students attending courses at: views on.

P2515/P2617/1157/150.

Review of British propaganda activities in the United States during the Great War, with comments on United States post-war investigation into them and suggestions for the lines for British activities on any future occasion.

P2769/1157/150.

Need for British lecturers to visit America to counteract anti-British lectures given: possible use of prominent visitors to the United States for, and notification of visits by such persons by the shipping companies: position.

P3262/P2345/P2367/P3015/1157/150.

Extension of British cultural activities in the United States: views of Sir E. Wrench.

P3538/1157/150.

British cultural education of the United States and the improvement Anglo-United States relations: views of Mr. Hugh Sellon.

P3422/1157/150.

Propaganda: British (in Uruguay).

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39: views on, and alternative proposals.

P176/P780/P781/P930//P641/10/150.

Development of cultural activities: review of position and plans for the future including erection of an Anglo-Uruguayan building.

P3266/10/150.

Propaganda: British (in Venezuela).

Plans for the development of: proposals and views on. P2316/P3011/P3252/681/150.

Propaganda: British (in Yugoslavia).

Development of cultural activities: proposals for for 1938-39. P1177/47/150.

Proposals and estimates for cultural activities in 1939-40. P3285/47/150.

Propaganda: Czechoslovak.

Grants for cultural activities in the U.K.: proposed grant of scholarships for British students at Czechoslovak universities.

P95/P171/34/150.

Propaganda: French.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: FRANCE (BROADCASTING).

Creation of Ministry of Propaganda: details.

C2616/55/17.

Annual expenditure on propaganda: revised budget estimates. P144/34/150.

Development of cultural activities in Argentina.

P1623/34/150.

Report on French cultural activities in Argentina in 1938 with proposals for work in 1939.

P3642/34/150.

Visit by s.s. Normandie to Brazil. A2049/1241/6.

Gifts of books to the Netherlands universities.

P1982/34/150.

Cultural propaganda in Roumania. R5424/26/37.

Activities in the United States: issue of translations of articles from the French press under the heading, The French Say.

P1659/34/150.

Propaganda: German.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GERMANY (BROADCASTING).

NEW YORK: GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

In Tanganyika:

— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Propaganda: German (continued).

Visits of tourists on s.s. Wilhelm Gustloff to Portugal:

— See TRAVEL.

German interest in Portuguese Youth Movement:

— See PORTUGAL.

Publication in Egypt of a partial and bowdlerised version of Mein Kampf:

— See HITLER, A.

Nazi activities abroad:

— See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Regarding German colonial claims:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Expenditure on propaganda abroad: Daily Herald article: F.O. analysis of position.

C58/C590/34/18.

Ministry of Propaganda and Chamber of Culture: reorganisation and staff changes in: details.

P1519/34/150.

Work of the German Academy of Munich in providing finishing courses for foreigners and in opening departments (lektorats) in cities and towns abroad. P3099/34/150.

Issue of propaganda films in foreign languages: report on with catalogue. P3585/34/150.

Activities of German Pen Friends' League.

C3081/34/18.

Note on use made of propaganda in Germany by

German Govt. C3136/34/18.

New Statesman and Nation article.

C7527/34/18.

Extent to which Goebbels' propaganda is still effective in Germany. R2773/137/3.

In North European countries: policy of economic expansion: F.O. memo. N6261/5766/63.

Activities in Scandinavia: need for British counter-drive: views of Mr. T. Lassen.

N5766/5766/63.

Nazi propaganda in Near East: article in Syrian press. E128/128/89.

— Information from Mrs. S. G. E. Howe.

E6826/740/31.

P.Q.: anti-British German propaganda in Near East. E7393/4/31.

Nazi propaganda in British Colonies and Near East: P.Q. C1160/34/18.

In Egypt, directed against Great Britain: financial and press activities: information from Jewish source.

J2539/J3110/J4468/176/16.

Arabic pamphlet distributed in Cairo making a violent attack on the British and the Jews.

J4180/176/16.

Memo. submitted by Sir Robert Rollo on German propaganda in Egypt. J4395/176/16.

The extent and danger of German Nazi propaganda in South America: United States press articles: copies. A6632/A6304/3182/51.

Growth of German activities in Latin America: series of United States press articles: copies: views of efficiency of. P1936/P1938/19/150.

Activities of Mr. J. Petersen in Hayti and neighbouring countries: holding of large United States dollar funds by.

A7761/A7765/7761/20.

Appointment of a special Nazi leader to staff of German Legation at Caraças. A8921/160/47.

Activities in Central America: reported organisation of Germans in Hayti and Santo Domingo, and presence of a German armoured vessel in West Indian waters.

A8727/7761/20.

Report on Nazi activities in Costa Rica, Guatemala and Salvador. A7757/3182/51.

German activities in Panamá and Costa Rica.

A2927/A2942/A3355/A3679/A8146/
A8710/A9331/277/32/A6410/1031/51.

Cultural activities in Argentina: trips to Germany for local students. P3336/34/150.

— Propagandist articles in the press.

P3134/34/150.

Propaganda: German (continued).

- In Bolivia: proposals for a German-owned and operated wireless station. A9082/3182/51.
 — Activities. A3844/3844/5.
 — Free visits to Germany for Bolivian students. A4329/983/5.
 — Growth of German influence: activities: building of a German club. A9625/A9753/3182/51.
 Report on activities in Brazil. A1241/1241/6/A9678/627/6.
 Reports activities in Chile. A1390/A1391/A2292/1151/9.
 Activities against British wireless programmes in Chile. P1944/90/150.
 Activities in Colombia. A8416/31821/51.
 Activities in Cuba: list of local Germans and of importers of German goods. A8682/262/14/A1679/34/150.
 German activities in Ecuador. A4150/4150/54.
 Special wireless programme for Honduras from Germany on the Honduran Day of Independence. A7071/7071/8.
 Activities in Mexico. A6410/1031/51.
 In Peru: German Hour with Radio Internacional of Lima. C5456/34/18.
 German activities in Salvador: reported accumulation of funds in United States dollars in. A8454/4210/8/A4210/4210/8.
 Appointment of Baron von Giansanth as Cultural Attaché to the German Embassy at Washington. P3149/34/150.
 — Nazi activities. A6956/A7736/4474/45.
 In Afghanistan: Afghan Govt. warned by H.M.R., Kabul, of dangers of. N5315/2706/97.
 In Belgium: Anschluss with Germany. C5224/34/18.
 In Bulgaria: visits of Germans: activities. R4726/4726/7.
 Circulation of propagandist literature in Cyprus. C1007/C4077/34/18/R6209/517/19.
 Pamphlets distributed in Czechoslovakia in Czech-speaking territory criticising action of Czechoslovak Govt. and their Allies regarding Sudeten problem. C7073/1941/18.
 Establishment of school in Upper Silesia to train men for propaganda work in Sudeten German areas of Czechoslovakia. C7356/1941/18.
 Measures to influence Danish public opinion through Danish press: coercive measures against anti-Nazi newspapers. P1875/34/150.
 Need for active British counter-drive in Denmark. N6276/253/15.
 In Denmark: German Minister's demand for sale of certain books to be stopped and for less favourable comment in press: threat of economic pressure. N5543/253/15.
 Activities in Finland: Mr. Collier's conversation with Mr. Fieandt. N6002/495/56.
 Nazi propagandist activities in Alsace. C2655/C5561/85/18.
 Activities of Anglo-German Information service in U.K. C11426/6490/18.
 Distribution in U.K. of propaganda pamphlets from visiting German ships. C15639/34/18.
 German plan for exchange of German and Greek commercial experts. R2001/R2002/608/19.
 Predominant exhibition at International Joy and Work Exhibition at Athens. R4745/303/19.
 Activities in Iceland. N5350/792/15.
 German anti-League of Nations propaganda activities in India: information supplied by Mr. Walters, of League of Nations. W6947/W10687/3/98.
 Indications of propaganda drive directed towards India. C15566/15566/18.
 Anti-Jewish propaganda in Morocco. C2394/34/18.
 National Socialist propaganda in Netherlands. C13095/144/29.

Propaganda: German (continued).

- Activities of German Consul at Manila with regard to local German club: action by United States High Commissioner against. A7606/7106/45.
 Position of propaganda in Portugal. P473/34/150.
 German political and cultural activities in Portugal: full report on prepared by Prof. West for the British Council: copy. P2627/34/50.
 German propaganda activities in Portugal. P3154/89/150/P3327/34/150.
 In Portugal: account of German propaganda activities given to Viscount Elibank by Portuguese Ambassador. W14363/W14364/153/36.
 — Comprehensive report on by Professor West, of British Institute of Lisbon University. W12751/146/36.
 German activities in Bessarabia area: distribution of literature and cheap wireless sets. R7857/9/37.
 Increase in German propaganda in Roumania. P407/34/150/R8202/9/37.
 Performances by Frankfurt Opera Company in Roumania: German Govt. subsidy. R4071/152/37.
 In Sweden: activities of Riksförening Sverige Yskland (State-Union Sweden-Germany) statutes of: notes on. N3587/2700/42.
 Report by H.M. Consul-General at Damascus: Syrians educated in Germany for propaganda work in Syria. E7806/128/89.
 Cultural activities in Yugoslavia: reports. P2286/34/150/P2234/164/150.

Propaganda: Greek.

- General Metaxas said to have received 10 per cent. of value of all orders for munitions placed in Germany for propaganda and party purposes. R2134/18/19.

Propaganda: Hungarian.

- See also NEW YORK: HUNGARIAN REFERENCE LIBRARY.
 Anti-Czech propaganda wireless service.
 — See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.
 Arrangements for establishment of propaganda bureau: appointment of Dr. S. Antal as head of organisation. R7130/99/21.
 — Idea abandoned. R8547/99/21.

Propaganda: Icelandic.

- Establishment of the Icelandic Council for International Cultural Relations: scheme of work. P1489/34/150.

Propaganda: Italian.

- See also NEW YORK: ITALIAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.
 Anti-British wireless broadcasts:
 — See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ITALY (BROADCASTING).
 Anti-British:
 — See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
 Anti-British propaganda regarding Palestine:
 — See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
 Activities of Italian missionaries in Sudan:
 — See EDUCATION: SUDAN.
 Activities of Italian propaganda organisations in Egypt:
 — See also EGYPT.
 Review of development of activities during 1937, estimated expenditure for 1937-38 and report on general propaganda lines (memo. extracted from Annual Report). P341/34/150.
 Anti-British: deterioration in situation. R23/R229/R486/23/22.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Propaganda: need for Italy to cease if good relations are to be established: Italian point of view regarding English hostility: impossibility for Signor Crolla defending English point of view to his Govt.: frank talk with Mr. Rendel. R262/23/22.

Sum assigned by Italian Govt. for anti-British and anti-French propaganda during 1st-21st December, 1937, in Mediterranean and Near Eastern areas: statement left at F.O. by Soviet Ambassador. R371/23/22.

Financial assistance from religious orders, especially Jesuits, for propaganda in Palestine and Malta. R439/263/22.

Italian anti-British propaganda: P.Q.

R984/R976/23/22.

— Mr. Eden's pledge not to open negotiations until propaganda ceased: P.Q.

R1833/R2009/23/22.

— F.O. minutes. R1838/23/22.

Italian anti-British propaganda: F.O. memo. concerning (a) Bari broadcasts: (b) propaganda in Near and Middle East: (c) propaganda in Egypt: manifestations in press: memo. (a) handed to Italian Ambassador.

R1281/23/22.

— F.O. memo. regarding. J38/38/16.

Activities of Dante Alighieri Association.

R1909/1909/22 (file).

— Cessation of anti-British: preliminary Anglo-Italian discussions. R2238/R2685/23/22.

— Formula for inclusion in agreement.

R3441/R2225/23/22.

— Text of Annex 4 to Anglo-Italian Protocol of 16th April. R3518/R3940/23/22.

Signs that propaganda is no longer so effective in Italy. R2773/137/3.

Anti-French broadcasts from Bari wireless station: Lord Perth's intervention at Rome.

R3212/240/22/R3335/23/22.

Broadcasts in Arabic: P.Q. R4013/23/22.

Bari broadcasts: reports from Cairo discontinued.

R4868/23/22.

Broadcasting in Arabic: reports of activities: texts of messages. P72/P200/2/150.

B.B.C. arrangements for sending copies to F.O.

P2574/P2679/34/150.

Arabic broadcasts from Tripoli. P3620/17/150.

In French Somaliland: anti-British references in Italian news sheet. J532/J786/J533/530/66.

In Near East: article in Berne press.

E742/50/65.

In Syria and Lebanon: methods of: information from oil company. E2118/2118/89.

Action against Italian activities by the Saudi Arabian Govt.

P181/P238/2/150/E767/196/25.

In Saudi Arabia: distribution of booklet on Fascist Youth Movement: copy of.

E3839/50/65.

Activity in Saudi Arabia: reception and banquet given to local notables at Jedda by Italian Minister. E7501/155/25.

Activity in Yemen and British Moslem countries: reported establishment of college in Naples for training of Yemenis.

E6202/E6539/237/91.

Anti-British activities of Agence d'Egypte et d'Orient. J3839/38/16.

Anti-British propaganda in Tunis press.

E486/E514/E839/50/65.

Regarding tribal situation in Aden Protectorate.

E490/180/91.

Italian anti-League of Nations propaganda activities in India: information supplied by Mr. Walters, of League of Nations.

W6947/W10687/3/98.

By Italian air mission in Afghanistan.

N652/N1691/10/97

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Recrudescence of, in Egypt. J2887/J3550/38/16.
Effect of Commander Fletcher's speech in House of Commons denouncing Italian propaganda in Portugal. W216/146/36.

Efforts to obtain influence in the Austrian press.

P109/34/150.

Broadcast propaganda in Argentina: cancellation of Italian Hour on wireless by local authorities owing to public opposition to.

P2267/90/150/P2412/34/150.

Propaganda in Albania through the cinema.

P378/378/150.

Activities in Cuba. P1679/34/150.

Activities in Portugal. P473/P3327/34/150.

Activities in Brazil: restrictions imposed on by law regarding the activities of foreign institutions. P1821/34/150.

Distribution of cheap wireless sets in Egypt, capable of receiving Italian short-wave programmes. P1760/2/150.

Italian propaganda in the United States: report.

P3534/34/150.

Extent of Italian and Fascist propaganda in South America: United States press articles: copies. A6304/A6632/3182/51.

Coercive propaganda among Italians resident in Chile. A1151/1151/9.

Review of Italian propaganda activities in Chile.

A1390/A1391/A2292/1151/9.

Activities in Bolivia.

A3844/3844/5/A9753/3182/51.

Italian activities in Ecuador. A4150/4150/54.

Italian activities in Panamá and Costa Rica.

A2927/A3355/A3679/277/32.

Activities in Brazil.

A1241/A2049/1241/6/A9678/627/6.

Anti-British and anti-United States activities in South America: allegation of Italian activities against British oil companies in Ecuador.

A3182/3182/51/A5165/2445/35.

Report on Fascist activities in Costa Rica, Salvador and Guatemala. A7757/3182/51.

Italian activities in Colombia.

A8416/3182/51/A9631/1491/11

Arrangements for visit to Italy by a party of Peruvian university graduates. PF/11/L.

Service of Italian professors retained by Italian Govt. for use in educational establishments abroad. P2331/34/150.

Influence and activities in Peru.

A3191/A3768/3191/35.

Activities in Panamá: use of the local press.

A2641/2641/32.

Propaganda: Japanese.

See also NEW YORK: JAPANESE INSTITUTE.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: JAPAN (BROADCASTING).

In Indo-China:

— See INDO-CHINA.

Anti-British propaganda during Sino-Japanese conflict: pamphlets issued by Shiunso Party and Japanese commercial bodies: attitude of H.M.G. F9/9/23 (file).

— Printing of pamphlets by British firm: F.O. attitude: enquiry by Lytham Times.

F194/F219/9/23.

Sino-Japanese conflict: propaganda Christmas card issued by Japanese Naval Attaché in Rome. F84/84/10.

Activity of Japanese propaganda agents in Singapore: speeches, &c. F532/532/61.

During Sino-Japanese war: activity of Japanese Chamber of Commerce in New York in broadcasting: New York press comment.

F855/9/23.

In United States during Sino-Japanese conflict: pamphlet and broadcast by Japanese Ambassador in Washington.

F1079/F4467/84/10.

Propaganda: Japanese (continued).

Report on activities in Siam.

F2113/2113/40 (file).

Activity in Honolulu: method of raising funds.

F1902/9/23.

Anti-British propaganda in Shanghai: dropping of leaflets from aeroplanes in French Concession and International Settlement.

F2093/12/10.

In Netherlands East Indies: measures taken by authorities to control.

F2608/2608/61 (file)/F4158/253/61.

Anti-British and Chinese propaganda leaflets in Berlin. F2745/12/10.

In Near East: activity of Japanese Legation at Cairo. E2769/1019/65.

Dropping of leaflets on Canton.

F3808/84/10/F13012/2/10.

Action by Govt. of Burma in banning Trans-Pacific. F4471/9/23.

In China during Sino-Japanese conflict: poor effect of, on Chinese population.

F12290/39/10.

Japanese tourist propaganda campaign.

F13876/13876/23.

Japanese activities in the Central American Republics: reports.

A385/385/8/A277/A712/A2927/A3355/

A3679/A8146/277/32.

Japanese propaganda in Brazil: reports.

A1241/A6672/1241/6.

Cultural activities in Argentina: work of Argentine-Japanese Cultural Institute.

P1664/P2038/34/150.

Propaganda booklets distributed in South America: copies. A5027/520/11.

Japanese activities in Bolivia. A9753/3182/51.

Japanese activities in Mexico. A6410/1031/51.

Japanese activities in Colombia. A8416/3182/51.

Propaganda: Lithuanian.

In Poland:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Propaganda: Mexican.

Reports on activities in Cuba.

A3190/480/14/A4411/A5241/262/14.

In Ecuador against the foreign oil companies.

A5321/410/54

Propaganda: Moroccan.

Visits of various Spanish Moroccan citizens to Egypt for Nationalist and anti-French propaganda: activities: visits to Hedjaz for similar purposes.

W1727/W4259/W4320/W4984/W7306/

W6942/W7127/36/28.

Moroccan Nationalist and anti-French propaganda conducted in Spanish Morocco by Ibrahim Quazzani. W7127/36/28.

Moroccan Nationalist and anti-French propaganda in Egypt by press agency of Spanish Morocco. W9213/W13461/W14347/36/28.

Propaganda: Netherlands.

Govt. financial provision for press propaganda: withdrawal of. P1255/P1685/34/150.

Propaganda: Peruvian.

See NEW YORK: PERUVIAN INFORMATION BUREAU.

Propaganda: Roumanian.

Formation of a Govt. Directorate-General of Press and Propaganda: particulars of.

P1428/P1757/P2184/P2401/

P2605/34/150.

£2,000 contract with foreign news agency for publicity campaign. R7927/223/37.

Propaganda: Soviet Union.

See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHIEVİK.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: SOVIET UNION (BROADCASTING).

Propaganda: Spanish.

Nationalist propaganda on behalf of General Franco:

— See also PROPAGANDA: MOROCCAN.

Nationalist press criticism of statement made by Spanish Govt. regarding a certain General Sander in command of Germans in Nationalist forces and use of German submarines. W3210/29/41.

Decision of Spanish Nationalists not to conduct campaign counter to propaganda campaign of Republicans but to open Nationalist territory to tourists. W7822/29/41.

Señor E. Montes' mission to Peru in support of Spanish Nationalists and their ideals: lectures in Lima. W9958/9958/41.

Spanish Republican propaganda carried on in Spanish Morocco by British subject. Mr. Valerga: his expulsion. W12100/12100/28.

Commissariat de Propaganda, Generalitat de Catalunya: offer of co-operation with the British Committee for the Co-ordination of Publicity Abroad. P1145/359/150.

Propaganda: Swedish.

Success of propaganda in the United States leading to general popularity and prestige.

P2458/34/150.

Propaganda: United States.

Formation of a Division of Cultural Relations in the Department of State: functions of: possibility of co-operation with the British Council: views on.

P2187/P2438/P2633/P3270/80/150/

A7280/310/51.

Inauguration of the North American-Peruvian Cultural Institute at Lima. P2335/80/150.

Development of relations with the American Republics: report of an interdepartmental committee to study, with proposals for United States activities in Latin America: copy. P3434/1288/150.

Proper, I. S., Miss.

Access to P.R.O. L8019/8019/402.

Proper, P. S. G., Rev.

Activities of British Touring Club.

L3206/3206/405.

Property.

See also BUILDINGS.

CARGOES.

EXPROPRIATION.

LAND.

MORTGAGES.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

SECURITIES.

British Church property at Leghorn:

— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: ITALY.

Govt. property at British consular posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Question whether a British consular officer should handle money on behalf of a locally resident British subject:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ITALY).

Polish currency questions connected with property held abroad by persons and firms in Poland:

— See CURRENCY: POLAND.

Insurance of property in U.K. against damage in event of war:

— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Marking of British property in Kwangtung during Japanese attack:

— See KWANGTUNG (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Deposits made at British consular posts for return fare of British subjects to country of residence:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Property (continued).

Wakf property.

— See WAKFS.

Jurisdiction over properties of Austrian Jew resident in U.K., and Scottish wife on marriage either before or after former's British naturalisation: nationality aspects of. C14390/14390/18.

H.M.G. cannot afford effective protection to property abroad in which a British subject has a reversionary interest but which is still in the actual possession of a foreign national: cases. C14312/C14617/216/18.

Confiscation at Batoum of a camera by Soviet Union authorities, property of a British seaman: steps to secure return: return of.

N4584/4584/38 (file).

German decree controlling property of Germans abroad. J3338/135/16.

Question of H.M.G. impounding property of Spanish Nationalists in retaliation for bombing of British ships in Spanish Govt. ports: debate in House of Commons on 23rd June: speech by Prime Minister.

W8294/7512/41.

Property: Ægean Islands.

Attitude of authorities on Island of Kalynnos (Dodecanese) to hospital and school endowed by British subject:

— See ÆGEAN ISLANDS: DODECANESE.

Property: Austria.

Goods held by Austrian firms on behalf of British principals:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Property: Austria (German Régime).

See also PROPERTY: GERMANY.

See also CLAIMS V. GERMANY.

Confiscation of property belonging to Jews:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Confiscation of property of British subjects.

R2468/137/3.

— Govt. orders to respect British property.

R2753/137/3.

Confiscation of Capt. Pollak's property in Vienna: British representations at Berlin: compensation. R2740/2740/3 (file).

Administration of property belonging to Mrs. Wooster (née Fuld-Springer).

R8134/3134/3 (file).

German regulations to prevent transfer of property to foreigners or abroad.

R3292/21/3.

Of British Indian in Vienna: enquiry concerning.

K4786/4786/203.

F.O. assistance requested to effect transmission of property of British subject, Mr. A. J. Hull, to U.K. K5522/5522/203 (file).

Protection of property of British-born subject, Mrs. Kantor, married to an Austrian, who has obtained re-admission to British naturalisation. K13864/13864/203 (file).

Motor car purchased by non-Aryan Austrian representative of Messrs. A. Bell & Co., commandeered by authorities in Vienna: F.O. assistance requested.

K6377/6377/203 (file).

Efforts of British subject, Mr. E. Wolfson, to obtain jewellery from his safe in Vienna: transmission of key of safe to British Consul-General on advice from F.O.: prior permission of German authorities required and list of jewellery with adequate proof of ownership.

K7353/7353/203 (file).

Confiscation of house of two British subjects (Mrs. R. P. Rose and Mrs. E. de Bitton) at Brunn-am-Gebirge, by the mayor, for use of soldiers: F.O. assistance required.

K9370/9370/203 (file).

Property: Austria (German Régime) (continued).

Efforts to recover personal effects of Mrs. Hammel resident in U.K. from Vienna: nationality: alleged to be stateless: assistance rendered by British consular officer.

K11020/11020/203 (file).

At Innsbruck of Austrian wife of British subject, Mr. A. B. Stobart: registration requirements of local authorities: no machinery for registration by British consulates.

K13270/13270/203 (file).

Property: Bahrein.

Property Law: Persian protest: proposed amendment. E14/14/91 (file).

Property: Brazil.

Desire of a Mr. D. Marcus, holder of deeds of a large property in Brazil for formation of a company for its exploitation for settlement of European refugees. W9276/104/98.

Property: China.

Protection of foreign property during war with Japan: Japanese requests for marking of property, &c.:

— See also first part of heading CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT).

Damage to foreign property during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

CLAIMS V. JAPAN.

SHANGHAI.

Japanese desire for information regarding British and foreign properties in China to prevent incidents during Japanese air attacks:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Placing of Chinese military establishments in vicinity of foreign-owned property during hostilities (Sino-Japanese conflict):

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT).

Japanese military occupation of British property during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Lease of property to Chinese in British Concession at Shameen:

— See SHAMEEN.

Missionary property:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Question of British protection for Chinese property in which British banks have a mortgage interest: position in view of Japanese action during Sino-Japanese conflict: instructions to Shanghai.

F1190/F1664/F1494/F1512/62/10.

Fate of property of Chinese National Govt. in areas under Japanese military occupation: statement issued by Japanese military at Shanghai. F1822/84/10.

Property: Czechoslovakia.

Struggle between Czechs and Germans to acquire:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Proposed formation of U.K. company owning property in Czechoslovakia:

— See COMPANIES.

Questions concerning areas transferred to neighbouring States:

— See also PROPERTY: GERMANY.

PROPERTY: POLAND.

Liabilities of Germany in respect of State property ceded under Munich Agreement: note of payments made by Czechoslovakia in respect of properties of former Austro-Hungarian Empire. C11282/11282/18.

Decree regarding conscription of currency, claims abroad, precious metals and securities.

C12805/2320/12.

Jurisdiction over removal of property of Jews and Sudetens under Czechoslovak-German Optants Agreement. C14283/11169/18.

Property: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Decree regarding financial transactions in property matters at home and abroad: registration requirements. C14671/2320/12.

German attitude as regards State property taken over in ceded Sudeten areas.

C15172/2320/12.

Arrangements in respect of transfer of household effects from territory ceded to Germany.

C15622/11169/18.

Property: Ethiopia.

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

H.M.G.'s title to site of H.M. Consulate-General, Addis Ababa:

— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Owners of real property in Addis Ababa must present their title-deeds to Italian authorities for registration before 28th February, 1938, otherwise title-deeds will be automatically cancelled. K864/44/201

Disposal of property of Mr. A. L. Gardiner to Italian authorities. L352/352/1 (file).

Decision from English courts required by H.M.G. on whether the Italian Govt. do or do not succeed under international law to the public property of the Emperor of Ethiopia: question of sequestration.

K8520/K14733/K14890/44/201.

Col. Sandford's farm at Mulu: steps to safeguard. J428/J642/J920/J772/89/1.

— Disposal of farm.

J2206/J2329/J2768/J3040/J3061/
J2830/J3223/89/1.

Liquidation of affairs of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co. J567/567/1 (file).

Mortgage held by Empress of Ethiopia on premises of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co.

J519/14/1.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to persuade Italian Govt. to restore to Dr. Martin, Ethiopian Minister in London, his property in Ethiopia.

J4137/J4138/14/1.

Property: Finland.

Purchase of land by foreigners:

— See LAND: FINLAND.

Finnish Bill prohibiting foreign persons, companies, &c., from owning or controlling property at Petsamo without special permission. N1011/64/56.

Property: France.

Alleged illegal sale of property to British subject: F.O. intervention. K62/62/217 (file).

Regulations governing carrying through a deed of sale by a British subject. C15733/15733/17.

Property: Germany.

See also GUARDIANSHIP.

Currency questions connected with property (remittance of income, declaration of assets abroad, &c.):

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Repressive measures by Govt. against Jews in matters concerning property:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Disposal of property of deceased agent of British firm in Germany. C3037/3037/18.

Commandeering by S.A. officials of B.S.A. motor-cycles during German annexation of Austria: difficulties in obtaining release or payment for.

C4135/C5600/C6844/C7626/C8313/
C9338/C10420/C12150/C12197/216/18.

Property: Germany (continued).

Restrictions on removal of property from Germany and Austria: cases of personal effects of British subjects leaving country: difficulties.

C6813/6813/18 (file)/C7411/C7729/
C8267/C8399/C8526/C8529/C7655/
C8936/C8593/C9553, &c./216/18.

List of Germans deprived of their German status whose property is to be confiscated.

C9135/569/18.

Regulations concerning ownership of property in Sudeten German area. C13853/11169/18.

British mortgage interests in property of Skoda Company situated in areas transferred from Czechoslovakia to Germany: enquiry regarding. C13951/216/18.

Interests of a Jewish British subject who has a mortgage on property: claim in respect of damage during anti-Jewish riots.

C14618/C15502/C15784/216/18.

German authorities' seizure of property of German national resident in U.K.: H.M.G. unable to approach the German authorities on his behalf. C15192/216/18.

H.M.G.'s efforts to obtain release of British property confiscated by the police.

C15496/216/18.

British property damaged in November riots: submission of claims to German Govt.

C16072/216/18.

Degree of protection to be accorded by H.M.G. to British Jewish subjects holding property in Germany jointly with German nationals: circular to H.M. Consuls. C16084/251/18.

Rumours of impending legislation regarding confiscation of Church property. R10103/80/22.

Registration of property of British subjects in Germany in case of war or confiscation: inability of British Consular officers to verify ownership of property required to be registered. K10047/10047/218 (file).

Property: Great Britain.

Expropriation in the public interest:

— See EXPROPRIATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia (Property) Bill to safeguard title of Emperor of Ethiopia to property within Jurisdiction of Courts of U.K. and Northern Ireland:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Position in event of Italian claims to property owned in U.K. by former Ethiopian State: effect of British recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. T13824/3/373.

Premises of convent school at Charlton taken over by War Office for territorial air defence purposes: appeal for assistance to King George by French order: convent paid adequate compensation.

T10810/T11734/167/379.

Treatment of Italian property in event of war: enquiry. R9709/9709/22.

Belonging to a British woman resident in Germany: failure to notify German Inland Revenue authorities: pending lawsuit.

K885/885/218 (file).

Distrait upon property and funds of Spanish Nationalist Govt. to satisfy claims for damages to British ships and British lives: P.Q. W2163/457/41.

Authorisation of British subject imprisoned in Spain for dependants to obtain money from safe in U.K.: possibility of U.K. authorities impounding funds to meet charge of fraud against prisoner. W15999/2339/41.

Property: Great Britain (continued).

Baring Balances: funds deposited by Imperial Russian Govt. with Baring Brothers Bank: scheme for use of, for payment of British claimants against Soviet Union Govt.: formation of syndicate: activities of Mr. A. G. Marshall. N604/20/38.

- Divergence of views between F.O. and B. of T. as to estimate of net value of and Treasury's right to; F.O. comment on B. of T. memo. on Anglo-Soviet trade, &c.

N1359/N2948/148/38.

- F.O. memo. prepared for S. of S. recommending introduction into negotiations for revision of Anglo-Soviet trade agreement of question of use of balances in settlement of British claims against Soviet Union: correspondence between S. of S. and Chancellor of Exchequer.

N1437/N2704/20/38.

- Relevant clauses concerning, in Anglo-Soviet trade agreement of 1921: Lord Chilton's discussion with Mr. Marshall of Messrs. Becos. N2912/20/28.

- Claim of Russian and English Bank that they are assignees of £180,000 forming part of account which former Russian Govt. had with Baring Bros.: appeal against High Court decision dismissed: Times report.

N3552/20/387.

- Claim of Finnish ship-owners that they became legal assignees to specific parts of Compte Spécial (funds deposited with Barings by former Russian Govt.) equal to sums due to them for hire or loss of ships: judgment in Court of Appeal: Times extract.

N3553/20/38.

- Question of utilising Baring Balances and other Russian assets in U.K. for compensation of British creditors of Imperial Russian Govt.: review of proposals advanced at various times: F.O. minutes and memo., and replies to British claimants.

N1016/N1030/N1273/N2011/N2936/20/38.

- Treasury Memo. N6369/20/38.

- Baring balances: S. of S. to confer with Chancellor of Exchequer: Treasury suggestion that other London balances of defunct Russian banks should be claimed as bona vacantia: further suggestion that whole of balances should be allocated to fund for British claimants against Soviet Union: legal aspects.

N2580/N2998. N3302/N3568/20/38.

- Baring and London balances of defunct Russian banks: suggestions (1) that H.M.G. take powers to liquidate all Russian balances or (2) take powers to sequester: position of special creditors. N2699/20/38.

- Legislation regarding commercial property rights: Hungarian enquiry. L1203/1203/405 (file).

- Reappraisal of immovable assets: Cuban enquiry. L4605/4605/405 (file).

- Acquisition of house property by foreigners: Spanish enquiry. L7120/5851/405.

- War time liquidation of Messrs. F. Rosenstern as enemy property: disposal of assets still on hand. C343/343/18.

Property: Greece.

- Claims of British nationals in respect of expropriation: difficulty in securing transfer to U.K. of sums awarded. R613/613/19 (file).

- Expropriation of rural property of foreign nationals: prolongation of time limit for submission of claims: decree. R1439/613/19.

Property: India.

- Disposal of unclaimed Afghan goods:

- See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Property: Iraq.

- Date gardens of Sheikh of Koweit:

— See KOWEIT: SHEIKH OF (LAND AND DATE GARDENS).

- Date gardens belonging to the Sheikh of Mohammerah: taxation question: position of heirs:

— See KHORRAMSHAHR (MOHAMMERAH) SHEIKH OF.

Property: Italy.

- Embargo on Soviet assets: dispute over trade payments:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND SOVIET UNION.

- Of Jews: position under new anti-Semitic laws:

— See also JEWS: ITALY.

- Expropriation of land of French farmers in Isola which lies on Italian side of border:

— See EXPROPRIATION: ITALY.

- Lord Bridport's (Duke of Bronte) estate in Sicily: difficulties in administration of.

R3259/3259/22 (file).

- Advisability of British subject of Jewish race continuing to own a villa in Italy.

R8374/245/22.

Property: Latvia.

- Amendment to credit law whereby Govt. may authorise Latvian Credit Bank to liquidate trade or industrial undertakings in national interests: text. N573/141/59.

— Memo. by Baron Andrew Knoop.

N1104/N2368/141/59.

- Liquidation of Latvian Cotton Syndicate by virtue of amended credit law: government complaints against high prices of cotton goods: position of British interests.

N378/N635/N575/N593/N834/141/59.

- Estonian interests in and comments on.

N398/N834/141/59.

- Compulsory liquidation of various Latvian enterprises by State. N635/141/59.

- State purchases of Buffalo flax and cotton mills and other undertakings: no racial discrimination: fair prices fixed: methods employed by State in acquiring private property: expropriation avoided either by price agreement with owners or compulsory liquidation: no cause for complaint.

N734/N1110/N1338/734/59.

- Expropriation of Jewish textile factories and breweries: fair compensation: rights of Jewish minority in Latvia: no discrimination against Jews: P.Q.

N734/N1110/N1338/734/59.

Property: Lebanon.

- Property held in the Lebanon by Lebanese naturalised in Australia: question of difficulty in event of failure to opt for Lebanese citizenship: information for Australian authorities. T4562/59/378.

Property: Liberia.

- Confiscation of property of a native chief: letter from Miss Sylvia Pankhurst. J610/610/24.

Property: Malta.

- Proposed taxation of Church property.

R8803/1/22.

- See further TAXES AND TAXATION: MALTA.

Property: Memel.

- Expropriation of property:

— See LAND: MEMEL.

Property: Mexico.

- Expropriation of properties:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MEXICO.

RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

- Collection of documents relating to the terms and operation of the Mexican Expropriation Law.

A3281/10/26.

Property: Mexico (continued).

Expropriation of land under Agrarian Law: position of estates of Mr. B. C. Johnson: compensation claim.

A239/A4161/A9252/239/26.

Expropriation of land of Mr. F. H. Rule under the Agrarian Law: negotiations.

A270/239/26.

Expropriation of property of the New Sabinas Company, under the Agrarian Law.

A269/A873/239/26.

Expropriation of the property of the Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd., under the Agrarian Law: position: lodging of compensation claim.

A493/A695/A2869/A7696/A7800/

A9471/239/26.

Expropriation of land of Mr. R. T. Sobey under the Agrarian Law: Mexican contention of application of Calvo doctrine to case and that Mr. Sobey cannot claim intervention by H.M.G.: views on. A870/A8086/239/26.

Expropriation of property of the Tlahualilo Company: negotiations for compensation.

A1649/A2068/239/26.

Expropriation of land of the Compañía de Tabacos de San Andres, Ltd.: question of compensation. A4178/A5539/239/26.

Expropriation of land and properties under the Agrarian Law: protest by United States Govt. at non-payment of compensation: text of note.

A5736/A5746/10/26/A6000/A5728/239/26.

— Text of note (press). A6248/239/26.

— Text of note: official copy. A5864/239/26.

— Mexican reaction to: views of the Danish Minister at Mexico City: position of United States-Mexican negotiations.

A6250/A6071/A6249/A6772/A6992/

A7718/239/26.

Expropriation of property under the Agrarian Law: Mexican note in reply to United States note regarding payment of compensation: text. A6137/A6414/239/26.

Expropriation of land of the Salinas of Mexico, Ltd., under the Agrarian Law: particulars of. A6484/239/26.

Expropriations under the Agrarian Law and the question of compensation for foreigners: attitude of Mexican Govt. as shown in answers by the Mexican Labour Dept. to queries raised by President Cardenas.

A6689/239/26.

Expropriations of property and land under the Agrarian Laws: United States note of 22nd August regarding compensation: text and summary.

A6701/A6921/A6995/239/26/

A6759/10/26.

— Mexican reply to: text.

A7127/A6855/A7286/239/26.

Expropriation of Agrarian properties: reported offer of compensation by President of Mexico to the United States Govt., and a promise of no further expropriations without immediate compensation. A7828/239/26.

Expropriation of property under the Agrarian Law: arrangement between the Mexican and United States Govts. for appointment of a commission to make valuations of expropriated property: conditions of: Mexican undertaking regarding payments: texts of notes exchanged: appointment of commissioners.

A8574/A8579/A9247/A8853/239/26.

Expropriation of Agrarian properties: statement by President Cardenas regarding compensation and call to Mexican owners to waive claims to indemnification. A9250/239/26.

Property: Morocco (French Zone).

Expropriation and servitude claims of British nationals against Moroccan authorities:

— See LAND: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Property: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Furniture and effects of Messrs. Pons, British subjects under arrest: efforts to protect: refusal of authorities to release: representations by H.M.G. at Burgos.

W2645/W3507/W4334/36/28.

Edict requiring all administrators of estates, and similar persons, the proprietors of which live abroad to declare particulars of proprietors, reasons for their absence, position of funds in hands of administrators and particulars of properties: also applicable to Spain.

W9536/W10267/W11308/36/28.

Property: Palestine.

Immovable properties registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.: Emperor Haile Selassie's application for their transfer to his two sons: position in respect of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: attitude of H.M.G.

R5269/5269/22 (file).

Claim of Mme. Politis to certain property in Tel-Aviv. E4827/E859/859/31 (file).

Property: Persia.

Persian law regarding real estate that no foreigner can own property: except for his personal occupation. K2509/2292/234.

Property: Philippine Islands.

Right of ownership of land and property, with attendant rights, by foreigners: position of British interests: question of application of the Anglo-United States Real and Personal Property Convention to the Philippines.

A880/A1085/A1892/A2347/A5010/514/45.

Property: Poland.

Former property of Uniat Church:

— See CHURCHES, &c.: POLAND.

Regulations concerning ownership of property in former Czechoslovak areas ceded to Poland.

C13853/11169/18.

Property: Roumania.

Of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem: expropriation:

— See CLAIMS v. ROUMANIA.

Administration of property of dissolved political parties. R5430/9/37.

Property: Santo Domingo.

Law providing for appropriation of property of persons accused of plots against the State or the President: repeal of. A1063/1063/20.

Property: Soviet Union.

Transfer of lease of property belonging to Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd., to H.M. Embassy. N2032/2032/38 (file).

Confiscation of personal papers of Lieut.-Commander M. Marriott by Soviet frontier officials: request for return. N6046/6046/38.

Property: Spain.

Claims of British subjects arising out of loss of property during civil war:

— See also CLAIMS v. SPAIN (CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: BRITISH)

Damage to property of British Embassy at Madrid as result of bombardment by Spanish Nationalists:

— See MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Property deposited at British missions in Spain:

— See also under names of posts.

Law regarding alienation of mining property in Nationalist territory:

— See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Position of British property in leased ports of Gandia and Aguilas: damage, &c.: effect on of Spanish decree militarising port zones:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.

Property: Spain (continued).

Property tax on Church property:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SPAIN.

Houses and flats in Barcelona rented by British subjects: occupation of, by employees of Spanish Govt.: circular issued by British Consulate-General.

W233/W353/W476/W1494/233/41.

Documents deposited at British Consulate at Bilbao by representative of British firm.

W331/331/41.

Protection of property of François Cementation Co. at Trago de Noguera. W352/352/41.

Alleged confiscation at Ontenada of property of British subject: investigation by Lloyd's agent on behalf of British Consul: cost.

W401/401/41 (file).

Property in Bilbao left by British subject at time of evacuation in 1936: recovery.

W1030/1030/41 (file).

Protection of property of British subject in Barcelona: case of Mrs. C. Bird.

W1081/1081/41 (file).

Damage to hydraulic plant of Barcelona Light, Traction and Power Co. at Tremp as result of air raid by Nationalists. W1126/1126/41.

House in Barcelona belonging to British subject, Mr. S. P. Hopkins: protection afforded by H.M.G. W1916/1916/41.

Confiscation of property of persons accused of complicity in military rebellion: functions of Commission of Responsibilities to decide whether confiscations were justified: impartial judgments: cases of restoration of property. W2059/354/41.

Property of Cyanamid Products, Ltd., in store at Can Siliva: dispute regarding ownership: measures to protect interests of company.

W2108/W2628/W3081/W3396/
W3754/851/41.

Personal property of British subject left in Valencia at time of his evacuation in 1936: recovery; transmission of watch and field-glasses by F.O. bag. W2166/2166/41.

Damage to Evangelical Hall at Gijon as result of bombardment by Nationalists: enquiry by Continental Lands Co.: estimated cost of repair. W2191/2191/41 (file).

Confiscation by Catalan Govt. of property of British firm, Messrs. S. Smith & Sons (motor accessories), Ltd.

W2289/2289/41 (file).

Damage to property of late Mr. N. I. Goitisoló at San Juan de la Arena: investigation by British Consular authorities: payment for journey by relatives of Mr. Goitisoló.

W2362/2362/41 (file).

Luggage of Senora Maria Cristiana Alonso de Quesada shipped from Spain in 1936 on H.M.S. Woolwich at time of evacuation of refugees: whereabouts. W2710/19/41.

Protection of property of British subjects, Mrs. M. Lazarus in Madrid: arrangements for payments: assistance of H.M.G.

W2862/2862/41 (file).

Property of British subject, Mrs. A. M. E. Rodway, in San Sebastian, rents paid to British Vice-Consul. W3425/3425/41 (file).

Flat of British subject, Mr. A. Hamilton in Valencia: requisition by local authorities: protection of contents.

W3654/W4819/233/41.

Flat in Barcelona leased by British subject: arrangements for payment of rent to prevent seizure of furniture.

W4210/W5211/W5696/W6758/233/41.

Luggage of Mr. R. Leitch left in Spain at time of his repatriation to Canada: measures to recover. W4851/4851/41 (file).

Property: Spain (continued).

Extent of damage to property in Madrid of British subjects during civil war: inspection of all flats under British protection: classified lists prepared by Acting British Consul.

W4958/W5363/233/41.

Possibility of factory at Pixol, near Valencia, belonging to British firm of Messrs. T. J. Poupart, Ltd., being commandeered temporarily by Spanish military transport authorities. W5618/5618/41 (file).

Occupation by Spanish Govt. authorities of house in Madrid belonging to British subject, Mr. S. P. Barraclough.

W6249/W6179/233/41.

Shipment of silver and valuables from Southern Spain to Barcelona. W7016/354/41.

Condition of Protestant Mission House at Puerto de Santa Maria following requisition by Spanish Nationalist Forces: report: claim.

W7264/W7833/W9544/233/41.

Reconstruction of property damaged or destroyed during civil war: creation by Nationalist Govt. of organisation to furnish information and suggestions regarding. W8072/29/41.

Confiscation of property at Cieza belonging to British subject, Mr. A. H. Brunton.

W8187/8187/41 (file).

Question of providing anti-aircraft defence for Port of Gandia, leased to a British company: P.Q. W8470/83/41.

Condition of factory of Morris Preserves Exportation Company at Puzol following air raid: deposit of certain documents under protection of H.M. Consul at Valencia.

W8624/W8254/8254/41 (file).

Possible expropriation by Spanish Nationalists of houses belonging to British subjects at Pollensa, Majorca, for demolition in connexion with extension of seaplane base: H.M.G. unable to object under terms of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922 if fair compensation is paid. W9249/W11872/233/41.

Contents of flat in Madrid and motor-car left at British Embassy belonging to Mr. A. Amechazurra, former agents of Messrs. Johnson & Johnson: measures to protect.

W10056/10056/41.

Property of British subject, Mr. A. H. Lang Lenton in Las Palmas: mortgage advanced by Banco Hipotecario in Madrid: position regarding payment of instalments to Spanish Nationalist authorities. W10130/826/41.

Edict applicable to Spanish Morocco requiring administrators of estates and similar persons, the proprietors of which live abroad, to declare particulars of proprietors, reasons for their absence, position of funds in hands of administrators and particulars of proprietors: also applicable to Spain.

W11308/W9536/36/28.

Occupation of premises of Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd., at Almeria by Spanish Govt. forces. W11379/2617/41.

Reported shipment abroad by Spanish Govt. of 400 million pesetas representing last instalment of war funds. W11685/29/41.

Securities belonging to Spaniards held by Bank of London and South America in London under dossier of Barcelona Branch: possibility of Spanish Govt. claiming: position of Bank vis-à-vis Spanish Govt. or owners in refusing or acceding to Govt. demand with or without court ruling on matter. W11725/1822/41.

Expropriation of property of Shell Co. when Spanish oil monopoly was set up in 1928: claim of company for additional compensation. W12010/626/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Loss of shipment of cotton and coffee at San Sebastian and Pasajes.

W12551/12551/41 (file).

Fears of Messrs. Geststner, British firm, of possible requisitioning of goods at Barcelona: desire for goods to be placed under protection of H.M. Consulate. W12776/12776/41.

Seizure by Spanish Govt. of Waterman's fountain pens deposited in banks in Barcelona as payment of debt to Waterman's of Spanish firm.

W13037/13037/41.

Seizure by Spanish Govt. of gold and foreign securities belonging to Spaniards, deposited in banks: measures to safeguard property of British companies, Ebro Irrigation & Power Co. and subsidiary.

W14366/W14558/W14641/W15182/

W15563/W15869/W16733/354/41.

Barcelona Consulate-General against suggestion that merchandise belonging to British firms should be stored in consular premises: reasons. W14600/12776/41.

Burgos Govt. communiqué announcing that it intends to recover all jewellery stolen by Republicans on guarantee of which latter are arranging credit operations. W15542/83/41.

Record of ascertained British losses in Spain caused by action of both Spanish parties in civil war: P.Q. W16174/457/41.

Requisitioning of house of British subject in Majorca for use as Post Office.

W16272/16272/41.

Warning issued by Spanish Nationalists to foreigners against buying art treasures of Spanish origin stolen by the Republicans which the Nationalists intend to restore to rightful owners. W16965/16965/41.

Removal of securities and valuables from Northern Provinces by order of Spanish Govt.: shipment from Santander to Havre on British s.s. Mydol: sequestration by French authorities: judgment of Court of First Instance at Havre and Court of Appeal at Rouen.

W144/W1074/144/41.

Removal of securities and valuables from Northern Provinces: litigation in French courts in case of cargo of s.s. Mydol: Spanish Nationalists request for intervention of H.M.G.: refused.

W314/144/41.

Securities and valuables shipped from Bilbao to France in s.s. Sea Bank and s.s. Axpe Mendi by order of Spanish Govt.: litigation in French courts: judgment: F.O. minutes.

W1074/144/41.

— Copies of judgment of La Rochelle Court.

W5938/144/41.

Bonds and securities of private individuals taken from Santander banks by Spanish Republican Govt. and deposited in their Embassy in Paris: enquiries by British subjects.

W1413/1413/41.

Shipment of valuables and securities from Banco de Gijón at Aviles to Havre by order of Spanish Govt.: claim of British subject in respect of his property. W2431/144/41.

Securities shipped from Bilbao to France in s.s. Sea Bank and s.s. Axpe Mendi: litigation in France: exemption of British interests from payment of stamp duties on securities.

W2916/W7981/W8078/144/41.

Basque treasure consisting of securities, &c., shipped to France in 1937 to prevent confiscation by Nationalists: litigation in France: request by Basque officials for intervention of H.M.G. to secure treasure remaining in France. W3640/W4849/144/41.

Securities removed from Northern Spain: position regarding enforcement of French stamp duty thereon. W14290/W15625/144/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Stolen valuables on s.s. Thorpehall at Flushing: sequestration of cargo by local court: appeals by Spanish and Basque Govts.

W14841/W17129/144/41.

Application of collectivisation decree to Drogas y Primeras Materias Paniker S.A.; firm owned by British subject in Barcelona: difficulties with trade unions. W351/351/41 (file).

Catalan legislation for collectivisation of industry: developments: position of British firms: encouragement to be given to intervention by State to take place of intervention by workers. W355/W1420/W5557/354/41.

Intervention by Catalan Govt. in affairs of Fabra y Coats associated company of Messrs. J. & P. Coats, Ltd. W2106/2106/41.

Administration of urban property in Catalonia: suppression of mixed commission in Barcelona: functions taken over by Department of Finance. W2292/W2409/354/41.

— Restoration to foreigners of right to administer urban property: text of decree.

W11496/W12311/354/41.

Collectivisation of industry in Catalonia: developments: increase in Government intervention: explanation of terms anarchism, syndicalism and communism. W2411/354/41.

Intervention by Spanish Govt. in industrial undertakings in which British interests are involved: representations by H.M.G.

W3104/354/41.

Confiscation of property of British-owned companies in Govt. and Nationalist territory under collectivisation and other measures: P.Qs. W3908/457/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: abolitions of workers' control over electrical industry.

W5528/354/41.

Govt. control of electrical industry: copy of decree. W7263/W9770/354/41.

Collectivisation of property in Catalonia: proposed abolition of decree of 1936 and later legislation. W10969/354/41.

Intervention by Catalan Govt. in affairs of several firms: text of decree: desire of Sociedad Anonima Azamon, with British connexions to be absolved. W12302/12302/41 (file).

Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of property of British firm's Spanish debtors: question of firm claiming against Spanish Govt.

W17042/17042/41.

Property: Transjordan.

Law of succession:

— See ESTATES: TRANSJORDAN.

Property: Turkey.

Claim of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem to certain property. E109/109/44 (file).

Confiscation of property of Mrs. M. Gisburne in Smyrna: British representations.

E212/212/44 (file).

Of Eldridge family in Smyrna: steps to safeguard.

E5318/5318/44 (file).

Property: United States.

Gift of property in Florida to King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Scheme for purchase for the public of the original house of the Wester family at Germantown, Philadelphia. L6637/6637/405 (file).

Property: Yugoslavia.

Expropriation under Agrarian Reform in 1919: claim of Mrs. Gower. R1012/1012/92 (file).

Property (Enemy).

Statement for United States Govt. of position of claims against H.M.G. by United States citizens in respect of the sequestration of enemy property: list of claims.

A943/943/45.

Property (Enemy): in Australia.

Compensation of Hungarian nationals whose property was liquidated in States which did not adopt the Clearing Office System: disposal of sums so derived in Australia: Hungarian enquiry. R10336/10336/21.

Property (Enemy): in Great Britain.

Sequestration of estate of John Henry Schroeder by H.M.G.: claims to by Janet von Schroeder and Peter D. Freytag: support of United States Govt. for claims rejected by H.M.G. A7912/A9308/943/45.

Property (Industrial and Intellectual).

See also COPYRIGHT.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property: appointment of M. B. Mentha as director in succession to M. F. Ostertag. W2331/1610/50.

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property, Berne: H.M.G.'s contribution for 1937. W5092/1610/50.

— New Zealand's contribution for 1936 not paid. W17114/1610/50.

Congress of International Association for the Protection of Industrial Property, Prague, 6th-11th June, 1938: invitation to H.M.G.: official representation declined.

W6428/W6722/1610/50.

— Proceedings. W9517/1610/50.

Tangier law of 4th October regarding protection of industrial property: text. W16650/568/28.

Prophète, Luc.

Personality (Hayti). A7553/158/20.

Prosser, G. I., Miss.

Repatriation with three children to U.K.

K601/601/222 (file)/K3332/3332/299 (file).

Prostitution.

See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Treaties concerning:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Protection.

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

COMPANIES.

JURISDICTION.

Of Chinese companies:

— See COMPANIES: CHINA.

Of Chinese property in which British banks have mortgage interests during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See PROPERTY: CHINA.

Position regarding protection of Irish, Iraqi and South African persons in Austria following German annexation. C5932/5932/18 (file).

Protection of H.M.G. for Spanish manager of Ford Motor Iberica in Barcelona in event of danger arising out of advance of Nationalist forces. W6239/6239/41.

Request by British firm for representative, a Spanish national, at Valencia to be accorded British protection. W8193/851/41.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests.

Of British interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT).

Questions of protection abroad of persons of dual British and another nationality:

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Position of British community at Tangier in event of European war:

— See TANGIER.

Of British Jews abroad:

— See JEWS.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Protection of British subjects by marriage, formerly German Jews in respect of anti-Semitic legislation in Germany:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Of British ships in Spanish Govt. ports from air raids by Spanish Insurgents:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Charge of British interests in Mexico by the Danish Legation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

Position of British-protected persons under Anglo-French Convention of 1882 and connected exchange of notes of 1929:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Of Sudanese interests at Benghazi: question whether H.M. Consul or Egyptian Consul should act. J3451/494/16.

Position regarding protection abroad of local partly British-owned companies, &c.

C82/16/18.

Of British Jewish subjects holding property in Germany jointly with German nationals: circular to H.M. consuls. C16084/251/18.

— See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Protection to be afforded by H.M. Navy to British merchant ships picking up refugees in Spanish territorial waters: position in event of refugees attempting to escape from enemy forces during Spanish civil war.

W4554/46/41.

— See further under SHIPPING: SPAIN (BRITISH VESSELS).

British tourists visiting Nationalist Spain required to sign declaration that they would not expect British protection: H.M.G.'s policy also applicable to Govt. Spain: number of applications received by Burgos Agency for protection of British subjects: private enquiry. W8955/W9785/52/41.

Of British subjects having another nationality: possibility of a foreign Govt. (e.g., Soviet Union) falsely stating that a person has become naturalised and then denying H.M.G.'s right of protection. N5147/714/38.

Spanish enquiry. L3657/3657/405 (file).

Czechoslovak enquiry. L3556/3556/405 (file).

Of British subjects against bullying tactics of Nazis: P.Q. R2901/137/3.

Protection of interests of British firms and their subsidiaries in Austria. R2800/2800/3 (file).

— See also COMPANIES: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Position regarding protection of British interests in Czechoslovakia in event of hostilities following crisis leading to closure of H.M. Legation. C11162/9865/12.

Extent of protection to be afforded by H.M. Consul-General in Danzig to property of Trustees of Presbyterian Church of Ireland, on departure of pastor from Danzig.

C14301/C14719/1667/62.

Question of registration as British-protected person in Egypt of a Cypriot who had been wrongly regarded as British subject: position in view of large number of Cypriots in Egypt: refusal of registration. T6083/T8867/59/378.

Charge of British interests in Mexico by the Danish Minister on withdrawal of H.M. Minister: arrangements: thanks of H.M.G. to Mr. Fin Lund: possibility of changing over to allow United States Ambassador to represent British interests: views on: United States attitude to in view of oil situation.

A3919/A4038/A3965/A4052/A4700/

A5329/A4878/A4908/A6300/A4029/

A4349/10/26.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Refusal of assistance by H.M.G. in U.K. to holder of an Irish passport in the United States in connexion with property in Dublin: circumstances in which H.M.G. in U.K. would protect interests of a British subject connected with a Dominion in other Dominions.

T321/T1299/321/378.

Registration as British-protected persons in China of children born abroad out of wedlock of British subjects: cases.

T736/T3408/T3409/T5038/

T12542/736/378/T5033/T7986/251/378.

Registration as British-protected person of adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Turner, the illegitimate child of a former Russian woman.

T3406/736/378.

— Similar cases. T8796/T9155/736/378.

Enjoyment of British protection by Menebhi family in Morocco: question of withdrawal from Mohamed Menebhi in view of undesirable activities: objections to withdrawal of protection in French Zone.

T4088/T5741/736/378.

Application for British protection by a native of Morocco on grounds of his marriage to a British woman: refusal. T10766/736/378.

Claim to British protection of Mohamed Abdul Rassool Kashmiri, born in Egypt of father born in Kashmir, and his son, also born in Egypt: position under Kashmiri nationality law: 1932 notification regarding status of Jammu and Kashmir State subjects.

T12622/T13258/736/378.

Of Anglo-Chinese of dual nationality: question of H.M.G. protecting outside China: case of Japanese attack on Hong Kong fishing junk with Anglo-Chinese crew. F6826/6826/10.

Cancellation of registration of Mr. G. P. Murphy as a British-protected person in China, at Mr. Murphy's request. T13642/736/378.

Persons locally naturalised in India are accorded outside India same degree of protection as natives of Protected States: treatment abroad of persons naturalised in Indian States: F.O. minutes. T13676/736/378.

Request for British protection by Mr. S. Mayer, a Spanish citizen resident in Roumania, in view of his British consular services in Bulgaria from 1906 to 1915. T16173/736/378.

Grant of British protection to Mr. B. R. Cohen of Beira in view of importance to British commercial interests. T813/813/378 (file).

Natives of Aden Protectorate regarded as British protected persons although Aden Protectorate is not included in British Protected Persons Order, 1934: latter does not purport to define all British protected persons: such persons are entitled abroad to same rights as British subjects. T15101/897/378.

Status as British protected persons of natives of Indian States: F.O. view that such persons settled in Southern Rhodesia did not acquire British nationality by annexation.

T6133/6133/378.

Question of grant of protection in China to Inspector Sohorukoff, a stateless Russian serving in British Municipal Police, Tientsin: objections to grant of British protection in China to persons other than British subjects and natives of British Protectorates: special circumstances: grant of protection to the Inspector while in service of British Municipal Police. T7402/7402/378 (file).

British protected persons in Tripoli consular district: memo. by Consul McClelland: position as regards persons registered as British protected persons before suppression of capitulations: treatment of Jews.

T9719/9719/378.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Registration as a British protected person of child born in China after his British father's death and therefore not a British subject under existing law. T15699/15699/378.

Protection of interests of British Indians at Medina: request from British Indian pilgrims for British Legation representative at Medina. K6597/4443/225.

British interests in Greece: P.Q. R2004/726/19.

Refusal of H.M. Legation at Vienna to intervene in matter of expulsion of Norman Baillie Stewart from Austria. R1178/1178/3 (file).

Barcelona Consulate-General against suggestion that merchandise belonging to British firms should be stored in consular premises: reasons. W14600/12776/41.

Consular protection for British person's property at Almeria: his impression that premises were thus immune from police search and Spaniards therein immune from police interrogation.

W5592/5592/41/W5593/2339/41.

Protection afforded by H.M.G. to British protected persons in French Morocco following abolition of capitulations: no need to register such persons: advice for H.M. Consul-General, Rabat. W231/231/28.

Right of former British protected persons (semsars) in French Morocco to be justiciable in French Courts on abolition of capitulations: inclusion of Mr. A. Bettan, former protégé, in list of persons so entitled.

W7555/W7594/W7811/W7941/

W8019/W8268/W8831/W8456/231/28.

Status of semsars in French Zone of Morocco following abolition of capitulations: no longer British protected persons but given a privilege enjoyed by British subjects and protected persons and entitled to measure of British diplomatic protection.

W11940/231/28.

Lists of natives of French Zone, residents in Tangier, and residents in Spanish Zone who enjoyed British protection previous to abolition of capitulations, now justiciable by French Courts in Morocco: position of new semsars in Spanish Zone. W11225/231/28.

British subjects in Portugal assume they are entitled to H.M.G.'s official intervention over local administrative authorities: statement by Dr. Salazar: criticism by H.M. Commercial Secretary, Lisbon.

W11111/11095/152/36.

Protection in French Morocco for persons born to Moroccan father in British territory: arrangements for their justiciability in French or Sherifian Courts as they wish: French objections to granting former concession to those guilty of subversive activity.

W16943/231/28.

Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Requests made by Czechoslovak consular officers in Vienna and Stuttgart to their United States colleagues to protect their interests.

C9945/1941/18.

Request for protection of H.M. consular officers for Belgian national, Mme. Julia Hannotte-Webster, in event of European war.

C9315/9315/4 (file).

Suggested British consular protection for refugees from Czechoslovakia who emigrate to countries where there are no Czechoslovak representatives: P.Q. C15074/11896/12.

Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests (continued).

Protection of Austrian nationals and interests in Tangier Zone of Morocco by Italian Consulate-General, Tangier: termination.
W4692/4692/28.

F.O. assistance required in connexion with claim of Iraqi national against Italian Govt.: H.M.G. no longer in charge of interests of Iraqi subjects in Italy. K7619/7619/222.

Case in which H.M.G. acted in Persia on behalf of Austrian Govt. L442/442/405 (file).

Intervention of former Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London, on behalf of a Chinese lunatic in U.K.: objections to any acknowledgment of right of Japanese authorities to represent Chinese nationals in U.K.
T12951/12951/375.

Foreign interests in Greece in the charge of H.M.R. at Athens: Greek request for H.M. Legation to undertake repatriation of Saudi Arabian subject: F.O. minute outlining position. R9170/9170/19.

Extent of protection by H.M.G. of Estonian interests in Spanish Nationalist territory in view of absence of Estonian representatives: action taken by H.M. agent at Salamanca to effect release of captured Estonian vessels in which British underwriters are interested.
W1153/1153/41 (file).

Request by Spanish National in Barcelona for British consular protection: refused.
W4866/W5142/19/41.

Protection of Egyptian interests by H.M. Consul at Benghazi: handing over of archives to Egyptian Consul on establishment of consular post at Benghazi.
J3452/J3964/J4378/J4396/494/16.

Protection of Egyptian interests in various countries by H.M.G.: handing over of documents, &c., consequent upon appointment of Egyptian consular officers in those countries. J4648/494/16.

Of Chinese association in Kingston, Jamaica: F.O. conversations with Chinese Ambassador.
F7753/7753/10.

Protection of Swedish interests in Ethiopia by H.M.G. J430/430/1.

Protection of Swedish interests in Sinkiang: note from Swedish Legation in London.
F674/F1510/F762/F2704/22/10.

Protection of Iraqis in Muscat: Sultan's claim: attitude of H.M.G. E1354/1354/91 (file).

Of Iraqis in Sweden: appointment of honorary Iraqi Consul in Stockholm to take over.
E3294/E7131/1982/93.

Of Iraqis in Turkey: taken over by Iraqi Consuls.
E2119/982/93.

Protection of Iraqi interests in Austria by H.M.G.: position following German annexation of Austria. E4740/982/93.

Protection of Yugoslav subjects in China: taken over by Czechoslovakian Legation.
F8099/8099/10.

Protection of Netherlands subjects at Tsingtao by H.M. Consul.
F10933/F11389/F11390/8099/10.

Protection of Greek interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9389/62/10.

Of Czechoslovak interests in Siam: French Govt. to take over. F10007/10007/40 (file).

Charge of Panamanian interests in Hong Kong by United States Consul-General.
A5919/2712/32.

Charge of Mexican interests in U.K. by the Cuban Legation. A4361/A4367/A9754/4361/26.

Protector: H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Protestant Alliance.

Views of Spanish question. W17041/83/41.

Protestant Truth Society.

Appointment of Delegate Apostolic in U.K.: protest. R9550/308/22.

Protests.

Protests addressed to Spanish Nationalist Govt. by H.M.G.:

— See SPAIN: (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Letters of protest addressed to foreign Govts. by H.M.G.: in last two years: number: proportion of satisfactory results: P.Q.
W14857/14857/50.

Protitch, Vasilije.

Yugoslav representative at Prague: report on.
R165/165/12.

Yugoslav representative at Kovno: report on.
N4444/13/59.

Proto, Gaetano.

Refusal of admission to U.K.
T6629/T8486/172/378.

Protoplasm.

International Congress on Plasmogeny and General Culture:

— See CONFERENCES: MEXICO.

Protopopescu, D., Prof.

Chair of English at Cernauti University: personality. P2461/64/150.

Sentenced to forced domicile in Roumania.
R4392/9/37.

Proverse, J., Mrs.

Proposed repatriation of Mr. G. Christian to U.K. K11430/4409/245.

Provident Funds.

Iraq (British officials) Provident Fund:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Province of Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Cancellation of concessions and sale of properties and rights to the local authorities: terms: proposed withdrawal of offer and substitution by a partnership arrangement with the local government: views on. A599/599/2 (file).

Prowse, Trevor, Aircraftman.

Recovery of body from the sea and burial in Norway. N6194/6194/30 (file).

Prüfer, Dr.

Activities: F.O. enquiry. N3817/2706/97.

Prunas.

Italian representative at Paris: report on.
C53/53/17.

Prussia, Prince Friedrich of.

See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

Pryke, E.

French medal. T9403/9403/372.

Prynn, William (late).

Estate in United States: disposal: fees charged by Attorney (Messrs. L. O. Thieme): legatee's complaint. K14971/14971/245.

Pryor, W. M.

Welfare of Antonio Onrubia. W15955/19/41.

Pryse, G. S., Capt.

Anglo-United States relations: plan for historic films to show common background.
P3020/P3521/1157/150.

Prystor, A.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Prytz.

Exchange difficulties in Japan. F2465/103/23.

Prytz, B. G.

New Swedish Minister in London: credentials: presentation. T7334/358/383.

— Arrival of wife and daughter: address.
T8816/T11538/358/383.

— Leave.

T10167/T11538/T15647/T16082/358/383.
Swedish delegate to intergovernmental meeting on refugees, London.

W10650/104/98/W11220/10692/98.
Customs facilities for car. T11349/128/373.

Przcsmycki, Vaclav.

Polish representative at Tallinn: report on.
N157/157/59.

Przedpelski, R.

Polish Vice-Consul at Bombay: temporary appointment to Calcutta: leave.

T3048/T6256/T7153/T8684/3048/385/
T9057/9057/385 (file).

— Liability to payment of wheel tax on car.

T7616/96/373.

Visit to Lower Burma, Siam and Indo-China.

C7298/7298/18 (file).

Przepiorka Braun, H.

See BRAUN, H. PRZEPIORKA.

Psadni, Father.

Candidate for Archbishopric of Malta.

R6963/1/22.

Psaroudas, Constantin.

Greek representative at Berne: report on.

R65/65/43.

Psillary-Bey, C., Mrs., and Amelie H., and Yolande A.

Passport facilities for daughters. T6165/6165/378.

Psyha, J. S.

Aircraft for Greek Govt. R9583/134/19.

P'tit Bout, s.s.

Agreement. K5224/5224/285 (file).

Puau, Frank.

French Vice-Consul at Sydney.

T1223/T2995/1223/385.

Puau, G.

French representative at Vienna: report on.

R121/121/3.

Appointment as High Commissioner in Syria.

C12858/53/17.

Appointment in Syria: personality.

E6272/47/89.

Publication.

See also CENSORSHIP.

COPYRIGHT.

NEWS.

PRESS.

PROPAGANDA.

PUBLICATIONS.

Leakage of information:

— See also INFORMATION.

Publicity in Egypt for H.M.G.'s rearmament programme:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position regarding right of refusal of publication of extracts from Parliamentary Papers:

— See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

Publicity in connexion with Anglo-Italian discussions:

— See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Danger and undesirability of irresponsible speeches:

— See SPEECHES.

Offensive references to foreign personalities:

— See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

PRESS: ITALY.

Of letters of the late Col. T. E. Lawrence by Mr. D. Garnett.

L1380/L2305/L3009/743/407.

By Mr. H. Schneider of certain letters dealing with differences between Queen Victoria and Prince Consort: steps to prevent.

L2304/34/407.

Permission for Mr. H. Bolitho to quote in his book from a memo. written by Prince Christian: Palace approached.

L4124/4124/402 (file).

Of Portuguese translation of the householders' handbook The Protection of Your Home Against Air Raids: enquiry from Mr. A. W. S. Druthwaite. L8415/34/407.

Publication (continued).

Permission for Rev. W. M. Christie to publish letters regarding the Commission of 1896 for the Surrender of Zeitun.

L6192/L7186/L7212/L8522/34/407.

Of information about British fighting forces: functions of Committee of Industrial Intelligence in Foreign Countries in connexion with information given to various technical and other publications: information contained in estimates. C13166/42/18.

Disclosure of military information in Govt. publications: suggested examination of problem by Sub-Committee on Industrial Intelligence in Foreign Countries. C228/65/18.

French desire to publish statement regarding German failure to respond to Blum-Schacht conversations of May 1938: F.O. objections.

C157/85/18.

German desire for consultation prior to issue of statements regarding intergovernmental discussions: F.O. minutes. C7620/7262/18.

In British and French press of message from Mr. N. Chamberlain to M. Daladier expressing appreciation of loyal and helpful co-operation of latter in negotiations with Herr Hitler regarding Sudeten German problem. C11005/1378/4.

Of pamphlet of speeches by Mr. Chamberlain by Libraire Ernest Flammarion.

C16036/16036/18.

Advisability of publishing details of ill-treatment of prisoners in German concentration camps.

C16069/2412/18.

Of an article on Persia by Mr. R. Byron: F.O. advice. E49/49/34.

Cases in which F.O. advise writers of articles on foreign countries: F.O. minute.

E49/49/34.

Desire of Messrs. Methuen & Co. to publish book on Turkey: F.O. asked to recommend an author for. E2789/2789/44.

Of books on Persia: F.O. procedure in regard to approval of: case of book Free Lance: F.O. minutes. E3575/3575/34.

Need for more publicity in regard to Palestine to counteract foreign press articles: F.O. minutes. E6483/10/31.

Question of suppressing reports of alleged British atrocities in Palestine: F.O. minutes.

E6477/10/31.

Sensitiveness of Japan towards publicity in British press of Anglo-Japanese incidents during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minute.

F492/5/10.

Question of publicity campaign in British press and B.B.C. in regard to danger to British interests in Far East by Japanese: F.O. minutes. F5780/F3209/62/10.

Japanese request for prohibition of sale of book What War Means dealing with Japanese atrocities during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. attitude. F7573/641/10.

Emperor of Ethiopia's agreement not to publish letter to Prime Minister protesting against recognition by H.M.G. of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R2038/R2284/R2819/7/22.

Information for Prof. Volwiler regarding precedence of United States representative in London in 1893 for purpose of an article entitled Harrison, Blaine and American Diplomacy, 1889-1893: copy of article to be supplied to F.O. T9961/94/373.

Essay by Prof. Toyoda of Japan on Shakespeare in Japan: possibility of securing publication of in the U.K. by Shakespeare Association or similar body. P3375/178/150.

Letter from Mr. J. H. Leche, H.M. Minister at Barcelona, covering subscription to funds of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain: F.O. reasons for non-publication. W1947/9/41.

Publication (continued).

In Times, of conversation of Spanish Ambassador at F.O. regarding Spanish Govt. threats to bomb Italian and German territory: information probably given to press by Ambassador. W8843/7512/41.

Appointments of Spanish Nationalist agents in territory under H.M.G.'s control not gazetted. W13302/368/41.

By Committee of British Shipowners Trading to Spain of article on their negotiations with F.O. on bombing of British ships in Spain: breach of confidence.

W14654/W14657/7512/41.

In U.K. press, of plight of Capt. Lance, British subject detained in Republican Spain: prejudicial effect on his welfare and prospects of exchange against a prisoner held by Spanish Nationalists.

W16404/W16131/2339/41.

In U.K. press, of information regarding Dr. Schacht's visit to U.K. W16829/104/98.

Publication (by persons connected with Govt. Service).

See also LECTURES.

Permission for Consul Tollington to write articles for Railway Magazine dealing with Bulgarian State Railways. L484/34/407.

Desire of wife of member of diplomatic service to write series of articles for an Australian newspaper about the country in which her husband is stationed: F.O. advice: case of Mrs. I. A. Garran at Belgrade. L577/L1717/34/407.

Permission for H.M.R., Oslo, to contribute an article to a Norwegian trade journal.

L844/34/407.

Book on Mexico by Mr. R. A. Gallop.

L1226/34/407.

Permission for Mr. S. F. Wright, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, to publish material extracted from F.O. archives and Parliamentary Blue Books: conditions governing publication of extracts from Blue Books.

L1970/L2645/L8665/L8736/34/407.

Request by Sir J. T. Davies for permission to publish book on Suez Canal: F.O. objections to certain passages: death of Sir J. T. Davies: question of publication of work by co-author, Mr. H. J. Greenwall: press extracts on attitude of F.O. towards proposed book.

L2135/L2423/L2592/34/407.

Desire of Mr. B. Newman, staff officer in O. of W., to publish book *Danger Spots of Europe*: F.O. advice against. L3321/34/407.

Permission for Mr. Hales of the M. of Health to publish an article dealing with mandates.

L3790/34/407.

Permission for Consul E. P. Wiltshire to publish scientific articles: general dispensation from having to submit articles to F.O.

L4180/34/407.

Permission for Consul-General Bullock to publish article on his ascent of Mount Cotopaxi, Ecuador. L4627/34/407.

F.O. permission for Sir W. McClure to translate into Italian and publish his book dealing with Italy and North Africa, written before he was in employment of H.M.G. L5117/34/407.

Of book on medicine in Persia by Dr. C. Elgood: permission requested: corrections made by F.O. L8540/34/407.

Memo. by Sir S. Gaselee on British Diplomatic Relations with the Holy See: publication in the *Dublin Review*: F.O. sanction.

L8339/3402/407.

Article by Mr. Hudson on Anglo-French commercial relations for publication in a special number of *Journal du Commerce* on occasion of visit of King and Queen to France.

C6120/98/17.

Publication (by persons connected with Govt. Service) (continued).

Articles on Syria and Turkey by probationer Indian civil servants: F.O. approval.

E1614/1062/65.

Desire of former British Chargé d'Affaires at Barcelona to write to U.K. press, for publication, a letter in reply to published correspondence attacking a Spanish Govt. official: F.O. objections. W17218/17218/41.

Proposed publication in U.K. legal periodicals of a signed article by a F.O. Legal Adviser on position of foreign consuls in relation to British courts. T555/T11110/96/373.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts).

Revelation of information contained in notes between Spanish Embassy and F.O. and Spanish National Agency and F.O.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN LONDON).

Of memos. by Sir Maurice Hankey in *Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1922.

L98/98/402 (file).

Permission for Herr Dittmar to publish part of F.O. document in his book on Anglo-German relations. L1183/34/407.

Of conversations carried on between a representative of a foreign Govt. and a representative of H.M.G. and of aide-mémoires handed in at the time: F.O. minute. L1467/1467/407 (file).

Permission for Mr. McNair to publish an extract from an opinion of the Law Officers dated 25th November, 1896. L2191/34/407.

Refusal of F.O. to allow Mr. Walker to quote from a memo. on prisoners of war. L2599/34/407.

Of United States Foreign Relations Volumes: desire of United States Govt. to shorten period of fifteen years, period which must elapse before foreign Govts. will consent to publication of material. L2923/L2924/98/402.

Desire of United States Govt. to publish documents concerning the Peace Conference: F.O. attitude: French attitude: Canadian attitude.

L3566/L4060/L4538/L4663/L2924/

L5078/L5173/L6080/L6529/98/402.

Permission for United States Govt. to publish in *Foreign Relations of the United States* certain British official documents (The Lansing Papers). L5589/L6256/98/402.

Permission for Prof. Aage Friis to publish certain documents in his book on Schleswig-Holstein. L4481/34/407.

Permission for Mr. Lloyd George to publish certain secret documents in his book on the Peace Conference: publication of extracts in *Daily Telegraph*.

L4819/L4905/L4720/34/407.

Permission for Mrs. Masterman to quote from certain official documents in biography of the Rt. Hon. Charles Masterman.

L6356/34/407.

Permission for Mr. Acheson Best to quote from a *Foreign Office Handbook on Germany*: acknowledgment to be omitted.

L6535/34/407.

In Chilean press of substance of a confidential despatch from the Chilean Foreign Minister to the Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A1153/571/9.

Premature publication in Mexico of terms of a British note to the Mexican Govt. owing to release in London by F.O. not allowing for difference in time in U.K. and Mexico.

A2818/A3313/10/26.

Publication of *Economic Annual Reports*: need for H.M. Missions abroad to couch reports in terms which will not give rise to local criticisms. A2878/150/9.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts)
(continued).

Production in National Assembly and subsequent publication in the press of a note from H.M. Legation to the Panamanian Govt.: protest by H.M. Minister and apology by Panamanian Govt. A8149/7430/32.

In Czechoslovak press of certain documents and information relating to crisis.

C14216/C14956/C14259/C14279/
C14280/C14339/C14623/1941/18.

By French Govt. of documents relating to Czechoslovak crisis: (Blue Book): concurrence of H.M.G. C15027/1941/18.

Question of publication of Iraqi and Saudi Arabian memo. on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E2772/E2873/10/31.

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Publication of the McMahon-Hussein correspondence: F.O. minute on present position.

E7558/4/31.

Publication of F.O. memo. by Sir J. Pratt on Shanghai International Settlement and French Concession as article in British Year Book of International Law: F.O. approval.

F393/393/10.

P.Q.: publication of correspondence between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt. in regard to Sino-Japanese conflict. F3268/3268/10.

Of information contained in Sudan monthly records in "Overseas Education."

J4292/273/16.

Non-publication in Poland of Polish ultimatum to Lithuania regarding establishment of diplomatic relations following frontier incident: reference in press to ultimatum omitted when terms accepted by Lithuania.

N1386/N1416/1/59.

Question of publication of documents concerning Anglo-Italian relations which led to Mr. Eden's resignation: P.Q. R1869/23/22.

Recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: F.O. accede to request from The People and Freedom Group for permission to publish F.O. replies to their enquiries. R6838/7/22.

Of correspondence between H.M.G. and Dominions Govts. regarding foreign policy: H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q. R5091/7/22.

Unauthorised publication in press of F.O. semi-official letter to L.C.C. regarding privileges of Spanish Nationalist Agent and staff in London: P.Qs.: possibility of leakage in L.C.C. or Ministry of Transport: investigation: no result.

T4154/T4451/T5270/T5416/3/373.

Publication as a sessional paper in South Africa of the Union delegation's memo. on British nationality prepared for Imperial Conference, 1937: U.K. objections to publication of such documents without prior consultation with other Govts. concerned.

T8265/T9307/235/384.

Premature publicity in Great Britain of instructions sent to H.M.G. to British Agent at Burgos regarding maintenance of law and order during advance of Spanish Nationalist troops in Catalonia. W5070/29/41.

Premature disclosure in U.K. press of invitation to United States to participate in commission to investigate aerial bombardments in Spain: United States embarrassment. W7260/9/41.

Publication at League of Nations Assembly of notes addressed by Burgos Govt. to British Govt. on blockade of Spanish northern coast and on air bombings: approval of H.M.G.

W11489/11489/41.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts)
(continued).

As White Paper of note from Spanish Embassy to H.M.G. regarding bombing of civilians in Spain, with H.M.G.'s reply: P.Q.: position in view of release of note by Spanish Embassy and threat of Nationalist Agency to release their rejoinder. W16554/11466/41.

Publication (of Treaties, Agreements, &c.).

Proposed publication of Thompson-Eynac agreement of 1929, never formally concluded, and agreement between France and Great Britain 29th August, 1937, regarding air services as annexes to supplementary agreement.

W13373/149/27.

F.O. policy and obligation to publish H.M.G.'s international engagements: difficulties concerning confidential notes with Argentine Govt. "interpreting" exchange of notes regarding International Beef Conference.

W16821/W17235/82/50.

Publication of British Somaliland-Ethiopia grazing and transit traffic agreement: P.Q.

L1281/L1815/145/1.

Question of publication as a Parliamentary paper of Agreement for Non-Intervention in Spain and subsequent agreements: decision against. T1257/887/381.

Anglo-French agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: French desire that agreement should not be published: such agreements usually published in Treaty Series and registered with League of Nations: discussion with French authorities: decision to publish and register as usual.

T11047/T12728/58/378.

Of Protocol concerning Anglo-Italian relations, together with messages exchanged between Prime Minister and Signor Mussolini.

R3911/R3944/R3945/23/22.

Question of publication of British notes to Greece and Bulgaria undertaking not to rely on various provisions of Treaty of Neuilly and Lausanne Convention of 1923 in view of Salonic Agreement of 1938: publication in Treaty Series. R8249/R9744/4/7.

Publications.

See also COPYRIGHT.

DICTIONARIES.

INDECENT LITERATURE.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO).

PRESS.

PUBLICATION.

SHIPPING (LISTS).

JOURNAL OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF THE EMPIRE.

REPORTS: ANNUAL.

See also under subject headings.

See also under titles and names of authors.

Disappearance of valuable books: assistance given to recover:

— See THEFT.

Export of publications to Turkey: position under the Anglo-Turkish Trade Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

Gifts of foreign publications to King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Of International Labour Office:

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).

Book exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Declaration regarding revision of school history text books:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Lady Chatterley's Lover: question of obscenity:

— See INDECENT LITERATURE.

Publications (continued).

- Returns of Govt. books at British consular posts.
L31/31/407 (file).
- Of British Dominions on subject of meteorology:
copies for Brazilian Govt.
L3196/3196/407 (file).
- F.O. demand on Stationery Office for 1939.
L3980/377/407.
- Lists of annuals and periodicals for F.O. and
missions abroad for 1939: demand on
Stationery Office. L6754/377/407.
- Proposed joint Northern periodical *Le Nord*:
discussed at Scandinavian Conference at
Oslo. N1778/1473/63.
- Inter-Northern review on international
questions and political and cultural matters
in Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Norway and
Sweden: first number communicated to
S. of S. by Norwegian M.F.A.
N3858/3858/63.
- Subscription for copies for F.O. and British
Legation at Copenhagen. L5728/5728/407.
- Report of Commission of Experts on Upper
Silesia, 1921: copy of English text for
Dr. George Kaeckenbeeck. L8073/156/407.
- Arrangements for borrowing printed books from
libraries abroad by means of the diplomatic
channel. L8166/8166/407 (file).
- Proposal for the production of a British illustrated
publication for circulation in the Near East.
P271/4/150.
- Annual books, diaries, periodicals, &c., for News
Department and staff abroad: demands for
1939. P1930/1063/150.
- Formation of a Council on International Publica-
tions at Columbia University, United States.
P2349/2349/150.
- Of former German Social Democrat party
(Sopade) issued abroad. C4387/2174/18.
- See also SOPADE.
- Projected issue by Messrs Heinemann of book
on events leading up to, and during, Czecho-
slovak crisis: desire of H.M. Ambassador,
Rome, to arrange correction of certain state-
ments being prepared for Italian version:
F.O. sanction. C12844/C13199/5302/18.
- List of publications dealing with Customs
administration in built-up Customs areas on
various European frontiers for use of
Technical Commission in Palestine.
E4569/1/31.
- Turco-Italian exchange of notes regarding
importation of books, periodicals, &c., into
Italy and Turkey. E6148/1663/44.
- Japanese decision to make photostatic copies of
imported books: copyright question.
F8441/8441/23.
- Note on Stationery Order system of ordering
publications from foreign Govts.
J1814/1383/16.
- Monthly review of situation in Soviet Union
issued by Soviet Trade Delegation in
London: copies. N414/414/38 (file).
- Confiscation by Soviet authorities of books,
directed against their political régime, sent
by Messrs. Hatchards to British diplomats
in Soviet Union: firm advised to use F.O.
bag. N765/765/38.
- With the Armies of the Negus, by Russian ex-
Colonel Kononoff. R285/285/22.
- The Spanish Cockpit, by Franz Borkenau, on
subject of municipal administration in
Spain: extracts from. W545/W3115/29/41.
- League of Nations or Alliances, by M. Osusky:
text of speech. W2802/3/98.
- Book entitled *International Tramps*, by Mr. T. F.
Johnson, containing allegations of mal-
administration against Nansen Office: letter
from Judge Hansson to Secretary-General of
League of Nations. W6383/104/98.

Publications (continued).

- Publication issued by Basque delegation in
London on German domination in Basque
country. W8042/1142/41.
- On Spanish civil war: from Consul-General
Keeling to Sir A. Cadogan. W9662/29/41.
- Life in Prisons in Euzkadi, by Señor J. Gomez
Acebo: slighting references to British
Consulate at Bilbao and libellous statements
against Consul Stevenson and Vice-Consul
Innes of carrying on an insurance business.
W10247/W10413/28/41.
- Publication by British Industrial Publicity
Overseas, Ltd., of journal *Finland and
Britain*: desire to publish similar journals
in Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch,
French and Flemish. W13457/13457/50.
- Publications by British Industrial Publicity
Overseas, Ltd.: approach to Sir Edward
Crowe (late D.O.T.) to join firm's advisory
board. W14450/13457/50.
- Publications: Exchange of.**
- Customs publications under International Con-
vention for Simplification of Customs
Formalities:
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
- List of British official publications supplied to
foreign Govts. under International Exchange
arrangements: list of foreign publications
received: Soviet Union publications missing.
L6851/84/407.
- Publications: Exchange of (Argentina).**
- Exchange between H.M.G. and Argentine Govt.
(London Gazette and Boletín Oficial).
L1021/1021/407 (file).
- Offer of Pergamino Public Library to exchange
publications with F.O. L5131/1021/407.
- Exchanges between Argentina and Ceylon.
L3011/L5720/1021/407.
- Between Argentina and Burma (various).
L5899/1909/407.
- Exchange of statistical and economic publications
between the Govts. of Argentina and Burma.
A6221/6221/2.
- Publications: Exchange of (Australia).**
- See PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (LITHUANIA).
- Publications: Exchange of (Belgium).**
- Between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.
L3259/759/407.
- Between H.O. and Belgian Govt. (*Revue de
Travail*). L7166/759/407.
- Exchange between Belgian Govt. and Govt. of
Burma (various).
L1909/1909/407/L3734/L3413/
L5337/759/407.
- Publications: Exchange of (Bulgaria).**
- Between Bulgarian Union des Travailleurs and
corresponding union in U.K.
L6820/L7254/2026/405.
- Publications: Exchange of (Burma).**
- See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (ARGEN-
TINA).
- PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (ITALY).
- PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (NETHER-
LANDS).
- PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (UNITED
STATES).
- Exchange of publications between Govt. of Burma
and Belgian Govt.
L1909/1909/407/L3734/759/407/
L3413/1909/407.
- See further under PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE
OF (BELGIUM).
- Publications: Exchange of (Ceylon).**
- Between Argentina and Ceylon. L3011/1021/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Chile).

Proposed exchange of police publications between H.M.G. and Chilean Govt.
L1259/1259/407 (file).

Publications: Exchange of (China).

Between Yenching University and the School of Oriental Studies, London: transmission through H.M. Embassy, Peking.
L1554/1554/407 (file).

Address of Bureau of International Exchange in China. L3967/1776/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Cuba).

Between M. of Health and Cuban Govt. (sanitary publications). L3640/3640/407 (file).

Publications: Exchange of (Czechoslovakia).

Exchange of mining publications between Mines Department and Czechoslovak Govt.
L3135/3135/407 (file).

Exchange of their publications between the Federation of Teachers in Slovakia and the National Union of Teachers. P863/31/150.

Publications: Exchange of (Ecuador).

Between Ecuador Institute of Criminology and Prisons and H.M.G. L6355/L8149/2546/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Egypt).

Between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. (London Gazette and Journal Officiel).
L2855/L3514/L4255/L4651/109/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Finland).

Between H.M.G. and Finnish Govt. (Pharmacopœa Fennica and British Pharmacopœia).
L366/366/407.

Publications: Exchange of (France).

Between Royal Mint and French Department of Overseas Trade: discontinued.
L7995/1909/407

Publications: Exchange of (Germany).

Between W.O. and German Army Library.
L2505/292/407.
Of official publications on education between B. of E. and German authorities.
L4557/L5115/292/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Greece).

Between H.O. and Greek Aliens Department.
L5795/L6328/144/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Indies, Netherlands East).

Direct exchange of veterinary publications between W.O. and Netherlands East Indian Govt. L707/8/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Italy).

Between Italian Ministry of Communications and M. of Transport. L7460/L8072/193/407.
Between Italian Govt. and the Admiralty concerning health of naval forces.
L7581/L7716/193/407.
Exchange between Italy and Burma.
L3216/1909/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Lithuania).

Between Lithuania and Australia: proposals.
L1147/291/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Netherlands).

Exchange of Code Lists with H.M.G.:
— See SHIPPING (LISTS).
Between P.R.O. and the Netherlands Royal Library. L7267/8/407.
Between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt.
L3943/L6043/8/407.
Exchange with Govt. of Burma. L3865/189/405.

Publications: Exchange of (Norway).

Between H.M.G. and Norwegian Govt.: value of publications exchanged: reference of matter to D.O.T. as publications are statistical and supplied to them.
L3948/L4806/L5441/L8282/6/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Poland).

Between H.M.G. and Polish Govt. (educational publications). L6267/L8212/L8609/1884/407.
Between National Physical Laboratory and Polish Chemical Research Institute.
L5032/5032/405 (file).

Publications: Exchange of (Portugal).

Between British Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandates and Portuguese National Institute of Statistics.
L5362/L7069/L7149/L6378/L6682/
L6859/L7287/L7434/L7516/L7769/
L7913/L8140/283/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Roumania).

Proposed exchange of statistical publications between British and Roumanian institutions.
L1682/1682/407 (file).

Publications: Exchange of (Soviet Union).

Between F.O. and People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of publications on law: failure of Soviet Union to fulfil terms of exchange: request by H.M.G. for missing publications under threat of termination of arrangement. L7941/1290/407.

Between I.O. and Bureau des Changes Internationaux, Académie des Sciences, Lenin-grad. L4376/L7360/L7984/1290/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Spain).

Proposed exchange of agricultural publications between H.M.G. and Spain (Nationalist).
L2739/L3433/L3611/L4301/2739/407.

Publications: Exchange of (Turkey).

Exchanges between Angora University and the Turkish Language Research Committee with institutions in the U.K.: position.
P1066/1066/150.

Publications: Exchange of (United States).

Proposed exchange between Govt. of Burma and United States Govt. L2331/237/407.

Publications: Afghanistan.

Kabul Year Book for 1937-38. N5442/5442/97.

Publications: Africa.

Supply of Gambia, Sierra Leone and Gold Coast official publications to Italian Consulate at Lagos. L5159/5159/407 (file).

Publications: Africa (Congo: Belgian).

Issues of Bulletin Officiel du Congo Belge.
C457/457/4 (file).

Publications: Africa (Tanganyika).

Blue Book of Tanganyika for 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.
W10467/40/98.

Publications: Africa (Union of South).

Publications on diseases of animals.
T718/T3019/718/381.

Publications: Albania.

Official Gazette: Fletorja Zyrtare. R76/76/90.

Publications: Argentina.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (ARGENTINA).
La Civilización Chaco-Santiagueña: enquiry by Illustrated London News.
L6471/L8707/1021/407.
Memoria presented to National Congress by M.F.A. for period 1935-36. L6710/1021/407.
Anuario de la Gran Bretaña: publication and issue by Royal Mail Lines, Ltd. P752/179/150.
Véritas: request for message from the Prime Minister: refused. P3588/764/150.
Annual Report of the Minister of Finance for 1937: copy. A7472/A8998/107/2.
Review XX Septembre: offer of copy to King George. T14001/14/379.

Publications: Australia.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (LITHU-ANIA).

Current notes on international affairs:

— See AUSTRALIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

South Australian Statistical Register, 1935-36, for Swiss Govt. L488/488/407 (file).

Publications: Austria.

Customs treatment of books:

— See AUSTRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Wiener-Wirtschafts-Woche: Sir F. W. Leith-Ross's refusal to contribute article to.

R1502/1502/67 (file).

Publications: Belgium.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (BELGIUM).

Archives Diplomatiques et Consulaires: request for a message from the Viceroy of India for a special number devoted to India.

P3065/39/150.

Bulletin du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique: notes on. L6218/759/407.

Editions Royales de l'Art Belge: notes on.

L1102/1102/405 (file).

Revue de Travail: copies for H.O. L7166/759/407.

Revue Economique: F.O. refusal to subscribe.

L8247/8247/407.

Brussels conference on Far East question: copies of report: distribution. F2678/78/10.

Publications: Bolivia.

Bulletin of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

L6399/6399/407.

Anuario Estadístico for 1936. L6922/6399/407.

Publications: Brazil.

Books on Brazilian finance produced by the head of the Department of Higher Education and the Fine Arts: distribution.

L1985/283/407 (file).

Publications of the Brazilian Sociedade de Geografia: distribution. L5796/3196/407.

Publications: Bulgaria.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (BULGARIA).

Journal Commercial Bulgare: request for material for the issue of a British number.

P855/P1431/39/150.

Issue of a jubilee publication by the Union of Foreign Correspondents in Bulgaria: request for subscription by H.M.G. to.

P1431/39/150.

Excessive price charged for English books owing to compensation premium on: views on possibility of arranging concession for books or subsidy assistance. P1897/20/150.

Sale of French books in Bulgaria: assistance to by manipulation of exchange arising from French tobacco purchases. P1897/20/150.

Publications: Burma.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (BURMA).

B. of T. request for copies of Sea-Borne Trade of British Burma and of Burma Gazette.

W1432/163/98.

Report on Kawngwawk-Kathitao operations.

F12213/2146/10.

Publications: Canada.

Report of the Canadian Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for year 1937. L1774/450/407.

Canada Year Book, 1938: copy for F.O.

L7812/3641/407.

Local taxation of books: appeal by book trade against. A1032/1032/45.

Report of Royal Commission on Textile Industry in Canada: copy for F.O. F4525/2924/23.

Publications: Ceylon.

See PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (CEYLON).

Publications: Chile.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (CHILE).

Monthly Economic Survey of Chile (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commerce): copies.

A150/150/9 (file).

Southern Weekly Herald: use of British official wireless news. P1427/683/150.

Publications: China.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (CHINA).

"Caravan": copy of: anti-British articles regarding air warfare, &c. F2086/9/23.

"Documents Illustrative of the Origin, Development and Activities of Chinese Customs Service": Chinese Govt. publication: copies of volumes for F.O.

F3048/F8081/F9030/F10082/15/10.

Semi-Annual Reports of Board of Trustees of British Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F5801/F12335/265/10.

Chinese Industrial Co-operative Units: pamphlet issued by Chinese Govt. in connexion with economic defence of China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9837/120/10.

"War Damage in Nanking Area." F11425/2/10.

Publications: Colombia.

Memoria del Ministerio de Gobierno.

L1115/1115/407 (file).

1937 collection of Diarios Oficiales.

L2619/1115/407.

Crónica Diplomática: special British number of: material for: expenditure by H.M. Legation on: copy. P1452/P1622/P2804/19/150.

— Article on British cemetery at Bogotá.

K12390/12390/211.

Memoria of Minister of War, 1937: copy.

A1729/1729/11.

Memoria of Minister of Public Works, 1937: copy.

A1729/1729/11.

Memoria of Minister of Industry and Labour, 1937: copy. A1729/1729/11.

Memoria of the Minister of War to Congress, 1938: copy. A7259/1729/11.

Memoria of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1938: copy. A7542/7542/11.

Memoria of Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1937: copy. A1591/1591/11.

Memoria of the Minister of Agriculture and Commerce: copy. A1592/1592/11.

Memoria of Minister of Hacienda, 1938: copy.

A7148/238/11.

Publications: Cuba.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (CUBA).

Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Estado.

L1506/L2443/L5736/L8664/1506/407.

Seguros: particulars regarding. A3888/44/14.

Publications: Czechoslovakia.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

Circulation of German books and newspapers:

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Heimat: material for: copy. P2112/699/150.

Offer to F.O. by Messrs. Taussig and Taussig of certain publications dealing with Czechoslovakia. L5383/999/407.

Central European Observer, issued to make Czechoslovak views available to British readers. C6548/4770/18.

German request for free entry of German newspapers and publications, including Mein Kampf. R1143/162/12.

Circulation of Herr Hitler's Mein Kampf.

C13261/2475/12/C12397/2319/12.

Publications: Denmark.

Le Nord:

— See first part of PUBLICATIONS.

Danish Foreign Office List, 1938.

L4145/817/407.

Danish State Year Book: enquiry regarding composition of House of Lords.

L6782/817/407.

Report to Danish Parliament regarding work of Danish delegation at Eighteenth Assembly of League of Nations. W3016/3016/98.

The Englishman: supply of material to.

P1362/359/150.

Publications: Ecuador.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (ECUADOR).
 Various publications for F.O. L2546/2546/407.
 American Libre: offer of third volume to
 King George. T12675/T16283/425/379.

Publications: Egypt.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (EGYPT).
 Annuaire Statistique Judiciaire for Years 1935-36.
 L3932/109/407.
 Journal du Commerce et de la Marine: proposals
 for a British supplement. P2447/39/150.
 L'Egypte Nouvelle—Golden Book: request for
 copies of B. of T. Journal. P3406/219/150.
 Annual Report (1937) of Central Narcotics
 Bureau: copies: distribution.
 F5563/F5739/428/87.
 1938 Pilgrimage Report (Alexandria Quarantine
 Board). E6817/25/25.
 Concerning Palestine emanating from organisa-
 tions in Egypt: seizures. J3930/2269/16.

Publications: Ethiopia.

Metshafe Quené: copy for Emperor of Ethiopia.
 L307/307/407 (file).

Publications: Finland.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (FINLAND).
 Pharmacopoeia Fennica. L366/366/407.
 Blue Book on recognition of Finnish indepen-
 dence by foreign Powers: H.M.R. at
 Helsingfors informed that no detailed précis
 is required, but requested to forward copy in
 German, French or Swedish language if
 available. N1327/555/56.
 Mercator: supply of material to.
 P3254/3201/150.

Publications: France.

See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (FRANCE).
 Service Géographique de l'Armée, Paris:
 — See ARMY: FRENCH.
 Summary of French magazines: monthly
 summaries. P342/342/150 (file).
 Distribution of 50,000 French books in Argentina:
 report on: list of recipients. P3642/34/150.
 French Contraband Print: set at Library
 Congress. L1433/1433/403 (file).
 From Caisse de Dépôts et Consignations for
 M. of H. L3523/3523/405 (file).
 Sanitary bulletin of the Veterinary Service of the
 French Ministry of Agriculture.
 L4174/4174/407.
 Request by M. Faletty of Paris for King George's
 assistance in production of a monthly
 magazine devoted to Anglo-French friend-
 ship: refusal. T7414/167/379.
 Yellow Books on foreign affairs questions issued
 by Ministry for Foreign Affairs: question in
 French Chamber regarding. C7569/1050/17.
 1937-38 Report of Ottoman Public Debt Council.
 E7790/945/44.
 The Liquidation of the Nansen Office and the
 Problem of Political Refugees.
 W2905/104/98.
 Annales du Sénat for 1936: copies for the British
 Museum. L4321/223/407.
 Annales de Géographie: copy of Indian census.
 L223/223/407 (file).
 Bibliographie Générale des Sciences Juridiques
 Politiques, Economiques et Sociales:
 11th supplement. L4150/223/407.
 Bombardements et Agressions en Espagne, giving
 statistics of shipping cases, violations of
 French territory and air and artillery bom-
 bardments of open towns. W12771/7512/41.
 Bulletin Douanier: distribution of copies.
 L33/33/407.
 Codes Marocains Annotés. L2463/L3546/999/407.
 Dictionnaire de Biographie Française.
 L6560/223/407.
 Freedom: particulars regarding: proposed pro-
 duction of an American issue of.
 P3159/34/150.

Publications: France (continued).

Journal Officiel de la République: complete set
 required by University Library, Cambridge.
 L7584/L8315/223/407.
 Journal Officiel: missing copies in F.O. collection.
 L450/450/407.
 Journal Officiel, 1938, Chambre des Députés,
 Documents Parlementaires: copy for F.O.
 L3695/450/407.
 L'Ame Anglaise: proposed issue in cheap edition.
 P82/82/150.
 Larousse Illustré 20 Siècle: copy required by
 Paris Embassy. L8774/4392/407.
 L'Echo de la Guerre: copies for the Imperial War
 Museum. L3968/L4377/223/407.
 Les Principales Puissances Economiques du
 Monde (Tessier): L'Europe: corrections to
 these two French school text books by the
 Royal Empire Society and the Royal
 Geographical Society. P265/265/150.
 L'Illustration: issue of special number on the New
 York World Fair. P3426/687/150.
 Fascicule XXVI of memoires de l'Academie
 Malgache entitled Le Meurtre de Radama II.
 L6825/999/407.
 Notre Prestige: anti-German article: German
 anger. C6609/C7428/1261/18.
 Periodical Paris et l'Ile de France: offer to King
 George of special number devoted to Royal
 visit: acceptance.
 T8706/T9479/T10489/T11170/14/379.
 Revue des Deux Mondes: Italian comment on
 article in. R6668/R6852/R7094/240/22.
 Tableau General de la Navigation Maritime:
 distribution. L8131/223/407.

Publications: Germany.
 See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (GERMANY).
 Code Lists:
 — See SHIPPING (LISTS).
 Handbook of German Merchant Marine, 1938.
 L8020/292/407.
 Prohibition of book of speeches by Lord Baldwin.
 C738/42/18.
 Supervision by Herr Rosenberg of scientific and
 technical works brought out by various party
 branches and organisations, to maintain
 ideological uniformity. C13697/62/18.
 Almanach de Gotha: copy for Durazzo.
 L2979/2979/407.
 New collection of Bismarck's works: decision of
 F.O. not to purchase. L4753/999/407.
 Der Wirtschaftsring: economic periodical: Ger-
 man relations with South-Eastern Europe.
 R391/391/67.
 Deutsche Illustrierte: assistance to in publication
 of an article on Mr. Neville Chamberlain.
 P3610/39/150.
 Deutschland und der Wirtschaftsaufbau des
 Vorderen Orients: copy for F.O.
 L3394/292/407.
 Die Brennessel: unauthorised reproduction of
 illustrations from Punch. C977/977/18.
 Fontes Juris Gentium: Comparativa Legal
 Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law:
 copies for F.O. L6463/999/407.
 Illustrierte Zeitung: regular gratis supply of
 copies to Lord Halifax. C2779/34/18.
 Nautical Year-book or Almanack and Tables for
 1939. L3414/292/407.
 Copies of Reichszollblatt: distribution.
 L292/292/407.
 Treachery to Europe: book by M. Vietz criticising
 Czechoslovak Govt.: copy for F.O.
 C8395/4770/18.
 Wille und Macht (Hitler Youth Journal): edition
 devoted to England: messages from Prime
 Minister, Mr. Eden, Lord Halifax and other
 British personalities: last minute efforts to
 withdraw in light of events in Austria.
 C1613/1613/18 (file).

Publications: Germany (continued).

Wille und Macht: article by Count Ciano acknowledging presence of German and Italian troops in Spanish Nationalist forces. W3299/83/41.
— P.Q. W3169/W3170/83/41.

Publications: Great Britain.

See also PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

WHO'S WHO.

NAVY LIST.

AIR FORCE LIST.

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST.

Disclosure of military information in:

— See PUBLICATION.

Supply of Air Raid Precautions booklets to British subjects residing abroad:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Command Papers: supply to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO).

Guide to Current Official Statistics:

— See STATISTICS.

Hansard:

— See PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Mercantile Navy List:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Naval Intelligence reports:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

W.O. Army Handbooks:

— See ARMY.

Air Ministry Air Force Handbooks:

— See AIR FORCE.

Report of Royal Commission on Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Times Review for the year 1938:

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Documents on the Origins of the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-18).

Official History of the Blockade of the Central Empires, 1914-18:

— See WAR, THE (1914-18).

Official History of the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-18).

Review of British books in the foreign press:

News Department file relating to. PF/2.

Review of British books in the foreign press:

arrangements for supply of review copies: copies of reviews. P49/49/150 (file).

Review of English books in the Austrian press: arrangements: reports. P97/P944/49/150.

Review of English books in the Belgian press: arrangements. P865/49/150/P972/267/150.

Review of English books in the Brazilian press: views on and proposed scheme for.

P1082/49/150.

Review of English books in the Chilean press: arrangements and reports.

P519/P521/P850/P1112/49/150.

Review of English books in the Egyptian press: arrangements: reports. P218/49/150.

Review of English books in the Finnish press: supply of books: reports. P191/49/150.

Review of English books in the Polish press: arrangements: reports.

P49/P216/P217/P842/49/150.

Review of English books in the Portuguese press: arrangements: reports. P251/49/150.

Review of English books in the Swiss press: supply of books: reports.

P639/P1027/49/150.

Review of English books in the Yugoslav press: arrangements: reports. P693/P694/49/150.

Production of literature on the British Isles and the Empire for distribution abroad: position of distribution in Argentina of The British Isles and London: views on general position.

P752/179/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Scheme for issue of a monthly review of British politics and events for distribution abroad: views on. P1181/359/150.

Distribution of Govt. publications to journalists as publicity material: views on methods for and responsibility for costs. P2110/359/150.

Proposed production of a booklet on Great Britain for distribution to foreigners.

P1371/359/150/P1584/164/150.

Production of series of booklets on British life and thought: suggested titles for, and list of possible authors. P3595/164/150.

Measures to increase sale of English books in Germany: proposed allocation of supply of exchange in Germany to facilitate purchases.

PF/14/Q.

Measures to increase the sale of English books in Iceland: difficulties owing to exchange control: proposals.

P2782/P3125/P3545/20/150.

Measures to facilitate sale of English books in Roumania: monthly exchange allocation to meet purchases. P3372/20/150.

Sale in the United States of the publications of the U.K. museums, exhibitions, galleries, &c.: arrangements by the British Library, New York. P1778/P3035/1658/150.

Proposal for translation of a book on English history into Spanish. P1995/1995/150.

Request by Turkish Foreign Office for a list of about 500 English publications dealing with history and international affairs.

P2108/79/150.

Returns of Govt. books at British consulates.

L31/31/407 (file).

Question whether a publication bearing Royal Arms is Govt. property. L2339/237/407.

Publications of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Turkish enquiry: arrangements for Angora Embassy to be supplied with lists of Ministry's publications. L4556/84/407.

List of general legal works of reference in possession of various British consular posts at which extra-territorial course have ceased to function. L4965/4965/407.

Question of supply of Stationery Office publications to applicants through British consular officers and retention by latter of catalogues: suggested appointment of local agent of Stationery Office at Buenos Aires.

L8246/84/407.

Book published by World Jewish Congress on economic situation of principal Jewish minorities: copy. W543/543/50.

Report of Commission for investigation of air bombing in Spain: printed in F.O. and supplied to press: private individual supplied with copy. W12415/11466/41.

Annual Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines for 1937: copy for United States Govt.

L7235/237/407.

British Council, Books and Periodicals Committee: agenda: minutes of meetings.

P706/P1584/P1547/P2737/P3595/164/150.

Educational publications: News Department, file relating to. PF/15.

Publication of an English translation of a book on the Finnish War of Independence: request by Finnish Minister for assistance to find a publisher and a military historian to write a foreward. P99/99/150.

F.O. publications for B. of T. L2005/84/407.

Enquiry for an index of British publications: information regarding. P29/29/150.

Pamphlet on national service: request of British Consulate-General, Strasbourg, for copies.

L8619/3359/407.

News Department: monthly book list: compilation of: distribution and arrangements.

P195/P1060/20/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Supply of non-Parliamentary publications to F.O.: S.O. requirements in connexion with demands. L6898/84/407.

Publications of Overseas Defence Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence: copies of report on Colonial Wireless System sent to High Commissioner for Iraq in 1927: attempts to trace. W2517/2517/50.

Record Office publications presented to Municipality of Calais by British Council: gift of a book by Sir S. Gaselee.

L3565/3565/407 (file).

Admiralty confidential handbook on Abyssinia: refusal of F.O. to allow Major Polson Newman to see F.O. copy. L843/84/402.

Admiralty Flag Book: inclusion of Ethiopian flag: position in view of H.M.G.'s attitude towards recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R4774/7/22.

Admiralty Handbooks at F.O.: confidential nature of. L698/L1992/L2126/142/402.

Supply of certain copies of Admiralty annuals to Greek Ministry of Marine: payment.

L144/144/407 (file).

The Aeroplane: activities of the Editor, Mr. Grey: proposed ban on official use of the publication. P867/4/150.

African Survey: copies for F.O. L6850/999/407.

— Supply to consular posts in Africa and British representatives at Rome and Cairo.

L7213/999/407.

Air Ministry's Military Report on Palestine, Transjordan and Syria: date of issue.

E1040/1040/65.

Military Handbook on Aden Protectorate to be published by Air Ministry: number of copies required by F.O. E2134/1809/91.

Air Ministry confidential publications at F.O.

L5781/162/407.

— At Jeddah. L7268/162/407.

— At Bagdad. L7415/162/407.

Safe custody of Air Ministry confidential publications issued to F.O.: certification.

L5781/162/407.

Proposal for an Air Raid Precautions Manual and Who's Who. P1425/359/150.

Air Raid Precautions Lessons from Barcelona.

W9409/4733/41.

Ambassadors at Large: proposed publication: question of author of British volume: names.

L1775/L2043/L2581/L4988/L7479/34/407.

Annario de la Gran Bretana (Royal Mail Lines): proposed purchase of copies for distribution by the F.O. P1699/179/150.

Bibliography of English books entitled British Civilisation and Institutions: distribution of copies.

P29/29/150/P186/186/150/P685/262/150.

Board of Trade statistical publications for Norwegian Govt. L2966/6/407.

British Export Gazette: supply of copies to F.O.

P2247/359/150.

British Industry and Engineering: distribution of in Soviet Union: difficulties of British Industrial Publicity Overseas, Ltd.: termination of contract with Russo-British Chamber of Commerce through improper action of M. Bogomolov and his view as to value of journal to industries in Soviet Union and setting up of opposition publication.

N68/68/38 (file).

Burke's Landed Gentry: United States criticism of methods of publishers in United States.

L4151/4151/407 (file).

Burke's Peerage: copy for H.M. Legation, Vienna. L1305/1305/407 (file).

Colonial Office publications for F.O.

L2650/84/407.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Comment on Spanish Affairs: information regarding organisers and publishers of.

W15824/15824/41.

Commonwealth: plans for production as an Empire magazine: question of official support for: dummy copy. P2203/359/150.

Cyclopædia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Science and Literature: enquiry regarding worth and rarity of. L6400/6400/407 (file).

Offer by Mr. Fitzmaurice to lend Dicey's Conflict of Laws to H.M. Consulate, Los Angeles.

L451/451/407.

Index to Dictionary of American Biography published in London: copies. L86/86/407.

Drawings by Leonardo da Vinci in Royal Library of Windsor Castle, by Kenneth Clark: Italian request for copy Biblioteca Leonardiana di Vinci. L61/L365/61/407.

Duty Distribution of Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence dated 12th October, 1937: amendments: distribution in F.O. L6986/84/407.

The Economist: supply to Rio de Janeiro Embassy. L2340/62/407.

Encyclopædia Britannica's Book of the Year, 1938: criticism of article on Netherlands literature contained therein, by G. H. Wallagh, in Groot Nederland. L7905/8/407.

Erosion and Soil Conservation: copy for League of Nations. L7185/285/407.

Europe into the Abyss: copy for F.O.

L2128/999/407.

Finland and Britain, published by British Industrial Publicity Overseas, Ltd.: request for H.M. Minister, Helsingfors, to contribute good-will message to opening number.

N1850/1850/56.

Flight: distribution abroad by the D.O.T.

P1524/4/150.

Foreign Capital in Poland, by L. Wellisz, for Warsaw Embassy. L7359/3395/407.

Draft list of F.O. non-parliamentary publications.

L1698/84/407.

Great Britain and The East: offer of use of for British publicity. P2757/2645/150.

— Article by Italian spokesman on Why Italy Needs Peace. R2899/899/22.

— Supply to British Embassy at Tokyo: prolongation of subscription for period of six months. L4253/1587/407.

Great Britain and the Independence of Latin America, 1812-1830 (Prof. Webster): copies for certain H.M. Missions with additional ones for local distribution.

P2608/2608/150 (file).

Proposal for a book on Great Britain and the River Plate Republics in the Great War: views on.

P2871/2608/150.

Halsbury's Statutes: copy for Shanghai Supreme Court. L4254/4254/407 (file).

Headway, organ of League of Nations Union: request for Prime Minister's approval of statement of policy in new issue: F.O. view that Ministers in Govt. cannot comment in such cases. W12882/12882/98.

High Treason against Europe, by Karl Vietz: report on. C11107/6490/18.

Copy of booklet entitled I Accuse France: French assistance for Spanish Govt. during Civil War.

W1847/88/41.

I Knew Hitler: copy for Berlin and F.O.

L2432/181/407/C4806/62/28.

Illustrated London News: visit by Mr. E. Long to United States for facilities. P1865/4/150.

Illustrated London News: action of correspondent in Spain in piloting a Nationalist aeroplane during air raid: P.Q. W2260/83/41.

Imperial Calendar: supply to British Legation, Prague. L5962/504/407.

— To Sofia. L6435/2409/407.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

The Imperial Review: British claims against Soviet Union: article. N397/20/38.

L. Oppenheim's International Law: copy for Buenos Aires Embassy. L4260/1342/407.

Janes Fighting Ships: supply to Valencia.

L1039/1039/407.

— Copy for Baltimore refused.

L7477/7477/407.

— Copy for Leopoldville refused.

L7914/7247/407.

John Bull: statements received from British seamen of s.s. Fortuguero concerning maltreatment by Honduran police and arrest and imprisonment at Puerto Cortez: B. of T. enquiry and reply to John Bull by F.O.

K7251/7251/208 (file).

— Enquiry regarding German treatment of Jews: F.O. reluctance to enter into correspondence with paper. C16021/251/18.

Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and shippers of the World: supply to H.M. consular officers.

L4596/L3733/3733/407 (file)/

L8710/7517/407.

Kelly's Handbook of Distinguished People: supply to Lourenço Marques Consulate-General. L8179/8179/407.

Leicester Diocesan Calendar and Year-book: information regarding marriages abroad and in U.K. T14145/14145/376.

Listener: proposal that copies be distributed abroad. P1739/359/150.

London Gazette: notices for insertion to be signed by Mr. R. Dunbar. L7851/7851/405.

Proposals for a book on British scientists, &c., to be entitled Men Who are Shaping the Future: views on, and proposed financial assistance for. P3595/164/150.

Motorships of the World: copy for F.O.

L8690/8690/407.

National Maritime Year Book for 1938.

L1930/81/407.

The Navicert System during the World War: distribution. L3130/3130/407.

New Statesman and Nation: Failure of Fascism in Finland: article: views of H.M. Minister, Helsingfors. N64/N560/64/56.

— Article belittling Anglo-Portuguese relations.

P1566/4/150.

Notes and Queries: reply by Sir S. Gaselee on note by Mr. G. W. Wright entitled British Colony in Caracas. K2749/2749/247.

— Additional note by Sir S. Gaselee to article on British cemetery at Bogotá issue 26th September, 1936. K12390/12390/211.

Oppenheim's International Law: set for Sir T. Fowle. L361/361/407.

— Copy for British Consulate-General at Mukden. L3610/3610/407.

Pax: request by editor for facilities for transmission of copy to Barcelona by F.O. bag: refused. W10791/47/41.

Pitman's Business Man's Encyclopædia: copy for Naples. L6029/85/407.

Punch: unauthorised reproduction of illustrations by German periodical:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

Query: particulars regarding. P2767/4/150.

Register of British Manufacturers: copy for Manila Consulate-General. L3675/3675/407.

Rifle Brigade Association Journal: publication of letter from Mr. N. E. Aslett criticising scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier during Spanish civil war: correction.

W607/83/41.

Scandinavian Review: particulars regarding: question of support for: copy of first issue.

P409/P1767/P1981/P3071/P3390/

P2090/4/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Secret Agent in Spain by H. Greene: writer's boast of smuggling document out of Spain in F.O. bag. Y1082/27/650.

A servant of Empire: copy for Cairo.

L8525/128/407.

Short History of the World by Mr. H. G. Wells: Moslem protest against certain passages in.

E5920/5920/65 (file).

A Shorter History of England (Belloc): views on accuracy of. L4275/193/407.

Draft of Spanish volume of Survey of International Affairs for 1937 by Royal Institute of International Affairs: F.O. corrections.

W4659/4659/41.

— Further drafts of survey of Spanish war.

W8295/4659/41.

Pamphlet by Mr. J. McGovern entitled Terror in Spain: copy. W5988/29/41.

Time and Tide: non-receipt of copies at Buenos Aires. L2172/1342/407.

Times pamphlets on various subjects and issued at irregular intervals: supply to British Library, New York. P2910/524/150.

Vacation Courses in England, 1938 (British Council): Vacation Courses in England, Wales and Scotland in 1938 (B. of E.): production and distribution of.

P125/125/150 (file).

Weekly pamphlet entitled War in Spain: proofs of article by Mr. C. Duff on supply of war material to Spanish Nationalists by Germany and Italy. W4434/83/41.

W.O. monthly Intelligence Summaries.

L89/89/407 (file).

Whitaker's Almanac: King of Italy described as Emperor of Ethiopia. R227/7/22.

Wine and Spirit Trade Diary and Year-book for 1939: copy for Bordeaux.

L8539/8539/407 (file).

German complaint at references in The World's Children regarding treatment of non-Aryan children in Germany. C2165/2165/18.

World's Press News and Advertising Review: issue of a special Bulgarian supplement: assistance for. P2369/4/150.

— Issue of a Turkish supplement: assistance for. P3054/4/150.

Official Year-book of the Church of England: copy for Roumanian Patriarch. L8262/6362/405.

Public and Preparatory Schools Year-book, 1938: distribution to H.M. missions and consulates.

P1365/1365/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Peace Handbooks).

Peace Handbooks for F.O.: supplied by Stationery Office. L1869/999/407.

— Not required at Calais Vice-Consulate transmitted to F.O. L7727/7727/407.

Peace Handbooks for Office of the High Commissioner for the U.K. in Pretoria.

L8127/8127/407.

Publications: Great Britain (State Papers).

British and Foreign State Papers: volumes required by Stationery Office.

L5988/1360/407.

British and Foreign State Papers: distribution.

L6506/L7320/1360/407.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad).

Book prizes:

— See PRIZES.

Gifts of music:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Books: News Department file relating to. PF/14.

Periodicals: News Department file relating to.

PF/17.

Afghanistan: gifts of books to the Habibia College, Kabul. P87/87/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

- Argentina: distribution of certain periodicals, magazines, &c., to school, clubs, institutes, &c. P98/98/150.
- Belgium: proposals for gifts of books to institutions at Antwerp: gift for the Lycée d'Anvers. P605/P834/29/150.
- Gift of books to the municipal lending libraries at Liège. P395/P834/29/150.
- Brazil: gifts of books to the National School of Engineering. P203/203/150.
- Bulgaria: gift of books to the Medical Faculty of Sofia University. P451/451/150.
- Chile: gift of medical books and reports to the Medical School of the University of Chile. P853/25/150.
- Gift of books and periodicals to Chilean school, clubs, institutes, &c. P852/98/150.
- Gift of books to St. Peter's School at Villa Alemana: list. P165/145/150.
- Gifts of books to certain Chilean universities: position. P482/P851/145/150.
- Ministry of Education publications for the Chilean Ministry of Education: supply. P742/25/150.
- China: proposed gift of books and periodicals to the Lushan Library at Kuling. P2688/2688/150.
- Colombia: gift of books to the National Library at Bogotá: list. P829/354/150.
- Gift of books to the library of the Bank of the Republic at Bogotá. P2916/201/150.
- Czechoslovakia: gifts of books to various clubs and societies. P751/586/150.
- Cessation of supply of the B. of T. Journal to the Students' Home, Prague. P1432/219/150.
- Egypt: supply of certain technical periodicals to schools, institutes, &c. P219/219/150.
- France: distribution of certain periodicals to clubs, societies, &c. P708/P952/219/150.
- Gift of books to the College Franco-Britannique. P422/P1003/422/150.
- Germany: proposed gift of books to the Adolf Hitler Schule at Ordensburg. P935/935/150.
- Greece: gift of books to St. Joseph's Convent School. P477/477/150.
- Gift of books to the Higher Commercial School at Athens: list. P678/477/150.
- W.O. publications for Greek Govt. L3412/144/407.
- Iraq: gift of books to the Royal Medical School at Bagdad. P1017/1017/150.
- Italy: proposed gift of books to Bocconi University, Milan: request for supply of certain British records and research volumes: attitude of P.R.O. to: approach to Treasury regarding. P892/892/150/PF/14/X.
- Arrangements for gifts of books to Union Club at Rome. P1098/892/150.
- Latvia: gift of books to the club of the Latvian British Society. P874/874/150.
- Netherlands: gift of books to Utrecht University. P2578/P2842/2578/150.
- Norway: proposals for gifts of books. P1171/299/150.
- Persia: gifts of periodicals to certain schools, clubs, institutes, &c. P459/219/150.
- Persia: gift of books to Teheran University. P456/456/150.
- Portugal: gifts of books to the Faculties of Oporto University: proposals. P161/161/150.
- Gift of books to the Liceu Pedro Nunes. P343/161/150.
- Siam: gifts of books to the universities at Bangkok: lists. P615/P1028/186/150/P803/132/150/P840/9/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

- Spain: gift of books to the Falangist and Traditionalist Cultural Relations Department. P2013/P2549/1275/150.
- Proposed supply of text books by National Union of Teachers to schools under control of Spanish Republican Govt.: result of appeal by Spanish Teachers' Federation: F.O. approval. W1123/1123/41.
- Publications regarding organisation of educational system: request for copies by Commission for Culture and Education in Spanish Nationalist territory. W1217/1123/41.
- Sweden: gift of books to British-American-Swedish Society and the local library at Jönköping: proposals. P314/P448/314/150.
- Turkey: gift of books for the library of the Turkish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. P2108/P3584/79/150.
- United States: copies of the Statistical Abstract for British India for certain libraries: British Council supply through Washington Embassy. P2505/P2709/1/150.
- Yugoslavia: gifts of English music and books on English music to the National Academy of Music at Belgrade. P602/404/150.
- Gift of books to the English Kindergarten at Belgrade: objections by H.M. Minister to requesting free customs entry for. P695/404/150.
- Gift of books to the English Reading Room at Zagreb: list. P404/404/150.
- Publications: Greece.**
- Ethnos: monthly book lists for. P3511/20/150.
- Greek Govt. Gazette: translations supplied to British Legation at Athens by Berlitz School: renewal of subscriptions. L3460/930/407.
- Publications: Guatemala.**
- Memoria of the Foreign Ministry for 1936. A4395/4395/8.
- White Book on the Anglo-Guatemalan dispute regarding British Honduras: copy. A8730/127/45.
- Publications: Hayti.**
- Efforts et Résultats, a review of the work of the Haytian Govt. under President Vincent: copy. A8626/158/20.
- Publications: Honduras.**
- Report of the Minister of Finance, 1936-37: copy. A7243/957/8.
- Publications: Hong Kong.**
- Blue Book: supply of copies to League of Nations. W6846/163/98.
- Publications: Hungary.**
- Hungarian Quarterly: views on question of support for. P1466/14/150.
- Publications: Iceland.**
- Sale of foreign books: statistics. P3125/20/150.
- Publications: India.**
- Report on tour in Iraq by Col. Chambers in 1925: I.O. request for destruction of copy in F.O. as being obsolete. E2328/2328/65.
- Persian Gulf Administration Report for 1937: copy. E6109/6109/34.
- 1937 report on administration of Kamaran. E6239/1245/91.
- Persian personalities: list. E6863/670/34.
- Proposed gift of certain publications to Nepalese Govt. P6764/6764/61.
- Handbook on the Persian Army, political chapters of: F.O. and Tehran Legation amendments. E1834/1834/34.
- Imperial Military Geography: offensive references to Persia in: F.O. action. E5548/E6072/E6611/49/34.

Publications: India (continued).

- Kirti Lehr: distribution of copies in Panamá. A4992/309/51.
 The Statesman: supply to F.O.: position. L1063/602/407.
 Who's Who in Sinkiang. F13347/139/10.

Publications: Indies: Netherlands East.

- Netherlands East Indian Report, 1937: statistical abstract for Netherlands East Indies for 1936. L4068/8/407.

Publications: Indo-China.

- Supplément Mensuel Bulletin Economique de l'Indochine:
 — See COST OF LIVING: INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

Publications: Iraq.

- Govt. Gazette. L184/164/407.
 Administration report of Iraqi Department of Customs and Excise for financial years 1935 and 1936. L7578/164/407.
 Port of Basra: pilotage notes. E1065/674/93.
 1937 report on Administration of Port of Basra and Fao Bar Dredging Service. E1641/674/93.
 Annual report on Iraqi Railways for 1937. E1349/5/93.
 Statistical abstracts for 1929 to 1936: copies. E2670/434/93.
 The Iraqi Army in Pictures: copy. E7344/448/93.

Publications: Ireland.

- Dublin Review: publication of article by Sir S. Gaselee on British diplomatic relations with the Holy See. L8339/3402/407.

Publications: Italy.

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).
 Vatican Observatory: astronomical publications:
 — See ASTRONOMY.
 Munich 1938:

- See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION: CHAMBERLAIN-HITLER CONVERSATIONS AND MUNICH AGREEMENT).

- Italian translation of Hilaire Belloc's Shorter History of England: views on accuracy of. L4275/193/407.

- Supply by Italian Ministry of Education to Windsor Castle Library of publications of Italian Royal Commission for edition of Leonardo's writings. L61/61/407.

- Works of Giuseppe Mazzini: copies for British institutions. L5199/193/407.

- Annuario Generale della Libria. J4405/3/66.

- Bollettino Sanitario del Regno nel 1936. L8352/8352/405.

- Gazzetta Ufficiale: copies for F.O. collection. L450/450/407.

- Giornale Ufficiale, issued by Governo General dell' Africa Orientale Italiana. L193/193/407.
 Giornalissimo: anti-Semitic and anti-democratic articles. R1638/394/22.

- Publication entitled L'Aviazione Legionaria in Spagna: communicated to F.O. by Spanish Ambassador.

- W13622/86/41/W14217/W14195/83/41.
 Le Vie d'Italia e del Monde and Guida dell' Africa Orientale: copies for Sudan Govt. J4213/2/1.

- Nuove Ricordi e Frammenti di Diario by Count Aldrovandi: review. R5855/5855/22.

Publications: Japan.

- Financial and economic annual of Japan: copies of thirty-seventh issue. L3403/L5000/781/407.

- Annual report on Bank of Japan. F3915/103/23.

- Pamphlet issued by Japanese Ministry of War on Army Day. F3938/11/23.

Publications: Luxemburg.

- Law regarding introduction of obscene foreign publications. C1386/1386/4.

Publications: Mexico.

- Mexico en Accion (Mexican Govt.): copy. A9567/871/26.

Publications: Monaco.

- Copies of Journal de Monaco from 1935 containing information concerning registered companies required by Inland Revenue. K6618/333/250.

Publications: Morocco.

- Circulation of pamphlet printed in Arabic in Cairo entitled Fire and Ruin in Martyred Palestine, prohibited in French Zone. W11839/1629/28.

Publications: Morocco (French Zone).

- Règlementation Douanière et Impôts Intérieures de Consommation: 1938 edition: copy and copies of amendments. W6045/341/28.

Publications: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

- Bulletin Officiel. W568/568/28 (file).

Publications: Netherlands.

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NETHERLANDS).

- A list of representative publications published in the Netherlands, mostly of the 20th century, 1938. L1868/8/407.

- Arrangements for issue of a Govt.-subsidised publication in English and French languages to disseminate information concerning the Netherlands: withdrawal of proposal. P1255/P1685/34/150.

- Guide to Friesland: copy. P1615/699/150.

- Jubileum Album of Netherlands Association for Fishermen of all Nationalities: copy for The King. L4209/8/407.

- Netherlands Official Calendar, 1938. L3/8/407.

- Het Rijk der Vrouw (The Realm of Woman): request for information regarding Princess Elizabeth. T12780/12780/379 (file).

- State Almanack: list of British consular officers in the Netherlands and Netherlands territories overseas for inclusion in. K10086/10086/229.

- The Netherlands Statistical Year Book for 1937. L6927/8/407.

- De Zakenwereld: proposed British special number of: request for assistance for: message from President of the Board of Trade for: request to use British Royal Arms on cover: refused: British Council grant towards. P511/P622/P2555/P3204/39/150.

- De Zakenwereld (The Business World): offer of copy of special British Empire number to King George: acceptance. T14968/T15821/14/379.

Publications: Norway.

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NORWAY).

- Norsk Sjøulykkestatistikk for 1936 (loss of Norwegian vessels at sea and loss of crews): copy for Board of Trade. L6/6/407.

- Customs publications. L233/6/407.

- Hvalfanger Registrert og Opgaver Over Norsk Hvalfangst: copy for Admiralty. L6733/L6794/6/407.

- Refugees on Island of Syros: pamphlet by Judge Hansson. W9293/104/98.

Publications: Palestine.

- Official Gazette: supply to The Palace of Peace, The Hague. W8620/1620/407.

- Bulletins of Statistics. E303/302/31 (file).

Publications: Persia.

- Pharos Almanack: 1938 copy. E415/415/34.

- Bulletins of Banque Mellie. E1704/E2367/668/34.

- History of English Literature written in Persian by Mr. L. Suratgar: copies for English universities. L2274/1908/407.

Publications: Peru.

Memoria del Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores, don Alberto Ulloa (13th April–22nd October, 1936): copy for F.O. L7954/1683/407.

Publications of the Peruvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs: copies for H.M. Legation at Lima. L7954/1683/407.

Publications: Philippine Islands.

Annual Report of Insular Collector of Customs, 1936. L236/236/407.

Publications: Poland.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: POLAND). Warsaw Weekly: particulars regarding.

P1088/223/150.

Publications: Portugal.

O Instituto: supply to Cambridge University.

L505/283/407.

Monografias Processuais Accoes de letra e de Livranças Cheques e Extractos de Factura: copies for British libraries. L1875/283/407.

Information regarding a publication dealing with the Anglo-Portuguese Alliance.

L4662/283/407..

Portugal na Guerra, for War Office and Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defences. L8640/283/407.

Historia da Colonização Portuguesa no Brasil: gift of to British Council. P1126/89/150.

Publication of Coimbra Institute devoted to Anglo-Portuguese relations. W1806/146/36.

Exposé des motifs précédent le Décret qui a approuvé le Budget pour l'année financière, 1938: copy. W7310/152/36.

Valuable books belonging to National Palace at Mafra:

— See LIBRARIES: PORTUGAL.

Publications: Réunion.

La Revue Littéraire et Politique: objectionable anti-foreign article.

C4455/C3861/C5539/143/17.

Publications: Roumania.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ROUMANIA). Statistical publications for H.M.G.

L1682/1682/407.

Albina: British number of: copy. P1429/39/150.

Roumanian Economist: proposed financial assistance for: decision against.

P3402/P3457/P3582/39/150.

Publications: Santo Domingo.

Boletin de Noticias Nacionales (National News Bulletin): copies. A3163/A3887/1063/20.

Report of Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1937: copy. A7460/7460/20.

Official bulletin issued by Dominican Foreign Office containing historical documents relating to international life of the republic.

L4142/4142/407.

Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores: not published for years 1934 and 1935. L8834/4142/407.

Publications: Siam.

Foreign Trade of Siam, 1936–1937: copy for F.O. F373/373/40.

Report on work of the Siamese Ministry of Instruction for years 1932–1933.

F946/946/40.

1936 Report of Siamese Excise Dept. sent to Board of Trade for perusal and return.

F1733/1733/40.

Siam To-day: copy for F.O. F1734/113/40.

Siamese Customs Tariff Guide: copies.

F6384/1733/40.

Annual Report on State Railways of Siam: copy for F.O. F11548/5242/40.

Siamese Statistical Year Book: payment: position regarding copy for Board of Trade in future years. L585/585/407 (file).

Report on Royal Survey Dept. of Siam.

L1872/585/407.

Publications: Siam (continued).

Siamese Foreign Office Journal for Far Eastern Dept.: regular supply discontinued.

L3225/L4026/585/407.

Directory for Bangkok and Siam, 1938–1939.

L6658/585/407.

Publications: Soviet Union.

The Man in the Panther's Skin: infringement of copyright:

— See COPYRIGHT.

Distribution of British Industry and Engineering in Soviet Union:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Decisions of Presidium of Supreme Council to be issued in a form of ukazy. N728/26/38.

Journal (Vedomosti) of Supreme Council containing texts of laws, &c., on lines of French Journal Official: decision or Presidium of Supreme Council to publish. N728/26/38.

Import into U.K. from Soviet Union of propagandist literature and printed matter of seditious, obscene, or otherwise objectionable character: P.Q. N1746/580/38.

Short History of the Communist party: copy for F.O. library. N5660/26/38.

Publications: Spain.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SPAIN.)

Publication of Nationalist Govt. entitled Legislation of the New State: copies for F.O.

L4024/L6796/L8032/2739/407.

Publications: Sudan.

Sudan Almanack, 1938. L378/378/407.

Publications: Sweden.

Statistical and economic publications for Burmese Govt. L1953/1953/407 (file).

Nobelstiftelsens Kalender, 1938. L7417/352/407.

List of the Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1938. L8705/352/407.

Sweden Ancient and Modern, issued by Swedish Traffic Association: copy presented to S. of S. N4087/996/42.

Publications: Switzerland.

Universal digest of laws and decrees of various countries, published by International Legislative Information Centre.

L786/L974/602/407.

— F.O. not to subscribe. N3944/446/59.

Annuaire de la Société des Nations: corrections for 8th edition in respect of Great Britain and British Dominions, &c.

L1732/L2594/L3788/156/407.

— F.O. invited to subscribe. L2361/156/407.

La Defense Aerienne: copies for Air Rair Precautions Dept. L4725/862/405.

Le Toit: particulars regarding: English material for. P3635/39/150.

Annuaire de la Société des Nations: description of Irish Free State in 1936 and 1937 editions. T2731/2731/384.

Proposed book on Munich Agreement, by M. C. J. Bernard: desire to use flags of four countries concerned on cover. T15610/4494/377.

Publications: Syria.

Anti-British booklet, The Secret of the Murder of Bekr-Sidki Pasha. E6546/6546/93.

Publications: Turkey.

La Legislation Turque:

— See TURKEY: LAWS AND DECREES.

White Paper on Alexandretta question.

E628/29/89.

Bulletins of Central Bank of Turkey: index to 1937 volumes. E1189/1189/44.

Annual Report on Montreux Straits Convention: copies. E1514/E1644/947/44

Publications: United States.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: UNITED STATES).

Executive agreement series:

— See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.

Foreign Policy Association reports:

— See FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.

Panamá Canal records:

— See PANAMÁ CANAL.

Second Annual Report of the Social Security Board for 1936-37: copy with press release covering issue. A477/78/45.

United States Maritime Commission: report for 1936-37: copy. A865/249/45.

Annual Report of the United States Tariff Commission, 1937. A544/544/45.

Annual Report of the Secretary of Labour, 1936-37: copy. A502/502/45.

Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1936-37: copy. A1168/467/45.

Third Annual Report of the Securities and Exchange Commission, 1936-37: copy.

A652/652/45.

Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, 1936: copy. A941/941/45.

Annual Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1936-37: copy. A1415/1415/45.

Second Annual Report of the National Munitions Control Board: copy. A1884/860/45.

Alaska: its Resources and Development: copy.

A3252/3252/45.

American Direct Investments in Foreign Countries, 1936: copy. A4997/467/45.

Survey of Current Business (United States Department of Commerce): copies.

A3818/A5413/A6193/A7723/A8861/467/45.

Fourth Annual Report of the United States Federal Housing Administration for Year 1937: copy. A5823/5823/45.

Annual Report of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for 1937: copy. A6194/6194/45.

Retail Prices of Food in the United States, 1923-1936: copy. A6205/6205/45.

Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, 1937: copy. A8097/941/45.

Fortune: articles on Brazil and Peru: copies.

A851/851/51.

— Article on Chile: copy. A3463/3463/9.

Foreign Relations of United States, 1922: documents relating to Conference for Limitation of Armaments at Washington: printing of footnote to certain memoranda by Sir M. Hankey and corrections: approval of H.M.G.

L98/98/402 (file).

The Foreign Relations volumes and other Department of State publications. L2923/98/402.

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1922, volumes 1 and 2. L5052/L6402/237/407.

Register of Department of State dated 1st October, 1937. L465/237/407.

— Register dated 1st October, 1938.

L8644/L8772/237/407.

Congressional Directory, 75th Congress, 3rd Session, January 1938, for F.O.

L466/237/407.

— Additional directory, May 1938.

L4305/237/407.

Annual Report of Attorney-General of United States for Year ended 30th June, 1937.

L467/237/407.

Monthly catalogue of United States Public Documents. L644/237/407.

Annual Report of the United States Postmaster-General for Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1937. L642/237/407.

Publications: United States (continued).

Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1937. L703/237/407.

Tax Systems of the World: copy for Inland Revenue. L928/L2329/237/407.

— Co-operation of British authorities in connexion with publication. L1620/237/407.

— Copy for Govt. of Northern Ireland.

L1602/237/407.

Annual Report of the Federal Power Commission, 1937. L954/237/407.

Fifty-fourth Annual Report of the United States Civil Service Commission. L1212/237/407.

Report on United States Federal Communications Commission. L1300/237/407.

Report of the Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation discussions on the Geographic Aspects of International Relations.

L1619/999/407.

Chronicle of English Judges, Chancellors, Attorneys-General and Solicitors-General: possible purchasers in U.K. L1621/1621/407.

Political Handbook of the World, 1938: copy for F.O. L1643/999/407.

Annual Report of the Surgeon-General, Public Health Service of the United States, for Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1937.

L1680/237/407.

Copies of various reports issued by the United States Department of Agriculture for 1937.

L1681/237/407.

Study of International Relations in the United States, Survey for 1937 by Edith E. Ware: copy for F.O. L3969/237/407.

Congressional Record: missing volumes and index: request for. L4072/237/407.

— Record No. 56 and index for Nos. 43-52 supplied. L5246/237/407.

Encyclopedia Americana: F.O. subscription invited: declined. L4077/4077/407 (file).

Volume entitled Constitution of United States of America (annotated), being annotations of cases decided by Supreme Court to 1st January, 1938. L4530/237/407.

Foreign Affairs: subscription taken out in name of F.O. by Mr. A. C. Harris: thanks of F.O.

L4748/L5839/999/407.

Philanthropic Foundations and Higher Education: copy furnished by the Carnegie Corporation. L4906/999/407.

Copy of Peruvian Textiles: examples of pre-Incaic period for British Legation at Lima.

L5817/5817/407.

Treasury Decisions: copies.

L6108/L5903/237/407.

R.C.A. Review: F.O. subscription discontinued.

L6367/234/407.

Territorial Papers of the United States of America: volume VI. L6379/237/407.

Year Book of Agriculture for 1938.

L7150/L8128/237/407.

Report of Office of Experiment Stations, Washington, for 1938: transmitted by Department of Overseas Trade: not required by F.O. L8545/237/407.

The Annals: publication of the Academy of Political and Social Science: subscription of F.O. and Consulate-General at Philadelphia discontinued. L8668/8668/407.

Public Opinion in a Democracy, proceedings of Williamstown Institute of Human Relations: copy. P903/19/150.

Chicago and Its International House: copy.

P1168/1168/150.

Look: series of articles on war propaganda: copies. P1436/P1438/19/150.

Publications: United States (continued).

England Expects Every American to do His Duty: English-Speaking Union discussion on: report. P1514/1514/150.

Ken: commencement of publication: particulars regarding: copy: anti-British articles in.

P1573/P1996/19/150.

Ken: article on the British Intelligence Service in: complaints regarding. A3615/3615/45.

Public Opinion Quarterly: copies.

P1653/1653/150.

Time magazine of New York: correct designation of Court of St. James's.

L2199/2199/405 (file).

Incorporation of the Literary Digest in Time.

P1934/19/150.

Time, Life and Fortune: offer of publishers to be guided by H.M.G. with regard to articles on British subjects. P2116/359/150.

Review of Foreign Film Markets, 1937: copy.

P2244/1418/150.

Foreign News Sources and The Foreign Press (Nafziger): Ayer's Directory: supply of copy of one of these publications to the F.O.: supply of Ayer's Newspaper Directory.

P2336/39/150.

Esquire: article on use of British cinematograph films for propaganda. P3029/19/150.

Liberty: publication of an article alleged to have been written or authorised by Mr. N. Chamberlain: copy. P3287/19/150.

Asia: Near East Issue. E241/241/65.

Asia, copy of: articles on Far East situation and Sino-Japanese conflict.

F4675/F12498/318/61/F6908/84/10.

Foreign Trade Zones (or Free Ports): copy for C.O. E4120/E3750/F4532/1/31.

Copy of new publication Contemporary Jewish Record. E6257/6257/31.

Amerasia: copies for F.O.

F2436/F3318/F4400/F7209/F7899/

F9154/F10186/F13638/318/61.

— Index to volumes. F3982/318/61.

Report by United States Minister at Bucharest on position of religious minorities in Roumania: references to action taken by H.M. Legation.

R10122/153/37.

Publications: Uruguay.

Boletino Latino Americano de Musica: copies: distribution by F.O. P1402/90/150.

Mundo Uruguayo: British Empire Day number: copy. P2253/19/150.

Publications: Vatican.

See VATICAN.

PRESS: VATICAN.

Vatican astronomical publications:

See ASTRONOMY.

Publications: Yugoslavia.

Proposed publication of a book on England in Serbo-Croatian: views on. P1581/47/150.

Anglo-Yugoslav Review: assistance for.

P584/47/150.

Balkan Herald and South Slav Herald, English newspapers published by Mr. A. T. Atherton: question of assistance for.

P1104/P1319/P2119/359/150/

P2234/14/150.

Publicity Films, Ltd.

Plans for making a film on the history of Britain.

P2542/687/150.

Public Meetings.

Request for use of Royal Box at Albert Hall by great national demonstration again Religious and Racial Persecution: F.O. recommend grant of permission. T15065/15065/379.

Legislation in Netherlands regarding right of association and of holding meetings.

C6441/C5406/144/29.

Public Opinion Quarterly.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Public Order.

Joint resolution by United States Congress for protection of official residences of foreign diplomatic and consular officers in District of Columbia: resolution directed against political demonstrations. T2746/3/373.

Maintenance of in Austria: German decree.

R3297/21/3

Circular issued by Roumanian Inspectorate-General of Gendarmerie: press comment.

R9652/9/37.

Decree modifying existing legislation in Switzerland concerning distribution of subversive propaganda. R6150/1331/43.

Internal security scheme for protection of British and other foreign communities in Egypt.

J708/5/16.

— See further, EGYPT.

Decline in general public security in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Public Record Office.

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

List of bound series of volumes of confidential print for custody at. L4126/340/405.

Question of issue of certified copies of entries in birth and marriage registers, &c.

T5993/299/378.

Custody of correspondence of Sir E. Malet.

L2991/453/402.

Custody of archives concerning Ionian Islands: arrangements for binding.

L1261/L6071/999/407.

Copy of birth certificate of Virginia Dare (first child of English parents born in North America) presented to H.M.G. by United States Govt.: preservation at.

L584/584/405.

Access for Miss E. M. Keate to records bearing on German-American relations at time of Spanish-American War of 1898.

L4184/452/402.

Case in which information was not furnished owing to work involved. L70/70/405.

Sir E. Satow's papers: access for Prof. Temperley. L2271/452/402.

Annual stocktaking: list of documents lent to F.O. L5699/5699/402.

F.O. request for copy of List of F.O. 93—original treaties. L6857/6857/402 (file).

Arrangements regarding research work during period of annual cleaning, &c.

L6252/452/402.

Centenary celebration: special exhibition of treaties: inclusion of treaties later than 1885. L6046/6046/402 (file).

Exchange of publications with Netherlands Royal Library. L7267/8/407.

Requests made to F.O. that archives from British Missions, &c., be examined and repaired before despatch to Public Record Office. F.O. minutes. L6172/453/402.

Removal of certain F.O. archives to a provincial deposit in case of emergency.

L6891/L7072/142/402.

French editor of Recueil Général des Actes de la Conférence de la Paix and handbooks prepared under direction of Historical Section of the F.O.: arrangements for custody in confidential section of. L3567/142/402.

Custody of certain archives from Vienna Legation. L8527/453/402.

Complaint regarding condition of archives received from Lima. L8757/453/402.

Arrival of certain archives from Berne before receipt of notification: suggested direct notification to Public Record Office by British missions and consulates: F.O. refusal to agree to such procedure. L8738/453/402.

Volume of Bills of Messengers of the Foreign Department 1850-1851 transferred from F.O. to. L8867/8867/402.

Public Record Office (continued).

- List of original treaties from 1926 to 1930 transferred with original instruments of ratification to. L8171/L8416/142/402.
- Access for a White Russian (Mme. Chernavin), to consult archives: recommendation by Courtauld Institute of Art. L8360/8360/402.
- Access to archives for Prof. A. Chaband (French): British person to accompany him owing to his imperfect knowledge of English. L5502/5502/402.
- Access to archives for Ali Akbar Bina, Persian subject: permission for Persian nationals to visit must be obtained by Persian Legation. L239/239/402.
- Access for Dr. Rothholz to documents relating to Mixed Arbitral Tribunals: refused. L452/452/402.
- Access to certain archives for Mr. C. Robbins (United States national). L986/452/402.
- Similar case. L931/L4638/452/402.
- Access for a German national. L905/452/402.
- Access for Italian nationals: procedure regarding applications explained to Italian Embassy. L7331/7331/402.
- Request by a United States citizen for access to F.O. archives of "closed" period: refused. L1743/452/402.
- Similar case. L8405/8405/402.

Public Record Offices.

- United States enquiry regarding public record offices in Great Britain and in British territories: signature and seals of custodians, &c. L124/124/405.

Public Relationship Films, Ltd.

- Particulars regarding. P1381/359/150.

Public Trustee.

- Difficulties in connexion with transfer of securities in United States companies forming part of estates under his control. L6010/L7790/L8107/L8756/325/409.

Public Works.

- See also CONTRACTS.
- Proposed International Public Works Committee: draft statute: draft plan of activities: convocation of preliminary meeting: attitude of Govts. W262/1/98.
- Memo. and discussions by International Labour Committee regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards invitation to attend preliminary meeting. W373/W682/1/98.
- International Public Works Committee: statute. W9745/1/98.
- International Public Works Committee: report on first (preparatory) session: list of delegates: standing orders. W9746/1/98.
- Report on first session. W9742/1/98.
- International Public Works Committee: summary of first (preparatory) session: text of uniform plan adopted for supply of information regarding public works. W11407/1/98.

Public Works: Argentina.

- Public works programme for 1938: proposals for limitation for expenditure on: plans for reorganisation of public works arrangements: creation of a National Public Works Council. A109/A6223/9156/107/2.

Public Works: Brazil.

- Government plans and proposals for public works on a large scale. A2378/1019/6.

Public Works: Bulgaria.

- Creation of Public Works Institute: sources of income and proposed expenditure. R5607/R7134/5607/7.
- Reconstruction: authorised expenditure on railways and roads. R9502/R9736/4/7.

Public Works: Cuba.

- Havana waterworks scheme: — See WATER: CUBA.

Public Works: Czechoslovakia.

- Plans for Sudetendeutsche areas: — See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (SUDETEN-DEUTSCHE QUESTION).
- Govt. expenditure in districts affected by economic crisis. C4500/2320/12.
- Plans of new Govt. C15341/2475/12.

Public Works: Ecuador.

- Supplementary budget for public works in 1938: details. A2933/71/54.

Public Works: France.

- Revision of public works programme: copy of decree. C13978/1/17.
- Decree of 24th May regarding. C5250/C6160/1/17.

Public Works: Great Britain.

- H.M.G.'s requirements regarding concrete, cement, etc.: — See BUILDINGS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Public Works: Greece.

- Proposed cession to British interests over period of seven years of public and utility works to value of £8 million: portion of work to be paid for with tobacco: offer of strategical advantages: communicated by Lord Sempill: F.O. memo. on: impracticability: further details. R1159/R3221/R3457/R5063/R6640/R9431/368/19.
- Suggested consortium in London to find sterling equivalent to drachmæ paid in Athens as interest on Greek foreign debt: drachmæ to be used on Greek public works. R5196/169/19.

Public Works: Hayti.

- Credits obtained from United States for public works: contract granted to J. G. White Engineering Corporation of New York. A5862/A6558/582/20.

Public Works: Hungary.

- Projected expenditure on. R2223/R3758/99/21/R3982/221/21.
- Requirements: scope for British advice and assistance: M. Imredy's conversation with Sir R. Glyn. R9821/94/67.

Public Works: Iraq.

- Five-year plan: — See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Public Works: Italy.

- Public works activities during year ended 28th October. R9404/1991/22.

Public Works: Latvia.

- Building operations: financial policy. N308/141/59.
- Authority to purchase nine stone-breakers in U.K. N5735/579/59.

Public Works: Morocco, French Zone.

- See IRRIGATION: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Public Works: Poland.

- State financial operations in connexion with: — See under POLAND.

Public Works: Portugal (and colonies).

- Portuguese Govt. willing for collaboration of U.K. financiers in Portuguese public works: obstacles attaching to Portuguese tender system and other incidental embarrassments: letter from Dr. Salazar to U.K. financier: meeting with Sir W. Selby to discuss. W11111/W11095/152/36/W12319/W12751/W12933/146/36.
- Reconstruction programme: activities of Mr. E. Shumate in connexion with financing of. W10207/10207/36.

Public Works: Sweden.

- Work envisaged in event of slump: emergency budget proposals. N888/N2055/111/42.

Public Works: United States.

Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act, 1938: text. A5677/467/45.

Public Works: Venezuela.

Proposals for the financing of important public works: British interest in.

A418/A2809/A3993/9/47.

Venezuelan three-year plan of public works: summary of plan and financing arrangements.

A5515/4422/47.

Public Works: Yugoslavia.

Placing of orders in Italy to liquidate clearing claims. R962/143/92.

Programme: exclusion of foreign firms.

R4280/146/92.

Suggested Anglo-Franco-German consortium to put up necessary capital to carry out.

R9022/146/22.

Projects: interest of Syndicate Européen d'Entreprises in securing contracts.

R9343/9423/146/92.

Publishers' Association.

Japanese action in making photostatic copies of important books. F8441/8441/23.

Pucci, Monsignor.

Vatican "News Service." L953/953/407 (file).

Puccio, Dr.

Constitution and language questions in Malta: article in Italian newspaper. R9234/1/22.

Pu Chieh.

Manchukuo personality. F2792/2792/10.

Pückler, C. E., Count.

German press correspondent.

P2171/39/150/C5196/196/18.

Anti-German feeling in U.K. C5911/30/18.

London correspondent of Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung: recall to Germany and dismissal.

C15568/1261/18.

Puddington, W. J. (and E.G.).

Registration of son's birth. T10741/10741/398.

Puebla: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Government books at. LA701/31/407.

Puente Vasquez, German (and family).

Welfare in Spain: enquiry by Peruvian Consul at Valencia. W9352/19/41.

Puerto Barrios: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K4290/4290/208.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Papadopolos as Netherlands Vice-Consul. K12588/4290/208.

Puerto Barrios: Netherlands Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of British Vice-Consul as Netherlands Vice-Consul. K12588/4290/208.

Puerto Cabello: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L1968/31/407.

Consular Instructions at. L5535/31/407.

Resignation of Vice-Consul George.

K1529/K2058/1529/247.

— Appointment of Mr. P. A. Thorogood.

K4479/K8071/1529/247.

Puerto Mexico.

Alteration of name to Coatzacoalcas.

L1328/722/405.

See COATZACOALCOS.

Puerto Orotava: British Vice-Consulate.

Government books at: consular instructions at. L2602/31/407.

Puerto Plata: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L736/31/407.

Transfer of premises: address. K6123/6123/220.

Puerto Rico.

British Consulate:

— See SAN JUAN: BRITISH CONSULATE.

General economic situation: reports.

A3110/A8144/3110/45.

Puerto Rico (continued).

Attempt on life of United States Governor, Mr. Winship, by local Nationalists during military parade: casualties caused.

A6391/3110/45.

Annual Report of Governor for 1937.

L238/237/407.

Pueyrredon, H., and C. A.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Puga, M.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Pugh, F. L.

Writ. T83/83/371 (file).

Pugh, P. G. D.

Passport facilities. T2088/2088/378.

Pugh & Co., E. E.

Whereabouts of Mr. Yur Kivovitch.

T6688/6688/383.

Puhakka, Yrko W.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Puhalsky.

Arrest of in Peking. F13761/9929/10.

Puhk, Joakim.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Pühl, Dr.

Of Reichsbank: suggested approach to, on question of financing emigration of refugees from Germany. W13673/104/98.

Proposed call of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin on, when visiting Berlin. C15690/C16042/42/18.

German economic policy: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross in November.

C14682/541/18.

Conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross regarding standstill credits, and emigration of refugees from Germany and general commercial matters. W15369/104/98.

Puig-Arosemena, Alberto.

First Secretary, Ecuadorean Legation, London: charge of post: leave.

T1051/T5979/T6598/T5366/T9726/

T10707/T10876/1051/383.

Ecuadorean delegate to intergovernmental meeting on refugees, London. W10313/104/98.

Puig de la Bellacasa.

See LA BELLACASA, PUIG DE.

Puireux.

Murder of Rosselli brothers in France.

C274/55/17.

Pujo, Antonio Romaná, Father.

Welfare in Spain. W821/19/41.

Pujol, G. A., Dr.

Cuban political position. A7373/262/14.

Pujol, Sebastian.

Welfare of family in Spain.

W14741/W16374/W16768/19/41.

Pujol Donat, José.

Arrest in Canary Islands on charge of "adhesion to rebellion." W1868/19/41.

Pukar.

Added to Baluchistan list of outlaws.

N1792/8/97.

Puket.

Building of dock at. F4230/257/40.

Pukhov, Boris.

Chauffeur, Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T231/T5335/231/383.

— Address: rates. T9243/829/373.

Puky, Endre, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Pulaski, C., General.

Celebration of a memorial day to, in the United States. A7109/7109/45.

Puleston, W. W. (Vice-Consul).

Appointment as Greek Vice-Consul at La Plata.

K7963/7963/202 (file).

Pulford, R. G.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Pulford, R. G. (Consul).

Leave (Tampico).

K1089/1089/226 (file)/K6161/
K7837/K12861/5402/226.

Danish decoration.

T244/T2197/T6087/T8621/244/372.

Pulkkinen, Yrjö R.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Pulkowski, H.

Flights.

C90/90/18 (file)/C14997/14997/18 (file).

Pullan, A. J. S. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K349/2/286.

Permission for wife to give private tuition to
children of European residents in Bangkok.
K2074/2074/240.

In charge at Medan Consulate.

K6943/K9374/K9523/5366/229.

— Signature. K10352/5366/229.

Pullar, H. N.

Appointment to the consular service: bonding
arrangements: life insurance.

K11932/K13071/293/250.

Appointment at Constantinople.

K11862/293/250.

Application for book allowance in connexion with
language studies. K13330/293/250.

Arrival at Constantinople: signature.

K14670/14670/244.

Pullen, Mrs.

Safety of Mr. W. Grant in China. F590/63/10.

Pullen, C. H.

Passport difficulties in Brazil. T7982/4819/378.

Pullen, G. F.

Information regarding British passports.

L1204/1204/405 (file).

Pullen, H. H., Rev.

Spezia Mission in Italy. R10342/10342/22 (file).

Pullen, S. A.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T5214/22/383/T14204/271/373.

Puller-Hannah, M. A.

See SARKOZY, M. A. (or PULLER-HANNAH).

Pullinger, D. J. (deceased).

Estate: transmission of clothing and personal
effects to daughter. K10460/10460/208 (file).

Pullman and European Motorways, Ltd.

Recovery of cost of telephone calls on behalf of,
expended by H.M. Consulate, Stockholm.

K15176/15176/242.

Pumarejo, Alberto.

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Posts and
Telegraphs. A5982/165/11.

Appointment as Colombian Minister to Venezuela.

A8297/160/47.

— Promotion to Ambassador. A9517/7537/11.

Pumarejo, A., E., and M. Lopez.

See LOPEZ PUMAREJO.

Punga, H.

First Secretary, Latvian Legation, London:
charge of post.

T1776/T2141/T7720/T8410/
T5547/1711/383.

Punko, P.

Repatriation from Spain. W18793/83/41.

Punta Arenas.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K7403/112/250.

No longer to be called Magallanes.

L1163/722/405.

Punta Arenas: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2248/2248/209 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1779/58/250.

Proposed appointment of a retired naval officer
as vice-consul. K7403/112/250.

Report by Consul-General Cassells (Valparaiso)
on post: position of Vice-Consul Boyd as
manager of Magallanes Salvage Company:
incident involving s.s. Fresno Star: duties
as manager conflicting with duties as consular
officer.

K5040/K5068/K5689/K7052/

K9690/357/209.

Empire Day celebrations at post.

K9648/357/209.

Salaried consular officer and naval control officer
required at post.

K5434/K5553/K9932/357/209.

Increase in office allowance to meet additional
remuneration for Vice-Consul Boyd.

K1082/1082/209.

Stationery required: must be purchased out of
office allowance as post is unsalaried.

K5588/5588/209.

Consular premises: renewal of lease.

K9575/9575/209.

Office allowance: messenger's salary: rent of
premises. K10430/K10812/9575/209.

— Treasury sanction renewal of lease for
further period of three years: adjustment in
office allowance: revision of expenditure on
stationery advised. K14380/9575/209.

Defective lock of combination key-box.

Y430/1/650.

Codes and cyphers at post: report by Consul-
General Cassells (Valparaiso) on visit to
post. Y516/53/650.

List of Govt. books at. L1447/31/407.

Instruction in naval reporting given to Mr. Consul
Boyd by H.M.S. Exeter during visit.

W3773/56/50.

Naval reporting duties: Admiralty desire for
younger and more efficient officer to be
appointed in place of Mr. Boyd.

W9831/56/50

Surplus copy of F.O. List. L4964/4964/407.

Puran Singh.

Movements. A6626/A8724/309/51.

Purcell, W.

Appointment as pro-consul at Parrahyba vice
consulate. K485/485/206.

Purcell, W. J.

Legal practice in Egypt. J203/27/16.

— Address in U.K. J2900/27/16.

Application for appointment. J3321/27/16.

Judicial post in Iraq. E2515/2515/93.

Purchases.

Anglo-French and Anglo-Belgian arrangements in
event of war:

— See SUPPLIES.

Purdey, Messrs.

Wedding present for King of Egypt from
King George.

T127/T1014/T3697/T4358/127/379.

Purdie, E., Miss.

Access to Vienna State archives.

L6253/L7047/4658/406.

Purgly, Emil.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Purgold, Noel.

Haytian Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T6150/6150/385 (file).

Puri, I. M., Dr.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and
Malaria. L6137/322/403.

Puri, Labhu Rami, Dr.

Request for son to be sent back to India from
Germany. T3399/T4433/1336/378.

Puri, Prem Chand.

Passport facilities: trial in Germany: question of return to India: repatriation.
T1336/1336/378 (file).

Puricelli, P.

Vice-President of International Exhibitions Bureau. W15884/1257/50.

Purifié, Paul.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Purkiss, E. W.

Member of International Brigade in Spain: Welfare. W6749/W9576/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Purkiss, R. C.

Finnish decoration. T11264/11264/372.

Purna Bahadur Srestha.

Clerk, Nepalese Legation, London.
T4945/1030/383.

Pürschel, Victor.

Personality. N120/120/15.
Danish National League: secession from Danish Conservative party: activities.
N4517/N4769/N6118/N6268/382/15.

Purser, Doris.

Former housemaid, Mexican Legation, London.
T4953/228/383.

Purser, E. J., Miss.

Safety of travel in Yugoslavia. C6169/6169/62.

Purves, J., Mrs.

Welfare of son, Mr. A. Purves, missing from International Brigade in Spain.
W8662/2340/41.

Purvis, J. P.

Transmission of package from M. of P. by F.O. bag to Vienna. Y397/11/650.

Pury, A. de.

Swiss representative at The Hague: report on.
C107/107/29.

Pury, P. F. de, Vice-Consul.

Leave (Neuchâtel). K6916/6916/243 (file).

Puschmann, Margareta.

Residence in U.K. T1507/1507/378 (file).

Pusht-i-Kuh (Yali of).

Personality. E2799/670/34.

Pusta, Karl Robert.

Personality. N156/156/59.
Estonian representative at Bucharest: report on.
R189/189/37.

Puteany, Violet D. P. de, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T3740/T15161/2737/378.

Putin, Nicholas (Miklos).

Whereabouts of. L409/409/405 (file).

Putlitz, Wolfgang zu, Dr.

Secretary, German Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T7158/232/383.

Putnam, A., Mrs.

See EARHART, A., Miss.

Putnam and Co., Ltd.

Publication of book, The Foreign Office: statement received in 1938 showing number of copies sold during 1937, also amount of royalties:
— See L5735/554/405 of 1933.

Putsel, Ivan.

Personality. K144/144/92.

Puttinger, C. S.

Repatriation debt: alleged Nazi sympathies: prisoner in Germany: notes on (1941).
K1345/1345/299 (file).

Puttkammer, Charlotte.

Typist, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.

Puttman.

Assistance for in Prague. P2763/2645/150.

Putvinskis, Stasys.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Puxley, Z. L., Miss.

Of M. of H.: delegate to meeting of League of Nations Social Questions Committee.
W3576/62/98.
Conference of the Open Door International.
L5012/3519/403.

Pu Yi.

Emperor of Manchukuo: personality.
F2792/2792/10.
Possible installation of, in Peking by Japanese.
F7705/39/10.

Puyuela, Manuel.

Evacuation from Spain with wife.
W14936/W18922/19/41.

Pye, E. M., Miss.

Scheme under auspices of Society of Friends to provide meals for refugee children in Spain: contribution of H.M.G.: position.
W171/W3161/W4191/W3000/W5012/
W4962/9/41.
— Note on food situation in Catalonia.
W10362/9/41.
— See also SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

Pye, E. R. W.

Mental condition: repatriation to U.K.
K4961/4961/245 (file).

Pye, F. J.

Welfare in Barcelona.
W6240/W8746/W16315/19/41.

Pyke, J., Consul-General.

Diplomatic privileges enjoyed in connexion with local diplomatic rank of commercial secretary. K3646/112/250.
Life certificates. K730/2/286.
Duty-free importation of car into France.
T13210/13210/377.
Leave (Mexico City): proposed transfer: sick leave. K1337/1337/226 (file).
Transfer to Strasbourg: travelling arrangements.
K9712/111/250/K12379/1337/226.
— Outfit allowance. K12618/1337/226.
— Rent allowance. K14925/14925/317.
Appointment to Strasbourg. K14348/111/250.
In charge at Strasbourg Consulate-General.
K13138/13138/217.
— Signature. K14236/13138/217.

Pyldes, s.s.

Wreck of. K247/247/217 (file).

Pyle, R., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of J. Moseby. K7828/6/241.

Pyman, L. F. L., Vice-Consul.

Duties as assistant oriental secretary at Tehran Legation. K457/45/234.
Leave. K1926/K14853/45/234.
In charge of oriental secretariat during leave of Mr. J. P. G. Finch. K3818/K8081/45/234.
Leave: appreciation of service.
K13954/K13606/K11907/45/234.
Life certificates. K430/2/286.

Pyman Watson, Messrs.

Supply of British coal to Portuguese railways.
W2730/724/36.

Pynchon, G. M.

Judicial documents. T3444/3444/371 (file).

Pyne, Mme.

Employed at French Embassy, London: status.
T4141/517/383.

Pyne, L.

Consular messenger (Panamá): salary.
K340/339/232.
— Treasury sanction increase. K3022/339/232.

Pyne, R., Wing Commander.

Loan of, to Turkish Air Force: contract.
E7641/E6861/78/44.

Pyrites.

See METALS.
MINES AND MINING.

Pyrites Company, Ltd.

Subsidiary of Rio Tinto Company, Ltd.: interest in iron mining in Norway. N1853/1853/30.
Memo. on. N1853/1853/30.

Pyrrhus, s.s.

Agreement. K5632/5632/285 (file).

Q**Qa . . .**

Names beginning Qa:
— See also KA . . .

Qantas Empire Airways.

Operation of Singapore-Sydney section of Empire air route by: amendment of Empire Air Mail Agreement to permit: draft white paper.

W9433/149/27.

— Text of agreement. W14707/149/27.

Collaboration with Imperial Airways and Indian Trans-Continental Airways on British Empire Air Mail route: facilities to fly over Italy, Greece, Egypt, Iraq, Siam.

W805/W3496/W3627/W3988/W4992/
W4995/W1842/W6232/W6480/W7957/
W9090/W9275/W9198/W9025/W10091/
W10143/W11999/W12814/149/27.

— Difficulties regarding facilities in France.

W4189/W4444/W4706/W1842/W5380/
W8719/W9410/W9854/149/27.

— Facilities in France: proposed exchange of notes between H.M.G. and French Govt.

W13373/149/27.

Operation of Empire air services over Siam: Siamese query. W13994/149/27.

Details of aircraft operating U.K.-Australia services. W9565/149/27.

Quadras, Fernando, Dr.

Hostage in hands of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for exchange. W330/19/41.

Quadras, Vidal.

Welfare in Spain. W1044/19/41.

Quail: Great Britain.

See BIRDS and PLUMAGE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Quakerhilfe.

Relief work among German minority in Czechoslovakia. R683/162/12.

Quandt, Richard.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Quaniazmach (or Kanyazmach).

Ethiopian names beginning KANYAZMACH

— See under next part of name.

Quan Terry, A.

Honduran Consul at Hong Kong.
T4257/T4690/T10431/4257/385.

Quaquarelli, P., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K6802/6802/299 (file).

Quarantine.

Outbreaks of plague, &c., and restrictions imposed at ports:

— See also DISEASES.

Of animals:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Barges destined for Czechoslovakia from Braila, infected port, detained by Hungarians: proposal to claim damages.

R7841/R9772/7841/21.

Measures on Arab shore of Persian Gulf.

E1619/1619/91.

Palestine and Transjordan quarantine and infectious diseases summary.

L104/104/494 (file).

Quarantine restrictions in Far East on arrivals from ports in Burma: instructions to H.M. consular officers to report by telegraph to Govt. of Burma. L4020/28/494.

Quarantine (Pilgrimage).

Kamran station:

— See KAMARAN.

Defects in existing quarantine arrangements and quarantine medical services: question of modifications of provisions of International Sanitary Convention, 1926: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.

E4379/E6073/E5449/25/25.

Attitude of Saudi Govt. towards Alexandria Quarantine Board and criticism of Saudi Govt. quarantine measures: Saudi participation in Paris Conference.

E2142/E4060/E5656/E5601/E5602/
E3047/E5019/25/25.

— Memo. on pilgrimage quarantine questions.

E5486/25/25.

Measures applied to returning pilgrims: report of Sudan Govt.: position of Iraq and Persia in regard to Art. 90 of International Sanitary Convention of 1926. E4207/E7660/25/25.

1938 pilgrimage to Hejaz: report by Alexandria Quarantine Board. E6817/25/25.

Measures imposed at Tor on returning Egyptian pilgrims: proposed reduction of period.

J1811/17/16.

Quarantine: Argentina.

Restrictions imposed upon all vessels arriving at Buenos Aires and Bahia Blanca from Hong Kong, Shanghai and Calcutta. L7632/28/494.

Quarantine: China.

Japanese action regarding administration of Shanghai quarantine service: control transferred to Chinese Maritime Customs.

F1606/1606/10 (file).

Quarantine of s.s. Shuntien by Japanese at Chefoo for trivial reasons. F6868/158/10.

— Case of s.s. Wing Sang at Tsingtao.

F11423/158/10.

Quarantine: Egypt (International Quarantine Board, Alexandria).

Saudi attitude and participation in Paris Conference:

— See QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

Appointments. J509/17/16.

Meetings: minutes.

J195/J509/J545/J982/J767/J1027/
J1786/J1341/J2065/J2439/J2816/
J1906/J2443/J2903/J3131/J3210/
J3301/J3977/J3571/J4237/J4457/
J4570/J4651/17/16.

— Index to meetings for 1937. J982/17/16.

Strained relations with Egyptian Govt.: difficulties regarding appointment of personnel. J1724/J1848/17/16.

Transfer of veterinary services to Govt. Veterinary Service of Ministry of Agriculture. J3055/17/16.

Dues collected: analysis of.

J956/J2754/J4686/17/16.

Salary of Dr. E. Barthas (Inspector-General).

J541/17/16.

Allowance for Dr. E. Barthas, Inspector-General. J1349/17/16.

Accounts for year 1937-38. J3674/17/16.

Budget for 1938-39. J2051/17/16.

Refusal of Board to recognise ships' fumigations carried out by Imperial Chemical Industries (Egypt) S.A.

J2772/J2803/J2552/J3200/17/16.

Collection of documents regarding Board compiled by Mr. Sheridan. J4177/17/16.

Quarantine: Egypt (International Quarantine Board, Alexandria) (continued).

Future of. J279/17/16.

— Position of British officials: expatriation pay, &c.

J651/J928/J317/J1720/J1350/17/16.

— Heads of Agreement between Egypt and U.K.

J143/J243/J912/J43/J640/J719/
J1135/J1434/J3029/J2851/J2886/
J2954/3394/17/16.

— Desiderata of Govt. of India.

J377/446/17/16.

Future: records of meetings of Technical Committee. J197/17/16.

Proposed abolition of. E7660/25/25.

— Abolition and transfer of functions to Egyptian Govt.: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in discussions with Egyptian Prime Minister. J3371/17/16.

— Correspondence between Egyptian and French Govts. J3049/17/16.

— Copy of Heads of Agreement between Egypt and H.M.G. J3025/4046/17/16.

— Memo. by Mr. Besley. J3073/17/16.

Egyptianisation of: future of foreign officials: desire to be compensated in same way as foreign staff of veterinary service: memo. by British officials. J3303/J3294/17/16.

Egyptianisation of Quarantine Board: note to Powers. J540/17/16.

Conference in Paris to negotiate the abolition of the Quarantine Board.

J1284/J1175/J719/J3324/J3335/

J3175/J4368/17/16.

— Preliminaries.

J3958/J4048/J4069/J4073/J3933/17/16.

— Opening addresses. J4084/17/16.

— Paris Conference for Abolition of Quarantine Board: views of M. Balinski. J4007/17/16.

— Summary of proceedings of Paris Conference. J4094/17/16.

— Protocol drawn up in Paris amending the International Sanitary Convention of 1926.

J3619/J4030/17/16.

— Proceedings of Paris Conference.

J4474/J4524/42/16.

— Draft report. J4552/17/16.

Abolition: note on discussions between Dr. M. T. Morgan and Bedawi Pasha: declaration by Egyptian delegation to be annexed to Final Act of the Conference: in Paris to discuss transfer to Egyptian Govt.: text of instruments. J4093/17/16.

— Signatories to Convention abolishing the Board and Final Act. J4628/17/16.

Quaroni, Pietro.

Italian representative at Kabul: report on.

N508/236/97.

Quartin, Caroline, Mrs.

Payment of rent of flat in Madrid: F.O. unable to grant facilities for transmission of money by bag. W864/47/41.

Quartin, I.

Appointment as consular clerk at Santos.

K13198/13198/206.

Qued, Nai.

Consular nightwatchman at Songkhla: hospital expenses. K11863/11863/240 (file).

Queenborough, Lord.

European affairs: correspondence with Dr. Buding. C659/42/18.

Queen Elizabeth, s.s.

Launching of: press facilities. P2427/2427/150.

Queen of the Bay, s.s.

Clearance of vessel from Antwerp: feared that vessel may be sold to Spanish Govt.

W1380/W1567/W2451/825/41.

Queipo de Llano, General.

Speech at La Linea on 27th February in which reference was made to Gibraltar: misreported.

W2902/W2931/W2932/W2996/W3027/
W3029/95/41.

— P.Qs. W3034/W2773/W2885/95/41.

Views on Spanish civil war: conversation with Group-Captain Colyer. W5627/29/41.

Alleged statement regarding intention of Spanish Nationalists to retake Gibraltar.

W4616/36/28.

Queiroz, A. E. de.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Queiroz, C. Bernaldo de.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Queiroz, Olavo Guimaraes y.

See GUIMARAES Y QUEIROZ, OLAVO, DR.

Queminet, G. M.

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.

K9744/9744/217 (file).

Quemoy (Island).

Japanese occupation of:

— See AMOY.

Quero i Morales, Josef.

Catalan representative in Spanish Govt.: resignation. W11645/29/41.

Query.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Quesada, E. Perez.

Argentine representative at Lisbon: report on.

W444/444/36.

Quesada, Maria Cristina, Alonso de, Señora.

Shipment of luggage from Spain in 1936 on H.M.S. Woolwich: whereabouts.

W2710/W5368/19/41.

Quesada, Miro.

See MIRO QUESADA.

Quesada, M. Castro.

See CASTRO QUESADA, M.

Quesada, Simy Celina Benatar de Alonso, Señora.

See ALONZO-QUESADA, SIMY CELINA BENATAR DE, SEÑORA.

Queto, Manuel.

Whereabouts in Spain. W9588/19/41.

Quetta: Foreign Consulates.

Persian: establishment of post: status: appointments. T1648/1648/385 (file).

Queuille, H.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

New French Govt. C363/55/17.

Quevedo, Antonio.

Ecuadorian Minister in London: leave.

T1051/T5979/T6598/T9726/T10707/

T12669/1051/383.

Rates. T4595/T5159/T13202/4595/373.

Baggage pass. T13307/T13555/559/373.

Ecuadorian delegate to intergovernmental meeting on refugees, London. W10313/104/98.

Quevedo, A. J.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Quevedo, R. M.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Quevedo, Vasco de.

Portuguese representative at Holy See: report on.

R4976/40/22.

Quezada, R. Castro.

See CASTRO QUEZADA, R.

Quezon, Manuel L.

President of Philippine Islands: visit to Japan.

A6521/514/45.

Quick, A.

Repatriation debt.

K1766/K9449/K11437/K61172/6/241.

- Quick, T. S.**
Old Contemptibles Association. C6177/174/17.
- Quigly, R.**
Enquiry regarding recovery of bank book deposited in the Consular safe at Santander. K12104/12104/241.
- Quill, R. H., Major.**
Visit to Netherlands East Indies. F9793/2389/61.
- Quin, Y. Wyndham- (Commander Tretton).**
Candidate for appointment on British Commission for exchange of prisoners in Spain. W11578/9/41.
- Quincey.**
Occupation of his property by Japanese in Shanghai. F12870/F13186/62/10.
- Quinet, Miss.**
Salary (Marseilles). K7117/1590/217.
- Quinn.**
Request for use of H.M. ships in transporting medical and food supplies to United States Telephone Interests in Madrid: refusal. W8834/902/41.
- Quinn, C. M., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding relations of John Thomas. L912/912/405.
- Quinn, H.**
Interests in Ireland. T321/321/378.
- Quinn, T.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Quiñones, Antonio.**
Welfare in Spain. W9701/W12555/W12658/W16734/19/41.
- Quiñones, E., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Quiñónez, Lucio.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Quiñones de Leon.**
General Franco anxious for mediation in Spain. W13051/86/41.
Representative of Spanish Nationalists; conversations with M. Bonnet on desirability of France closing their Spanish frontier to prevent export of war material to Spanish Govt. W5319/W5320/83/41.
Evacuation of Luis Cucurny y Sanmarti and family from Spain. W12138/19/41.
Request by French Govt. for access to Spanish pyrites in return for closure of Pyrenees frontier. W8161/83/41.
Carriage of munitions to Spain by French ships and desire of General Franco for belligerent rights. W12164/83/41.
French policy vis-à-vis Spain in event of European war. W12469/83/41.
Allegations of increased quantities of war material sent from France to Spain: lists of consignments supplied to H.M. Embassy, Paris: value of such information: views of Sir R. Vansittart. W6704/W6709/W7357/83/41.
Possibility of mediation in Spain: view that General Franco might negotiate with a soldier head of Republican Spain. W13429/86/41.
- Quiñónez Molina, A., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.
- Quint, E. Gonzalez.**
See GONZALEZ QUINT, E., COL.
- Quintana, C.**
Argentine representative at Brussels: report on. C181/178/4.
- Quintana, F.**
Argentine representative at Santiago: report on. A1387/149/9.
- Quintana, Frances Martin, Mrs.**
National status: Spanish passport facilities. T536/206/378.
- Quintana, J., Col.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean Military Attaché in Europe. A4151/2462/54.
- Quintanilla, General.**
Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Bolivian army. A984/984/5.
Political activities in Bolivia. A9011/A9119/984/5.
Personality. A2320/2320/5.
- Quintero, M., General.**
Personality (Panama). A1100/1100/32.
- Quiquandon.**
French Consular Agent at Penang. T1673/1673/385.
- Quirk.**
Visit to United States: message to Sir A. Faulkner. A7203/7203/45.
Message for. A7357/7203/45.
- Quiroga, J. A.**
Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.
- Quiroga, P., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Quiroga, U.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Quiros, A. Alvarado.**
See ALVARADO QUIROZ, A.
- Quiros, J. M.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Quiros Carranza, A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A1764/1764/32.
- Quirós y Quirós, S.**
Panamanian Consul at Auckland. T8989/8989/385 (file).
- Quisling, V., Major.**
Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.
- Quita Sueño.**
See SWAN ISLANDS.
- Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General.**
Filing system used. K1098/25/250.
Movement of prices: Form A. 37. K7275/892/250.
Payments to British pensioner made through post. K332/332/254.
List of Govt. books at. L1119/31/407.
Additional expenditure on transmission of "E" despatches by air-mail. L5584/189/405.
Confidential print for. L8447/340/405.
Desire for supply of Naval Intelligence Report on Ecuador but not reports on rest of South America. W8809/2152/50.
Use of key drawer at post. Y289/1/650.
— Issue of confidential lock for print cupboard. Y774/5/650.
Accounts. K2196/2196/254 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2208/58/250.
Official premises: lease: rent. K388/388/254.
— Expenditure incurred on removal to new premises: purchase of new carpet and curtains: repairs to furniture. K1086/K2433/K5794/388/254.
Gratuity for Chancery servant Antonio Ruales. K5198/5198/254.
- Quito: Colombian Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. A. Gomez as Minister. A8514/1664/54.
- Quito: Cuban Legation.**
Appointment of Senor F. Guerra as Chargé d'Affaires. A1666/1664/54.
- Quito: French Legation.**
Appointment of M. Jean Dobler as Minister. A1664/1664/54.
- Quito: United States Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. B. Long as Minister. A4148/1664/54.
- Quo Tai-chi.**
See KUO TAI-CHI.

Quotas.

Import quotas :
— See IMPORTATION.

Qurbanullah.

See KURBANULLAH.

Qvale, E.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Qvist, S.

Visit to the U.K. P1670/23/150.

R**Raab.**

Welfare of Capt. Lance, Mr. King and Mr. Dutt in Spain. W15880/2339/41.

Raab, Julius.

Minister for Commerce and Communications in new Austrian Cabinet: biography.
R1666/R1521/R1801/191/3.

Raab, Rudolf.

Chauffeur to Counsellor, German Embassy, London: motoring offence. T15334/2499/373.

Raach, J. H.

Access to P.R.O. L5886/5886/402.

Raap, S., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3589/3589/299 (file)

Raba, Marcelino.

M.B.E.: whereabouts.
T200/T1577/T4905/T6832/T8246/200/372.

Rabat: British Consulate-General

Disposal of spare Egyptian passports, laissez-passer and archives. T12631/574/378.
Accounts. K2454/2454/217.
Return of subordinate officers. K976/58/250.
Filing system used. K1622/25/250.
— Adoption of Coultus system.
K15053/25/250.

Govt. books. L432/31/407.

Weekly Records of Infectious Diseases at Ports, &c., at Home, and Abroad. L2300/2300/494.
Confidential print for. L2455/340/405.

Lyautey—Du Tonkin au Maroc, by Sonia E. Howe, for. L3889/3798/407.

Request for copies of Command Paper 5823.
L5864/3798/407.

Administration of Estates Act, 1925, required for Land Registry at Rabat. L3798/3798/407.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K144/144/228 (file).

Movement of prices: Form A. 37. K5089/892/250.
Cost of living bonus: local allowance for Consul-General Hurst. K1324/K2523/1324/228.

Salaries of staff: cost of living: Treasury sanction temporary increase. K1422/1422/228 (file).

Telephone system: unsatisfactory: installation of modern one. K7961/K8074/K9602/2228/228.

Consular premises: plans and specifications of proposed building. K2228/2228/228.

Lease of new premises. K12690/K13746/2228/228.

— Legalisation of signature of First Commissioner of Works. K15070/2228/228.

Treasury sanction addition to office allowance to meet expenditure on messenger's uniform.
K8574/2228/228.

Address of new premises. K12264/2228/228.

Rabbath, E.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Rabbetts, H. C.

Life certificates. K1131/2/286.
Appointment as Vice-Consul, local rank, at Tientsin. K11759/855/210.

Rabbu, Anisa es Said Abd.

See ANISA ES SAID ABD RABBU.

Rabe, C. Fuentes.

See FUENTES RABE, C.

Rabello, M., General.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Rabel Mahmoud.

Palestinian terrorist: arrest of, in France.
E3573/3573/31.

Raben, Count.

Writ. T14333/14333/371 (file).

Raben, Pauline, Countess.

German penetration in Denmark.
N6154/256/15.

Rabinavicius, H.

Counsellor, Lithuanian Legation, London: charge of post.

T2076/T6961/T9352/T13184/
T15112/449/383.

Rates. T2803/T4314/1217/373.

Rabino, H. L. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K2377/2/286.
Allocation of pension: retirement.
K160/160/216 (file).
Loan of Browne Manuscript from University Library, Cambridge. L4648/120/405.
Prospects of F.O. securing employment for Mr. R. B. Yeates and Mr. E. Hyam.
J2408/27/16.

Rabinovitz, Samuel.

Proposed Czechoslovak Consul at Bulawayo.
T9913/9913/385.

Rabinowicz, I. I.

See ABIRI, ISRAEL ISAAC.

Rabinowicz, W.

Scholarships at Harvard Law School.
A5938/464/45.

Rabinowitz & Co., G.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Rab Niwaz Khan (Sardar).

Estate: interrogatory from Govt. of India to be answered by Afghan Minister at Berlin.
L5255/464/405.

Rabochoy, s.s.

Soviet vessel crushed by ice in Arctic.
N717/673/38.

Rabone, A. E.

Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces.
W3132/2340/41.

Rabone Petersen & Co., Ltd.

Appreciation of services of Consul Dible at Oporto. K1298/1298/236.

Racedo, E.

Argentine representative at Tokyo: report on.
F3917/3491/23.

Rachitch, Punisha.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Rachkovitch, S., and Mrs. Ann.

Travel documents. T9308/9308/378 (file).

Rachwalsky, C. E.

Interests in Germany. C14229/C14429/216/18.

Racial Discrimination.

See also ITALY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Anti-Semitic measures:

— See also JEWS.

German racial theory:

— See POPULATION: GERMANY.
GERMANY.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards exclusion or expulsion of British subjects by reason of colour, race, creed, &c.: position arising out of Italian anti-Semitic laws. R7466/6343/22.
— See also JEWS: ITALY.

Rackstraw, M., Miss.

Czechoslovak territorial settlement.
C12599/6490/18.

Ractwand, A.

National status. T8554/8554/378.

Rackiewicz, W.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Raczynski, E., Count.

Polish Ambassador in London: customs facilities for car. T16200/410/373.
 Leu. T844/T1963/T6275/T6719/T9779/
 T11708/T14939/T15274/21/383.
 Personality. C261/261/55.

Raczynski, Roger, Count.

Appointment as Polish Ambassador at Bucharest.
 R5425/3220/37/C3399/12/55.

Rad, Paul, Rev.

Measures for protection of mission house in Danzig belonging to Trustees of Presbyterian Church of Ireland. C14301/C14719/1667/62.

Rada, Jose J.

Appointment as Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires to Guatemala. A4396/A5810/531/8.

Rada y Gamio, P. J.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Radcliffe.

Telegram from Mr. Leche at Barcelona: transmission via F.O.
 W4182/W3980/W4046/79/41.

Radcliffe, A., Dr.

Medical post in Iraq.
 E7262/E7513/E7701/E7473/229/93.

Radcliffe, G. R. Y.

Complaint of Mr. M. R. Russell-Lightbody against British Consulate-General at Alexandria.
 K2789/1018/216.

Radcliffe Smith and Abercromby.

Will of the late Florence Elizabeth Roses.
 L683/683/405 (file).

Raddon, Lucy.

Application for British naturalisation.
 T7413/101/378.

Radeff.

See RADEV.

Radeglia, Edmonds.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Rademacher, Ernst.

Memel prisoner: pardon. N984/2/59.

Radermacher, J. J.

Marriage certificate. L1136/L1523/L1557/24/409.

Radev, Gotzé.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Radev, S.

Bulgarian representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.

Bulgarian Minister in London: termination of appointment: letter of recall.
 T4290/T4520/3076/383.

Appointed Bulgarian Minister in Brussels.
 C3179/178/4.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Radiators.

Supply to British consular posts:
 — See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: (FURNITURE).

Radimsky, Vladimir.

Czechoslovak representative at Vatican: report on. R4976/40/22.
 Personality. R580/580/12.

Radio Argentina.

Application to Spanish Govt. for concession to operate wireless telegraph circuit between Madrid and New York: refused.
 W1368/W1914/1125/41.

Radio Austria, Limited.

Affairs following German annexation of Austria.
 C4288/C5017/C6554/C10778/216/18.

Radio Beacons.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Radio Corporation of America Victor Co., Ltd.

Manufacture of Radio Corporation of America products in Canada for H.M.G.: views on.
 A1047/1047/45 (file).

Radiogoniometry.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Radio-Nations.

League of Nations Wireless Station:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).

Radio Orient Co.

Operations in Egypt: irregularities: arbitration.
 J1620/J2433/J3117/J3754/J3596/
 J3874/251/16.

Raditsa.

Yugoslav Press Attaché at Geneva: views on German-Yugoslav relations. R5676/147/92.

Radium.

See METALS.
 See also DISEASES: CANCER.

Radivojevic, Z. M.

British medal. T14173/T15732/783/372.

Radke.

Expulsion from Spanish Zone of Morocco.
 W3512/36/28.

Radlett and Penson, Ltd.

Use of F.O. bag for correspondence regarding military equipment. Y871/76/650.
 Egyptian contract. J3731/5/16.

Radley, P. W.

Deportation from United States.
 T700/700/388 (file).

Radosavljevitch, Milan, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Radovan, Antonio.

Italian activities in Red Sea area, Suez Canal Zone, &c. R893/129/22.

Radu, Major.

British decoration. T14236/T14494/10856/372.

Radvanyi, Egon.

Visa for U.K. T15956/3272/378.

Rady Abou Seif Rady.

First secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
 Termination of appointment.

T4837/T16547/1198/383.
 Egyptian delegate to Flora and Fauna of Africa Conference. F5497/66/61.

Radzilk, Herbert.

German journalist. C5196/196/18.

Raziwill, Dominique-Renier, Prince.

Betrothal to Princess Eugénie of Greece.
 T3025/327/379.

Radziwill, J., Prince.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Radziwill, M., Prince.

Desire to settle in U.K.: passport difficulties: information regarding.
 C12043/12043/55 (file).

Radzymirska, Alexandra.

Financial circumstances. K2884/2884/218.

Rae, Douglas Milne.

See MALLON, BERT.

Rae, H. J.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Singapore.
 T6252/T7558/T10986/6252/385.

Offer of services to H.M.G. for broadcasting in foreign languages. P2687/359/150.

Visit to Munich: efforts to assure Italian delegates of friendly disposition of Great Britain.
 R7925/2970/22.

Visits to Italy, Germany, &c.: activities: notes on. R8388/R8623/2970/22.

Raeburn, K.

Shanghai claim. F2799/21/10.

Raeburn, P. D.

Shanghai claim. F2799/21/10.

Raeburn, R. M., Miss.

Mexican claim award: payment.
 A5351/A5469/584/26.

Raeder, Admiral.

C-in-C., German navy: visit to Hungary.
R4633/719/21/R5167/5167/12.
Personality. C83/83/18.

Raeder, J. G.

Norwegian representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.

Rachmel, Emilie J. M. (deceased).

Estate. L7717/L8290/464/405.

Ræstad, A. C.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Rafaat, Abbas.

See ABBAS RAFAAT.

Rafardah.

See GEOGRAPHY.

Rafferty, Judge.

Position on Tangier Mixed Tribunal.
W8950/W9898/W12976/103/28
Report on personal qualities. W14380/103/28.
Judicial post in Iraq. E2515/2515/93.

Raffin, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (St. Nazaire). K8450/8450/217 (file).

Raffin, J., Pro-Consul.

In charge at St. Nazaire Vice-Consulate.
K8450/8450/217.

Rafik Arfan (or Urfan).

Internment as prisoner of war: Iraqi enquiry.
K3816/3816/293 (file).

Rafik Arslan (Emir).

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.

Rafik Urfan.

See RAFIK ARFAN.

Rafiq. . . .

See RAFIK. . . .

Rafferty, John J.

Capture of British vessel Molton by Spanish Nationalists: excessive rates charged for charter of vessels trading with Spanish ports.
W5998/46/41.

Räger, F., Dr.

Admission to U.K. T5801/T7111/3272/378.

Rag Flock.

Legislation in force in France, Germany, Italy and United States relating to manufacture, use and sale of rag flock and materials used in manufacture of bedding and upholstery: information for M. of H.
L5252/5252/405 (file).

Raghib, M.

See MOHAMED RAGHIB.

Raghib Mahmud Bey.

Pan-Arab activity of. E1443/10/31.

Raghib Nashashibi Bey.

Memo. regarding Palestine problem.
E346/10/31.
— Petition to League of Nations: return of.
E481/10/31.
Views on Palestine question. E799/10/31.
— Conversation with Squadron Leader Hindle-James. E7768/1/31.

Ragip Koserai (Ragip Ralf Bey).

Turkish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N1294/243/42.
Turkish representative at Copenhagen, Oslo and Helsingfors: reports on.
N283/133/30/N1077/710/56/N118/118/15.

Raguzin, John.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Raguzin, Mariano.

Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Raha, S. C.

See SAMARENDRA CHANDRA RAHA.

Rahamagi, Hugo Bernhard.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Rahaman, Abdul.

See ABDUL RAHAMAN.

Rahamin, Fyzee.

See FYZEE RAHAMIN, AND WIFE ATIJA BEGUM.

Rahdaris.

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUED IN INDIA).

Rahimullah Khan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Rahmann, K.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Rahmat Ali (son of Mado, or Nabi Bakhsh).

Deportation from U.S. T1915/T6143/400/388.

Rahmatullah Jan.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Rähmel, Emilie J. M.

See RAEHMEL, EMILE J. M.

Rahmo Nahmad.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Rai Bahadur Norbhu.

See NORBHU (RAI BAHADUR).

Ralkoff, Alexander (Archbishop of Vratza).

See PAISSY, MGR.

Railton, M. G. R.

National status. T12188/12188/378.

Railton, W. J.

Desire to export percussion caps to Portuguese India. W8781/W10764/8/36.

Railway Air Services.

Question of operating England-Eire service: aversion of Irish officials: advantages of company in connexion with railway co-operation. W1804/1804/27.

Railway Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Railways.

See also TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

Transport of passengers and mail between London and Port Said: time saved by routeing via Brindisi:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Bulgaro-Roumanian Agreement:

— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.

Danube-Save-Adriatic Railway bonds:

— See LOANS.

Reduced fares for students:

— See STUDENTS.

Level crossings:

— See ROADS.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (AUTOMOBILES AND ROAD TRAFFIC).

Effect of introduction of summer-time on services:

— See TIME.

European Time-Table Conference, Budapest, 1938:

— See TIME.

German-Polish Agreement regarding liquidation of Upper Silesian Railway:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Polish Corridor questions:

— See TRANSIT.

Question of granting concessions on Indian railways to Afghan goods in transit:

— See TRANSIT.

Balkan Railway Conference at Varna.

R6136/6136/67.

Goods tariffs in operation between Germany and Italy: position since incorporation of Austria in Reich. R6790/194/22.

F.O. advice required by Mr. W. H. Bull concerning employment with a foreign railway company. L5343/5343/405.

Development of Argentine-Bolivian railway communications: joint action by the two Govts.

A112/112/2.

Railways (continued).

Development of Bolivian-Brazilian railway communications: proposals regarding: signature of an agreement regarding.

A1021/A2050/A2376/A1851/A2238/
A5105/A4334/A8395/1021/6/
A8386/602/5.

Transandine Railway: repair and reconstruction work on: arrangements for additional traffic on. A2006/2006/9.

Transandine Railway: purchase of Argentine section by the Argentine Govt.: position: purchase price.

A1043/A1830/1043/9/A4838/24/2/
A7018/1043/9.

Under military occupation: responsibility for discharging obligations in regard to loans, &c.: F.O. legal minute. F11892/279/10.

International Railway Conference at Sofia, 31st October, 1938, to fix time-tables for goods trains: summary of results from Bulgarian viewpoint. W15610/10759/13.

Desire of Spanish president of Santander Mediterranean Railway and member of Spanish Nationalist Railway Commission to obtain information on organisation of railways and their co-ordination with road services in U.K. and Continent since Great War.

W12567/4871/41.

Communication restored between Poland and Lithuania.

N1582/N1625/N1848/N1997/1/59.

Polish-Lithuanian railway communication agreement:

— See also TREATIES: LITHUANIA AND POLAND.

Alleged severance of railway lines between Soviet Union and Poland: investigation by British Military Attachés in both countries.

N627/N1069/209/38/N420/129/38.

Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway: Lithuanian-Estonian dispute: submission to Permanent Court of International Justice.

N1688/1688/59 (file).

Afghan Govt.'s proposals that Indian railways should be extended across frontier into Afghanistan.

N2522/N2784/1210/97/N2632/16/97/

N4664/N4281/N5066/N5331/1210/97.

— See also RAILWAYS: AFGHANISTAN.

RAILWAYS: INDIA.

Proposed construction of a railway from Dong-Dang on eastern frontier of Indo-China to Nanning in Chinese province of Kwangsi.

C4753/8/17.

Facilities for Mr. A. W. F. Dalby to study railway economics in France, Italy and Germany. L6823/6823/406 (file).

Belgo-Netherlands discussions regarding railway questions of mutual interest. C2756/1534/4.

Visit of new L.N.E.R. train to various continental countries: proposals: arrangements.

C6709/6709/62.

Railways (International Association of Railway Congresses).

H.M.G.'s representation on Permanent Commission. L3962/3962/405 (file).

H.M.G.'s subscription to Permanent Commission. L5388/3962/405 (file).

Railways: Afghanistan.

Possibility of extending Chaman and Khyber railway into Afghanistan: enquiry by representative of American concern, oil prospecting in Afghanistan: possibility of Soviet Govt. wishing to extend line from Kushk southwards. N784/N1893/784/97.

— See also first part of RAILWAYS.

Railways: Africa.

Trans-African Railway: claim of bondholders against Portuguese Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. PORTUGAL.

Proposed Tete railway: plans and intentions: exploitation of certain coal and mineral areas: article in Mozambique paper.

W4119/4119/36.

Proposed Tete railway: economic considerations: no objections from H.M.G. regarding contemplated junction with Central African Railway in Portuguese territory, giving through route from Tete region to Beira via Zambesi Bridge.

W7079/W7943/W8001/W10546/4119/36.

Proposed Tete railway: defence considerations in view of route being parallel to Nyasaland-Mozambique frontier: decision that H.M.G.'s proposed suggestion that junction with Central African Railway should be in Nyasaland should not be pursued.

W8412/W9176/4119/36.

Rhodesia and Beira railway companies: refusal of Portuguese authorities to allow employees operating in Mozambique company's territory to be members of Rhodesia Railway Workers' Union or hold meetings.

W8896/W10037/667/36.

— See further under LABOUR: AFRICA.

Line connecting Southern Rhodesia with coast at Beira: question of providing for security in event of war: matter taken up with Portuguese Govt.

W14258/W17263/14258/36.

Nigerian railways: desire of general manager to be supplied with quarterly economic surveys.

W12462/44/50.

Railways: Africa: French.

Project for railway linking Agadir and Algiers.

C2453/2453/17/W12478/1629/28.

Railways: Africa: Italian (Libya).

Budget of Tripolitania railways.

J373/J471/J1910/3/66.

Budget of Tripolitania and Cirenaica railways: estimates. J2562/3/66.

Railways: Africa: Rhodesia: Southern.

Efforts to acquire certain requirements in Germany to offset tobacco sales: Czechoslovak attempt to secure contract.

R95/95/12.

Railways: Africa: Somaliland: French.

Addis Ababa-Jibuti Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: ETHIOPIA.

Railways: Africa: Somaliland: Italian.

Mogadiscio light railway line: note on.

J4478/2497/1.

Railways: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Annual Report of Railways and Port Services for 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10992/40/98.

Report on audit of accounts of Railways and Ports Administration for year ended 31st December, 1937: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W14176/40/98.

Railways: Argentina.

Transandine railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Bolivian-Argentine railways:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

National Transport Co-ordination Law:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Provision of exchange for the British-owned railways:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Purchase of waggons by State Railways:

— See CONTRACTS: ARGENTINA.

Railways: Argentina (continued).

Reorganisation and nationalisation of the railways: position of the British-owned railways and proposals for negotiations with the Argentine Govt. regarding: appointment of Mr. Eddy to represent the companies: support of H.M.G. for: situation reports.

A24/24/2 (file).

Future of the Anglo-Argentine railways: negotiation reports by Mr. Eddy.

A1917/A2446/24/2.

Future of Anglo-Argentine railways: negotiations at Buenos Aires: visit of Mr. Whigham to Argentina on behalf of British-Argentine Railway Committee.

A2694/A2783/A2873/A2985/A3024/24/2.

— Memo. (No. 4) by Mr. Eddy containing principles upon which negotiations should develop: bonds to be exchanged for existing debentures and preferences: support by H.M.G. A3025/24/2.

— Notes on progress of negotiations and copies of correspondence exchanged between British-Argentine Railway Committee and their representatives.

A3338/A3343/A3473/A3552/A3806/
A5631/A7503/A7737/A7840/A8122/
A8249/24/2.

— Rough draft of proposed new concession.

A3473/A3553/24/2.

— Proposals by Sir Follett Holt that negotiations be run concurrently with trade talks to include question of export credit: F.O. views on, and on suggested threat to terminate trade agreement. A4538/A4958/A8249/24/2.

— Plans for taking over by Argentine Govt.: question of credit to pay off British shareholders and/or for materials: minute by Mr. Farrer on Mr. Hudson's conversation with Baring Brothers. A7130/A8249/24/2.

— Notes and memoranda by Mr. Eddy on problem up to date. A8306/24/2.

— Memo. by Mr. Perowne for S. of S.

A8370/24/2.

— Assistance that can be afforded to railways by Argentine Govt.: note handed by Sir Follett Holt to Dr. Le Breton.

A8491/24/2.

Passage of Bills enabling Govt. to take over Cordoba and Transandine railways.

A6644/24/2.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards the unsatisfactory position of the British-owned railways in Argentina: letter from Lord Davidson to Chancellor of the Exchequer: reply to.

A8854/A9050/24/2.

Treatment of the British-owned railways in Argentina: Argentine reaction to a letter in The Times by statement of goodwill towards the railways. A9343/24/2.

History and position of the British-owned railways: (F.O. minute). A8800/24/2.

— Later supplementary notes on position with views on possible assistance by H.M.G. (F.O. minute). A9184/24/2.

Review of position of the British-owned railways in Argentina and estimate of amount of of capital involved: F.O. minute.

A8652/24/2.

Position of the British-owned railways: review of position and possible bearing of the Benevolent clause in the Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement on line to be taken in interview with Argentine Ambassador: (F.O. memo.).

A9343/24/2.

British railways in Argentina (Duncan): booklet reviewing history of the railways.

A448/24/2.

The activities of the British railways in Argentina: pamphlet by Mr. A. Bridge. A1039/24/2.

Railways: Argentina (continued).

Position of British railways: desire of British-Argentine Railways Committee for negotiations in London with Dr. Le Breton.

A8971/24/2.

Position of the British-owned railways: views of Argentine President and Argentine Ambassador in London, Dr. Le Breton, on.

A8651/24/2/A8307/4363/2.

Brief notes on the British-owned railways in Argentina and their leading personalities.

A331/24/2.

Argentine Railways ordinary shares: average quotations for: monthly averages 1929 to 1938 (press). A5266/24/2.

Position of the British-owned railways and need for support of H.M.G. to ensure a fair opportunity for profitable operation: review of position by Sir S. Fay: reply to by Sir J. Simon. A8796/A9050/24/2.

Treatment of the British railways in Argentina: letter to the press by Mr. Hely Hutchinson, M.P. A8500/24/2.

Position of the British-owned railways in Argentina and need for intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of: possible action through the trade agreement or by Argentine purchase of the railways: P.Qs.

A8901/24/2.

Treatment of British-owned railways by the Argentine Govt. and possibility of purchase by that Govt. if they will not allow the companies to operate in a fair manner: P.Q.

A8810/24/2.

Treatment of British-owned railways by the Argentine Govt. and possibility of retaliation by H.M.G. through Argentine meat trade or by non-renewal of the trade agreement: P.Qs. A8902/24/2.

Treatment of the British-owned railways by the Argentine Govt.: (P.Q.). A1402/24/2.

Position of the British-owned railways in Argentina: (Times article). A8500/24/2.

Proposed Govt. permission for the railways to raise their tariffs: opposition to and dropping of motion. A1361/A1366/A1599/24/2.

— P.Q. A1400/24/2.

Central Cordoba Railway: lease of railway for four years to the Argentine State Railways: terms of: project of law relating to purchase of the railway by the Argentine Govt.: passage of.

A185/A2367/A4838/A7004/24/2.

Arrangement for use of the Santa Fé Line by Argentine State Railways to connect up with the Cordoba Central Railway system.

A1822/24/2.

Buenos Aires Western Railway: letter of request.

T4725/4725/371.

British ownership: text of memo. of 15th June, 1938, submitted to President of Argentina by representatives of British-Argentine Railway Committee outlining plan to safeguard companies' interests while admitting Govt.'s desire for greater control and eventual full ownership. A5690/24/2.

Discontinuance by Southern Railway of grant of free passages to consular officers engaged in trade and their families: privilege extended to non-career officers summoned to Buenos Aires by the Consul-General on official business. K7311/7311/202.

Railways: Australia.

Railway equipment required: German tenders: favourable prices: F.O. attitude as regards acceptance. C15713/30/18.

Railways: Austria.

See RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

Railways: Belgium.

Decrees regarding operation of light railway.

C9761/C9762/802/4.

Application of uniform clauses of international conventions regarding transport of passengers and goods. C11004/802/4.

Railways: Bolivia.

Bolivian-Argentine railways and Bolivian-Brazilian railways:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Govt. pensions' scheme for railway employees: details. A985/985/5.

Development of the Bolivian railways destined to link up with Brazil and Argentina: position of construction progress. A8366/8366/51.

Bolivian railway conditions. A5315/984/5.

Plans for raising loan, proceeds to be devoted to construction of railway between Sucre and Camiri in Bolivian oilfields.

A8386/A9010/602/5.

Railways: Brazil.

Development of railway services with Bolivia:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Railway operations and developments in Brazil: reports: construction proposals.

A1019/A2378/A4307/A6091/1019/6.

— Proposals for a railway to link up with railway in Paraguay. A1458/A3069/1019/6.

Proposed increase of freight rates for mineral ores by Central Railway of Brazil: protest by mining interests to Minister of Transport: intervention by position. A2181/662/6.

Need for railways development as an aid to the local iron ore industry: views on: proposals.

A5477/A5521/A6296/A6425/3774/6.

Purchase of steel rails in Belgium by the Central Railway of Brazil. A9498/1019/6.

Denial of railways facilities for the export of iron ore by the European Iron Ore Co. through Messrs. A. Thun & Co.: representations to the Brazilian Govt. A2064/2064/6 (file).

Electrification of the Central Railway of Brazil: position of extension of contract of Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd. to cover further work: attitude of H.M.G. to: question of export credits facilities for: progress of work.

A1824/A2274/A2334/A3014/A3413/

A4030/A7690/1019/6.

Central Railway of Brazil: operation reports for 1936 and 1937. A5522/1019/6.

Leopoldina Railway Company: position of: co-ordination of contracts and concessions held by to supervising authority of the Federal Govt.: text of authorising decree.

A2044/A9264/2044/6.

Decree granting Govt. subsidy for ten years to the Rio Grande do Sul State Railway: terms of.

A6232/1019/6.

Railways: Bulgaria.

Linking up of Govt. arsenals at Sopot and Kazanlik. R1516/4/7.

Budget: estimated expenditure and revenue for 1938. R2161/192/7.

— Supplementary estimates.

R9667/R9741/192/7.

— Loan for expansion and construction.

R2617/192/7.

Projected orders for material from U.K.

R6289/108/7.

Desire of Bulgarian Govt. to place orders in Great Britain for railway material: proposal for connecting Bulgarian and Greek railway system. R7052/108/7.

Railways: Bulgaria (continued).

Credit by group of French banks for purchase of railway material. R6861/6861/7 (file).

Notes on contemplated construction of new lines.

R7348/192/7.

Tenders for shunting engines for. R8158/108/7.

Proposal to complete line through Rupel Pass to facilitate transit of goods through to Salonica.

R8192/108/7.

Credit for: debate on Bill in Chamber.

R8908/112/7.

Credit for purchases of railway materials: German and Italian competition with British firms.

R9703/108/7.

Authorised expenditure. R9502/R9736/4/7.

Railways: Burma.

Rail connexion with China (Burma-Yunnan Railway):

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Railways: Chile.

Taltal Railway Company: difficulties of.

A6673/6673/9.

Railways: China.

Railway loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Japanese construction of railway from Peking to Jehol:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Project for construction of railway from Yunnan to Szechuan.

F1210/F1211/210/10/F12515/279/10.

— Survey of. F4629/210/10.

Burma-Szechuan Railway: copies of map of projected railway. F11236/279/10.

Proposed Nanning-Haiphong railway: effect on construction and financing of proposed Burma-Yunnan railway. F3674/279/10.

Extension of railway from Hanoi to Nanning: French banks agreement with Chinese Govt.

F6004/F6995/279/10.

Yunnan-Hansi Railway (Chemin de fer de Yunnan): report on journey on by British Military Attaché: use of for transport of war material: advertising pamphlet on railway.

F8080/2/10.

Alleged Chinese Govt. agreement regarding credits for railway material from France.

F4642/84/10/F6504/78/10/F5015/279/10.

British rights and interests in Chinese Govt. railways: estimated total amount of: position as result of Japanese military occupation: proposed representations at Tokyo.

F893/F3855/F4191/F4683/F5161/

F4682/F5364/62/10/F4377/

F4392/279/10.

— P.Q. F5557/279/10.

British rights and interests in Chinese Govt. railways: protection of during Sino-Japanese conflict: letter from British and Chinese Corporation: proposed representations to Japanese Govt. F2215/F4143/62/10.

British interests in: summary of all the recorded representations made to Chinese and Japanese Govts. in 1937 and 1938 regarding.

F6430/270/10.

British rights and interests in: Japanese asked to reply to various representations made on subject. F8039/279/10.

British interests in Chinese railways: memo. by Tokyo Embassy summarising correspondence between H.M. representatives at Shanghai and Tokyo and Japanese authorities: copy sent to Treasury for perusal and return.

F12394/279/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Situation during Sino-Japanese dispute: position in North China. F1961/210/10.

Conditions on, during Sino-Japanese conflict: report of journey from Tsingtao to Tsinan by rail by agent of Asiatic Petroleum Co. F4399/210/10.

Guerrilla attacks on, during Sino-Japanese conflict: reports.

F9139/F9199/F9343/F9604/210/10.

Reported Japanese plan for unification of railways in occupied territory in North China: proposed Central China Railway Co.: effect on British interests.

F4391/F5230/F6064/F6811/F7453/
F7835/279/10.

— H.M.G.'s representations at Tokyo.

F7091/F7396/F7569/F8466/279/10.

British rights and interests in Chinese railways vis-à-vis Japanese action in Sino-Japanese conflict: question of obtaining assurances from Japanese regarding responsibility for obligations.

F5809/F6269/F6691/F6811/F8592/
F9005/279/10.

— Note to Japanese Govt. F7396/279/10.

Japanese control of establishment of a North China Railway Bureau at Peking: position of foreign staff on Pei-Ning railway.

F7217/279/10.

Japanese action: collection of revenue of certain railways in Japanese yen and Japanese military notes. F13456/279/10.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Heppel) on H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Chinese railways damaged or being operated by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: position in regard to protection of interests of bondholders, &c.

F11695/279/10.

Damage to line near Tangshan by irregulars: attempt to derail Tientsin express.

F8583/279/10/F9243/210/10.

Japanese reorganisation of railways in North China: effect of, to give sole control of management to Japanese: foreign staff ignored: position of the British and Chinese managers. F7233/F8892/F7462/279/10.

— Japanese reasons for: statement by Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

F8993/279/10.

Changes made in control of North China railways by Japanese: note from Peking Embassy to Japanese Ambassador asking on what authority changes were made.

F8515/279/10.

Conditions on, during Sino-Japanese conflict: information from Standard Oil Co.'s manager in China. F3738/2320/10.

Alleged Japanese Govt. action in presenting basic shares in North and Central China railways to charter companies: Tokyo asked for information: proposed P.Q.

F7320/F7460/279/10.

— P.Q. F7517/279/10.

Japanese bombing of Canton-Hankow Railway and Canton-Kowloon Railway: statistics of air raids on and cost of repairing line.

F6263/F8579/1/10.

P.Q.: reorganisation of railways in North China by Japanese and H.M.G.'s action.

F7100/279/10.

P.Q.: Japanese reorganisation of railways in North China: effect on British interests: results of H.M.G.'s representations.

F12174/279/10.

P.Q.: currency in which railway revenues are collected on certain railways in North China.

F13707/F13512/F13487/279/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Alleged Japanese monopoly of rail transport on North China railways for goods from interior to Tientsin. F12614/12614/10 (file).

— P.Q. F12672/12614/10.

Position in regard to payment of bills for movement of foreign troops in Tientsin area: procedure: British, French and United States attitude.

F11912/F12415/F12563/F12690/
F13033/F13037/279/10.

Canton-Kowloon Railway: Establishment of tax office at Kowloon terminus by Chinese Govt.:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Canton-Kowloon Railway: Japanese air raids on and reports: damage and casualties.

F1/F109/F417/F523/F548/F629/
F669/F777/F1016/F5344/F5924/
F6466/F960/F961/F4277/F4426/
F4679/F1577/F2134/F3960/F3633/
F3634/F3142/F2135/F2542, &c./1/10.

— Damage to rolling stock, &c., by Japanese air attacks on: report by engineer-in-chief.

F703/21/10.

— Statistics of traffic in munitions of war for China via weekly reports.

F475/F138/F729/F1026/F1475/F1636/
F1925/F2180/F2444/F2670/F3001/
F3285/F3458/F4762/F4448/F4343/
F3403/F4418/F34/10.

— Question of making claim against Japan for damage to British portion of.

F1710/21/10/F2902/F3949/F4898/
F6320/297/10.

— Japanese threat to destroy: proposed measures for storing rolling stock at Kowloon. F3471/F3841/279/10.

— Situation on, after Japanese capture of Canton: damage to rolling stock: use of railway for carriage of Chinese troops evacuating Canton: situation reports: representations to Japanese Govt.

F10648/10648/10 (file).

— Position after fall of Canton: inquiry by Chiang Kai-shek as to attitude of H.M.G. if Japanese cut the railway: question of formally notifying Japanese of British interests in. F10826/10648/10.

— Emergency measures for running of, during Japanese attack on Canton: emergency committee formed.

F10941/F11785/F11857/
F12039/10648/10.

— Interruption of services by Japanese operations: protest. F11030/10648/10.

— Position after fall of Canton: H.M.G.'s policy in relation to: draft telegram to Hong Kong for F.O. approval.

F11265/10648/10.

— Reported looting of rolling stock belonging to Govt. of Hong Kong: question of protest.

F11963/F11780/F11781/F13474/
F13850/10648/10.

— Use of by Japanese military: their attitude towards compensation for damage done.

F12106/62/10.

Japanese intention to make intensive air attack on Canton-Kowloon-Hankow Railway to stop munition traffic: possibility of danger to British passengers: question of making notification to intending travellers.

F858/F1270/F1162/F1451/17/10.

Working agreement for through traffic between Canton-Hankow Railway and British and Chinese sections of Canton-Kowloon Railway: copy of. F5368/F9602/210/10

Railways: China (continued).

Canton-Hankow Railway: Japanese bombing of train on. F5149/1/10.

- Desire of company to lease or buy land in Kowloon for repair shops.

F5440/F5887/816/10.

- Bridges blown up by Japanese: stoppage in through traffic. F9170/210/10.

Japanese complaint that Chinese are transporting munitions from Canton to Hankow in freight trains connected to passengers trains carrying third Power nationals: Japanese desire to avoid damage to such nationals: co-operation invited. F7849/7849/10 (file)..

- Japanese suggestions for safety of third-Power nationals in event of Japanese decision to bomb trains.

F8131/F8193/F8195/7849/10.

Proposed construction of railway linking up Kwangsi with Canton-Hankow railway: agreements and contracts in connexion: copies of documents.

F4893/F8666/F9830/F279/10.

Peking-Mukden Railway: claim against Japan in regard to removal of advertising boards.

F1705/21/10.

- Debts due to Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Company: default.

F1887/F7359/279/10.

- Control of by Japanese military during Sino-Japanese conflict: situation report.

F3113/40/10.

- Use of by Japanese troops without payment: proposed representations at Tokyo.

F3441/279/10.

- Administration of: Japanese officials introduced: position of British officials: rolling stock fitted with couplings to take South Manchurian Railway Company's stock: alleged Japanese offer to redeem loan.

F3087/F3201/210/10.

- Japanese interference with: position in regard to British employees and payments by Japanese for use of line: note to Japanese Govt.

F4193/F5219/F5220/F5231/
F5224/279/10.

- P.Q.: F7960/279/10.

- Japanese action: protest from China Association regarding. F6825/279/10.

- Japanese reorganisation of: effect on British interests: H.M.G.'s action: F.O. conversation with Mr. Boothby of British and Chinese Corporation regarding disposal of revenues of.

F6789/F7032/F9005/F8128/279/10.

- Japanese action: position in regard to general managership and accountant under the 1898 and 1902 Agreements: inquiry by Shanghai Embassy: F.O. minutes.

F7047/279/10.

- Japanese reorganisation of: reasons given by Japanese for measures taken: assurances regarding respect for foreign interests in: position in regard to foreign staff and deposit of revenues.

F8241/F8417/F9928/F9937/279/10.

- Japanese action: inclusion of company's assets in Japanese Govt. investments in China development companies: violation of rights of British bondholders.

F8926/F8907/F9848/F9612/F11349/
F11354/F11332/F12377/279/10.

- Japanese action in regard to control: question of future of British employees: proposed pensioning of older employees.

F7470/F7679/F8325/F9041/
F13839/279/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Peking-Mukden Railway (*continued*).

- Reorganisation of: Japanese action: effect on British interests: further note to Japanese Govt. on unsatisfactory situation: memo. summarising grievances arising out of Japanese control. F10273/279/10.

- Reported change of name to Tientsin Railway. F11736/210/10/F13033/279/10.

- Contracts between railway company and foreign contractors: refusal of South Manchurian Railway Company to allow carrying out of: list of contracts: protest to Japanese. F12517/F13312/279/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway: P.Qs: refusal of Japanese to permit inspection of line.

F4682/F5004/F5397/F5252/F6408/
F6761/F6943/F7932/F13707/279/10.

- Repair of: situation on during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F233/2/10.

- Re-opening of: Japanese attitude towards British interests in.

F4095/210/10/F4279/12/10/
F4986/279/10.

- Desire of company to lease consular buildings at Ningpo for storage of certain property. F5360/F5960/F6473/F8489/F7530/62/10.

- P.Q.: Japanese attitude towards British interests in. F12421/279/10.

Renaming of stations on Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway and replacing of English signposts by Japanese: protest by British interests.

F4951/F6065/279/10.

Nanking-Shanghai and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo railways: Japanese attitude towards inspection of line: action taken at Tokyo.

F12302/F12303/F12385/F12921/
F13401/279/10.

Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway: destruction of sections of by Chinese military: position in regard to British interests: question of its being a military necessity: attitude of Chinese Govt.

F721/F834/F1032/F1168/F1513/
F1666/F1698/F2463/279/10.

- Reported Chinese intention to destroy rolling stock and bridges on Ningpo section: effect on British interests: protest to Chinese Govt.

F11202/F11444/F11709/12881/279/10.

Peking-Jehol Railway: conditions on: report by Mr. G. V. Kirson on journey by.

F13759/279/10.

Peking-Suiyuan Railway: debts due to Mr. McBain of Mentoukou Coal Mining Company: default on promissory notes.

F279/F1723/279/10.

Construction of Nan-Chen section of Hsiang-Kwei Railway: agreement. F9830/279/10.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway: debts to British firms for material:

- See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway: suspension of traffic: Japanese railway personnel killed by guerrillas. F9105/210/10.

- British interests in: representations to Japanese Govt.: German interests in: question of joint Anglo-German representations.

F5800/F6739/F7866/F8107/F9057/
F9076/F8967/F10761/279/10.

Tao-ching Railway: destruction of by Chinese military: protest to Chinese Govt.

F1520/279/10.

- pulling up of line by Japanese military: protest at Tokyo.

F3485/F3489/F4918/F4696/279010.

King Kan and Hsiang Kwei Railway: agreement for purchase of equipment for.

F10915 279/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Chungking-Chengtu Railway: financing and guarantee agreement: copy of.

F6337/F7112/279/10.

Paoki-Chengtu extension of the Lunghai Railway: construction agreement between Ministry of Railways and French company of 1936: text of. F10808/279/10.

Central Chinese Railways, Ltd.: appointment of new secretary to. F11795/11795/10.

Between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu: prohibition of travel by foreigners: Japanese notification. F8369/7849/10.

Removal of rolling stock by Chinese in Shanghai area: effect of on Japanese attitude towards liability to meet British loans on railways. F12874/6312/10.

Railways: China (Burma-Yunnan Railway).

Possible construction of railway from Burma to Yunnan: observations of financial adviser on economic and financial aspects.

F662/F1171/F1094/F1339/F4741/

F3674/F7760/F3989/F6151/

F7034/279/10.

— Offer of Chinese Govt. to finance.

F616/279/10.

— Enquiry by British and Chinese Corporation. F5781/F4289/279/10.

Proposed Burma-Yunnan Railway: conversation between Governor of Burma and Mr. C. N. Chen. F5532/279/10.

— Financing and construction of: views of Exports Credits Guarantee Department.

F6147/F7775/F8374/279/10.

— Treasury views. F6575/F7764/279/10.

— Construction: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F7317/279/10.

— Question of American co-operation in construction of: Treasury views. F7839/279/10.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Peking on early history of, in connexion with the 1914 Agreement with Messrs. Pauling & Co.: sketch map. F8102/279/10.

— Strategic, economic aspect of: proposed alignment of: Govt. of Burma asked for views. F8134/F11594/F12985/279/10.

— Construction of: note by Mr. Lock.

F8598/279/10.

— Construction: French informed by Chinese Ambassador in Paris that negotiations with British financial group are intended and if French interests will co-operate.

F7572/279/10.

— Construction: French interest in: position in relation to French credits for Chinese railways and 1914 Agreement.

F7572/F8428/F9054/F9094/F9109/

F9251/F9266/F9368/F9737/F9646/

F9891/F9832/F10153/F10154/F10101/

F11413/F10120/F10405/279/10.

— Option for supply of material for: exports credits question.

F9141/F8929/F7459/279/10.

— Financing of: Boxer Indemnity Trust to be approached. F8352/279/10.

— Construction: memo. by Burma Office: pointing out danger of, on strategic and political grounds: commitments of Service Departments in connexion: F.O. minutes.

F9204/F10184/F10404/F10650/

F10701/F10981/F11594/

F11867/279/10.

— Construction of: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence on desirability of for strategic reasons. F11470/279/10.

— Date of commencement of construction and interest of British financiers in: letter from Chinese Minister of Communications to Mr B. Gage. F9324/279/10.

Railways: China (Burma-Yunnan Railway) (continued).

— Construction scheme: memo. on present position (Shanghai despatch).

F9547/279/10.

— Construction and finance: notes of meeting at Treasury. F10032/279/10.

— Memo. on economic and trade outlook of, by Commercial Counsellor. F10929/279/10.

— F.O. memo. setting out position in regard to strategic aspect of project.

F11642/279/10.

— Enquiry by Sir R. Craigie as to progress of negotiations. F12146/F12458/279/10.

— Enquiry by Export Credits Guarantee Department: F.O. minute. F12459/279/10.

— Question of extension to Suifu.

F12347/279/10.

— Steel rails for: position under the Export Credits, Grants and Steel Cartel.

F13594/279/10.

Railways: Colombia.

See DORADA RAILWAY CO., LTD.

Railways: Cuba.

United Railways of the Havana: debts of Cuban Govt. to: position of payment.

A966/A970/A1046/A1660/A2055/

A7514/A7827/263/14.

Difficulties of the United Railways of Havana owing to unregulated and uneconomic competition and suspension of road transport taxation: review of position and request for intervention by H.M.G.: views on: representations to the Cuban Govt.

A7514/A7827/A7985/A8254/

A8892/263/14.

Railways: Czechoslovakia.

Railway aspects of transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany: memo. by Brigadier-General Sir H. O. Mance compiled in 1918.

C11469/11469/18 (file).

Liabilities of Germany in respect of State railways ceded under Munich Agreement.

C11282/11282/18.

Czechoslovak appeal for retention in Czechoslovakia of railway connections between Bohemia and Moravia. C11474/11169/18.

Economic difficulties of Czechoslovakia as result of cession of certain railways to Germany.

C11706/11169/18.

Railways between Prague and Brno and Prague and Marish Ostrau: Czechoslovak appeal to H.M.G. to prevent railways being cut as result of cession of territory to limitrophe countries. C12087/11169/18.

Position of railways as consequence of transfer of certain areas to Germany. C12445/11247/12.

Proposed reconstruction of main railway connexions intersected by new frontiers.

C12486/11896/12.

Czech-German negotiations for reopening of normal communications following transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany: proposed rebuilding of double track line from Prague to Brno through Nemecky Brod.

C12577/11169/18.

Interruption of services during crisis.

C12994/2475/12.

Resumption of railway services with Germany following transfer of Sudeten areas.

C13271/11169/18.

German demand for cession of railway stock in Sudeten area: P.Qs. C13411/11169/18.

Effect of Munich Agreement upon railway system: hardship inflicted upon Czechoslovakia: need for frontier modifications: complaints of Czechoslovak railway expert.

C13917/11169/18

Railways: Czechoslovakia (continued).

- Arrangements for functioning of railways following cutting of various lines by transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany: position as regards construction of new lines, &c. in dismembered Czechoslovakia. C14163/3500/18.
- Value of rolling stock alleged by German Govt. to have been removed from Sudeten areas: P.Q. C14363/11169/18.
- Roumanian representations to Hungary in connexion with interruption of rail services at time of transfer of Czechoslovak territory to Hungary. C14762/2319/12.
- Proposed rail construction: maps. C15612/13467/12.
- Placing of railways under military authorities during crisis. C11247/11247/12.

Railways: Denmark.

- Supply of British posters for use by the Danish State Railways. P2701/2701/150.
- Line from Fredericia to Flensburg reported reduced to single track: Danish fear of German attack. N1671/256/15.
- Report unfounded. N2311/256/15.
- Padborg-Tingleo track reduced to single line. N4377/N5582/256/15.

Railways: Ecuador.

- Construction of the Quito-Esmeraldas railway: investigation into conduct of Scotoni Bros. in connexion with contract for. A2460/2460/54.
- Central Railway of Ecuador, Ltd.: proposals for purchase by the Ecuadorean Govt.: position: report on railway. A2022/A3310/2022/54.

Railways: Egypt.

- Loan of rolling stock to Palestine railways: — See RAILWAYS: PALESTINE.
- Alexandria and Ramleh Railway Co., Ltd.: — See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.
- Construction of strategic railway from Zagazig to Kaffr-az-Zayat and Mit Ghamu: P.Q. J621/J696/22/16.
- Proposed transfer of Sinai railway to Egyptian Govt. and proposed construction of branch line from Port Fuad to Romeni: W.O. views: Treasury views. J2812/2812/16 (file).
- Construction, &c. under Anglo-Egyptian treaty: information from Cairo Embassy regarding position: finance problems: Egyptian attitude. J623/J856/J952/J1081/22/16.
- Modification of programme: exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. J4116/J4275/22/16.
- State Railways: cases of British subjects whose contracts are not being renewed: efforts to secure employment elsewhere. J94/94/16.
- Construction of, under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: question of eliminating Italian capital and labour from. J13/13/16.
- Statement showing position regarding roads and railways to be constructed in accordance with the provisions of the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2755/22/16.
- Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd.: proposed transfer of headquarters to Egypt to avoid double taxation. J2426/2426/16.
- Post of Deputy General Manager of Egyptian State Railways: vacancy: names of candidates. J3669/J3942/J4365/J4459/94/16.

Railways: Estonia.

- Call for tenders from British firms for materials: position regarding German competition. N6048/N6070/N6190/49/59.

Railways: Ethiopia.

- Note on administration of Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway: mileage, &c. J1032/1032/66.
- Importance of railway to Italy: concessions to Italian traffic, &c. J4607/4605/1.
- Jibuti railway: tariff concessions which France might be prepared to offer Italy. R10238/240/22.
- French agreement with Italy: position. R2079/R2339/23/22.
- Memo. prepared for Anglo-French ministers' discussions at Paris concerning Italian claims regarding Jibuti railway. R9268/240/22.
- Concessions to Italy: views of new French Commander-in-Chief, Tunis. R10048/240/22.
- Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway: congestion of traffic at Jibuti. J156/J1747/40/1.
- Resumption of traffic through Jibuti. J3363/2497/1.
- Franco-Italian dispute regarding control of railway. J3235/2497/1.
- Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway: report for 1937: extract from French press. J2497/2497/1.

Railways: Finland.

- Estonian desire for extension of line now stopping Rovaniemi up to Petsamo to provide outlet for exports in war time. N3856/49/59.

Railways: France.

- Railway loans: — See LOANS: FRANCE.
- Statutes of National Railway Company. C160/1/17.
- National Railway Company: decree regarding. C209/1/17.
- Fiscal reliefs for State Railways: decree. C6738/1/17.
- Text of decree of 12th November dealing with hours of labour on railways. C13931/1/17.
- Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français: issue of half-fare tickets to British Consul-General at Marseilles for use of distressed British subjects: arrangements for printing of vouchers. K9746/9746/217.

Railways: Germany.

- Austrian railways: exchange rate for charges: — See CURRENCY: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.
- Affairs of Austrian Federal Railways taken over by Reich railways. R3023/R3099/21/3.
- Notes on railways in Germany and Austria by member of Railway Research Service following visit. C7026/7026/18.
- Daily Express article on official report supposed to depict parlous state of railways: gross exaggeration of nature of report: appreciation of actual conditions: British Railway Research Service Report on German Railways. C7830/C7831/C8723/7026/18.
- German attitude towards Agreement between Austrian Railways and International Sleeping Car Company. C8342/C12719/C13433/C13433/7026/18.
- W.O. notes on railway communications in Germany and Austria, in connexion with military aspects of Czechoslovak crisis. C11064/65/18.

Railways: Great Britain.

- Preservation of timber used in railway construction: — See TIMBER: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Southern Railway: difficulties in arranging continental services in interim between dates of introduction of summer time in the U.K. and on the Continent. W2025/2025/13 (file).
- Conveyance of F.O. bags on Newhaven-Dieppe route. Y1108/6/650.
- Proposed attachment of certain young Hungarian engineers to study system. R7505/1022/21.

Railways: Greece.

- Piræus-Athens-Peleponnesus Railway: loan: Govt. guarantee. R4223/4223/19.
 — Financial affairs. R6946/4223/19.
 Railway construction contract: Belgo-Greek dispute: unilateral Belgian application to institute proceedings before Permanent Court of International Justice. R5099/4223/19.
 Athens-Khifissia Electric Railway: rolling stock for. R7157/7157/19 (file).

Railways: Hejaz Railway.

- Future of: letter addressed to British and French Legations at Jedda by Saudi Govt.: F.O. request for copy.
 E976/661/25/P1183/2/150/
 E1249/1237/25.
 Reconditioning of: financial aspect: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute on history of railway and status of, as Wakf property: proposed conference at Jedda. E1237/1237/25 (file).
 Reconditioning of: reported Saudi Govt. contribution of £30,000. E1608/E1237/1237/25.
 — Question of Transjordan contribution.
 E2600/E2113/E3163/1237/25.
 — Syrian contribution: approved by Syrian Parliament. E2412/E3487/F5529/1237/25.
 — Syrian contribution: enquiry by Jedda as to amount of. E6071/E6544/1237/65.
 — Question of H.M.G. contributing: Treasury views. E2513/E2848/E5842/1237/25.
 — Cabinet conclusions. E4522/E4756/1237/25.
 — Reconditioning of: H.M.G.'s subvention of £30,000: question of Vote responsible for.
 E6972/1237/25.
 — Treasury decision. E7187/1237/25.
 — Proposed appointment of technical committee to estimate cost of. E6520/1237/25.
 — Estimate of cost of repairs for Saudi Arabian section. E6337/1237/25.
 Reconditioning of: question of giving help to King Ibn Saud as quid pro quo for his goodwill towards Palestine problem. E1134/10/31.

Railways: India.

- Freight concessions for Afghan goods in transit: — See TRANSIT.
 German competition in railway orders abroad.
 C15531/30/18.
 Committee of Enquiry following accident at Bilhta: appointment of a French engineer to serve on. L4239/4239/405 (file).
 Chaman and Khyber Railway: enquiry by representative of American concern oil prospecting in Afghanistan regarding possibility of extending lines into Afghanistan.
 N784/N1893/784/97.
 See also first part of RAILWAYS.

Railways: Indo-China.

- Rail construction to link up with Siam: — See RAILWAYS: SIAM.
 Reported closing of railways to transport of war material for China: statement in Times: French Govt. explanation.
 F3686/34/10/F8080/2/10.

Railways: Iraq.

- Proposed extension of to Koweit Bay and construction of port there: — See PORTS AND HARBOURS: IRAQ.
 Annual Report on administration of: for 1937 (Iraqi Govt. publication). E1349/5/93.
 Supply of rolling stock for: guarantee from Export credits Guarantee Dept.: procedure in regard to payment: orders placed in U.K. E399/E1468/E1588/E1415/E1726/
 E2665/E3033/E3295/5/93.
 Proposed railway bridge over Tigris at Bagdad: British contract for. E3043/5/96.
 Construction and development of Baiji-Tel-Kotchek line. E4652/5/93.

Railways: Iraq (continued).

- Construction of line from Tel-Kotchek to Mosul. E4652/5/93.
 Budget estimates for State railways. E4651/5/93.
 Appointment of Assistant Engineer to. E5467/4501/93.

Railways: Italy.

- Operations during 1936-37: report. R4249/44/22.
 Decree concerning setting aside of certain sums for renewal of rolling stock. R5208/44/22.
 Construction of special connexion between Rome and site of International Exhibition, 1942. R6013/130/22.
 Extension and improvement of facilities at Geneva and Liguria: scheme. R6125/R6451/44/22.
 Electrification programme: progress with work. R9237/9237/22.
 Increase in passenger fares. R10265/44/22.

Railways: Japan.

- Electrification of certain lines. F8481/8481/23.

Railways: Latvia.

- Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk claim of British bondholders in respect of that portion of railway in Latvia: — See LOANS: LATVIA.
 Supply of braking equipment: H.M.G.'s support of Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company to secure contract: German competition: suggestion that Latvia prefers order being put in Germany in view of unfavourable position under clearing: possibility of order being divided between U.K., Germany and Sweden. N44/44/59 (file).
 — Export credits guarantee to be given to firm by H.M.G. N1356/N1528/44/59.
 — Purchase to be deferred. N1616/N4918/44/58.
 Export credit for contract with Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company. N5498/44/59/N5598/141/59.
 Desire to raise loan in London: bulk to be spent in U.K. N2250/141/59.

Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

- Reported Japanese construction of railway from Chihfeng to Dolonor and Kalgan. F1769/14/10.
 Japanese construction of railway from Peking to Jehol: amount advanced. F210/F328/F2347/F3206/F3237/210/10.
 — Line completed. F4014/2320/10.
 — Memo. showing agreements affecting railway and history of. F1113/210/10.
 — H.M.G.'s representations to Japanese Govt. F3357/F5253/210/10.
 New railway from Peking to Jehol: conditions on: report of journey by Mr. Gorman (Peking Chronicle). F7100/2320/10.
 Opening of Chengteh-Kupeikou railway on 1st April: reports: press extracts. F4163/F3598/F3653/F5355/210/10.
 — Opening of the Suihua-Ching Cheng line. F4833/14/10.
 New lines opened up for communication with Korea. F1753/F4834/14/10.
 Construction of lines towards Inner Mongolia. F4958/14/10.
 Opening of Wangching-Hsuchling railway. F6298/14/10.

Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Chinese Eastern Railway or North Manchuria Railway).

- Claims against H.M.G., French and United States Govt. for transportation of troops over railway in 1918-9. F1144/1144/10 (file).
 Amount due to H.M.G. for material supplied to. F3759/1144/10.

Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Chinese Eastern Railway or North Manchuria Railway) (continued).

Final issue of bonds of. F2760/1144/10.

Failure of Manchukuo Govt. to make final payment to Soviet Union for purchase of: Soviet protest to Japanese Govt. as guarantors for loan: Japanese attitude.

F3640/1144/10, F13522 222/23.

Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (South Manchuria Railway).

Contract for 6,000 wagons for: question of Exports Credits for British contractors.

F14/14/10.

Budget for 1938-39. F6415/14/10.

Reorganisation scheme: transfer of headquarters. F10254 14/10.

South Manchuria Railway Co.: 1937-38 annual report: summary of. F10286/14/10.

Railways: Mexico.

Indebtedness of the Mexican Govt. on account of the railways, including National Railways obligations: details. A3653/3036/26.

Mexican expropriation of foreign-owned oil properties: claim to certain property of the Vera Cruz (Mexico) Railways, Ltd., on grounds that as subsoil of railways property is leased to the Mexican Eagle Oil Co., the railway properties fall under scope of oil expropriation decrees: views on.

A8897/A9100/8897/26.

Project for the transfer of all railways in Mexico, except Mexican and Southern Pacific Railways, to administration of a Workers' Syndicate: views on position of the Mexican Railway. A3654/3036/26.

Taking over of the National Railways of Mexico by the Mexican Govt.: arrangements for handing over to the Railwaymen's Union for operation by them: handing over at a formal ceremony. A3276/A3868/3036/26.

Draft law for the transfer to a Workers' Syndicate of the administration of the expropriated railways with regulations for their operation: summary of. A3765/3036/26.

— Entry into force. A4286/3036/26.

Expropriation of the National Railways of Mexico by the Mexican Govt.: position of compensation for British shareholders and attitude of H.M.G. to intervention regarding.

A3036/A3478/3036/26.

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd., incorporating the Mexican Southern Rly. and the Mexican Eastern Railway: claims against the Mexican Govt.: proposed expropriation of railways by the Mexican Govt.: intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of railway: tax claims against the Mexican Southern Railway. A96/96/26 (file).

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd., Mexican Eastern Railway Co., Ltd., and Mexican Southern Railway Co., Ltd.: annual reports on for year 1937: copies. A9500/3036/26.

Railways: Morocco, French Zone.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Scheme for railway from Agadir, North-Eastwards toward Algerian border.

W12478/1629/28/C2453/2453/17.

Railways: Netherlands.

Equipment tenders: British and German competition: German export subsidy problem.

C15987/304/29.

Railways: Palestine.

Loan of rolling-stock to, from Egyptian railways. E7623/7623/31.

Railways: Persia.

Construction programme: sums voted by Finance Minister for: total of credits for railway construction for year ending 20th March, 1939. E3643/659/34.

Progress of construction of Trans-Persian Railway: nearing completion: report on.

E2084/659/34.

Opening of Trans-Persian Railway: official ceremony: H.M.G.'s congratulations to Persian Govt. E4991/E5405/659/34.

— Future of: pessimistic views of foreign engineers. E6018/49/34.

Trans-Persian Railway: applications for posts on. by British subjects: procedure for dealing with.

E5748/659/34.

— Sketch map of Sultanabad section.

E6191/6191/34.

Book of Trans-Iranian Railway, issued by the Ministry of Communications.

E6190/659/34.

Engagement of engine-drivers for Trans-Iranian Railway Co.: attitude of Govt. of India: conditions of service. E2369/E4392/659/34.

Construction of lines into Turkey: contracts for: enquiry by Mr. O. Hoare: map.

E2293/E2790/659/34.

Proposed construction of railway through Northern Persia into Turkey: memo. by Industrial, Finance and Investment Corporation: F.O. minutes: export credits question.

E7550/659/34.

Construction of line from Kishlag to Semnan to handle iron ore traffic. E2374/159/34.

Contract between British firm and Persian Govt. for shipment of railway trucks.

E3242/E4821 49/34.

Details of orders for rolling-stock, &c., for Trans-Persian Railway placed with German firms: position of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in connexion. E3476/659/34.

Desire of Persian Govt. to purchase British railway sleeping and restaurant cars for use of Crown Prince. E7601/659/34.

Construction schemes: activity of Lieut.-Col. Bridges: F.O. minutes.

E2177/2177/34 (file).

Zahidan Railway: repair of: offer of Amiranian Oil Co. E2364/2364/34.

Railways: Philippine Islands.

Philippine Railway Company: position of company and value of bonds of. A8953/8953/45.

Railways: Poland.

Development schemes: British interests in.

C15459/67/55.

Incidents at Zdolbunowo station: measures to ensure normal communication on Shepetovka-Zdolbunowo section: negotiations between Polish and Soviet Govts. N617/209/38.

Railways: Portugal.

Law authorising railways to increase tariff rates up to 10 per cent. temporarily, pending reorganisation: financial position: comparison of rates with those charged abroad.

W4129/4129/36.

German hopes of securing contracts for supply of railway material to Portugal: contracts to this end, with Cabinda Co. for supply of Portuguese wood to Germany.

W11477/11477/36.

Supply of Diesel-electric rail-cars to Companhia dos Caminhos de Ferro Portugueses: only German and Italian tenders permitted.

W11477/11477/36.

Railways: Rhodesia: Southern.

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN.

Railways: Roumania.

Bessarabian Railway Co.: retention of, by Roumanian Govt.: English group's interest in: claims for reimbursement: financial arrangements between members of British group: Treasury interests.

R9910/9910/37 (file).

Bessarabian Railway Company bonds:

— See **LOANS: ROUMANIA.**

Railways: Siam.

Memo. on Royal State Railways.

F5242/5242/40.

1935 report on (Siamese Govt. publication).

F11548/5242/40.

Tenders for supply of rails, &c.: Japanese tenders rejected: political significance of.

F8525/2113/40.

Question of railway construction in Siam to link up with Indo-China: sketch maps: memo. by financial adviser on objects of.

F11399/F18416/5242/40.

Railways: Soviet Union.

Linking up with Sinkiang:

— See **RAILWAYS: TURKISTAN: CHINESE.**

Mr. Margolin's scheme for supply of material for modernisation of Soviet transport system:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.**

Wrecking activity on:

— See **SOVIET UNION.**

Increase of passenger fares averaging 20 per cent.

N2267/718/38.

Man-Ude and Kyakhta line: progress with construction: strategic value.

N2351/N3008/718/38.

Defensive measures on northern maritime frontier. N1763/1763/38.

Railways: Spain.

Formation of single railway system under control of Spanish Govt. to take over assets and liabilities of concessionnaires: petition by Great Southern of Spain Railway Co. reserving right to claim return of its property when situation is normal.

W1915/1915/41 (file).

History of construction of Ontaneda-Calatayud Railway: financial interests of Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.: proposed extension of railway to Santander: prospect of British company obtaining contract.

W6469/W7577/W11025/4871/41.

Spanish Nationalist Railway Commission to make enquiries with view to improvement and extension of railways in Spain on termination of civil war: desire of member to obtain information from U.K. W12567/4871/41.

Prospects of and desires for termination of Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: Spanish press articles. W12567/4871/41.

Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: position at end of Spanish war: suggestion of Central Mining Corporation that money owed to them by Spanish Govt. should be given to British contractors as part payment of cost of new section, remaining cost to be covered by credit from H.M.G. to General Franco, who would guarantee British rights: conversation between Mr. Eccles and Bank of England official. W16598/4871/41.

New railway from Tarancón to Madrid nearly completed. W9154/1915/41.

Puigcerda-Barcelona Railway' arrangements and installation to permit use of electric power from a French power-house.

W16171/W16246/83/41.

— Breach of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement: P.Q. W16455/83/41.

Railways: Sudan.

Advertisement inviting applications for appointments: complaint of St. Andrew Society regarding terms. J55/J596/J502/55/16.

Permission for party of missionaries to travel half-fare. J1886/220/16.

Railways: Sweden.

Proposed nationalisation of railways owned by private companies. N5325/5325/42.

Railways: Switzerland.

Defence preparations: haulage capacity of locomotives: graph. R714/107/43.

Projected expenditure. R5027/51/43.

Budget of Federal Railways for 1939.

R9507/9507/43.

Railways: Syria.

Use of section of, for transport of R.A.F. airmen from Dhibban (Iraq) to Haifa: information regarding 1920 Agreement: enquiry by Air Ministry. E34/84/65 (file).

Railways: Turkey.

Project for linking up Turkish railways with those of Iraq and Persia (Turkish press).

E1262/81/44.

— See also **RAILWAYS: PERSIA.**

Construction in Mersin district: report on.

E2085/81/44.

Anatolian Railway Co.: agreement with Govt. regarding service of debt, &c.

E445/445/44 (file).

Mersin-Tarsus-Adana Railway: service of debt of: meeting of shareholders. E4015/445/44.

Smyrna-Aidin Railway: payments made by Central Bank of Turkey to Ottoman Bank in connexion with payment of bonds of.

E4476/67/44.

Rolling-stock orders: amounts: tenders for.

E2333/81/44.

— Turkish order for rolling-stock, &c., under Anglo-Turkish Trade Agreement.

E7253/67/44.

Railway material for: position under Anglo-Turkish Credits Agreement: facilities for delegation from Locomotive Manufacturers' Association to visit Turkey. E6806/81/44.

Rolling-stock contracts: currency reasons for German, Yugoslav and Roumanian tenders.

E3613/81/44.

German contracts for railway material for: P.Q.

E2628/797/44.

Budget estimates for State Railways: receipts and expenditure: table of revenues for years 1932-37. E3506/81/44.

Details of railway construction in Turkey since 1856 (Turkish press). E6273/81/44.

Opening of line to Erzincan: ceremony.

E6273/E7721/81/44.

Krupps' contract for supply of material: quotation in sterling. C4869/541/18.

Railways: Turkistan: Chinese.

Construction of lines: proposed linking-up with railways in Soviet Union. F3728/139/10.

Railways: United States.

Operation and labour situation: reports.

A3258/467/45/A4269/A8028/

A8877/78/45.

Rehabilitation of the railroads: grant of increased freight rates to: enquiry into position and proposals regarding. A2357/A5007/78/45.

Railways: Yugoslavia.

New section of line from Varazdin to Koprivnica opened. R28/28/92.

Proposed purchase of materials in Italy: position regarding electrification. R2784/143/92.

Exchange of tobacco for railway material from Poland. R4326/3886/92.

Railways: Yugoslavia (continued).

Work shortly to commence on building of standard-gauge lines under Govt.'s 1936 scheme: summary of remarks by Minister for Communications. R5446/28/92.

Reported French offer to equip goods trucks with Westinghouse system on credit terms.

R8126/258/92.

Proposed British credit for export of locomotives to. R9780/142/92.

Projected building schemes: interest of Syndicat Européen d'Enterprises in securing contracts. R9343/R9423/146/92.

Rainbird, B.

Release of Mme. Blagoveshchenskaya.

N2391/796/38.

Rainbow, H. F.

Marriage in Egypt: validity. T3960/3960/376.

Raine, G.

Remuneration while serving as British Consul at Santander: Admiralty enquiry.

K10812/10312/241.

Raine, Mary Pauline, Miss.

Engagement of, as shorthand typist at Munich.

K14666/316/218.

Rainer, E. A., and Mrs. Maria L.

Marriage in Spain. T13753/T14534/1355/376.

Rainer, A., Mrs.

See ATKINS, SADIE.

Rainey, G.

Repatriation to U.K. by United States authorities. K7819/7819/245.

Rainham Steamship Company.

Arrest of s.s. Surreybrook at Santander.

W8354/8354/41.

Rainsford, E. G., Dr.

Appointment as chaplain to English Church at Corfu: facilities to enter Greece.

K13921/13921/219.

— Visa for Greece. K15274/13921/219.

Rais Hassan.

Deportation from Debai. E1866/1866/91.

Rais Ulla.

Expenditure on behalf of, at Lyons Consulate: repayment. K3900/K4534/3900/217.

Raitt, M. A.

Condition of Estonian herring fisheries.

N1438/49/59.

Raitt, O., Dr.

Financial assistance in Nicaragua: grant from Officers' Association: payment made through British Vice-Consul at Matagalpa.

K1843/1843/208 (file).

Raj, Hans.

Marriage in Japan. T10315/10315/376.

Rajaram Shripad Baydekar.

Whereabouts. L2959/L3279/L3370/42/405.

Rajawangsan, Phya.

Siamese Minister in London: leave.

T2692/T4216/T4933/T8629/T9010/
T9549/T10004/T11705/T12841/T14622/
T15859/2692/383.

Car pass. T10255/10002/373.

Siamese representative at Oslo, Stockholm and Copenhagen: reports on.

N118/118/15/N283/133/30/N1294/243/42.

Rajchman, Dr.

Polish official of League of Nations secretariat: political and undesirable activities of.

W6796/500/98.

Views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F13608/120/10.

Personality. C261/261/55.

Rajendrasingh Singhi.

Polish Consul at Calcutta: resignation.

T9057/9057/385.

Raji, Prince.

See ZAMBAR, GEORGE.

Rajpipla, Maharaja of.

Customs facilities in France: French laissez-passer. T4278/T9870/T13095/162/377.

Rajpura, Yithaldas Ramji.

Offer of coins for sale to King George.

T8443/167/379.

Rajski, L., General.

Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.

Raju, P. V.

Visit to irrigation and hydraulic engineering works on the Continent. L5045/5045/406.

Rakan bin Murshed (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E1409/441/89.

Rakibe, Aise.

Legalisation of a document.

L8429/8429/409 (file).

Rakovski.

Accused in Soviet State trial: alleged connexion with British Intelligence Service: accusation against Lady Muriel Paget: admission of contacts with foreign intelligence services and Trotsky and general anti-Soviet activity.

N1031/N1108/N1148/N1163/26/38.

— Sentenced to twenty years' imprisonment.

N1291/26/38.

Rakovszky, Ivan.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd.

Legalisation of a document.

L610/L6281/L5813/2871/409.

Rallea, Dr.

Minister of Labour, Roumania. R3470/9/37.

Ralli, Strati, Sir.

Greek decoration. T8334/8334/372 (file).

Ralli Brothers, Ltd.

Claim against Spanish Nationalists in respect of cotton requisitioned. W11572/11572/41.

Rallus, s.s.

Agreement. K1907/1907/285 (file).

Ralph, A. J.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: return to Great Britain. W3324/2340/41.

Ram.

Remuneration for extra work at Kovno Consulate. K7812/7812/259.

Ram, Gopi.

See Gopi RAM.

Ramadan.

See ISLAM.

Ramadi.

Court case in Iraq. E1775/1164/93.

Ramadier, P.

New French Govt. C363/55/17.

Minister of Labour in France: resignation.

C8589/C8629/92/17.

Personality. C102/102/17.

Ramanauckas, Jonas.

Passport facilities. T2946/2946/378 (file).

Rambaud, Antonio Pinilla.

See PINILLA RAMBAUD, ANTONIO.

Rambaud, F.

Proposed British consular representation at Cayenne. K61/61/217.

Rambeck, H.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Pretoria.

T140/140/385.

Ramberti, A., Capt.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Rambo, M., and Mrs. Bessie C.

Judicial documents. T13287/13287/371.

Ramchand.

British Indian sentenced at Seville.

W13669/W15287/12019/41.

Ram Chand (son of Sukhran Das).

Deportation from United States. T2882/400/388.

Ramchand Tarachand.

See TARACHAND, RAMCHAND.

Ramek, R., Dr.

Appointment as legal adviser to Vienna Consulate-General. K14219/K15019/14086/203.

Personality. R526/526/3.

Ramella, Pablo (deceased).

Estate in the United Kingdom. A5350/A7600/5350/47.

Ramelow, T.

Appointment in the German Legation at Caracas: personality. A8921/160/47.

Rames, Fernand.

Writ. T14274/14274/371 (file).

Ramires, Sebastian.

Portuguese trade mission to Brazil. A5839/5839/6.

Ramires, Sebastiao Garcia.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Ramirez, Cristina Maciao, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid. W6169/W7856/19/41.

Ramirez, J. A.

Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.

Ramirez, J. B.

Personality (Nicaragua). A1815/1815/8.

Ramirez, J. D., General.

Mexican representative at Bogotá: report on. A896/896/11.

Ramirez, M. Castro.

See CASTRO RAMIREZ, M.

Ramirez, P.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Ramirez, R.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Ramirez Moreno, A.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Ramm, Ernst.

German Consul-General at Wellington. T9096/9096/385 (file).

Ramm, Harald.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Ramon, Andres Rodriguez.

See RODRIGUEZ RAMON, ANDRES.

Ramos, G.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Ramos, Gustavo Cordeiro, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Ramos, José.

Welfare of F. J. Lopez and S. I. Lopez in Madrid. W2671/19/41.

Ramos, J. A. de Rubira.

See RUBIRA RAMOS, J. A. DE.

Ramos, M., General.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Ramos Oliveira, A.

Press attaché, Spanish Embassy, London. T5063/3423/383.

Ramsay, A.

Request for King George's assistance: activities in Guadeloupe. T1449/T3142/T4438/167/379.

Ramsay, Alexander, Vice-Admiral the Hon.

Relinquishment of command of East Indies Station. W3122/W5189/3122/50.

Ramsay A. C. (deceased).

Estate in Egypt. K5846/5846/216.

Ramsay, A. H. M., Capt.: M.P.

Supply of war material to Govt. Spain from France: incidents. W3702/83/41.

Herr Toller's scheme for sending necessities to Spain. W17133/9/41.

Withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W17221/12617/41.

Ramsay, C. H.

Estate in Siam: administration. K14521/14521/240 (file).

Ramsay, E. J., Mrs.

Repatriation to United Kingdom. K3187/3187/245 (file).

Ramsay, Henrik.

Personality. N815/815/56.
Anglo-Finnish trade: conversation with Mr. Hudson. N5670/495/56.

Ramsay, P., Sir.

H.M. Minister, Copenhagen: visit to Sweden for one day. N2123/2123/15.

Ramsay, Shefik.

See SHEFIK RAMSAY.

Ramsbotham, A. M., Miss.

Report on situation in Yatungpu after capture of city by Japanese. F605/84/10.

Ramsbotham, R. B.

Case of Dr. F. Huttenbach. C11193/1667/62.

Ramsbottom, J.

Development of Anglo-Portuguese cultural relations. P501/500/150.

Ramsden, C. F. I.

Of Federation of British Industries: memo. on objectionable conditions of contract put forward by Soviet trading organisations: recommendations to British traders to resist Soviet demands. N1422/N1941/148/38.

Difficulties of Austrian Jews representing British firms in Balkans and Near East. W9768/104/98.

Suggested visit of mission of British business men to the Spanish Nationalist territory. W6280/73/41.

Welfare of Vicente Moya in Spain. W16450/19/41.

Ramsden, N. Ethel, Mrs.

Maintenance of son in Sweden by father in U.K.: proposed return of son to father. K11107/11107/242 (file).

Ram Singh.

Repatriation to India. K9015/9015/222.

Ram Singh (alias Bhagab Singh) (son of Maya Singh).

Deportation from United States. T7993/400/388.

Ram Singh (alias Mahi) (son of Karm Singh).

Deportation from United States. T6905/400/388.

Rampott, C.

Repatriation debt. K3697/6/241.

Ramuz, Charles F.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Ramzy Bey.

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw. J3626/J4528/494/16.

R.A.N.A.

Future of air services in Africa: considerations arising from Mr. Pirow's visit to U.K. W14461/14461/27 (file):

Future of air services in Africa: considerations arising from Mr. Pirow's visit to U.K. W14461/14461/27 (file):

Rana, Krishna Shumshere Jung Bahadur.

See KRISHNA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Rana, Sardarsinhji R.

French decoration. T5588/110/372.

Rancan, Joseph.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Rancano, E.

Refugee at Chilean Embassy, Madrid. W4406/25/41.

Ranchi, s.s.

Wireless watches on whilst in Japanese port. F681/681/23.

Ranchoribhal.

See PIR GHOLAM.

Randa, Otakar Krulis-, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R580/580/12.

Randall, Capt.

Visit to Brazil in connexion with Newfoundland codfish trade. A6419/30/6.

Randall, A. W. G.

Visit to Geneva. N4555/N4588/2123/15.
Attendance at 19th Assembly of League of Nations prior to appointment as F.O. Adviser on League Affairs. W10260/8898/98.
Customs facilities in U.K. for effects.
T15162/917/377.

Randall, E. C.

Writ. T9557/T9639/6117/371.
Wearing of Portuguese decoration.
T10211/10211/378.

Randall Smith & Co.

Whereabouts of Mr. J. D. R. Smith.
K8804/3804/217 (file).

Rand Artin Sarkis Dedeş.

Passport facilities in France. T1155/1155/378.

Rand Daily Mail, Ltd.

s.s. Llandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Randel, I. R.

Brazil-Newfoundland trade: visit to Brazil.
A5193/30/6.

Randers: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L235/L1788/31/407.

Randoux, Julia.

Death certificate. L7742/L7925/24/409.

Rands, F. L.

Offer of services. P750 359/150.

Rangabé, Alexandre Rizo.

Greek representative at Oslo, Berlin, Copenhagen and Stockholm: reports on.
N283/133/30/C80/80/18/
N118/118/15/N1294/243/42

Rangel Lamus, A.

Personality (Venezuela). A8207/3207/47.

Ranger, H. B. Marden.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Akyab.
T262/262/385.

Rangoon: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian: appointments: jurisdiction.
T12223/12223/385 (file).
Bolivian. T212/212/385.
Chinese: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T759/759/385 (file).
Japanese. T3995/3995/385 (file).
Polish: appointments: jurisdiction.
T214/214/385.
Swedish. T8156/8156/385.
United States. T13692/13692/385 (file).

Ranlmdad.

Activities with hostile Ahmadzais. N4214/8/97.

Ranjit Singh.

See GANGA SINGH.

Ranken, G. R.

In charge at Washington Consulate.
K10227/10227/245.

Rankin, Elsie, Mrs.

Repatriation. K12078/11717/212.

Rankine, Thomas.

Commission rogatoire. T11383/11383/371 (file).

Rank, Limited, Joseph.

Detention of s.s. Marietta Nomikos by Spanish Nationalists.
W10918/W11447/W11528/10125/41.
Roumanian wheat deal by H.M.G.
R7989/223/37.

Offer to co-operate with Messrs. Ross T. Smyth and Co. in Roumanian wheat deal.
R7972/223/37.

Ranman, C. L., and family.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T3645/57/378.

Rann, P.

Danzig affairs. C8063/197/55.

Ranneft, J. W. Meyer.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Ransley, P., Sergeant-Major.

Danish medal. T337/T1323/168/372.

Ransom, Miss.

Report on journey from Shansi to Tientsin during Sino-Japanese conflict. F2320/2320/10.

Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd.

Export of war material to Argentina: licence.
A3688/398/2.
Loss of contract for sluice gates for Kegum Power Station (Latvia) to German competitors.
N5782 N6022/369/59/N5598/141/59.

Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.

Blocked funds in Turkey. E6118/1192/44.

Rantza, J. von.

Second secretary, Germany Embassy, London.
T13660/232/383.

Rao, K. L. N.

Activities on behalf of Sorbonne in Paris.
C12538/12538/17 (file).

Rao, K. Shiva, Mrs.

Welfare of friends and relatives in Austria.
C2426/C6758/C8266/2412/18.

Rao, Y.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Raouf. . . .

See RAUF

Rapaich, Richard, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Rapallo Yela, Jesus.

Held prisoner of war by Spanish Nationalists.
W6359/W8069/W17091/2340/41.

Rapaport, H., Mrs.

Maintenance in Roumania: monthly grants from Governor-General of Union of South Africa Fund. K8747/8747/237 (file).

Raper, P. R., Miss.

Death: enquiry from step-father, Mr. R. W. Fovargue. K10947/10947/217 (file).

Raphael, Maurice, Mme.

British decoration.
T10595/10595/372 (file)/T11633/1131/372.

Raphael, Oscar.

French decoration. T3058/110/372.

Raphael, R.

Greek representative at Angora: report on.
E369/369/44.

Rapp, T. C., Consul.

Rent allowance (Zagreb). K4656/4656/292.
Life certificates. K262/2/286.
Official journeys in Zagreb consular district: expenditure. K4042/4042/292.
Grant of extra representation allowance to establish contacts in Slovenia.
K7867/5831/292.
Leave. K4625/4625/292 (file).
Proposed appointment as deputy British delegate on International Commission of Danube.
R7891/1268/96.
Conveyance of bag from Belgrade to Athens: expenditure incurred. Y546/6/650.

Rappard, William E.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Rappard, Willem F. C. van.

Netherlands representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Rappe, Baron.

Swedish representative at Lisbon: report on.
W444/444/36.

Raptis, E. E.

Treatment in a British hospital.
L3521/3521/405 (file).

Ras-al-Khainah.

Oil Concession:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Rasch, Else R. Steinberg-

Typist, German Embassy, London: termination of employment. T11885/T12770/232/383.

Rasco, F., Col.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Ras-el-Tin.

Aerodrome at:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE (BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

— See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C., BRITISH.

Rashad Mourad.

See RESHAD MURAD.

Rash Behari Bose.

Anti-British activity in Japan. F1223/71/23.

— H.M.G.'s protest against Japanese tolerant attitude towards: note to Japanese Govt. F2842/2842/23 (file).

Rashid

See RESHID

Rashitch, Svetozar.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Budapest. R7859/7859/92/R8318/R8548/177/21.

Rashwan Mahfuz Pasha.

Egyptian Minister of Agriculture.

J2491/J2498/J1749/6/16.

— Resignation. J4593/6/16.

Personality. J2184/2184/16.

Rasic, Svetozar.

See RASHITCH SVETOZAR.

Rasim Khalidi.

Arrest of: activity in Palestine. E747/116/31.

Raskof, J. J.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Raskolnikov, F.

Soviet Minister at Sofia: removal from post: details of career.

N1985/196/38/R3994/122/7.

Report on. R122/122/7.

Rasmussen, G.

Danish delegate to Intergovernmental Meeting on Refugees, London. W10071/W10650/104/98.

Rasmussen, Sven Tillge.

Appointment as London correspondent of Politiken. P588/23/150.

Rasmussen, Y. J. M.

Scholarship in the U.K. P890/13/150.

Rasovskii.

Anglo-Czechoslovak cultural relations.

P1102/31/150.

Rassay, Charles.

Personality (Hungary). R176/176/21.

Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix.

See PEACE: INTERNATIONAL PEACE CAMPAIGN.

Rassul Zadeh, P.

Debt owing to, by a British subject.

E920/920/34.

Ras Tanura.

Buoys of channel:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Oil port at: lighting of channel leading to.

E4115/E4678/453/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Unloading of stores at:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Rastenburg, E. J., Miss.

Shanghai refugees: charges for maintenance.

F8645/1919/10.

Rastikis, S.

Acting Minister of Defence in new Lithuanian Govt. N1523/446/59.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Raston, Temple, Mrs.

Property in Austria. C10891/216/18.

Rasul Jan Agha.

Personality. N1161/1161/97.

Ratan Singh.

See RATTAN SINGH.

Ratcliffe, P. J.

Transfer of funds from Uruguay: remittance difficulties. A88/88/46.

Ratcliffe, S. K.

British lectures in the U.K. P1488/168/150.

Struggle for power in Mediterranean: debate in New York Town Hall: speech.

R1389/23/22.

Rate, J. E.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.

W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Rath, von.

Murder in Paris: reactions in Germany.

C13717/C13773/C13793/C13902/

C13928/1667/62/C13553/13553/18 (file).

— See also under JEWS: GERMANY.

Rathbone, E. Miss: M.P.

Practicability of H.M.G. maintaining certain Nansen refugees at own expense.

W5637/104/98.

Scheme for settlement of Czechoslovak refugees: financial difficulties.

C12626/C15348/C12960/11896/12.

Plight of certain Communist refugees in Czechoslovakia: suggested admission into Great Britain for temporary period.

C13884/C14392/11896/12.

Italian and German intervention in Spanish statements by airmen captured by Spanish Govt. forces. W4821/83/41.

Protection of British shipping in Spanish Govt. ports: meeting at House of Commons.

W7328/46/41.

Execution of Basque nationals at Bilbao and San Sebastian. W7812/9/41.

Member of deputation to F.O. from Parliamentary Committee for Spain. W13426/83/41.

Finances of Emperor of Ethiopia. J823/14/1.

Danger of German and Austrian refugees in Czechoslovakia being handed over to German authorities. C14037/11896/12.

Rathbone, J. R.: M.P.

Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.

R395/395/22 (file).

Travel in Czechoslovakia: enquiry.

C9303/9303/12.

Ratnam, S. G.

Mental condition in Jibuti: proposed repatriation to Madras. K8412/8412/217 (file).

Rattan, Arie.

Marriage certificate. L370/338/405.

Rattan Singh.

Issue of emergency travel document to, in Argentina: report on personality and activities: whereabouts.

A4970/A4971/A5042/A5088/A5094/

A5095/A5222/A5789/A6968/309/51

Rattan Singh (son of Dharam Singh).

Deportation from United States. T594/400/388.

Rattan Singh (son of Hera Singh).

Deportation from United States. T400/400/388.

Rattenbury.

Chancery servant at British Agency at Burgos: desire of Spanish Nationalist authorities to arrest, for transmission of intelligence and currency by F.O. bag: position as to immunity.

W16685/W16686/W16695/W16696/

W16947/W16753/2339/41.

Note on personality. W17197/2339/41.

Rattenbury, H. B., Rev.

Repatriation of British volunteers from Spain.

W15472/2340/41.

- Ratti, E.**
Marriage certificate. L937/L1362/425/409.
- Ratz, J., Major-General.**
Personality. R176/176/21.
Appointment as War Minister, Hungary. R5164/177/21.
- Ratzenberger, Max.**
Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: report on. R606/171/19.
- Rau, Arthur.**
Location of British Embassy at Paris in 18th century: identity of Col. de Saint Paul. L294/51/405.
- Raud, Y.**
Commercial Counsellor, Estonian Legation, London: promotion to Counsellor and Commercial Counsellor: charge of Legation. T714/T4949/T9275/T9484/T11571/714/383.
- Raudnitz, Berta Maria, Mrs. (née Apfelthaler).**
Passport facilities for travel to U.K. T2298/T4740/T12857/434/378.
- Raudvere, N.**
Attaché Estonian Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
Rates. T14682/T16302/365/373.
Termination of appointment. T4949/T16366/714/383.
- Rauf al Ayyoubi.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.
- Rauf al Bahrani.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Rauf al Chadirji (Sayid).**
Iraqi Minister in London: registration of car. T4629/4533/373.
Leave. T10267/T11307/T11706/T12462/4522/383.
Income tax difficulties. T9919/T14741/T15600/271/373.
Personality. E435/435/93.
- Rauf al Kubaisi.**
Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.
- Raum, O.**
Access to P.R.O. L905/452/402.
- Rauschnig, Dorothée, Dr.**
Admission to U.K. T3704/3704/378 (file).
- Rautavaara, A. E.**
Finnish Minister of Justice. N554/64/56.
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Ravenhill, C.**
British observer in Czechoslovakia to assist in arranging for peaceful transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany. C11623/11169/18.
F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.
- Ravenscroft, S. T.**
Desire for employment as member of commission on air bombardment in Spain. W9704/48/41.
- Ravenscroft and Ogle.**
Claim against Señor L. F. Morey. A237/237/35 (file).
- Ravensdale, T. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K304/2/286.
Appointment at Bagdad: signature. K2485/1180/293.
— Leave. K1735/K4076/K6038/K8266/1180/293.
Accommodation (Bagdad): rent allowance: hire of electric ceiling fans. K545/545/293.
- Ravenspoint, s.s.**
Agreement. K9844/9844/285 (file).
- Ravina, Mrs.**
Whereabouts of Mrs. Delgado. K3502/1920/217
- Ravilch, M., Mrs.**
Payment of New Zealand pension through British Consul at Sarajevo. K3971/3971/292 (file).
- Raw Asbestos Distributors Limited.**
Passports for Spaniards to leave Spain. W13891/19/41.
- Rawlings.**
Persian delay in granting permission to land in Persia during flight to U.K. E4157/2375/34.
- Rawlins, E. C. D.**
H.M. Minister at La Paz: reply to credentials. T3258/2490/379.
In charge at La Paz Legation: signature. K643/643/205/A637/637/5.
- Rawlins, F., Major.**
Release of Col. Parkinson's furniture held by Cannes customs officials. K8599/8599/217 (file).
- Rawlinson, H. G.**
Second International Conference of Anthropology and Ethnology. L4971/273/403.
- Rawlyns, M. H.**
Employed in London office of United States Treasury Dept.: liability to income tax. T13411/T15420/271/373.
- Raw Materials.**
See also under names of commodities.
See also SUPPLIES.
Air Ministry and War Office adopt practice followed by Admiralty, of including in monthly progress report information regarding their accumulation of reserve stocks: Committee of Imperial Defence meeting. C732/429/62.
Importance of Great Britain taking political as well as commercial (economic) considerations into account when accumulating: F.O. minute. R4917/142/92.
Stocks of industrial materials: importance of obtaining sound information to be able to estimate German war venture. C1729/65/18.
Soviet Union: stocks of strategic raw materials: notes on. N5358/148/38.
Capacity of Soviet Union as a neutral to assist Germany or Japan in war by exporting commodities required by them: statistics: transport position. C1067/541/18.
Proposed Anglo-United States measures regarding restrictions on raw materials for Japan. F9275/62/10.
Suggested Anglo-French talks on joint purchases in war of raw materials for textiles: Anglo-French Ministerial Conversations, London, 28th April. C3687/C3777/13/17.
Textiles: French desire for Anglo-French discussions on war-time requirements: F.O. proposals: submission to Committee of Imperial Defence. C2204/C2205/68/4/C3376/13/17.
Proposed Anglo-French discussions on textile requirements in time of war: scope: discussions and decisions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet. C4151/667/62.
French requirements of textile raw materials in war-time: Anglo-French discussions on: records. C5341/C5869/C15774/36/17.
Textile and other raw materials: scope of Anglo-French talks on war supplies: Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet discussions and papers on as result of wide scope of food talks which were to serve as basis. C6576/13/17/C7312/667/62/C7160/36/17.
Anglo-French conversations in London on war supplies, 1st October: record. C13049/36/17.
Proposed Anglo-Belgian discussions on Belgian textile raw material requirements in war-time. C5869/36/17.
Communication to Belgian Govt. of statement showing how far it would be possible for U.K. to meet Belgian requirements in an emergency: suggestion for Anglo-Belgian discussions: priority to be given to French. C2460/667/62/C6601/C7435/68/4.

Raw Materials (continued).

Anglo-Belgian discussions in London on supplies for Belgium in event of war and Belgian mission to United States to enquire into supplies therefrom. C9502/C9824/68/4.

Control of supplies of raw materials in Great Britain: Spanish enquiry.

L6752/6752/405 (file).

Raw materials research institutes in Great Britain: Austrian enquiry.

L777/777/405 (file).

Institutes in Great Britain corresponding to the Rohstofforschungstelle (Vienna): enquiry.

L2096/L1239/777/405.

Near East and its abundant supplies of raw materials: German economic expansion aims in S.E. Europe and opposition to Dr. Hodza's plan. R37/37/67.

Produced in Danubian States: suggested purchase by Great Britain to keep Germany out.

R3318/R3319/94/67.

Pan-European Congress on Raw Materials, Vienna, March 1938: programme: invitation to Dept. of Overseas Trade to be represented: refusal. W2898/2210/98.

Raw Materials: Access to, and Distribution of.

League of Nations Special Committee to consider availability of, and access to, raw materials: report: copies for Colonial Office: payment for.

W2210/W3448/W6665/W9416/2210/98.

— Report: copies for Houses of Parliament: P.Q. W5416/2210/98.

Treatment of question by League of Nations Economic Committee: criticism by Rapporteur when submitting report to League Council. W1708/W1392/41/98.

Principles formulated by League of Nations Economic Committee: report to League Council: text: request for H.M.G.'s observations on, and views on appropriateness of international action now, and recommendations as to form action should take.

W2424/2210/98.

Principles formulated by League of Nations Economic Committee regarding commercial access to raw materials: observations and attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3192/2210/98.

— Attitude of India. W12244/2210/98.

— Observations of various govts. with views on propriety of international action now, and recommendations as to form it should take: collection of replies.

W12957/W15252/2210/98.

— Observations of Govt. of Burma: view that it would be inappropriate to communicate Burmese views to League, on lapse of time.

W16425/2210/98.

Principles formulated by League of Nations Economic Committee: attitude of H.M.G.: general approval: desire to receive views of other Govts., including non-members of the League, before deciding whether, or in what form, international action should be taken.

W4155/W3612/W4011/W2442/2210/98.

Distribution of raw materials: attitude of H.M.G.: debate in House of Lords: brief prepared for Lord Plymouth: notes on Report of League of Nations Economic Committee.

W4982/2210/98.

Polish criticism of League of Nations activities regarding availability of raw materials: desire for international conference and convention: view that time is inopportune and that such project must be part of a general economic appeasement plan. W8437/2210/98.

Raw Materials: Access to, and Distribution of (continued).

Adequate raw materials made available to all countries by prosperous and free international trade and enlargement of trade dependent on peaceful prospects: possession of colonies not helpful: handicaps of rearmament and folly of arms race in relation to raw materials supplies: press article by Economic Adviser to United States Department of State.

W9115/2210/98.

Discussions on raw material questions at Union Parlementaire meeting at Nice on 22nd April.

C2985/184/18.

Failure of United States to support Secretary of Commerce's desire for international re-examination of raw materials question.

W9753/44/50.

International trade in certain raw materials and food-stuffs by countries of origin and consumption: preparation of League of Nations report for 1937: data: information concerning certain timber in 1935-36: means of avoiding repeating discrepancies occurring in previous data: approach to H.M.G. in U.K. and Southern Rhodesia. W2034/163/98.

— Statistics for U.K. for 1937: inability of H.M.G. to collate before end of June.

W4592/W10022/W10066/163/98

— Statistics for Southern Rhodesia.

W6017/163/98.

— Revised statistics in certain commodities for Southern Rhodesia 1935 and 1936.

W7394/163/98.

— League publication: 1937 edition.

W15254/310/98.

Raw Materials: Germany.

German desire to take Soviet raw materials: financial arrangements. N499/N468/97/38.

German gains from annexation of Austria: F.O. memo. R3413/21/3.

Stocks: Industrial Intelligence Centre survey.

C7070/307/18.

Food (Defence Plans) Department memo. surveying Swiss press article on position: war reserve aspects. C8306/307/18.

Industrial Intelligence Centre report regarding stocks and increased purchases of strategic raw materials. C9050/C9245/307/18.

Stocks: speech by General Göring on 11th September. C11077/307/18.

United States magazine article on German problems in event of war: commentary by correspondent of Food (Defence Plans) Department. C14008/307/18.

Imports and stocks of strategically important materials: position in August and September 1938: Industrial Intelligence Centre Report.

C15919/307/18.

Raw Materials: Poland.

Committee for Defence of the Republic's deliberations on questions connected with raw materials and industry.

C7419/C7420/585/55.

First meeting of Committee for Defence of Republic to consider supply questions in event of emergency. C1325/585/55.

— Second meeting: Govt. raw material policy.

C8759/585/55.

Raworth, Moss and Cook.

Document for legalisation. L2871/2871/409 (file).

Rawson, Cooper, Sir.

Facilities for members of staff of Staffords (Brighton), Ltd., to visit France.

T4547/6/378.

Ray, Alfred.

London University matriculation examination at Bagdad. L618/L1017/L6809/L6669/4/404.

Ray, C. Clayton.

Address in Madrid: information for H.M. Consul-General at Tangier. W754/19/41.
 Message for Mr. Farrell, of Rio Tinto Company, from Spain: transmission via F.O.

W7047/79/41.

Telegrams from Messrs. Lazard Bros. & Co. to Spain: transmission via F.O. W4415/79/41.

Messages for, in Madrid, from Messrs. Lazards. W8226/W10492/79/41.

— From Messrs. Marconi's.

W15722/79/41/W16517/902/41.

Message from Madrid for Messrs. Lazards.

W10292/W15339/79/41.

Bag facilities. Y458/76/650.

Ray, Grace E., Mrs., and Lyonel.

Registration of son's birth.

T1790/1790/378 (file).

Ray, Marcel.

French representative at Bangkok: report on.

F1736/944/40.

Ray, R. G., Major.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Bangkok. F5263/F5467/F6343/2580/40.

— Report on visit to Siam. F9678/2580/40.

Ray, W.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Rayfield, Miss.

Retention of services at Danzig Consulate-General: salary.

K401/K2915/K2612/K3738/K4652/

K4890/K4895/K4886/K3412/267/255.

Access to confidential archives at Danzig Consulate-General. K6246/267/255.

Position at Danzig on appointment of Mr. A. J. P. Crick as vice-consul: salary.

K7191/K7849/K8882/267/255.

Rayment and Son, Ltd., J. J.

Claim against Cuban Legation, London.

T2868/T5823/T7474/T15135/718/373.

Raymer, R. R., Rev.

Transmission of letter by F.O. bag from Athens: non-arrival. Y230/76/650.

Raymond.

Sum due to Royal Hospital, Bagdad.

L1326/1326/405 (file).

Raymond, G. de.

Bulgarian representative at Angora: report on.

E369/369/44.

— Recall of. E6227/369/44.

Raymond, S.

Murder of members of British Baptist Mission in China. F7969/22/10.

Rayner, C.

Italian activities in Libyan, Red Sea and Somaliland ports. R8296/8296/22.

Rayner, J. Lee.

In charge at Katowice Vice-Consulate.

K938/938/255/K13520/13520/255.

— Representation allowance. K5809/988/255.

Rayner, O. T.

Appointment as assistant British agent at Salamanca: travelling arrangements.

Y175/71/650.

Rayner, R., Major: M.P.

National status of Mrs. F. M. Quintana.

T536/206/378.

Request for transmission of letter to private individual in Palma via official channel: refused. W9732/47/41.

Rayneri, A. E., Mrs.

Foreign decorations: enquiry regarding.

T8219/8219/372 (file)/T14811/13928/372.

Rayski, General.

Visit to Bulgaria. C9238/9238/55.

Raza Ali, Syed, Sir.

See SAID RAZA ALI, SIR

Razavi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

R.C.A. Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Re, Amedeo.

Acting Italian Vice-Consul at Perth, Western Australia. T12836/12836/385.

Read, Alfred Hailstone.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Boston.

T13625/13625/385 (file).

Read, Elsie.

Passport facilities for son.

T13953/T15160/251/378.

Read, J. M.

Access to documents dealing with German outrages during the war.

L5593/5593/402 (file).

Read, R. E.

Proposed marriage of daughter to an Argentine citizen. T9530/9530/376.

Read, R. V., Lieut.-Col.

Appointment as H.M. Military Attaché at Washington: accredited also to certain South American countries: arrival at Washington.

A311/A535/A729/A730/A1113/A1159/

A1285/A2069/A3168/A4164/A4165/

A6631/A8018/47/51.

Read, W.

Consular constable (Canton): leave: retirement.

K13039/1307/210.

Reader, H. L. Maria, Mrs.

Repatriation expenses.

K9247/K10420/K11040/K11833/

K6172/6/241.

Reading, Lady.

Air Raid Precautions Department.

L3965/3965/407 (file).

Reading, Lord.

Case of Herr S. Croner.

C14141/C14718/C15055/2311/18.

Reading, Lord (the late).

Production of biography by Sir Grimwood Mears: examinations of portions by F.O.: material supplied by Sir James Brunyate.

L4134/L4715/30/402/L8362/34/407.

Reading, C.

Repatriation. K13523/K14985/K6172/6/241.

Real, Carlos, General.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Reale Azienda Monopoli Banane.

Information required concerning Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

L2928/2928/406.

Real Tesoro, Marques del (Juan Jacome y Ramirez de Cartagena).

Welfare in Spain. W3022/W4751/W4967/19/41.

Reardon, J.

Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to Great Britain. W5553/2340/41.

Reardon Smith Line, Ltd.

Arrest of second engineer of s.s. Jersey City in Korea. F7769/7769/23 (file).

Reasoner, Dr.

Iraqi income tax of. E3499/3499/93.

Reategui Morey, U.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Reaveley, s.s.

Agreement. K3098/3098/285 (file).

Reay, G. A., Dr.

Visit to Norway to study working of fishery undertakings. L3234/3234/406 (file).

Rebalso, Marques.

Head of Nationalist Intelligence organisation (Spain): report on plot by Spanish Reds to endanger lives of King George and Queen Elizabeth during stay in French capital.

C5966/C6062/C6889/174/17.

Anti-British attitude. W2714/29/41.

Rumours of intention of Spanish Govt. to make aircraft attack on one of H.M. warships.

W7850/7850/41.

Arrest in France for espionage.

W8162/W8150/7850/41.

— Provisional release. W10811/7850/41.

Rebane, Hans.

Estonian representative at Riga: report on.

N185/185/59.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Rebroff, Yassil.

Honorary consul for Estonia at Sofia.

R6148/6148/7.

Rebrundo, s.s.

Agreement. K15060/15060/285 (file).

Rebuffel, G. L. J.

British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.

Recalde, M.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Recaverren Cisneros, F., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Rechart.

Aircraft flight from France to Cape of Good Hope and return. C13152/C13575/10/17.

Rechberg, Burkard von Müllenheim-, Lieut.-Commander (Freiherr).

Proposed assistant to naval attaché, German Embassy, London: naval rank: arrival in London. T9633/T11008/T14779/232/383.

Rechinger, K. H., Dr.

Recovery of luggage lost in Persia.

L442/442/405 (file).

Rechit (son of Bekir).

Deportation from Aden: whereabouts.

T4787/T10109/933/388.

Rechnitzer, Ernest.

Greek tobacco trade.

R6478/R7034/R8147/&c./368/19.

Visit to Athens in connexion with Greek debt.

R9710/R9579/60/19.

Rechnitzer, Hjalmar, Vice-Admiral.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Recinos, Adrian.

Guatemalan representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

Personality. A532/532/8.

Reckitt and Colman, Ltd.

Appreciation of Vice-Consul Goodman's services at St. Jean de Luz. K15137/15137/241.

Reclus, O.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Recognition.

Of Govts.:

— See also GOVTS.

Of Spanish Nationalist law:

— See SPAIN: LAWS, DECREES.

Of illegal acquisition of territory:

— See TERRITORY.

By certain countries of Spanish Nationalist (Insurgent) Govt.: extent of:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

By H.M.G. of transactions with companies previously in Republican Spain, now reconstituted in Nationalist territory:

— See COMPANIES: SPAIN.

Reconstruction.

Restoration of devastated areas in China: Japanese intention to use part of Chinese Customs receipts:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Record Offices.

See PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICES.

Recordon, J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Recourt, D.

Repatriation to Canada. K2761/2761/229 (file).

Recreation.

Third Congress on Recreation (Lavoro e Gioia), Rome, 1938. L78/78/403 (file).

— Meeting of International Advisory Committee in London, February 1939.

L8741/78/403.

Recruiting.

Recruiting of foreign nationals in armed forces of Spain during civil war:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

— See NAVY: SPANISH.

Colonial Service Recruitment: Series of Memoranda for British Embassy, Bagdad.

L3772/3772/407.

Red Arch.

See RED CROSS: AFGHAN.

Redard, C.

Swiss representative at Lisbon: report on.

W444/444/36.

Red Crescent.

Egyptian Red Crescent mission to Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Iraqi Red Crescent medal:

— See MEDALS: IRAQI.

Desire of British Society to send £100 to Spanish Nationalist to purchase medical comforts for Moors: facilities for transmission by F.O. bag: refused. W387/9/41.

Red Cross.

See also RED CRESCENT.

TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Proposed despatch of party of British nurses to Czechoslovakia:

— See NURSES.

Training of ladies from British community in Egypt in nursing and first aid.

J2733/2733/16 (file).

Medal award to M. Burckhardt, League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.

C6955/197/55.

Suggestions from International Relief Union that Red Cross Societies, &c., should come to agreements with official bodies for dealing with natural disasters: example of Bulgaria. W5664/978/98.

Issue of certificates of identity under Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1929, to British naval personnel employed in Red Cross work but not wearing uniform: authority which should issue certificates: naval personnel performing medical services afloat still covered by Convention of 1899. T14147/55/377.

Fondation en Faveur du Comité International de la Croix-Rouge: history and administration of fund: request to French Govt. for subscription: French enquiry regarding British intentions: no request to Great Britain for subscription: position in event of such request in view of large British contributions to Red Cross work in Spain.

T15130/55/377.

Italian suggestion that next international conference should be held in Rome in 1942: request for British support: U.K. delegates precluded from giving support since they take no active part in discussions.

T7864/T8054/55/377.

Red Cross (Conference in London).

16th International Conference in London in June 1938: lists of foreign delegations.

T274/T1868/T2419/T2699/T2836/
T4075/T4364/T4855/T4967/T5308/
T5455/T5621/T6192/T6026/T6289/
T6554/T6776/T6861/T7084/T6043/
T6523/T7488/T7490/T7539/T7644/
T7645/T7690/T7819/T7605/T7865/
T7946/T7974/T8001/T8047/T8087/
T8088/T8160/T8163/T8186/T8259/
T5587/T7945/T8263/T8495/
T8652/55/377.

Representation of International Relief Union: question of H.M.G.'s advice for British representative on the Union.

W5663/978/98.

Dominican delegation: inclusion of Mr. J. Benardout, who is being refused recognition as Dominican Consul in London.

T6540/55/377.

Report to by International Relief Union.

W8601/978/98.

Agenda: question of Govt. hospitality for delegates: position since H.M.G. are not officially represented: Govt. Hospitality Fund agree to offering a reception: selection of receiving Minister: arrangements: persons to be invited: list.

T275/T1254/T1511/T3044/T3522/
T3748/T6805/T7157/T7177/55/377.

Question whether invitations received by Italy and Switzerland. T1177/55/377.

Question of appointment of U.K. representative: position as regards Dominions and India.

T2006/T2657/T3045/T3799/T4248/
T4747 55 377.

Italian request for list of States participating and of delegations. T3126/T3724/55/377.

Question of representation of Burma Red Cross Society. T3634/T6644/55/377.

Correspondence for transmission to foreign Govts. invited to send representatives: provisional agenda, &c.: circulars to H.M.R.R. and to foreign representatives in London.

T3673/T5225/T4785/T6088/T6860/
T7738/55/377.

Inability of Persian Association of the Red Lion and Sun to send delegate.

T3961/T6426/T6802/55/377.

Govt. of Iceland not to be represented.

T5744/55/377.

Proposal on agenda that Art. 30 of Red Cross Convention should be referred for amendment to a commission: Italian objection to method suggested. T5150/T7489/55/377.

Spanish Nationalist Red Cross organisation not invited: invitation secured by pressure upon International Red Cross Committee: question of presentation of representative to The King with other delegates: difficulties.

T7647/T8264/55/377.

Suggestion that Consul-General Moss should be included in British delegation and speak on relief work in China: British delegates to take no active part: objections to Mr. Moss speaking at conference in view of his official position. T7748/55/377.

Speech to be made by Duke of Gloucester at opening: F.O. views. T8161/55/377.

Visit of Dr. Bottcher as representative of Danzig organisation. C5721/5721/55.

Colombian observer. T8646/55/377.

Question of participation by Costa Rica: acceptance. T7973/T8163/55/377.

Report on proposed convention for establishment of hospital towns and areas. T11469/55/377.

Red Cross (International Committee).

Transport facilities on H.M. ships proceeding from Marseilles to Valencia for consignments of card forms, sanitary material and food in connexion with their humanitarian work in Spain.

W5404/W6181/W6691/W6866/W6836/
W7099/9/41.

Request of Dr. Junod for passage on H.M. ships from Marseilles to Valencia: appreciation of facilities given. W6866/W6836/W9087/9/41.

Appeal to contending parties in civil war in Spain to refrain from bombing open towns and civilian population. W2361/9/41.

Financial position: appreciation of contribution by H.M.G.: reduction in establishment.

W3246/9/41.

Report on work in Spain during civil war: copies of circulars: P.Q. W4140/W5780/9/41.

Appreciation of assistance from H.M.G. in connexion with relief work in Spain: proposals to make further appeal for help: conversation between Lord Halifax and member of delegation to International Conference. W8472/W8471/9/41.

Question of remittance of funds to British prisoners of war held by Spanish Nationalists: offer of medium of organisation's representative at St. Jean de Luz.

W6987/W9233/2340/41.

Appeal to H.M.G. for further financial assistance to continue relief work in Spain: Treasury view that contribution should be dependent on contributions from other Govts.

W7156/W7524/W7350/9/41.

Work of committee in Spain: intentions for future and financial assistance necessary: documents furnished by committee.

W9568/9/41.

Contribution of £5,000 by H.M.G. for purpose of Spanish relief: conditions: Cabinet conclusion. W4645/9/41.

Treasury consent to further contribution from H.M.G. of £2,500 for relief work in Spain: view that this contribution should be final unless a considerably more widespread and generous support is given by other Govts.

W10336/W11585/W12077/W12452/9/41.

Relief work in Spain: H.M.G.'s contribution to be restricted to £7,500 made so far, failing response from other countries: enquiry by Swiss Legation as to whether terms of restriction have been communicated to foreign Govts. W13390/9/41.

Question of transporting 200 wounded members of Spanish Govt. International Brigade from Valencia Zone to Catalonia, where better hospital facilities exist.

W13981/W14861/W15524/W15983/
W15393/W15720/W16675/9/41.

International Committee circular No. 345: Confit Sino-Japonais. T1140/55/377.

— Continuation circular No. 347.

T7809/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 346 regarding reduction of activities in Spain: financial difficulties: F.O. minutes regarding.

T2480/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 348, "Action de la Croix-Rouge en Espagne": further appeal for funds. T8082/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 349: recognition of Hungarian Red Cross.

T10672/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 350: Committee of experts to study proposed convention regarding hospital towns: possibility of representation of H.M.G.: statement for issue at meeting of Commission of Experts.

T11469/T11673/T12873/T13139/55/377.

Red Cross (International Committee) (continued).
International Committee circular No. 351:
Présentation de Candidatures pour la Médaille
Florence Nightingale. T14594/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 7:
Commission Permanente de la Conférence
internationale de la Croix-Rouge.

T1869/55/377.

— No. 12: Travaux de l'Institut international
d'études du matériel sanitaire.

T2151/55/377.

International Committee circular No. 23, "Dix-
septième distribution des revenus des fonds
de l'Impératrice Shôken." T5452/55/377.

Red Cross: Afghan.

Arrangements for institution of Mehrab-i-Ahmar
(Red Arch). T2699/55/377

Red Cross: British.

See also RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

RED CROSS: IN CHINA.

Organisation of International Conference in
London:

— See RED CROSS (CONFERENCE IN LONDON).

Royal Red Cross decoration:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Relief activities in Czechoslovakia.

C11980/11302/12.

British Red Cross Society: H.M.G.'s contribu-
tion to International Committee's relief work
in Spain. W12160/9/41.

Recommendation by Shanghai Municipal Council
in favour of award of British Red Cross
medal to Miss J. M. Martin, employed by
Council in Hospitals Division: facts com-
municated to British Red Cross Society:
War Office can make no recommendation:
British Red Cross Medal not appropriate:
alternative. T79/79/372 (file).

Red Cross: Bulgarian.

Recognition under Geneva Red Cross Convention,
1929. T55/55/377.

Red Cross: Burmese.

Status: question of recognition by International
Red Cross Committee and representation at
International Conference in June 1938:
recognition by H.M.G.: signatories to
Geneva Convention informed.

T3634/T4876/T6644/T11982/T14692/
T15402/55/377.

Red Cross: Czechoslovak.

Recognition under Geneva Red Cross Convention.
T5620/55/377.

Red Cross: Estonian.

Order of Red Cross of Estonia:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ESTONIAN.

Expenditure on behalf of distressed British
subjects:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS IN
ESTONIA.

Red Cross: French.

Medals, &c., of French Red Cross Society:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH.

Red Cross: German.

Order of German Red Cross:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: GERMAN.

Reorganisation of. C1127/1127/18.

Red Cross: Greek.

Recognition under Geneva Red Cross Convention.
T4142/55/377.

Red Cross: Hungarian.

Cross of Merit:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: HUNGARIAN.

Red Cross: Japanese.

Condolences on death of Prince Arthur of
Connaught.. T13035/11771/379.

Red Cross: Polish.

Red Cross decoration:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: POLISH.

Red Cross: Spanish (Nationalist).

Representation at International Conference in
London:

— See RED CROSS (CONFERENCE IN LONDON).

Red Cross: Yugoslav.

General report on activities 1935-38.

T5083/55/377.

Red Cross: in China.

See also RED CROSS: BRITISH.

British Red Cross Society: medical supplies
for Chinese wounded:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

International Red Cross at Shanghai: activity and
functions of: reports on.

F2279/F2364/309/10.

— Report on work at Hankow. F2510/309/10.

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

International Red Cross Committee at Hankow:
charges made against by Mrs. S. Clarke:
proposed action.

F9495/F9645/F9648/F11406/309/10.

Question of Japanese recognition of emblem of,
during Sino-Japanese conflict: alleged abuse
of, by Chinese: proposed approach to Tokyo.

F9880/120/10.

Red Cross: in China (Chinese).

Ambulance aircraft purchased by: question of
assembling of machines in Hong Kong.

F742/742/10 (file).

Appeal of National Red Cross Society of China
for medical aid for Chinese wounded: article
on work of Society during Sino-Japanese con-
flict. F9901/F11590/120/10.

National Red Cross Society of China: question of
Governor of Hong Kong giving his
"distinguished patronage" to Medical
Relief Commission of. F10059/309/10.

Red Cross: in Spain.

See also RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE).

Red Cross: in Spain (British).

Grant by H.M.G. for purchase of medical supplies
for Barcelona in view of number of casualties
caused by air raids: P.Q. W3813/9/41.

Relative position in international law of British
subjects engaged in ambulance work and
those on British ships trading in Spanish
territorial waters: P.Q. W8909/8909/41.

Position at Huesca of Equipo Anglo-Español:
field hospital financed by Bishops' Relief
Fund, a Roman Catholic organisation in
London: safety of Miss Herbert: list of
Spanish members of unit.

W484/W1048/W1270/W1337/
W2344/19/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: difficulties in obtain-
ing release of supplies at Valencia: assist-
ance of British Consul. W923/9/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: prospects of obtaining
financial assistance from H.M.G.: humani-
tarian work of Unit other than medical.

W117/W606/W1124/9/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: subscription of
Mr. J. H. Leche, H.M. Minister at
Barcelona: F.O. reasons for non-publication
of letter covering cheque. W1947/9/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: carriage of food-stuffs
and Red Cross equipment to Spain by British
vessel: question of ensuring vessel's safe
arrival. W13601/46/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: appreciation of
impartial manner in which Unit carries out
its humanitarian task. W3116/9/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: transmission of docu-
ments from Spain to Great Britain via F.O.
bag. W9900/47/41.

Scottish Ambulance Unit: transmission of
medical and food supplies to: request for
facilities provided by H.M. Navy to be
resumed. W11418/W12431/902/41.

Reddan, E., Mrs.

Information required by Mr. R. V. Speller concerning. K2002/2002/246.

Reddaway, Frank.

Claim against Soviet Union: proposals for obtaining compensation. N302/N611/20/38.

Red Despatch Boxes.

Supply to posts abroad:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Reddy, Nancy.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T6016/448/383.

Rede, Marion B. J. Rosenberg.

See ROSENBERG REDE, MARION B. J.

Redeventza.

Roumanian Oil Company: establishment of oil refinery in Portugal.

W5751/W7602/W8680/W9368/
W10038/W10474/W11056/W12293/
W14503/W14690/W15117/
W12092/154/36.

Redfern and Company, G. F.

Document for legalisation.

L7789/L8617/L8715/2871/409.

Redford, F., Rev. (deceased).

Register of baptisms in parish of St. Elizabeth, Nassau, Bahamas: in possession of.

L1882/1882/405 (file).

Redgate, Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union. K760/760/238 (file).

Redgate, s.s.

Release of. F62/F75/F1128/F2094/62/10.

— Claim for detention.

F11314/62/10/F12338/21/10.

Dispute between master and crew of.

F2097/158/10.

Redgrave, C. R., Major.

O.B.E. T2554/T4782/95/372.

Rediadis, D.

Resignation from Greek Ministry of Mercantile Marine: implication in case of British vessel escaping from Piræus while lien was on cargo.

W16590/46/41/R9824/726/19.

Redlich, E. B., Canon.

Marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K. T14145/14145/376.

Red Lion and Sun.

See RED CROSS.

Redman, Herbert.

French decoration. T9770/169/372.

Redman, H. Y.

Of Times: reply to article on Anglo-Japanese relations in Diplomatic Review.

F13249/71/23.

Redonnet, A.

Commission rogatoire. T3477/3477/371.

Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd.

Egyptian contracts. J3960/22/16.

Red Sea.

British, French and Italian interests:

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Anglo-Italian Protocol of 16th April: France unable automatically to accept certain stipulations concerning certain islands, &c.

R4241/240/22.

Reports by Senior Naval Officer, Red Sea, on slave trade in the Red Sea.

L537/537/1 (file).

Italian interest in: formula for Anglo-Italian discussions in Rome. E1674/880/91.

P.Q.: increase in British naval forces in, in view of Italian increase. E2156/880/91.

Italian activity in: question of exchange of information with King Ibn Saud regarding.

E1045/738/25.

Red Sea (continued).

Reported anti-British activity in Red Sea area entrusted by Italy to Japan after conclusion of the Anglo-Italian Agreement.

F10971/9/23.

Italian naval activity in: post on Great Hamish Island. E4553/217/65.

Ownership of islands in: position in regard to Tiran and Senafir: Saudi Govt. claim to: attitude of H.M.G.: arrangements for keeping observation on: occasional visits by British warships. E3628/3628/25 (file).

Redshaw, Douglas.

Practical English Conversation Course, Book I: copy. P1297/32/150.

Red Star.

See PRESS: SOVIET UNION.

"Red Star over China."

See SNOW, EDGAR.

Redward, F. G.

Motoring accident in Hungary: waiver of diplomatic immunity. T11398/11398/373 (file).

Visit to territories ceded to Hungary by Czechoslovakia. R10158/378/21.

Ree, K.

Visit to the U.K. P1670/23/150.

Reece, B., Miss.

Welfare. K3387/3387/203 (file).

Reece, J. D.

Welfare of Miss B. Reece. K3387/3387/203.

Reed, Douglas.

Insanity Fair. L6465/46/407.

Reed, D. A.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Reed, Edward (late).

Death in Spain: valuables despatched by H.M. Consul at Valencia to Mercantile Marine Superintendent, Liverpool. W4525/79/41.

Reed, J. S. Blake, Judge.

Address. J3710/3545/16.

Work of Mixed Courts in Egypt since operation of important changes effected at Montreux. J2560/27/16.

Reed, R.

Repatriation to U.K. K10921/6/241.

Reed, S. F.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Reed, Wilfrid Harry.

M.B.E. T10299/T14048/T14668/T16053/37/372.

Reed, W. L.

Lecture tours on behalf of the British Council: views on suitability of. P136/38/150.

Assistance for. P1315/4/150.

Reed and Sons, W. J. C.

Legalisation of document. L5219/5219/409 (file).

Reeder, E.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Reeder, W.

Marriage certificate. L6704/L6940/261/409.

Reed, Evans and Co., Ltd. (in liquidation).

Holding of stock of Central Railway of Ecuador, Ltd. A2022/2022/54.

Reed, Ltd., Austin.

Parcel sent from Riga by Consul Hobson by F.O. bag for. Y976/76/650.

Reeds Nautical Almanac.

Correction by F.O. of list of consular fees and addresses of British consular officers included in. K7984/599/250.

Reek, N., General.

Chief of Estonian General Staff: views on European situation. N5005/349/59.

Personality. N156/156/59.

- Rees, A.**
Cyclopædia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Science and Literature. L6400/6400/407.
- Rees, Dennis.**
Hall boy, Danish Legation, London.
T6016/448/383.
- Rees, E. J.**
Scheme for a British news service. P860/80/150.
- Rees, E. T., and F. N. C.**
Letter of request. T5921/5921/371 (file).
- Rees, F. A., Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain of Thomas Rees and wife and daughter. W8509/W8021/19/41.
- Rees, Henrietta.**
Housemaid, Yugoslav Legation, London.
T5408/591/383.
- Rees, Milson, Sir.**
Scholarships to sons of members of Civil Service offered by: circular to consular officers in Europe. K1316/1316/250 (file).
- Rees, N. C.**
Application for post of British Consul at Rhodes.
K7291/7291/222 (file).
- Rees, Thomas, and family.**
Evacuation from Spain. W8509/W8021/19/41.
Repatriation to U.K.
K8252/K12286/K10424/K10925/
K12567/K11130/K11644/6/241.
- Rees, T. I., Consul-General.**
Leave (Milan). K849/849/222 (file).
Life certificates. K47/2/286.
Travelling expenses of family to Milan.
K2538/2538/222.
Transfer to Mexico City: enquiry concerning representation allowance: rank in Mexico while diplomatic relations remain suspended.
K10031/111/250/K9939/849/222.
Appointment to Mexico. K14348/111/250.
Travelling arrangements to Mexico City.
K11549/K11637/K11783/849/222.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Mexico City.
K12877/849/222.
Assumption of charge at Mexico City.
K13521/13521/226.
— Signature. K14142/13521/326.
- Rees, William.**
French decorations. T13170/169/372.
- Rees, W. G.**
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T5147/1734/383.
- Rees and Svoboda.**
Legalisation of a document. L803/803/409 (file).
- Reeve.**
British press work in Bulgaria: arrangements regarding.
P2234/164/150/P2589/P3410/359/150.
- Reeve, J. D.**
See JEWELL, H. W.
- Reeve, W. D.**
Appointment in Siamese Customs: termination of his services in U.K. F3593/3593/40 (file).
- Reeves, C.**
Shanghai claim. F7980/21/10.
- Reeves, F. (seaman).**
Arrest of, by Japanese in Tientsin.
F13743/1155/10.
- Reeves, J. M., Admiral.**
Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
- Reeves, J. P., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K989/2/286.
Whereabouts. K3300/3300/210.
Appreciation of services at Hankow.
K7904/3300/210.
Return to Mukden on termination of leave.
K12209/K14871/662/210.
Travelling arrangements.
K13461/K13601/3300/210.
- Reeves-Smith, G., Sir.**
See SMITH, G. REEVES-, SIR.
- References.**
See TESTIMONIALS.
- Refik Saydam.**
Post in Turkish Cabinet. E6688/E7029/69/44.
- Refrigeration.**
British interests in German food preservation installations:
— See FOOD-STUFFS: GERMANY.
International Refrigeration Convention:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Refrigeration: International Institute of.**
Meetings of Executive Committee in London, 11th: Uruguayan representative.
W8777/W9142/71/50.
— Admission of Canada and Morocco as members. W11507/71/50.
- Refrigerator No. 1 (Soviet ship).**
Arrest of, by Japanese: ill-treatment of captain and crew. F7262/F7618/1194/23.
- Refrigerators.**
Supply to British posts abroad:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).
- Refugee Economic Corporation.**
Activities. A9335/9335/32.
- Refugees.**
See also JEWS.
ASYLUM.
HONG KONG: REFUGEES IN.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
RELIEF.
Travel documents for:
— See PASSPORTS.
Status of women married to refugees:
— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
Visas for British territories:
— See also VISAS: BRITISH.
Questions relating to admission to U.K.:
— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Settlement in Brazil:
— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.
Admission of refugees into various countries: attitudes of Govts.:
— See also ALIENS.
Position in regard to rebel refugees crossing a frontier, armed or unarmed: rule of general international law: F.O. legal minute.
J4140/14/1.
Kenya ordinance in respect of refugees and fugitive belligerents. J4009/14/1.
Libyan Moslem exiles in Tunisia: Italian attempts to enrol for service in Palestine.
R398/398/22 (file).
Attitude to be adopted in cases where refugees desire to leave country in which they have been settled. N3111/123/97.
Number refused entry into U.K. during current year: P.Q. N1785/541/38.
Resolutions from various bodies, urging H.M.G. to take action for continuance of international assistance for.
W140/140/98 (file)/W6174/
W13929/104/98.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards convening conference of representatives of Great Britain and Dominions to formulate Imperial policy for treatment of political refugees: P.Q.
W6656/104/98.
Appointment of committee in Great Britain to formulate national policy for dealing with political refugees: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.
W6655/104/98.
Minister in Great Britain responsible for dealing with conditions of admission and employment of political refugees: P.Q. W6782/104/98.

Refugees (continued).

- Survey of refugee question by Royal Institute of International Affairs: approach to Sir E. Teichman for information regarding Russian refugees in Chinese Turkistan. W181/104/98.
- Information for, concerning expenditure incurred by H.M.G. on behalf of refugees: table of expenditure incurred by League of Nations. W2385/104/98.
- Position of Russian refugees in Manchukuo: memo. prepared by Consul Denning, Harbin: communication to Royal Institute for their use: conditions. W4003/W4725/W6712/104/98.
- Position of Russian refugees in Latvia: reply of Latvian Govt. to questionnaire prepared by Institute. N1852/1852/59.
- Conditions under which foreign political refugees are allowed to settle in British colonies: P.Q. W9461/104/98.
- The Refugee Problem: article in Spectator written by Sir J. Hope-Simpson: criticism of attitude of certain Govts. towards refugees. W9713/104/98.
- Possibility of settlement of involuntary emigrants in Latin America: position in relation to various South American countries: note for Director of Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, London. W10927/104/98.
- Plight of post-war refugees: proceedings of Evian Conference: policy of H.M.G., regarding general refugee question: House of Lords debate: brief for Lord Plymouth. W10196/104/98.
- Introduction at dinner attended by delegates to intergovernmental meeting on German and Austrian refugees, of topics of broader refugee problems and position of Czechoslovakia by Sir N. Malcolm and Czechoslovak Minister respectively. W10804/104/98.
- Review of general refugee question, August 1937 to August 1938: F.O. memo. W11460/104/98.
- Lecture to Geneva Institute of International Relations on refugees, by Mr. S. Childs, of International Labour Office: evolution of proposal for establishment of transitional centres for refugees, in country of refuge. W11377/W12005/104/98.
- The growing problem of stateless persons: measures for alleviation: statement by Prime Minister in reply to Mr. Attlee in House of Commons. W14498/104/98.
- Sir W. Layton's desire for work of refugee organisations in Prague to be co-ordinated. W14815/104/98.
- Settlement on British South Pacific Islands: P.Q. W15713/104/98.
- Recommendations of High Commissioner on refugees from Germany that there should be full co-operation between Intergovernmental Committee and existing refugee services of League of Nations and use made of studies on immigration by International Labour Office: action taken: P.Q. W16123/104/98.
- Creation of new Govt. Department to deal with matter in U.K.: P.Q. W16515/104/98.
- Inefficient departmental arrangements for dealing with refugee question: P.Q. (House of Lords). W17170/104/98.
- Proposals made by South African Minister of Defence for an international loan for refugee settlement: submission of to Intergovernmental Committee and attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W17059/104/98.
- Suitability of Burma for settlement of European refugees. W16911/104/98.

Refugees (continued).

- Memo. by British subject claiming close contact with the colony, on advantages of British Guiana for large-scale settlement of refugees. W16335/104/98.
- Scheme for development and settlement of British Guiana by refugees without waiting for elaboration of an international scheme: P.Q. W16514/104/98.
- Settlement in Tanganyika: P.Q. W16969/104/98.
- Plans for settlement of refugees in Tanganyika: P.Q. W17055/104/98.
- Suggested settlement of Jews in Newfoundland. W16413/104/98.
- Debate in House of Lords on 14th December on steps being taken to relieve refugees and reconstruct their lives in Europe and other parts of the world: text: reference to system of transit visas and procedure for refugees obtaining visas for U.K.: comprehensive brief. W16579/104/98.
- Desire of Lord Mailey for explanation of system of transit visas for refugees and conditions under which visas can be obtained for refugees: debate in House of Lords. W16579/104/98.
- Review of refugee problem and efforts to relieve it: memo. by League of Nations Union advocating that problem be a major objective of foreign policy, governmental financial assistance to emigrants, organised immigration facilities in British overseas territory and interdepartmental co-ordination. W15251/104/98.
- In Sweden: Bill to extend to them privileges at present only accorded to nationals of States with whom Sweden has concluded reciprocal agreements. N3280/170/42.
- Attitude of Board of Social Welfare to refugee problem. N5525/5207/42.
- Position of alien refugees in U.K. in event of war. C15391/11198/18.
- Refugees (International Organisation of Assistance for).**
- See also REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.
- Nansen International Office: issue of certificates in U.K. to Russian and Armenian refugees: — See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
- League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany: — See REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN (HIGH COMMISSIONER).
- International Assistance to refugees: future of League of Nations' services: proposal for creation of Committee of Three: composition: reactions. W104/104/98.
- Future of League of Nations refugee services: proposal to set up Council Committee of Three (U.K., France and Bolivia) to prepare plan for submission to 101st League of Nations Council. W1288/104/98.
- Committee meetings: arrangements. W1709/W5281/104/98.
- Meetings of Committee of Three appointed by League of Nations Council: proceedings: views of Judge Hansson and Sir N. Malcolm on problem: proposals of committee: draft report: efforts to obtain Soviet acquiescence to scheme. W2250/W2278/W2244/W3719/W4231/W4776/W6094/104/98.
- Steps to be taken before League Assembly in September 1938 to secure co-operation of all nations: activities of Committee of Three: P.Q. W2604/104/98.

Refugees (International Organisation of Assistance for) (continued).

Meetings of Committee of Three appointed by League of Nations Council (*continued*).

— Steps taken to remove Soviet opposition to schemes: P.Q. W3049/104/98.

— Problem confronting Committee of Three: suggestions for solution: conversation at F.O. between Lord Cranborne and Major Abraham, of League Secretariat.

W2021/104/98.

— Views of International Bureau for the Right of Asylum and Aid to Political Refugees on problem: suggestions for solution.

W2226/104/98.

— Alternative schemes should Soviet Govt. object to Committee of Three's proposals: (1) League work for Russian refugees to cease and for Germans continue, (2) independent international bureau, (3) High Commission for German refugees to be prolonged and take over Nansen Office duties temporarily: views of H.M.G.: question of continuing juridical protection only.

W2395/W2904/104/98.

League Council consideration of problem: references to report of Committee of Three and United States proposals.

C4442/2289/18.

Meetings of League Committee of Three.

C4355/2289/18.

Nansen Office request that 101st Session of League Council take steps to enable 19th Assembly to reach decision. W6013/104/98.

Work of Committee of Three: appreciation by 1937 Committee for German Emigrants.

W5655/104/98.

Proposal for new League of Nations refugee organisation: suggestions regarding appointment of high commissioner and travel documents for Stateless persons: creation of "minute area" in North Borneo, of which Stateless persons would technically be nationals. W5830/104/98.

Nansen International Office: H.M.G.'s financial contribution: number of refugees with Nansen passports admitted to U.K. and maintenance from public funds: P.Q.

W5637/104/98.

Nansen Office: administrative budget and financial situation of humanitarian funds administered by. W6545/W6714/104/98.

Nansen Office: audited accounts for 1937 and report on by League of Nations' auditor.

W11434/59/98.

Nansen Office: report of Governing Body for year ending 30th June, 1938, on Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Saar and Turkish refugee problems.

W11597/104/98.

Nansen International Office: awarded 1938 Nobel Peace Prize. N5703/N5756/762/30.

Nansen Office: settlement in Paraguay of Russian refugees from India.

N123/123/97 (file).

Nansen Office: settlement of Russian refugees from India in Brazil: expenses for medical attention: disposal of credit balance by Govt. of India in favour of. N609/123/97.

— Reports on their work on farms: position regarding repayment of debts: desire of one J. Nikitin to proceed to Australia.

N1418/N1791/123/97.

Communist campaign in U.K. against Nansen Office and continuance of League of Nations work for Russian refugees: conversation at F.O. with Mr. Eppstein, of League of Nations Union: copy of publication issued by Communist cause. W2905/W3272/104/98.

Refugees (International Organisation of Assistance for) (continued).

Increasing urgency of problem: whether H.M.G. will use influence to secure continuance of Nansen Office at Geneva and extension of its scope: P.Q. W4464/104/98.

Whether H.M.G. have considered practicability of maintaining certain Nansen refugees at own expense, as in case of other European democracies: P.Q. W5637/104/98.

Activities of Nansen Office and High Commission for German Refugees: termination of mandates: question of formulating new plan for international assistance to refugees: progress: P.Q. W4808/104/98.

International assistance for refugees: attitude of H.M.G.: criticism by Mr. Eppstein, of League of Nations Union. W780/104/98.

Refugee problem and League of Nations: survey: speech by Judge Hansson at Nobel Institute, Oslo. W736/104/98.

Allegation of mal-administration against Nansen Office in book by Mr. T. F. Johnson entitled *International Tramps*: letter from Judge Hansson to Secretary-General of League of Nations. W6383/104/98.

Nansen Office: allegations of Mr. T. F. Johnson of mis-statements made by President concerning refugee work and his personal activities. W10508/104/98.

Closing of Nansen Office and High Commissioner's office in London: suggestion to defer liquidation for further twelve months in view of number of refugees needing protection: position regarding proposal for new single organisation: P.Q. W6345/104/98.

Future of League services: report adopted by Council Committee of Three: decision of Soviet Union to abstain from voting against proposals: conditions. W5337/104/98.

Future of League services: revised report of Committee of Three as adopted by Council: text: Council consideration of: question of committee to assist new High Commissioner and finances of new organisation not settled: Secretariat's views on future administration of Nansen office funds.

W6714/W6713/W7587/104/98.

Future of League of Nations services: report of Committee of Three and observations of Govts. thereon and detailed report by League Secretary-General on basis of committee's proposals.

W12121/W12498/W11805/104/98.

Future of League services: question of disposal of assets of Nansen Office on creation of new organisation: question of transfer of Humanitarian and Near East Funds to new body, or their liquidation: suggestions for financial administration of new organisation: H.M.G.'s comments on report of Committee of Three. W6570/W9983/104/98.

Future of League of Nations services: preliminary note prepared by League Secretariat with special reference to future of Nansen Office humanitarian funds: observations of President of Nansen Office.

W7841/W12008/104/98.

Concerted plan for British Empire for reception and absorption of refugees: submission at Evian: P.Q. W8209/104/98.

Letter sent by "For Intellectual Liberty" to President Roosevelt and British press urging effective action for refugees. W7966/104/98.

Constitution of refugee organisation to replace Nansen Office and High Commission for Refugees from Germany: preparation of plan by H.M.G.: P.Q. W8129/104/98.

Refugees (International Organisation of Assistance for) (continued).

Detailed plan of assistance drawn up by League of Nations Secretary-General after consultation with head of Nansen Office and High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany: report: P.Q. W8477/104/98.

Proposed new organisation under League of Nations High Commissioner: enquiries concerning employment by.

W6651/W7736/6651/98.

Future of League services: financing of new organisation: views of Mr. Eppstein of League of Nations Union on. W6570/104/98.

Future League of Nations organisation: French views that seat should be in London with English head: conversation at Evian Congress. W9438/104/98.

Question of appointment of a new High Commissioner for Refugees under protection of League of Nations: possible British candidates: views on.

W10261/W10727/W10993/W10389/104/98.

Future of League services: proposal for depriving High Commissioner of a revolving fund: deprecation by Nansen Office. W7304/104/98.

Future of assistance: views of private organisations in U.K. with special reference to German and Austrian refugees: memo.

W8435/104/98.

Future of League services: plans and progress: probable relations of new organisation with London Intergovernmental Committee on German and Austrian refugees: F.O. note for United States delegates to London Committee. W11378/104/98.

Future of League of Nations services: developments August 1937 to August 1938: F.O. review. W11460/104/98.

Future of League services: desire of U.K. refugee organisations that Sir Neill Malcolm should not be appointed High Commissioner.

W11768/W11833/W12003/104/98.

Future League High Commissioner: Sir Neill Malcolm willing to accept appointment on certain private conditions: H.M.G. unwilling to propose: conversation with Lord Duncannon. W11768/W11833/104/98.

Request from private individual that H.M.G. will do utmost to ensure that work of Nansen Office shall continue. W12107/104/98.

Future of League services: draft report by League Secretary-General: F.O., Treasury and Home Office views on proposals contained therein. W11614/W11799/W12040/104/98.

Future of League services: report of 6th Committee to League Assembly proposing, appointment of Sir H. W. Emerson as new High Commissioner, defining his duties; staffing and financial arrangements, administrative grant from League and arrangements in transitional period.

W13140/W13245/104/98.

Future of League of Nations services: consideration by 6th Committee of League Assembly: decision regarding continuance of humanitarian work for refugees done by Nansen Office: report by U.K. delegation.

W13245/104/98.

Future of League services: appointment of Sir H. W. Emerson as new High Commissioner: suggested appointment of M. Kullmann as deputy and Lord Duncannon as secretary of German section of new organisation.

W13160/W13544/W13699/W14110/104/98.

Recruitment of staff of new League of Nations High Commissioner: enquiry by League of Nations Union: candidature of M. François for post of deputy High Commissioner.

W13439/W13544/W14253/W14705/104/98.

Refugees (International Organisation of Assistance for) (continued).

Future of League services: conflict of opinions regarding co-ordination of humanitarian assistance: question of direct assistance from League funds: suggested formation of small trust to deal with funds hitherto administered by Nansen Office: views of Sir N. Malcolm.

W13698/104/98.

Sir J. Burnett-Stuart recommended for appointment of new League of Nations High Commissioner. W13698/104/98.

Future of League of Nations services: question of continuing temporarily existing representation of Nansen Office in various countries and of fate of present Nansen Office employees: conversation with Judge Hansson. W14254/104/98.

Appreciation by Governing Body of Nansen Office of co-operation of Govts. in their task: message to H.M.G. following last session of Governing Body. W13928/104/98.

M. Kullmann to be appointed deputy League of Nations High Commissioner: question of new High Commissioner establishing friendly relations with German Embassy in London.

W14804/104/98.

New League of Nations organisation: arrangements for payment to, of surcharges on certificates issued in U.K. to Russian refugees previously paid to Nansen Office.

W14529/104/98.

Continuance of humanitarian work formerly performed by Nansen Office: arrangements: P.Q. W15089/104/98.

Refugees (Nansen International Office).

See REFUGEES (INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF ASSISTANCE FOR).

Refugees: Afghan.

In India: list of Afghan détenus including Koh-i-Damanis, other than descendants of Amir Sher Ali Khan: proposed return of Koh-i-Damanis to Afghanistan: attitude of refugees. N1606/N2722/585/97.

In India, followers of former rulers of Afghanistan or their near relatives: particulars of proposed removal of restrictions: list of.

N2125/585/97.

List of descendants of the late Emir Sher Ali Khan of Afghanistan in India: proposed removal of restrictions. N585/585/97.

In India: annual returns by Govts. of various States. N3671/585/97.

— Families of Sultan Khel and Sarazkehl in India. N3787/8/97.

Refugees: Austrian.

See REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Refugees: Chinese.

Chinese refugees in Shanghai: health of:

— See SHANGHAI.

In Hong Kong: proposed refugee camp for in demilitarised area in South China:

— See HONG KONG.

Return to Amoy:

— See AMOY.

Situation at Kulangsu (Amoy):

— See AMOY.

Father Jacquinot's refugee area at Nantao:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Proposed refugee camp at Shanghai: land appropriation by Municipal Council.

F7719/F8155/2272/10.

Use of London Mission Hospital at Siaakon as refugee camp: Japanese to be informed.

F12337/22/10.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s action for relief of civilian refugees. F13283/120/10.

Refugees: Czechoslovak.

See also REFUGEES (FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

German and Austrian refugees who have taken refuge in Sudeten areas:

— See also REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN. Whether Intergovernmental Committee on German and Austrian refugees will consider case of Jewish refugees from Czechoslovakia: P.Q. W13400/104/98.

Admission into France and U.K.: note on position dated 23rd November. W15402/104/98.

Numbers taking refuge in Soviet Union: offers of Soviet Govt. to accept such refugees and desires for admission into Soviet Union expressed by refugee organisations: information of Intergovernmental Committee: P.Q. W17056/104/98.

Arrangements for 1,200 refugees to go to Soviet Union. W16557/104/98.

Number of refugees from Sudeten areas who have crossed frontier into Saxony..

C10045/1941/18/C9946/C9947/4770/18.

Position of refugees of Sudeten Democratic party: possibility of emigration to British Dominions: investigations by H.M.G.

C10362/1941/18/C11382/11169/18.

Reported measures to prevent frontier populations from migrating into interior: numbers of refugees, &c.: visit of Herr Jaksch to U.K. in connexion with possible emigration to Dominions. C11382/11169/18.

Efforts of British Communist party to secure inclusion of Communists among Czechoslovak refugees to be admitted into U.K.

C14473/11896/12.

Czechoslovak anxieties over refugee problem following dismemberment: memo. by Czechoslovak Minister in London: collection of papers recording subsequent developments, including Treasury memo. and record of discussions with Czech experts: loan aspects of situation.

C11401/2320/12/C12486/11896/12.

Refugees of Czechoslovak nationality from Sudeten areas now ceded to Germany: position in relation to League of Nations High Commission for Refugees from Germany and Intergovernmental Committee, London. W14815/W14498/W14816/104/98.

Position of Sudeten Social Democrats following territorial settlement in Czechoslovakia: appeal by Herr Jaksch: visit to Dominions Office: possibility of settlement in British overseas territory: proposed temporary camp in U.K. C11684/1941/18.

Suggested extension of mandate of League High Commissioner to cover refugees from Sudetenland who were formerly Czechs and have no nationality other than German and those who are stateless, neither of whom enjoy Czechoslovak or German protection: conversation with Lord Duncannon: proposed consideration by League Council and visit of Sir H. Emerson to Prague: approach to French Govt. W16555/104/98.

Case of Czechoslovak Sudeten Social Democrat applying to H.M. Embassy at Angora for funds to proceed to Syria: no assistance possible. W16682/104/98.

Sudeten refugees: assistance from H.M.G. as regards finance and facilities for settlement: deputation of M.Ps. to Chancellor of Exchequer. W16933/104/98.

Number of refugees from ceded areas who have moved into interior of Czechoslovakia: prospects of emigration to British Dominions: P.Q. C11758/11169/18.

Future of: conversations with Dr. Jaksch at D.O.: possibility of settlement in Dominions: discussions with High Commissioners in London. C11853/11853/18.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

Position of Sudeten refugees following transfer of territory to Germany: question of H.M.G. supporting scheme for emigration to British Dominions, Soviet Union, Mexico and United States: views of H.M.R. at Prague and F.O. C11896/C11951/11896/12.

Future of Social Democrats in areas to be ceded to Germany: possibilities of emigration to British Dominions: memo. by Herr Jaksch: correspondence and discussions with Dominion High Commissioners in London.

C11953/C12024/C12567/C12795/
C12799/C13244/11896/12.

Proposed committee to consider questions which arise from decision of H.M.G. to assist in provision of funds to assist refugees.

C11971/11444/12.

News Chronicle fund for refugees: remittance to Prague: proposed use of bank account of member of H.M. Legation. C11978/11444/12.

Future of non-Nazi refugees in Sudetenland: views of Major G. Lloyd George.

C12064/11896/12.

Protection of Social Democrats: appeal by Herr Jaksch to Mr. Attlee.

C12071/11896/12.

German demand for return to Sudeten areas of all Sudeten refugees in Czechoslovakia: request for joint action by France and Great Britain to induce German Govt. to desist from such demand: views of Herr Jaksch's secretary and article in Daily Telegraph.

C12094/C12135/C12341/11896/12.

Numbers of refugees arriving in Prague from Sudeten areas: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt.: report from Prague Legation: alleged compulsion to return to occupied areas.

C12110/C12111/C12318/C12406/11896/12.

Report that German Govt. propose to demand return to occupied areas of all Socialist refugees: German denials: Czechoslovak attitude: numbers involved.

C12135/C12235/C12313/C12318/
C12342/C12406/C12430/11896/12.

Views of Mr. Makins that problem should not be dealt with separately from other German refugee problems. C12181/11896/12.

Non-Nazi Sudeten refugees: situation of, and possible means of assisting: F.O. memo.

C12240/11896/12.

National Council of Labour Deputation to F.O.

C12250/11896/12.

Danger of Sudeten refugees in Czechoslovakia being handed over at demand of German Govt.: facilities for their departure from Czechoslovakia to certain European countries: number of visas authorised by H.M.G. C12266/C13104/11896/12.

Lord Mayor of London's fund for relief of refugees: distribution: setting up of committee in Czechoslovakia: composition.

C12180/11444/12.

— German press comments. C12380/11444/12. Fund of Lord Mayor of London for relief of refugees: organisations set up in U.K. and Czechoslovakia: report on visit of Lord Mayor and Sir N. Malcolm to Prague.

C12266/11896/12/C11877/C12484/11444/12.

Lord Mayor's fund for refugee relief: suggested partial devotion to maintenance of refugees in England. C13195/11896/12.

Lord Mayor's fund: arrival of Sir R. Macleay at Prague to serve on local committee for relief of distress. C13463/11444/12.

Lord Mayor's fund: activities in connexion with: arrangements for future handling: letter from Lord Mayor to Lord Halifax: position regarding application of funds for refugees in U.K. C13684/C14789/11444/12.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

- Lord Mayor's fund: appointment of chairman of committee in Prague. C12513/11444/12.
- Suggested liquidation of fund before end of 1938: objections to. C15245/11896/12.
- Numbers of refugees who have left Sudeten areas, and who are still there: views of Messrs. Grenfell and Gillies (visiting British M.Ps.). C12323/11896/12.
- Efforts to induce Czechoslovak Govt. not to return Sudeten refugees to ceded territories: offer of Sir N. Malcolm to maintain them for two months pending arrangements for their emigration to other countries. C12329/11896/12.
- Need, in interests of refugees, for urgent setting-up of machinery for enabling inhabitants of ceded territories to opt. C12330/11896/12.
- Facilities for Sudeten refugees to emigrate from Czechoslovakia: permission to export capital. C12331/C13483/11896/12.
- Possibilities of settlement in New Zealand: correspondence between New Zealand High Commissioner in London and D.O. C12332/11896/12.
- Future of Social Democrat refugees: representations by National Council for Civil Liberties: deputation to F.O. C12337/C12629/11896/12.
- Similar action and deputation by League of Nations Union. C12372/C12777/C12485/11896/12.
- Czechoslovak attitude as regards sending refugees back into occupied areas. C12339/11896/12.
- Advance made by H.M.G. to Czechoslovak Govt. of £10 million for maintenance and settlement of refugees: emigration costs to be met out of advance. C12341/C12569/11896/12.
- Position as regards admission of refugees into Dominions. C12407/11896/12.
- Representations by Mr. J. Maxton, M.P., on behalf of Independent Socialists: list of names. C12436/11896/12.
- Representations by Lord R. Cecil on behalf of. C12437/11896/12.
- Situation of: views of Mr. W. Gillies and Mr. D. R. Grenfell following visit to Prague. C12441/11896/12.
- Notifications to Dominions on situation of. C12443/C12956/C12894/11896/12.
- Proposals for maintenance and disposal of various categories of refugees from ceded areas: F.O. memo: views of Treasury and H.O.: position regarding admission into U.K. C12487/C12732/C13245/C13325/11896/12.
- Visit of Mr. Grenfell, M.P., to Prague and neighbouring capitals to arrange for departure and transport of refugees for whom British, Finnish and French visas have been obtained. C12557/C12558/C12752/C12882/C12925/11896/12.
- Situation of: resolutions, offers of services, &c. C12565/C12794/C12796/C12867/C12885/C12886/C12887/C12895, &c./11896/12.
- Arrangements for departure and transport of refugees from Czechoslovakia: transit across Poland: visit of Mr. D. Grenfell to Prague: suggestion that H.M.G. should loan transport vessels. C12575/C12704/C12705/11896/12.
- Facilities for refugees to settle in British overseas possessions: deputation to F.O. of National Council for Civil Liberties: draft communiqué. C12626/11896/12.
- U.K. visas for 250 refugees to be selected for temporary maintenance in U.K. by private organisations. C12668/C12777/11896/12.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

- Possible emigration of refugees to Canada: enquiries by Canadian Govt. regarding nationality and occupation of refugees, with special reference to glass workers: capital requirements: attitude of other Dominion Govts. C12730/C13058/C13316/C13490/C13551/C13637/C13941/C13942/C14773/C14418/C14834/C15119/C15892/C15986/C15989/11896/12.
- Supply of food and clothing by Czech Red Cross. C12774/11896/12.
- Proposed attachment of Mr. Stopford to Prague Legation to keep in touch with Czech authorities as regards relief expenditure and for investigation of problem with special reference to relief organisation. C12787/C12341/C13483/11896/12.
- Conditions of: memo. handed to Sir R. Vansittart by American journalist. C12798/11896/12.
- Refugee problem: Cabinet Conclusions. C12810/2475/12.
- Temporary admission into Great Britain of 350 refugees: information for Danish Legation in London. C12815/11896/12.
- Czech attitude regarding issue of passports to refugees being evacuated: endorsement as not valid for return: position as regards issue of British visa in light of this. C12847/C12972/11896/12.
- Visas and transport for selected refugees for certain European countries: suggested inadequacy of numbers of cases covered: position of families being left behind. C12872/11896/12.
- Position of refugees in danger if sent back to occupied areas: danger of possible eventual Czech desire to disembarass themselves of such refugees: numbers whose departure from Czechoslovakia should be arranged. C12903/11896/12.
- Permission for certain refugees to enter Great Britain: number of visas required by Sir W. Layton's representative in Prague and by Trades Union Council: position regarding Communists: list of names. C12904/C13108/11896/12.
- Discussions on 15th October between Czechoslovak economic experts in U.K. and Treasury experts on financial angles of refugee problem: Czech assurances as to non-discrimination. C12939/C12949/2320/12.
- Number of refugees permitted to enter U.K.: cost of maintenance: question of allocating money from Lord Mayor of London's Fund, News Chronicle Fund and loan granted by H.M.G. C12940/C13483/11896/12.
- Notes on various categories of refugees: responsibility of H.M.G. for their future welfare in view of sacrifices made by Czechoslovakia in interest of peace: memo. by Royal Institute of International Affairs. C12975/11896/12.
- Relief of refugee members of co-operative societies: visit of Mr. H. May to Czechoslovakia. C13054/C12773/C12984/11896/12.
- Admission into France: number authorised by French Govt. C13086/C13511/11896/12.
- Assistance for refugees: resolutions by various bodies and organisations. C13102/C13383/C13464/C13473/C13607/C14179/11896/12.
- Measures for relief of refugees: visit of Mr. Sams to Prague on behalf of Save the Children Fund: progress reports. C13110/C13801/C13940/C15242/11896/12.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

Allocation of relief funds: position of unofficial bodies in Czechoslovakia and U.K. handling emigration: memo. by Sir W. Layton: attitude of H.M.G.: position as regards admission into U.K. and Dominions and other countries: financial aspects.

C13136/11896/12.

Assurance given by Czechoslovak Govt. that they had no intention of sending back to Germany any Sudeten Germans whose lives would thereby be endangered: desire of Social Democratic refugees to return to Sudeten areas. C13179/11896/12.

Offer by British subjects of accommodation for refugee children. C13309/11896/12.

Possible admission into British Dominions of 400 refugees whom Norwegian Govt. are being asked to accept temporarily.

C13317/C13369/11896/12.

— Similar enquiry regarding refugees admitted temporarily into Denmark.

C13595/C14094/11896/12.

Appointment of British liaison officer in Prague in connexion with refugee problem and British £10 million advance to Czechoslovakia: functions.

C13318/C13313/C13314/C13351/
C12744/C13088/C13311/2320/12.

Number and position of refugees from ceded territories: report by Dr. Sum.

C13332/11896/12.

Measures for solution of refugee problem: suggestions by various persons.

C13471/11896/12.

Temporary maintenance of refugees in Great Britain: attitude of H.M.G. towards making financial provision: P.Q.

C13474/C13475/11896/12.

Position of refugees and action taken by H.M.G.: brief for use in reply to Parliamentary enquiries. C13598/11896/12.

British Committee for Refugees from Czechoslovakia: address. C13599/11896/12.

Undertaking by British Committee for Refugees from Czechoslovakia to organise reception and care in Great Britain of families of 350 refugees.

C13600/C13682/C14011/C13935/11896/12.

Utilisation of part of advance of £10 million by H.M.G. to facilitate migration to British Dominions: part so utilised to be regarded by H.M.G. as non-recoverable.

C13603/C15070/11896/12/
C13752/2320/12/C15616/11896/12.

Interest of Canadian Govt. in refugee problem: possibility of settling number in Canada: visit of officials to Prague. C13605/11896/12.

Problem of Sudeten German refugees: proposals for solution of: memo. by Mr. N. Mac-Millan, M.P. C13639/C13640/11896/12.

Reports from Mr. Stopford on situation, and financial and other arrangements being made for refugees in Czechoslovakia: expenditure from British loan.

C13733/C13887/C14253/C14797/
C15388/2320/12.

Facilities offered by H.M.G. for migration to Dominions: comparison with financial assistance rendered to British subjects who desire to obtain employment in British overseas possessions: case of Mr. S. Strudwick.

C13750/11896/12.

Position regarding emigration of refugees: enquiries in Prague by representatives of Australian High Commissioner's Office.

C13791/11896/12.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

Intention of Czechoslovak Govt. to set up Settlement and Emigration Institute: object to organise settlement of refugees from ceded areas and to arrange for exchange of populations. C13809/C14084/11896/12.

Memo. by M. Willi Warska on legal aspects of Munich Agreement: references to option, property and social rights questions.

C13812/11853/18.

Attitude of Finnish Govt. towards admission of refugees. C13886/11896/12.

Visit to Denmark of representative of Committee arranging asylum for refugees: efforts to arrange for 5,000 refugees to stay in Scandinavia for temporary period pending settlement in British Dominions.

C13938/11896/12.

Extent of expenditure on refugees from British and French financial aid: draft provisions in proposed Anglo-Franco-Czechoslovak loan agreement. C14388/C14421/2320/12.

— See also under LOANS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Expenditure of British £10 million advance on refugees: telegram to British Liaison Officer, Prague, on situation.

C14013/C14588/2320/12.

Plan for settlement in the British Empire: correspondence between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Sir Percy Harris.

C15923/11896/12.

Arrival in Bratislava of number of refugees from Schutt Island who had been evicted by occupying Hungarian troops.

C14081/11896/12.

Plight of certain refugees: criticism of administration of Lord Mayor of London's Fund.

C14181/11896/12.

Decision of German Govt. to suspend confiscations of furniture of refugees from ceded areas on account of non-payment of rent: agreement between Germany and Czechoslovakia granting facilities to refugees to obtain their domestic effects. C14194/11896/12.

Desirability of facilities being provided for refugees of German Democratic party to leave Czechoslovakia in view of changed political situation: position regarding emigration to British Dominions.

C14297/11896/12.

Position of refugees from ceded territories: notes by Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster concerning discussions with deputation led by Miss Rathbone. C14299/11896/12.

Position of Sudeten German Social Democrat refugees and other refugees in Czechoslovakia: memo. by Mr. R. J. Stopford: attitude of foreign countries: proposals for emigration to Dominions. C14386/11896/12.

Survey of the refugee situation by Mr. R. J. Stopford. C14387/11896/12.

Arrangements regarding export of capital.

C14435/C15409/2320/12.

Publication of Option Agreement which prevents Sudeten German refugees from opting for Czechoslovak nationality: measures to expedite their emigration. C14621/11896/12.

Establishment of a Govt. Institute for the care of refugees: translation of Govt. order.

C14657/C14874/11896/12.

Financial aspect of situation: report by Mr. Stopford to the Treasury. C14663/11896/12.

Meeting of Dominions High Commissioners and representatives on 24th November to discuss position of Sudeten German refugees of the Social Democratic party.

C14688/C14386/11896/12.

Refugees: Czechoslovak (continued).

Arrangements for services of British consular and other representatives to be available for refugees from Czechoslovakia who emigrate to countries where there are no Czechoslovak representatives to assist them: P.Q.

C15074/11896/12.

Effect of Option Agreement upon non-Nazi refugees from Sudeten areas.

C15173/11896/12.

Numbers permitted to enter U.K.: P.Q.

C15248/11896/12.

Classification for purposes of settlement in Dominions: financial position: return of certain refugees to their homes: future of Germans and Jews. C15238/11896/12.

Memo. by Prague Legation surveying refugee problem. C15342/11896/12.

Position of refugees from areas ceded to Germany: Czechoslovak attitude as regards forcing them to return home: position as regards right to give three months' option notice: conversation between Sir W. Layton and Minister for Foreign Affairs. C15615/C15721/11896/12.

Proposed settlement in Australia and proposals for meeting cost of migration: utilisation of money subscribed by Australians to Lord Mayor's Fund. C15617/11896/12.

Proposed settlement in Canada: financial difficulties: £400,000 required.

C15656/11896/12.

Position of refugees of Sudeten German or German origin who have not been permitted to opt for Czechoslovak Nationality: provisions for their emigration: P.Q.

C15859/11896/12.

Possible emigration to British Dominions: meeting at D.O., 19th December.

C15992/11896/12.

Canadian threat to prohibit admission of Czechoslovak immigrants in view of deportation difficulties. T7410/7410/388.

Refugees: Ethiopian.

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Desire of certain refugees to settle in Palestine.

J605/J576/J1033/14/1.

Refugees and deserters from Italian forces in Kenya: maintenance and ultimate disposal: C.O. despatch to Governor of Kenya explaining position: position after cessation of hostilities: date. J97/J1372/J604/14/1.

In Palestine: list: maintenance: attitude of local authorities: question of Treasury grant.

J314/J2123/14/1.

Money sent to refugees in British Somaliland by Emperor of Ethiopia through Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J217/14/1.

In Kenya: desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to send representative from Cairo to visit: permission refused. J320/14/1.

Arrest of certain refugees in Sudan who had taken part in a raid on Sudan frontier in 1932.

J546/25/1.

Movement on Kenya-Ethiopian frontier: P.Q.

J1604/86/1.

Refugees and deserters in Kenya and British Somaliland: disposal: Anglo-Italian discussions. J1419/J1219/37/1.

— Debate on Supplementary Estimates: note prepared for use of S. of S. for the Colonies.

J829/14/1.

In British Somaliland: maintenance costs.

J96/14/1.

In Sudan: position: settlement schemes: expenditure in connexion with refugees.

J1005/J3067/J3426/J3113/14/1.

Proposed transfer of Waizero Kabbadach to Jerusalem. J2760/J3538/14/1.

Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund: revenue and expenditure. J3067/14/1.

Refugees: Ethiopian (continued).

Speech by Archbishop of Canterbury in aid of: Italian criticism. J4079/14/1.

Position regarding return to Ethiopia of Ethiopian refugees settled in British territory: Italian assurance of benevolent treatment.

J2580/J2822/J3166/J2783/J1507/14/1.

— List of refugees who wish to return to Ethiopia from Kenya. J3167/14/1.

In Kenya and British Somaliland: arrangements for return to Ethiopia: assurances required from Italian Govt. J822/37/1.

Crossing of frontier into British Somaliland of Fitaurari Alanaio Adino and seven men: Italian request that refugees will not be allowed to return to Ethiopia.

J2468/J2678/14/1.

— Similar case. J3401/14/1.

Attitude of refugees in British Somaliland towards return to Ethiopia. J2383/14/1.

Alleged pressure brought to bear on Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland to return to Ethiopia: P.Q. J2463/14/1.

Anti-British propaganda by Fitaurari Bahade Gebre in British Somaliland. J2384/14/1.

Permission for Kanyazmach Mulugeta and Lij Worku Gobena to visit British Somaliland.

J3376/14/1.

In Kenya: medical aspect of the collection and concentration of refugees in Kenya.

J1559/14/1.

— Situation: P.Q. J1438/14/1.

— Trouble at refugee camp at Isiolo due to anti-British propaganda: letters from Emperor.

J2764/J2822/J3890/14/1.

— Suggestion for settlement in Tanganyika under rule of Emperor of Ethiopia within suzerainty of British Empire: P.Q.

J2464/14/1.

— Cost of maintenance: P.Q. J2403/14/1.

General health of refugees in Kenya: P.Q.

J2402/14/1.

Number of refugees in Kenya: P.Q. J2234/14/1.

In Kenya: offer of services of two missionaries for work with refugees. J521/14/1.

Crossing of frontier into Sudan of armed party of Amhara and Galla, including women: party disarmed and escorted to Roseires: F.O. instructions regarding disposal.

J2336/J2395/J2396/14/1.

— Italian protest against alleged provision of uniforms to refugees for Sudan Govt. stores.

J2462/14/1.

Entry of Ethiopian rebels into Sudan: Italian Govt.'s request that they should not be allowed to return armed.

J3308/J3349/J4140/14/1.

Luncheon in London in aid of Abyssinian Refugee Fund: presence of Emperor of Ethiopia: Italian criticism of presence of Archbishop of Canterbury. J4050/14/1.

Transfer of two Ethiopian boys from Kenya to Jerusalem: financial support by Ethiopian Minister in London.

J3622/J4080/J4286/J4875/J4431/14/1.

Return to Ethiopia of refugees from Aden and Palestine: instructions to Govts. of Aden and Palestine. J2305/J3559/14/1.

Italian position regarding: proposals for solution of problem: H.M.G.'s insistence on safety of refugees on their return to Ethiopia.

J4050/J3882/J3481/J4210/J3892/14/1.

In British Somaliland: position regarding certain refugees who wish to return to Ethiopia.

J3752/14/1.

Proposed settlement in Northern India.

J4388/J4138/14/1.

In Kenya: permission for Ato Kidane Maasho to enter the Sudan. J4403/J3818/14/1.

Refugees: German and Austrian.

See also **Jews**.

Refugees of German race from Sudeten areas in Czechoslovakia:

— See also **REFUGEES: CZECHOSLOVAK**.

Jewish refugees from Germany: entry into Palestine:

— See **PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT)**.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Attitude of various countries towards admission of such refugees:

— See also **ALIENS**.

Draft international convention for refugees from Germany: conference to conclude:

— See **TREATIES: GENERAL**.

Broadcast appeal by Lord Baldwin on behalf of Jewish refugees: F.O. guidance so that Germany may not be offended.

W16055/104/98.

Lord Baldwin's appeal on behalf of: German press criticisms. C15382/42/18.

Meeting in London of Liaison Committee of organisations dealing with refugees from Germany: visas for U.K. for members of Zentralvereinigung der Deutschen Emigration. T1270/T6548/6/378.

League Convention of 10th February, 1938, regarding refugees from Germany: application to Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories: P.Q. C4519/2289/18

Desire of a British subject in U.K. to aid young refugees: referred to Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees. W14468/104/98.

Formation of Committee of Austrian Emigrants in England: members. W14139/104/98.

Visit to F.O. of deputation from Committee of Austrian Emigrants in England: desire for Govts. to take far-reaching action for refugees: complaints of delay in issue of British visas to Austrians in Czechoslovakia destined for U.K. and of difficulties met by Austrian holders of British refugee travel document. W14734/104/98.

Suggestion from Committee of Austrian Emigrants in England that arrangements might be made with U.K. charities undertaking relief in Czechoslovakia for release of refugees' money from that country.

W14734/104/98.

Number of foreign countries prepared to co-operate with U.K. in finding international solution of problem: question whether refugee children in Belgium and Holland are to be retained there or homes found in U.K.: P.Q. W15714/104/98.

Netherlands' proposal that further facilities for admission be granted by Netherlands, U.K., Belgium, France and Switzerland: intention to publish replies: approach to H.M.G.

W15123/W16081/104/98.

— H.M.G.'s reply. W15132/104/98.

Appreciation by Netherlands Govt. of facilities provided by various countries: further response from H.M.G. to Netherlands' appeal not expected: estimate of number of non-Aryan Christian refugees. W16503/104/98.

Arrangements for admission of German refugee children into U.K.: arrangements for admission into Netherlands in transit.

W15759/W16325/W15742/W15719/

W15674/W15630/104/98.

Question of refusing entry into U.K. of male Jews from Germany en route for United States until admission into United States has been guaranteed: P.Q. W16643/104/98.

Position: assistance of French Govt. in matter: statement by M. Bonnet of Foreign Affairs Committee of Chamber of Deputies.

W16832/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Article in German Jewish press urging rapid creation of generous possibilities for emigration and suggesting great colonial countries and United States should find provisional shelter for Jews. W16649/104/98.

Solution of problem: areas for settlement: views of Secretary-General of Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. W15314/104/98

Situation of refugees in European countries and proposals for the future: memo. to Evian Congress by Liaison Committee of High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany.

W9439/104/98.

Problem of refugees from Germany and Austria not mentioned by Lord Halifax to Captain Wiedmann: assurance to United States Govt.

W10262/104/98.

Question of extension of Nansen stamp system to refugees from Germany and Austria.

W6570/W10512/104/98.

Position of German and Austrian refugees and proceedings of Evian Congress: debate in House of Commons, 29th July.

W10348/104/98.

Address by Mr. Myron Taylor to Council on Foreign Relations, New York, on: text.

W13568/104/98.

Review of situation since setting-up of Intergovernmental Committee: statement to Cabinet. W18987/104/98.

Plight of German Jews increasing: suggested action: conversation at H.M. Embassy, Berlin, with Mr. Israel, a German Jew representative. W13823/104/98.

Refugees from Germany and Austria desirous of leaving Sudetenland now ceded to Germany: position of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany in London and Intergovernmental Committee in relation to. W14815/W14816/W15862/104/98.

Action taken by H.M.G. and Intergovernmental Committee towards solving problem: F.O. note dated 23rd November. W15402/104/98.

Broadcast by Lord Winterton to United States on refugee problem, dealing especially with H.M.G.'s contribution.

W15370/W15214/104/98.

Request for statement on position following Anglo-French conversations at Paris: P.Q.

W15910/104/98.

Names and qualifications of those serving on relief committees in U.K.: list of organisations forming Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees: P.Q. W15945/104/98.

Case of Jewish families in Germany, formerly of Turkish nationality, of which they were deprived by Turkish law, faced with deportation as Stateless persons. W15907/104/98.

Inability of voluntary organisations to deal effectively with migration: suggestion that international guaranteed loan be raised and that an international authority should investigate areas for settlement: memo. by League of Nations Union. W16411/W16506/104/98.

Assistance for a British official visiting Vienna to interview potential emigrants on behalf of certain voluntary organisations.

W16614/W17279/104/98.

Attempted evasion of U.K. customs duty in respect of goods belonging to Jews in Vienna by British subject returning from Germany: legal proceedings withdrawn in view of offender being agent of Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees and possible prejudice to negotiations for establishment of emigration bureau for refugees in Vienna.

W11929/11929/98 (file).

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

- Problem of refugees and efforts to solve it: debate in House of Commons 21st November: F.O. brief and text. W15315/104/98.
- German press comment. W15451/104/98.
- International Aid to German Refugees: article in United States Foreign Policy Association Reports. W15494/104/98.
- Co-ordinating Committee for refugees: members and functions. W7589/W6570/104/98.
- Future assistance to: views of private British organisations: memo. for Co-ordinating Committee. W8435/104/98.
- Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees: complaint against treatment of Jews by staff of Vienna Passport Control Office: investigation. T6515/T7657/3272/378.
- Enquiry from Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees concerning employment of foreign staff at British consular posts abroad. K6516/6516/250.
- Assistance from H.M.G. in matters of finance and settlement: deputation of M.Ps. to Chancellor of Exchequer. W16933/104/98.
- Deputation from Council of German Jewry to Lord Winterton drawing attention to need for early action on behalf of refugees: discussions on questions of approaching German Govt. as to emigration facilities, establishment of trans-migrant camps in U.K. and Govt. assistance. W16410/W16641/104/98.
- Deputation to Premier from Council of German Jewry: discussions on questions of admitting juveniles into U.K., settlement of refugees in Palestine and British Empire, inactivity of Intergovernmental Committee and question of financial assistance. W15037/104/98.
- Serious plight of Jews in Germany: plan of a Jew in Germany for mitigation of situation by calling of "armistice" which would lead to raising of anti-German boycott by external Jews, the proceeds from increased trade being used to finance emigration. W16205/104/98.
- Resolution. W15738/140/98.
- Attitude of H.M.G.; P.Q. R3254/137/3.
- Views expressed at interdepartmental meeting: F.O. minutes relating to passport and visa questions. R2907/137/3.
- Steps to secure their protection under the auspices of the League: P.Q.: F.O. minutes on conventional positions, &c. R2835/137/3.
- Assistance for: scheme of certain Birmingham residents. R3352/137/3.
- Enquiries from various U.K. sources regarding welfare of Austrians: F.O. enquiries at Vienna: facilities for refugees wishing to come to U.K. R2996/2996/3 (file).
- Question whether League should handle Austrian refugee problem: P.Qs. C2576/C2698/C2978/2289/18.
- Activities of Society for Protection of Science and Learning regarding assistance for scientists, scholars, &c. C4659/2289/18.
- Visit of representatives of Society for Protection of Science and Learning to Austria to assist prominent scholars, &c., desiring to leave: extent of overlapping in activities of such bodies: F.O. minutes. C2687/2311/18.
- German treatment of racial minorities and consequent refugee problem: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C2708/251/18.
- Enquiry by Mr. R. Sorensen as to possibility of inspiring Vatican to use influence to mitigate plight of Jews and others in Austria. C3262/1667/62.
- Resolution adopted by United States Palestine Appeal. C4422/2289/18.
- Refugees from Austria in Italy following German annexation. C3567/2289/18.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

- Desire of Mr. F. Spitzer to help certain relatives to get out of Austria to U.K. and to Poland. C5163/2311/18.
- Schemes of Dr. Spitzer for emigration and placing of specialised craftsmen and operatives. C2701/2289/18.
- Refugees staying at Brno, Czechoslovakia: refusal of authorities to permit sojourn. W10573/W10594/104/98.
- Plight of refugees in Czechoslovakia: refusal of authorities to permit sojourn: refusal of Poland, Hungary and Roumania to admit refugees originating in their countries: appeal by Central Aid Department for Refugees, Brno. W11071/104/98.
- Refusal of Czechoslovak authorities to permit sojourn of refugees in Czechoslovakia: incorrect report in Times of discussion between Czechoslovak Minister and Mr. Myron Taylor. W10661/104/98.
- Prospects of expulsion from Brno of 700 Austrian refugees: appeal to London Intergovernmental Committee and Sir N. Malcolm by Central Aid Department for Refugees, Brno. W13564/104/98.
- Maintenance and disposal of Germans and Jews who have taken refuge in Czechoslovakia: position following application of Munich Agreement: F.O. memo. C12487/C12732/11896/12.
- Position of persons who had taken refuge in Czechoslovakia before Sudeten crisis: facilities for them to leave Czechoslovakia. C12266/11896/12.
- Rumour regarding expulsion from Czechoslovakia: denial. C13274/C15853/C15854/C15968/11896/12.
- Temporary maintenance in U.K. of 100 German and Austrian refugees at present in Czechoslovakia. C12668/C12777/C12947/11896/12.
- List of refugees in Czechoslovakia who have been recommended for admission into U.K. C12955/C13756/11896/12.
- Application by non-Sudeten German refugees in Czechoslovakia to British Consul at Prague for assistance: applicants to be referred to appropriate relief organisation in Prague. C13348/11896/12.
- In Czechoslovakia: danger of them being returned to Germany: facilities for entry into U.K. pending scheme for permanent settlement: P.Q. C13475/11896/12.
- British visas for Austrian refugees in Czechoslovakia: list of names: application by British Committee for Refugees from Czechoslovakia. C13600/C13682/C14011/C14031/11896/12.
- Plight of certain German Communist refugees in Czechoslovakia: suggested grant of facilities for entry into Great Britain. C13884/11896/12.
- Outline of plan by Mr. Pirow (Union of South Africa) for H.M.G. to accept settlement of, in Tanganyika if Germans would surrender claim to their former colony: proposed talks with German leaders. C14275/184/18, C14095/13564/18.
- Difficulties regarding transit through Poland of German refugees from Czechoslovakia. C14869/C14958/C14981/C15072/C15135/C15325/11896/12.
- Imprisonment in Soviet Union of Dr. Houtermans, German refugee scientist: efforts to obtain release and emigration to U.K. en route for U.S.A.: suggestion that High Commission for Refugees from Germany should approach Soviet Govt. N1185/1185/38.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Memo. from Prague Embassy on refugees from areas ceded to Germany, Hungary and Poland, and from Germany and Austria.

C15342/11896/12.

Proposed setting-up of emigration bureau in Vienna: proposals. W12671/104/98.

Desire of U.K. and United States refugee organisations to set up Anglo-American emigration bureau in Vienna: approach to German Govt. W11512/W11699/104/98.

Need for Germany to go slow in matter of forced emigration: suggested scheme for Jews to invest money in German concerns whose products could be exported to country of refuge: suggested camps for professional re-adaptation of Jews: conversation with Mr. Max Warburg. W11759/104/98.

Suggestion in Intergovernmental Committee discussions that refugee question be taken up in any Anglo-German conversations.

W13305/104/98.

Proposal agreed at Evian for orderly emigration from Germany over period of years with justice done vis-a-vis refugees' property: suggestion from United States delegate on Intergovernmental Committee that Mr. Chamberlain might take matter up with Herr Hitler. W12604/W13305/104/98.

Question of getting money out of Germany for Jewish refugees: scheme of Dr. Puhl for putting property of Jews under a holding company in Germany and its transfer on a long-term basis. W15369/W15502/104/98.

Statements made by Germans with important contacts regarding Germany's willingness to pay for transport of emigrating Jews and to allow removal of property sufficient to meet refugees' maintenance: attitude regarding export of capital: desire to make arrangements with U.K. and abandon colonies question in return. W15502/104/98.

Conditions of emigration: proposed meeting between Dr. Schacht and Director of Intergovernmental Committee.

W16727/W16646/104/98.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to U.K.: discussions re emigration of refugees: P.Q.: leakage into press. W16829/104/98.

Summary of German provisions for dealing with emigration of Jewish refugees extracted from official document prepared by official of German Ministry of Economics.

W16967/104/98.

Question of Lord Winterton and for the director of Intergovernmental Committee having interview with Dr. Schacht. W16409/104/98.

Report that General Göring has been charged with liquidation of German Jewish question: position regarding negotiation with Intergovernmental Committee. W16646/104/98.

Question of financial assistance from Govts. toward emigration of refugees: conversation between Lord Winterton and Mr. A. de Rothschild. W16543/104/98.

German proposals for assisting emigration, put forward by Dr. Schacht: meeting of financial experts and director of Intergovernmental Committee to discuss. W16892/104/98.

Dr. Schacht's plan for assisting emigration: official views on. W17177/104/98.

Fears that German Govt. might present plan for refugees to take money out of country which would amount to subsidy for German trade in South America. W12004/104/98.

Scheme for emigrants to be allowed to sell marks to persons in U.K. desirous of buying German goods up to fraction of purchase price, and emigrants to receive 25 per cent. of official value of marks in sterling.

W12415/W14168/W13304/W13305/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Commander Godman's schemes for Aryanisation of Jewish businesses in Germany and issue of export bonds to facilitate emigration..

W14808/104/98.

Reported promise of Herr Hitler in conversation with Lord Allen of Hurtwood that emigrants would be allowed to take so much property with them. W11782/104/98.

Proposal of private individual that every German refugee should be allowed to take part of his fortune out of Germany, this sum to be deducted from debt Germany owes to refugee's country of adoption.

W9417/104/98.

British approach to German Govt. urging relaxation of restrictions placed on export of Jews' property from Germany and Austria, to facilitate absorption of refugees in other lands: German views: barrier of foreign exchange: view of Sir N. Henderson that reception of refugees by U.K. should be dependent on generosity of German export regulations. W8670/W8733/W8887/104/98.

Question of approaching German Govt. to allow Jews leaving Germany to take with them foreign exchange: views of London correspondent of National-Zeitung, Essen, and member of German Embassy.

W10280/104/98.

Scheme put to German Govt. by Englishman with German connexions whereby refugees would be allowed to take money out of Germany. W11333/W10688/W8435/104/98.

Scheme of Dr. Riedel, of Vienna, for Aryanisation of Jewish businesses and transfer of their owners' means abroad. W13438/104/98.

Suggestions that maximum sum of £500,000 per annum, with which Germany is required by Payments Agreement to pay for U.K. exports, might be used for transfer of refugees' blocked marks: British bondholders and creditors to make similar sacrifices, and France and United States to grant equal facilities and Germany to set aside equal amount of free sterling.

W15482, W15821/W15502/104/98.

Schemes for export of capital: suggestions that Germany should set aside small amount of foreign exchange derived from trade with countries with negotiable currencies and in cases in which she must provide exchange for imports her obligations should be curtailed a little. W15482/104/98.

Proposals for part of sterling from special exports of German goods to U.K. to be used for transfer of blocked marks of refugees: value of such goods to be deducted from statistics used for calculating amount of sterling provided by Germany for U.K. imports under Payments Agreement: Board of Trade objections.

W13549/W13588/W13673/W15482/104/98.

Suggestion that big U.S. stores under Jewish control cease boycott of German goods and undertake to import goods from Germany to help kinsmen to export capital from Germany. W13673/104/98.

Sum that German Govt. would be required to give to each emigrant Jew before outside Jewry would financially assist emigration: conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Berlin, and Jewish organisers.

W14544/104/98.

Support by H.M.G. for an international loan to assist settlement of refugees overseas, through Intergovernmental Committee: P.Qs. W15500/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Scheme of General Göring's whereby outside Jewry would float international loan for settlement of Jews, for which Jewish capital in Germany would be security and provide interest and amortisation in foreign exchange made available by cessation of Jewish boycott. W15718/W15916/104/98.

Communications between H.M.G. and German Govt. regarding facilities for emigration of Jews: P.Q. W16577/104/98.

Anglo-United States consultations regarding joint approach to Germany on question: Intergovernmental Committee action: P.Q. W16242/104/98.

Proposed conference between M. Heinemann and Dr. Schacht, possibly on financial side of refugee problem. W16438/104/98.

Appointment of Mr. Rublee as director of international organisation for relief of refugees from Austria and Germany: conversation between Mr. Rublee and Lord Halifax. C8694/1941/18.

Appointment of director to Intergovernmental Committee to negotiate *inter alia* for improvement of conditions of exodus of refugees from Germany, especially in connexion with export of their property: best channel for director to approach German Govt.: views of Sir N. Henderson, Berlin: German attitude. W10294/W10295/W10401/104/98.

— Channel and time of approach: conversation between U.K., United States and French delegates on committee: views of United States and British Ambassadors at Berlin. W10572/W10945/W11189/W11759/104/98.

— Proposed visit of member of director's staff to Berlin to make preliminary contacts. W11189/104/98.

— Channel and time of approach: discussion at meeting of chairman, vice-chairmen and director of committee. W11782/W11953/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee: proposed visit of director to Berlin: Treasury comments on proposals he intends to put before German Govt.: question of finding him an expert adviser. W14806/W14408/W15367/W14456/W14851/104/98.

— Proposed visit of director to Berlin: Committee discussions. W13304/W13305/104/98.

London Intergovernmental Committee: proposed visit of director to Berlin: German enquiry as to his Aryan descent: assurance. W14859/W14869/104/98.

Desirability of orderly emigration from Germany and permission for refugees to take with them a reasonable amount of property: hope expressed by President Roosevelt, that Prime Minister would take matter up with Herr Hitler: exchange of messages: suggested action by United States, French and H.M. Ambassadors at Berlin to permit of visit of director of Intergovernmental Committee to Berlin. W13347/86/41/W13303/W13590/W13974/W14207/104/98.

— German reply to United States and U.K. proposals for visit of director of Intergovernmental Committee to Berlin discouraging: renewed representations: possibility of reply now being more encouraging. W15860/W14027/W14276/W14591/W14716/W14546/W14869/104/98.

— Suggestion that director meets in Netherlands a private German person. W15122/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Desirability of orderly emigration from Germany, &c. (continued).

— Rumour that Dr. Schacht will visit London to discuss matter. W15802/W15727/W16467/104/98.

— Statement by Commander Godman that he could arrange for meeting between emissaries of Intergovernmental Committee and German officials outside Germany: views of H.M.G.: question of sending technical adviser. W15214/W15360/W15272/104/98.

— German Govt. considering question of sending emissaries to meet those of Intergovernmental Committee. W15531/W15656/W15802/104/98.

— Visit of Dr. Schacht to U.K.: discussions with Governor of Bank of England: German press communiqué. W16774/104/98.

— Suggested approach to Dr. Puhl of Reichsbank. W13673/104/98.

Text of director of Intergovernmental Committee's plan to assist emigration: scheme for refugee and Germany to share proceeds derived from increase in trade following appeasement of Jewish question: criticisms by H.M. Govt. officials. W14456/W14984/W14851/104/98.

Dr. Schacht's proposals for financing emigration from Germany by a loan floated by outside Jewry, the service of which would be met from proceeds of German exports, to be paid for from a trust fund in Reichsmarks established from refugees' resources in Germany: official views on: proposed examination by financial experts of Intergovernmental Committee and consultation of Jewish interests. W16676/W16931/104/98.

Difficulties confronting Dr. Schacht: impracticable and confusing schemes projected by foreign Jews, desire of Germans to profit by migration schemes and personal mistrust in certain German circles: deprecation of publicity regarding London conversations. W16994/104/98.

London Intergovernmental Committee: desirability of Mr. Rublee being replaced as director to facilitate negotiations with Germany: suggested setting up of a representative in Berlin to maintain liaison with Jewish organisations: views of Sir M. Bruce. W15893/104/98.

Proposed visit of director of Intergovernmental Committee to Germany: F.O. note on position of Committee as result of intensification of anti-Semitism in Germany. W15069/104/98.

Collapse of proposed meeting between emissaries of Intergovernmental Committee and German Govt. letter from Lord Winterton to Lord Halifax. W16641/104/98.

Jewish refugees at Shanghai: applications from some with sound financial standing for immigration permits for British Empire territory: reference by British Consul-General to Govts. concerned and by refugees to League of Nations High Commissioner. W15363/104/98.

Arrival of parties at Shanghai: very little good employment available and charitable organisations unable to do more. W13641/104/98.

Question of utilising services of Mr. A. J. Schwelm in connexion with settlement of refugees. W16523/104/98.

Steps to bring suggested settlement schemes before Intergovernmental Committee for discussion and before countries of possible settlement, particularly British Dominions: P.Q. W16578/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Plans of German Jewish Aid Committee and possibility of Govt. assistance for settlement: conversation between Mr. A. de Rothschild and Lord Winterton and Treasury officials.

W15643/104/98.

Settlement abroad: advocacy by Sir A. Salter of group settlement in areas allotted entirely to homogeneous communities and intensive development: each country to give settlement schemes its official authority and treat matter as colonial development: desirability of U.K. taking initiative: proposed survey of British Guiana by people of high authority.

W16725/104/98.

European countries admitting German and Austrian refugees and those not: H.M.G. unable to answer for foreign Govts.: P.Q.

W9294/104/98.

Absorption of, by other countries: desirability of relieving France and Switzerland of burden borne as countries of first refuge: view of Sir Neill Malcolm. W11932/104/98.

Position of Jews in Albania: question of giving facilities for emigration to British overseas territory: matter referred to Jewish organisations and international official bodies.

W16629/104/98.

Belgian attitude toward accepting refugees: reply to Netherlands enquiry. W16081/104/98.

Attitude of Danish Govt. toward admission of refugees. W15137/104/98.

Admission into Denmark: imposition of certain restrictions owing to increase of Jewish immigration. W16080/104/98.

Denmark to contribute to solution for Jewish problem in some other way than allowing their sojourn in Denmark. W16464/104/98.

Arrival of Austrian Jews in Finland: party permitted to land temporarily: measures to prevent future arrivals and to deport those already in country. W12334/104/98.

Finnish Govt.'s consent to allow twelve Austrian Jews two months' sojourn in Finland if another country guarantees that it will admit them on expiry of this period: H.M.G. willing to give guarantee: strict secrecy to be observed. W15623/104/98.

Refugees which French Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9485/104/98.

Position of private organisation in Italy to give assistance to refugees: visit of official of Office of League of Nations High Commissioner to investigate.

W10191/W10985/104/98.

Expulsion of Jewish refugees from Italy: question of agricultural settlement abroad: conversation between Lord Perth (Rome) and representative of Jews in Italy.

W13050/104/98.

Lists of Italian relief organisations supplied by Office of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany: communication to H.M. consular officers in Italy. W11270/104/98.

Refusal of Netherlands authorities to permit refugees to replace German domestic servants recalled to Germany. W17162/104/98.

Distress caused by refusal of Netherlands authorities to admit German Jewish refugees: Netherlands decision to establish camps for about 24,000: conversations with Mr. Noel Baker and Netherlands Minister.

W15292/W15344/104/98.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. toward admission of refugees: establishment of two refugee camps. W15132/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (continued).

Appeal by Netherlands Premier for funds for refugees and statement in Netherlands States General on procedure regarding admission of refugees into Netherlands, Netherlands relief committees, refugees already admitted and future policy.

W16081/104/98.

Arrivals of refugees at Netherlands-German frontier: attitude of Netherlands Govt. as to admission: financial support of relief organisations toward maintenance of those admitted. W15493/104/98.

Measures to prevent admission into Portugal: passport restrictions. W16075/104/98.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. toward admitting qualified refugees, including Jews: approach by League of Nations High Commissioner to Soviet Ambassador.

W17060/W16557/104/98.

Prospects of admission and settlement in Soviet Union: information that visas are issued in certain cases: proposed enquiry by H.M.R. at Moscow. W16557/104/98.

Numbers taking refuge in Soviet Union: offers of Soviet Govt. to accept such refugees and desires for admittance into Soviet Union expressed by refugee organisations: information of Intergovernmental Committee: P.Q.

W17056/104/98.

Question of approaching Soviet Govt. as to settlement of Jewish refugees from Germany.

W16557/104/98.

Question of immigration into Jewish autonomous province in Soviet Union. W16028/104/98.

Action taken by Soviet Union to accommodate Jewish refugees in Soviet territory: P.Q.

W15146/W15845/104/98.

Soviet attitude toward settlement of Jewish refugees in Soviet Union. W15890/104/98.

Visit of Lord Duncannon of Office of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, to Switzerland to examine position of German and Austrian refugees: views on attitude adopted by Switzerland. W11836/104/98.

Swiss attitude toward accepting refugees: reply to Netherlands enquiry. W16081/104/98.

Congestion of refugees in Switzerland: German actions in forcing refugees over border resulting in closure of frontier by Swiss and turning back of refugees: relief position: emigration difficulties: memo. by Lord Duncannon on visit. W11620/104/98.

Number of refugees in Switzerland: measures taken to stop illegal entry: imposition of visas for Jews: statement in Swiss Federal Council. W16645/104/98.

Influx of Jewish refugees into Switzerland: no more to be admitted. W11248/104/98.

Arrivals of refugees in Switzerland without visas: further numbers to be turned back.

W11531/104/98.

Expulsion of Jewish refugees from Yugoslavia: refusal of authorities to issue travel documents to refugees without passports: proposed representations by H.M.G.

W14779/W15432/W16305/W15675/

W16120/104/98.

Refusal of Yugoslav authorities to allow Jewish refugees to settle: expulsions: intervention by League of Nations High Commissioner.

W14547/W14592/W14779/W14633/

W14815/W16305/W16120/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany).

High Commission for refugees coming from Germany: organisation of services on expiry of mandate:

— See REFUGEES (INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION FOR ASSISTANCE OF).

Refugees: German and Austrian (League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany) (continued).

High Commission for Refugees coming from Germany: administrative budget.

W6545/W6714/104/98.

Position of former German Jews in Soviet Union: use of F.O. bag to Moscow for transmission of correspondence between Dr. Max Hirsch and High Commissioner. N122/122/38 (file).

Use of F.O. bag to Moscow for transmission of letter to Frau Grusemann. N1023/122/38.

Meetings of Liaison Committee attached to office of High Commissioner of League of Nations for Refugees from Germany in London, February and May 1938: facilities at H.O. W1263/W6092/104/98.

Placing of question on League Council Agenda: F.O. minutes: extension of functions of League High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany to cover refugees from Austria.

C2289/C2622/C3165/C3280/C3780/
C4237/2289/18.

Problem of refugees from Austria on its absorption by Germany: question of assimilation to refugees from Germany and extension of mandate of High Commission for Refugees from Germany to cover refugees from Austria: conversation of Lord Duncannon at F.O. W3368/104/98.

H.O. concurrence in proposal that League of Nations should give similar treatment to refugees from Austria as given to refugees from Germany: further papers to be entered "Central." W5883/104/98.

Number and character of potential refugees from Austria following German absorption: memo. by High Commission of Refugees from Germany: question of extending facilities existing for refugees from Germany to refugees from Austria. W4221/104/98.

High Commissioner to interpret his mandate as covering refugees from Austria temporarily: resolution put to League of Nations Council by Committee of Three on Refugees.

W6714/104/98.

High Commissioner to interpret his mandate as covering refugees from Austria: draft additional protocol to arrangement of 4th July, 1936, and convention of 10th February, 1938, regarding refugees from Germany: H.M.G. in favour of envisaged extension of these agreements.

W7997/W10771/W11460/W8492/
W11914/104/98.

Czechoslovak enquiry regarding application of provisional agreement of 4th July, 1936, concerning refugees from Germany to Austrian refugees: position as regards Geneva Convention of 10th February, 1938. C3350/C4239/2289/18.

Proposed extension of functions of League High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany to Austrian refugees: Council discussions.

C4260/C4261/C4423/C4443/2289/18.

Activities of League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany in matter of facilitating emigration of refugees: memo. prepared in connexion with Evian Congress. W7706/104/98.

Refugees from Germany: work done for benefit, position in September 1938 and proposals for future: report to League of Nations Assembly by High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. W11910/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany) (continued).

Suggested extension of mandate of League High Commissioner to cover refugees from Sudetenland who were formerly Czechs and have no nationality other than German and those who are stateless, neither of whom enjoy Czechoslovak or German protection: conversation with Lord Duncannon: proposed consideration by League Council and visit of Sir H. Emerson to Prague: approach to French Govt. W16555/104/98.

Refugees from Sudetenland: question of extending mandate of League of Nations High Commissioner to: suggested consideration by League Council. W16207/104/98.

Question of extension of mandate of League High Commissioner to cover refugees from Danzig. C15898/197/55.

Correspondence with persons in Italy intercepted by Italians: F.O. unable to include letters for persons in Italy in F.O. bags: discretion necessary in communications: case of Dr. Liebermann. R8442/8442/22 (file).

Application of arrangement of 4th July, 1936, and of convention of 10th February, 1938, relating to status of refugees from Germany, to refugees from former Austria: P.Q.

W16968/104/98.

Resignation of Sir N. Malcolm from post of High Commissioner: letter of appreciation of services. W17054/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in America).

See also other subheads.

Emigration from Germany to South American countries: question of United States Secretary of State taking matter up at Pan-American Conference. W16307/104/98.

Assistance of United States geographers for President Roosevelt in finding places in South America suitable for Jewish colonisation.

W16988/104/98.

Views of United States Ambassador in Brazil on question of approaching South American Govts. to contribute to problem facing Intergovernmental Committee.

W15644/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee: Brazilian suggestion that better progress could be made with Latin America if America was asked to accept non-Jews rather than Jews: question of getting Catholic refugee organisations interested in committee. W14169/104/98.

Case of several German-Jewish families possessing Argentine visas and who had prepared to leave Germany: time limit imposed by Argentine Govt. on their immigration.

W12174/W12380/W12004/104/98.

Desire of Mr. R. Fanta to emigrate from Austria to Argentina. C6648/2311/18.

Refugees which Argentine Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9481/104/98.

Argentina unable to admit refugees other than trained agriculturalists, and even those only with strict limitations: high proportion of Jews in country: notification to Intergovernmental Committee.

W15731/W16292/104/98.

Desire of an Argentine citizen to sell land in Northern Argentina for settlement of Jewish refugees: approach to H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires. W16831/104/98.

Admission of Jewish immigrants into Bolivia.

W15937/W16307/104/98.

Admission of Jews into Bolivia: policy of Bolivian Govt. W17165/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in America) (continued).

Intergovernmental Committee: statement by Bolivian Govt. on contribution they are able to make towards settlement of involuntary emigrants from Germany and Austria.

W13482/104/98.

Conditions regarding entry into Bolivia: statement to Intergovernmental Committee.

W17176/W16328/104/98.

Purchase of land in Brazil by a Jew leaving Germany: condition that he arranges for settlement of Christian non-Aryans: approach to U.K. friends for financial assistance.

W16726/104/98.

Refugees which Brazilian Govt. are ready to admit into Brazil: statement to Evian Congress. W9466/104/98.

Refugees which Brazilian Govt. will admit: statement to Intergovernmental Committee.

W13966/104/98.

Efforts of Chilean Ambassador to interest Jewish refugee organisation in land in South Chile unsuccessful. W16203/104/98.

Admission of Jewish refugees into Chile: attitude of Chilean authorities: statement to London Intergovernmental Committee.

W16648/104/98.

Chile to admit 200 Jewish families from Germany, preferably agriculturalists and qualified artisans and technical experts: notification to Intergovernmental Committee.

W16183/104/98.

Settlement in Colombia arranged by International Christian Committee for German refugees: complaint of a settler against this body.

W14990/W15749/104/98.

Attitude of Colombia toward receiving refugees from Germany. W16556/104/98.

Refugees which Colombian Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9483/104/98.

Costa Rican Govt. unfavourable to immigration of refugees: statement to H.M.R. at Panamá.

W17169/104/98.

Refugees which Cuban Govt. will admit: statement to Intergovernmental Committee.

W11678/10692/98.

Statements at Evian Congress by various delegations on refugees which their respective Govts. are ready to submit: Dominican statement. W9468/104/98.

Refugees which Dominican Republic will admit: statement to Intergovernmental Committee.

W11437/10692/98.

Scepticism regarding offer of Dominican Republic to receive 50,000 and 100,000 refugees: offer confirmed to United States and British Ministers: comments of H.M.R. at Ciudad Trujillo. W17164/104/98.

Possibility of Ecuador receiving Jewish refugees.

W16759/104/98.

Refugees which Ecuadorean Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9476/104/98.

Position regarding settlement in Guatemala.

W17050/W15644/104/98.

Refugees which Guatemalan Govt. will admit: statement to Intergovernmental Committee.

W12728/104/98.

Attitude of Honduras towards admission of German and Austrian refugees.

W11234/104/98.

Admission into Honduras: conversation between British Representative and member of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

W16236/104/98.

Attitude of Honduras towards admission of refugees: statement to London Intergovernmental Committee. W17175/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in America) (continued).

Refugees which Panamanian Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9464/104/98.

Panamanian Govt.'s request to be informed what organisation will pay for passage of refugees to Panamá and their maintenance on voyage and pending their settlement.

W15534/W17168/104/98.

Position regarding settlement of Jewish refugees in Panamá: conversations between H.M.R. at Panamá and officials of Panamanian Govt.

W17168/104/98.

Prohibition on entry into Paraguay of Jewish immigrants, including those possessing visas: many already on way: Anglo-United States representations: position since many Jews enter country under pretence of being agriculturalists.

W16043/W16184/W16327/104/98.

Paraguayan offer of unsuitable land for settlement at inflated price to Jewish representatives: conflict: Govt.'s threat to close Paraguay to Jewish immigration. W16307/104/98.

Reception by Peru. W16011/104/98.

Refugees which Peruvian Govt. are ready to admit into Peru: statement to Evian Congress. W9467/104/98.

Settlement in Peru: formation of committee of German Jews in Peru: offering financial assistance to settlers if permission for settlement of 1,000 families is given.

W17166/W17167/W16320/104/98.

London Intergovernmental Committee: statement by United States Government on contribution they are able to make toward settlement of involuntary emigrants from Germany and Austria: request for similar statements from other countries.

W11436/W11802/10692/98.

Document on number and category of immigrants which United States can receive under existing immigration laws and practices: communication to Evian Congress.

W9329/104/98.

Issue of United States visas to, by United States Consul at Berlin, ceased for 1937: quota filled. W12602/104/98.

Refugees which Venezuelan Govt. are ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9484/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in British Empire).

See also first part of REFUGEES.

Refugees in Czechoslovakia:

— See also first part of REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Large numbers of applications for British visas received from refugees by Milan Consulate-General. W10985/104/98.

Easier for orthodox Jews to leave Germany and enter U.K. than Christian refugees of Jewish descent, both considered Jews in Germany: steps to remedy discrimination: P.Q.

W16122/104/98.

Organisations to assist emigration of Jews, non-Jews and part-Jews respectively: steps to ensure that there is no discrimination among three classes affecting admission into U.K.: P.Q. W16293/104/98.

Question of using refugees to replace German and Austrian domestic servants reported recalled from U.K.: P.Q. W16910/104/98.

Position of absorption of Jews: attitude of British Dominions: unsuitability of area in British Guiana suggested for settlement: P.Q. W16524/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in British Empire) (continued).

Refugees which H.M.G. are ready to admit into U.K.: statement to Evian Congress.

W9465/104/98.

Delay in issue of British visas to: criticism of congestion at issuing posts. W15037/104/98.

Suggestion that refugees applying for British visas should be given numbered and stamped documents stating that applications were being considered by Consuls and Passport Control Offices. W15893/W16623/104/98.

Admittance to U.K. of destitute young Jews from Germany on condition that they take instruction in trade and agriculture preparatory to further emigration: H.M.G.'s assistance: P.Q. W15709/104/98.

Provision by H.M.G. of financial assistance for accommodation and training of refugee children brought to U.K.: P.Q.

W15498/104/98.

H.M.G.'s experience in absorbing refugees in U.K.: work of Home Office: note for speech by U.K. delegate at Evian Congress.

W8853/104/98.

Number of refugees admitted into U.K.: number of adults included: P.Q. W15911/104/98.

Offer of accommodation in U.K. to Jewish refugees if H.M.G. will pay certain charges.

W15028/104/98.

Admission into U.K.: contacts between Home Office and refugee organisations: P.Q.

W16294/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee: statement by H.M.G. as to contribution which U.K. and colonies can make and are making toward refugee problem. W14096/W15029/104/98.

Admission of refugees into U.K. and British colonies: interdepartmental meeting to prepare statement for Prime Minister in Parliament on 17th November.

W15119/104/98.

Action taken and policy adopted by H.M.G. in matter of offering territory for settlement of, and financial assistance to, refugees: F.O. memo. reviewing: question of making a more substantial contribution: proposed submission to Cabinet. W15095/104/98.

Settlement of refugees in British Empire: approach by Colonial Office to Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees inviting their co-operation and co-ordination of schemes: financial position. W16580/W17051/104/98.

Schemes for settlement in British Colonies: memo. prepared for Intergovernmental Committee. W16026/104/98.

Possibility of Hitler refusing to allow Jews to leave Germany if Tanganyika is used for settlement: suggested establishment of a refuge camp in U.K.: views of Sir M. Bruce.

W15893/104/98.

Refugees which British Colonial Empire is ready to admit: statement to Evian Congress.

W9477/104/98.

Attitude regarding settlement of refugees in British Colonial Empire: correspondence between Dominions Secretary and U.K. delegate on Intergovernmental Committee.

W14805/W13882/104/98.

Possibility of providing employment in British Colonial Empire for refugee Jewish doctors: Colonial Office memo. circulated to Colonial Governors for their observations.

W13372/104/98.

Numbers of Germans and Austrians settling in British colonies in recent years and number classified as refugees: circular to colonies enquiring. W13596/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in British Empire) (continued).

Prospects of settlement in certain British colonies: H.M.G.'s enlistment of co-operation of Coordinating Committee for Refugees from Germany. W15741/104/98.

Prime Minister's statement regarding emigration to British territory: advice for Colonial Office as to action to be taken pursuant thereto: suggested contacts with refugee organisations. W15495/104/98.

Circular to H.M. colonies giving information on H.M.G.'s attitude in matter of settlement of refugees in colonies and requesting colonies to give sympathetic consideration to settlement schemes and individual applications which indicate that refugee might be a useful citizen. W15903/104/98.

German refugee problem and question of offering facilities for settlement in British Empire: proposed official statement regarding H.M.G.'s position: Cabinet conclusion.

W15120/104/98.

Admission and settlement of refugees in U.K. and British Colonial Empire: brief and draft statement for debate in House of Commons of the 21st November: correspondence between Colonial Office and Governors of British Guiana and East African dependencies regarding facilities there.

W15341/W15343/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee contributions which H.M. colonies and dominions will make toward problem of settlement: desire of director to meet Dominion High Commissioners in London. W12372/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee: little possibility of settlement of refugees in H.M. colonies: prospects: scope of Kenya scheme: H.M.G.'s attitude toward providing agricultural training for refugees and number of refugees admitted to U.K.

W12178/W12603/W12372/104/98.

Intergovernmental Committee: statement by Home Office of contribution which H.M.G. can make to problem of emigration from Germany and Austria: memo. on plans for settlement in U.K. being developed with voluntary organisations. W12173/104/98.

Immediate proposals of Intergovernmental Committee for reception of Jewish refugees from Germany within British Commonwealth: P.Q. W15145/104/98.

Statement to Evian Congress by Irish delegation as to refugees which Eire can admit.

W9471/104/98.

Settlement in Canada: consideration by Ottawa Parliament: attitude of Canadian authorities toward immigration.

W15739/W16304/W17171/W17172/104/98.

Question of Canada permitting settlement of refugees from Sudeten areas of Czechoslovakia. W17172/104/98.

Report that German Govt. intends to despatch shipload of refugees to Australia: fears of Australian Govt. regarding large amount of publicity: arrangements actually made for chartering vessel for refugees in U.K.

W15683/104/98.

New Zealand Govt. willing to render any assistance within their power.

W16306/104/98.

Acceptance of refugees by British dominions: numbers: P.Q. W16168/104/98.

Acceptance of 15,000 refugees by Australia: similar possibilities in New Zealand and Canada: P.Q. W16167/104/98.

Decision of Australian Govt. to receive 15,000 refugees over a term of three years: text of statement in Commonwealth Parliament.

W16416/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Admission and Settlement in British Empire) (continued).

Question of settlement of Jewish refugees in Labrador. W15848/104/98.

Question of settlement in British Guiana: desire of United States refugees' committee to investigate: interest of U.K. refugees' committee. W16209/W16580/104/98.

Proposed settlement of refugees in British Guiana: enquiry by Netherlands Legation. W15366/W15740/104/98.

— Unfavourable conditions in hinterland: P.Q. W15708/104/98.

Position regarding settlement in British East Africa: information for Co-ordinating Committee for German and Austrian Refugees. W17173/104/98.

Position re settlement in Southern Rhodesia. W15892/104/98.

British Guiana, Northern Rhodesia, Tanganyika and Nyasaland requested to consider possibility of settling German Jews and investigation of prospects by Jewish organisations. W15035/W15842/104/98.

Prospects of limited settlement in Northern Rhodesia: Governor's discussion with unofficals: F.O. appeal to Colonial Office pointing out that Northern Rhodesia is the only British colony capable of offering large-scale settlement and urging that it be pursued from foreign policy aspect. W15621/104/98.

Arrangements for settlement of Jewish refugees in Kenya: correspondence between Colonial Office and Central British Fund for German Jewry. W14941/104/98.

Possible Indian reactions to settlement of Jewish refugees in Kenya. W15371/104/98.

Union of South Africa unable to admit Jews from Germany: saturation point reached: conversation between Sir W. Clark and General Hertzog. W17256/104/98.

South Africa unable to provide settlements because of local Jewish problem: conversation between Mr. Pirow and Lord Winterton. W15214/104/98.

— Statement by Union High Commissioner. W16279/104/98.

Offer of British firm in India to employ German Jew refugees possessing certain qualifications. W16025/W16729/104/98.

Suggested settlement of refugees on island of Sokotra. W15276/W15784/104/98.

Proposal for British initiative for placing Jewish and other refugees in British territory: P.Q. C2400/1667/62.

Admission into U.K.: P.Q. C6855/2289/18.

Reported grant of temporary asylum in U.K. for some 50,000 German Jews awaiting United States visas. W16793/104/98.

Visit to Colonial Office of members of International Jewish Colonisation Society: discussions on relations with Co-ordinating Committee for Refugees and facilities for immigration into British Empire. W16647/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement).

United States proposals for settlement, &c.: information regarding attitudes of various countries. C2303/C2977/C5569/C3480/2289/18.

— P.Qs.
C2699/C3980/C4437/C4521/
C4852/2289/18.

Danish enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.: Danish attitude. C2403/C2815/2289/18.

French attitude. C2365/2289/18.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement) (continued)

United States settlement proposals: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs.: F.O. minutes.

C2414/C2699/C2289/2289/18.

— Inter-departmental meeting.

C5407/2289/18/R3392/3211/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. to United States proposals.

R3412/3211/3.

— United States memo.: inter-departmental meeting: proposed reply by H.M.G.

R3508/3211/3.

British attitude: United States gratification.

C2860/C2977/C2560/2289/18.

Enquiry by Mr. Golden of Nansen Office regarding. C2416/2289/18.

Australian attitude. C2438/C2826/2289/18.

Swiss attitude: desire to link project with League.

C2479/C2695/2289/18.

Chilean attitude: position as regards Jews.

C2548/C3885/2289/18.

New Zealand attitude. C3125/C2826/2289/18.

Brazilian attitude. C3235/2289/18.

Salvadorean attitude. C3511/2289/18.

Italian attitude. R3282/3211/3.

United States proposals for facilitating emigration and settlement of political refugees from Austria: Italian refusal to participate.

C2302/2289/18.

Argentine attitude. C3850/2289/18.

Panamamanian attitude. C4149/C5847/2289/18.

Canadian attitude. C4435/2289/18.

Attitude of various countries to United States proposals. R3397/137/3/R3408/3211/3.

Constitution of special committee to deal with: members. C3981/C4422/2289/18.

— P.Q. C5295/2289/18.

— Proposed meeting at Evian.

C4914/C5142/2289/18.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement: Evian Conference).

Attitude of participating countries towards admission of refugees:

— See other subheads of REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Proposed international conference at Evian.

C4382/E4914/C5142/2289/18.

Conference on German and Austrian Refugees at Evian, July 1938: Australian delegate.

L4851/4851/406.

French representation. C4434/2289/18.

French representatives: liaison with League High Commissioner for Refugees. C5563/2289/18.

International Committee meeting at Evian: United States representation: enquiry as to British delegates. C4070/C4071/2289/18.

Participation of Australia and New Zealand.

C5024/C4939/C3381/2289/18.

Arrangements: agenda: British representatives: question of liaison with League High Commissioner for refugees.

C5472/C5993/2289/18.

Record of interdepartmental meeting held at F.O. to discuss. C5711/2289/18.

British representation. C5238/C5716/2289/18.

Organisation of meeting. C5314/C5638/2289/18.

Points for discussion: F.O. memo.

C5319/2289/18.

Meeting of Parliamentary Under-S. of S. for F.A. with Dominion High Commissioners to discuss agenda and representation at conference. W8640/104/98.

Conversation with representative of High Commissioner for Australia regarding agenda and Australian representation. W8013/104/98.

U.K. delegates: full powers for Mr. Palairot and Earl Winterton. W8381/104/98.

— Names: P.Qs. W8208/W8344/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement: Evian Conference) (continued).

U.K. delegates: C.O. members. W8672/104/98.
— Complete delegation.

W8674/W8382/104/98.
— Experts accompanying: names: P.Q.

W8476/104/98.

Question of including Sir J. Hope Simpson in U.K. delegation in view of his experience on subject: decision that since Congress is inter-governmental only officials should attend.

W9204/104/98.

Instructions for British delegates: F.O. memo.

C5776/C5993/2289/18.

Preparation of instructions for U.K. delegation: interdepartmental meetings and correspondence. W8713/W8127/W8458/W8388/

W8012/W8786/W8828/W8924/104/98.

— Final form: F.O. memo. W8885/104/98.

Liaison with League High Commissioner for Refugees. C5850/2289/18.

Canadian representatives. W8057/W8128/104/98.
Australian and New Zealand representation.

W8671/W8682/104/98.

Swiss delegates. W8783/104/98.

Invitation to Denmark to participate: attitude.

W8061/104/98.

Consultation of H.M.G. with Dominion Govts. with view to submission at Evian of concerted plan for British Empire for reception and absorption of refugees: P.Q.

W8209/104/98.

Circumstances in which Congress was convened: proposals and H.M.G.'s attitude: brief for House of Commons debate. W8146/104/98.

Attendance of observer of Royal Institute of International Affairs. W7399/104/98.

Resolutions from private bodies, &c.

W9173/104/98.

Position of representatives of private organisations at: F.O. minute. W8673/104/98.

Statement on: P.Q. W9295/104/98.

Desire of Mr. Myron Taylor, United States delegate, to have preliminary talk with a U.K. delegate: conversation with Mr. Palairot in Paris. W8230/W8575/W8851/W8497/104/98.

Desire of H.M.G. to act in close accord with French delegate: reciprocal desire.

W8787/W8734/104/98.

Question of chairmanship of meeting and treatment of private organisations: decision to set up sub-committee to hear views of private organisations: procedure.

W9164/W9599/W9167/104/98.

United States delegate's draft opening speech and draft resolution of meeting: texts: H.M.G.'s desire to limit denunciation of Germany in latter: procedure at conference: question of admission of Polish and Roumanian and League of Nations' representatives: views on continuing body to be set up: preliminary conversations at Paris between Mr. Palairot and United States and French delegates.

W8851/W8497/104/98.

Proposed setting up of a continuing body with financial support from Govts.: attitude to be adopted by U.K. delegation: Treasury views.

W8886/104/98.

Agenda. W9207/104/98.

Draft statement for Lord Winterton at opening meeting: question of omission of reference critical of German policy. W8925/104/98.

Speech to opening meeting by Lord Winterton: text. W9165/104/98.

Speech to closing meeting by Lord Winterton: text. W8688/104/98.

Meetings of Intergovernmental Committee: verbatim records.

W9205/W9206/W9341/W9463/

W9598/W9668/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement: Evian Conference) (continued).

Special Committee's interview with members of organisations concerned with relief of political refugees from Germany and Austria: report. W19342/W9208/W9601/104/98.

Proposed Technical Sub-committee to hear statements on immigration procedure of participating Govts. and on refugees each Govt. would be prepared to absorb and to consider question of documentation for refugees: consultation with delegations not on Sub-Committee. W9599/W9600/W9208/104/98.

Technical Sub-Committee's report.

W9486/W9613/W9596/104/98.

— Congress resolution on.

W9627/W9598/W9604/104/98.

Laws, procedure, and policy of Govts. regarding immigration with special reference to German and Austrian refugees: French statement to Technical Sub-Committee. W9605/104/98.

— Cuban statement. W9612/104/98.

— Mexican statement. W9614/104/98.

— U.K. statement. W9330/104/98.

— Position in British Colonies. W9332/104/98.

— Netherlands statement. W9337/104/98.

— United States statement. W9328/104/98.

— Australian statement. W9331/104/98.

— Norwegian statement.

W9334/W9333/104/98.

— Swedish statement. W9335/104/98.

— Canadian statement. W9336/104/98.

— Position of Hayti. W9338/104/98.

— New Zealand statement. W9339/104/98.

— Position of Belgium. W9340/104/98.

— Position of Paraguay. W9470/104/98.

— Danish statement. W9472/104/98.

— Swiss statement. W9474/104/98.

— Costa Rican statement. W9475/104/98.

— Irish statement. W9471/104/98.

— Argentine statement. W9481/104/98.

— Colombian statement. W9483/104/98.

— Uruguayan statement. W9480/104/98.

Final meeting: draft resolution: question of avoiding denunciation of, or reference provocative to, Germany.

W9141/W9531/104/98.

Final meeting: resolution regarding scope of Intergovernmental Committee: refugees for which action is to be taken: immigration facilities: future work of Committee meeting in London.

W9628/W9172/W9168/W9494/

W9437/W9598/W9603/104/98.

Chairmanship and centre for communications to Intergovernmental Committee pending meeting in London. W9595/W9598/104/98.

German press articles on. W9140/W9641/104/98.

Reason for United States initiative in matter: desire to use influence in European affairs to avert war between U.K., France and Germany: views of U.K. delegates: conversation with Argentine Ambassador-designate in London. W9618/104/98.

Communication of resolutions and documents of proceedings to League of Nations.

W9928/104/98.

Verbatim record of plenary meetings: texts of resolutions and reports. W10510/104/98.

Report by U.K. delegation: text. W9711/104/98.
— Statement to Cabinet.

W9747/W9690/104/98.

Question of "continuing body," its collaboration with League of Nations refugee services, its functions and contact with German Govt.: conversation between U.K. and United States delegates at Evian. W9166/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (United States Proposals for Settlement: Evian Conference)
(continued).

- United States initiative in calling: likely work and results of conference: discussion with Mr. J. G. Macdonald and certain British personages interested in German and Austrian Jews. W8829/104/98.
Expenses: scale of contributions. W9391/104/98.
Arrangements for reception of contributions from Govts. attending. W9597/104/98.
F.O. review. W11460/104/98.
Archives: drawn up by French Secretariat: transfer to U.K. in connexion with Intergovernmental Meeting in London: deposited in F.O. Library. W10651/104/98.
Argentine delegate's report: press extract. W11979/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Intergovernmental Committee in London to continue work of Evian Conference).

- See also earlier subhead relating to EVIAN CONFERENCE.
Attitude of participating countries towards admission of refugees:
— See other subheads of REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.
Activities and contacts with German Govt. toward improving conditions of emigration of refugees: position of director:
— See earlier part of REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.
Suggestion by United States Govt. for formation of Intergovernmental Special Committee to facilitate emigration of political refugees from Germany and Austria. R3211/3211/3.
Arrangements for committee to be set up in London to continue and develop work of Evian Congress: suggested title: F.O. note. W10281/104/98.
First meeting, 3rd August: invitations issued by H.M.G. to interested Govts.: official hospitality to be given to delegates by H.M.G. W9874/W10065/104/98.
First meeting: suggested procedure: election of chairman and vice-chairman: allocation of expenses: appointment and position of director: exchange of correspondence with Govts. and co-operation with League of Nations refugee services. F.O. notes. W10281/W10309/W11147/104/98.
Intergovernmental Committee, London: meeting in August: French delegates. W9985/W10314/104/98.
— Cuban, Danish, Brazilian, and Costa Rican representation. W9996/W10071/W10083/W10124/104/98.
— Chilean, Belgian, Norwegian, Peruvian, Ecuadorean, and United States representation. W10144/W10193/W10194/W10195/W10313/W10312/104/98.
— Australian, Netherlands, New Zealand, Dominican, Argentine, and Colombian representation. W10275/W10650/W10463/W10650/W10351/W10383/W10384/104/98.
— Honduran, Guatemalan, Panamanian, and Uruguayan representation. W10507/W10402/W10429/W10430/W10581/W10431/104/98.
— Swedish representation. W11220/10692/98/W10650/W9998/104/98.
— No Swiss or Costa Rican representation. W10227/W10694/104/98.
— Irish, Bolivian, Venezuelan, and Mexican representation. W10740/W10432/W10463/W10541/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Intergovernmental Committee in London to continue work of Evian Conference) (continued).

- Meeting in London, August 1938: question of Lord Winterton being chairman. W9775/104/98.
Meetings at F.O.: records. W10692/10692/98 (file).
— Press communiqués of meetings. W10575/104/98.
Activities to 24th August, 1938: F.O. summary. W11460/104/98.
Applications for employment under. W10462/10462/98 (file)/W9743/W9760/W9801/W9757/W9759, &c./104/98.
Question of employing Prince Johann Schwarzenberg, formerly of Austrian Legation in Rome. W10515/500/98.
Meeting of chairman, vice-chairman and director on 31st August: consideration of United States communication on admission of refugees into United States and question of inviting other Govts. to give similar indications: committee's budget and financing of emigration: memo. on budget and allocation and payment of expenses. W11782/W11953/104/98.
Copy of budget agreed and discussions of special meeting of 31st August for M. Beucker Andrae: question of sending future documents to him at the Hague, direct. W13480/104/98.
Arrangements for functioning: provision of secretary and allocation of work connected with, in F.O.: F.O. note. W10192/104/98.
Question of printing committee records and recovery of expenses in that connexion: F.O. minutes: S.O. to undertake printing. W10693/10692/98.
Address to which communications should be sent: enquiries from private sources. W9870/W13474/104/98.
F.O. arrangements for dealing with correspondence addressed to committee. W10995/W10996/104/98.
Czechoslovak request for information regarding deliberations and representatives attending. W10803/104/98.
Report on organisation and work of: P.Q. W16114/104/98.
Question of inviting Portuguese participation. W10875/W11520/W11782/W12251/104/98.
Co-operation with League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany and Director of International Labour Office on certain questions: formula for: representation of these bodies. W10311/W10299/104/98.
Chairman to be responsible for issue of press statements through News Dept. of F.O. W10572/104/98.
Meeting on 25th August postponed until 1st September in view of French inability to attend. W11403/104/98.
Failure of Brazil to appoint M. Lobo vice-chairman as desired by U.K. and United States: invitation to Argentine: refusal: Brazilian offence at consequent acceptance of junior Brazilian and refusal to collaborate further: Anglo-United States representations at Rio. W10805/W11194/W11318/W11461/W11554/W11758/W12110/W12371/W12388/W12109/W14169/104/98.
Suggested appointments to vice-chairmanships. W10310/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Intergovernmental Committee in London to continue work of Evian Conference) (continued).

Brazil willing to accept vice-chairmanship if Argentina does as well.

W13697/W15056/104/98.

— Appointment of M. Lobo as Brazilian Vice-Chairman. W15711/W15895/104/98.

New Zealand to contribute toward expenses on Evian scale. W13893/104/98.

Record of meeting on 4th August to discuss allocation of expense; agreed recommendation to Govts. on director's expenses and decision on committee's expenses; proposal to allocate on Evian scale; preparation of budget; proposed payment and banking arrangements and question of H.M.G.'s contribution; F.O. minutes.

W10691/W11538 104/98.

Number of foreign countries co-operating with H.M.G.: P.Q. W15714/104/98.

Participation of Soviet Union: P.Q.

W15146/104/98.

Financial arrangements: proposals for publication of committee's accounts and audit by Comptroller and Auditor-General; difficulty of H.M.G. advancing public funds for committee's expenses: proposals to perform services against recovery of cost.

W13058/W13631/W15368/104/98.

Budget estimate for director's expenses of £8,000: Govts. invited to pay share of maximum sum of \$50,000, lower sum not to be exceeded without authority, in single annual instalment; allocations; arrangements to meet committee's expenses.

W11891/104/98.

United States and Peruvian payments only, received on 5th October: issue of circular to participants to expedite payments: desirability of H.M.G. making early and unconditional contribution.

W13404/W13531/W13965/104/98.

Payment by H.M.G. of £1,000 as part of contribution: position regarding Treasury sanction for further payments.

W13573/104/98.

View that Soviet Union should not be invited to join. W16557/104/98.

First report by director to chairman outlining programme proposed for dealing with German refugee problem. W13405/104/98.

Meeting between Lord Winterton of Intergovernmental Committee and the director on 8th November at which committee's general position was discussed: defeatist attitude adopted by the director: his concentration on attitude and help of British Empire. W14854/104/98.

Committee's activities: press statement by Mr. Cordell Hull, United States S. of S.

W16210/104/98.

Progress of Intergovernmental Committee: statement in House of Commons dealing especially with H.M.G.'s proposals, on 21st November. W15345/W15504/104/98.

Desirability of proceeding rapidly with substance of the refugee problem: importance of statement of British contribution and avoidance of marking time: United States appeal to H.M.G. W12948/104/98.

Proposals made by members or director for settlement of refugees from Germany: P.Q. W17058/104/98.

Proposed full meeting on 1st December: arrangements. W15644/104/98.

Refugees: German and Austrian (Intergovernmental Committee in London to continue work of Evian Conference) (continued).

Position in event of European war: director's suggestion that status of refugees in countries of refuge should be established: suggestion that United States members of committee should take up neutral relief work similar to United States work in 1914. W13048/104/98.

Chilean refusal to collaborate: insistence on utilising existing League of Nations organisation: joint United States-U.K. representations: consent to accept new organism on condition that Chile receives refugees according to her receptivity. W13153/104/98.

Question of considering case of probable Jewish refugees from Czechoslovakia: P.Q.

W13400/104/98.

Criticism by Col. Beck for refusing to deal with Polish Jews: question of taking over Italian Jewish question: views of United States officials on committee's activities.

W12109/W12004/104/98.

Activities in Czechoslovakia confined to German and Austrian refugees.

W14815/W14498/W14816/104/98.

Proposal to treat refugees leaving Sudetenland for same reason as refugees leaving Germany and Austria the same as other German and Austrian refugees.

W14354/W14546/W14498/W14816/
W15862/104/98.

Financial position: only United States and Peruvian contributions made.

W13305/104/98.

Whether it will deal with Polish Jewish question: enquiries by Polish Embassy: negative reply.

W15316/W15604/W16027/104/98.

Proposed meeting as a result of intensification of anti-Jewish action in Germany: Anglo-United States representations in Central and South American countries requesting Govts. to be more helpful in matter of receiving refugees.

W15183/W15540/W15895/W15930/
W16556/W15937/W16011/W16328/
W17169/104/98.

Enquiry by Polish Embassy as to whether it will deal with expulsion of Polish Jews from Germany: F.O. views: memo; consideration by vice-chairman: United States against committee taking over.

W15316/W15604/W16027/W15644/104/98.

Question of dealing with Polish Jew problem: Polish Ambassador's conversations with Lord Winterton, Lord Halifax and Mr. Strang.

W16393/W16615/W16919/104/98.

Refusal of Lord Winterton to address Mansion House meeting on Jews: possibility of prejudicing negotiations with Germany.

W15803/104/98.

Work of committee: P.Q. W16240/104/98.

Activities: desire of Roumanian Govt. for creation of a Jewish State to liquidate Jewish problems in Central and Eastern Europe: conversation with Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires. W16119/104/98.

Venezuelan representation at meeting in December 1938. W16118/104/98.

Extent of Guatemalan co-operation.

W17050/104/98.

Pressure from voluntary organisations for action to provide measures for urgent reception and relief of refugees in countries of immediate refuge: note on extent of committee's responsibility: proposed discussion with League High Commissioner.

W16207/104/98.

Record of meeting on 2nd December between chairman, vice-chairman and director.

W16140/104/98.

Refugees: Greek.

See also REFUGEES: FROM SOVIET UNION.

From Crete: permission to reside in Cyprus.

R8915/726/19.

— Request for permission to reside in Egypt.

R10322/726/19.

Arrival in Cyprus of leaders of July rising in Crete: asylum on condition that propaganda is abstained from.

R8608/R8902/R9203/R9683/726/19.

Refugees: Italian.

Refugees and deserters from Ethiopia in Aden and Palestine: future of need for assurances as to their future safety on return.

J1056/14/1.

Refugees: Palestinian.

Palestinian Arab refugees in Lebanon: procedure for dealing with. E6454/E6686/10/31.

Refugees: Persian.

From Soviet Union: total number of.

E6524/167/34.

Refugees: Russian.

White Russians in Tientsin:

— See TIENSIN.

On Island of Syros: appeal by Nansen Office for H.M.G.'s assistance in effecting disposal: previous attitude of refusal maintained.

W6426/W7390/104/98.

— Pamphlet by Judge Hansson on.

W9293/104/98.

On Island of Syros: refusal of H.M.G. to admit into U.K. and to offer financial assistance for transfer elsewhere: P.Q.

W7409/W7809/104/98.

Entry of two refugees into territory of the Mir of Hunza. F8339/1869/10.

In Afghanistan: question of admission of two refugees into India. N1141/123/97.

In Latvia: position: information given by Latvian Govt. to Royal Institute of International Affairs, in reply to questionnaire.

N1852/1852/59.

Escape from Soviet Union into Estonia of two army officers: refusal of men to return: treatment as political refugees.

N1298/891/59.

Settlement of refugees from India in Brazil: expenses for medical attention: disposal of credit balance by Govt. of India in favour of Nansen Office. N609/123/97.

— Reports on their progress on the land.

N1418/123/97.

In India: question of disposal of refugee not suitable for transfer to Brazil: suggested settlement in Syria: deprecation by F.O. of deportation to Sinkiang if refugee has not decidedly Communist sympathies.

N1313/123/97.

In India: settlement in Paraguay: increase of travelling expenses if refugees travel via Uruguay owing to Uruguayan regulations prohibiting transit of passengers other than 1st or 2nd class: question of alternative route via Buenos Aires: Govt. of India approval of latter.

N1153/N1720/N1780/N2124/N2185/
N2208/N2248/N2424/123/97.

Transfer of three refugees from India to Paraguay. N123/123/97 (file).

— Failure of refugees to arrive at appointed destination: I.O. reimbursed by Nansen Office. N5959/N6209/123/97.

In India: question of disposal of two refugees who do not desire settlement in Paraguay.

N1141/N2770/123/97.

— Transfer of J. Nikitin's property to Polish national. N3888/123/97.

In India: disposal of two refugees confined under Foreigners Act. R2478/123/97.

Refugees: Spanish.

Refugees in various parts of Spain:

— See SPAIN: (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Organisation of colonies for children evacuated to foreign countries: reports by Mme. Ione Boulanger and Spanish Committee for Evacuated Children: copies for Home Office.

W402/9/41.

Position of refugees who are attempting to escape from enemy forces: protection to be afforded by H.M. Navy to British merchant ships picking up refugees in Spanish territorial waters. W4554/46/41.

— See further under SHIPPING: SPAIN (BRITISH VESSELS).

Spanish refugee children maintained by Danish Committee: transfer to France.

W11059/W13177/9/41.

Position of Spanish refugees at Gibraltar: efforts to secure their return to La Linea and Republican territory: difficulties: report from Governor. W8247/95/41.

Number arriving at Gibraltar by swimming or in boats. W16665/95/41.

Refugee camps in France: suggestion by League of Nations Union that H.M.G. should contribute towards maintenance.

W4728/9/41.

In France: assurance for: suggestion that H.M.G. should appeal to League of Nations: P.Q. W4455/9/41.

— Enquiry re whereabouts of three Spanish children. W13038/9/41.

Rumours of large-scale assistance by French Govt. W9642/83/41.

Crossing of frontier into France of Spanish refugees: maintenance of: action taken by French Govt. W4392/29/41.

Spaniards taking refuge in Netherlands Legation in Madrid removed to Netherlands and interned: position in event of other refugees in Madrid being exchanged. W16499/9/41.

Treatment of: position of 400 supporters of Spanish Govt. alleged to be wandering in hills and forests of Northern Portugal.

W155/155/41.

Persecution and expulsion to Spanish Nationalist territory of supporters of Spanish Govt. who have taken refuge in Portugal. W5670/9/41.

Expenses incurred by British Consul at Vigo in evacuating Spaniards from Spain at request of British relatives in U.K.: failure of relatives to observe promise of refund: question of officially refunding consul. W13755/19/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain).

Position of Spanish refugees in U.K. in event of U.K. engaging in war in which one Spanish party was hostile: enquiry by refugee.

W11729/11729/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (Basque Children).

Refugee Basque children: efforts to trace detailed lists in Bilbao. W168/W278/9/41.

Repatriation: reception of, and conditions in Bilbao: statement by Miss McClintock, officer in charge of repatriated children.

W170/9/41.

Position regarding repatriation: question of certain children being adopted by private families during their stay in Great Britain.

W765/9/41.

Unsatisfactory arrangements for repatriation: refusal of Nationalist authorities to allow representatives of National Joint Committee to accompany children into Spanish territory: measures to ensure that they are returned to their parents.

W1453/W1657/W2286/W2287/W2723/9/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (Basque Children) (continued).

Basque Children's Committee: journey to France of children of Señor Juan de Beascoechea.

W1274/9/41.

Number of children who have returned to Spain and number remaining in Great Britain: P.Q.

W1977/9/41.

Number of requests during period September 1936 to February 1937 for permits for entrance into Great Britain: P.Q.

W1976/9/41.

Maximum period of stay in Great Britain: passport requirements: P.Q. W1975/9/41.

Progress of repatriation: treatment of children on arrival in Spain: P.Q. W1928/9/41.

Repatriation: refusal of National Joint Committee to accept declaration by Spanish notary regarding petitions signed by parents for return of their children: deadlock reached between Committee and Spanish Nationalist Agency in London. W1844/9/41.

Return to Spain: conductors of parties compelled to leave children at frontier: suggestion that British Assistant Agent at Bilbao should supervise return of children to their parents.

W2201/W2287/W2864/9/41.

Treatment on return to Spain: activities of Junta Provincial de Protección de Menores.

W2286/W2723/9/41.

Repatriation: arrangements for parties of children to travel to Bilbao: arrivals.

W2784/W3686/W3660/W3680/W3202/
W4195/W6452/W6929/W7838/W8774/
W12368/W13344/9/41.

Proposal by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief to transfer number of children to France under care of French Catholic Committee: F.O. minute. W3009/9/41.

Efforts made by Falange organisation to force Señorita A. Cartagena, employee of Basque Children's Committee, to return to Spain.

W1309/9/41.

Criticism of arrangements made in Spain for return of children: reproduction in Spanish press of article by Miss Hilda Marchant in Daily Express. W2864/9/41.

Maintenance of children in Birmingham: economy measures: boarding out and employment of children over 14 years of age: proposals by Spanish Refugee Children's Relief Fund (Birmingham): views of Home Office. W3433/9/41.

Return to Spain of two refugee Basque children, Fernando and Pilar Villar: enquiry by Basque Children's Committee regarding their welfare. W3481/W3807/W4194/W4196/9/41.

Number repatriated to Spain and to what destinations: P.Qs. W4510/W9107/9/41.

Alleged intention of London Committee to send certain children to Soviet Union.

W5510/9/41.

Participation in May Day demonstration at Norwich: P.Q. W5867/1247/41.

Desire of English Committee of Basque Children for United States citizen in Spain to take care of Basque children on their return to Spain: foreign supervision of children in Spain unnecessary and impossible.

W12212/12212/41.

Basque Children's Committee: transmission of letter to Mr. Ewald, at Bilbao, via F.O. bag.

W10189/47/41.

Spanish Children Repatriation Committee: Spanish Govt. decree declaring children evacuated to foreign countries to be under legal guardianship of Spanish State: fears of Committee that object is legal adoption of children retained in U.K.: by U.K. charity: criticism of Basque Children's Committee for only repatriating children asked for by their parents. W13052/W14388/9/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (Basque Children) (continued).

Spanish Children Repatriation Committee: visit of Dr. F. J. Younger to Spain to accompany Basque children. K994/6/241.

Desire of Catholic authorities in U.K. to repatriate to Spain Basque children in their care: conflict with procedure of Basque Children's Committee, who only repatriate children at parents' request.

W13645/W14388/W15105/W16344/9/41.

Requests from parents, &c., for return of their refugee children under English care, to Spain.

W10633/W12739/9/41.

Capture by Spanish Nationalists of a Basque boy in care of Basque Children's Committee in U.K., off Republican s.s. Cantabria, sunk by Nationalists in North Sea: H.M.G.'s intervention for leniency.

W14684/W15301/W16355/19/41.

Refugees: from Afghanistan.

See REFUGEES: AFGHAN.

Refugees: from Austria.

See also REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Relief on arrival in U.K.:

— See RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

Refugees: from China.

Expenditure in Hong Kong:

— See also HONG KONG.

Refugees: from China (British).

Arrangements with local authorities in U.K. for financially assisting necessitous refugees: P.Q. K5944/5944/256.

Expenses incurred on behalf of persons evacuated from Shanghai to U.K.: collection of debts by F.O. K7252/7252/210 (file).

Fares and expenses of evacuation of British subjects from Shanghai to Hong Kong: collection of sums by F.O. and settlement of accounts with shipping companies.

K14451/K14604/K14761/K14934/2125/210.

Refugees: from Czechoslovakia.

See also REFUGEES: CZECHOSLOVAK.

REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Refugees from Sudeten areas now ceded to Germany who were formerly refugees from Germany and Austria proper:

— See REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Czech official emigration institute in Prague: question of collaboration with League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, or Intergovernmental Committee.

W16207/104/98.

Refugees: from Czechoslovakia (British).

Safety and evacuation of British subjects:

— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Repatriation of:

— See also REPATRIATION.

Arrangements made by Consul Pares at Prague for evacuation of British subjects and Palestinians should necessity occur.

K11895/11717/212.

Arrangements for maintenance of destitute refugees on arrival in U.K.: formation of a committee to deal with the matter.

K12752/11717/212.

Claim of Zeeland Steamship Company for expenditure on maintenance of refugees on journey from Flushing to Harwich.

K13808/11717/212.

Refugees: from Danzig.

Refugee problems arising from Nazi policy and anti-Jewish measures. C15898/197/55.

Refugees: from Germany.

See REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

Refugees: from Soviet Union.

See also REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

Return to Greece of Greek nationals persecuted in the Soviet Union: numbers of.

N1380/N5990/1380/38.

Total number of Persian refugees.

E6524/167/34.

Arrival in Chitral of refugees (deserters) from Kirghiz. N4373/4171/38.

Refugees: from Spain.

See also REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Relief for British refugees arriving in U.K.

— See RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

Maintenance in Gibraltar of British subjects, refugees from Spain:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN GIBRALTAR.

Repatriation of British refugees from Spain:

— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Adde (Pauillac) and Vice-Consul Link (La Rochelle) in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain: Treasury authorise payment of gratuities to officers concerned.

K342/342/217 (file).

Refuse.

Facilities for Mr. Y. Yamasaki to study refuse destruction in U.K. L5842/5842/406.

Regal, s.s.

Assistance rendered by Gardur Life Saving Company. T8424/8424/372.

Regaliza.

Destruction of Protestant Episcopal Church at Valencia during bombardment by Spanish Nationalist forces. W3769/1071/41.

Regan, s.s.

Suspected smuggling of aliens into U.K.

T11374/T11458/T11499/42/378.

Regele Ferdinand (M.S.).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ROUMANIAN.

Regents, Ltd.

Information concerning. W14177/73/41.

Regier, Frieda.

Marriage to a Danzig citizen: surrender of Canadian passport. T12121/12121/378.

Régime des Malades Mentaux en Belgique, Le.

By Mr. Wouters and Mr. Pole:

— See LUNATICS: IN BELGIUM.

Regime Fascista.

See PRESS: ITALY.

Regina: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments. T13515/13515/385.

Regina Maria (M.S.).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ROUMANIAN.

Regina Pacis, s.s.

Aircraft attack on, in Mediterranean.

W2591/2554/41.

Registrar-General.

See GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.

Messages from Shanghai.

L4941/4941/405/F13596/26/10.

Registration.

See also SHIPPING (REGISTRATION).

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Of Aliens:

— See ALIENS.

Of births:

— See BIRTHS.

Of deaths:

— See DEATHS.

British Civil Register:

— See GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Collection of fees by consular officers:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Registration (continued).

Registration fee of house contract of consular officers:

— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Registration and identity card measures applying to German nationals:

— See GERMANY.

Of Germans abroad:

— See GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Regulations regarding registration of residents and visitors in Germany. C660/660/18.

Registration of residents in Great Britain: forms and identity cards used: Egyptian enquiry. L5625/5625/405 (file).

Compulsory annual registration of British protected persons in French Morocco to cease: position of such persons under terms of article 5 of Anglo-French Capitulations Convention, 1937: advice for H.M. Consul-General, Rabat. W231/231/28.

Regulations requiring British subjects and protected persons arriving in French zone of Morocco to register with protectorate authorities and obtain identity certificates.

W519/231/28.

Registration: of British Subjects Abroad.

Registrations effected at Aleppo Consulate: entries in old registers: raising of question in connexion with Setton nationality and estate case in Egypt: interpretation of clause 62 of Ottoman Order in Council, 1863, regarding refusal of recognition as British subjects to persons failing to register.

T1475/T2024/402/378.

Questions of British nationality arising out of consular registrations in Near East: three judgments to be considered in future cases: copies for consular officers in Egypt.

T9815/402/378.

Cancellation of registration as British subjects in Egypt of members of Setton family, who claim to be British subjects on same grounds as late Jacques Setton, found by court decisions not to have been British subject.

T13456/402/378.

Wording of registration cards: suggested substitution of question regarding next of kin for question regarding place and date of birth of father: complaint by Florence Consulate regarding size of registration stamp. T2401/2401/378.

In Egypt: position under Egypt Order in Council, 1937: questions raised by Alexandria Consulate-General: fees, inducements to register, annual registration, issue of identity documents to persons registered: views of F.O. and H.M. Ambassador at Cairo.

T2684/2401/378.

British subjects registered at Medan Consulate on 26th July, 1938. T11267/2401/378.

Possibility of securing registration of all British subjects resident abroad: objections to making registration compulsory and imposition of penalties for non-registration: suggestions for encouraging registration: F.O. minutes: explanation to Lord Lloyd.

T12986/T14420/2401/378.

Desirability of registration of all British subjects at British Consulates: interest of British Council: impossibility of making registration compulsory: suggested refusal of assistance and protection to persons failing to register: objections: steps to encourage registration.

T10686/T15694/2401/378.

Desirability of registration of all British subjects at British Consulates: F.O. minutes: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad and H.M. Consular Officers. T14420/2401/378.

Suggested registration by H.M. Consuls of British subjects abroad for national service in event of war. T15216/T15700/T16533/2401/378.

Registration: of British Subjects Abroad (continued).

At Koweit: number in 1937: fees waived in certain cases. E1214/1214/91.

In Switzerland: arrangements for issue of certificates of registration for deposit with local authorities in lieu of passports.

T3182/2841/378.

— Undesirability of such certificates being returned to persons in respect of whom they were issued: representations to Swiss authorities. T13344/13344/378.

Enquiry by London solicitors of H.M. Consul at Rome whether a Mrs. Fairfax is registered as a British subject: objections to disclosure of information from consular registers of British subjects. T12868/12868/378.

Unreliability of registrations at Aleppo Consulate: case of Mr. E. N. Gubbay, who claims British nationality on grounds of registration at Aleppo. T13155/13155/378.

Registration card of late Mrs. A. C. Mather: no objection to delivery, after cancellation, to United States attorney in connexion with probate proceedings. T15979/15979/378.

Regnier de Castel, Kuhn.

See CASTEL, KUHN REGNIER DE.

Rego Chaves, Maria M. d'Oliveira.

See CHAVES, MARIA M. D'OLIVEIRA REGO.

Regray, Leon.

Visit to Colombia to inspect and report on the coffee industry. A7858/7858/11.

Regueiro, Ramon.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.
W13761/47/41.

Reguera, I., General.

Appointment as Director of Military Aviation in Brazil. A3065/627/6.

Reguera, Pilar Murillo, Señorita.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposals for exchange. W5446/25/41.

Regulations, King's.

Article 61 of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions: deletion of Burma from definition of Indian waters. T10047/516/377.

Question of amending King's Regulations regarding return visits by Governors-General and Governors to Commanding Officers of visiting naval squadrons: decision against.
T4000/4000/377 (file).

King's Regulations for the Army, 1935: deletion of Cairo Residency from list of flag stations in Appendix 8. T4494/4494/377.

Procedure regarding issue of "Urgent" Regulations: F.O. minute. F9691/9691/10.

Regulations, King's: Bahrein.

Bahrein Regulations No. 1 and No. 2 of 1937: copies for Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 1937.

L697/84/407.

Draft Regulations (Bahrein Property and Nationality Law). E5457/14/91.

— Copy of. E6012/14/91.

Regulations, King's: China.

China Emergency Bank Holiday Regulations No. 4, 1937: issue of copies and distribution: exhibition of at Consulates.

F363/F3911/F3912/25/10.

— Regulations No. 3: Peking request for signed copies. F2443/F2967/25/10.

King's Regulations issued under Orders in Council: copies for League of Nations.

L6914/285/407.

Regulation (No. 1 of 1936) entitled Payment in Silver Value Exemption Regulations: necessity for amending or repealing.

F4684/F5379/25/10.

Regulations, King's: China (continued).

Draft King's Regulations amending Shameen Land Regulations, 1908: issue of: signature and distribution. F9691/9691/10 (file).

Proposed Regulations for control of British-owned Chinese newspapers. F11897/11897/10 (file).

— Copy: F.O. approval: distribution, &c.
F12254/F12742/11897/10.

Regulations, King's: China (Kashgar).

China (Kashgar) Order in Council, 1920: application of Indian Court Fees Act, 1870: preparation of Court Fees Regulation, 1938 (Kashgar) by F.O. K9621/714/250.

Proposed issue of Regulations under 1920 Kashgar Order in Council (compulsory taking out of British passports): objections to: F.O. minutes. F11845/139/10.

Regulations, King's: Morocco, French Zone.

Request by protectorate authorities of issue of King's Regulation after abolition of capitulations to apply certain dahirs regarding stamp, registration and judicial duties: reasons for refusal. W709/341/28.

Motor vehicle insurance: regulation of 1937.
W174/100/28.

Request of British Merchants' Morocco Association for copies of King's Regulation No. 21, 1937. W406/100/28.

Regulations, King's: Palestine.

Defence Order in Council: regulations made under. E46/2/31.

Rehor, Anthony.

Extradition from U.K. T10976/10976/374 (file).

Rehrl, Franz.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Rehrl, Josef, Dr.

Patriotic Front, Austria: appointment.
R2148/191/3.

Rei, August.

Personality. N156/156/59.

Reich.

Proposed visit to Hadramaut: facilities.
E615/615/91.
World Power Conference. L2526/348/403.

Reich, J.

Desire to emigrate to U.K.
W10925/W11801/10461/98.

Reich, T.

Admission into U.K. C8679/2311/18.

Reichardt and Co.

Enquiry as to Manchuria being part of China for British Customs purposes.
F191/F934/F1074/F1081/8/10.

Reichel, H. G.

National status. T15921/15921/378.

Reichenau, von, General.

Visit to Cairo. L1832/1832/406 (file).
Alleged anti-British lecture referring to Spain and Mediterranean.
C6977/C6979/C7049/C7067/C7195/
C7271/C7310/C7522/C7426/1261/18.

Speech to leaders of German Nationalist leaders at Leipzig: German attitude towards Spain and Portugal and military lessons learned by Germany in Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes. W9399/83/41.

Alleged lecture on German intentions in Iberian Peninsula: denial. W9974/146/36.

Personality. C83/83/18.

Reichenbach, B.

Of Central European Service: notes on.
R6008/94/67.

Reichenberg.

See LIBEREC.

Reichenfels, s.s.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Reichenheim, G., Mrs.

Safety of visiting Germany: enquiry.
C14383/1001/18.

Reichert, J.

Jewish medical student in Italy: question of renewal of permit. R7160/6343/22.

Reichling, Rudolf.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Reichmann, Lieut.-Commander.

Permission to wear uniform in U.K.
C6022/6022/18 (file).

Reichsbank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Reichstein, Carl.

Formerly German gliding instructor in Iceland: suicide. N3847/3470/15.

Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland.

See JEWISH COUNCIL OF GERMANY.

Reickaert, Bastien.

See RYCKAERT, BASTIEN.

Reid, Miss.

Consulate secretary (Chicago): salary.
K3453/K5644/2011/245.

Reid, Warrant Officer.

Proposed journey from Calcutta to London on horseback. E118/118/34 (file).

Reid, A.

In charge at Tapachula Vice-Consulate: signature. K9693/1771/226.

Reid, A.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Reid, Alexander.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Aberdeen.
T1872/T3228/1872/385.

Reid, A. M.

Discriminatory measures against Australian interests. C3723/301/17.

Reid, D., Sir.

Case of A. Frank.
C10417/C10421/C11416/241/18.

Reid, D. M.

Belgian Consul at Madras.
T11658/11658/385 (file).

Reid, E., Capt.

Information regarding. C431/184/18.

Reid, E. L., Dr.

Medical post in Iraq.
E7262/E7513/E7473/229/93.

Reid, H. A., Col.

International Veterinary Congress.
L3061/272/403.

Reid, H. R. McLaren, Squadron Leader.

Appointment as Assistant Air Attaché in South America: service record.
A2926/A3575/A3576/A3574/A3994/
A4042/A4083/A4171/A3667/A3747/
A3748/A3928/A3931/A3932/A4092/
A5045/A5361/47/51.

Reid, James.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/K15105/12563/241.

Reid, John Patrick.

Deportation from United States.
T14867/14867/388 (file).

Reid, Mary.

Termination of employment at Uruguayan Legation, London. T4836/2381/383.

Reid, N. R.

International Veterinary Congress.
L5583/272/403.

Reid, O. M.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Reid, O. P., Dr.

Services with Basra Port Directorate.
E2354/E4189/203/93.
Resignation as Port Health Officer at Basra.
E3654/E7649/203/93.

Reid, R. C. Keith.

Notice given at Alexandria of intended marriage in U.K.: refund of fees paid.
T5827/5827/376 (file).

Reid, S. McLaren, Miss.

Employed at Iraqi Legation, London.
T14407/271/373.

Reid, T.

Proposed replacement on Alexandretta Electoral Commission. E1652/E1992/29/89.
Appointment on Technical Commission to Palestine. E1135/1/31.

Reid, T. M. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Orotava). K10120/10120/241 (file).

Reid, W. L.

In charge at Orotava vice-consulate: signature.
K10120/10120/241.

Reida, s.s.

Alleged carriage of Italians to Spain.
W9290/83/41.

Reid-Brown, H. W. (Consul).

See BROWN, H. W. REID.

Reif, Konrad.

Austrian Govt. appointment. R1675/137/3.

Reifler, Erwin, Dr.

National status. T9671/3272/378.

Reijs, J. H. O., Dr.

Visit to Great Britain in connexion with National Fitness Campaign: facilities.
L4050/2678/406.

Reilly, Andrew.

Registration of birth. T11839/11839/378 (file).

Reilly, B., Sir.

Return to Aden. J3732/3545/16.

Reilly, Patrick.

Work done in revision of the Catalogue of the Tehran Legation library. L7392/548/407.

Reilly, P. J.

See RILEY, P. J.

Reiman and Company.

Affairs in Czechoslovakia.
C5454/C5514/C6313/2642/12.

Reimann, A. E.

German activities in Cuba. A8682/262/14.

Reimann, Brigitte

Typist, German Embassy, London.
T8108/232/383.

Reimers, H.

Offer of services in Czechoslovakia.
C12255/5057/18.

Reims.

See RHEIMS.

Rein, Karl.

Arrest of, in Canton, on espionage charge.
F7205/7205/10.

Reina Andrade, J. M.

Personality (Guatemala). A532/532/8.

Reina del Pacifico, s.s.

Agreement. K12240/12240/285 (file).

Reinartz, M. J.

German press correspondent: movements.
C196/196/18.

In Geneva. C360/196/18.

Prospective correspondent in London of West-deutscher Beobachter. C498/196/18.

Reinebeck, Otto, Dr.

German Representative at Guatemala: report on.
A531/531/8.

Reineck, W. S.

United States Consul at Vancouver.
T2241/2241/385.

- Reinert, C. O.**
In charge at Vera Cruz Vice-Consulate.
K2781/2781/226.
- Reinhard, Raphael.**
Release from Swiss nationality.
T12446/208/378.
- Reinhard, W.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Reinhardt, B. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Christians and S.).
K12781/12781/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, Bernt (Junior).**
In charge at Christians and S. Vice-Consulate.
K12781/12781/230
- Reinhardt, Ernst.**
Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.
- Reinhardt, Eva, Mrs.**
See SABAROVSKI, EVA, MRS.
- Reinhardt, F.**
Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.
- Reinhardt, Max.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T12496/12496/378 (file).
- Reinhold, Alfred.**
Secretary to Hungarian trade representative in London. R3566/3144/21.
— To remain in U.K. until April 1939: endorsement of passport: Austrian nationality of.
R4404/R4972/R5620/R6195/3144/21.
- Reinhold, Elfriede.**
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T5471/232/383.
- Reinikainen, Oskari Brynold, Dr.**
Appointment as Assistant Minister for Social Affairs, Finland. N4519/64/56.
- Reinikka, Tyko H.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Reinthal, Anton.**
Appointment as Minister of Agriculture and Forests, Austria. R2388/137/3.
- Reinthal, Anna.**
Employed by Peruvian Minister in London: departure from U.K.
T13573/T14745/2691/383.
- Reis, von, Prof.**
Jewish doctor desirous of leaving Danzig.
C15461/1667/62.
- Reis, Alves.**
Imprisonment in Portugal in connexion with bank-note frauds: measures to secure remission of sentence: intervention by H.M.G. deprecated by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W6352/W7692/6352/36.
- Reis, Albino Soares Pinto dos (Junior).**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Reis, José Alberto dos, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Reisner, Dr.**
Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.
- Reisner, Dr.**
Position in Austria. C5991/5991/18.
- Reiss, Clark, Mrs.**
Consular clerk (Katowice): salary.
K6352/K7541/1524/255.
- Reiss, R.**
Circumstances in Austria. C11920/2412/18.
- Reiss, Thelma, Miss.**
Tour in Northern Europe: arrangements.
P651/651/150 (file).
- Reiss, W.**
German aims in Czechoslovakia. C5116/1941/18.
Notes on German foreign policy. C15298/132/18.
- Reiss, Bradley and Co.**
Detention of cargoes at Dairen. F3552/20/10.
Lease of property at Shameen. F7433/7433/10.
- Reiter, Leopold.**
Gift to King George. T956/14/379
- Reiter, M.**
Repatriation from Czechoslovakia: repayment of expenses. K14720/K12079/11717/212.
- Reiter, Napoleon.**
Letter of request. T9968/9968/371 (file).
- Reith, John, Sir.**
Incumbency of Stuttgart Vice-Consulate.
K12437/K14125/K14381/K15090/
K15203/11129/218.
- Reither, Josef.**
Appointment in Austrian Patriotic Front.
R2148/191/3.
Personality. R526/526/3.
- Reitlinger, H., Capt.**
Enquiry regarding his sister in Austria.
C4868/2311/18.
- Reitz, D., Col.**
South African Minister for Mines: visit to Brazil.
A9544/9544/6.
- Reizner, Dr.**
See REASONER, DR.
- Relander, Hugo M.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Relander, Lauri.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Reliance Marine Insurance Co.**
Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.
- Relief.**
See also DISTRESSED FOREIGN NATIONALS.
Jews.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
REFUGEES.
Work among German minority of Czechoslovakia:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).
Relief debts:
— See LOANS.
Draft convention for assistance to indigent foreigners and execution of maintenance obligations abroad:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Contributions from Japanese students in Tokyo for relief of sufferers among crews of British ships bombed by Japanese on Yangtze.
F1212/5/10.
Appeal to Prime Minister by Mr. F. van der Hoeven, a former member of diplomatic service of former South African Republic.
T14091/14091/384 (file).
Dr. Striemer's method for dealing with relief of distress and unemployment. L8126/119/405.
Extended by Consul-General at Algiers to Mr. R. Ladon, Canadian, a deserter from the International Brigade in Spain.
K12528/6/241.
Assistance to indigent foreigners: measures adopted in Union of South Africa: reply to League of Nations questionnaire.
W1136/510/98.
Assistance for indigent foreigners: question of H.M.G. negotiating bilateral agreements: position vis-à-vis certain countries: question of utilising League of Nations model convention: F.O. minutes. W6664/510/98.
Assistance to indigent foreigners and execution of maintenance obligations abroad: report to League Assembly by Fifth Committee.
W12997/62/98.
Instructions concerning granting relief to Australians by British consular officers.
K257/257/244/K869/869/217.

Relief (International Relief Union).

Report to Red Cross Conference, London, 1938.

W8601/978/98.

Representation at International Red Cross Conference: advice for Mr. A. Maudsley, H.M.G.'s representative on Union, attending conference as union delegate.

W5663/W7919/978/98.

Resolution concerning co-operation between Red Cross Societies, &c., and official authorities in dealing with natural disasters: suggested agreements: example of Bulgarian Red Cross. W5664/978/98.

Technical studies of methods of dealing with natural disasters: suggestion that certain Govts. should provide additional funds for: refusal of Treasury to sanction expenditure of 10,000 francs as contribution by H.M.G.

W978/978/98.

Proposals of Signor Ciracolo that Govts. should make annual contribution of 5 per cent. of their contributions to League of Nations: F.O. view that no additional contribution is justified. W2229/978/98.

Re-election of Mr. C. F. Roundell as an expert: H.M.G.'s approval. W5520/W7669/978/98.

Meeting of Executive Committee, Paris, 12th and 13th April: decision to hold meeting of experts in Paris in October to examine insurance question: question of British expert. W5663/978/98.

Meeting of Executive Committee, Paris, 12th and 13th April: resolutions adopted: text.

W6668/978/98.

Possibilities of insurance against calamities: report to Executive Committee by Mr. Lanz-Stauffer: proposed appointment of committee of experts to consider subject: question of obtaining U.K. expert.

W9649/W10468/W10648/W12898/

W13211/978/98.

Executive Committee: report on work from 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

W11911/W12666/978/98.

— Submission to League of Nations Assembly: report of 7th Committee: union to be put on Assembly's agenda automatically in future.

W12995/W13159/978/98.

Competence in dealing with calamities: private legal opinion: question whether functions can be extended to other than natural disasters: British delegate's decision not to attend December meeting. W16532/978/98.

Relief: Austria.

See also REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.

JEWS: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Visit of Mr. Catchpool to Vienna on behalf of Society of Friends. C4440/2311/18.

Relief: Belgium.

Unemployment relief measures:

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

Relief: China.

League assistance for repair of dykes of rivers:

— See CHINA (FLOODS).

Anti-Epidemic Mission of League of Nations:

— See DISEASES: CHINA.

Father Jacquinet's refugee relief camp at Nantao. F6949/17/10.

— Pamphlet. F7432/17/10.

Customs exemption for medicines for medical relief work: provisional regulations.

F1720/1720/10/F2950/120/10.

Message for League of Nations through F.O. from China requesting appeal to British sources to grant £10,000 for feeding, &c., of refugees in Central China. F8322/26/10.

Supply of aqua flavine for treatment of Chinese wounded: arrangements for despatch via Hong Kong: request of British Red Cross.

F9177/F9276/F9352/F8855/309/10.

Relief: China (continued).

China Relief Fund: question of making further appeal for Lord Mayor's Fund: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador.

F520/309/10.

— Message from H.M. Ambassador in China to Lord Mayor. F12205/309/10.

— Remittances to Central Executive Committee in Shanghai: total amount of fund.

F309/309/10.

— Central Executive Committee: address of: arrangements in regard to communications for. F1005/F1361/309/10.

— Messages for Executive Committee to and from Shanghai through F.O.

F1556/F1557/F2394/F2045/F3045/

F3476/F3768/F3748/F3823/F5457/

F4472/F4706/F8240/F8239/F7848/

F8829/309/10.

— Presidency of Central Executive Committee in China: Sir H. Clark Kerr approached. F379/309/10.

— Proposed formation of relief committee at Nanking. F2075/309/10.

— Question of fund giving assistance to International Red Cross for Central China: position in regard to Hankow (letter from Lord Lytton to Sir A. Cadogan).

F2510/309/10.

— Position in regard to Canadian funds and administration of funds from parts of British Empire.

F3164/F3208/F3283/F3280/F3490/

F4099/309/10.

— Contribution of £750 from Scottish branch of Red Cross. F10357/309/10.

— Lord Mayor's Fund: necessity for further funds: broadcast by Lord Mayor: appreciation of work being done in China by Sir A. Clark Kerr: messages for Lord Mayor. F2946/F2947/F2976/F6200/F6841/

F6845/F7199/309/10.

— Reports of Shanghai Executive Committee on work done: publicity reports.

F3386/309/10.

— Proposed diversion of funds collected for relief in Ethiopia to. F4042/309/10.

Work of Red Cross Committee at Hankow: letter from Consul-General Moss to Sir A. Cadogan.

F6693/309/10.

Position of ex-Servicemen in Shanghai.

F2481/F4138/309/10.

Ambulance units sent by Chinese in Malaya.

F852/852/10.

Need for more foreign men doctors: appeal to Lord Mayor's Fund. F6454/309/10.

Medical stores for Chinese Red Cross via Hong Kong: transit permit difficulties.

F8740/8740/10 (file).

Relief of Chinese wounded: necessity for reorganisation of medical services: article in Manchester Guardian.

F9880/F10101/120/10.

Extent of United States contributions.

F9615/F9497/78/10.

Relief: Czechoslovakia.

Refugee relief:

— See also REFUGEES: CZECHOSLOVAK.

Proposal for international action to relieve economic and social distress in Sudeten German areas. C8330/1941/18.

Donation by Ancaster House School (Bexhill) towards relief following dismemberment of Czechoslovakia. C11444/11444/12.

Formation of committee in United States to raise funds for persons made destitute by transfer of Sudetenland to Germany.

C13686/11896/12.

Proposed funds to be raised by mayors of various towns in Great Britain for relief purposes.

C11979/11444/12.

Relief: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Of Czech refugees: sums set aside by News Chronicle Fund and International Solidarity Fund for refugees who come to U.K.

C13353/11896/12.

British Red Cross activities. C11980/11302/12.

Proposal to open fund in Southern Australia.

C12333/11444/12.

Proposed arrangements for administration of funds raised privately for relief of distress: F.O. memo.: suggested placing of organisation in hands of Lord Mayor of London.

C11910/C12109/11444/12.

Proposed Lord Mayor of London's fund for relief: objections to: Cabinet Conclusions.

C11679/11444/12.

Representation of Save the Children Fund on committee in Czechoslovakia sent out by Lord Mayor of London's Fund.

C12061/11444/12.

Relief: Ethiopia.

British fund: proposed diversion of for relief in China. F4042/309/10.

Relief: Germany.

Winter relief collections:

— See GERMANY.

Extent of public relief in Munich. C249/138/18.

Relief: Great Britain.

Unemployed relief works:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of repatriated persons:

— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Assistance from rates for lunatics:

— See LUNATICS: (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Administration of institutions for the poor: Iraqi enquiry. L12/12/405 (file).

Public assistance for children and young persons: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L1482/1482/405 (file).

Assistance required by British inmate of London County Council Hostel to proceed to Shanghai. K8958/8958/210.

Legislation and regulations relative to concessions to parents of large families: Czechoslovak enquiry. L5375/5375/405 (file).

Arrangements with local authorities in U.K. for financially assisting necessitous refugees from Austria and China: P.Q. K5944/5944/250.

Arrival in U.K. of British refugees from Spain: M. of H. request to be informed of arrivals requiring assistance: financial position of Bishop of Gibraltar's Committee.

K3706/K4223/3706/241.

For destitute British subjects after arrival in U.K. from Spain: extension of period from ten to thirty days' maintenance: question whether expenditure is proper to diplomatic and consular vote: F.O. opposition: Treasury sanction charge in cases where frontier officer has given assistance: importance attached by F.O. to their responsibility ending with arrival at nearest port: general problem to be examined.

K5964/K7109/K8555/K10263/

K10972/3706/241.

Application for financial assistance by British refugee from Spain. W6410/19/41.

Maintenance in U.K. after repatriation from abroad: request from British subject in U.K. providing a home for a repatriated relative for refund of expenditure incurred on behalf of relative: F.O. not responsible for disposal or maintenance of repatriated persons after their arrival at a port in U.K.

K13497/11340/204.

In U.K. for British subjects repatriated from Soviet Union. X4755/28/503.

Relief: Great Britain (continued).

Glamorgan County Council accept responsibility for any relief given by Public Assistance Authority in Kent to repatriated Welsh family landed at Dover. K6790/5996/204.

Committee for relief of destitute refugees from Czechoslovakia. K12752/11717/212.

Relief: Italy.

Treatment of British subjects in Italy in matter of public assistance: proposed Anglo-Italian exchange of notes to regularise question on basis of reciprocity. K11316/1676/222.

Relief, Morocco, Spanish Zone.

Legislation ordering use of special adhesive stamps, proceeds to go towards war-maimed in Africa, new bases of taxation, "Charity Quota," to meet needs of the indigent and collection and distribution of "Charity Tax" in aid of dependants of those fighting in civil war. W14527/36/28.

Relief: Palestine.

See also PALESTINE.

Proposed relief work for Arab children in Palestine. E482/482/31.

Fund in Java for relief of destitute Arab women and children in Palestine.

E507/E2693/10/31.

Relief: Soviet Union.

Of British subjects in Soviet Union:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

Relief: Spain.

For Spanish nationals in Spain during civil war:

— See SPAIN: (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Relief: Sweden.

Bill to extend to Stateless persons, political refugees, &c., privileges at present only accorded to nationals of States with whom Sweden has concluded reciprocal agreements. N3280/170/42.

Relief: United States.

Relief-Recovery Bill and measures:

— See UNITED STATES.

Ohio Valley floods in 1937: relief operations report: copies. A3431/3431/45.

Flood and Tornado Relief in 1936: official report: copy. A8865/3431/45.

Relief: Yugoslavia.

Position as regards public relief for unemployed persons who have not contributed to unemployment fund. K12507/7198/292.

Religion.

See also CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

MISSIONARIES.

HOLY PLACES.

PILGRIMS.

CHAPLAINS.

VATICAN.

ISLAM.

JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Provision of Maltese priests for work in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Tripoli Eucharistic Congress (1937):

— See CONFERENCES: AFRICA.

Italianisation of Roman Catholic missions in Persian Gulf:

— See MISSIONARIES.

Appointment of apostolic delegates, &c.:

— See VATICAN.

Moral and Spiritual Rearmament:

— See PEACE.

Religion (continued).

- Catholic Action:
— See VATICAN.
- Pamphlet dealing with the grouping of Christendom (the Roman Catholic Communion: Latin). L1972/L2886/953/407.
- Payment by H.M.G. for partial support of the pastors of the Waldenses (Vaudois clergy of Piedmont). L1676/1676/405.
- Roman Catholic population of British Empire. R83/83/22.
- Recognition in English law of the First Church of Christ Scientist as a religion: information for Mayor of Cannes. L7657/6362/405.
- Inspiration Chrétienne (Secretariat International des Parties Politiques d'): annual meeting at Paris: reported desire of Pope to convene European conference for settlement of European problems: activities of Count della Torre and Signor Rosso. R406/406/22 (file).
- The relationship between the Church and State: article in *Osservatore Romano*. R895/495/22.
- Reorganisation of administration of Church in Near East: Papal decree. R5047/5047/22.
- Difference between German and Italian attitudes towards views expressed by Signor Farinacci. R7613/43/22.
- Steps to prevent German citizens from attending the Eucharistic Congress in Hungary: special visa. C4986/29/18.
- Eucharistic Congress at Budapest:
— See also CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.
- Alleged persecution of Czechoslovak Protestant congregation in areas in Czechoslovakia ceded to Germany and Poland. C13636/11896/12.
- Beneficial effects of good relations between Church of England and the Greek Church. P1320/18/150.
- Ahmadiya (Indian) community: activities in Yugoslavia of Dr. Mohamed Din on behalf of. R2924/2924/92.
- Transfer of Mgr. Le Ruyet from the bishopric of Ajmer (India) to bishopric of Alexandretta. E4761/4761/89.
- Archbishop of West Indies (also Bishop of Honduras): visas for countries in diocese: facilities for travel to Panamá and Costa Rica. T551/551/378.
- Licence for consecration of Venerable F. S. Hollis as Church of England Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak: action taken by C.O. T6427/4968/377.
- Licence for consecration of a bishop of Church of England to assist and act in Diocese of British Honduras and Central America. T13632/T14023/4968/377.
- Religion: Afghanistan.**
Forced conversion of Sikhs to Islam. N4780/N4064/4064/97 (file).
- Religion: Africa.**
Licence for consecration of Rev. Canon L. G. Vining to be a bishop to assist the bishop of the Church of England on the Niger. T12047/T12674/4968/377.
- Suggested increase of bishoprics in East Africa: allotment of one post to German branch of of R.C. mission: proposed discussion of, between Governor of Kenya and Apostolic Delegate to Africa. R5939/902/22.
- Text of Annex 7 of Anglo-Italian Protocol of 16th April: declaration regarding free exercise of religion and treatment of British religious bodies in Italian East Africa. R3518/R3940/23/22.
- Religion: Albania.**
Uniate movement: report on. R3371/3371/90.

Religion: Australia.

Appointment of Mgr. Roper to be Roman Catholic Bishop of Toowoomba and Father Ryan Bishop of Townsville. R6528/80/22.

Religion: Austria.

- See also RELIGION: GERMANY.
- Letter from Austrian bishops to Primate of Spain condoling in sufferings of Spanish clergy. W132/132/41.
- Declaration of loyalty to Reich by Austrian bishops: Vatican attitude. C2895/C2498/C2894, &c./2310/18
- See also under AUSTRIA (GERMAN RÉGIME).
- Dissolution of Catholic organisations in Austria. C3747/29/18.
- Conversations between Cardinal Innitzer and Herr Bürckel regarding position of Catholic Church. C7699/29/18.
- Church and State controversy in Austria: Scotsman article. C8466/29/18.
- Pastoral letter read in churches on 4th September dealing with relations between Church and State: reference to marriage, and education questions. C9836/29/18.
- Negotiations between Cardinal Innitzer and Nazi authorities: deadlock: position of church, with special reference to education and new marriage law. C11761/29/18.
- Abolition of Theological Faculty at Salzburg. C11762/29/18.
- Official measures following Catholic and anti-Catholic demonstrations: sections directed against Church. C12263/12691/29/18..
- Speech by Gauleiter Bürckel at mass meeting following Catholic and anti-Catholic demonstrations: firm tone, both as regards Church and Party hooliganism. C12691/29/18.
- Anti-Church demonstrations and measures following: speech by Pope referring to. C12898/29/18.
- Anti-Catholic demonstrations in provinces: press campaign against Church. C13694/29/18.
- Measures to exercise greater control over Church activities. C15571/29/18.
- Catholic demonstration at Vienna: prompt organisation of Nazi counter-demonstration: violence of latter: damage done: attack on Cardinal Innitzer: Vatican reactions. C12148/C12457/C12689/C12692/C12821/29/18.

Religion: Bulgaria.

- Welfare of English members of Anglican Church at Sofia: Mr. Rendel's (H.M. Minister) offer to continue facilities given by his predecessors: correspondence with Bishop of Gibraltar. R1677/1677/7.
- Figures of religious census. R3516/3516/7.

Religion: Canada.

- General Council of United Church of Canada: appreciation of peace efforts of Mr. Chamberlain during Czechoslovak crisis. C11514/4815/18.

Religion: Chile.

- Attitude of new Govt. of President Aguirre to religion. A9684/571/9.

Religion: China.

- Teaching of Christianity in mission schools:
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
- Number of Roman Catholics in China (*Osservatore Romano*). F5104/5104/10.

Religion: Colombia.

- Relations between the Church and the State: plans for improvement of and reform of the Concordat. A6916/6916/11.

Religion: Cyprus.

Vacant archbishopric: modification of laws passed by Governor (to ensure that vacancy shall be filled by a Cypriot, and making confirmation by Governor necessary to valid election) to remove conflict between secular law and law of Orthodox Church: candidates: measures to ensure early election.

R517/517/19 (file).

— Campaign of misrepresentation and seditious speeches by *locum tenens*: steps to restrain.

R4275/R5233/517/19.

Memorandum by Prof. H. S. Alivisatos on Church problem in Cyprus: criticism of Govt. restrictions in matter of election of archbishop. R10154/517/19.

Religion: Czechoslovakia.

Appointment of Dr. Dionys Njarady as Apostolic Administrator of the new Greek Catholic diocese of Ruthenia. C15170/2475/12.

Religion: Danzig.

Arrest of members of International Bible Students' Society: closing of branches.

C1925/C2570/197/55.

Mission house belonging to trustees of Presbyterian Church of Ireland: damage to during anti-Jewish demonstrations: measures for protection of, on departure of pastor from Danzig: action taken by H.M. Consul-General. C14301/C14719/1667/62.

Reported intended replacement of Catholic Bishop of Danzig by Polish Prelate.

C1926/C3715/197/55.

— Appointment of Dr. Splett.

C6374/C9320/C13861/197/55.

Affairs of Roman Catholic Church: survey by Danzig Consulate-General: Nazi attitude towards. C13861/197/55.

Religion: Egypt.

Bairam sermon by Sheikh el Maraghi: provocative nature of. J893/J1079/6/16.

Anti-Copt and anti-Christian propaganda for electoral purposes. J1079/6/16.

Coptic Church: Italian assurances: enquiry by Egyptian Prime Minister. J2621/112/1.

— Debate in House of Lords. J2649/112/1.

Religion: Ethiopia.

Expulsion of French nuns from Harrar:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Separation of Ethiopian and Egyptian Churches: appointment of Abuna Abraham as head of Ethiopian Church: election of bishops.

J112/112/1.

Position of Ethiopian Church: letter from Archbishop of Canterbury to S. of S.

J1717/J1823/112/1.

Note on activities of Waldensian Church in Ethiopia. J3687/112/1.

Proposed distribution of the Bible in Ethiopia in the native tongue. J2232/112/1.

Report on position of Church of Ethiopia prepared for Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. J3897/J4760/112/1.

Relations between authorities and Coptic Church. J4071/24/1.

Departure of Mgr. Jarrosseau, Bishop of Harrar, from Ethiopia. J2619/112/1.

Religion: France.

Position of Catholic Church in Lille district: visit of Papal Nuncio to city.

C13281/13281/17.

Religion: Germany.

See also RELIGION: AUSTRIA.

Affairs of Church in educational sphere:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Confiscation of Church property:

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

Religion: Germany (continued).

Participation by German Catholics in Eucharistic Congress at Budapest: forbidden.

C4986/29/18

— See also CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.

Persecution of the Church: Papal hope that Italian Catholics visiting Germany would show good example. R496/495/22.

Reported Govt. concessions not confirmed at Vatican. R2083/137/3.

United States press article alleging petition to Herr Hitler by Chaplains of armed forces on subject of Nazi treatment of the Church: Nazi attitude towards army Chaplains.

C87/C1375/29/18.

Quarrel between State and Church: comment in *Osservatore Romano* on statement in Italian newspaper concerning Italian attitude.

R2821/495/22.

Nazi persecution of Church: critical statement by Pope on occasion of address by Cardinals present in Rome on Christmas Eve.

C29/29/18.

Church situation in Bavaria: review of situation as imparted to Austrian Consul-General by Cardinal Faulhaber. C376/29/18.

Dissolution of Catholic Youth Organisation in Bavaria. C745/C1130/29/18.

Sermon by Cardinal Faulhaber dealing with German press attacks on Pope and Catholic Church. C1308/29/18.

Nowhere in world is religion freer than in Germany: Herr Hitler's statement to Sir N. Henderson. C1657/42/18.

Nazi campaign against the Roman Catholic and Protestant Churches: speech by Herr Rosenberg to Nazi leaders at Reichskulturtagung. C15830/29/18.

Speech by Herr Wagner, Gauleiter of Munich, in Bavaria: conciliatory attitude towards Church. C2791/29/18.

Position of Church in Germany: Vatican attitude: possibility of Herr Hitler seeing Pope while in Italy. C3752/29/18.

Letter from a German parent deploring Nazi hostility to Christianity. C5174/29/18.

Dissolution of Catholic Students and Graduates Associations. C6538/29/18.

Pastoral letter attacking Nazi régime and leaders read in Churches on 28th August.

C8844/29/18.

Nazi attacks on Bishop of Rottenburg culminating in removal: Vatican reactions.

C9255/C9459/C9299/29/18.

Pastoral letter read in German Churches on 28th August attacking Nazi régime.

C9299/C9459/C9836/29/18.

Anti-Church demonstration in Munich.

C13877/29/18.

Herr Hitler's intention to proceed against Catholics. C15236/197/55.

Trial and sentence of Pastor Niemöller: detention in protective custody following release: welfare: health. C1498/C11656/29/18

Confessional Church and position of Dr. Niemöller: importance of publicity in foreign press: views of Mr. S. H. Moore.

C4117/29/18.

Measures against Evangelical Church following activities during Czechoslovak crisis.

C14098/29/18.

Position of Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren in areas ceded by Czechoslovakia: measures to protect. C12953/2319/12.

Religion: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.

Alleged discrimination against Roman Catholic missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS.

Religion: Great Britain.

Official Year Book of the Church of England:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Appointment of Apostolic Delegate:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Exclusion of persons in Holy Orders from membership of House of Commons: text of Act of 23rd June, 1801, and extract from Act for Relief of H.M. Roman Catholic Subjects of 13th April, 1829. R7423/1/22.

Information concerning various cults required by the Roumanian Patriarchate.

L6362/6362/405 (file).

Foundation in Scotland of central seminary for higher Catholic studies: Father Smith's mission. R8078/80/22.

Appointment of Rev. David Mathew as deputy auxiliary to Archbishop of Westminster.

R9866/80/22.

Free Church of Scotland: resolution by Commission of General Assembly protesting against persecution of Jews in Germany.

C14172/1667/62.

Religion: Greece.

Archbishopric of Athens: three new candidates selected by Holy Synod. R9967/8240/19.

— Archbishop of Trebizond selected.

R9968/8240/19.

Extent to which Govt. have voice in elections of new Archbishop of Athens.

R8669/R9220/517/19.

New law dealing with election of Archbishop of Athens and to regulate relations between Church and State. R9820/8240/19.

— Semi-official statement: second law on ecclesiastical matters pending.

R9823/8240/19.

Election of Bishop of Corinth as Archbishop of Athens and Primate of Greece.

R9084/8240/19.

— Annulled by Council of State.

R9439/R9484/8240/19.

Law regarding religious toleration but forbidding proselytism: memo. by Legation Chaplain: effect upon English Church in Athens: entry into Greece of foreign clergy or ministers of religion. R7884/726/19.

Entry of priests into Greece: position of Roman Catholics and priests of Anglican Communion.

R9581/726/19.

Cases in which permission for Church of England clergymen to land in Greece was refused: British protest: special formalities.

R7884/726/19.

Position of Anglican Church: privileges of British Legation Chaplain. R7884/726/19.

Revision of Church affairs by General Metaxas.

R9819/726/19.

Religion: India.

Operation of Padroado do Oriente: request for information as to attitude of H.M.G. regarding. W16299/16299/36.

Refusal of authorities to allow Roman Catholic priests to enter State of Manipur.

R902/902/22 (file).

Appointment of Roman Catholic Archbishop of Colombo and Bishop of Cuttack, India.

R5804/80/22.

Appointment of Père Bernard de Compiègne as Apostolic Administrator of Diocese of Ajmer.

R8419/902/22.

— Mgr. Le Ruyet transferred to Alexandretta.

E4761/4761/89.

Native Christians of Southern India: particulars extracted from the Travancore Directory of 1938. L3074/953/407.

Religion: Ireland, Northern.

Extracts from Flemish press regarding treatment of Roman Catholic minority. C14968/14968/4.

Religion: Italy.

Relations between Church and State: speeches exchanged between Signor Mussolini and clergy after celebration of the Battaglio del Grano. R495/495/22.

— Papal address to the clerical deputation.

R496/495/22.

Church's attitude in Northern Italy to Fascist régime. R2953/281/22.

Sale of gold ornaments, &c., by religious orders, especially Jesuits, to help finance Italian propaganda in Palestine and Malta.

R439/263/22.

The Apostolic Church: request by parent body in U.K. for assistance of H.M.G. to secure regularisation of their position in Italy.

R7984/7984/22 (file).

Rumour regarding contemplated action by Govt. against the Church. R9702/1302/22.

Expected attitude of Govt. to Catholic organisation following death of the Pope.

R10103/80/22.

Religion: Japan.

Position of Roman Catholics: speech by Admiral Yamamoto in Dublin.

F7863/1596/23.

Attitude of Japanese Govt. towards Christian religion. F11840/8472/23.

Religion: Korea.

Shrine worship: attitude of missionaries.

F8472/8472/23 (file).

Religion: Latvia.

Majority of Roman Catholic priests Poles: importance attached by Latvians to establishment of Catholic Theological Faculty at Riga University providing for output of Latvian priests. N1259/223/59.

Religion: Lithuania.

Relations between Church and Govt.: conflict concerning instruction in philosophy at University of Vytautas the Great.

N624/624/59.

— See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH LITHUANIA.

Further restrictions against Roman Catholic Church envisaged under new constitution.

N449/446/59.

Religion: Madagascar.

Licence for consecration of Rev. Grosvenor Miles to be Assistant Bishop in Madagascar of the Church of England.

T4968/T5848/T7285/4968/877.

Religion: Malta.

See also MALTA.

MALTA: ARCHBISHOP OF.

Proposal, under new constitution, to exclude ecclesiastics from Legislative Council of Colony: Vatican protest. R7331/R7423/1/22.

Proposed taxation of church property (see further TAXES AND TAXATION: MALTA).

R8803/1/22.

Religion: Palestine.

Greek Orthodox Church in Palestine: appointment of Suffragan for non-Greek members of: H.M.G. not to intervene: P.Q.

E1346/206/31.

Greek Patriarchate of Jerusalem: memo. by Prof. Alivisatos on non-recognition by British authorities of new Patriarch.

R10154/517/19.

— See also JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Position of Ethiopian monks in Palestine and their property following signature of Anglo-Italian pact. J4209/J4495/112/1.

Protection of Roman Catholic interests: French enquiry whether Vatican has made representations to H.M.G. E4941/10/31.

Protection of Roman Catholic interests: Vatican fears regarding: memo. from Cardinal Secretary of State. E6731/E7508/10/31.

Religion: Philippine Islands.

Optional religious instruction in public schools: attempt of Roman Catholic Church to introduce new legislation: Bill vetoed by President Quezon. A6315/514/45.

Religion: Poland.

Position of Orthodox Church: memo. by Church of England Council on foreign relations.

C6754/6569/55.

Position of Orthodox Church: alleged persecution and demolition of churches: memo. by H.M. Consul in Warsaw. C8763/6569/55.

Protestant Church in Upper Silesia: exercise of influence over German minority: position: prospects of visit of British and Scandinavian Ecumenical Commission to Poland to examine relations between Polish State and Protestant Churches. C8214/6569/55.

Polish campaign against Ukrainian Churches: destruction of buildings. C12503/6569/55.

Position of Czechoslovak Church in areas transferred to Poland by Czechoslovakia: position under Polish minorities treaty.

C14284/6569/55.

Decree of 19th November regulating the relation of the Polish State to the Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church.

C15152/6569/55.

Religion: Portugal.

New Year's message of Archbishop of Lisbon: comments on world problems and absence of real religion in dictator countries.

W720/153/36.

Easter message of Cardinal Patriarch of Lisbon, Mgr. Cerejeira: reference to dangers to Christianity from communism and from countries which are seeking to revive pagan ideals. W6229/153/36.

Pilgrimage of sick persons to shrine of Virgin at Fátima: efforts made by Cardinal Patriarch of Lisbon to extend influence of Roman Catholic Church. W6619/153/36.

Religion: Roumania.

Treatment of Evangelical Christian groups in Roumania: appeals from various Free Church bodies for H.M.G.'s intervention with Roumanian authorities: resolutions, &c. R153/153/37 (file).

Treatment of Free Churchmen: request of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches of England for interview with King Carol.

R8766/153/37.

— Copy of address to King Carol.

R9377/153/37.

Treatment of Baptists. R113/9/37/R765/153/37.

— Request by Baptist World Alliance for interview with King Carol: H.M.G.'s attitude. R1214/R2611/R2758/153/37.

— Memo. handed to King Carol by Rev. J. H. Rushbrooke and to Prime Minister.

R3988/153/37.

— Intolerant attitude of Patriarch Miron Cristea: danger of over-intervention by H.M.G. R3987/153/37.

— Treatment of Baptists: Dr. Rushbrooke's request for invitation to function in London attended by King Carol: conversation at F.O. R8733/153/37.

— Comment in Church Times on Dr. Rushbrooke's activities on behalf of.

R9309/R9533/153/37.

— Minute by Sir S. Gaselee concerning Dr. Rushbrooke's interpretation of orders signed by Minister of Cults. R9473/153/37.

Voluntary closure of churches by Baptists: report to his Govt. on religious question by United States Minister at Bucharest: intervention by H.M.G. requested on grounds of religious freedom: references in United States report to activities of H.M. Legation.

R10122/R10139/153/37.

Religion: Roumania (continued).

Number of Baptists in Roumania and disposition throughout districts, &c. R10114/153/37.

Decree of 14th June, 1938, facilitating application of earlier enactment regarding activities of religious communities: concern of Baptist World Alliance. R9983/153/37.

Baptist World Alliance memorial to King Carol: favourable reply requested.

R10290/R10318/153/37.

Suppression of religious cults: translation of Ministerial decree and notes by Dr. Rushbrooke: discussions at F.O. concerning presentation of protests by world Baptists: request for interview with King Carol in London: copy of Roumanian constitution for Dr. Rushbrooke. R7602/R8521/153/37.

Suppression of religious sects advocated in press article: Quakers reported to have been arrested. R4027/153/37.

Suppression of all religious associations calculated to contravert State laws: order by Minister of Cults: text. R5796/9/37.

— Further order of 7th December.

R10173/9/37.

— Dr. Rushbrooke's request for interview with King Carol supported by Chancellor of Exchequer: note from Sir A. Cadogan to Roumanian Minister: F.O. minutes.

R8900/153/37.

Position of religious doctrines of all cults under new law for maintenance of order and safety of State. R4214/9/37.

Religion: Seychelles.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938 to consolidate and amend law relating to constitution of clergy and Roman Catholic Mission at Seychelles: text. R5731/5731/22.

Religion: Soviet Union.

Recrudescence of persecution: rumoured arrest of Metropolitan Sergius. N1310/1310/38.

Religious persecution in the Soviet Union: report on position and on position of the Church leaders. N1769/1310/38.

Why I left the Church: article by M. Platonov, former Metropolitan of Leningrad.

N1988/1310/38.

Religion and the New Soviet Constitution: position of Churches: document compiled by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. N2071/1310/38.

Intensification of persecution: charges of sabotage, espionage, &c., against priests and laymen. N2481/1310/38.

Religion: Spain.

Defence of Basque clergy for their devotion to duty as contrasted with behaviour of episcopate in supporting General Franco: speech by Señor Prieto on 28th August.

W12509/29/41.

Protestant Episcopal Church at Valencia: reported destruction during bombardment by Nationalist forces. W1071/1071/41.

Alleged discrimination against Protestants in Nationalist territory: imprisonment of Señor Raimundo Luis Gonzalez and Revd. Manuel Borrobia.

W2493/W4679/W6602/W6931/19/41.

Church property in Seville of Colonial and Continental Church Society: exemption from payment of special war tax: accorded treatment similar to Roman Catholic churches. W10346/132/41.

Efforts of Church in Nationalist territory to recapture and consolidate the commanding position they held in pre-Republican days: suspension of divorce law of 2nd March, 1932.

W3203/132/41.

Religion: Spain (continued).

Increase in power of Roman Catholic Church in Nationalist territory: reintroduction of festivals of Corpus Christi and St. Peter and St. Paul and re-establishment of Jesuit Order. W9578/132/41.

Danger of reaction of Church in Spain in returning to pre-civil-war conditions: conversation between H.M.R. at Holy See and Vatican Secretary of State. W10353/W11354/132/41.

Attempts of Roman Catholic Church to regain old position: exploitation of superstitions and political emotionalism of the people: view of Mr. Thompson, Hendaye, that revival is inevitable because of Church's contribution to Nationalist funds, but transitory because of people's indifference. W8752/132/41.

Position of the Catholic Church: extract from *The Spanish Cockpit*, by Franz Borkenau. W8752/132/41.

Publication of decree by Nationalist authorities re-establishing Society of Jesus and annulling decree of 23rd January, 1932, which declared its dissolution and attachment of its property. W5913/132/41.

Views of Mr. Thompson, Hendaye, that Roman Catholic Church is financing Spanish Nationalists: Vatican denial. W8752/W10531/W11354/W14251/132/41.

Practice of Roman Catholic religion in Government territory: refusal of ecclesiastical authorities to permit opening of public churches. W5914/W7218/W9148/W9153/132/41.

Message from Swiss bishops to Roman Catholic Church in Nationalist territory on subject of civil war. W697/132/41.

Spanish Govt. relations with Roman Catholic Church: conclusion of agreement with Vatican for exchange of unofficial representatives. W2515/W2713/W4064/W4999/29/41.

Attitude of Spanish people toward religion: views on situation likely at end of civil war: report by British Commission on Air Bombing in Spain on visit to Alicante. W12202/29/41.

Sufferings of clergy: letter from Austrian bishops to Primate of Spain offering condolences and expressing joy that victory of Christianity was making progress. W132/132/41.

Alleged persecution of clergy in Government territory: Vatican appeal for intervention of H.M.G. W6267/W5909/W6838/9/41/W7218/132/41.

Statement by Spanish Govt. spokesman that Catholicism is tolerated in Republican Spain: use of one small church in Barcelona: caustic comments of Vatican press on position of Catholicism in Republican Spain. W8305/132/41.

Possibility of an unpurged Church Hierarchy gaining control in event of Nationalist victory and imposing itself on the vanquished: desirability of Republicans achieving rapprochement with the Vatican: report by Commander Smyth-Pigott. W16217/11466/41.

Projected negotiations between Republican Govt. and Vatican for reopening of churches in Govt. Spain. W17099/132/41.

Visits of Catholic priests to Rome to undertake negotiations with the Holy See for reopening of churches in Republican Spain. W16463/29/41.

Creation of General Commissariat of Religious Observance in Republican Spain: charged with care of all questions concerning religious observances: text of decree. W17099/132/41.

Religion: Spain (continued).

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in evacuating two nuns of Community of Irish Loreto Convent in Madrid. W12283/W14106/19/41.

Evacuation of 80 nuns from Barcelona. W853/19/41.

Requests for H.M.G. to secure evacuation of two nuns and two monks from Madrid: expediency of not disclosing their religious identity. W12532/W14643/W14798/W14931/W15820/19/41.

Welfare of nuns of Order of Sacred Heart in Barcelona: possible evacuation: request for permission to enter U.K. W276/W1203/W1791/W1842/W3110/W3788/W4732/W6914/19/41.

— Suggestion of claiming nuns as industrial workers. W2741/19/41.

— Undertaking given by Mother Superior in Great Britain that nuns will not return to Spain during civil war. W5261/19/41.

— Evacuation by H.M.S. Hero and arrival in U.K. W9782/W10949/19/41.

Welfare of 24 nuns, Daughters of Mary Immaculate, at Barcelona: evacuation: undertaking that nuns would remain in Great Britain until termination of hostilities. W3574/W10423/19/41.

Evacuation of three nuns, of Order of Handmaids of Mary, from Barcelona: permission to enter U.K. W3562/19/41.

Evacuation from Barcelona to Great Britain of eight nuns of Order of Little Sisters of the Poor: arrangements for evacuation to France. W10424/W11311/W11557/W12654/19/41.

Enquiry by British nun evacuated from Spain in 1936 regarding advisability of returning there. W13827/19/41.

Religion: Sudan.

Position of missionaries in relation to education: — See EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Proposed establishment of an Egyptian maahad in the Sudan: — See EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Appointment of Rev. Father Stephen Mlakie to Apostolic Prefecture of Bahr-el-Gebel. J4153/220/16.

Raising of Kodok Mission to status of Apostolic Prefecture. J3950/220/16.

Religion: Turkey.

Appointment of Father Giuseppe Emanuel Descuffi as Roman Catholic Archbishop of Smyrna to replace Mgr. Edward Tonna: political reasons for. E329/329/44 (file).

Religion: Uruguay.

Eucharistic Congress at Montevideo: report. A9025/9025/46.

Religion: United States.

Tebo Baptist Association, Clinton, Missouri: request for message from King George for first centennial celebrations in 1939. T15476/31/379.

Opening of an information bureau by the Roman Catholic Church in the United States to correct false impressions of Catholic teaching. P2456/2456/150.

Religion: Yugoslavia.

Dispute between Serbian Orthodox Church and the State: — See YUGOSLAVIA.

Concordat between Vatican and Yugoslavia: — See TREATIES: VATICAN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Election of Dr. Gavril Dozhitch to Patriarchate of Serbian Orthodox Church. R2047/260/92.

Religious Associations.

See also CHURCH ARMY IN THE UNITED STATES.

Finnish Seamen's Mission:

— See SEAMEN.

Submission of Abyssinian monks in Holy Land to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R8187/7/22.

Departure of group of White Fathers of Carthage from Tunis for Canada. C8959/8959/17.

Religious Associations: France.

Société Centrale Evangélique of Eglise Réformée of France: request for King George's assistance. T3553/167/379.

Oblates Missionnaires de l'Assomption, Paris: request for King George's assistance for convent in U.K. T10810/T11734/167/379.

Congrégation de Saint-Joseph de Cluny, Bordeaux: request for King George's assistance. T10954/167/379.

Religious Associations: Great Britain.

Carmelite Convent at Dolgelly: welfare of Miss Maria del Pilar Ruiz Lazaro in Madrid. W306/19/41.

Request by Rev. Mother of Handmaids of Mary, Holland Park, London, for permission for three Spanish nuns to enter U.K.: arrangements for evacuation from Barcelona.

W3562/19/41.

Little Sisters of the Poor, London: evacuation of eight nuns from Barcelona to Great Britain. W10424/W11311/19/41.

Convent of Sacred Heart, St. Charles' Square, London: welfare of nuns in Barcelona: request for permission to enter U.K.

W276/W1203/W1791/W1842/W3110/

W3788/W4732/W5261/19/41.

— Suggestion of claiming nuns as industrial workers. W2741/19/41.

Religious Associations: Spain.

See RELIGION: SPAIN.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Religious Associations: Syria.

Law regulating religious communities: text.

E7850/7850/80.

Reis, A. Costa du.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Remedios, C. J.

Assault on, by Japanese in Shanghai.

F9391/35/10.

Remenyi-Schneller, Louis.

See SCHNELLER, LOUIS REMENYI.

Remer, J. R.: M.P.

Jewish refugees from Germany.

W16028/104/98.

Treatment of British visitors at Teneriffe.

K982/982/241.

Cast of Lidia Tschernjakow. C2773/2412/18.

Remington, James.

Commission rogatoire. T14532/14532/371 (file).

Remiszewska, Maria, Mrs.

Typist, Polish Embassy, London. T5219/21/383.

Remittances.

Exchange difficulties:

— See also CURRENCY.

Use of official accounts for remitting funds where exchange and other difficulties exist:

— See also ACCOUNTS.

Desire of M. Wienholt to remit money to Ato Kassa Marrou, imprisoned by Italians.

J8263/J8466/14/1.

Arrangements for British Museum official to draw funds from British consular officers in South America while on plant-collecting expedition.

L6630/6630/406 (file).

Remittances (continued).

Proposed remittance of News Chronicle refugee fund to Prague through banking account of member of H.M. Legation.

C11978/11444/12.

For British subjects in Spain: transmission via F.O. W266/W928/W2462/W3706/19/41.

Request by British subjects for F.O. facilities for transmission of funds to Spanish nationals in Madrid: refused: reasons.

W1485/19/41.

Transmission via F.O. of funds for Spanish national imprisoned at Valencia: special case: arrangements subsequently cancelled.

W167/W1995/19/41.

Transmission of funds to British subject in Spain: assistance of F.O. W3126/19/41.

Procedure for transmission of funds from Great Britain to British prisoner of war in Spanish Nationalist territory. W8257/2340/41.

Facilities for British firm to transmit money via F.O. to Spaniards in Spain refused.

W11445/19/41.

Transmission of money to British subject in Palma through official channels via Marseilles: termination of facilities: transfer through a bank advised. W11643/47/41.

British consular officers in Spain unable to act as intermediaries for delivery of money to Spanish nationals. W13287/19/41.

Transmission of money to a Spanish national leaving Spain. W13443/19/41.

H.M.R. at Barcelona unable to advance money to private individuals in Spain: refusal of F.O. to transmit private letter for this purpose. W13607/47/41.

Question of forwarding remittances to British prisoners of war held by Spanish Nationalists: question of using medium of International Red Cross.

W8049/W6987/W9233/2340/41.

— Diplomatic channel refused.

W11588/2340/41.

For British prisoners of war in Spain:

— See also PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).

Remos, J. J.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Cuban political position. A4618/262/14.

Rempt, D. J. (deceased).

Estate in Uganda: payments to beneficiaries in Netherlands. K3530/3530/229 (file).

Rempt, J.

Estate of late Mr. D. J. Rempt.

K3530/3530/229 (file).

Renal, Fernand.

Commission rogatoire. T9783/9783/371.

Renalssance, s.s.

Collision. K5765/5765/204 (file).

Renaissance de l'Espagne, La.

Book by Comte de Saint-Aulaire: passages concerning defence of Gibraltar.

R7419/281/22.

Renard, F. J. M. van Kessel.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T1269/56/378.

Renard, L. A.

Counsellor, Chilean Embassy, London: charge of Embassy.

T2219/T5924/T9053/T6186/2219/383.

Renard, P.

Activities: whereabouts. L8814/8814/405.

Renco, Giacomo.

Italian Fascist in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.

Rendan Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain), Ltd.

Sale of anti-tank wire to Hungary.

R8666/8666/21.

Rendchen, Maria.

Compensation claim in respect of assault by British soldier in Poland. C501/501/55.

Rendel, G. W.

Audience of the Pope: record. R4160/23/22.
Lord Perth's appreciation of his efforts during Anglo-Italian negotiations. R4251/23/22.
— H.M.G.'s appreciation. R4004/R4005/23/22.

Conversation with Saudi Minister regarding Palestine and Great Britain-Saudi Arabian relations. E476/476/65.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Sofia: credentials: leave and acting arrangements. R4952/4952/7 (file).

Transmission of private parcels, &c., by F.O. bag from Sofia. Y1089/76/650.

Successor as F.O. representative on Middle East Committee. E2432/8/65.

Appreciation of by King Boris of Bulgaria. C9598/1941/18/R7543/23/22.

Rendel, H. S. Goodhart.

Hospitality for foreign architects visiting the U.K. P1904/359/150.

Rendon y Ponce, J.

Mexican representative at Warsaw: report on. C12/12/55.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires to Venezuela: recall at request of Venezuelan Govt. A2335/A3208/160/47.

René, F.

Repatriation to U.K.: debt owing to Messrs. T. Cook and Son: whereabouts. K9332/K11519/9332/216/
K11765/11765/299 (file).

Renggli, F.

Arms traffic, activity of. E3039/10/31.

Renison, I., Miss.

Consular typist (Buenos Aires): salary. K2833/1357/202.

Rennell, Lord.

General relief apparent in Italy at prospect of Anglo-Italian rapprochement. R2741/23/22.

Renner, Karl.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Rennie, A.

Assistance required to obtain discharge from s.s. Dover Abbey under charter to Spanish Govt. K10908/10908/217 (file).

Rennie, R.

Appointment as surveyor at Constantza by Lloyds: residence permit. R9328/520/37.

Rennie Son & Co., Ltd., J. F.

Spanish war claim: sinking of s.s. Llandoverly Castle. W15966/457/41.

Renom de la Baume.

See LA BAUME, RENOM DE.

Renouvin, P.

Review of British Documents on the Origins of the War in Foreign Affairs. L7266/L7379/141/402.

Renown, s.s.

Fishery claim. C1251/1251/4 (file).

Rensen, Fritz.

Desire to enter U.K. T15087/3272/378.

Renshaw, G. J. J. del S.

National status: liability to Spanish military service. T2289/2289/378.

Renson, Esther E. J.

Birth certificate. L1665/L1961/24/409.

Rent.

See also ALLOWANCES: RENT.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

Legislation in force in European countries limiting the amount of rent which a landlord may charge: Ministry of Health Enquiry. L609/609/405 (file).

Rent: Belgium.

Farm rent legislation:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

Rent legislation. C1896/1896/4 (file).

Rent: France.

Law relating to: withdrawal of compulsory reductions imposed in 1935. C767/767/17.

Rent: Switzerland.

Control of rents in respect of agricultural land, &c.: decree. R6517/51/43.

Renteln, Marta H. von.

German journalist. C5196/196/18.

Renteln, T. von.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Renthe-Fink, C. von.

See FINK, C. VON RENTHE.

Renton, D.

Repatriation debt. K5896/6/241.

Renton, R. H.

Application for employment. J3503/J3823/9/16.

Rent Secretarial Institute, Ltd.

Enquiry regarding appointment of women secretaries in British consular service. K4356/444/250.

Renwyck, John, Sir.

Reported approach to, by President of Bank of France, &c., in connexion with £200 million loan to France by British Govt. C14348/36/17.

Reparation.

See also LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Bulgarian reparation owing to Greece:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

Suspension of payments in accordance with arrangements made at Lausanne: P.Q. C5860/1209/62.

Indications of possible German demand for refund of reparation payments made. C16041/42/18.

Claim of British subject, Mrs. H. K. Pocock, in respect of monies confiscated by the German Govt. in 1914, claimant referred to Board of Trade. K4931/210/204.

Payments abroad of awards to British colonial nationals: payment to Mr. W. Kennedy, native of Jamaica, through British Consul-General in New York, in respect of financial loss due to enforced unemployment caused by ship being damaged by the enemy in 1917. K5227/5227/245 (file).

Payments due from Hungary: attitude towards extension of moratorium. R58/R6240/58/67.

— Yugoslav attitude. R148/R6423/58/67.

— Czechoslovak attitude. R6095/58/67.

Hungary: Fonds Agraire (Funds A): activities during period 1st May, 1937, to 30th April, 1938: report: Chancery, Berne, asked to send four copies in future. R5231/58/67.

Reparation Commission.

Documents handed over to F.O. by Lady Armitage Smith. L3053/142/402.

Repatrição Provincial de Obras Publicas, Lourenço Marques.

s.s. Mandovery Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Repatriation.

See also ARMY: SPANISH (FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS DURING CIVIL WAR: WITHDRAWAL OF, FROM MADRID GOVERNMENT FORCES AND THEIR REPATRIATION).

REFUGEES.**Of Libyan exiles:**

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Of foreign nationals: arrangements through British consular officers at various posts in charge of certain foreign interests.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Of deportees:

— See DEPORTATION.

Of Italians from abroad:

— See ITALY.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Of stowaways:

— See STOWAWAYS.

Of seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Of theatrical artists:

— See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Of crews of British ships damaged, sunk, &c., in Spanish Govt. ports:

— See SEAMEN.

From Spain to Great Britain of British-born wife of French national and children: elder son in possession of British passport and infant son to be included in this passport: financial assistance. W3523/W3766/W5125/19/41.

To U.K. of British-born wife of Spanish national with two children: arrangements for Ministry of Health to meet her on arrival in London.

K8253/6/241.

Repatriation to U.K. from Roumania, with parents, of two non-British children of Mr. and Mrs. Kelly.

K14180/K15162/K15284/6631/237.

Repatriation: British Subjects.

Evacuation of British subjects from Czechoslovakia in event of emergency:

— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Repatriation of British subjects following arrest, trial and sentence, and proposed expulsion from Germany:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY.

Of volunteers from Spain: expenses of H.M. Vice-Consul, Paris:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Repatriation guarantee deposit required from British immigrants in French West Africa:

— See EMIGRATION, &c.: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

From Spain: expenditure on hospital treatment prior to repatriation:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL TREATMENT: SPAIN.

From United States at expense of United States authorities: passport facilities:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Recovery of repatriation debts from pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with refugees from Spain:

— See also REFUGEES: FROM SPAIN.

Maintenance of repatriated persons after arrival in U.K.:

— See also RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Repatriation of British subjects from Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT): (WELFARE OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

From French Somaliland: repatriation guarantee deposits required by the local government: instructions issued to British Consul at Jibuti by F.O. to inform British subjects in his district of the deposit required under French decrees of 2nd February and 18th September, 1937: case of employees of Shell Company. K11105/7762/217.

Repayment by husband of debt incurred by wife before marriage. K11509/1154/299.

Husband cannot be held responsible for repatriation debt of wife incurred before marriage (case of Mrs. L. Eaton). K8554/605/299.

Statements from Treasury Solicitor of amounts recovered from certain persons on account of repatriation expenses. K958/K3547/958/299.

Non-payment of repatriation debt: steps taken by Treasury Solicitor to enforce judgment entered against Mr. Buckland in default of defence. T14894/1906/299.

Refusal of Treasury Solicitor to take proceedings for the recovery of repatriation expenses until enquiries have been made through the police to ascertain that the repatriated person is still resident at the address known to F.O.

K8653/6/241/K10629/323/299.

Debt of John Moseby: F.O. accept offer made by his mother to repay amount.

K7828/6/241.

Non-payment of debt: issue of default summons. K2160/6/241.

Application from Mr. S. Y. Tobi for repatriation to U.K.: refusal. K7258/7258/217 (file).

Arrangements by Ministry of Health for repatriated persons to be met on arrival in U.K. K3451/3451/245.

Proposed Inter-Departmental Committee to deal with British subjects repatriated to Great Britain: representation on.

K14572/4416/250.

— Correspondence with Minister of Health and Home Office on desirability of setting up central agency: F.O. minutes and memoranda.

K7792/K8592/K9280/K10540/
K11902/K14633/4416/250.

Standing Inter-Departmental Committee on Repatriation: record of first meeting: recommendations. K14940/4416/250.

Suggested arrangements for treatment of sick persons repatriated to U.K. and unable to fend for themselves on arrival.

K10332/1710/244.

Refusal of H.M.G. to intervene to prevent the return to U.K. of a British subject on the request from relatives in U.K.

K13551/13551/206.

Arrangement between H.O. and National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies for assistance of prisoners who desire to be repatriated after discharge from prison. K7256/5346/204.

Travelling expenses of repatriated family from Dover to Wales: Glamorgan County Council prepared to accept responsibility for relief given by Public Assistance authority for Kent. K6790/5996/204.

Of Captain C. Crimmin from Belgium to U.K.: admission to Hospital for Officers at Brighton. K9591/9591/204 (file).

From Belgium of a boy aged 14 years detained by Belgian authorities for immoral behaviour: sufficient funds remitted by Horsham Cricket Club to cover cost of repatriation. K7040/7040/204 (file).

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Arrangements for return of child to U.K. from Brussels whose mother has been arrested and imprisoned by Belgian authorities: child's name may be added to passport of person accompanying him. K1956/1956/204.

From Shanghai at the expense of local British charitable societies: precautions against return of such persons to China.

K8321/7252/210.

From China: case of Mr. C. W. Coulter, who was given passport facilities to return to China to employment obtained through British firm in U.K.: cases of British subjects wishing to return to China after once having been repatriated to be referred to Shanghai Consulate-General. K9535/2936/299.

From China to U.K. via Siberia of Mr. and Mrs. Aviet at expense of Royal Society of St. George. K11867/11867/210 (file).

From China to Burma of two men of Anglo-Indian descent: Govt. of Burma request that only persons originating from Burma and possessing passports granted by Burmese Govt. be sent to Burma from China. K4724/4724/210.

Refused in case of Russian-born woman in China who obtained British status by marriage to enable her, with her illegitimate children, to join husband in U.K. K3298/1198/210.

Expenses connected with repatriation of British refugees from Czechoslovakia during September crisis: issue of refugees' drafts claiming refund. K14035/11717/212.

From Czechoslovakia to Hull: travelling expenses from Hull to London: claim of London and North-Eastern Railway Co.

K11717/K12667/11717/212.

— Expenditure by H.M. Consul, Warsaw.

K12079/11717/212.

— Sanction for. K12078/11717/212.

From Czechoslovakia by air: cost of specially chartered plane: F.O. minute concerning recovery of expenses. K13032/11717/212.

Application from Corporal W. Woolnough, Divisional Signals, for repatriation of wife and child from Egypt to U.K.: no liability accepted by War Office: application can be made by wife for an indulgence passage to the Commanding Officer in Egypt.

K13126/13126/216 (file).

To U.K. from Cairo of employees of the Egyptian Greyhound Racing Association: deposit held at Cairo Consulate General to cover expenses. K9865/9865/216.

Recall of Paymaster-Lieutenant G. V. King from Estonia by Admiralty: fare advanced by H.M. Consul, Tallinn: undertaking to repay. N4847/N4797/4797/59.

French claim in respect of passages, &c., from France to U.K. of crew of flying-boat S.6 Malta: circumstances.

C632/C183/125/17/C2981/1360/17.

— Further similar case. C8054/8054/17.

From France of persons expelled on account of loss of employment: difficulties owing to lack of knowledge of address in U.K. to obtain repayment of expenses.

K10896/10896/217.

To U.K. from France of four British-born children of Mrs. Zaninetti, born in U.K., wife of an Italian subject.

K12198/12198/217 (file).

From France, at request of Metropolitan Police, of an individual whose arrest was sought in London for larceny: payment of cost of repatriation by police authorities.

K3592/3592/217.

From Cannes of Mrs. A. Bruce to Gold Coast.

K11491/11491/217 (file).

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

From France, where they have served prison sentences: position. K13358/13358/217.

From France of Mr. C. Blackburn: previously repatriated from Spain in 1936: debt incurred not repaid. K3500/3500/217.

Of Miss D. E. Whitling to U.K. on account of mother's illness: financial assistance given by Vice-Consul at La Rochelle: arrangements for repayment to Vice-Consul.

K450/450/217.

Treasury sanction required to repatriate at public expense British subject living au pair with foreign family but entirely without means to pay journey to U.K.: not considered destitute under regulations: case of Miss Whitling evacuated from France.

K14044/1902/299.

Excursionists stranded at Cherbourg: arrangements for repatriation to U.K.: difficulties owing to temporary closure of Cherbourg Vice-Consulate: refund from Great Western Railway of outstanding amounts due from stranded excursionists.

K8340/8340/217 (file).

From France: issue of half-fare tickets by Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français to British Consul-General at Marseilles for use of distressed British subjects: arrangements for printing of vouchers. K9746/9746/217.

From Marseilles to U.K. of Mr. A. Swan, who falsely represented himself to be a seaman in order to obtain repatriation: refusal of Board of Trade to accept the expenses incurred as a charge. K12636/6/241.

Adequacy of arrangements made by Marseilles Consulate-General for transfer of refugees to London: assistance of Messrs. T. Cook and Son at Paris. K5479/K6027/K7074/6/241.

From Marseilles to London of deserters from Govt. forces in Spain and International Brigade.

K2583/K3844/K2032/K4112/K4233/
K5158/K4954/K5363/K5629/K5195/
K5022/K6609, &c./6/241.

— From Algiers.

K4658/K6608/K7196/K8078/6/241.

From Marseilles to London of two boys under twenty years arriving in France on a week-end ticket and arrested by police authorities for vagrancy. K8965/8965/217.

Of Mr. A. Jamieson from Perpignan: amount advanced by the Spanish Aid Committee refunded from public funds.

K15293/6/241.

By H.M.G. from Germany of persons financially unable to make their own arrangements in event of hostilities: views of H.M.R., Berlin: F.O. minutes. C5459/1941/18.

In cases where British subjects may have to leave Hungary owing to crisis in Europe: question of expenditure. R7808/7808/21 (file).

From Italy of British Somali Dualeh Khadir.

J2588/209/1.

From Italy to U.K. of Miss Cameroff with two children: arrival at F.O. on 5th June (Sunday) without means of proceeding to Leeds: travelling arrangements made by police authorities. K1823/1823/222 (file).

By Italian authorities of Joannis Agius from Italy to Malta after expulsion from Rhodes.

R5203/740/22.

Application by two persons of dual British and Lithuanian nationality for repatriation to U.K.: refusal to repatriate from Lithuania.

T7105/T10287/42/378.

Of Mrs. K. Ritchie from Morocco: regarded by W.O. as eligible for free passage in troopship from Gibraltar to U.K. in view of husband's return for transfer to Army Reserve in U.K. K9440/707/228.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Inadequate subsistence allowance issued to ex-constables of Palestine police force: expenditure incurred by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

K15252/15252/217 (file).

To U.K. from Poland of destitute individual whose permit to remain in Poland may not be extended. K5870/5870/255 (file).

From Warsaw to U.K. of 26 persons.

K11586/11586/255.

Application to King George by Mr. L. Mett, a British subject resident in Poland, who apparently also possesses Polish nationality: refusal. T12928/18735/42/378.

To London from Spain of Mr. S. Levy who proceeded to Spain on a week-end ticket provided by Spanish Dependants' Aid Society: cost of journey to London from Southampton to be recovered in advance from relatives: disappearance before repatriation. K6766/6766/217 (file).

From Spain: expenditure incurred by London County Council in connexion with assistance given on behalf of H.M.G. K30/6/241.

To U.K. of members of the International Brigade evacuated from Spain through the French frontier. K12563/12563/241 (file).

Of British volunteers from Spain: Labour party's (Chislehurst division) protest against recovery of expenses by H.M.G.: irregular position of volunteers and position of H.M.G.: reply to Sir W. Smithers, M.P.

K14952/12563/241.

Of British prisoners of war from Spain: list of one hundred persons including one Canadian.

K14796/12563/241.

Of British prisoners of war from Spain:

— See also PRISONERS OF WAR: IN SPAIN (BRITISH).

Of volunteers from Spain: debtors told by International Brigade (Wounded and Dependants' Aid Committee) that they can ignore F.O. applications for repayment.

K12951/12563/241.

Of British volunteers from Spain and their wives and children in cases where Brigade or military marriages have been contracted.

K13343/6/241.

Consul-General London's (Paris) report on transport across France of 300 volunteers repatriated from Spain: comment on Dependants' Aid Society's arrangements: Irish Free State subjects in the party.

K15325/12563/241.

Of Mr. J. R. A. Webb from Spain: Treasury sanction to write off. K14188/6/241.

From Spain of five men evacuated from prison at Barcelona in H.M.S. Devonshire who had served in the International Brigade or in Government factories at Barcelona.

K5812/6/241.

From Spain of volunteers evacuated through French frontier. K6493/K12303/6/241.

From Spain: statements attributed to staff at H.M. Consulate at Barcelona that evacuations were to be at expense of H.M.G.

K14958/6/241.

Applications for repatriation of British subjects returning from fighting forces in Spain to be treated on their merits as cases of distressed persons irrespective of date of recruitment.

K1147/1147/241.

From Spain: efforts to obtain repayment of expenditure incurred: meeting between members of F.O., H.O. and Bishop of Gibraltar's Committee: list of refugees who have not repaid their repatriation debts submitted to H.O. for enquiries into financial positions. K1759/K3249/6/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Applications for repatriation of persons returning from the fighting forces in Spain to be treated on their merits as cases of distressed British subjects, irrespective of the date of recruitment. K10921/6/241.

Of volunteers from International Brigade in Spain: full list of British names and eight Eire citizens. K14742/12563/241.

Of about seventy wounded British volunteers from Spain: lists including those left behind in British Hospital, Paris.

K15105/12563/241.

To London of deserter from International Brigade in Spain suffering from blood poisoning. K11979/6/241.

Of Mr. J. Stone to U.K. from Spain: contract signed by Spanish Medical Aid Committee to pay repatriation expenses: refund made to F.O. by the committee.

K13420/K13561/6/241.

From Gibraltar of persons evacuated from Spain: expenditure incurred by British Protestant Poor Fund. K8561/K4446/6/241.

Of British refugees from Spain: lists: recovery of expenses. K13523/6/241.

To U.K. of distressed persons in Turkey: expenses not recovered from persons repatriated. K7523/K7772/1710/244.

Number of persons repatriated to Great Britain and Northern Ireland from United States during previous three years: and number who had previously become destitute: P.Q.

K2923/2474/245.

From United States: whether British consuls have been given instructions to facilitate repatriation to U.K. of men dismissed from employment in United States on account of their nationality: P.Q. K4317/2474/245.

From United States of pensioner whose pension is inadequate to meet local cost of living: repatriation authorised by United States Immigration authorities at their expense.

K3088/K3513/1687/245.

From United States of Mr. A. Harries partially paralysed and unable to work: cost of journey borne by former employer in United States. K4124/2093/245.

From United States of Mrs. T. W. Magson at expense of United States Govt.

K8721/8721/245.

— Similar case of Mr. J. R. Jacques.

K13726/13726/245/(file).

From United States to U.K. with family of man discharged from Public Works organisation as he was not a United States citizen.

K4200/4200/245 (file).

From United States of destitute and incapacitated persons at expense of United States Govt. under General Order No. 248 of Dept. of Labour: such persons ineligible for readmission into United States: arrangements for attendant to accompany certain incapacitated persons.

K2093/2093/245/K3606/3606/245/

K1411/1411/245.

From United States of Mr. J. T. Robson and family: United States authorities willing to pay expenses of husband and wife but not of United States-born children.

K6319/6319/245 (file).

To U.K. from United States of inmate of Northern State Hospital (Washington) at expense of United States authorities: Ministry of Health informed.

K7819/7819/245.

From United States of inmate of Colorado State Hospital who has no relatives in U.K.: no travelling facilities to U.K. available.

K6468/6468/245.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

From United States to U.K. of Mr. C. W. Scott at expense of United States authorities proposed: refusal of H.O. to agree to repatriation as his British birth cannot be confirmed. K7646/7646/245 (file).

Repatriation to Northern Ireland from United States of Mrs. Caldwell and child who has no claim to British nationality.

K2827/2827/245.

From Yugoslavia to Rhodesia (Southern) of family of late Mr. A. A. Davidovics: arrangements. K34/34/292 (file).

Of destitute natives of Mauritius: amendment of Mauritius Poor Law Ordinance 1902: arrangements to refund cost of repatriation and provisional relief but consular officers should make prior reference to Govt. of Mauritius before incurring expenditure.

K1746/1746/250.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Adenese).

From U.K. to Aden of family of Jewish British nationals of Arab origin whose entry into United States was not permitted owing to medical unfitness and who were transported to U.K. by United States authorities: maintenance in U.K. by husband in United States: but he cannot supply funds for repatriation to Aden. K3608/3608/245 (file).

Repatriation: British Subjects (Australians).

From Egypt to U.K. of Greek-born wife of an Australian who has deserted her.

K3628/3628/216.

Communications concerning distressed Australians abroad should be addressed to Dept. of External Affairs at Canberra.

K5694/4416/250.

Before repatriating, British consular officers should obtain consent of High Commissioner for Australia through F.O.

K257/257/244/K869/869/217.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Canadians).

Operation of Canadian immigration law in cases of distressed British subjects (Canadian citizens) who have lost their Canadian domicile:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

From Spain to U.K. of Canadian deserter from Spanish Govt. forces. K1699/6/241.

Funds for relief of distressed Canadians for present fiscal year exhausted: refund of expenditure incurred in repatriation deferred until April 1938.

K2343/6/241/K2460/2219/244.

From Spain to U.K. of Canadian born in U.K.: refusal of Canadian authorities to refund cost. K4806/6/241.

From Rotterdam of a destitute naturalised Canadian taken into custody as being without means of subsistence: failure to report to a British diplomatic or consular officer within the period prescribed for purpose of rebutting presumption of loss of domicile: considered to have lost Canadian domicile: repatriation to Canada at expense of Netherlands authorities.

K2761/2761/229 (file).

Of J. H. Bellanger: expenses refunded by Canadian Govt. K15347/6/241.

Of a prisoner of war from Spain.

K14796/12563/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Cypriots).

From French Somaliland: repatriation guarantee deposits required by local Govt.

K11813/7762/217.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Gibraltarians).

From Spain to Gibraltar: expenditure incurred from Imperial Funds on behalf of Mrs. Gonzalez and children: efforts to obtain refund of expenditure from Govt. Gibraltar.

K6088/6/241.

From Spain: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Madrid in connexion with.

K1830/K2054/K3175/K3726/
K3907/6/241.

Repatriation: of British Subjects (Indians).

Authority for repatriation of Prim Chand Puri from Germany to India. T4433/1336/378.

Deposit made at British Consulate-General at Naples by Akshaya Shaha for return journey to India. K812/812/222.

Repatriation guarantee deposits held at Bagdad and Basra consulates: no further deposits demanded: sums held. K453/453/293 (file).

To India of Mohamed Alam subject of Passport Office circular. K6720/6720/204 (file).

To India from French Somali Coast: requirement by Somaliland Govt. of a written undertaking from British Consul at Jibuti, on behalf of Govt. of India, to meet cost of repatriation in case of need.

K7762/K14977/7762/217.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians, British West).

See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Repatriation: British Subjects (Irish (Eire)).

To U.K. from Algiers of deserter from International Brigade of Spanish Govt. forces: question of charging expenditure to Govt. of Ireland. K2032/K2584/6/241.

— Similar case of deserter repatriated from Marseilles. K6158/6/241.

Repatriation to Newhaven of Mr. B. Moroney who had served in International Brigade in Spain. K8255/6/241.

To U.K. from Algiers of William Stafford: Treasury sanction repatriation at cost to public funds. K11466/6/241.

From Spain of Irish-born refugees: Treasury sanction charge to vote for diplomatic and consular services and write off of repatriation expenses of certain persons.

K12612/K14286/6/241.

From Spain of soldier invalided from French Foreign Legion: Irish Govt. accept liability for repatriation: financial assistance for journey from London to Dublin.

K3144/K4107/K5054/K5838/
K8097/3144/241.

From Greece to U.K.: Treasury sanction payment of expenses from public funds.

K9500/9500/219 (file).

From Czechoslovakia to Dublin of Miss K. B. Smith. K12751/K13675/11717/212.

Treasury sanction write-off of repatriation debt of Mr. M. Buckley repatriated to U.K. from Belgium. K14586/7266/299.

From Marseilles to U.K. of Mr. J. Mahony, who intended joining the International Brigade: failure of British Consul-General to refer case to the nearest representative of Eire or to London. K14509/K14858/12563/241.

Repatriation: Estonians.

Request by Hendrikson Voldemar for assistance from Aden authorities to return to Estonia.

N4917/4917/59.

— Estonian instructions for repatriation

N5622/4917/59.

Repatriation: Hungarians.

Of Mr. Adolfo Noe from Canary Islands: assistance of H.M.G.: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Las Palmas: repayment.

W2699/W3415/19/41..

Of Hungarian national Miss Szanto, theatrical performed, from British Guiana.

R2508/2508/21 (file).

Repatriation: Iraqis.

By H.M. Consuls of Iraqi subjects: proposed revision of instructions to consuls.
K4416/4416/250.

Repatriation: Italians.

Governor of Straits Settlements refuses Italian Consul's request to repatriate Italian national to Italy: consul's offer to defray expenses.
R10283/1024/22.

Repatriation: Palestinians.

From Costa Rica to Palestine: repayment of expenses by Govt. of Palestine.
K4262/4262/250.
— From Havana to Palestine.
K11480/11480/214.

Repatriation: Panamanians.

Repatriation of Mrs. A. Mondol, Panamanian-born wife of a British Indian, from India to Panamá: agreement to and assistance by Govt. of India: death of Mrs. Mondol in India. A159/A1652/159/32.

Repatriation: Spaniards.

Of refugee Basque children in U.K.:
— See REFUGEES: SPANISH (IN GREAT BRITAIN).
From Malta of two Spanish Nationalist airmen: expenditure: repayment by General Franco's Govt. W590/590/41 (file).
Suggestion of Spanish Nationalist authorities that deserters from Spanish warships or merchantment should be given choice of part of Spain to which they are to be repatriated.
W11410/8646/41.

Repatriation: Swedes.

Of Swedish missionaries from Sinkiang:
— See MISSIONARIES: TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Repatriation: Syrians.

Proposed repatriation by Bermuda authorities of Abdo Esau Abraham, born in Syria, and two children born in Bermuda: facilities.
T11065/3974/378.

Repatriation: Yugoslavs.

From Persia to Yugoslavia of workmen engaged by Messrs. R. Costain, Ltd.: claim for expenses: Yugoslav counter-claim.
R141/141/92 (file).

Repetti, Y. A.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Repetto, R. and N.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Reports.

Compilation of intelligence reports:
— See INTELLIGENCE.
Naval intelligence reports:
— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.
By M. Van Zeeland, after enquiry into possibilities of removal of existing trade barriers:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
From British consular offices on conditions of life at their various posts:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH and under names of posts.
Periodical returns made by consuls:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Trade Commissioners instructed to furnish personal aspect reports of their posts: D.O.T. circular. W11718/2197/50.

Reports: Annual.

Sudan reports for International Institute of Agriculture. L50/50/407.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions).

See also subhead REPORTS: ANNUAL under names of countries.
Paragraphs on conditions of life to be omitted from reports in printing: F.O. minutes.
F2882/2882/61.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions) (continued).

Classification of Union of South Africa as foreign country and of High Commission territories in S.W. Africa as part of it and undesirable reference to speeches of South African Minister of Defence on colonies, in Portugal Report. W3407/3407/36.

Chancery, Helsingfors, reminded that reports should be rendered by end of January: delay in 1938 due to dislocation of work caused by British Council work.

N2089/N2830/2089/56.

1936 annual reports from H.M. Missions abroad lent to H.O.: return to F.O. L571/571/405.
Supply of annual reports and annual economic reports to Lille Consulate: consul to visit Paris Embassy to collect reports.

W14101/107/50.

Wide circulation and desirability of including very confidential matter: e.g., attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty in 1937, in report on Italy: danger of reports going astray: F.O. minutes.

R692/692/22.

Report on Czechoslovakia for 1937: section dealing with Sudetendeutsche problem to be printed in separate section as well as in the report. R307/385/12.

Question of inclusion of Colonial sections in reports from posts abroad: case of Brussels Report for 1937. C801/801/4.

Riga requested to re-submit heads of foreign missions report for 1937, in accordance with standing instructions. N185/185/59.

Report for Latvia for 1937: suggestion to Riga Chancery that section on foreign relations might be amplified. N329/329/59.

Failure of Tangier to furnish F.O. with annual report and report on heads of foreign missions for 1936. L882/882/405.

Suggestion that heads of missions reports should contain references to all posts, even in cases where no information is available about incumbents: F.O. views. C2556/80/18.

Chancery, Rome, reminded that scissors and paste methods must not be used in rendering heads of missions reports. R4359/280/22.

F.O. criticism of Warsaw heads of mission report for 1937: return for rearrangement.

C12, 12/55.

Alteration in the date for the submission of personalities and heads of missions reports by H.M. Missions abroad: F.O. circular.

L3603/L4436/571/405.

Outstanding heads of foreign missions and personalities reports. L6077/571/405.

Heads of foreign missions reports: failure of Helsingfors Chancery to submit report in correct form. N1077/710/56.

Heads of missions reports: Chancery, Copenhagen, reminder of regulations.

N118/118/15.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports).

Decision of Batavia to send home full economic A report as well as full report to D.O.T.: reasons. W8125/107/50.

Economic annual reports prepared by H.M. Missions, &c., for D.O.T.: reports for publication: 1938 schedule. W6584/107/50.

— Schedule for first half of 1939.

W14178/107/50.

Brussels economic (A) report: unnecessary length: editing in F.O. C3364/21/4.

Procedure for printing and distribution of F.O. and D.O.T. economic reports.

C3579/145/29.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports) (continued).

Publication of economic reports: need for H.M. Missions abroad to couch reports in terms which will not give rise to local criticisms: case of complaint by the Chilean Govt.

A2878/150/9.

Question of inclusion of section on commercial, clearing and payments agreements: guidance for Stockholm Chancery. W5411/107/50.

Proposal to exempt Lisbon from preparation of economic annual report A under certain conditions, if similar report is submitted to D.O.T. W1053/107/50.

Economic annual reports A and B: failure of Brussels and Caracas to supply reports in 1937: reminders. W107/107/50.

Economic reports A: inability of Athens to prepare report in prescribed period: legation allowed to submit commentary despatch on similar report sent to D.O.T. with copy of that report: D.O.T. report not to be published. W6035/107/50.

Economic reports A: proposal of Montevideo Chancery to include in report on Uruguay the economic sections removed from political annual report: not acceptable.

W11996/107/50.

Economic annual reports A: preparation: guidance for Prague Legation.

W5990/107/50.

Economic A reports: obligations of missions when D.O.T. reports are also prepared: guidance for Sofia. W6773/107/50.

Preparation of economic A report by Helsingfors: F.O. instructions: none required for 1938. W5923/107/50.

Economic reports from Panamá and San José: suggestion that D.O.T. annual reports be submitted biennially from both posts by 1st May and thus economic A report by Panamá in intervening years: D.O.T. unable to guarantee that their schedule will permit this arrangement. W7728/W8807/107/50.

Quito excused preparation of A report for 1938 in view of preparation of report for D.O.T. in December 1938: commentary despatch and 1938 statistics to be forwarded separately. W9002/107/50.

Economic annual reports from missions: abolition of full B reports and exemption of from preparation of A reports when similar reports are sent to D.O.T., commentary despatches being submitted in lieu in both cases: position of Kabul and Katmandu: circular conveying instructions.

W1661/W4351/W10451/107/50.

Economic annual reports from consuls: exemption of preparation of A reports when similar reports are sent to D.O.T. and abolition of full B reports, commentary despatches being submitted in lieu in both cases: instructions to certain consular posts: circular.

W4351/W10451/107/50.

Guidance for Warsaw: position re submission of reports in respect of Danzig.

W10226/107/50.

Economic annual reports from consuls: guidance for Addis Ababa and Reykjavik.

W10250/W7759/107/50.

Preparation of economic annual reports on Manchukuo by Mukden Consulate-General.

W11793/107/50.

Economic annual report B for 1937 from Seoul: not forwarded by Tokyo Embassy: reasons.

W11216/107/50.

Economic annual reports A: for 1937: failure of Embassy, Shanghai, to provide: position in view of situation in China.

W11217/107/50.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports) (continued).

Saigon Consulate-General excused economic annual report A pending arrival of a titular occupant: request for B report to be furnished. W11510/107/50.

Permission for Sir F. Whyte to read Saigon annual report economic B for 1938 in connexion with this broadcast on the Far East.

C14698/8/17.

Oslo exempted from preparing economic B report as subject matter was covered by introduction to report compiled for D.O.T.: asked to forward copies of the introduction.

W14703/107/50.

Request for permission for Govt. of Burma to retain in their Defence Department certain of the annual reports, economic, notwithstanding rule regarding destruction of "D" print. L8317/571/405.

Delay in printing annual reports economic A: proposals for printing at S.O. works at Harrow. L4976/340/405.

Complaint by Oslo Legation at mutilation of economic report for 1937 by F.O. in reducing size for print. N5819/109/30.

Economic annual report "A" from Copenhagen Legation: information for F.O.: replacement of annual report by despatch on political implications of economic situation.

N531/252/15.

Annual reports economic "A": conditions under which Budapest, Port-au-Prince, Ciudad Trujillo, Batavia and Leopoldville are exempted from preparing for F.O. in view of similar report being supplied to D.O.T.

W184/107/50.

Annual reports, economic "A," 1937: collection of introductory summaries. W10282/107/50.

Delay of Beira Consulate in submitting contribution to Portugal economic report "B": desire to obtain statistics for first six months of the year. W12984/107/50.

Tegucigalpa Legation allowed to incorporate observations on official Honduran financial report in economic annual report "B": former to be sent home with a printed letter. W17069/107/50.

Kovno excused economic report "B" in view of pressure of work in connexion with Memel and difficulty in appraising Lithuanian economic situation. W17154/107/50.

Chancery, Belgrade, reminded of required length of economic reports. R4739/146/92.

Athens Chancery reminded of instructions regarding form, &c., of economic reports "A." R5198/169/19.

Reports (Law Officers').

Volumes of reports for 1937: copies for Lord Chancellor, Attorney-General and Solicitor-General. L7323/4707/407.

Supply of copies to the Attorney-General and Solicitor-General. L4707/4707/407.

Reports (Law Reports).

Bank of Ethiopia versus National Bank of Egypt. R1580/7/22.

Reprisals.

See also SANCTIONS.

By Spanish Govt. for indiscriminate bombing of Spanish towns by General Franco and his allies:

— See AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

By H.M.G. for continued bombing of British ships by Spanish Nationalists:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN (BRITISH SHIPS: ATTACKS ON).

— See also MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING).

Reprisals (continued).

Question of reprisals against Japan by United States Govt.: attitude of United States.

F11714/575/10/F12771/62/10.

— Views of India Office. F12715/62/10.

Question of Anglo-United States retaliation against Japanese trade: views of B.O.T.

F13291/62/10.

— Treasury views. F13603/62/10.

Retaliation against Japanese treatment of British interests in Far East:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.

SHIPPING: CHINA.

Repsdorph, H.

British decoration. T2821/2821/372 (file).

Repton, Mrs.

Complaint of Lord Auckland against Vice-Consul Allanson (Monaco). K4249/703/217.

Requena.

Chief of Falange in Spanish Morocco: attempt on life. W7844/36/28.

Reques, Felix Fernández.

Execution by Spanish Govt. authorities at Barcelona: transmission of certain personal effects to his mother in Nationalist territory: use of F.O. bag. W9149/25/41.

Requisitions and Contributions.

Requisitioning of vessels by Govts.:

— See also VESSELS.

Requisition of property of British subjects by foreign Govts.:

— See also PROPERTY.

The requisitioning of private industrial property in time of war or during a state of tension in time of peace: provision in the defence laws of various countries: F.O. minutes.

R10157/79/21.

Compulsory contributions from Japanese abroad for Japanese war fund during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8612/9/23.

Requisitioning of the Spanish s.s. Navemar by the Spanish Govt. through their Consul at New York on arrival of vessel at that port: decision of United States Courts that a Govt. can requisition vessels flying its flag even when in foreign ports: record of case and decision. A3264/292/45.

Procedure adopted by H.M.G. for requisitioning of British ships in foreign ports during the Great War: B. of T. memo. W208/203/41.

Requisitions and Contributions in Belgium.

Legal position regarding commandeering of property of British subjects in time of crisis: position as regards property and as regards services: F.O. minutes. C11365/11365/4.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Bolivia.

Capital tax to cover war expenditure:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BOLIVIA.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Canary Islands.

See REQUISITIONS, &c.: IN SPAIN.

Requisitions and Contributions: in China.

Chinese military requisition law. F6965/284/10.

By Japanese military of British premises: question of property owners renting or leasing: attitude of British companies: question of H.M.G. making representations at Tokyo: position in Shanghai.

F894/F1184/F1486/F1494/

F1512/62/10.

Commandeering of lumber by Japanese: claim for repayment of insurance in connexion.

F7510/21/10.

Requisitions and Contributions: in France.

Requisitioning of various services to meet strike threats:

— See LABOUR: FRANCE.

Requisitioning of motor vehicles in time of war: text of decree regarding price to be paid.

C9351/36/17.

— See also under AUTOMOBILES: FRANCE.

Arrangement for payment in Treasury bonds for goods requisitioned: copy of decree.

C11602/1/17.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Germany and Austria.

Commandeering of B.S.A. motor-cycles during German annexation of Austria:

— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.

Law covering liability of inhabitants of German territory to material contributions for military purposes:

— See GERMANY.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Great Britain.

Question of requisitioning of car belonging to foreign diplomatic body in U.K. in time of war: special arrangements for exemption.

T12637/12414/377.

Desire of the Admiralty to requisition the cruiser La Argentina under construction in the U.K. for the Argentine Govt., and if possible with concurrence of that Govt.: F.O. opposition to. A7461/A7469/A7470/2570/2.

Admiralty proposal to requisition destroyers building in U.K. for Brazil and Greece in event of war: position in view of armaments for Greek vessels being ordered from Krupps: F.O. view that action would be resented in Brazil and Greece but would not warrant F.O. objection. W13017/392/50.

Admiralty attitude towards request by Swedish Govt. for guarantee by British companies that certain vessels being built for Swedish navy would not be requisitioned by H.M.G. in event of war. N4639/N4935/2995/42.

Trawlers which Admiralty intend to requisition in event of war: proposal to detain two vessels just completed at Hull for Greeks.

R7934/96/19.

Mobilisation of merchant ships and fishing vessels: Portuguese enquiry.

L762/762/405.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Hungary.

Provisions of draft Bill for a national defence law covering requisitioning of private industrial property in time of peace: review of treaty position as regards British property.

R10157/99/21.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Iraq.

Claims against H.M.G. in respect of water pipes requisitioned in Iraq during the war:

— See CLAIMS: V. GREAT BRITAIN.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Italy.

Claim by Messrs. William Duff and Sons, Ltd., for goods requisitioned off s.s. Sigmaringen.

R1625/1625/22 (file).

Requisitions and Contributions: in Palestine.

British military occupation of American Quaker School: protest against.

E5935/5935/31 (file).

— Requisition of Jesuit property: attitude of Vatican. E7147/1/31.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Persia.

Commandeering of British Indian lorries and drivers by Persian Govt. at Zahidan in 1935: compensation paid. E7875/7875/34.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain.

Claims of British subjects in respect of goods requisitioned:

— See also CLAIMS: V. SPAIN.

Requisitioning of oil:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: CANARY ISLANDS.
OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Requisitioning of houses in Majorca, belonging to British subjects:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Requisitioning of factory of Gramophone Co. at Barcelona by Spanish Govt. W350/350/41.

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of machinery belonging to Sociedad Linotype Española, subsidiary of Linotype and Machinery, Ltd. W885/885/41 (file).

Requisitioning of Petters's Diesel engines by Spanish Govt. authorities: release: question of re-shipment to U.K.

W6972/W7446/W9506/W9631/
W12825/W13221/W13600/6972/41.

Requisition of motor-cars belonging to British subjects by Spanish Nationalist authorities: cases. W631/631/41.

Requests made by Spanish Nationalist Govt. to British firms in Spain for contribution to Govt. funds. W3636/366/41.

Requisition by Spanish Republican Govt. of goods belonging to Associated Equipment Co.: amounts paid by Spanish Govt. and held by British Consul at Madrid on behalf of firm. W131/131/41 (file).

Requisitioning by Catalan authorities of stocks of calcium cyanamide at Tarragona, belonging to Shaw, Scott and Co.

W1236/1236/41 (file).

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of rubber at Barcelona belonging to Harcroft Rubber Estates, Ltd.: efforts to obtain payment.

W1935/W6759/1935/41.

Requisitioning of Tigress Chassis belonging to Leyland Motors, Ltd., by Spanish Govt. authorities at Barcelona. W3082/1907/41.

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of iron ore belonging to Baird Mining Co.: claim for payment. W1489/1489/41.

Requisitioning by Nationalist authorities of iron ore from British-owned mines:

— See also MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of bales of dried codfish at Valencia ex s.s. Cortes: insurance claim paid by Phenix Assurance Co.: claim against Spanish Govt. W3114/3114/41.

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of goods consigned by Leyland Motors, Ltd., to their agents in Madrid. W1907/W2503/W3289/1907/41.

Cocoa requisitioned by Spanish Govt. at Gijon and Aviles belonging to United Africa Co.: attempts of Nationalists to levy customs duty on consignment requisitioned by Republicans which escaped duty.

W2559/2559/41 (file).

Goods requisitioned by Catalan Generality from Pizzala y Crory S.A., British-owned firm in Barcelona: delay in payment: representations by H.M.G. W2531/2531/41.

Motor-coach belonging to Leyland Motors, Ltd., requisitioned by Basque Govt. in 1937 and subsequently captured by Nationalist forces. measures to regain possession.

W2101/W2546/W5897/W12443/
W15552/1907/41.

Requisition of asphalt by Spanish Govt. and Catalan authorities from Sociedad Petrolifera Española. W10681/626/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain
(continued).

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of factories and property at Barcelona and Valencia of Compania Peninsular de Asfaltos S.A., subsidiary of Messrs. Lazard Brothers and Co.: joint Anglo-French interests: joint representations at Barcelona. W9968/9968/41 (file).

Requisitioning of British property by Spanish Govt.: real property exempt from such action according to terms of 1922 Anglo-Spanish Treaty: exception in case of land and property: representations.

W12070/457/41.

Requisitioning of certain stores of Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd., by Spanish Govt.

W12912/W13973/W16872/2617/41.

Requisitioning at Barcelona of property of British Belting and Asbestos, Ltd.: company willing to accept payment in pesetas rather than submit claim at end of Spanish war: payment to be made in sterling or francs.

W13586/13586/41 (file).

Seizure of bananas belonging to Messrs. Fyffes by Generality of Catalonia and Govt. of Euzkadi in 1936: claim.

W14109/W14449/W17106/14109/41.

Views of Mr. Thompson, Hendaye, that Roman Catholic Church is financing Spanish Nationalists: Vatican denial.

W8752/W10531/W11354/W14251/132/41.

Requisition by Spanish Nationalist authorities at Las Palmas of fuel oil belonging to Messrs. Cory Brothers and Co.: offer of payment in pesetas: position in view of currency fluctuations and request for F.O. advice. W2041/2041/41.

Imposition of large fines on well-to-do Spaniards in Canary Islands who do not appear to Governor to contribute sufficient proportion to official funds. W5534/1499/41.

Demands made by Spanish Nationalists under decree of 14th March, 1937, for contributions towards cost of civil war: request to British-controlled Spanish company in Canary Islands to cede its holding of £50,000 British war stock. W5151/5151/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Turkey.

Claim of Mme. Biniotoglu for occupation of her property by British troops in Turkey in 1920. E5456/5456/44.

Resauac, Jovanovitch-, Mrs.

Information for Mrs. M. Dickson concerning. K6363/6363/292 (file).

Resch, Josef, Dr.

Minister for Commerce and Communications, Austria. R1521/R1801/191/3.
Personality. R526/526/3.

Research.

Establishment of Osaka Industrial Science Research Association. F4219/103/23.

Reshad Murad.

Attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London. T4837/T9780/1198/383.

Reshid al Husseini.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89

Reshid Ali al Gilani.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Reshid al Khoja.

Iraqi personality. E435/435/93.

Reside, E., Mrs.

War claim. A943/943/45.

Resin.

Portuguese resin industry:
— See PORTUGAL.

Resita, Messrs.

Debt owing to Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs: scheme for liquidating.

R8527/R9196/427/37.

Resolutions.

From various bodies protesting against Japanese aggression in China.

F47/47/10 (file).

Resolutions passed and suggestions offered in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian situation.

J61/61/1.

Collection of protests, &c., against grant of de jure recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R1952/7/22.

From various bodies concerning German violation of Austria. R2720/R2668/187/3.

Resolutions from various bodies concerning H.M.G.'s foreign policy. W977/971/50.

Resolutions on international questions, situation, and peace from various bodies.

W140/140/98 (file).

On H.M.G.'s foreign policy: from private bodies: attitude of Prime Minister: P.Qs.

W3045/W8375/971/50/W3097/3/98.

Respighi, Carlo, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/33.

Ressa, Manuel.

Registration of birth. T11532/11532/378.

Restarick, A. L.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Restrepo, G.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Restrepo, S.

Offer of services for British broadcasts in Spanish. P1458/90/150.

Restrepo Hoyos, Jorge.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Restrepo Saenz, A., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Retriever (Cable Ship).

Complaint of treatment afforded to Italian fishing boat. R1577/1577/22 (file).

Retschek, Anton.

Austrian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

— at Rio de Janeiro. A626/503/6.

Rettel, A., Miss.

Claim for compensation in connexion with termination of services as consular clerk at Tallinn. K4505/4505/259 (file).

Rettig, Georg, Dr.

Appointment as director of the German universities office in New York. P3418/34/150.

Reuchlin, O.

Secretary, Netherlands Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T12425/T13475/5457/383.

Réunion.

British Consulate:

— See ST. DENIS: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Reusch, Richard.

Visit to U.K. T7274/15/378.

Reuter, H. E.

Roumanian Vice-Consul at Bradford.

T13942/13942/385 (file).

Reuter's.

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Reuterskiöld, Gunnar, A. C.

Swedish representative at Bogotá: report on.

A896/896/11.

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Colombia.

A2458/896/11.

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Bolivia.

A6972/259/5.

Reuterskiöld, Gunnar, A. C. (continued).

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Ecuador.

A9086/1664/54.

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Peru.

A8871/1380/35.

Reutersward, Patrick de.

Swedish representative at Bucharest: report on.

R189/189/37.

— At Sofia. R122/122/7.

Reuth, K. A. Langer.

Gift of book to King George: request for photograph. T425/425/379.

Reutz, J., Mlle.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Revai, A.

Appointment as Hungarian press correspondent in London: facilities. P1424/23/150.

Revay, J.

Ruthenian Administration.

C12562/2319/12/C15167/2475/12.

Réveillaud, Jean.

Proposed appointment to League of Nations Advisory Committee for Endowment Fund of League Library. W12237/420/98.

Revel, Thaon dl.

Italian Minister of Finance: visit to Italian East Africa. J1803/40/1.

Revelli, Victor.

French representative at Quito: report on.

A2262/1664/54.

Reventlow, Eduard, Count.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Danish Minister in London: appointment, credentials, &c. T448/448/383.

Leave.

T2690/T3158/T8079/T8481/T9609/

T10625/T10975/T11707/T14036/

14999/448/383.

Car pass. T2633/T3324/2633/373.

Personality. N120/120/15.

Foreign Office List. L3101/377/407.

Reveron, Claudis Martin and Carmelo Martin.

Evacuation from Spain. W16070/19/41.

Reverter, Vicente Navarro.

Welfare in Barcelona. W8327/19/41.

Révész, Dr.

Visit to the United States: activities.

P3432/23/150.

German policy and Franco-British-Soviet relations: views. R1737/1737/67.

Révész, B.

Transmission of letter from the Admiralty through British Legation at Bucharest to:

L5824/5824/405.

Revilla, C., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Revilliod.

British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.

Revisionists (Zionists).

See NEW ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Revue des Deux Mondes.

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Revue de Travail.

See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

Revue Economique Internationale.

See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

Revulatippa Islands.

See INDIA (FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN.)

Revusky, A.

Article on Palestine situation. E5113/10/31.

Revyuk, Emil.

Oppression of Ukrainians in Poland.

C13679/1037/55.

Rew, Horace.

Egyptian decoration. T4339/4339/372 (file).

Rew, R.

Repatriation debt. K10856/6/241.

Rewachand, Sobhraj.

British Indian merchant: restrictions on entry into Philippine Islands. A6314/514/45.

Rewards.

See also PRESENTS.

THANKS.

For life saving services.

— See also LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Services to British prisoners of war in Belgium by Miss M. W. O'Brien, now Mrs. Malliarakis: request for recognition: possibility of financial assistance: no funds available. T2026/2026/372 (file).

Question of replacement of gold watch presented to Mr. Tambouras by H.M.G. for services during the war and lost on his departure from Constantinople: possibility of ex-gratia grant in addition. T2515/2515/379.

Claim of Mme. Gabrielle Aimée Basquin to recognition on account of services to British soldiers during retreat from Mons: too late for consideration: terms of reply.

T8399/8399/372.

Question of form of recognition of gallant conduct of Capt. J. W. Hurst during Japanese attacks on shipping on Yangtse River: F.O. minutes as to procedure. F3262/5/10.

Question of official recognition for action of British s.s. Cape Nelson in saving crew of Portuguese schooner Santa Regina: usual practice for H.M.G. not to intervene in such cases. W10487/704887/36.

Rex (Italian Liner).

Navigation near Gibraltar: complaint by H.M. s.s. Severn and Glowworm. R5217/5217/22.

Rey, Antonia.

Dispute regarding management of London branch of Banco de Bilbao following capture of Bilbao by Spanish Nationalists: lawsuit in Great Britain. W3553/2042/41.

Rey, A. C.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Rey, C. I., Sir.

Name of British Consul at Addis Ababa requested. K9437/9437/201.

Rey, Manuel Lopez.

See LOPEZ-REY, MANUEL.

Rey, Ubaldo.

Anti-French demonstrations in Tunis: sentence on. R10330/240/22.

Rey Alvarez, G. A.

See ALVAREZ, G. A. REY.

Reyda.

Basque prisoner in hands of Spanish Nationalists: fears regarding safety. W1061/9/41.

Rey de Castro, A.

See CASTRO, A. R. DE.

Reyes, A., Dr.

Mexican representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A1600/148/2.

Reyes, José, General.

Personality. A532/532/8.

Reyes, M. C.

Personality (Nicaragua). A1815/1815/8.

Reyes, J. Muñoz.

See MUÑOZ REYES, J.

Reyes, Juan Rivera.

See RIVERA REYES, JUAN.

Reyes, Julio Tellez.

See TELLEZ REYES, JULIO.

Reyes, Nielsen.

See NIELSEN REYES.

Reyes, Rogelia Sanchez, Señora, and children.

Welfare in Spain. W3133/W3128/W5601/19/41.

Reyes del Rio, O.

See RIO, O. REYES DEL.

Reyes Guerra, Alonso.

Personality (Salvador). A703/703/8.

Reyes Spindola, O.

Appointment as Mexican Chargé d'Affaires to Cuba: personality.

A1072/1072/26/A3190/480/14.

Activities with the Cuban workers' unions: article in local press on the Anglo-Mexican oil dispute: views on activities in local affairs: personality.

A4411/262/14/A3190/480/14/

A5241/A6168/262/14.

Reykjavik.

Scheme to provide natural hot water heating for: loan. N272/272/15 (file)/N3478/166/15.

Municipal election: results. N907/907/15.

Reykjavik: British Consulate-General.

Installation of telephone extension. K14158/995/215.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2236/2236/215 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K445/58/250.

Suggested appointment of Naval Reporting Officer in Iceland. N4061/4061/15 (file).

Staff: employment of temporary typist during sick leave of Miss Sigurdsson.

K995/K5228/K6436/995/215.

— Treasury sanction. K7781/995/215.

Employment of substitute during leave of Pro-Consul Turville-Petre for translation work: salary. K2985/995/215.

Resignation of Pro-Consul G. Turville-Petre: appointment of Mr. E. Benedikz.

K9383/K9979/995/215.

Termination of Miss Sigurdsson's services as shorthand-typist: replacement.

K12158/995/215.

— Treasury sanction continued payment of temporary salary for shorthand-typist.

K13234/995/215.

Typewriters: supply of machine with broad carriage. K996/K2698/996/215.

Consular flags for. K1341/1341/215.

Acting allowance for Consul Sigurdsson: Treasury sanction. K7890/K9136/2236/215.

Custody of confidential documents: transmission to U.K. during leave of Consul-General Bowering. Y604/53/650.

Naval reporting duties. W11240/W11693/56/50.

Govt. books at. L208/31/407.

Reymer, P. J.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Reymonth, T. F. Caruana di, and Madeleine M. T.

Registration of daughter's birth. T12707/59/378.

Reynaud, Paul.

Views on French financial situation.

C8809/1/17.

French Minister of Finance: appointment: declaration to press. C13257/C13264/1/17.

— Message of congratulation from Sir J. Simon: reply. C13670/C13747/13/17.

French financial and economic situation: article and speech. C1061/1/17.

Personality. C102/102/17.

Views on French financial and political situation: conversation with Mr. Rowe-Dutton.

C14332/1/17.

Financial and economic situation in France: speech before American Club in Paris: broadcast to United States. C14850/1/17.

Biographical notes: F.O. minute. C4748/55/17.

Conversation with S. of S. regarding Czechoslovakia. C4588/1941/18.

Reynaud, Paul (continued).

Political and financial policy in France.

C1200/1/17.

Three year plan for financial and economic recovery of France: memorandum by Financial Adviser at Berlin Embassy concerning. C15044/1/17.

Summary of statements regarding French Exchange Fund. C15595/1/17.

Effect of collapse of French general strike on financial plans of. C15321/1/17.

French attitude towards M. Stoyadinovitch, Yugoslavia. R6568/234/92

Reynders, J. H., General.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Reynold, Gonzague de, Count.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Complaint against M. Avenol, regarding his attitude towards International Committee for Intellectual Co-operation. W10517/547/98.

Reynolds.

Of Messrs. McAuliffe, Davis and Hope: protection of property of Cyanamid Products, Ltd., in store at Can Sivila, Spain.

W2108/W2628/W3081/W3896/

W3754/851/41.

Reynolds, A. J.

Imprisonment in Goa. K95/95/236 (file).

Reynolds, B. T., Major.

British observer in Czechoslovakia to assist in arranging for peaceful transfer of Sudeten areas to Germany. C11242/11169/18.

F.O. appreciation of services as Observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.

Reynolds, C. H.

International Road Congress. L1111/1008/403.

Reynolds, E. F.

Complaint against Mr. M. V. Miller, of staff of Barcelona Consulate-General, in connexion with action taken concerning theft of a motor car. K12724/12724/241 (file).

Reynolds, G. C. Chancellerie-, Mme.

Jewellery belonging to Mme. L. del Campillo deposited at British Consulate at Madrid.

W1357/1857/41 (file).

Reynolds, J., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K12448/K6172/6/241.

Reynolds, J. D. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Monterrey). K4531/K4531/226 (file).

Reynolds, J. D. T.

In charge at Monterrey Vice-Consulate: signature. K4531/4531/226.

Reynolds, Leila.

Clerk, Spanish Embassy, London.

T14115/271/373.

Reynolds, Manuel.

National status: cancellation of entry of birth.

T5079/T6926/T7386/65/378.

Reyntiens, N. S.

Retirement from Commercial Diplomatic Service.

W14979/5638/50/C10474/10474/4.

Rey Ruanova, Jesusa.

Employed by Counsellor, Uruguayan Legation, London. T3275/3275/378 (file).

Reys, J. H. O.

Facilities in U.K. L2678/2678/406 (file).

Reza

See also RIZA

Reza Afshak.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Reza Hikmat.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Reza Kuli Khosrovi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Reza Mahdavi.

Persian personality. E2799/670/34.

Reza Shah Pahlevi.

Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Rezelfeld, Karola Heguer de.

Manuscript sent to Mr. Gladstone in 1893: letter to King George. T5645/167/379.

Rezzonico, C.

Commercial Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T2618/T5480/T12256/T13712/1068/383.

— Rates. T11975/T12392/1427/373.

Rhallis, Perikles.

Detention by Greek Govt.: probable deportation. R10205/726/19.

Rham, Jean de.

Attaché, Swiss Legation, London.

T2618/T5480/1068/383.

Rhéaume, P., Mrs.

Arrest in Barcelona: expenditure incurred by H.M.G. W2511/19/41.

Rhems: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave of Vice-Consul Oliver: arrangements for callers to be referred to Paris Consulate-General. K9198/9198/217 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1035/31/407.

Rheinbaben, W. von (Baron).

German foreign policy. C7997/1180/18.

Book on Anglo-German relations. C951/951/18.

Rheinmetall.

Supply of war material to Afghanistan.

C9911/6490/18.

Control of Swiss arms firm Waffenfabrik Solothurn A.-G. R6313/107/43.

Taking over by German Herman Göring concern. C7702/307/18.

Rheinmetall-Borsig.

Purchase of war material from Germany by Afghan Govt. N703/10/97.

Rhexenor, s.s.

Agreement. K7722/7722/285 (file).

Rhine.

Navigation: German proposals and Commission's counter-proposals for identical navigation regulations on various national sectors.

R5341/1267/96.

— French and German texts adopted by Commission: draft revised regulations for survey. R7517/1267/96.

Rhine: Central Commission.

Annual Report for 1936. R1267/1267/96 (file).

— 2nd Session, November 1937: minutes.

R3648/1267/96.

— Spring Session, 1938: minutes.

R9208/1267/96.

Increased expenditure foreshadowed in 1939: report on Autumn Session, 1938.

R9207/1267/96.

Attendance of Consul Livingston at session.

K4296/4296/218.

Rhoades, E. L.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Rhodes, E. H.

National status of Miss M. Oppenheimer.

T7793/514/378.

Rhodes, E. O.

Facilities in U.K. L2114/2114/406 (file).

Rhodes, F., Capt.

Pageant of the Pacific: copy for Santiago.

L3355/3355/407.

Rhodes, H. V.

Press and propaganda information for.

P2446/2446/150

Rhodes, John Leo.

Deportation from U.S. T2669/2669/388 (file).

Rhodes, Lewis.

Invention for purifying air.

L230/L2712/L4172/119/405.

Rhodes, L. J., and L. L. T.

Repatriation debt. K2048/2048/299 (file).

Rhodes (Island).

See also *ÆGEAN ISLANDS*.

Rhodes (Island) : British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L430/31/407.

Return of subordinate officers. K931/58/250.

Proposed retirement of Consul Perkins: application of Mr. N. C. Rees for post of Consul.

K7291/K7707/K9298/7291/222.

— Application of Mr. G. N. Crisford.

K13753/7291/222.

Suggested retirement of Consul Perkins on age grounds and appointment of Mr. Crisford in lieu. K15288/7291/222.

Rhodes (Island) : Czechoslovak Consulate.

Suppression of. R9210/9210/22.

Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission.

Information required concerning Colonial Council supervising the administration of the Belgian Congo. L7200/7200/405 (file).

Rhodopsky Metal Co., Ltd.

German mining activities in Bulgaria.

R4049/4049/7.

Rhone, s.s.

Agreement. K9492/9492/285 (file).

Riad el Solh.

Lebanese personality. E1405/441/89.

Rial, S., Mgr.

Relief in Spain. W16094/9/41.

Rialp, Marques del.

Officer in Spanish Nationalist territory in charge of arrangements for exchange of prisoners.

W5953/9/41.

Position regarding exchange of prisoners in Spain: conversation with Mr. Thompson at Hendaye. W6886/9/41.

Unsatisfactory behaviour in connexion with proposals for exchanges of prisoners in Spain: complaint from Hendaye Embassy.

WS272/W8371/25/41.

Appointed Spanish Nationalist liaison officer to British Commission for exchange of prisoners and hostages and Spain: facilities to cross Franco-Spanish frontier.

W12561/9/41.

Status in negotiating with British Commission for exchange of Spanish prisoners.

W15981/W16679/W17079/W15157/9/41.

Riart.

Proposed appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Bolivia. A7575/3198/5.

Riaskoff, Marks.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Riazanov.

Position of light industries in U.S.S.R.

N192/192/38.

Riazantzeff, N.

Claim against former Second Secretary, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T2072/T4800/T6395/2072/373.

Riba, Victoria, Miss.

Application for permission to reside in Great Britain. W523/W1190/19/41.

Ribas, Antonio Fabra.

Spanish Representative at Berne: report on.

R65/65/43.

Ribas, Juan P., Col.

Uruguayan Representative at Burgos: report on.

W14319/49/41.

Ribbentrop, J. von.

Former German Ambassador in London: disposal of car. T14268/T15961/17/373.

Suggested visit to Turkey. E1321/797/44.

Egyptian decoration. J3802/176/16.

Ribbentrop, J. von (continued).

Italian view that he had been misunderstood in London. R1068/1068/22.

Visit to Vienna. R2548/137/3.

Control of affairs at Austrian (German régime) Ministry for Foreign Affairs taken over by.

R2655/137/3.

Visit to Rome. R8638/281/22.

Personality. C83/83/18.

Anglo-German relations: conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Berlin. C579/62/18.

Appointment as German Minister for Foreign Affairs: message of congratulation from Mr. Eden. C877/C811/C835/C1210/62/18.

Reported friction with Herr Bohle and Herr Dietrich. C948/62/18.

— Reported declining influence with Herr Hitler. C6590/1180/18.

Interventions in Hitler-Henderson interview on 3rd March, in which H.M.R. complained of his erroneous conceptions of U.K.:

H.M.R.'s comments on general attitude of. C1474/C1502/C1657/42/18.

Reported intended visit to Poland.

C1533/267/18.

Visit to U.K.: conversation with Lord Halifax.

C1668/C1670/C1620/812/18/C1618/

C1664/C1737/C1752/C1659/C2776/

C3355/42/18.

Conversations in U.K. with Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax. C1877/132/18.

Intervention on behalf of certain Austrians.

C4844, &c./2412/18.

Reported increasing inclination towards extremist camp in Germany. C8059/62/18.

Conversation with Lord Allen on Sudeten German problem. C8301/1941/18.

Irritation at direct approach to Herr Hitler by H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, in connexion with German army manoeuvres.

C8374/C8738/65/18.

Protest at being, as German M.F.A., short-circuited in communications between British and German Govts. C8924/65/18.

Inability of King Carol of Roumania to say all he wanted in interview with Herr Hitler because of presence of. C14651/132/18.

German public opinion of: lack of political backing. C14002/62/18.

Speech on occasion of funeral of German diplomat murdered in Paris.

C14210/1180/18.

Field-Marshal Göring's views on. C1161/42/18.

Visit to France. C13924, &c./85/18.

— See also under FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Visit to Paris: conversation with Mr. Bonnet on Anglo-French and Anglo-German relations.

C15102/42/18.

Visit to Paris: account of talks concerning Italy.

C15273/85/18.

Reported anti-British attitude: unpopularity of visit to France. C15474/42/18.

Speech on 7th November on German foreign policy and relations.

C13586/C13587/1180/18.

Ribeiro, A.

Establishment of British Vice-Consulate at Mozambique. K2261/28/236.

Ribeiro, H. A. dos Santos, Col.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Ribeiro, J. E. L.

Affairs of Cabinda Co. W11477/11477/36.

Ribeiro, J. Gomes.

See GOMES RIBEIRO, J.

Ribeiro, J. Pinto, Capt.

Portuguese army officer: mission to U.K.

W2707/75/36.

Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio.

See SANTOS, ANTONIO RIBEIRO DOS.

Ribeiro dos Santos, G.

See SANTOS, G. RIBEIRO DOS.

Riberi, Antonio, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Visit to Sudan. J294/J619/J620/220/16.

Conversation with Governor of Sudan regarding education in the Sudan.

J1801/J1819/220/16.

Appointment as Apostolic Delegate to Africa.

R615/80/22.

— Suggestion that Governor of Kenya should discuss question of increasing number of bishoprics in East Africa with.

R5939/902/22.

Ribi, Helena J.

Marriage certificate. L5503/L5910/425/409.

Ricaldone (dei Conti di).

See GANDOLFI, MARIA L. A. (DEI CONTI DI RICCALDONE).

Ricardo, H. R.

Laboratory and Experimental Works at Shoreham: facilities for visit of Signor Ferretti.

L5400/5400/406 (file).

Ricart Olives, Alfredo.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.

Riccardi, Major.

Personality. J4677/4677/1.

Riccardi, C.

Visa for U.K. T5202/6/378.

Ricci, A. B.

Appointment as Italian Minister to Uruguay: personality. A7699/278/46.

Ricci, S. de.

Access to Public Record Office. C2160/452/402.

Riccia, Margherita La.

See LA RICCIA, MARGHERITA.

Riccioli, F. (deceased).

Estate: debt due to H.M.G.

K7060/K11200/1330/244.

Rice, Eric.

Tour in Austria, Hungary and Italy for the Overseas League: facilities.

P743/P929/P1621/743/150.

Rice, J. D.

Facilities to inspect map of boundary between Yemen and Saudi Arabia in F.O.

L3800/102/407.

Rice, M. L. Spring, Mrs.

Travel in Germany: enquiry.

C15516/C16075/1001/18.

Rice, Talbot, Prof.

Lecture visit to Greece. P3220/3220/150.

Rice, T. C. Spring.

Information required by Mrs. M. H. Booth concerning. L5417/5417/405.

Rice.

See CEREALS.

Rich, I.

Writ. T3836/3836/371 (file).

Richard Frederick, and David Lloyd, and Dory Daisy.

National status of children. T16156/65/378.

Richard, Joseph James.

Arrest of, on espionage charge, in China: action by H.M. Consul-General at Canton.

F447/447/10 (file).

Richard Campbell, s.s.

United States restrictions on number of passengers carried, failing observance of provisions of convention for safety of life at sea.

W9545/16/50.

Richards, Prof.

Visit to China in connexion with English language teaching. P1374/497/150.

Richards, Arthur.

United States Vice-Consul at Cape Town.

T14285/T16021/T16163/4765/385.

Richards, Charles.

French decoration: death.

T2551/T12336/110/372.

Richards, C. S.

Of Metropolitan Vickers: visit to Finland.

N4619/495/56.

Anti-British articles in Soviet press.

N3945/3945/38 (file).

Richards, E. C., Capt.

British Military Attaché at Barcelona: extension of leave. W8938/W9076/79/41.

Reported unsatisfactory relations with Spanish Govt.: proposed replacement: W.O. objections. W3844/83/41/W5046/5046/41 (file).

O.B.E. T10299/37/372.

Richards, E. C., Mrs., and Caroline.

Registration of daughter's birth.

T2626/2626/378 (file).

Richards, E. H.

Commission rogatoire. T1744/1744/371.

Richards, G.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Richards, H. G.

Arrangements for medical examination through British Consul at St. Louis in connexion with commutation of pension.

K14003/14003/245.

Richards, H. J.

Repatriation debt K914/K3720/6/241.

Richards, L. C.

British Vice-Consul at Arica: naval reporting.

W14564/56/50.

Resignation. K6464/6464/209.

Richards, Martha, Mrs.

Writ. T9708/9708/371 (file).

Richards, R. W.

Proposed visit to U.K. position as regards departure. T8553/1943/378.

Richards, W. (deceased).

Hospital and funeral expenses: amount due to British Consul-General at Constantinople.

K5237/5237/244 (file).

Richards, W. J.

Safety of missionaries in Kuling.

F13358/22/10.

Richards, Butler & Co.

Claim of Cape Lines, Ltd., against Spanish Nationalists re s.s. Caper.

W12056/474/41.

Richardson.

Appointment at Lhasa. F10604/44/10.

Richardson.

Alleged British intelligence officer: name mentioned in Moscow State trial.

N1163/26/38.

Richardson, Lieut.-Commander.

Overhaul of motor-launch of Chungking Consulate. K3773/2009/210.

Richardson, A.

Proposed repatriation to the Bahamas.

K10431/10431/214.

Richardson, A. R. E.

National status. T2923/65/378.

Richardson, B.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Richardson, F., Sir.

Welfare of Señor Amadeo Blanch Sanchez in Spain. W359/19/41.

Richardson, G. Y. (Vice-Consul).

Retirement (Matadi): return of certificate of appointment. K7597/7597/204.

Richardson, G. Wigham.

Damage to Jewish property in Germany.

C15101/216/18.

Richardson, J. G., Rev. Canon.

Headmaster of the British School, Oporto:
personality: resignation. P1855/89/150.

Richardson, J. R.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Richardson, J. S.

United States Vice-Consul at Cape Town.
T4765/4765/385.

Richardson, N. G. P.

Repatriation expenditure. K6132/6132/236 (file).

Richardson, R.

Activities in Belgium. K7040/7040/204.

Richardson, Samuel (deceased).

Claim of estate against the United States Govt.:
payment. A4580/A5000/A6196/943/45.

Richardson, Stanley.

Translator, Spanish Embassy, London.
T14115/271/373.

Richardson, T.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Richardson, W. R.

U.K. delegate to conference at Geneva to con-
clude supplementary protocol to educational
films convention: full power.
W11250/W11453/W10879/W10728/579/98.
Committee to consider British participation in
European conference on rural life.
L7846/1296/403.

Richardson & Co., P. Wigham.-

Position of British ships trading with Spain.
W7536/7512/41.

Capture of Panamanian oil tanker Yolanda by
Spanish Nationalists. W2156/1593/41.

Suggestion that signatories of Lyon Convention
should arrange for immediate disciplinary
action against any aircraft making attacks on
neutral shipping at sea or in Spanish ports.
W8406/7512/41.

Bombing of s.s. Gothic in port of Valencia by
Spanish Nationalists: enquiry regarding
neutral zones in Spanish Govt. ports.
W5496/W6750/46/41.

Damage to s.s. Gothic by Spanish Nationalist air
raid on Barcelona: claim.
W13339/W13422/46/41.

Richards, Richards & Co., Ltd.

Writ. T6725/6725/371 (file).

Richberg, D. R.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.
Expropriation of oil properties by the Mexican
Govt.: views on: activities.
A6338/A7909/10/26.

Richert.

General commanding French troops at Fez:
comment on Spanish and Moroccan situa-
tion: view that Italy intended, on Nationalist
victory in Spain, to attack Spanish Morocco,
Egypt, Suez and Tunis. W4262/1629/28.

Richert, A. G.

Swedish representative at Berlin: report on.
C80/80/18.

Riches, D. K., Mrs.

Birth certificate. L2431/2431/405.

Riches, D. M. H. (Vice-Consul).

Expenditure on books for language studies.
K3372/293/250.

Fitzgerald's Mohammedan Law.
L6258/6258/407 (file).

Life certificates. K728/2/286.

Appointment at Harrar: signature.
K2785/618/201.

— In charge during leave of Consul Ellison.
K3576/618/201.

Leave. K14850/618/201.

Transfer to Cairo: leave.

K10302/K10687/K11454/K12791/
K15197/212/216.

Richman, Symes & Co.

Export licences for cartridges for Iraqi Govt.
E1007/E3656/E4217/E4396/7/98.

Richmond, E. T.

Article on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E1209/10/31.

Richmond, F. H. C.

Whereabouts. K3121/3121/241 (file).

Richmond, H., Sir.

Lecture visit to Norway and Sweden.
P876/38/150.

Richmond, H. W.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: letter to The Times.
E6404/1/31.

Richmond, L. T. and Clara Rose, and John William.

Registration of children's births.
T7985/7985/378.

Richmond (Surrey) Council of Social Service.

Employment for Mr. J. Pennethorne.
J2158/94/16.

Richter, A. Hornby, Mrs.

National status. T7875/60/378.

Richter, Bruno.

German press correspondent.
P2171/39/150/C5196/196/18.

Richter, Erika.

Typist, German Embassy, London: termination
of employment. T8108/T12770/232/383.

Richter, E. W., Miss.

Repatriation. K12078/11717/212.

Richter, H.

German Vice-Consul at Calcutta: termination of
appointment. T2047/1522/385.

Richter, J., Dr.

Member of staff of United States Embassy in
London: termination of appointment.
T8130/T5214/T14170/22/383.

Richter, Maurice.

South African citizen believed to be under arrest
in Soviet Union: request by H.M.G. for
information of, from Soviet Govt.
N1099/1099/38/N2414/N2411/229/38/
N1503/N2496/N2745/N4238/714/38/
N5926/415/38/N6178/714/38.

Richter, O., Dr., and wife.

Arrest in Austria on political charge: measures
to secure release: grant of British visa.
C8161/C8600/2412/18.

Richter, S., and M., and R.

Member of staff of British Passport Control
Office in Vienna: arrest with members of a
family: trial: national status.
C8703/C8718/C8982/C9137/C10371/
C10890/C13225/C13997/C14842/
C15290/241/18.

Richter, von, Baron.

Visit to Sudan. J357/176/16/J1502/111/16.
German activity in Egypt and Sudan.
J201/176/16.

Richthofen, von, Baron.

German representative at Brussels: report on.
C181/178/4.

Richthofen, Oswald von, Freiherr.

German Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T8339/T12431/T13862/1522/385.

Rickards, A.

Financial circumstances in Sicily: application
for repatriation to Malta: Treasury sanction
payment of monthly allowance from public
funds. K4951/4951/222 (file).

Rickett, F. W.

Welfare of Mr. Kenny and Mr. K. Douall in Leopoldville. K5115/5115/204 (file).

Oil concession in Iraq. E101/101/93.

Oil concession activity in Iraq: his relations with Nuri Pasha in connexion.

E1296/E4301/101/93.

Interest in oil in Mexico: attitude of H.M.G. to activities of: offer to be guided by views of H.M.G.: decision to retire from negotiations: interviews at F.O.

A2699/A2929/A3008/A3007/A3792/
A2629/A2669/A2711/A2808/A2973/
A2558/A2704/A2788/A2819/A3047/
A3153/A3154/A3265/A3270/
A3409/A5154/10/26.

Ricketts, A.

Assistant clerk at Shanghai Court: leave.

K1515/1515/210.

— Accommodation: rent allowance: rent of garage: Treasury sanction: rent for garage cannot be sanctioned from public funds.

K5687/K6610/5687/210.

Life certificates. K1464/2/286.

Ricketts, F. M.

Employment as consular clerk (Bilbao): salary.

K1828/K6433/K13278/K14366/1755/241.

Ricketts, G.

Danish medal. T337/T1323/168/372.

Ricketts, J. R.

Repatriation debt.

K2728/K5356/K8681/K12599/K13395/
K15348/6/241.

Rickling, José.

Uruguayan representative at Washington: report on. A250/246/45.

Rico, family.

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Nationalists: arrangements for exchange.

W80/W92/25/41.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Ricol, J.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Riddell, Robert, and Rose Noble.

Registration of daughter's birth. T1205/65/378.

Riddell, W.

Welfare of Marqués del Real Tesoro in Spain.

W3022/W4967/19/41.

Welfare of Miguel Primo de Rivera in Spain and desire to gain introduction to Sir R. Hodgson at Burgos. W15685/19/41.

Riddell Ltd., F.

Judicial document. T15586/15586/371.

Ridding, Frederick D.

Young Persons Employment Abroad Act: licence.

K15144/15144/250.

Riddle, C. H. A.

Certificate of British nationality.

T1634/T3173/469/378.

Rideout, David.

Doorkeeper, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T6961/449/383/T13531/271/373.

Rider, D.

Canadian prisoners: medical expenses.

K143/143/228 (file).

Rider, H. Henderson.

Acceptance in U.K. of Spanish Nationalist passports. T1516/T2360/1244/378.

Ridge Steamship Co.

Refusal of Spanish Nationalist authorities to allow British s.s. Menin Ridge to load at Huelva: embargo removed.

W10059/W10553/4519/41.

Telegrams sent to Burgos by F.O. on behalf of.

W11440/4519/41.

Ridgway.

Liability to Argentine military service.

T4121/T6927/478/378.

Ridhner, B. H. O.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.

T6513/T7771/T9977/57/378.

Riding, H.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Ridley, M. R., Rev.

Admission to U.K. of Mr. F. Szedo.

T5028/3272/378.

Ridomi.

Italian press attaché at Vienna: personality.

P109/34/150.

Rieckhoff, L.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Riedel.

Scheme for transfers from Germany of property belonging to Jewish refugees.

W13438/104/96.

Riefenstahl, Leni.

Activities in United States. C15796/34/18.

Riegel, Bruno.

Release from prison in Memel. N12/2/59.

Riegos y Fuerza de Ebro.

See BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER Co.

Riehl, Walter, Dr.

Personality: Austria. R526/526/3.

Riemens, H., Dr.

Netherlands Vice-Consul in London.

T13135/T14011/44/385.

Rien Virajaphak, Phra.

Siamese representative at Rome: report on.

R4359/280/22.

Rienzi, A. C.

Passport facilities.

T8393/T7790/7790/378 (file).

Ries, Agnes, Mrs.

National status. T15928/15928/378.

Ries, Eric D.

National status of mother. T15928/15928/378.

Ries Heinrich, and Mrs., Gertrude, and Hans.

Desire to enter Hong Kong. T15355/535/378.

Riesen, G., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Riesenfeld (family).

Affairs in Czechoslovakia. C13052/11896/12.

Rietz, du, Major.

Swedish representative to serve on proposed commission to inspect bombed areas in Spain.

W7205/9/41.

Rifa.

Anti-British attitude of Spanish Nationalist intelligence service at St. Jean de Luz.

W2714/29/41.

Conversation with Mr. G. H. Thompson at St. Jean de Luz regarding Spanish Nationalist attitude towards Messrs. Innes and Bates. W8855/28/41.

Rifaat, Hassan Fahmy.

See HASSAN FAHMY RIFAAT (PASHA).

Rifat Ozdes, Commandant.

Naval Attaché, Turkish Embassy, London: customs facilities for car.

T2372/T3108/T5417/184/373.

— Sale of old car. T6270/6270/373.

Rifle Shooting Matches.

See SPORT.

Riga, Marie.

Birth certificate. L8257/L8461/24/409.

Riga, City of.

Writ. T2517/2517/371 (file).

Town Council: claim of National Metal and Industrial Finance Co., Ltd., against.

N6147/6147/59 (file).

Riga: British Legation and Consulate.

Supply of extra key box for use at consulate:
F.O. refusal as Legation already possess two
key boxes: box supplied.

Y118/Y309/21/650.

Access to naval reporting documents by non-
career Vice-Consul during leave of Consul.

Y308/53/650.

Appointment of Mr. Orde as Minister.

N2047/N2239/1097/59.

— Leave.

N5434/N5742/N5785/N6253/1097/59.

H.M. Minister: letters of credence for Mr. Orde
and of recall for Sir E. Monson: presenta-
tion. N1097/N1650/N2047/N2239/1097/59.

Question of including Mr. Frobilius, archivist,
in diplomatic list: F.O. minutes, &c.:
question of title for. N3413/3413/59 (file).

Security of archives. L4784/115/405.

The Baltic States prepared by Royal Institute
of International Affairs for.

L7833/7833/407.

Dismissal of British clerk, Mr. Espeut, for mis-
conduct and irregularities in the accounts:
locks of Chancery doors compromised:
replacement. Y1048/Y1121/Y1269/2/650.

Naval Intelligence report on Baltic States:
desire to retain whole copy.

W5133/2152/50.

Locks and keys required for Chancery doors.

Y962/5/650.

Defective lock of military attaché's bookcase
where confidential documents are kept.

Y1067/5/650.

Old K lock returned: locks and keys of Millner
and Ratner safes returned for alteration:
steel press for Military Attaché.

Y1173/5/650.

Supply of newspapers: supply of Economist.

L2603/234/407.

Return of subordinate officers. K804/58/250.

Govt. books at. L330/31/407.

Appointment of A. Kalnins as Pro-Consul in place
of Pro-Consul Espeut. K318/318/259.

Staff salaries: increases requested.

K407/K758/318/259.

— Treasury sanction. K2947/318/259.

Consular premises: redecoration: expenditure to
be met from savings on office allowance.

K3296/318/259.

Office allowance: expenditure 1937-38: estimate
1938-39. K8659/318/259.

— Treasury sanction increase in allowance.

K10084/318/259.

Inspection report. K14055/318/259.

Typewriters: local agency for Imperial Company.
K6555/4473/250.

Riga: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. P. B. Jacquier as Minister.

N3503/185/59.

Riga: Japanese Legation.

Mr. Shajiro Otaka to succeed Mr. Shin Sakuma
as Minister. N5000/185/59.

Riga: Polish Legation.

Appointment of M. Klopotoski as Minister.

N3397/N3503/185/59.

Riga: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. J. C. Wiley as Minister.

N3973/N5003/185/59.

Rigal, Abdul Rahman Adam.

See ABDUL RAHMAN ADAM RIGAL.

Riga Shipping Co., Ltd.

Judicial documents. T663/663/371.

Rigassi, George.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Visit to Italy: impressions. R7525/281/22.

Rigault de Genouilly.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Rigby, C. G.

Second mate of s.s. Huntress: offence caused by
giving clenched fist salute to Spanish
Nationalist warships at Bilbao.

W11622/11622/41 (file).

Rigby, Frank.

Member of International Brigade in Spain:
welfare.

W6749/W8069/W7112/W9576/W6359/

W16060/W17147/W17220/

W17091/2340/41.

Riggams, W.

Repatriation debt. K3566/K9877/K14699/6/241.

Riggenbach, F. L.

Request for material on Anglo-United States
relations. P3412/1678/150.

Riiser-Larsen.

See LARSEN, RIISER.

Riksförening Sverige Tyskland (State Union Sweden-Germany).

German propaganda in Sweden: activities of:
statutes: notes on. N3587/2700/42.

Nazi organisation in Sweden:

— See also SWEDEN.

Riley, C. F.

Repatriation of British volunteers from
Republican Spain. W14659/W15184/83/41.

Criticism of H.M.G.'s foreign policy.

W14971/83/41.

Welfare of British prisoners in Spain.

W16920/2340/41.

Riley, John.

Death in Spain: certificate. W14628/2340/41.

Riley, J. O., Pte.

Restoration to, of prayer book found by resident
of Danzig during the War 1914-18.

L5694/5694/405.

Riley, N. D.

Seventh International Congress of Entomology:
delegate. L5269/828/403.

Riley, P. J., or Reilly.

Deportation from United States.

T4069/4069/388.

Riley, Thomas

Commission rogatoire. T6579/6579/371.

Rill, Almarie.

Polish lunatic in U.K.: repatriation.

T986/986/375 (file).

Rinaldo Vasco, M.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Rinck-Wagner, Gertrude.

See WAGNER, GERTUDE RINCK.

Rinden, R. W.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T7396/7396/385.

Ring, C. E.

Divorce case of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Brett.

T12510/6240/371.

Ringdal, Olav.

Whaling in Spanish Morocco.

W11816/W15318/4653/28.

Ringel, G.

Proposed British consular representative at
Mozambique. K28/28/236.

Ringer, A. S.

In charge at Shimonoseki Consular Agency.

K10594/10594/223.

Ringer, F. E. E.

Appointment as Acting Consul at Nagasaki to
solemnise marriage of Consul Greatrex.

K756/756/223.

— Signature. K1563/756/223.

Ringham, W.

Visit of The King and Queen to the United States.

A8633/7673/45.

Ringwald, G.

Netherlands Consul at Foochow. F4953/2557/10.

Ringnes.

German-Norwegian relations: activities.
N2195/1355/30.

Rink.

Proposed appointment at Basle Consulate in event of Pro-Consul Fluhmann being called upon for military service with the Swiss Army. K11556/11268/243.

Rinos, s.s.

Agreement. K495/495/285 (file).

Rintelen, Anton, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.

Rio, Carlos Arroyo del.

See ARROYO DEL RIO, C.

Rio, Emilio Nunez del.

See NUNEZ DEL RIO, EMILIO.

Rio, F. Nieto del.

See NIETO DEL RIO, FELIZ.

Rio, O. Reyes del.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Rio, P. Martinez del.

See MARTINEZ DEL RIO, PABLO.

Rio Cape Line, Ltd.

Detention of s.s. Wave at Rio de Janeiro.
A5272/5272/6 (file).

Rio de Janeiro: Argentine Embassy.

Appointment of Señor Julio Roca as Ambassador.
A6226/503/6.

Rio de Janeiro: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K13857/13857/206 (file).
Accounts. K2000/2000/206 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2001/58/250.
List of Govt. books at. L997/L2840/31/407.
Non-arrival of Lloyds Register of Shipping.
L63/63/407 (file).
Filing system used. K205/25/250.
Movement of prices: Form A. 37.
K6385/892/250.
Staff salaries: Treasury sanction increases.
K1380/K4856/K7502/K8888/1176/206.
Consular premises: renewal of lease: rental.
K3403/1176/206.
Consul-General Trant reminded of instructions regarding length of telegrams.
K14279/14212/206.
Surplus consular fee stamps at post returned to F.O. K14546/14546/206.

Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy.

Economic reporting undertaken by: complaints of Commercial Secretariat at heavy burden: suggestions for alleviation. W7729/107/50.
Security measures to prevent leakage of information. L6991/115/405.
Works of reference for. L62/L7610/62/407.
List of books at. L1999/62/407.
Request to be supplied with The Economist and to receive centre sheet of daily newspaper by air mail. L2340/62/407.
Supply of centre page of Times by air mail.
L3042/62/407.
Travels in the Interior of Brazil during the Years 1836-41. L2421/62/407.
List of F.O. confidential print required.
L7969/340/405.
Visit by Sir H. Gurney to Sao Paulo.
A1744/726/6.
Staff arrangements: health of Mr. Murray Harvey: return of Mr. Bruzard from leave.
A8941/A9543/8941/6.
Transfer of Embassy to Petropolis. A726/726/6.
— Return to Rio de Janeiro. A3328/726/6.

Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy (continued).

Press work at: review of position and proposals regarding further expansion and continuation of services of Mr. J. da Silva: salary position: increase for: views on usefulness of a full time Press Attaché at: proposals for appointment of.
P1476/P1923/P2058/P2537/P2585/
P2708/30/150/P2833/P3378/P359/150.

Rio de Janeiro: Colombian Legation.

Promotion of Minister, Dr. D. Esguerra, to be an Ambassador and raising of status of post.
A9713/503/6/A9015/A9394/1279/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Italian Embassy.

Grant of asylum to Brazilian national, Captain Fournier, who was implicated in attack on President's Palace in May. A5616/29/6.
— Captain Fournier handed over to Brazilian authorities. A5884/29/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Japanese Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. K. Kuwajima as Ambassador. A3324/503/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Peruvian Embassy.

Appointment of Señor J. Prado Ugarteche as Ambassador. A503/503/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Polish Legation.

Appointment of M. Skowronski as Minister.
A1192/503/6.

Rio de Janeiro: South African Consulate-General.

Establishment: headquarters at Buenos Aires: proposed appointment of vice-consul: accommodation. T1667/1667/384 (file).

Rio de Janeiro: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of M. Emile Traversini as Minister.
A3811/148/2.

Rio de Janeiro: Turkish Legation.

Opening of as a subsidiary to Washington Embassy: appointment of M. Tahsin Mayatepek as chargé d'affaires.
A1311/503/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Venezuelan Legation.

Proposed elevation to an embassy.
A9764/4432 17

Rio Dorado, s.s.

Agreement K11506/11506/285 (file).
Disappearance of Russian seamen from, while ship was at Archangel. N4007/4007/38

Rio Gallegos: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K642/642/202 (file).
List of Govt. books at. L1320/31/407.

Rio Miera, s.s.

Spanish Govt. vessel captured and taken to Emden by Nationalist armed vessel.
W14718/46/41.
— P.Q. W15010/46/41.

Riordan, C.

Welfare of John Edward Riordan.
W7215/2340/41.

Riordan, J. E.

Enlistment with Spanish Govt. forces: welfare: enquiry. W7215/2340/41.

Rios, Anibal.

Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.

Rios, A. Manrique.

Guatemalan Representative at The Hague: report on. C107/107/29.
Guatemalan Minister in Berlin.
C2519/80/18/C2492/53/17.

Rios, Bernardo Gimenez de los.

Spanish Minister of Communications and Transport. W4496/29/41.

Rios, J.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Rios, P. Manini.

See MANINI RIOS, P.

Rios Gallardo, C.

Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.

Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.

Memo. on. N1853/1853/30.

Interest in iron pyrites deposits in Norway: activities through subsidiary, Pyrites Co., Ltd.: desire to avoid leakage of information that firm are pursuing mining other than in Spain. N1853/1853/30.

Suggestion that proposed U.K.-Lisbon air service should call at Salamanca. W14474/5772/36.

Requisitioning by Spanish Nationalist authorities of iron ore from mines in Spain for despatch to Italy; unfair discrimination against company: representations by H.M.G. to General Franco: representations suspended in view of company's negotiations for supply of ore to Italy.

W2608/W1363/W4016/W11861/

W12325/W17086/386/41.

Protection of interests in Spanish Nationalist territory. W671/386/41.

Intention of Spanish Nationalist authorities to link question of company's interests in Spain with treatment of Spanish ships in British ports. W2747/203/41.

Telegrams for, to and from Acting British Consul at Madrid: transmission via F.O.

W7410/W9389/W9976/W13879/79/41.

Position of mines in Spanish Nationalist territory: export permits granted on condition that sterling value of products is paid to Nationalist authorities in return for pesetas: press extract. W897/386/41.

Proposal of Spanish Nationalists to restrict company's purchases of sterling: company's consent on condition that after war it shall have free disposal of proceeds of its trade.

W11589/W11675/386/41.

Telegrams for Acting British Consul at Madrid: transmission via F.O.

W3609/W4303/79/41/W3672/386/41.

Requirement that British employees in Nationalist Spain should pay for identity cards.

W6468/W7661/1141/41.

Telegrams to U.K. from Huelva sent via Italian firm: others stopped by Nationalist authorities. W13044/386/41.

Suggestion by Spanish Nationalists that company should raise loan in London to assist Nationalists over war period: peseta balances in Spain of company to be used as security. W9655/386/41.

Arrangements with General Franco for release of sterling from Spain. W16958/4871/41.

Refusal of Spanish Nationalists to accept proposal that company should finance itself in future: recommendations for monthly payments of sterling to company for general expenses and arrangements for payment for company's imports. W12012/73/41.

Rumours of Spanish Govt.'s attempts to raise loan in France on security of company's mines in Spain: refusal of Spanish Nationalists to recognise transaction.

W10897/386/41.

Request by Spanish Nationalists for information regarding claims arising from civil war not authoritative.

W13224/W14588/W17144/386/41.

Failure of U.K. to receive required amount of iron pyrites from mines in Spain: scheme of Sir A. Geddes for British subsidy to General Franco through company, which would remedy matters by facilitating end of Spanish war.

W15897/386/41/W15355/86/41/

W15006/386/41.

Transmission of correspondence in F.O. bags to and from Spain. Y1239/27/650.

Riots.

In Barbados:

— See BARBADOS.

Disturbances in Cairo on return to Egypt of

Nahas Pasha:

— See EGYPT.

Riouw Archipelago.

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Ripper, H. L.

Position of Spanish Republican vessels with timber cargoes for U.K. from Norway.

W17216/46/41.

Riri, s.s.

Seizure by Spanish Nationalist authorities: declared prize of war: use as target ship.

W337/337/41 (file)/W16691/W15815/46/41.

Spanish war claim. W15966/457/41.

Risat Ulla (son of Mohamed Toky).

Deportation from United States.

T10300/400/388.

Risl, E.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.

Nationality of. F3277/85/10.

Difficulties of, in Kwantung Leased Territory.

F12932/574/10.

Rist, C., Prof.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Views on French financial situation.

C12018/C3285/C5470/1/17.

Views on economic and financial situation in France: application of plans of M. Van Zeeland and M. P. Reynaud: conversation with Mr. Rowe-Dutton. C14232/1/17.

Ristelhueber, René.

French Representative at Sofia: report on.

R122/122/7.

Ristitch, Mitar S., or Mital.

Visa for India. T1999/1999/378.

Rita Garcia s.s.

Spanish Govt.'s claim to ownership: legal proceedings in Great Britain dropped by defendants resulting in vessel being free to sail: Spanish Govt.'s fears of vessel proceeding to Spanish Nationalist port: H.M.G. unable to take any action. W1324/203/41.

— Voyage to Hamburg following release from detention in Great Britain.

W1630/W1965/203/41.

— P.Qs. W1858/W1922/W1927/203/41.

Spanish vessel: writ in U.K. for arrest: release.

W14285/W14571/4519/41.

Ritchie, Alice.

Tunisian decoration. T2082/2082/372.

Ritchie, A. A.

Marriage in Switzerland. T2500/13/376.

Ritchie, A. T. A., Capt.

Memo. on flora and fauna of Malaya.

F2485/66/61.

Ritchie, H.

The Navicert System during the World War: distribution of book. L3130/3130/407 (file).

Ritchie, K., Miss.

Death: relatives informed: estate.

K24/24/211 (file).

Ritchie, K., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K.: maintenance in U.K.: return to Casablanca: repatriation.

K707/707/228 (file)/

K10068/10068/299 (file).

Ritchie, M., Mrs.

Appreciation of services of Consul-General Campbell at New York. K195/195/245.

Ritchie, T. K.

Financial circumstances in France.

K94/94/217 (file).

- Ritchie, W.**
Chinese decoration. T11426/1406/372.
- Ritchings, H.**
Payment of pension through Crown Agents for the Colonies on return to U.K.
K797/797/210 (file).
- Ritter, Elsie F., Mrs. (née Madison).**
Deportation from United States.
T13584/13584/388 (file).
- Ritter, Karl, Dr.**
German Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.
Relations with the Brazilian Govt.: Brazilian request to German Govt. for his recall.
A1918/A5146/29/6/A4741/3769/6/
A5147/662/6/A7689/A7871/A7961/
A8211/503/6.
- Ritter, Saverio, Mgr. Dr.**
Papal Nuncio at Prague: report on.
R165/165/12.
- Ritterbusch, Prof.**
Historical, political and cultural questions in frontier region of Schleswig-Holstein.
N254/254/15.
- Ritzau, Lauritz.**
Personality. N120/120/15
- Ritzel.**
Pension claim. C4399/797/18.
- Riunione Adriatica.**
Insurance company to be taken over by Govt.: resignation of Jewish directors.
R7698/6343/22.
- Riva, H. V.**
National status: passport facilities.
T4760/4760/378.
- Riva Agüero y Osma, J. de la.**
See AGÜERO Y OSMA, J. DE LA R.
- Rivadeneira, R.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Rivans, J.**
Repatriation of uncle and family to U.K.
K3393/K6116/717/244.
- Rivans, L.**
Repatriation from Turkey to U.K. with family: further relief cannot be granted in Smyrna.
K2426/K3393/K6116/K7103/717/244.
- Rivarolo, Maria A. D.**
Residence in U.K. T2850/T3289/172/378.
- Rivas, F. Mayorga.**
See MAYORGA RIVAS, F.
- Rivas, R.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Rivas Cuadra, G., Capt.**
Air accident in British Honduras. A3802/3802/8.
- Rive, A.**
Assistant to permanent Canadian delegate to the League of Nations: visit to Geneva: facilities. L6019/6019/406.
Transmission of parcel from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Geneva. Y199/Y694/11/650.
- Rivera, Diego.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Rivera, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1389/1389/9.
- Rivera, J.**
Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.
- Rivera, J. Eduardo, Dr.**
Peruvian delegate to Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute and 16th International Red Cross Conference in Great Britain.
L4558/79/403.
- Rivera, Primo de.**
See PRIMO DE RIVERA.
- Rivera Escobar, F.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Rivera Iglesias, Manuel.**
Peruvian Consul-General in London: personality.
T14325/T14526/2805/385.
- Rivera Reyes, Juan.**
Panamanian Consul-General at Hong Kong.
T11776/10743/385.
- Rivera Schreiber, Ricardo.**
Peruvian representative at Bogotá: report on.
A896/896/11.
Activities in Peru: personality.
A1405/349/35/A1381/1381/35.
Appointed Peruvian Minister to China and Japan.
F5309/F6460/3491/23.
Peruvian representative at Peking: report on.
F2815/200/10.
- Rivera y Uriaga, J. (Marques de San Nicolas de Nores).**
Judicial document. T2939/2939/371 (file).
- Riverdale, Lord.**
The use of broadcasting in the service of business.
P1336/359/150.
British policy in Far East. F13470/318/61.
Soviet Union backing for purchases by Spanish Govt. W10134/83/41.
- River Dart, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W731/W1631/W1502/731/41.
- Rivero, F. H.**
Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.
- Rivero, J. I. del.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Rivero, J. L. Bustamente.**
See BUSTAMENTE RIVERO, J. L.
- Rivero, N. del, Count.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Rivero Hurtado, M., Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Rivero y Alonzo, Nicolas, Count.**
Cuban representative at Vatican: report on.
R4976/40/22.
- Rivero y Miranda, Ramon del (Conde de Limpías).**
Judicial document. T2939/2939/371 (file).
- River Plate Personalities.**
See PERSONALITIES.
- Rivers, G. Pitt.**
Passport facilities for visit to Spain.
W3346/52/41.
- Rives, Philippe (Etablissements).**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Rivet, E. L., Vice-Admiral.**
British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.
Visit to Guernsey. C5469/5469/17 (file).
- Riviere, M. A.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Rivollet, G.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Rivoyre, Claude de (Capitaine de Vaisseau).**
Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London.
T15740/517/383.
— Customs facilities for effects and car.
T15984/T16239/176/373.
- Riza**
See also REZA
- Rizan, Kadri.**
See KADRI RIZAN.
- Riza Said.**
Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.
- Rizini, Arnaldo.**
Fascist activities in Cyprus. R1363/517/19.
- Rizkallah, Hanna, Dr.**
Facilities to study protection of civilians from air attacks in U.K. L5612/5612/406.

Rizo Rangabe, A.

See RANGABE, A. RIZO.

Rizos, D.

Greek politician: arrest. R2028/726/19.

R. Nuria, s.s.

See NURIA, S.S.

Roach, A. T.

Roumanian decoration.

T14137/T14929/10853/372.

Roach, J. O.

The extension of the teaching of foreign languages in the U.K. P3040/3040/150.

Cambridge University examinations in Afghanistan. N4989/N5060/76/97.

Roach, N. E.

Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.

A7085/A7849/77/47.

Road Research Laboratory.

See ROADS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Roads.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES.

AUTOMOBILES.

International Convention regarding Unification of Road Signals:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Franco-Swiss Agreement regarding Grand Lucelle Kloosterli International Road:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

Notices regarding "Waiting Prohibited" or "Parking Prohibited": recommendations of League of Nations Communications and Transit Committee: information regarding application by H.M.G.

W2508/W5371/W10841/1254/13.

Signals at level-crossings: urgent need for adoption of International Convention: observation at 102nd Meeting of League of Nations Council. W12688/W12484/6845/13.

— Council resolution proposing conference at Geneva, April 1939. W12484/6845/13.

Signals at level-crossings, &c.:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (AUTOMOBILES AND ROAD TRAFFIC).

Communication to be restored between Poland and Lithuania. N1582/N1625/1/59.

Lithuanian-Polish Agreement concerning de-restriction of certain roads:

— See also TREATIES: LITHUANIA AND POLAND.

Khyber Road: statement of tolls collected 1936-37 and 1937-38. N744/N2375/323/97.

Khyber toll to be charged on lorries, newly purchased by Afghan Govt., being utilised to carry Afghan State goods on, from Peshawar to Afghanistan. N862/367/97.

Road construction in tribal territory on Indo-Afghan frontier: special fund used for Tirah Road and balance to meet road construction expenditure incurred in Waziristan operations: Tirah Road, work suspended without prospect of recommencing. N1972/8/97.

Motor road from Berlin to Rome via the Tyrol: its strategic value to revived Triple Alliance: speech by Governor of the Tyrol.

R569/569/3.

Construction by German Govt. of motor road between Silesia and Austria: connected at certain points with Czechoslovak high roads: users to be exempt from customs and passport facilities: conclusion of agreement between Germany and Czechoslovakia.

C14367/C14431/C14254/C14368/C15491/11169/18.

Proposed autobahn from Breslau to Vienna.

R9257/9257/96.

— See also ROADS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Roads (continued).

Proposed construction of motor highway through Czechoslovakia connecting Breslau and Vienna: use in time of war: decision of Czechoslovak Govt. to cede a corridor to Germany for the purpose: ownership of road: whether H.M.G. had been consulted: P.Qs. C14824/C14825/C14864/C15434/C15836/11169/18.

Eighth International Road Congress, The Hague, June 1938. L1008/1008/403 (file).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Inter-Governmental Committee of the International Conference on the Proposed London-Istanbul Road; Budapest. J3586/3586/403.

Extent to which the Autostrada in Italy and the Autobahnen in Germany have reduced road accidents: information for M. of T.

L1948/L4645/L4760/1879/405.

Co-ordination of railway and road transport: action taken in U.K. and Continent in post-war period: desire of member of Spanish Nationalist Railway Commission for information. W12567/4871/41.

Proposals for a road to join Alaska with the United States proper via Canada: views on project and appointment of a United States commission to study: discussion on in Canadian Senate: Canadian attitude to.

A4273/A4534/A5262/A7911/A9649/3252/45.

Pan-American Highway: reports on.

A850/850/8.

Pan-American Highways Conference and Exhibition:

— See CONFERENCES: CHILE.

Bagdad-Haifa Road construction: repair of certain sections: minutes of Middle East Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. E179/179/65 (file).

— Note on present position of. E4539/179/65.

Proposed Koweit-Haifa road: reconnaissance: financing of.

E587/E6977/E7100/E7651/E7439/179/65.

Labour and contracts for construction: estimate of potential traffic. E2658/179/65.

Roads (League of Nations Committee on Unification of Statistics relating to Road Traffic Accidents).

Arrangements for U.K. member to be accompanied by observer: latter's expenses met by H.M.G. W15645/420/98.

Roads (League of Nations Permanent Committee on Road Traffic).

U.K. representative: retirement of Mr. P. C. Franklin: nomination of Mr. C. A. Birtchnell as successor. W3577/420/98.

Twelfth Session: report. W9175/1245/13.

Roads (League of Nations Special Committee on Signals at Level Crossings).

U.K. representative: retirement of Mr. P. C. Franklin: nomination of Mr. C. A. Birtchnell as successor. W3577/420/98.

Report to League Council: preliminary draft convention for unification of signals at level crossings: invitation to H.M.G. to attend conference to conclude convention.

W13962/1254/13.

Roads (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses).

H.M.G.'s representation. L3346/1008/403.

Roads: Afghanistan.

Motoring conditions in Afghanistan: enquiry by Automobile Association. N2395/2395/97.

Roads: Africa.

Estimate of cost of making up Kenya section of Kismayu-Moyale road. J1968/37/1.

Roads: Africa: Italian.

See also **ROADS: ETHIOPIA.**

Classification of roads and tracks: note on state of road-making in various districts.

J4327/460/1.

Road-making activities of Italian authorities in neighbourhood of Kenya: constructions of roads between Serembi and Eil Wak and Serembi and Wizir Bor. J2640/J4167/37/1.

Opening of a new road from Mogadiscio to Mustahil. J4478/2497/1.

Roads: Africa: Somaliland: British.

Road construction: alleged employment of Italian labour. J145/145/1.

Alleged employment of Italian workmen on road work: enquiry by Mr. Dudley Joel, M.P.

J2316/145/1.

Repair of roads: Italian contribution under terms of Anglo-Italian Agreement of 27th January, 1937. J2868/145/1.

Roads: Albania.

Programme envisaged in King's message to Parliament. R10001/905/90.

Roads: Austria.

See **ROADS: GERMANY.**

Roads: Belgium.

Regulations regarding traffic control: decree.

C5738/802/4.

Roads: Brazil.

State tax in Rio de Janeiro on petroleum and fuel oils for the upkeep of roads.

A4335/3392/6.

Road construction and maintenance: 1938 budget appropriations. A1612/32/6.

Roads: Bulgaria.

Scheme for practical instruction in road-making for young Bulgarians: instruction in U.K.

L5711/5711/406 (file).

Credit for: debate in Chamber on Bill for.

R8908/112/7.

Purchase of certain road-making equipment by Bulgarian Ministry of Public Works: steps to interest British firms: credits necessary.

R9943/108/7.

Authorised expenditure. R9502/4/7.

Roads: Burma.

Road construction to facilitate supply of munitions to China:

— See also **MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.**

Road communication with China: construction of Burma-Tali road, article in Yunnan press: construction progress reports.

F79/F642/F1534/F2361/F2362/
F3130/79/10.

Position in regard to work on the Yunnan-Burma highway: repair of the Bhamo-Lashio section.

F892/F1254/F1940/F2214/F5963/
F3290/79/10.

State of motor roads across Burma-Yunnan frontier. F981/79/10.

— Draft minutes of Interdepartmental Committee. F1938/F1788/78/10.

— Enquiry by Sir R. Craigie. F2970/79/10.

Road from Lashio to Yunnan for transport of munitions: funds for and necessity of early completion: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).

F1850/79/10.

Roads: Burma (continued).

Burma-Yunnan road: progress of construction: report by H.M. Consul at Tengyueh and Mr. W. L. Thomas.

F3875/F4538/F5114/F6217/F8538/79/10.

— Enquiry by Chinese Ambassador as to progress of. F3698/79/10.

— Tonnage carrying capacity of Burmese and Chinese sections: alleged inequality: enquiry by Chinese Ambassador.

F4584/F5367/F7754/79/10.

— Construction progress: map: photographs: report by Mr. Gage. F2657/79/10.

— Memo. from Burma Office. F7754/79/10.

— Wanting-Lashio section: enquiry by Chinese Ambassador as to present position.

F10027/F10499/79/10.

— Memo. summarising present position.

F4304/79/10.

— Burma-Yunnan road: progress of: possible date of opening (article in Yunnanfu press).

F4631/F6096/79/10.

— Opening of: arrangements.

F11654/F12846/79/10.

— P.Q. F12168/79/10.

— Proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss. F5441/79/10.

— Progress and conditions on: report of tour by Mr. Fogarty of Burma Govt.: article in Manchester Guardian. F12013/79/10.

— Report by Mr. Ian Morrison of Tokyo Embassy on journey over: map.

F12190/79/10.

— Section between Lungling and Paoshan: report on by H.M. Consul at Tengyueh.

F13013/79/10.

— Japanese anxiety in regard to.

F5474/84/10/F9718/2113/40.

— Transportation project in connexion: cost, &c., information from Chinese Embassy in London. F10722/79/10.

— Contract for 500 lorries for use on: question of Export Credits for: form of contract with Messrs. Thornycroft.

F10680/F10721/F11167/25/10.

— Suggestions by Mr. Stark Toller for joint operation of: attitude of Govt. of Burma.

F12111/F12112/79/10.

— State of bridges, &c., on: information for P.Q. F13731/79/10.

Construction of motor road from Bhamo to Tengyueh (Yunnan): proposed formation of Anglo-Chinese company.

F11700/F13529/F13364/F13036/
F13035/F12812/79/10.

Roads: China.

Road communication with Burma (Burma-Yunnan road):

— See **ROADS: BURMA.**

Japanese military roads in Shanghai and extra-Settlement roads:

— See **SHANGHAI.**

Road connexion between Canton and Hong Kong complete. F673/673/10 (file).

Condition of Hankow-Canton motor road.

F1398/2/10.

Road conditions in Kwangsi Province.

F2136/2136/10.

Projected Yunnan-Szechuan road.

F2653/2653/10.

Report on military roads in Szechuan and Yunnan: by British Military Attaché.

F8080/2/10.

Roads: Czechoslovakia.

Proposed road construction: maps.

C15612/13467/12.

Alteration of rule of the road from left to right: expenditure incurred. C15069/13467/12.

Roads: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Auto-road construction plans: extent of possible utilisation of British advance for: military aspects.

C13467/C15752/13467/12/
C14430/2475/12/C14687/
C15005/2320/12.

Proposed reconstruction of existing roads: construction of new roads to establish junctions in places where existing roads have been intersected by new boundaries.

C12486/11896/12.

— For general reconstruction plans following dismemberment, see CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Construction and maintenance of an Autobahn on line Breslau-Brünn-Vienna: text of treaty concluded between Czechoslovakia and Germany on 19th November, 1938.

C15635/11169/18.

— See also first part of heading Roads.

Military aspects of proposed Breslau-Vienna road: facilities for German army: memo. by Military Attaché at Prague.

C15340/11169/18.

Roads: Egypt.

Road schemes under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: list of: question of eliminating Italian capital and labour from participation.

J13/13/16.

Construction under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Egyptian proposals regarding Ismailia-Alexandria road.

J623/J856/J952/22/16/J1544/22/16.

— Construction and surfacing of a section of the Cairo-Suez road: Egyptian credits.

J1728/42/16.

— Modification of programme: exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.

J4116/J4275/22/16.

Road construction under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: efforts to interest British firms.

J185/13/16/J998/22/16.

— Exclusion of Italian interests from work in connexion. J571/J1001/J1030/22/16.

Proposal of Egyptian Govt. for modification of original plan for road between Port Said and Suez via Ismailia and link road to existing Cairo-Suez road. J2909/J2712/22/16.

Statement showing position regarding roads and railways to be constructed in accordance with provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J2755/22/16.

Proposed construction of a road between the Nile Valley and Oasis of Baharia (strategic).

J4407/5/16.

From Alexandria to Libyan frontier: Marshal Balbo's hope that one will soon be constructed. R5699/3931/22.

Roads: Ethiopia.

See also ROADS: AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Concession granted to Swiss Company to be given favourable consideration by Italians.

R3925/213/43.

Addis-Ababa-Jimma Road: inspection by Minister of Public Works: acceleration of work.

J254/40/1.

Addis Ababa-Jibuti Road: notes on condition, &c. J204/J40/1.

Construction of a road by Ethiopian Motor Transport Co.: Italian interference with concession: claim. J804/804/1 (file).

Progress of road construction. J1224/40/1.

Report on roads in the Harrar district.

J2055/J2518/1084/1.

Opening of new road between Harrar and Dire Dawa. J2924/1084/1.

Road construction by Italians: report to Signor Mussolini by Minister of Public Works after tour of inspection. J755/40/1.

Roads: France.

Naming of streets in Strasbourg after Mr. N. Chamberlain and M. E. Daladier in recognition of their services in cause of peace.

C11776/11596/17.

Renaming of main street of Caluire et Cuire near Lyons "Rue Neville Chamberlain" in recognition of services in cause of peace.

C14608/11596/17.

Roads: Germany.

Road construction plans and technique: report by Dr. Burgin following visit.

C1501/1501/18.

Facilities for Ministry of Transport officials to inspect.

C4130/C4768/C4919/C5060/2311/18.

Damage to Autobahnen in connexion with invasion of Austria: Ministry of Transport enquiry. C5619/C7717/1501/18.

Road accidents: information for Ministry of Transport. L1879/L8292/1879/405.

Report on results of the Traffic Education Week at Munich. L4169/1879/405.

Road accidents: proposed measures to reduce.

C6541/C12681/6541/18.

Measures to raise traffic standards and road conditions. C12206/1501/18.

Construction of, in Austria, running to Hungarian frontier and branching south.

R3097/21/3.

Autobahn construction in Austria: programme.

C2792/1501/18.

Speech by Dr. Todt on motor road development, and use made thereof. C12997/1501/18.

Cycle paths: notes on. L5809/1879/405.

Roads: Great Britain.

Road Research Laboratory: Harmondsworth: visit of Mr. E. O. Rhodes (United States citizen). L2114/2114/406 (file).

— Visit of Mr. T. Mori and Mr. T. Yamamoto (Japanese). L3764/3764/406 (file).

Road Research Laboratory: visit of Japanese subject, Mr. T. Nagakubo.

L5004/5004/406 (file).

— Facilities for Swedish experts to visit.

L7587/7587/406 (file).

Regulations regarding heavy motor traffic: Portuguese enquiry. L2655/2655/405 (file).

Facilities for Bulgarians to learn practical road-making. L5711/5711/406 (file).

Roads: Hayti.

Opening of new roads by President Vincent: report. A5859/5859/20.

Roads: Honduras (British).

Proposed construction of road from Belize to Cayo: proposals for grant from Colonial Development Fund: views on. A533/127/8.

Roads: Hong Kong.

Road connexion with China:

— See ROADS: CHINA.

Roads: India.

Free transit for Afghan goods.

— See TRANSIT.

Linking up of Rocha-Karkanivam Road to Jani Khel on N.W. Frontier. N83/8/97.

Roads: Iraq.

Road engineers for service in Iraq: recruitment of: note on present system of road-making in Iraq. E4501/4501/93.

— Candidates. E5216/E7849/647/93.

— Iraqi press articles. E7059/647/93.

Proposed improvement of route between Bagdad and Transjordan frontier.

E6751/179/65.

Roads: Koweit.

Koweit-Haifa Road:

— See ROADS (KOWEIT-HAIFA).

Roads: Morocco.

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: MOROCCO.

Roads: Nicaragua.

Road construction plans: position. A850/850/8.

Roads: Norway.

Road dues:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Roads: Persia.

Opening of tunnel on the Chalous Road: cost of.
E3479/659/34.

Roads: Portugal.

Naming of an avenue in Lisbon after Mr. N. Chamberlain in recognition of his efforts for peace. W14379/13313/36.

Roads: Roumania.

Loan for construction. R5792/118/37.

Roads: Saudi Arabia.

Notes for Air Ministry publication "Field Notes on Saudi Arabia." E2847/2847/25.
Schemes for construction of Jedda-Mecca-Arafat and Jedda-Medina Roads. E4184/4184/25.

Roads: Siam.

Road construction scheme: strategic aspect of.
F10962/10962/40.

Roads: Soviet Union.

Road building: progress and programme: article in *Ivestiya*. N718/718/38.
Construction, maintenance and repair of all roads not of all-Union importance: responsibility for, delegated to local authorities of the republics: Commissariat of Interior responsible for roads of all-Union importance. N1513/718/38.

Roads: Sudan.

Construction of a road from Wau to Raga: P.Q.
J4437/4437/16 (file).

Roads: Switzerland.

Projected expenditure. R5027/51/43.

Roads: Tibet.

Construction of motor road from Yachon to Tatsienlu. F10341/44/10.

Roads: Turkey.

Construction programme. E1244/81/44.
Trebizond-Persia trade route: construction and traffic. E81/81/44 (file).
Notes on routes and tracks in Smyrna area.
E2846/81/44.

Roads: United States.

Investigation into traffic conditions in New York: report. L2326/2326/405 (file).

Road Transport and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Whereabouts of Mr. J. R. Wooler.
K1333/1333/218.

Roaf, H., Prof.

Safety of residence and travel in Austria: enquiry. C2452/2311/18.

Roarty, Florence.

Death certificate. L7845/338/405.

Robalino Davila, L.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Robb, David.

Shooting of 22 Scotsmen taken prisoner by Spanish Nationalists. W1775/W1998/19/41.

Robb, M. A. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K420/2/286.
Accommodation (New York): renewal of lease: rent allowance. K5424/5424/245.
Increment: representation allowance.
K14455/111/250.

Robba, John.

Registration of birth. T13755/13755/378.

Robbins, C.

Access to Public Record Office. L986/452/402.

Robeff, Josef.

President of Bulgarian N.C.O.'s Association: notes on. R8988/112/7.

Robelin, R., Capitaine.

British decoration. T8176/T9172/4342/372.

Roberts.

Former master of s.s. Thorpeness: visit of representative of Spanish Govt. to London for purpose of chartering merchant vessels.
W8438/46/41.

Roberts, A.

Transmission of letters to Madrid and Barcelona.
W15064/W15380/47/41.

Roberts, C. R.

British consular representation at Buenos Aires: information required. K2686/2686/202.

Roberts, C. Y., Rev.

Visit of Assyrian Patriarch to Syria.
E1967/3/93.

Roberts, Dorothy.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T4833/4833/383.

Roberts, Edith, Miss.

Protection of Armenians in Alexandretta.
E4095/1528/89.

Roberts, E. L., Dr.

Signature. L426/426/409.

Roberts, F. F.

Certificate of British nationality: difficulties with French authorities.
T3401/T4710/T6557/T8726/T10246/
T10948/T11048/469/378.

Roberts, F. G., Miss.

Financial assistance for Armenians in Sanyak of Alexandretta. E4785/1528/89.

Roberts, F. K.

Liability to Argentine military service: grant of amnesty. T478/T827/T1346/T5113/478/378.

Roberts, F. R., Capt.

Transmission of parcels from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Nice.
Y52/Y126/Y849/Y882/11/650.

Roberts, Glyn.

Anti-British article in the United States press.
P3029/19/150.

Roberts, G. A. L.

Certificate of British nationality.
T5426/T6896/469/378.

Roberts, H.

Enquiry regarding. L7620/7620/405 (file).

Roberts, J.

Death: funeral expenses. K1761/1761/241 (file).

Roberts, Jack.

British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W2412/2340/41.
Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Roberts, J. B. W. R.

Proposed repatriation to Barbados.
K4225/4225/218 (file).

Roberts, J. L. (deceased).

Estate in Spain: administration.
K1069/1069/241 (file).

Roberts, J. M.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Roberts, J. W. A.

Claim against Soviet Union: arrest in Soviet Union and detention of documents belonging to. N4882/4882/38 (file).

Roberts, P.

Repatriation debt. K3537/6/241.

Roberts, Penry.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W8742/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Roberts, Percy Fre.

Prisoner of war in Spain. W17091/2340/41.

Roberts, Percy J.

Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists.
W8069/W6359/W8742/2340/41.

Roberts, R.

Repatriation. K61172/6/241.

Roberts, Robert.

Prisoner of war in hands of Spanish Nationalists.
W8050/W8069/W6350/W8742/
W4574/2340/41.
— Repatriation. K14796/12563/241.

Roberts, R. F.

National status of son born in France.
T6557/T8726/T10246/T10948/469/378.

Roberts, R. W.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Roberts, S. G.

Financial adviser to the Govt. of the State of
Sao Paulo: termination of services.
A9405/9405/6.

Roberts, T.

Repatriation debt. K4828/6/241.

Roberts, T. Taylor.

Visit to Folk High Schools for Adults in Copenhagen. L3721/3721/406.

Roberts, Wilfrid: M.P.

Position of Spanish Republican destroyer at
Gibraltar. W12030/W13704/8646/41.
Bombing of port of Gandia by Spanish
Nationalists. W7477/W8080/7137/41.
Member of deputation to F.O. from Parliamentary
Committee for Spain. W13426/83/41.
Execution of Basque nationals at Bilbao and San
Sebastian. W7381/9/41.
Protection of British shipping in Spanish Govt.
ports: meeting at House of Commons.
W7328/46/41.
Raising of arms embargo on against Spanish
Govt. W12505/83/41.
Welfare of Mr. F. Ryan, in Spain.
W6112/W11860/2340/41.
Welfare of Messrs. Connolly, Douglas, James and
Beckett, in Spain. W7866/2340/41.
Visit to Barcelona, at invitation of Spanish Govt.
W6158/6158/41.
Incorrect statement in Parliament on negotiations
between F.O. and Committee of British Ship-
owners Trading to Spain on bombing of
British ships in Spain.
W14657/W14654/7512/41.

Roberts, W. D.

Civil Air Mission from U.K. to South America.
A4304/4304/51.

Roberts, W. R. Coleridge.

City of Pernambuco 5 per Cent. Loan.
A6185/25/6.

Roberts and Evans.

Writ. T11521/11521/371 (file).

Robertshaw, G. M.

Marriage in Palestine. T5922/5922/376 (file).

Robertson.

Whereabouts. W14605/14605/250.

Robertson.

Alleged British intelligence officer: name men-
tioned in Moscow State trial. N1163/26/38.

Robertson, Major.

International Congress of Surveyors.
L6575/2564/408.

Robertson, Mrs.

Appointment as English stenographer attached to
British Military Mission to Portugal for ser-
vice during discussions with Portuguese.
W7073/146/36.

Robertson, A. N.

Candidate for post of Director of Irrigation in
Ceylon. J3212/94/16.
Note on the deforestation of the basin of the Blue
Nile and value of Lake Tsanti to Egypt.
J1082/2/1.

Robertson, A. W. (Consul).

Life certificates. K681/2/286.
Accommodation (Bucharest): rent allowance.
K4222/4222/237.
Transfer to Cairo: leave: travelling expenses,
allowance for.
K5144/5144/237 (file)/K4583/
K4261/111/250.
Outfit allowance. K9758/5144/237.
Accommodation (Cairo): rent allowance.
K18127/11898/216.
— Arrival at Cairo: signature.
K11898/11898/216.

Robertson, Charles.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Robertson, C. H., Sir.

French decoration.
T4052/T12645/T15736/110/372.

Robertson, E.

Termination of services at Valparaiso Consulate-
General. K9078/5498/209.

Robertson, G., Mrs.

Whereabouts of son in Spain. W8771/2340/41.

Robertson, George.

Repatriation from Spain. W13868/83/41.

Robertson, H., Mrs.

Transmission of parcel to Consul Robertson
(Bucharest) by F.O. bag. Y427/76/650.

Robertson, J.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Robertson, J.

Repatriation debt of family.
K10457/10457/299 (file).

Robertson, J.

Suggestion at Berlin for safeguarding security
of safes at H.M. Missions abroad.
Y1240/Y1308/2/650.

Robertson, J. C.

Nominated to fill vacancy on panel appointed
under Article 22 of Conventions for Simplifi-
cations of Customs Formalities.
W713/236/98.

Robertson, J. C., Miss.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Robertson, J. G.

Termination of employment under Egyptian
Govt. J745/J950/J1015/J1052/94/16.
Employment for.
J1178/J1942/J1558/J2427/94/16.

Robertson, J. W.

Danish decoration. T2197/T4112/244/372.

Robertson, M., Sir.

Address on Anglo-Argentine relations: Summary.
A2364/183/2.
F.O. request for services to go on special mission
to Colombia: inability to accept.
A4946/67/11.
British purchases of cereals from Danubian area:
memo. R4580/94/67.

Robertson, R. C., Dr.

Anti-epidemic work in China: facilities for
journey. F163/120/10.
— Arrival in China: programme of: (letter to
Sir A. Cadogan). F2218/120/10.
— Messages for League of Nations through
F.O. F11383/F11471/120/10.
Reports on work of English unit of anti-epidemic
mission to China (letter to Mr. Scott).
F13605/F13519/120/10.

Robertson, Shand.

Repatriation from Spain. W13793/83/41.

Robertson, S. R.

Appointment as Press Officer at H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires: personality: proposed employment as Press Attaché on full time basis. P2114/30/150/P2723/359/150.
Views on lines for development of British propaganda press work in Argentina (memo.). P2641/179/150.

Robertson, William.

Belgian decoration. T503/503/372.

Robertson & Co., H. H.

Trading difficulties with Persia. E1221/E1338/49/34.

Robertson, Buckley & Co.

Suspicious cargoes handled by: status of firm. F4654/2979/61.

Robeson, Paul.

Refusal of H.M.G. to endorse passport for visit to Spain: P.Q. W3733/52/41.

Robey, D. J. B. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K1457/2/286.
Arrival at Peking. K4460/662/210.

Robien, de.

M.V.O.: exchange for C.V.O.
T11012/T10440/T11311/T11693/
T12553/4342/372.

Robiette, N., Prof.

Plan for economic reorganisation.
W6844/W7384/W8126/W10642/6844/50.

Robilant, Gian Francesco di, Count.

Possible British purchase of war material in Italy: enquiries in U.K. by. R4693/4693/22.

Robin, E.

Request to King George for subscription. T14765/255/379-

Robin, R.

Personality (France). C102/102/17.

Robin Line.

Shipping services between United States and South Africa: United States Govt. subsidy for. A6394/249/45.

Robinson.

Of Indian Police: visit to Argentina to investigate and report on seditious Indians in: facilities. A811/A1163/309/51.
— Copy of his report. A5087/A6259/309/51.
Wounded on N.W. Frontier. N4834/8/97.

Robinson, Col.

Proposed French decoration. T9771/8803/372.

Robinson, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K760/760/238 (file).

Robinson, Arthur.

Death in Spain: certificate. W14628/2340/41.

Robinson, C. H., Rev.

Whereabouts of Consul A. Price. K4526/4526/210.

Robinson, Deborah (deceased).

Estate. K4263/24/211.

Robinson, D. A., Miss.

Visit to Cairo. J3865/J3875/10/16.

Robinson, E. C.

Marriage to German woman in Germany. T5091/13/376.

Robinson, F.

Relations with Herr R. Hess. C10110/10110/18.
Desire for employment with inter-governmental committee on refugees. W10654/10462/98.

Robinson, F. C. (Vice-Consul).

Termination of appointment at Leipzig: visit to Dresden: expenditure: settlement of accounts with. K1166/1166/218/ (file).
Leave. K473/473/218.

Robinson, F. G. and P. M., Messrs.

Estates of late Ellen Sloat and Sarah Foster. K8847/8847/245 (file).

Robinson, H. E.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Maryport. T2116/2116/385 (file).

Robinson, Helen E.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T5214/22/383.
Rates. T6035/T6874/T11355/T11830/192/373.

Robinson, Ivan.

Commission rogatoire. T3476/3476/371 (file).

Robinson, J. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K558/2/286.
Appointment at Santiago (Chile): signature. K644/644/209.
Leave: sick leave. K1776/1776/209 (file).

Robinson, J. P.

Consular service examination: candidate: nationality. K3471/293/250.

Robinson, L. M. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K83/2/286.
Official visit from Hamburg to Berlin: expenditure incurred. K474/474/218.
Leave. K4857/4857/218 (file).
Grant of special allowance. K7934/K9204/7934/218.

Robinson, M. A. G.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service. E1585/203/93.

Robinson, N. C. (Vice-Consul).

Salary (Rio de Janeiro). K1380/K4856/K8888/1176/206.
Refund to F.O. of over-expenditure on representation. K1176/1176/206.
In charge at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General. K13857/13857/206.

Robinson, O. R.

Japanese decoration. T2708/2708/372 (file).

Robinson P.

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion. C1956/205/17.

Robinson, Paschal, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.
See also DUBLIN: ARCHBISHOP OF.

Robinson, Peter.

Repatriation. K15105/12563/241.

Robinson, P. B. C.

Employment under Liberian Govt. J3341/3341/24 (file).

Robinson, T. H.

United States Consul at Singapore: cancellation of appointment. T10126/T10783/139/385.
United States Consul at Vancouver. T14433/2241/385.

Robinson, W.

Repatriation debt. K1994/1994/299 (file).

Robinson, W. A., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K4631/4631/299 (file).

Robinson, W. D.

Appreciation of services rendered by British consular officers at Rosario and Buenos Aires. K9711/9711/202.

Robinson, W. F., Capt.

Use of F.O. bag to Roumania by. Y871/76/650.

Robinson, W. G. Vaughan.

Estate fees. K6287/1513/210.

Robinson, W. P.

National status of Lily and Hetty Behar. T14482/14482/378.

Robinson & Sons, Ltd.

Contract for maize machinery at Lobito. W11842/11842/36.

Robinson, Bindley, Ltd.

See SYNTHETIC OILS, LTD.

- Robinsonas, Jokubas.**
Personality. N443/443/59
- Robitsek, Stephanie.**
Admission to U.K. T15167/T15722/3272/378.
- Robles, A.**
Personality (Panamá). A1100/1100/32.
- Robles, Antonio Quiñones.**
Detention in Spanish Govt. prison ship at Barcelona. W5818/19/41.
- Robles, G.**
Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.
- Robles, J. (Consular-Agent).**
Position as district manager of Banco del Pacifico at Tijuana. K1091/1091/226.
— Authorisation to act as British consular agent cancelled by Mexican Ministry for Foreign Affairs. K7879/1091/226.
Resignation. K6001/1091/226.
- Robles, R.**
Panamanian Consul-General at Hong Kong: request to Panamanian Govt. for his removal: reasons for: resignation.
T2712/2712/32 (file)/T10743/
T11776/10743/385.
- Robledo, H.**
Appointment in Nicaraguan Cabinet: personality. A4291/3803/8.
- Roboredo, Armando de, Lieut.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Robson.**
Correspondent of Daily Telegraph: treatment by Spanish Nationalist authorities.
W3653/W6933/29/41.
Ejected from hotel for failing to give Fascist salute to Salamanca radio communiqué.
W8372/29/41.
- Robson, D. G.**
Proposed European motor tour: enquiry as to safety. C3106/1001/18.
- Robson, E. C.**
Safety of, in Austria. R2658/137/3.
— Treatment by Nazis. R3154/2996/3.
— P.Q. R2901/137/3.
- Robson, G. C.**
Treatment at Vienna airport. C3321/3321/18.
- Robson, H. H., Lieut.-Commander.**
F.O. appreciation of services as observer in Czechoslovakia. C12294/11169/18.
- Robson, J. T.**
Repatriation with family to U.K.
K6319/6319/245 (file).
- Robson, L. C.**
Facilities in Germany and Sweden.
L6042/6042/406 (file).
- Robson, Richard.**
Chauffeur, Yugoslav Legation, London.
T5408/591/383.
- Robson, R. W.**
Of Communist party: recruiting activities in London for Spanish Govt. forces.
W6757/83/41.
International Brigade Dependants' and Wounded Aid Committee:
— See under COMMITTEES.
- Robson McLean and Paterson, Messrs.**
Whereabouts of Robert B. Orr.
K2120/2120/241 (file).
- Robyn, G., Dr.**
Health Record-book. L4898/4898/494 (file).
- Roca, A. Brook de.**
Welfare in Spain. W16271/19/41.
- Roca, B., Dr.**
Peruvian Minister of Finance: health.
A9177/349/35.
Personality. A1381/1381/35.
- Roca, Erasmo.**
Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.
- Roca, J. M. Batista i.**
See BATISTA I ROCA, J. M.
- Roca, J. A.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
Appointment as Argentine Ambassador to Brazil.
A6226/503/6.
- Roca, R. Pino.**
See PINO ROCA, R.
- Rocas, Abelardo.**
Brazilian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1976/1976/26.
- Rocca, Giovanni Battista Nasalli.**
Personality (Cardinal). R5802/5802/22.
- Rocca, Marco Monari.**
Residence in U.K. T6193/T8026/T9942/172/378.
- Rocca, Maria Pia Monari.**
Activities in Algeria. R3562/3562/22 (file).
- Roch, André.**
Swiss expedition to Greenland. N3321/3321/15.
- Rocha, A.**
Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.
- Rocha, E. M. V. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.
- Rochard, Leon.**
British decoration.
T8176/T9432/T10440/T10593/
T9172/4342/372/T12299/8803/372.
- Rochat.**
Member of French delegation visiting London in connexion with Sudeten German problem.
C10061/1941/18.
British decoration. T8176/4342/372.
- Roche, E.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Roche, J. P.**
Shanghai claim. F13187/21/10.
- Roché, Louis.**
Third Secretary, French Embassy, London: address. T590/T4141/517/383.
— Rates. T5220/T5825/T6393/747/373.
- Roche, Raymond.**
Visit to Transjordan. E4617/4617/31.
- Roche, Sheila.**
Writ. T13586/13586/371 (file).
- Roche, Son and Neale, Messrs.**
Claim against Senhor Ribeiro dos Santos of Brazilian Embassy, London. T537/537/373.
- Rochester, Howard.**
The teaching of English in Colombian schools.
P995/190/150.
- Rochester H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Rockall, s.s.**
Wreck of. K5575/5575/204 (file).
- Rock and Souto.**
s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.
- Rocke, C., Lieut.-Col.**
Notes on his activities as unofficial intermediary between Italian Govt. and H.M.G.: F.O. action in Rome.
R8515/R9295/R8712/R9329/R9338/
R9878/R10099/395/22.
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.
R395/395/22 (file).
Presentation to Signor Mussolini of message of cordial sympathy from sixty members of Angol-Italian Group in British Parliament and expressing desire for ratification of Anglo-Italian Agreement.
R6853/23/22/R8515/395/22.
Correspondence with Sir Horace Wilson on proposal to form an Anglo-Italian Fellowship for purpose of improving Anglo-Italian relations. R9601/23/22.

Rockefeller Foundation.

Grant to statisticians through League of Nations to enable them to study statistics in foreign countries: visit of Danish statistician to U.K. W17202/163/98.

Grants towards budget of League of Nations Health Organisation: audit of accounts for 1937. L5882/270/494.

Renewal of grant to League of Nations for promoting analytical research work of Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service. W662/59/98.

Review of work done in 1937: removal of restrictions placed on use of funds. P1577/1577/150.

Rockell, A.

Employed at Persian Legation, London. T5162/5162/383.

Rockett, J.

Death. K3511/3511/241.

Rock House Educational Settlement.

Situation in Austria. R3421/137/3.

Rockylight, m.v.

Piracy on: flying of Japanese flag on. F8631/3904/10.

Rocque, La, Col.

See LA ROCQUE, COL.

Rodd, Francis J. K.

German influence in Italian industry. R6805/194/22.

Rodd, Peter, Hon.

British broadcasts in Italian. P2839/2645/150.

Roddick, J. A.

Bombing of British steamers Greatend and Stanhope in Valencia harbour. W6276/46/41.

Roddick & Son, J.

Marriage certificate of Mr J. R. Smith. L7336/L7629/L7862/L7935/L8111/325/409.

Roddie, W. Stewart, Col.

Proposed lecture in United States on Palestine. E6206/1/31.
Lecture tours in the United States. P2353/1157/150.

Roddolo.

Italian mission to Japan: notes on. R507/507/22.

Rodeff, G. (or J.).

Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T768/T3341/56/378.

Rodel, G. J.

Birth certificate. L3723/L4183/425/409.

Rodel, J. A.

Birth certificate. L3951/L3723/L4183/425/409.

Roden, A. C.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Arequipa: signature. K13531/9646/235.

Roden, M. de Neve de, Lieut.-General.

See NEVE DE RODEN, M. DE.

Röder, General.

Replaced by General Ratz as War Minister, Hungary. R5164/177/21.

Rodezno, Conde de.

Minister of Justice in Spanish Nationalist Govt. W1530/W1817/29/41.
— Personality. W2135/29/41.
Notes by Sir A. Geddes on personality. W15006/386/41.

Rodger, J., Lieut.-Col.

Assumes charge at Katmandu. F6609/148/61.
— Question of special allowance for. F7825/148/61.

Rodger, R., Capt.

Naval reporting duties at Aruba Vice-Consulate. W6027/W12598/W13200/56/50.
Leave. K790/790/229 (file).
Resignation. K7468/7468/229.
Report on his connexions with Lago Oil Company. K10532/7468/229.

Rodgers, D. J. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K1349/2/286.

Transfer to Barcelona: leave.

K8148/8148/241/K7532/K7816/111/250.

— Outfit allowance. K11240/10184/241.

— Travelling arrangements.

K10184/10184/241.

Appointment as Consul-General at Barcelona: exequatur. K18644/K10453/10184/241.

Local rank of Counsellor at H.M. Embassy at Barcelona. W13599/W14092/13599/41.

Message for. W17014/79/41.

Rodgers, H.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Rodgers, P. L.

Belgian Consul at Brisbane. T7580/7580/385 (file).

Rodier, A. J.

Admission to U.K.: suspected activities. T3641/3641/378.

Roditi, Joseph.

Claim against French Govt. in respect of land purchased at Colombes (Seine). C9682/9682/17.

Roditi International Corporation, Ltd.

Broadcasting of English commercial programmes from Liechtenstein. P1703/112/150.

Rodker, Miss.

Inclusion of child's name in passport. T699/T1115/699/378.

Rodney, S.

See BENZECRY, S.

Rodrigues, Dr.

Presentation of a book to by the British Council. P500/500/150.

Rodrigues, Carlos.

s.s. Llandoverly Castle: claim. W15966/457/41.

Rodrigues, Manuel, Junior., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Rodrigues, U.

Visit to the U.K. P1119/23/150.

Rodrigues Alves, J. de P.

Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to Argentina: personality. A6216/148/2.

Rodríguez, A., General.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Rodríguez, General.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Rodriguez, Ascension Sister.

Evacuation from Barcelona. W3562/19/41.

Rodriguez, Cristobal.

Appointment with the League of Nations: position. A6335/310/51.

Rodriguez, C. A.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1067/1067/20.

Rodriguez, E. Paniagna and G. Paniagna.

Imprisonment in Republican Spain. W14003/19/41.

Rodriguez, G. Hernandez.

See HERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ, G.

Rodriguez, J. S.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Colombia. A7256/896/11.

Rodriguez, Leonora.

Whereabouts of José Guerrero in Spain. W9772/W14801/19/41.

Rodriguez, L. Fernandez.

See FERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ, L.

Rodriguez, L. L.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Rodriguez, Luisa Cano.

Letter for Madrid: transmission by F.O. bag. W6340/47/41.

Rodriguez, P. M., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Rodríguez, Pedro Sainz.

Minister of National Education in Spanish Nationalist Govt. W1530/W1817/29/41.
— Personality. W2315/29/41.

Notes on personality by Sir A. Geddes.

W15006/386/41.

Views on desirability of France closing Spanish frontier to prevent export of war material to Spanish Govt. and internment in France of prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.

W5458/83/41.

Rodríguez, R. M.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Rodríguez, Tomas Rodríguez, and Eduardo White Rodríguez.

Evacuation from Spain. W7908/19/41.

Rodríguez Beteta, Y.

Guatemalan representative at Santiago: report on. A1387/149/9.

Rodríguez de Leon, A.

Cuban Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T4194/T4901/4194/385.

Rodríguez Díaz, Pedro (alias Lebediff).

Deportation from Ceylon.

T4044/4044/388 (file).

Rodríguez Moya, F.

Personality (Colombia). A2923/2923/11.

Rodríguez Ramón, Andres.

Spanish Consul at Jerusalem.

T13516/T13781/496/385.

Rodríguez Villar, E., Commander.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Rodsett.

Death at Valencia: burial arrangements.

K6070/K6146/K6151/K6297/6070/241.

Rodway, A. M. E., Miss.

Protection of property in San Sebastian.

W3425/3425/41 (file).

Rodwell, C. H.

Travel in Germany: enquiry. C9211/1001/18.

Rodzianko, Col.

German activities in Ukraine. C15353/1180/18.

Roe, A.

Repatriation debt. K3703/3703/299 (file).

Roe, C. W., Dr.

Beneficiary of estate of the late Mr. G. C. George. K9496/1496/234.

Roe, E. G. Mandeville.

Welfare of Mr. F. C. Kelly. K4323/4160/218.

Roe, F. J. E., Miss.

Visit to Germany. C6063/1001/18.

Roe, R. J.

International Veterinary Congress.

L4062/272/403.

Roc, Thomas, Sir.

Picture of, for The Great Archimandrite.

L6812/6812/405 (file).

Roe & Co., Ltd., A. Y.

Supply of aircraft parts to Phaleron factory, Greece. R9980/134/19.

Sale of aircraft to Greek Govt.

R5076/R6574/134/19.

Export of war material to Portugal: licence.

W151/W451/8/36.

Export of equipment for Avro aircraft to Portugal: licences.

W5102/W5170/W11744/W11822/

W13809/W14153/W14095/

W14181/8/36.

Export of generators to Egypt. J2221/579/16.

Export of aircraft to Egypt.

J579/J580/J582/J581/J583/

J723/J724/J725/J774/J883/J884/

J917/J918/J1007/J1128/J1129/

J1263/J1821/579/16.

Roe & Co., Ltd., A. Y. (continued).

Export of munitions of war to Egypt.

J3547/579/16.

Export of war material to Lithuania: licence.

N3735/21059.

Roebroek, A. L. H.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Roechling, H.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Roeder, Vitez William, General.

Minister for National Defence, Hungary.

R2300/99/21.

Personality. R176/176/21.

Roelng, Hans.

German journalist. C5196/196/18.

Roel, C. Alayza.

See ALAYZA ROEL, C.

Roell, W., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Roelofz, H. M.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Roemeris, Mykolas, Prof.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Roesel, R. G., Dr.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Roever, K.

Personality (Germany). C83/83/18.

Roey, van, Mgr.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Rofaiei, Moneer Ibrahim.

London University examination.

L4056/L3904/5/404.

Rofail, Hanna.

B. of T. examination.

L2277/L2686/L3377/1779/404.

Rogan, G.

Deserter from s.s. Stratford at Barcelona: return to U.K. W10819/W11135/2340/41.

Roger, A., Sir.

German commercial influence in the Baltic States. N5295/5295/59.

Visit to Soviet Union with son.

N2990/N3097/2990/38.

Roger de Flor.

Coal hulk: damaged and sunk by Spanish Nationalists: claim. W634/457/41.

Rogers, C.

Of Bank of England: Japanese suspicious of his stay in China.

F230/F1062/103/23/F2863/78/10.

— Question of withdrawal of: from China.

F2414/103/23.

Views on financial position of Chinese Govt.

F2613/25/10.

Movements of: information regarding Chinese Customs Agreement given to.

F4880/15/10.

Contact with Treasury in connexion with Chinese loan and currency questions: arrangements. F7492/25/10.

Message for, from Treasury through F.O.

F12268/25/10.

Safety of in China, enquiry by Peking Syndicate.

F3301/62/10.

Rogers, C. W.

See PEARL, C. W.

Rogers, F.

Iraq date monopoly. E2153/E2439/1360/93.

Rogers, George.

British subject resident in Italy: desire to leave Italy and to withdraw his property: request for assistance of H.M.G. R7267/245/22.

Rogers, G. L., Consul.

- Life certificates. K131/2/286.
Accommodation (Bergen): rent allowance.
K4751/4751/230.
Transfer to Vigo: issue of outfit allowance.
K3679/3679/230/K2998/111/250.
Signature. K7491/4024/241.
Appointment to Vigo. K11484/111/250.
Appointment as British Assistant Agent at Vigo.
W1889/W2528/W2912/28/41.
Appointment as sub-agent at Vigo: arrival and
charge of post.
K4024/K7798/4024/241/K6611/3679/230.
— Letter of appointment: emoluments.
K7130/4024/241.
— Leave. K3679/3679/230.
Visit to Burgos. K7611/4024/241.
Naval reporting. W11154/56/50.
Temporary transfer to take charge of mission at
Hendaye. K8063/K8142/4024/241.
Charge of British Embassy at Hendaye: local
rank of First Secretary of Diplomatic Ser-
vice. W9635/741/41.
F.O. observations on proposed services at Vigo.
K6996/5389/241.
Return to Vigo: Admiralty views.
K11262/K11435/5389/241.
— Arrival. K12042/5389/241.
Accommodation (Vigo): rent allowance: storage
of furniture in Norway: maintenance of
family. K13170/13170/241.

Rogers, G. S. de Moleyns.

O.B.E. T10298/T12492/37/372.

Rogers, J. F., Father.

Evacuation of two Spanish nuns from Spain to
U.K. W12283/19/41.

Rogers, J. H., Prof.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Rogers, L.

Footman, French Embassy, London.
T4141/517/383.

Rogers, Lance.

Enlistment with Spanish Govt. forces: missing.
W9729/2340/41.
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Rogers, M., Miss.

Repatriation debt.
K4860/K5443/K13828/K6172/6/241.

Rogers, M. G., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons
Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
K8933/8933/250 (file).

Rogers, Pat (deceased).

Estate: efforts to trace heirs: insurance pay-
ments due to heirs. K6090/6090/245 (file).

Rogers, Patricia E.

Retention of British nationality. T730/65/378.

Rogers, P. L.

See RODGERS, P. L.

Rogers, Romeo Nathan (and sons, Ernesto Nathan and Paolo Vittorio Nathan).

British-born subjects, Italian by naturalisation:
latter revoked under Italian racial laws:
desire to re-acquire British nationality.
R9266/6343/22.

Rogers, S. A.

Shanghai claim. F2806/21/10.

Rogers, T., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Pondicherry Consulate-General.
K1630/1630/217.
— Signature. K2787/1630/217.
— Resignation. K6317/1630/217.

Rogers, W.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Rogers & Co., Heron.

Status of Egypt. J2796/2796/16.

Rogers, Chapman & Thomas.

Sale of Poems of Hafiz, the property of Sardar
Haidar Kuli Khan. Y1027/76/650.

Rogge, H.

Access to F.O. archives. L6272/L6416/6272/402.

Rogitch, Josip, Dr.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Rogozinski, Miss.

German exchange control difficulties.
C570/C1671/C3098/C4180/
C6556/216/18.

Rohbach, von, Baroness.

See PATTERSON, MISS.

Rohde, R. B., Mrs.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Rohde & Company's Fruchtkontor G.m.b.H., Matthias.

Trade between Hamburg and Spanish Nationalist
ports. W4605/83/41.

Rohte & Jiskott, Oscar.

Peseta certificates in respect of sale of Dutch
tobacco to Spain. W12554/12554/42.

Roig, Antonio Boix.

Ex-civil Governor of Las Palmas: condemned
to death by Spanish Nationalist authorities.
W3428/W3429/W4680/19/41.

Roig, J. T.

Facilities in Trinidad. L6896/6896/406 (file).

Rojas, Casto.

Personality (Bolivia). A2320/2320/5.

Rojas, C. M., General.

Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.

Rojas, Francisco.

Spanish prisoner: question of exchange.
W13409/25/41.

Rojas, J. F.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/T2641/T3338/1662/378.

Rojas, P. F.

Venezuelan Consul-General at Port of Spain.
T48/48/385.

Rojas, R.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Rojas, Rodolfo.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Rojas, R. Gurdian.

See GURDIAN ROJAS, R.

Rojnowsky, L. & W.

Maintenance in Soviet Union. K12827/1473/238.

Rojo, Isidro.

Airman on Spanish Govt. seaplane rescued by
H.M.S. Hostile. W9720/29/41.

Rojo Fernandez, Francisco.

Detention at Vigo by Spanish Nationalists:
question of exchange for Nationalist hostage
in Govt. hands. W11573/83/41.

Rojt, Y.

Private flight to Singapore.
R1051/1051/12 (file).

Rokach, Israel.

O.B.E. T6549/T7684/37/372.

Rola, s.s.

Spanish vessel: writ in U.K. for arrest: release.
W14285/14571/4519/41.

Rolando, Andres.

Personality (Venezuela). A3207/3207/47.

Rolands, H. G. (or Rowlands).

Repatriation to U.K. K5195/6/241.

Rolandson.

Demonstration by Scandinavian inventor to War
Office. N1620/1620/42.

Rolero, Manuela, Señora.

Welfare in Valencia. W9647/19/41.

- Rolfe, Betty.**
Proposed marriage at Beirut.
T7515/T8069/6228/376.
- Rolfe, B. S., Miss.**
Temporary employment as typist at Canton
Consulate-General: salary. K3614/1889/210.
- Rolfe, Catherine Ivy, Miss.**
Signature. L1076/325/409.
- Rolin, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Rolleston, H., Sir.**
Revision of international list of causes of death.
L5304/1199/494.
- Rolleston, J. D., Dr.**
International Congress of the History of Medicine.
L1174/318/403.
- Rollin, L.**
Personality (France). C102/102/17.
- Rollit, Sons & Haydon.**
Desire of Dr. Fischer to practise in U.K.
R4915/4915/37 (file).
- Rolls, J. B.**
Service with Egyptian Police Force. J762/9/16.
- Rolls Royce, Ltd.**
Supply of aero engines to Yugoslavia.
R8274/R8716/R8719/R9148/349/92.
- Rolo, Charles.**
National status: refusal as candidate for F.O.
and Diplomatic Service. T2414/2414/378.
- Rolo, Robert S., Sir.**
French decoration. T14739/110/372.
Memo. on German propaganda in Egypt.
J4395/176/16.
- Rom, Bun Sam Phongs Teng.**
See BUN SAM PHONGS TENG ROM.
- Romac Motor Accessories, Ltd.**
Supply of gas masks to Egyptian Govt.
J3773/J4055/5/16.
- Romagna, G.**
Personality. J4677/4677/1.
- Romaguera, F., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Gandia). K8832/8832/241.
- Roman, A.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Roman, Julio E.**
Formation of a company in the U.K. for the
disposal of Venezuelan oil. A1732/1732/47.
- Roman, Sacha S.**
Legal adviser to H.M. Legation at Bucharest:
views on Jewish problem in Roumania:
memo. R1162/153/37/R4671/4032/67.
— Conversation at F.O. R4506/4032/67.
Scheme to secure controlling interest by British
capital in Roumanian industry.
R4672/R5009/R5183/R5223/
R5225/223/37.
- Romanenko, A.**
In charge at Sarajevo Consulate: signature.
K481/K12646/481/292.
Application for British naturalisation.
T11285/T13619/769/379.
- Romanos, A.**
Secretary, Greek Legation, London: refund of
motor-car licence duty.
T2350/T3744/T5889/418/373.
Rates. T6394/T7328/T13056/T13471/1363/373.
Motoring offence. T9777/9777/373.
Termination of appointment. T15026/4833/383.
- Romanov, N. I.**
Official appointment in Soviet Union.
N2275/26/38.
- Romanevski, Y. J.**
Removal from Commissariat of Posts and Tele-
graphs. N5911/204/38.
- Romazzotti.**
British decoration or present. T9172/4342/372.
- Rome.**
Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K3865/112/250.
- Rome: Afghan Legation.**
Minister regarded as appointed to King
Emperor. R6892/7/22.
- Rome: Albanian Legation.**
Death of Minister in air crash: condolences of
H.M.G. R4417/4417/90 (file).
Possible successor to late M. Jafar Villa.
R5018/905/90.
Appointment of M. Beratti as Minister.
R5947/905/90/R5950/5950/90/
R6606/280/22.
- Rome: Argentine Embassy.**
Replacement of M. Cantilo (Ambassador) owing
to his appointment as M.F.A. for Argentine.
R1659/1659/22.
— Appointment of Dr. Malbran.
R6592/280/22.
- Rome: Austrian Legation.**
Taken over by German Embassy.
R2993/137/3.
- Rome: Belgian Embassy.**
Use of British confidential bags from Rome
Embassy to F.O. by. Y963/6/650.
Anxiety of Belgian Govt. to appoint new Amba-
sador: position regarding question of recog-
nition of Italian régime in Ethiopia.
R287/7/22.
Appointment of new Ambassador: wording of
credentials in regard to King of Italy's title of
Emperor.
R833/R1259/R1420/R1473/R2515/7/22.
— Agreement for. R2558/7/22.
— Appointment: credentials. R3438/7/22.
Appointment of Count Kerchov as Ambassador.
C1952/1171/4.
- Rome: Bolivian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor A. T. Arce as Minister.
R6355/280/22.
- Rome: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K463/463/222 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K334/58/250.
Complaint of Miss G. Pickford against.
K3356/3356/222.
Desire of Captain P. Bower to have letters from
U.K. forwarded to Majorca via Rome Con-
sulate: arrangements for undertaking that
Consulate will not be held responsible in
event of loss of correspondence.
W6837/W6928/52/41.
Govt. books at. L149/L787/31/407.
Office hours. K6240/K11977/K14364/6240/222.
- Rome: British Embassy.**
Supply of London Telephone Directory.
L2794/2794/407.
Request for a large-scale atlas.
L7702/2794/407.
Request for supply of certain large-scale maps.
L8311/2794/407.
Book plates required by the library at: copy of
library catalogue for F.O. L8313/2794/407.
Defective lock of Sargent Greenleaf combination
safe used by naval attaché.
Y329/Y463/2/650.
Small additional safe for Chancery required:
replacement of lock of Ratner safe by com-
bination lock made by Messrs. Yale and
Towne. Y575/Y766/Y1104/2/650.
Fixing screws for safe. Y356/2/650.
New copies of cypher and decypher M. 1928 for.
Y334/4/650.
Arrangements for fitting locks to steel cupboards:
services of local locksmith obtained: return
of defective lock: use of bar and padlock
method of security.
Y94/Y272/Y484/Y603/Y683/Y738/
Y1086/Y1222/5/650.

Rome: British Embassy (continued).

Locks and keys required for confidential waste incinerators. Y483/5/650.

Naval Intelligence report on Italy: retention not necessary in view of supply to naval attaché. W4365/2152/50.

Alteration of lock from commercial secretariat. Y1214/5/650.

Non-arrival of air bag (confidential): arrangements for onward transmission from Marseilles: discontinuance of air mail during winter: new programme. Y1318/6/650.

A supply of couriers' passports for. Y1052/71/650.

Repetition of telegrams and transmission of copies of despatches to British Embassy in Spain. Y264/27/650.

Christmas bag facilities for staff of commercial secretariat. Y1233/76/650.

Annual replacement of locks. Y1311/5/650.

H.M. Ambassador's leave and acting arrangements. R4618/1712/22.

Copies of League of Nations Monthly Bulletin of Statistics for. R774/44/22.

Hospitality for S. of S. for War. R3817/3815/22.

Lord Perth's appreciation of effort of his staff during Anglo-Italian negotiations. R4251/23/22.

Procedure in connexion with flying the flag on Italian Empire Day and position regarding Herr Hitler's visit. R4365/R4290/R4137/R4195/7/22.

New credentials for H.M. Ambassador following recognition by H.M.G. of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R8661/R8589/23/22.

New credentials for Lord Perth accrediting him to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: instructions regarding presentation. R8720/R8859/R8890/R8891/23/22.

— Presentation on 16th November. R9235/23/22.

Criticism of telephone system at. R9635/23/22.

Rome: Chinese Embassy.

Possible withdrawal of ambassador. F13479/200/10.

Rome: Danish Legation.

Announcement by Danish Govt. that Minister is regarded as being accredited to King of Italy, Emperor of Ethiopia. R5129/7/22.

Rome: Egyptian Consulate-General.

Establishment of post: appointment of Mustafa El Sadek Bey as consul-general. J4648/494/16.

Rome: Egyptian Legation.

Proposed appointment of new Minister: wording of credentials in regard to title (Emperor) of King of Italy: request for H.M.G.'s advice. R1953/7/22.

— Postponement. R2233/7/22.

Rome: Estonian Legation.

Announcement by Estonian Govt. that Minister is to be regarded as accredited to King of Italy, Emperor of Ethiopia. R4708/R4968/7/41.

Rome: Finnish Legation.

Probable appointment of M. Jarnefelt as Minister. N5162/1539/56.

Minister proposed to be appointed to King Emperor by Finnish Govt. R4377/R4536/7/22.

Rome: French Embassy.

Proposed appointment of new French Ambassador: candidates. C2992/13/17.

Proposal to appoint Ambassador accredited to King Emperor. R7936/R7937/R7938/R7940/F7952/R8006/R8033/7/22.

Rome: French Embassy (continued).

Italian reply to French request for agrément for new Ambassador. R8339/R8389/7/22.

Appointment of M. A. François-Poncet as Ambassador. C12123/53/17/R8004/23/22.

Difficulties of position of M. François-Poncet as Ambassador. R9444/240/22.

Rome: German Embassy.

Assumes charge of Austrian affairs. R2993/137/3.

Recall of Herr von Hassell. C855/62/18.

Reason for Herr von Hassell's removal. R1328/394/22.

— Appointment of Herr von Mackensen as Ambassador: credentials. R4104/280/22.

Staff to wear special uniforms for Herr Hitler's visit. R3840/43/22.

Rome: Irish Legation.

Appointment of Mr. M. MacWhite as Minister. T3249/3249/384.

Appointment of Minister accredited to King Emperor: failure of Irish Free State Govt. to inform H.M.G. R88/R446/7/22.

— Position arising out of signature of credentials by H.M. The King. R600/R793/R1005/R1038/R1410/7/22.

— Presentation of credentials to King Emperor. R4455/7/22.

New Minister not to take up post until after League of Nations meeting in May, in deference to H.M.G.'s wishes. R2277/R3661/7/22.

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Rome, regarding reference to Irish Legation at Rome of all matters affecting Eire. T14308/T16175/321/378.

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Rome, regarding reference to Irish Legation at Rome of all matters affecting Eire. T14308/T16175/321/378.

Rome: Japanese Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Shiratori as Ambassador. F9653/1827/23.

Rome: Lithuanian Legation.

Announcement by Lithuanian Govt. that Minister was considered as being accredited to King of Italy, Emperor of Ethiopia. R4545/7/22.

Rome: Manchurian Legation.

Creation of: appointment of Minister, Mr. Hsu Shao-shiang. F1537/F3005/F4344/1537/10/R903/280/22.

— Extension of jurisdiction to of, to cover Franco Spain. F12580/12580/10.

— Credentials. R4664/R4663/280/22.

Attitude to be adopted by Iraqi Minister towards: Bagdad enquiry. F8546/8546/10.

Attitude to be adopted by Iraqi Minister towards: Bagdad enquiry. F8546/8546/10.

Rome: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of new Minister accredited to King Emperor. R1383/R1839/R2558/7/22.

— Credentials. R3057/7/22.

Rome: Nicaraguan Legation.

Presentation of credentials by Minister to King Emperor. R1386/R1321/R1981/7/22.

Rome: Panamanian Legation.

Presentation by Minister of credentials addressed to King Emperor. R1321/R1386/7/22/R3663/280/22/R4542/7/22.

Presentation by Minister of credentials addressed to King Emperor. R1321/R1386/7/22/R3663/280/22/R4542/7/22.

Rome: Persian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister: credentials addressed to King Emperor. R6665/R6892/7/22.

— M. Mustafa Adl appointed. R6829/280/22.

Rome: Peruvian Legation.

Announcement by Peruvian Govt. that Minister is accredited to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R4949/R6892/7/22.

Rome: Polish Embassy.

Appointment of General B. Wieniawa-Dlugoszowski as Ambassador. R4722/280/22.

Rome: Portuguese Legation.

Minister regarded by Portuguese Govt. as accredited to King Emperor.
R6462/R6522/R6544/7/22.

Rome: Roumanian Legation.

Italy pressing for appointment of new Minister: position in regard to recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia.
R8/R29/R92/R195/R251/7/22/
R605/9/22.

Appointment of new Minister accredited to King and Emperor: F.O. minutes reviewing position. R318/7/22.

Roumanian decision to appoint representative accredited to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: Italian comment.

R250/R533/250/37.

— Agrément for M. Zamfirescu. R1906/7/22.

Appointment of M. Zamfirescu as Minister: credentials. R2872/2872/37/R4664/280/22.

Rome: Siamese Legation.

Luang Visutr Virajides acting as Chargé d'Affaires. R280/280/22.

Rome: South African Legation.

New credentials for Minister following recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R8661/23/22.

— To be presented at same time as those of H.M.R. R8438/R8660/47/22.

Rome: Spanish Nationalist Embassy.

Appointment of Marques de Zayas as National Representative of Falangistas: personality.
W8245/W9512/29/41.

Presentation of credentials by Ambassador: conversation with British Ambassador at Rome regarding failure of latter to reply to note announcing. W9705/1989/41.

Rome: Uruguayan Legation.

Presentation of credentials by new Minister to King Emperor. R6664/7/22.

Romeike & Curtice, Ltd.

Offer to supply newspaper cuttings to F.O.
L602/602/407 (file).

Romeiser, F. de.

Exhibition of English films in Persia.
P3316/3316/150.

Romer, T.

Polish Representative at Tokyo: report on.
F3917/3491/23.

Romero.

Mexican Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A626/503/6.

Romero, A. C., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.

Romero, Blanco.

Chancellor, Mexican Legation, London.
T4953/228/383.

Romero, M. A.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T2467/1662/378.

Romero Brothers.

Action of Spanish Govt. to taking over sulphur mines at Benahadux. W10426/10426/41.

Romero Saenz, Luis.

Bolivian Consul-General in London.
T391/391/385.

Romero Valverde, Eduardo, Fausto, Leopoldo and Enrique.

Welfare at Almeria. W12896/19/41.

Romilly, H. A.

Egyptian decoration. T6772/148/372.

Romme, C. P. M.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Romo, L. Salas.

See SALAS ROMO, L.

Romree de Vichenet, de, Count.

See VICHENET, DE ROMREE DE, COUNT.

Ronah.

Commissions rogatoires. T11383/11383/371 (file).

Ronald, N. B.

Jury service: exemption. L2761/1327/405.

Ronay, D.

Application for employment under inter-governmental committee on refugees, from Germany and Austria, London.
W10462/10462/98.

Roncador.

See SWAN ISLANDS.

Roncalli, Angelo, Mgr.

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Ronco, John.

Representative of Alquife Mines and Railway Co. at Almeria: arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities on charges of illegal possession of firearms and food hoarding: funds for: release.

W3395/W3586/W3932/W5089/W5239/
W6282/W6565/W6924/W6823/W8219/
W5593/W8197/2339/41.

Rondon, C., General.

Personality (Brazil). A744/744/6.

Ronka.

Italian activities in Red Sea and Suez Canal zone. R893/129/22.

Ronnebeck, C. B. de (deceased).

Estate. K11959/11959/204.

Rood, A. J.

Transport post in Iraq. E5912/4910/93.

Roodenbeke, t'Kint de.

Belgian passport official. T8150/872/378.

Rooney, A., Mrs.

Assistance for. K1173/1173/245.

Roosevelt, André.

Mining concession in Ecuador. A1665/1665/54.

Roosevelt, F. D., President.

Personality. A471/471/45.
Fishing trip to British Virgin Islands and the Bahamas: facilities. A3391/3391/45.
Meeting with President of Panama: reports. A6095/A6804/289/45.
Reported plans for a visit to Chile.

A3346/3346/9.
Visit to Peru: question of entertainment at H.M. Legation. A4192/4192/45.

Reported plans for a South American tour.
A8232/3182/51.

New Year greetings from King George.

T338/69/379.

Birthday greetings from King George: reply.

T1042/T1904/69/379.

Birthday greetings to King George.

T7786/31/379.

Reply to King George's condolences on death of

United States Ambassador in London.

T539/22/383.

Difficulties of obtaining secret interviews with

H.M. Ambassador (letter from Sir R.

Lindsay to Sir A. Cadogan). F118/84/10.

Proposed grant of an honorary degree of London

University to. A513/A847/513/45.

Broadcast speech in the New York Herald-

Tribune Forum: text. A8441/64/45.

Speech at opening of International Bridge

between United States and Canada: refer-

ence to international situation and special

relations between United States and Canada:

statement that United States would not

stand idly by in event of attempt at domina-

tion of Canadian soil: foreign views on.

A6546/A6491/A6532/A6744/A7034/64/45.

Speech at Kingston, Ontario: German reactions.

C8712/506/18.

Roosevelt, F. D., President (continued).

Alleged Jewish ancestry: article in Italian press.
R9838/6343/22.

His scheme for solution of Palestine problem
(letter from Sir R. Lindsay to Sir L.
Olipphant). E6606/10/31.

Exchange of messages with Mr. N. Chamberlain
on question of racial persecution in Germany.
W13347/86/41/W13303/104/98.

Views on European situation: plans for ameliora-
tion: effort to avert war: collection of F.O.
minutes and telegraphic correspondence
with Washington. A2127/A7504/64/45.

Efforts at mediation during Czechoslovak crisis:
texts of telegraphic appeals to heads of
certain States and their replies.
C12091/1941/18.

Roosevelt, F. D., Mrs.

Personality. A471/471/45.

Roosevelt, James.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Health: retirement from political work.
A9456/78/45.

Roosevelt, T., Junior.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Roosmale Nepveu, R. C. T.

See NEPVEU, R. C. T. ROOSMALE.

Rootes, Ltd.

Importation of motor cars into Uruguay.
A8175 126/46.
Buses for Bagdad: tender. E6482/6296/93.
Export of commercial chassis (automobile) to
Latvia. N2686/369/59.

Roper, Daniel, C.

United States Secretary of Commerce: visit to
U.K.: question of invitation to Glasgow Exhi-
bition: notes on career. W9092/5051/50.

Desire to speak, when in U.K., advocating an
international economic conference and inter-
national re-examination of raw materials
question: no support in United States.
W9753/44/50.

Personality. A471/471/45.

Personal position in the United States Cabinet.
A9456/78/45.

Roper, John Basil, Mgr.

Appointment as Bishop of Toowoomba, Australia.
R6528/80/22.

Roper, S. D., Lieut.-Commander.

Norwegian decoration. T16006/T16557/15772/372.

Ropp, von der, Baron.

Memel prisoner: pardon. N984/2/59.

Rörig, Hans.

German press correspondent. P2171/39/150.
Lecture in Germany on the British Empire.
C595/42/18.

Ros, Lord de.

Interview with Laurence Oliphant in 1853:
information required by Mr. S. Dearden.
L8069/8069/402.

Ros, René van.

Belgian Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T15905/15905/385.

Rosa, R.

Personality (Brazil). A744 744 6.

Rosado, Pedro Ferreira, Commander.

Personality (Portugal). W4784/4784/36.

Rosales, J. F. Merino.

See MERINO ROSALES, J. F.

Rosanditch, Simeon.

Personality. R144/144/92.

Rosani, Sergis, Lieut.-Col.

Facilities in U.K. L8465/8465/406 (file).

Rosario: British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L655/31/407.

Books of reference for. L6401/6401/407.

Accounts. K2025/2025/202 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1369/58/250.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K512/512/202 (file).

Vice-Consul Vaughan in charge: sick leave of
Vice-Consul Nolan. K10787/10787/202.

Appreciation of services rendered to Mr. W. D.

Robinson of Indian Police. K9711/9711/202.

Arrangements for fitting combination lock to
safe: difficulties: supply of keybox: premises
unprotected at night.

Y40/Y196/Y1115/Y1263/2/650.

Provision of plugs to telephones to ensure
secrecy. Y333/5/650.

Rosario: Greek Consulate.

Opening of, and appointment of Capt. N.
Katramados as Consul. K7706/7706/2.

Rosaura (Yacht).

Facilities in United States. L6591/5741/406.

Rosuzzo, G.

Activity in Palestine. F825/825/31.

Roscoe, W.

Repatriation to U.K. K12731 12563/241.

Rose, A., Dr.

Personality (Poland). C261 261/55.

Rose, Archibald.

Anglo-Japanese relations: conversations with
Japanese Ambassador. F12852/71/23.

Sino-Japanese conflict: effect on British business
in China: necessity for peace negotiations:
(letter to Mr. Howe). F10534/84/10.

British support for Chinese currency (letter to
Mr. Ronald). F8398/25/10.

Rose, A. S.

Netherlands consular representation at Madras.
T8647/8647/385.

Rose, D. C., Dr.

Facilities in European countries.
L1755/1755/406 (file).

Rose, D. H.

Nazi attitude to Christianity. C14667/29/18.

Rose, E. C.

Consular clerk (Bagdad): salary.
K2484/2484/293.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K3396/2484/293.

Rose, François de, Comte.

Attaché, French Embassy, London: promotion
to Third Secretary.

T500/T4141/T10102/517/383.

— Motoring offence: withdrawal of summons.
T7908/689/373.

Rose, F. G., Dr.

International Leprosy Conference.
L1058/1058/403.

Rose, H.

Iraq date monopoly scheme.
E2166/E2188/E4641/1360/93.

Rose, Jack.

Motoring offence by Assistant Trade Commis-
sioner, United States Embassy, London.
T3252/1692/373.

Rose, J. Holland, Prof.

Ownership of Malta: request for certain
historical facts. R1041/1/22.

Rose, R. (Consul).

Life certificates. K517/2/286.

Rose, Raymond.

Unpaid official position abroad under H.M.G.
desired. K5856/5856/208.

Rose, R. P., Mrs.

Confiscation of house at Brunn am Gebirge by
the mayor for use of soldiers.
K9370/9370/203 (file).

Rose, Vera.

Maid, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.

Rose, W. J., Prof.

Polish decoration. T13615/13615/372.
Press article entitled Poland and her neighbours. C5685/2168/55.

Roseburn, s.s.

Agreement. K5785/5785/285 (file).

Rose Downs and Thompson, Ltd.

Supply of oil mill plant to Afghanistan.
N2636/N3361/N4678/N4367/N4887/88/97.

Rösel, R. G.

German press correspondent.
P2171/39/150/C5196/196/18.

Rosell, A. Freundt.

See FREUNDT ROSELL, A.

Rosell, A. V.

Patent paddler. L6886/119/405.

Roselli, Marion.

See ROSSELLI, MARION, MRS.

Roseman, D. L.

Registration of Jewish property in Germany.
C5188/251/18.

Rosen, G. F. H. G. von, Capt. Count.

Military Attaché, Swedish Legation, London:
marriage: address.
T3827/T4067/T5842/T6504/T11127/358/383.

Rosen, J. T.

National status: warning circular.
T10515/2673/378.

Rosenbacher, R.

Anglo-Yugoslav commercial relations: suggested
formation of chamber of commerce: views.
R1103/R3272/R5273/R5995/142/92.
Settlement of Jews in Soviet Union.
W16557/104/98.

Rosenbaum, Maurice.

Deportation from U.K. T11998/11998/388 (file).

Rosenbaum, S.

Apathy among Italians to alliance with Germany:
attitude of army. R7943/43/22.

Rosenberg, Prof.

Foreign capital in Yugoslavia: estimates by.
R8226/146/92.

Rosenberg, von, Baron.

Welfare in Austria. C4097/C6229/2412/18.

Rosenberg, A.

Activities and status in Germany.
C13697/62/18.
Speech at Carlsbad on 1st December on Jews in
the world struggle. C14999/42/18.
Personality. C83/83/18.

Rosenberg, Anna, Mrs.

Member of United States labour mission to U.K.
L4552/4299/406.

Rosenberg, A. L.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Rosenberg, D. J.

Marriage in Chile. T15887/194/376.

Rosenberg, L. J.

Estate of late Harry Morris.
K1665/1665/245 (file).

Rosenberg, Orsini.

See ORSINI-ROSENBERG.

Rosenberg, W. I. (alias Yale).

Illegal entry into U.K. T5595/5595/388.

Rosenberg Rede, Marion B. J.

Liechtenstein passport. T1111/1111/378.

Rosenburg, L., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T8627/8627/378 (file).

Rosenbusch, W. R.

In charge at Candia Vice-Consulate.
K3564/3564/219.

Rosenfeld, M.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: measures
to secure release: release: issue of
emergency certificate to for return to U.K.
W2189/19/41/W2861/W7270/
W8048/2340/41.

Rosenfeld, Menachem.

Deportation from Palestine. T14787/741/388.

Rosenfeld, O.

Article in French press on aerial bombing in
Spain. W1379/9/41.
Enlistment of five English boys in Spanish
Govt. forces. W3985/W7270/2340/41.

Rosenfield.

See ROSENFELD.

Rosengoltz.

See ROZENGOELTS.

Rosenlew, Carl W.

Personality. N815/815/56.

Rosenlew, F. W. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Pori). K8065/8065/256 (file).

Rosenstern and Company.

War-time liquidation in U.K. C343/343/18.

Rosenstock, P.

Property in Germany. C15006/216/18.

Rosenthal, Chevalier.

See BOSCH, L. H. N.

Rosenthal, Julius.

Commission rogatoire. T4706/4706/371 (file).

Rosenthal, J. J. B. Bosch de.

Netherlands representative at Warsaw: report
on. C12/12/55.

Rosenthal, Lili A. D.

See CHASKEL, G. H. MRS. (LILI A. D.).

Rosenthal, Nora, Mrs. (née Strauss).

National status: passport facilities.
T9833/T14918/T15444/514/378.

Rosenwald, H. W.

Anglo-Italian trade. R9392/2/22.

Rosés.

Claim to British nationality: birth certificate.
W1672/47/41.

Roses, Florence Elizabeth.

Will of. L683/L2227/683/405 (file).

Rosetti, Raoul Bibica.

Greek representative at Belgrade: report on.
R145/145/92.

Rosevere, W. H.

Facilities refused for transmission of letter to
Spain by F.O. bag. W10735/47/41.

Rosianski, Ruth.

Marriage in Palestine. T6637/5922/376.

Rosie, R. J., Major.

Egyptian decoration. T648/5/372.

Rosin, B., Mrs.

Welfare in Austria. K3640/3640/203 (file).

Rosin, Marlo, Rev.

Killing of in Palestine riots. E3838/3838/31.

Rosinski, Victor.

Polish trade mission to South America.
A5686/5686/2.

Rosoff, D.

British Continental Press, Ltd.
J1014/1014/16 (file).

Rosoff, Israel.

Claims of Mme. M. S. Bezobrazowa and
Mme. I. S. Khrouleva against H.M.G.
N2693/N3368/20/38.

Ross, A., Lieut.-Col.

British Military Attaché at Angora, Athens and
Sofia: duties at Sofia to be taken over by
attaché at Belgrade late in 1938.
W138/5/50.

Ross, Agustin.

Former Chilean diplomat in U.K.: national status. T11878/2219/383.

Ross, A. D.

London University examination.
L2559/L2229/3181/L3956/L4132/
L7871/1208/404.
Case of Dr. A. Pirquet. C10946/2311/18.

Ross, Alex Gordon.

Enquiry regarding possible visit to U.K. by Admiral Horthy. R9015/1022/21.

Ross, Antony Melville.

National status. T4736/T10115/1943/378.

Ross, B., Miss.

Desire for interview with Queen of Netherlands: request for assistance of F.O.: reasons for refusal. C9063/8291/29.

Ross, C., Sir.

Munitions for China. F10628/34/10.

Ross, Emory, Rev.

Facilities in the Sudan. J1039/J1886/220/16.

Ross, E. A., Dr.

Arrest in Germany. C13823/241/18.

Ross, F. W. Leith-, Sir.

Personal ideas about economic rehabilitation of Germany which Mr. Pinsent communicated to Herr Blessing. C1331/63/62.
Appointment as President of Committee of the States Guarantors of loans for reconstruction of Austria. C5777/30/18.
Conversations with Dr. Schacht on 25th May. C6237/30/18.
Appointed U.K. expert on committee to enquire into function and structure of economic and financial organisation of League of Nations. W2597/W2742/W1314/41/98.
Inclusion in U.K. delegation to 19th League of Nations Assembly. W11982/8898/98.
Refusal to contribute article to Wiener-Wirtschafts-Woche. R1502/1502/67 (file).
Runnoured intention to visit Bucharest. R6040/R6073/R6117/223/37.
Anglo-Roumanian economic relations: conversation with M. Tatarescu: suggested visit to Roumania. R5760/223/37.
Urged to pay early visit to Bucharest by Roumanian M.F.A. R6112/3/37.
British mission to Roumania: U.K. denial. R7472/R7495/223/37.
Proposed visit to Rome in connexion with Italian-U.K. commercial relations. R9567/2/22/C13821/C14422/63/62.
Laissez-passer for journey to Rome and Berlin. T6612/326/378

Ross, Gustavo.

Political position in Chile: Presidential candidature. A571/A5755/571/9.
Chilean Nitrates Sales Corporation. J720/78/16.
Personality. A1389/1389/9.

Ross, G. M., Mrs.

Travel in Germany. C6181/1001/18.

Ross, H. Clunies-.

Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.

Ross, J.

Travel in Germany: enquiry. C14156/1001/18.

Ross, J. MacLeod.

Death in Spain: certificate. W14628/2340/41.

Ross, M. W.

Bourse d'étude. L2082/17/405.

Ross, Peter, Lieut.

Claim against former Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London. T2602/2602/373 (file).

Ross, R. (Consul).

In charge at Chicago Consulate-General.
K3089/K12325/1549/245.
— Signature. K5451/1549/245.
Representation allowance. K12324/1549/245.

Ross, Ronald D., Sir.

Difficulties of Messrs. Wm. Clark and Sons in collecting money in respect of goods purchased by German firm and despatched direct to Italy. R4268/R4689/R4786/2/22.

Ross, R. E.

Judicial document. T4334/4334/371 (file).

Ross, Smith, Flight-Lieut.

English lectures at Sofia. P316/316/150.

Ross, T. J.

German activities in United States. C1735/34/18.

Ross, W., Rev.

Case of Rev. A. Frank. C10550/C10421/C11466/241/18.
Dr. Canaan's scheme for solution of Palestine problem. E4872/38/31.

Ross, W. J.

Repatriation debt. K2368/2368/299 (file).

Rossage & Co., John.

Sao Paulo 7 per Cent. Coffee Loan, 1930: position of service. A625/A1117/A2236/25/6.

Rossaro, Antonio.

Letters to Queen Mary: request for gold medalion for recasting of the bell to the fallen at Rovereto. T11069/7000/379.

Ross-Bell, G.

See BELL, G. Ross-.

Ross-Carré, E. P.

See CARRÉ, E. P. Ross-.

Rosselli Brothers.

Murder in France. C274/C275/C339/55/17.
Murder of in France: responsibility of Italian Embassy at Paris. R343/43/22.

Rosselli, Marion, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T14538/T15165/208/378.

Rossem, van, Dr.

Visit to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. L7866/7866/406.

Rosset.

M.B.E. T12299/T12880/8803/372.

Rosset, G.

Facilities in Africa. L7500/7500/406 (file).

Rossetos, J., Lieut.-Commander.

Facilities to study shipyards in U.K. L376/376/406.

Rossetti, G. W.

British broadcasting in Arabic. P1050/2/150.

Rossi, A.

Appointment as shorthand typist and general clerk in office of registrar at Alexandria Court. K4426/394/216.

Rossi, A. A.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T3276/T4127/1662/378.

Rossi Raffaele, Cardinal

Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Rossi, R. Arrieta.

See ARRIETA ROSSI, R.

Rossi de Lion Nero, P. de.

Italian representative at Tangier: report on. W17066/17066/28.

Rossides, C.

French decoration. T2474/2474/372.
National status: passport facilities. T6083/T7841/T8867/T11174/T16089/59/378.

Rossier, Edmond.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Rossiter.

Trading post in Iraq. E6563/148/93.

Rossiter, H.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T13473/271/373.

Ross, Ltd., F. and T.

Salvage of Soviet motor vessel, Kirovets, by
British trawler Capel.
N87/N1832/N1976/87/38.

Rosslyn, Lili A. D.

See CHASKEL, G. H., Mrs., LILI A. D.

Rosso.

Annual meeting at Paris of Inspiration
Chrétienne: reported desire of Pope to
convene European conference for settlement
of European problems: activities of.
R406/406/22 (file).

Rosso, Augusto.

Italian representative at Moscow: report on.
N198/196/38.
Possible transfer to Berlin. N1014/196/38.

Rossoni, Edmonds, Signor.

German decoration. R43/43/22.

Rosslyn, Lord.

Facilities for cruise up Amazon River.
L8843/8843/406.

Ross, T. Smyth & Co.

See SMYTH & Co., Ross T.

Rossy, Paul.

Personality (Swiss). R1117/1117/43.

Rost and Janus, Ltd.

Release of commercial credit in Brazil.
A1421/28/6.

Rosting.

Note on. N4769/382/15.

Rosting, H.

Czechoslovak plebiscite plans; offer of services:
information regarding. C11941/5057/18.

Rostowsky, S.

Austrian Foreign Office official manual required
by. L8373/8373/405.

Rota, dei Marchesi di.

See LEPRI, STANISLAO.

Rotalde, C., Capt.

Personality (Peru). A1381/1381/35.

Rotandari, Gerardo.

Gift to King George. T5473/T6219/3/379.

Rotary Clubs and Rotary International.

See under CLUBS.

Roth, Herman.

Naturalisation in Southern Rhodesia.
T4685/T6086/2889/378.

Roth, H. C. de.

Request for copy of diplomatic list: refusal.
T1693/404/383.

Roth, J., Mrs.

Affairs in Czechoslovakia. C12611/12611/12.

Roth, Tiber.

Palestine visa deposit. T1305/766/378.

Rothauser, M.

Italy dealing with former Austro-Hungarian
Monarchy. C4259/528/18.

Rothe, G.

Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.

Rotherham & Co., R. A.

Registration of birth. T2438/2438/378.

Rotherham & Sons, Ltd.

Export of war material to Chile. A7784/3078/9.

Rothermere, Lord.

British press attitude to Germany and the
danger to Anglo-German relations arising
from. P2881/2645/150.

Czechoslovak problem. C8619/34/18.

Visit to Argentina: pro-German press statements.
P1419/19/150.

Support for Hungarian revisionists campaign on
behalf of Hungarian minority in Czecho-
slovakia. R4877/97/21.

Visit to Hungary: speeches: presence at
revisionist celebrations.

R8770/8770/21 (file).

Rothsay Castle, s.s.

Agreement. K7484/7484/285 (file).

Rothholz, W., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office. L841/452/402.
Access to documents relating to Mixed Arbitral
Tribunals. L452/452/402 (file).

Rothmaler, W., Dr.

Specimens lent by British Museum.
L4407/4407/405 (file).

Rothmans, Ltd., Messrs.

Supply of cigarettes to Spain: sum in Spain
awaiting transfer to their account.
W6814/6814/41.

Rothmund, Dr.

Swiss delegate to Evian Congress.
W8783/104/98.

Rothnie, Peter.

Deportation from United States.
T6542/6542/388 (file)/T10399/3383/388.

Rothschild, Lord (late).

Telegram from group of Spanish scholars con-
cerning aerial bombardment of Spanish
towns. W3772/9/41.

Rothschild, Alfons, Baron.

Personality (Austria). R526/526/3.
Visit to U.K. C2385/2385/18.

Rothschild, Antony de.

Settlement of refugees from Germany and
immigration into Brazil. W15643/104/98.
Financial assistance toward settlement of
refugees from Germany. W16543/104/98.
Settlement of refugees from Germany in British
East Africa. W17173/104/98.

Rothschild, E.

Death of Mr. N. H. P. Fitzgerald in Indo-China
as result of accident. L7637/7637/405 (file).

Rothschild, Heinz.

Visa for Sierra Leone. T15706/3272/378.

Rothschild, James de.

Property of Jews in Germany. C4983/251/18.

Rothschild, Lionel de.

Witkowitz iron and steel works.
C7556/7556/12 (file).

Fund for relief of refugee Jews from Germany:
measures to prevent German Govt. being
provided with source of foreign exchange.

C14087/C14573/1667/62.
Financial situation in Japan. F7042/103/23.

Rothschild, Louis de, Baron.

Arrest of in Austria. R2999/R3155/2996/3.

Personality. R526/526/3.

Welfare in Austria.

C3481/C6259/C8203/2412/18.

Rothschild, Messrs.

Steel works at Vitkovice. C5401/3299/12.

Rothschild and Sons, N. M.

Position of Roumanian branches of Hungarian
General Credit Bank. R3650/3650/21 (file).

Rothwell, N. Y.

Birth certificate. L1765/1765/405 (file).

Rotini, Ambrogio.

Italian Consul-General at Liverpool: personality.
T7995/7995/385 (file).

Rott, Hans (or Johann).

Minister without Portfolio, Austria.

R1521/R1801/191/3/R1675/137/3.

Personality. R526/526/3.

Rott, Vera, Mrs. (née Dombrovskaya).

Validity of divorce in Manchuria.

T13633/13633/376.

Rotta, Angelo, Mgr.

Vatican representative at Budapest: report on.

R177,177/21.

Rottböhl, C. M.

Danish Consul-General in London.

T2605/2605/385.

Commercial Counsellor, Danish Legation,
London. T6016,448/383.**Rottböhl, Paula M.**Wife of Commercial Counsellor, Danish Legation,
London: motoring offence.

T5926/5926/373.

Rottenberg, E.

Enquiry regarding welfare of. N5526/5526/38.

Rottenstreich, Charlotte.

Letter of request. T16381/16381/371.

Rotterdam.Conditions of life: British consular officer's
report. K5089/112/250.**Rotterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Missing lex loci marriage return: duplicate.

T4546/4546/376 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1144/1144/229 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K888/888/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1620/58/250.

Typewriters: repairs: four new Imperial
machines required. K2634/2634/229 (file).

Redundant reading desk at post: sale.

K6748/K8395/K8940/6748/229.

Destruction of certain archives. L4831/453/402.

Disposal of certain archives (Conservators
Court Book, 1719-40).

L2280/L5761/L3770/453/402.

Government books at. L590/31/407.

Rotteveel.Observing officer employed by Spanish Non-
Intervention Board: departure from
Valencia: facilities.

W8234/W8271/W8457/W8729/6830/41.

Rotteveel, J.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T5457/5457/383.

Rottier.

Arrest in France for espionage. W8162/7850/41.

Rottier, P., Mme.

Whereabouts of her husband.

L510/510/405 (file).

Rottsieper, Gisela.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T8108/232/383.

Rotwand, J.Visit to the U.K.: facilities and entertainment
for. P2500/359/150.**R.O.U. Antares, s.s.**

See VESSELS: URUGUAYAN.

Roubinine.

See RUBININ.

Rouchdy.

See RUSHDI.

Rouché.

British decoration or present. T9172/4342/372.

Rouen: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5203/5203/217 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K612/612/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K391/58/250.

Govt. books at. L182/31/407.

Inadequate electric lighting: charge of expendi-
ture involved to office allowance.

K611/611/217.

Staff salaries: cost of living.

K2085/K3157/K3749/K4482/611/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries.

K5668/611/217.

Increase in office allowance to cover increased
office rent. K6232/611/217.

— Treasury sanction. K6765/611/217.

Resignation of junior clerk, Mr. P. Leseur:
employment of Mr. H. G. Harris: salary.

K11989/611/217.

Treasury sanction increase in office allowance to
cover clerk's salary. K13237/611/217.Application by landlord for increase in office rent
to cover increased local charges: revised
rental. K11922/611/217.— Treasury sanction increase in office allow-
ance to cover increased rent.

K13539/611/217.

Proposed inspection of consular district by
Inspector-General Maclean.

K10869/6002/250.

Personal accommodation of Consul Yapp: pay-
ment of taxe foncière: registration of lease:
fitting of mosquito wire to windows and
whitewashing. K7429/7429/217.

Certain cypher required by. Y1001/4/650.

Roughton, Walter.

Portuguese decoration. T3099/3099/372.

Roukos Abu Nader.

Post in Lebanese Govt.: personality.

E6654/47/89.

Roulhac, Leon.

Erection of gravestone in memory of his father.

L8291/8291/405.

Roumania.

Measures of ethnological character:

— See also EDUCATION: ROUMANIA.

ART AND ARTISTS: ROUMANIA.

NATIONALITY: ROUMANIA.

JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Conditions of life at Galatz: British consular
officer's report. K4967/112/250.Craiova: King Carol's examination of municipal
accounts: deficiencies to be made good:
guilty to be punished. R4070/9/37.

Personalities: preliminary report. R181/181/37.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

R118/118/37 (file).

French views on situation in Roumania.

C195/95/62.

Foreign capital essential to Roumanian economic
development, English preferred.

R4029/R4961/118/37.

Roumanian M.F.A.'s satisfaction at British
and French interest in development of
Roumania's national economy, for which new
era is predicted. R5109/789/37.

Economic situation: annual report (B).

R184/R9803/184/37.

— Annual report (A): effects of Anschluss.

R5132/R5429/184/37.

Press articles regarding investment of foreign
capital in Roumanian glass, chemical and
textile industries and other industries.

R9954/R9920/118/37.

Improvement and consolidation of credit condi-
tions: establishment of credit institutions.

R1862/118/37.

Note on progress of industrialisation in.

R10006/94/67.

Roumania (continued).

Political situation: broadcast speech by Prime Minister. R11/9/37.

Advent to power of new Govt. with National Socialist outlook: German comment.

R32/9/37.

Statement of new Govt.'s policy by M. Goga to Evening Standard. R3/3/37.

Assurance by M. Goga that new Govt.'s policy will contain no surprises. R9/9/37.

New Govt.'s policy: statement to press by M. Goga. R186/9/37.

New Govt.: local press attitude. R187/9/37.

Speeches of King Carol and M. Goga at ceremony of taking the oath by new Govt.: the King's warning of difficulties inherent in Nationalist policy: translation of speeches.

R182/9/37.

Political situation: King Carol's assurances to H.M.G. that all is well. R24/9/37.

— Ability of King Carol to control new Govt.

R34/9/37.

— Cause of Liberals' failure at recent elections: prospects of new Govt. not making similar mistake at next election. R179/9/37.

— Italian comment on election results.

R35/9/37.

— M. Titulescu's request to be enrolled as member of Peasant Party. R208/9/37.

— Position as viewed from Constanta: position of the King and National Christian Party: report of H.M. Consul. R540/9/37.

— Peasant Party's devotion to the King: criticisms of practices and policy of Liberal Party: speech by M. Maniu. R532/9/37.

— New adherents won over by Govt. formerly members of Roumanian Front. R534/9/37.

— Speech by King to new Govt. in reply to address from latter expressing New Year's good wishes. R536/9/37.

Reply of Iron Guard to accusations of going over to the enemy and defending Jews, and of having begun an anti-dynastic campaign: views on dictatorship of the Crown.

R539/9/37.

Prospect of dictatorship by King if present Govt. fails to obtain necessary votes at next election: views of M. Titulescu. R631/9/37.

Reunion of Dissident Liberal Party under M. Bratianu. R678/9/37.

Law for revision of civil rights.

R676/R681/9/37.

— Text. R820/9/37.

— See also ROUMANIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

New Govt.: Czechoslovak comment.

R180/9/37.

Prospect of fall of M. Goga's Govt. followed by dictatorship by King Carol: Iron Guard in receipt of money from Germany: views of Dr. Beneš. R801/718/12.

Political situation and events: moderate French press attitude. R224/9/37.

Coalition would be welcome if M. Goga's Govt. fails, but its creation would be rendered more difficult if French interfere: Sir R. Hoare's views. R204/R341/26/37.

Political situation: the King the strongest single force: prospect of M. Goga's Govt. surviving next election: views of Czechoslovak M.F.A. R357/9/37.

Propaganda by Iron Guard: copy of official organ of. R701/9/37.

Internal situation: withdrawal of bank deposits: trade inactivity: demand for foreign exchange. R118/118/37.

Turkish M.F.A.'s views on probable life of M. Goga's Govt. and reversion to Liberal Govt. R233/233/67.

Gogu's new Govt.: policy: strenuous efforts to keep out the Iron Guard. R605/9/37.

Roumania (continued).

Political situation: M. Goga's new Govt. and policy: Italian comment. R702/R705/9/37.

— Position in provinces: relations between Iron Guard and official German party.

R1004/9/37.

— Suspension of parliamentary system and dictatorship only solution for present state of affairs: views of Sir R. Hoare.

R716/9/37.

— Possibility that elections held on anti-Semitic question and resulting in turn towards Rome-Berlin axis will cause hostile reactions in Great Britain and an unfavourable atmosphere for King Carol's visit.

R752/R1034/9/37.

— Declaration by National Christian Party on evolution of nationalist spirit in Roumania and revulsion against uninvited guests, viz., the Jews. R780/9/37.

— Criticism of present Govt. by M. Maniu, National Peasants Party. R940/9/37.

— Prospects of Govt.'s collapse from economic reasons, with victory for Iron Guard at next elections: result likely if foreign interference (British and French) over Jewish question is evident. R270/153/37.

— Folly of anti-Semitism realised: move to secure postponement of elections: wild promises by Govt. to peasants: dangerous situation: Sir R. Hoare declines to advise, but gives permission to be quoted.

R1085/R1108/9/37.

— Govt. prospects at forthcoming election: danger of Iron Guard securing control.

R661/9/37.

— Advent of M. Goga's Govt. and his difficulties: dangers of Iron Guard obtaining power: memo. prepared for use of S. of S.

R733/9/37.

— Political situation: M. Stoyadinovitch's views. R1406/234/92.

— Probable number of votes of Iron Guard at next election: corruption of last Liberal Govt.: M. Tatarescu's activities: views of M. Irimescu. R999/9/37.

— Postponement of elections: Govt.'s policy regarding Jews: Mr. Eden's conversation with Roumanian Minister. R1592/9/37.

— Five chief factors in present trouble: danger of outside threats provoking crisis: Sir R. Hoare's desire to dissociate his representation from that of his French colleague: instructions to Sir R. Hoare for audience with King Carol. R924/9/37.

— Soviet comment. R1240/R1605/9/37.

— Comment in Roumania. R1651/9/37.

Review of political situation and events beginning with advent of M. Goga's Govt.: F.O. memo. R345/345/67.

Circular to Prefects issued by M. Goga's Govt. concerning maintenance of law and order.

R1269/153/37.

Fall of M. Goga's Govt. R1197/9/37.

— German comment.

R1263/R1379/R1895/9/37.

— Czechoslovak comment. R1278/9/37.

— French comment. R1272/9/37.

— Communiqué issued after meeting of new Cabinet of Patriarch Miron Cristea.

R1295/9/37.

Fall of M. Goga's Govt.: attributed to intervention by H.M.G.: article in *Candide*: conditions attached by M. Maniu for joining Govt. R1309/9/37.

— Memo on subsequent event: prepared for use of Lord Plymouth. R1603/9/37.

— Events leading to formation of Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt.: King's audience of leaders of various parties: short life predicted for new Govt. R1590/9/37.

Roumania (continued).

Pro-German and anti-Semitic policy of Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt.: effects on Roumania of Austro-German talks: views of M. Pavel.

R1509/9/37.

— Programme of Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt. R2007/9/37.

— Turkish views on Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt. R1705/9/37.

— Roumanian press comment on new Govt. R3599/9/37.

Political situation: M. Calinescu's views on M. Codreanu and M. Maniu. R1423/9/37.

Political situation: communiqué issued by Council of Ministers: list of ten administrative decisions. R1519/9/37.

— Position in Galatz area: economic outlook. R1429/9/37.

— Clash between gendarmerie and Iron Guard: death of three of latter: position regarding legionary movement: electoral propaganda to be abandoned: enrolment of Blueshirts. R1430/9/37.

— Polish comment. R1847/9/37.

Political situation: information for Dominions Govts. R1947/9/37.

— Observations and comment of well-informed Greek. R2066/9/37.

— Measures to prohibit political activities likely to cause breach of the peace: suppression of acts of favouritism in local administration: attitude of Orthodox clergy towards Iron Guard. R1652/R1734/9/37.

— Dissolution of Iron Guard. R1671/9/37.

— Activities of M. Codreanu and M. Maniu: prospects of curbing extreme elements of Iron Guard: Gen. Antonescu's intention to maintain peace: conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R2058/153/37.

List of political parties. R1213/9/37.

Fears that situation may develop along Spanish lines. R1239/9/37.

Problem of Iron Guard and Jews: use of part of former's policy to combat them: King to use force if necessary: conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R679/9/37.

Rumours of M. Codreanu's intention to go to Italy: distribution of religious circulars in connexion with Iron Guard. R2873/9/37.

Prospects of establishment of authoritarian régime of Nazi or Fascist kind. R2874/9/37.

Strength of political parties: estimation difficult owing to official dissolution. R3542/9/37.

Plot by ex-members of Iron Guard: discovery of arms, bombs, &c.: arrests. R4003/9/37.

— Press accounts of Iron Guards' activities. R4344/9/37.

Measures by Govt. against Iron Guard and parties known as All for the Fatherland and Archangel Michael and against persons acting in manner prejudicial to State following memo. by Minister of Interior presented to Cabinet: press attitude. R4324/R4392/R4443/9/37.

Iron Guard activities: Counsellor of German Legation said to be implicated. R4634/9/37.

Iron Guard: charge of high treason formulated against M. Codreanu. R4680/R5137/9/37.

— Sentence: appeal rejected. R5173/R5431/R5794/9/39.

— Sentences passed on certain adherents. R6041/9/37.

Legislation strengthening Govt.'s hands against illegal political bodies, especially Iron Guard, promoting public order and safeguarding State: text of law: action taken under new powers to arrest leaders of Iron Guard: texts of incriminating letters. R4214/9/37

Roumania (continued).

Iron Guard boast that it will be in power by January 1938: assurance of Govt.'s control. R8455/9/37.

— Demonstration in favour of release of M. Codreanu. R8684/9/37.

Iron Guard: rumours of diminished severity on part of Govt. R9048/9/37.

— Circulation of manifests written by Alexander Cantacuzino: rumours of intention to assassinate M. Calinescu. R9112/9/37.

King Carol's attitude towards dictatorship, independence and adoption of Nazi-ist régime: German Legation's participation in Iron Guard movement: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with M. Dimanacescu. R4515/R5137/9/37.

Manifesto by Govt. giving account of their achievements and calling for co-operation. R6114/9/37.

Iron Guard: Renewal of activities: significance: F.O. minute. R9436/9/37.

— Shots fired on police escort conveying Iron Guard prisoners from one prison to another: deaths: Govt. measures against Iron Guard. R9540/9/37.

— Release of members who had made professions of loyalty: attitude of Herr Hitler towards movement. R10117/9/37.

— F.O. memo. summarising activities of: German support of: position of the King. R10011/9/37.

Tendency towards totalitarianism and activities of Iron Guard: French Ambassador's conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. R9120/3/37.

Iron Guard: German press comments on shooting of M. Codreanu and his lieutenants. R9651/R9733/9/37.

Iron Guard: rumour regarding reprisals for shooting of M. Codreanu: position of King. R9760/9/37.

Reaction in Galatz area to Czech crisis: revival of activities by Iron Guard: report by H.M. Consul-General. R8478/441/37.

Review of achievements of present régime: credit due to the King: reactions of people: memo. by H.M. Consul, Galatz, of advances in his district. R7857/9/37.

F.O. memo. regarding subjects for discussion with King Carol during his visit to U.K. R9121/3/37.

Possibility of coup d'état with Prince Michael as King. R9760/9/37.

Maintenance of order and authority: circular issued by Inspectorate-General of Gendarmerie: press comment. R9652/9/37.

Iron Guard: activities and anti-Semitism: alleged direct foreign participation. R9891/9/37.

— Present position and future of. R10210/9/37.

National Renaissance Front as sole political party: French text of law of 15th December instituting: move towards totalitarianism. R10176/R10005/9/37.

Visit of Sir R. Glyn: memo. R7458/6659/67.

Bessarabia: ban on Russian language. R531/531/37.

Roumania: Administration.

Political situation and changes of government:

— See also first part of heading ROUMANIA.

List of Under-Secretaries in M. Goga's Govt. R767/9/37.

Minister of Defence said to have accepted office on condition that there would be no violent suppression of Iron Guard or change foreign policy. R645/9/37.

Roumania: Administration (continued).

Fall of M. Goga's Govt.: formation of administration of centre with dictatorial powers exercised by King. R1242/R1197/9/37.

— Composition of new Cabinet. R1266/9/37.

Fall of M. Goga's Govt.: meeting of new Cabinet of Patriarch Miron Cristea: communiqué.

R1295/R1227/9/37.

Appointment of M. Comnen as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. R1546/9/37.

Personnel of Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt.

R2052/9/37.

Rumoured change of Govt. R2978/9/37.

Irremovability of public officials provided for in constitution suspended by Royal Decree.

R2264/9/37.

Resignation on 30th March of Patriarch's Govt.: new Cabinet under same leader: names.

R3470/R3620/9/37.

— Appointment of Surgeon-General Marinescu as Minister of Health. R4023/9/37.

Creation of new Ministry of National Economy.

R4074/R4279/118/37.

Signs that M. Comnen's appointment (M.F.A.) may shortly terminate. R6105/9/37.

New law modifying the reorganising existing system of local and provincial administration: scope and object of.

R5139/R7359/9/37.

— Promulgation of law: division of country into 10 Regions: appointment of Governors.

R7032/9/37.

Decree regarding conduct of public business during King Carol's absence from Roumania.

R9374/9/37.

Cabinet reorganisation desirable: presence of M. Constantinescu unwelcome: German intimation to Roumanian Govt.

R8305/223/37.

Resignation of Minister of National Defence and his Under-S. of S.: appointment of new Minister and creation of Ministry for Army Supplies. R8285/9/37.

— Reasons. R8286/9/37.

M. Petre Andrei to succeed Bishop Cohan as Minister of Education. R9855/9/37.

Appointment of M. Gafenco as M.F.A.

R10135/9/37.

Formation of a Directorate-General of Press and Propaganda under the control of the Ministry of the Interior: functions of.

P1428/P1757/34/150.

— Transfer to control of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. P2184/P2401/34/150.

— Decrees dividing control between Ministries of Foreign Affairs and of the Interior: texts.

P2605/34/150.

Roumania: Chambers and Elections.

General Elections in 1937: details of results.

R188/9/37.

Dissolution of newly-elected Chamber: protest by National Liberal Party.

R373/R429/9/37.

— Parliament dissolved on 18th January: new elections to Chamber and Senate on 2nd and 4th March. R504/9/37.

— Protests by National Liberal and National Peasant Parties. R1053/9/37.

Probable date of next election and Govt.'s prospects: Mr. Nichol's conversation with Roumanian Minister. R404/R426/9/37.

Govt. communiqué issued to ensure peaceful election. R861/9/37.

Projected elections in March: possible hostile reactions in Great Britain and adverse effects on King Carol's visit if they should be held on anti-Semitic issue. R752/R822/9/37.

Govt.'s electoral manifests. R1109/9/37.

— Circular issued by M. Goga. R1122/9/37.

Roumania: Chambers and Elections (continued).

Withdrawal of Iron Guard from election propaganda. R1184/R1430/9/37.

Move to secure postponement of elections: proposed petition to King. R1085/R1108/9/37.

— Postponement. R1592/9/37.

Roumania: Constitution.

New Constitution promulgated on 21st February: plebiscite on 24th February.

R1576/R1616/9/37.

— Result. R1837/9/37.

— Popular reception. R1796/9/37.

— Denunciation of. R1671/9/37.

Objects of Article 31. R2871/9/37.

New Constitution officially promulgated by King.

R2068/9/37.

— Proclamation by King and Patriarch.

R1879/9/37.

New Constitution: text (French translation).

R1920/9/37.

— F.O. minute comparing old and new Constitutions. R2060/9/37.

— Chancery's (Bucharest) comments on: translation in draft form: text from which translation was made. R5186/R6107/9/37.

Article 15: death sentence for certain crimes.

R5427/9/37.

Copy for Dr. Rushbrooke. R7602/153/37.

Article 76: irremovability of magistrates and public officials: suspension by Royal Decree.

R2264/9/37.

Roumania: Customs Administration.

Claim of Nugget Polish Company (Sales), Ltd., for goods lost in Roumanian Custom House fire in 1930:

— See CLAIMS: v. ROUMANIA.

Roumania: Customs Tariff.

Tariff treatment of gassed cotton yarns:

— See COTTON and COTTON GOODS: ROUMANIA.

Treatment of Palestinian goods: agreement with Jaffa Citrus Exchange.

R8479/R8734/R8677/19/37.

— Treatment of grapefruit: reduction of duty.

R8771/R8945/R9726/19/37.

Roumania: Finances.

Budget situation: late Govt. accused of wholesale bribery. R2070/118/37.

Increase in supplementary estimates for 1937-38: total estimates. R2053/118/37.

Institution of Supreme Court of Control to supervise proper expenditure of funds of public bodies. R4025/9/37.

Budget estimates for 1938-39.

R4030/R5138/118/37.

— Corrected figures for receipts and payments for 1937-38 and estimates for 1938-39.

R7852/R8029/118/37.

Budget for 1938-39: revenue receipts.

R7361/118/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations.

See also Subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA under POLAND, HUNGARY, FRANCE, ITALY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN, BELGIUM.

Statement of new Govt.'s policy by M. Goga to Evening Standard. R3/3/37.

Position in event of hostilities arising from Czechoslovak crisis involving Soviet Union: question of passage of Soviet troops and aircraft: Polish complications.

C9100/C9438/C9453/C9649/C9216/5302/18.

— See also under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Attitude in event of use of Hungarian territory by Germany to attack Czechoslovakia:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Roumania: Foreign Relations (continued).

Article in *Timpul* summarising European situation following solution of Czechoslovak problem with special reference to Polish-Roumanian relations. C13659/3782/55.

New Govt.'s policy: no change: King Carol to supervise personally. K9/9/37.

— M. Micescu's statement to French press.

R151/9/37.

No change unless it were for closer relations with Great Britain. R679/9/37.

Impression created abroad that new Govt. may mean re-orientation of policy: French concern: Sir R. Hoare instructed to ask Roumanian M.F.A. to take steps to counter-act fears. R54/9/37.

— French Minister similarly instructed.

R86/9/37.

M.F.A.'s reassurance of no change in policy: projected statement. R100/0/37.

— Statement to French press. R151/9/37.

M. Micescu's assurance that new Govt. would maintain all alliances and friendships of past.

R185/9/37.

Views of Roumanian Minister at Washington: proposed efforts to prevent Roumania being committed to totalitarian States: message for King Carol from President Roosevelt hoping that Roumania would adhere to democratic principles. R324/9/37.

New Govt. pressed by Italy to recognise General Franco and Italian conquest of Ethiopia: Roumanian Govt. would not formally recognise either. R357/9/37.

Message of friendship to Herr Hitler and M. Chautemps from M. Goga on his assumption of office as head of new Roumanian Govt. R152/152/37.

Significance of formation of Govt. by M. Goga: views of Turkish M.F.A. R233/233/67.

King Carol alleged to have expressed contempt for Italian foreign policy and respect for that of Germany. R791/7/22.

Govt.'s intention to adhere to present alliances and friendships: statements by M. Goga and M. Micescu. R538/R646/9/37.

— By M. Tatarescu. R1733/9/37.

Criticism of policy of M. Goga's Govt. by M. Maniu: attitude and policy of National Peasant Party. R940/9/37.

Roumanian relations with Rome, Berlin and Budapest: necessity of Roumanian policy creating desire in Germany and Italy for friendship of Roumania rather than that of Hungary, to whom Roumania need make no concessions: article in Roumanian press.

R952/9/37.

Roumanian policy: representations by French Minister at Bucharest: H.M. Minister's démarche. R1185/R1245/9/37.

Policy of M. Goga's Govt. and that which would be adopted if Iron Guard came into power: M. Micescu's conversation with Mr. Walters.

R605/9/37.

Foreign policy: Govt. manifest: continuance of traditional policy with all countries within framework of League. R1246/441/37.

King Carol said to want his contacts to be Paris via London. R1593/9/37.

Roumania's position vis-à-vis Germany and Russia: British intentions in event of war: views expressed by members of Roumanian Legation at Warsaw. R2925/441/37.

Effect on Roumania of foreign policy of attitude of H.M.G. towards German policy vis-à-vis Austria and Czechoslovakia. R2057/9/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations (continued).

Govt.'s policy: statement by Minister for Foreign Affairs. R4020/441/37.

King Carol's visit to Constantinople: Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs badly impressed by King's apparent foreign policy and possible desertion of Balkan friends.

R6512/5720/37.

King Carol's policy during 1938: defence of by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest.

R7366/5720/37.

Statement of foreign policy to Belgian newspaper by Minister for Foreign Affairs.

R6412/441/37.

Roumania's policy vis-à-vis Czechoslovakia and Soviet assistance to: King Boris' (Bulgaria) warning as to possible line of action by King Carol: conversation with Mr. Ingram.

R7619/441/37.

Roumania's weak military position in view of German, Hungarian and Polish threat to Czechoslovakia: statement of position by Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

R7819/7671/67.

Attitude towards Czech crisis: French Minister urges Govt. to permit passage of Soviet aircraft and troops: local feeling that England and France have failed small countries. R7893/441/37.

Roumania's probable policy in event of war: H.M. Minister's conversation with King Carol: Roumanian sympathies clearly with Great Britain: neutrality in early stages desirable. R7878/441/37.

Trend of Roumanian comment following Munich agreement: signs of turn towards Germany.

R8304/441/37.

Roumanian attitude in Czechoslovak crisis: significant article in Roumanian newspaper on co-operation with Yugoslavia in cause of moderation and reason.

R8289/R8425/8289/37.

Effect on Roumanian policy of Czech crisis: anxiety to avoid possible clash for which they are unprepared: no wish to join either pro- or anti-German bloc: value of economic assistance from H.M.G.: views of H.M.R., Bucharest. R8202/9/37.

Reaction to Franco-British policy in Czech crisis: possible reorientation of policy: views of Roumanian Military Attaché at Berlin: attitude towards common Hungarian-Polish frontier. R8344/441/37.

Roumanian desire for British support against German domination: may be driven towards Germany through fear of Soviet Union if H.M.G. fail: no longer interested in France: King Carol's conversation with Lord Lloyd: importance of time factor. R8152/223/37.

Roumania's decision to ally herself with France and Great Britain in event of war: statement by M. Constantinescu. R7783/94/67.

Yugoslav denial of advice to Roumania to draw nearer to Berlin-Rome axis and to prepare for territorial concessions to Hungary.

R8964/588/92.

M. Grigorcea's (ex-Roumanian Minister, London) views on his Govt.'s policy regarding German pressure and Polish-Hungarian demand for cession of Ruthenia to latter: views on new Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R10095/5135/37.

Notes on Roumania's position in present European situation and attitude towards Germany and Great Britain: minority problem. R8942/441/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Passage of Soviet troops across Roumania to assist Czechoslovakia: Roumanian attitude. R3088/119/37.

Soviet comment on new Roumanian Govt.: end of reciprocal tranquillity as result of reorientation of Roumanian foreign policy. R119/119/37.

— Telegrams exchanged between new Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs and M. Litvinov: position of Soviet Minister at Bucharest. R418/119/37.

Exchange of telegrams between Roumanian and Soviet Ministers for Foreign Affairs R3753/119/37.

Soviet reaction to disappearance of their Minister at Bucharest.

R189/189/37 (file)/R1239/R1428/9/37

Alleged arrangement between King Carol and Ataturk for latter's help to promote more friendly relations between Roumania and Soviet Union. R6103/5720/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Roumanian relations with Spanish Nationalist Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

King Carol's visit to Constantinople: conversation with Ataturk concerning Roumanian-Soviet and Polish-Turkish relations.

R5720/5720/37.

Turkish complaints of Roumanian failure to keep engagements: endeavours to involve Turkey in axis with Poland.

R6506/R6812/R6814/5720/37/

R6519/R6532/2759/67.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Visit of M. Micescu to Belgrade: declaration of collaboration within framework of Balkan and Little Ententes. R588/588/92.

M. Micescu's visit to Belgrade: no change in Roumania's policy expected. R441/441/37.

Visit of Prince Paul of Yugoslavia to Bucharest: discussions on current affairs.

R8791/R8792/R8794/R8818/R9037/588/92.

Prince Paul of Yugoslavia's visit to Bucharest: discussion of Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs' speech: solidarity against Bulgarian claims: denial that Roumania was advised to draw closer to Berlin-Rome Axis or to prepare for territorial concessions to Hungary. R8964/588/92.

Roumania: Laws and Decrees.

Text of regulations relating to minorities.

R7999/R7998/153/37.

Relating to civil rights: revision.

R676/R681/9/37.

— Text of new decree law. R820/R2329/9/37.

— Explanatory notes. R2875/9/37.

— Summary by legal adviser to H.M. Legation, Bucharest. R6744/4032/67.

Mining law: modifications.

R3152/R3586/R5423/3152/37.

Decree laws passed by Patriarch Miron Cristea's Govt. R3620/9/37.

Decree law of 14th April amplifying and co-ordinating existing laws for maintenance of order and safety of State. R4214/9/37.

Suppression of political parties: decree laws.

R3620/9/37.

Law for recognition of new enterprise of public utility: text (dated 3rd September, 1938).

R8313/R9470/1653/37.

Law of 15th December instituting National Renaissance Front as sole political party.

R10176/R10005/9/37.

Roumania: Patriarch of.

See first part of heading ROUMANIA.

See also CRISTEA, MIRON.

Roumania: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1937. R3554/3554/37.

Economic Report (B). R184/R9803/184/37.

— Economic Report (A).

R5132/R5429/184/37.

Heads of foreign missions at Bucharest: report for 1937. R189/189/37.

Roumania: Royal Family.

Messages to and from members of:

— See also CONDOLENCES.

Miss Burgoyne's request for assistance in obtaining information concerning Queen (Carmen Sylva) for use in connexion with a book: F.O. refusal to assist.

L2813/2813/405 (file).

Queen Marie: birth and marriage certificates required by Archduchess Ileana of Austria to prove her Aryan descent to German authorities. L4686/4686/405 (file).

Queen Marie: health.

T2361/T6093/T6332/1063/379.

Queen Marie: death: mourning and funeral arrangements: attendance of Duke and Duchess of Kent: mourning in U.K.: report on funeral, &c.

T9513/T9514/T9515/T9606/T9628/

T9640/T9687/T9680/T9690/T9691/

T10055/T13969/1063/379.

— Disposal of Queen Marie's boxes.

T9820/1063/379.

Death of Queen Marie: King Carol's letter to King George: reply. T12667/1063/379.

Late Queen Marie: will and letter to Roumanian people: texts. T10454/1063/379.

Visit of King and Crown Prince of Roumania to Belgium: inspection of Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre. C14407/14407/4.

Prince Michael: loss of British coronation medal: replacement. T2248/2248/379 (file).

Prince Michael: G.C.V.O.

T14030/T14235/T14237/10853/372.

— Suggestion that Queen Mary might offer advice to King Carol on Prince's upbringing.

R2926/R2868/3/37.

— The King's conversation with King Carol.

R9306/3/37.

King Carol's visit to U.K.: Crown Prince to accompany King: suite. R42/R2187/3/37.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol).

Inherent difficulties of Nationalist policy: warning in speech when new Roumanian Govt. took the oath: translation. R182/9/37.

Alleged expression of contempt for conduct of Italian foreign policy and respect for that of Germany. R791/7/22.

Audience given to Italian journalist: tenor of King's remarks. R703/250/37.

Internal and external affairs: statement to French newspaper Candide. R730/9/37.

Rumoured intention to seek reconciliation with Princess Helene: hope of receiving Garter when he visits England. R2868/3/37.

False rumours of assassination. R1898/9/37.

As dictator: Admiral Henderson's prophecy in 1930 in light of recent events.

R3986/R4003/9/37.

Audience for Sir R. Hoare concerning Hungary's relations with Little Entente.

R4376/R4391/178/21.

Efforts dealing with difficult political situation and abuses of old political régime: favourable impression created by unexpected visits to provinces. R4214/9/37.

Attitude towards dictatorship, independence, and adoption of Nazi type régime: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with M. Dimancescu. R4515/9/37.

Visit to Constantinople: talks with Ataturk.

R5720/5720/37 (file).

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol) (continued).

Foreign policy during 1938: defence of, by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest.

R7366/5720/37.

His wish for close Anglo-Roumanian economic co-operation: message for Prime Minister.

R5691/223/37.

— Conversation with H.M. Chargé d'Affaires.

R6411/223/37.

Roumanian internal and external affairs: conversation with Mr. George Lansbury.

R7365/7365/37 (file).

Insistence on carrying through legislation affecting minorities. R6863/178/21.

Policy vis-à-vis Czechoslovakia: King Boris's (Bulgaria) warning: conversation with Mr. Ingram. R2619/R7893/441/37.

Statement to Daily Express concerning speech on revisionism by Speaker of Bulgarian National Assembly. A8965/3/37.

Attitude towards internal and external situations: French Ambassador's conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. R9120/3/37.

Visit to Brussels after leaving London: omission of Paris. R8599/3/37.

Visit to Brussels and Paris. R8793/R8903/3/37.

Report on Paris visit. R9476/26/37.

To visit Sigmaringen. R9035/3/37.

Visit to Herr Hitler.

R9065/R9393/R9453/152/37.

Meeting with General Göring. R9515/152/37.

Conversation with Herr Hitler.

C14729/C15295/132/18/R9573/152/37.

Plans for naval base on Lake Tasoul: conversation with Sir R. Henderson. R9341/183/37.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol: Visit to Great Britain).

Projected visit to U.K.: date: channel of communication between F.O. and Palace for completion of arrangements: King's proposal to bring Prince Michael. R42/R2187/3/37.

Whether The King's invitation to King Carol should be held up owing to political situation in Roumania. R419/3/37.

— Royal letter sent. R558/R565/3/37.

The King's invitation to King Carol: King Carol's reply. R1003/R1102/3/37.

Possible adverse effect on British public opinion if Roumanian elections take place on an anti-Semitic issue.

R752/R1034/R822/9/37.

Projected visit to U.K.: effect on British public opinion of anti-Jewish measures in Roumania: suggested postponement if King cannot guarantee suppression.

R473/R474/R557/R1378/153/37/

R565/3/37/R924/9/3.

— Date fixed for 22nd March. R1756/9/37.

Question of postponement owing to situation following fall of M. Goga's Govt. and uncertain outlook. R1242/R1349/R1592/9/37.

Danger of using visit as weapon to enforce Roumanian observance of minority obligations. R926/9/37.

King George's speech at State banquet: draft.

R1970/3/37.

Proposed address from City of Westminster.

R2291/R8551/3/37.

Address of welcome from City of London.

R2301/R2638/8431/3/37.

— Dover. R2550/R2457/3/37.

Hospitality: dinner at F.O., &c.

R2261/R2000/R2364/3/37.

Arrangements for greeting King Carol on arrival at London. R2278/3/37.

Suggested invitation to British oil magnates to meet. R1653/1653/37 (file).

Travelling arrangements: proposed exchange of decorations: conveyance across Channel in British vessel of war. R2043/R2278/3/37.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol: Visit to Great Britain) (continued)

Visit now certain: Sir R. Hoare (Bucharest) also to visit London. R2100/3/37.

Details of arrangements: route, dress, &c.

R210/R505/R1921/R1927/R1928/3/37.

Postponement owing to international situation.

R2566/R2456/R2645/3/37.

King Carol's letter to King George about postponement of his visit to England.

T3791/3791/379.

Intimation to King George that proposed visit had been postponed: King Carol's enquiry whether letter had been received in London.

R5219/R5379/3/37.

Suggestion that postponed visit to U.K. should take place in the autumn. R4679/3/37.

Renewal of The King's invitation to King Carol to pay State visit to London in November: King George to write personally.

R5380/R5745/R6045/R6179/R6234/

R6372/R6702/R7015/3/37/

R6411/223/37.

Personal letter from King George to.

R7368/R7765/3/37.

— Reply. F7879/R7919/R8673/3/37.

State visit to U.K.: arrangements for the ceremonial. R8488/3/37.

Dress to be worn by Roumanian officials accompanying King Carol on visit to U.K.

T13981/11483/379.

Misgivings of King Boris. R9357/9063/7.

British warship for Channel crossing.

R8832/3/37.

F.O. memo. on subjects likely to be raised during visit. R9121/3/37.

Briefs for discussions on political and economic matters. R8504/R9018/3/37.

— Memo. prepared by B. of T. on economic assistance for Roumania. R9238/223/37.

— F.O. memo. on economic assistance.

R9239, 223/37.

F.O. memo. prepared for discussion between S. of S. and King Carol on Anglo-Roumanian commercial relations. R9198/223/37.

Departure from Bucharest. R9036/3/37.

Communiqué for issue to press: dinner at F.O.

R8336/R8530/3/37.

Conversation at F.O. with King's English lawyer concerning King's desire to be made Knight of the Garter, and Anglo-Roumanian relations. R8151/3/37.

Question of British decoration on occasion of visit to U.K.: award of Garter.

T10853/T14030/T14235/T14237/

T14319/10853/379/R2868/3/37.

Gift to London County Council for poor of London. T14873/14873/379.

Proposed article in Daily Express regarding private life of King Carol to appear during his visit to U.K.: F.O. measures to prevent.

R8899/R8924/8962/3/37.

Discussion on Anglo-Roumanian relations and European situation between King Carol, Mr. Chamberlain and S. of S. R9168/3/37.

Desire to see various defence units.

R8602/3/37.

Attitude of British press. R5647/3/37.

Roumanian press articles on elevation of Roumanian Legation (London) to an Embassy and invitation to King George to visit Roumania. R8674/3/37.

Address of welcome by London County Council.

R8816/3/37.

Banquet at Buckingham Palace: The King's (George VI) speech. R8829/R8843/3/37.

Luncheon at Guildhall: Lord Mayor's speech.

R8559/R8842/3/37.

Civic luncheon at Guildhall: invitation to Mr. Nixon and to two Roumanian subjects to other functions. R9088/3/37.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol: Visit to Great Britain) (continued)

Roumanian press comment.

R9066/R9077/R9114/R9164/3/37.

Conversations with members of H.M.G.: P.Q.
R9308/3/37.

Return to Bucharest: warm reception.

R9497/3/37.

Absence of political results: Lord Gage's conversation with Roumanian Minister of Court.

R9475/3/37.

Roumanian Economist.

See PUBLICATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Roundell, C. F.

Re-election as expert of International Relief Union: ratification by H.M.G.

W5520/W7669/978/98.

Rountree, F. R. G.

Danish Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius.

T2243/2243/385.

Roure.

British decoration or present. T9172/4342/372.

Rourke, Christina.

See HAGEN, CHRISTINA, MRS.

Rousseau, E.

Suez Canal Co. J1772/73/16

Rousseff, Ivan, General.

Personality. R123/123/7.

Rousselle, Emile.

Import of woollen products from U.K. into Belgium for re-export to Italy: enquiry whether such trade could be carried out direct through Anglo-Italian clearing.

R7176/2/22.

Roussos, G.

Greek representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. L8651/1672/405.

Affairs in Egypt. J2184/2184/16.

Roussy, Prof.

University of Paris. L231/231/405 (file).

Routh, A. C., Consul.

Life certificates: representation and acting allowances. K82/2/286.

Accommodation (Marseilles): storage of furniture in attic at Constantinople Embassy: rent allowance for Constantinople and Marseilles. K246/246/217.

— Rent allowance sanctioned by Treasury.

K2632/K9773/246/217.

Appointment as Consul at Constantinople: arrival. K5992/K8131/5992/244.

Leave. K10377/K11153/K10378/5992/244.

Routh, D. A.

Access to post-war archives of the F.O. bearing on Anglo-German relations.

L5384/5384/402.

Routh, Stacey & Castle.

National status of Mrs. P. A. Marrocco.

T15952/208/378.

Routley, W. F., Major.

Service as H.M. Consul at Ajaccio: personality.

K3632/3632/217.

Leave. K6420/6420/217 (file).

Enquiry concerning permission to join R.A.F. officers emergency reserve.

K15305/15305/217.

Roux, François Charles.

French Representative at Vatican: report on.

R4976/40/22.

Roux, R. de.

Panamanian Representative at Bogotá: report on.

A896/896/11.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Venezuela. A6767/160/47.

Rovello, Manuel de.

See RUBINSTEIN, SERGE.

Rovereto.

Bell to the fallen:

— See MEMORIALS: ITALY.

Royuma, s.s.

Agreement. K7188/7188/285 (file).

Royuma Islands.

Ownership of: Anglo-Portuguese agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Row, F. J.

English Roman Catholic scholarship.

L8422/7121/405.

Row, R., Dr.

Fourth International Leprosy Conference.

L1974/1058/403.

Rowarth, F.

British air mission to United States:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Rowbottom, G.

Candidature for British Consular service.

K8730/144/250.

Rowden, Capt.

Inmate of hospital at Alicante: welfare.

W4721/W4899/W6109/W5648/19/41.

Rowe, A., Mrs.

See ROWE, JAMES JOSEPH.

Rowe, Bernard.

Lease of house in Barcelona: requisitioning of, by local authorities. W476/W1494/233/41.

Rowe, B. O.

Repatriation expenses of family. K436/6/241.

Rowe, G., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K6401/6/241.

Rowe, James Joseph.

Repatriation debt of, and mother (Mrs. A. Rowe).

K5527/K6353/K10356/K10482/K11352/
K12778/K14240/K6172/6/241.

Repatriation from Spain with mother: arrangements for repatriating wife.

W11500/W12652/19/41.

Rowe, John James.

Repatriation debt. K4876/K6149/K6401/6/241.

— Whereabouts of certain other repatriated persons. K12562/6/241.

Rowe, Marie E.

See JULIAN, L., MRS.

Rowe, P. E. C., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K14824/K12078/11717/212.

Rowe, R., and Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3960/K13088/6/241.

Rowe, Richard.

Deposit of sum of money at Seville Consulate for use of mother, Mrs. G. Rowe, and brother, Mr. J. Rowe, in U.K. K6401/K8776/6/241.

Rowe, R. E.

Repatriation expenses of family from Gibraltar to U.K. K14330/6/241.

Rowell, C. H.

Personality (United States). A471/471/45.

Rowell, G. L. S.

Employment in connexion with Alexandretta elections. E240/29/89.

Rowland, F.

Roumanian decoration.

T14137/T14929/10853/372.

Rowland, R. F.

Activities in connexion with supply of war material to Spain. W10893/83/41.

Rowland, S., and Mrs., Kate.

Registration of wife's birth. T809/809/378 (file).

Rowlands, G. M.

Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.

C2512/1001/18.

- Rowlands, H. G.**
See ROLANDS, H. G.
- Rowlatt, Hugh.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of property confiscated by Spanish officials.
W2887/2887/41.
- Rowlatt, J. H. B.**
Danish decoration. T379/T2197/T4112/244/372.
- Rowles, Harold.**
Whereabouts of Señor José María Aberasturi, who disappeared while his vessel was at Leningrad. W6305/6305/41.
- Rowlett, Albert.**
National status. T7278/65/378.
- Rowlett, J., Mrs.**
Financial circumstances of, and children in Sicily: national status of children.
K5446/5446/222 (file).
- Rowley.**
Clerk, Japanese Embassy, London.
T13893/271/373.
- Rowley, H. H.**
Views on action taken by H.M.G. in incidents involving Spanish Non-Intervention officers.
W7672/29/41.
- Rowley, V., Sgt.**
Proposed appointment to Iraqi engineer platoon.
E6026/583/93.
- Rowntree, A., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Majunga): sick leave.
K8415/8415/217 (file).
- Rowntree, C.**
French decoration. T3660/110/372.
- Rowntree & Co., Ltd.**
Request for map of Spain showing parts occupied by contending parties. W13606/13606/41.
- Roxburgh, Morgan & Co., Ltd.**
Document for legalisation.
L7262/7262/409 (file).
- Roxby, Percy M.**
Anglo-Italian relations. R2200/23/22.
- Roy, Laurent.**
French Consular Agent at Regina.
T13515/13515/385.
- Roy, Lily.**
Typist, Swiss Legation, London: termination of employment.
T2618/T5480/T11026/1068/383.
- Roy, P.**
Canadian Representative at Paris: report on.
C53/53/17.
- Roy, R. N.**
Recommendation for post of Dominican Consul at Calcutta: appointment.
T2751/T7652/T7171/T8962/
T9580/2751/385.
- Roy, Satyendra Nath.**
See SATYENDRA NATH ROY.
- Royal Aero Club.**
Suggestion that King's Cup Air Race should in future be of international character.
W13992/13992/50.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England.**
Royal Agricultural Show at Cardiff.
L2960/2960/405 (file).
- Royal Arms.**
Use as trade marks:
— See also TRADE MARKS.
Shield for decoration of Rome station on occasion of Prime Minister's visit:
— See HERALDRY.
Prince of Wales's feathers:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Royal Arms (continued).**
Use of Royal Arms, emblems, &c., on permanent souvenirs and souvenir boxes for sweetmeats and like goods, during British Royal visit to Canada and the United States: arrangements for waiving of normal restrictions.
A9620/A9134/302/45.
Request for permission to use reproduction of Royal Arms on cover of British number of De Zakenwereld: refused. P622/39/150.
Use of: Persian enquiry as to position in international law. E575/575/34 (file).
Use of Royal Arms in memorial window of Inter-Allied War Memorial at Liège: King's permission. C6027/6027/4 (file).
Arrangements for use by the British Council.
P706/P296/164/150.
Proceedings in the United States against New York firms for misuse of British Royal Arms: waiver of diplomatic immunity for Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, to appear in court: action of D.O.T.: order made against firms.
T201/T3614/201/379.
Use of a simulation of Royal Arms by a Boston firm: action by Federal Trade Commission.
T10883/201/379.
Proposed registration in Japan of two trade marks embodying English wording and devices resembling Royal Arms: opposition by Royal Warrant Holders' Association: question of action by H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo. T11787/201/379.
Use on Christmas cards by consular officers: question whether or not Arms should be enclosed in a circle: information for Govt. of India. T9931/255/379.
Form of coat of arms to be used on invitation cards for British Military Mission to Portugal: F.O. ruling. T1771/781/379.
Proposed issue by a French firm of "plaquettes" bearing representation of Royal Arms in connexion with Royal visit to Paris: no official permission, but no objection to such use of Royal Arms and emblems for period of visit only. T7302/2275/379.
Proposed book by M. C. J. Bernard on the Munich Agreement: request for permission to use flags of four countries concerned on cover: no objection to use of Union Jack, but objections to use of Royal Arms.
T15610/4494/377.
- Royal Army Medical College.**
See ARMY: BRITISH.
- Royal Asiatic Society.**
Subventions by European Governments to Oriental Societies. L1224/1224/405 (file).
Infringement of copyright in Soviet Union.
N5805/201/38.
Seizure of packages by Japanese censors at Peking: complaint. F4082/40/10.
- Royal Automobile Club.**
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Royal Automobile Club Belgique.**
See addenda under CLUBS: BELGIUM.
- Royal Botanic Gardens.**
Dr. Rechinger's luggage in Persia.
L442/442/405 (file).
Parcel from Mr. E. K. Balls. L3038/1040/406.
- Royal Central Asian Society.**
Medals awarded by:
— See MEDALS: BRITISH.
- Royal College of Literature.**
Enquiry into activities. L1382/1382/405 (file).
- Royal College of Physicians.**
See MEDICINE & MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Royal Commissions.

See COMMISSIONS.

Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.).

Concession granted to, by Greek Govt.: text of agreement of 31st August, 1933.

R4742/4742/19.

Proposals to avoid Greece in air services because of difficulties created by exorbitant duties on fuel and frequency of prohibited areas.

W1683/69/13.

— Greece included in summer services: routes and time-tables. W4271/69/13.

Carriage of mails to and across India: proposed concessions on introduction of British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W2095/W3018/149/27.

Question of co-operating with British Airways, Ltd., in U.K.-Lisbon air service: decision that service should be entirely British.

W5850/5772/36.

Proposed service between Amsterdam, London and Lisbon, with eventual extension to Netherlands West Indies: application for H.M.G.'s permission: question of pooling London-Lisbon section with British Airways service. W12899/5772/36.

Flight to South Africa.

C11989/C12926/C14242/C14664/
C14702/8023/29.**Royal Egyptian Aero Club.**

Assistance rendered to R.A.F. long-distance flight to Australia: thanks.

W15358/1745/50.

Royal Empire Society.

Entry of Fraulein Marton into U.K.

C5226/2311/18.

Proposed Colonial Exhibition in U.K.

C8407/34/18.

Royal Entomological Society.

Debt due to by Bureau of Entomology at Hangchow. F5647/278/10.

Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

Action as trustees for the shareholders of the Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd.:

— See SONORA (MEXICO) LAND & TIMBER CO., LTD.

Affairs of Skoda Works, in Czechoslovakia.

C13951/216/18.

Loss of Persian lambskins by Mr. E. Goll.

N51/51/97 (file).

Spanish war claims. W15966/457/41.

Claim for repayment of insurance on timber requisitioned by Japanese forces in China.

F7510/21/19.

Royal Geographical Society.

Geographical names, &c.:

— See also GEOGRAPHY.

Turkish-Persian boundary. L583/122/405 (file).

— Frontier Agreement: corrections in text.

E4326/85/34.

Publication of article on Turco-Persian frontier.

E2391/85/34.

Oxford University Greenland Expedition.

L765/L417/417/406 (file).

Transliteration of the Russian letter "E."

L1713/722/405.

International Exhibition of Polar Exploration, Bergen, 1940. L3374/3374/405 (file).

Administrative divisions of Soviet Union.

N460/N726/N1989/460/38.

Request for information through H.M. Embassy, Moscow, of progress of and scientific information gained by, Soviet polar camp.

N673/N879/N1265/N1578/673/38.

Soviet contention that ice-covered sea may be treated as terra-firma: position regarding boundary limits at the North Pole.

N2120/673/38/N1508/N1711/954/38.

Royal Horticultural Society.

Message for Professor Hu, through F.O.: recovery of cost.

F1849/F2254/F2766/26/10.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

Welfare of Señor Cesar Cort y Boti in Spain.

W1347/19/41.

Countersignature of passport applications.

T7145/874/378.

Royal Institute of International Affairs.

Arrangements for British Library, New York, to supply United States press cuttings and summaries regarding British affairs to.

P3633/19/140.

Preparation of survey on refugee question: desire for information concerning Russian refugees in Chinese Turkistan: approach to Sir E. Teichman. W181/104/98.

— Information for, concerning expenditure incurred by H.M.G. on behalf of refugees.

W2385/104/98.

— Information for, regarding position of Russian refugees in Manchukuo.

W4003/W4725/W6712/104/98.

Attendance of observer at Evian Refugee Congress. W7399/104/98.

Information of an American author in connexion with a book on the Near East.

L1388/1388/405 (file).

Report on British Interests in the Mediterranean by Miss E. Monroe for study group.

L7738/34/407.

The Baltic States: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania: copy of Riga Legation. L7833/7833/407.

Memo. on refugee situation in Czechoslovakia.

C12975/11896/12.

Preparation by Dr. George Kaeckenbeek of book on working of Geneva Convention of 1922 concerning German and Polish minorities in Upper Silesia. C13382/2319/12.

Survey of world reaction to Munich Agreement.

C14263/132/18.

Survey of International Affairs: distribution of 1936 edition. L296/296/407 (file).

Survey of International Affairs 1936 issued by: comment on Finnish policy towards Germany and Soviet Union: Finnish objection to: explanation to Finnish Minister that F.O. have no connexion with Institute.

N2405/555/56.

Year Book for 1936: reference to Finland: non-official nature and H.M.G.'s lack of control over, explained to Finns. N2798/555/56.

— Undesirability of explaining to totalitarian States that F.O. dissociate themselves from such bodies. N3100/555/56.

Preparation of refugee survey: information given by Latvian Govt., in reply to questionnaire, regarding position of Russian refugees in Latvia. N1852/1852/59.

Results of Spanish General Election of February 1936. W2415/29/41.

Jurisdiction of Spanish Consuls over Spanish ships in British ports. W2438/203/41.

Draft of Spanish volume of Survey of International Affairs for 1937: F.O. corrections.

W4659/4659/41.

— Further drafts of survey of Spanish war.

W8295/4659/41.

Sino-Japanese conflict proceedings at Geneva and Brussels Conference: note on for F.O. comments. F7731/78/10.

Agenda for meeting of Committee on Far Eastern Affairs (Institute of Pacific Relations): proposed enquiry into Far East questions.

F9208/F11854/F13188/318/61.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Spanish war claims. W15966/457/41.

Telegram for Mr. Burgoyne at Barcelona: transmission via F.O. W5109/79/41.

Claim against Catalan Govt. in respect of damage to property during air raid on Barcelona. W11215/11215/41.

Persian insurance legislation. E243/62/34.

— Opening of branch in Tehran. E5406/62/34.

Royal Italian Academy.

Volta meeting for moral and historical sciences. L1797/1797/403 (file).

Royal Kiltie Junior Band.

Licences issued to members for employment abroad under the Children and Young Persons' Act, 1933. K6554/6554/250 (file).

Royal Letters.

See also CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

Exchange of telegrams between King George and King of Yemen regarding Palestine:

— See YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

To and from members of British Royal Family:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Conventional opening for letters addressed to Arab rulers. T12872/14/379.

Letter to King George from Emperor of Ethiopia expressing appreciation of hospitality, &c.: terms of reply: sent by F.O.

T15275/31/379.

Letter to King George from King of Egypt: F.O. request for usual copy.

T4171/T5095/127/379.

Letter to King George from Provisional President of Paraguay announcing assumption of office: reply. T1159/1159/379.

— Similar letter from President of Estonia.

T9332/9332/379.

Letter to King George from King of Roumania regarding postponement of his State visit to England: acceptance without usual copy.

T3791/3791/379.

Letters to members of British Royal Family from ex-King Amanullah of Afghanistan announcing marriage of his daughter Abedah: decision to ignore. T7749/7749/379 (file).

Letter to King George from President of Estonia announcing assumption of office: method of delivery of reply: no objection to its being sent by official note to Minister for Foreign Affairs in accordance with practice in Estonia. T9332/9332/379 (file).

Letters to foreign Royalties announcing the death of Prince Arthur of Connaught: King of Italy addressed by his Imperial title.

T13793/T14667/11771/379.

Letter to King George from Grand Duke Vladimir announcing death of his father: claim to Russian Crown: form of reply.

T15686/13007/379.

Letter from King of Bulgaria to King George acknowledging notification of death of Prince Arthur of Connaught: failure to furnish usual open copy. T16271/16271/379.

Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.

Brazilian visa regulations.

T10522/T11897/T14387/T15047/479/378.

Visas between U.K. and South American countries.

T9669/T10361/T10870/T13596/T16232/T14980/433/378.

Application to Spanish Nationalist authorities in connexion with resumption of calls to Northern Spanish ports. W7104/46/41.

Claim against Spanish Govt. for freight on coffee requisitioned at Valencia. W2072/474/41.

Acquisition of Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

W13900/44/50.

Publication of the Anuario de la Gran Bretaña: offer of copies to the F.O. at a reduced price.

P1699/179/150.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Damage to building of Madrid office during bombardment on 3rd April. W4410/79/41.

Royal Medico-Psychological Association.

See MEDICINE & MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Royal Mint.

See MINT, ROYAL.

Royal Niger Company.

Enquiry by United Africa Co., Ltd.

L7042/7042/402 (file).

Royal Philatelic Society.

Congress to be held in 1940: United States enquiry. L7441/7441/403 (file).

Royal Portraits.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal Sanitary Institute.

Forty-ninth Congress at Portsmouth, July 1938: invitations to foreign countries: replies.

L79/79/403 (file).

Royal Society.

Fifth International Congress for Applied Mechanics. L686/686/403 (file).

Visit of Professor Graham Kerr to Helsingfors.

L3391/2102/406.

Appointment of fellows as delegates to celebrations abroad: information for F.O.

L1828/1828/405 (file).

Facilities for exchange visits between the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft and fellows of the.

L3467/8467/406 (file).

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Destruction of pigeons in Vienna.

L1912/1912/405 (file).

Royal Society of Arts.

Sponsoring of Basic English. P3553/497/150.

Royal Society of St. George.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Royal Society of Sydney (N.S.W.).

See SYDNEY (N.S.W.), ROYAL SOCIETY OF.

Royal Standard.

See FLAGS.

Royalties.

On petroleum:

— See OIL & OILFIELDS.

Sums owing in Italy to British concerns: provision for in proposed new Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement.

R2014/R2895/R2947/R3436/2/22.

For serial rights of Mein Kampf: articles in London evening newspaper.

R8245/6343/22.

Royalties due to Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. from Spanish Republican Govt. in respect of construction of turbines.

W5209/W5763/W7262/18/41.

Claim for royalties by Messrs. Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. against Spanish Nationalist Govt. in respect of machinery installed by Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval in certain ships.

W993/W4015/W4077/18/41.

Claim of Sperry Gyroscope Co. against Spanish Nationalist Govt. for royalties in respect of apparatus supplied to naval vessels.

W994/W3352/W4060/903/41.

Royal Trust Co. (of Canada).

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E1302/56/44.

Royal Visits.

See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

NORWAY: ROYAL FAMILY.

NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.

GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal Visits (continued).

Proposed visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to Roumania:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of King George and Queen Elizabeth to France:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit by The King and Queen to the United States:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of King of Roumania to Belgium:

— See ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Proposed visit of King of Egypt to Turkey:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of Sultan of Muscat to U.K.:

— See MUSCAT: SULTAN OF.

Proposed visit of King Ibn Saud to U.K.:

— See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visits of foreign Royalties to U.K.:

— See also SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

NORWAY: ROYAL FAMILY.

ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of Lord and Lady Athlone to Saudi Arabia:

— See ATHLONE, LORD AND LADY.

State visit of the King of the Belgians to the Netherlands:

— See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

State visit of King of Roumania to London: gift to London County Council for the poor of London: method of acknowledgment: publicity: similar gift made by King George on visit to Paris. T14873/14873/379.

Channel of communication between F.O. and Palace in connexion with: F.O. arrangements. R42/3/37.

Courtesies to be extended to a monarch travelling incognito: F.O. minute. F8312/113/40.

Royal Warrant Holders' Association.

Use of Royal titles and names in connexion with goods for sale abroad.

T2056/T11787/201/379.

Royal Yacht Club of Egypt.

See CLUBS: EGYPT.

Royal Yugoslav Aero Club.

See CLUBS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Royce, E. M.

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Durban.

T14366/14366/385.

Royden, T., Sir.

Proposed visit to United States to explain British views in connexion with Mexican expropriation of foreign oil companies.

A5182/10/26.

Proposed visit to President Roosevelt to discuss the Mexican oil situation: project abandoned.

A5525/10/26.

Royds, P., Sir.

Safety of travel in Czechoslovakia: enquiry.

C8044/1001/18.

Movement of Germans from Tanganyika into Northern Rhodesia. C400/184/18.

Royds, Rawstone & Co.

Registration of death of Lady Fowke

T12434/299/378.

Royle, F. J.

Special allowance for services in connexion with wireless reception at Addis Ababa Consulate-General. K5974/261/201.

— Treasury sanction payment.

K7115/261/201.

— Proposed revision of emoluments.

K14201/618/201.

Royle, J. C.

Welfare. K7037/7037/226.

Royle, W. S.

Welfare of brother in Mexico. K7037/7037/226.

Royston, Annie.

German exchange control difficulties.

C784/216/18.

Royston and Company, E. R.

Document for legalisation.

L8153/L8250/8153/409.

Royston-Sukkary, Maude.

See SUKKARY, MAUDE ROYSTON-.

Rozengolts.

Accused in Soviet State trial: alleged connexions with British Intelligence Service.

N1031/N1108/26/38.

— Sentenced to death. N1291/26/38.

Rozenstein, Hugo, General.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Rozitis, Olgerts.

Third Secretary, Latvian Legation, London.

T1711/T1776/T5547/1711/383.

Rozsypal, Antonin.

Obituary. R580/580/12.

Ruales, Antonio.

Termination of services at Quito Legation: gratuity for. K5198/5198/254.

Ruano, Manuel.

Employee of British Embassy, Madrid.

W13761/47/41.

Ruanova, Jesusa Rey.

See REY RUANOVA, JESUSA.

Rubarth, H.

Nazi in U.K. C7841/34/18.

Rubbel, G.

Services as chauffeur at Barcelona Consulate-General: salary: subsistence allowance.

K1437/K1675/K3315/K3842/K7552/

K8858/K9518/1183/241.

Recommended for British Empire Medal.

K3315/1183/241/T10218/200/372.

Rubbens, E.

Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.

Belgian Minister of Colonies: death.

C3660/14/4.

Rubber.

Desire of Expanded Rubber Company to exchange technical information with Société Franco-Belge du Caoutchouc Mousse.

C12648/C13608/C15487/C15788/98/17.

Japanese imports from Netherlands East Indies and Malaya. F3940/929/61.

Production and shipment of rubber: arrangements in British and Netherlands territories: P.Q. W5726/108/50.

Suggestions of Colonel Viles that buffer stocks of rubber be held sufficiently to influence market in case of speculation causing price to rise: desire for stocks to be held by U.K. and Netherlands Govts. W2855/108/50.

Proposed formation of rubber buffer stock: consideration by International Rubber Regulation Committee. W11218/108/50.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme).

Shipments from Para and Manaos and stocks in hand: figures.

W916/W1438/W2358/W2497/W3355/

W3620/W5068/W5517/W6215/W6301/

W7956/W8376/W9682/W9935/

W11122/W11267/W12560/W12643/

W13940/W14045/W15068/W15169/

W16887/108/50.

Exports from Siam: statistics.

W786/W2421/W3796/W5152/W6412/

W8052/W9755/W11121/W14012/

W15943/W17067/108/50.

Rubber situation in South Siam: reports.

W2377/W5565/W10085/W13840/108/50.

Suggestion that Siamese Govt. be invited to send representatives to Malaya to study rubber developments, in the interest of the working of the restriction scheme.

W10254/W11698/108/50.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme) (continued).

Siam's quota for second half of 1938: extract from Bangkok Times. W6498/108/50.

United States complaints against working of scheme: correspondence between Netherlands Govt. and United States Legation at The Hague. W108/108/50.

Proposed new agreement: alterations to draft text.

W773/W1984/W2951/W1896/W1527/
W2368/W3282/W3472/W1996/108/50.

Renewal of scheme: failure of Siamese Govt. to give instructions to their representative regarding recommendations which they will accept: visit of Mr. Hay, Malayan representative on International Rubber Committee, to Bangkok to assist in reaching agreement with Siamese Govt.: Siamese desiderata. W1474/W3070/108/50.

Proposed new agreement: announcement issued by United States Department of Commerce commenting on. W3228/108/50.

Proposed new agreement: Articles 21 and 22 concerning national security and equal authenticity of French and English texts: French translation. W4420/108/50.

Proposed renewal of agreement: French desire for inclusion of clause permitting parties to denounce agreement when their national security is threatened: desire for equal authenticity of English and French texts.

W3334/W13444/108/50.

Revision of International Rubber Regulation Agreement: proposals: views of United States Govt.

W3394/W3721/W4465/W5007/108/50.

Resolution of International Committee forwarding draft recommendation for renewal of agreement, draft revised agreement and explanatory memorandum to contracting Govts.: communication to United States Govt.: U.K. acceptance of agreement invited: views. W1996/108/50.

Final recommendations of International Committee regarding continuance of rubber regulation according to proposed amended agreement: circulation to contracting Govts. requesting indication of their acceptance or otherwise. W4978/108/50.

Final recommendations of International Committee regarding continuance of rubber regulation according to proposed amended agreement: acceptance by H.M.G. in respect of Burma, Ceylon, Malaya, Sarawak and North Borneo, and by Siam and Netherlands.

W6604/W6893/W7338/W8200/W8519/
W8883/W10252/108/50.

— French acceptance. W11688/108/50.

— Acceptance by France: desire for insertion in agreement of clause providing for quota allotted to Indo-China to be raised to total consumption of France and Colonies if price of rubber rises to a certain definite level: impossibility of International Committee considering question.

W10782/W10376/108/50.

— Attitude of India: desire to qualify previous notice of acceptance with a reservation, agreement being already operative: proposal withdrawn when impossibility of its acceptance was made clear.

W11219/W10483/W15489/108/50.

Final recommendations of International Committee and proposed revised agreement: possible Siamese qualms regarding acceptance in view of minor alterations since Siam indicated agreement: H.M. Minister, Bangkok, asked to attempt to offset.

W5008/108/50.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme) (continued).

Draft certificate by F.O. of acceptance of recommendation for renewal of agreement by all contracting parties for circulation to them with text of recommendation.

W10483/W10782/108/50.

Certificate regarding continuance of International Regulation of Production and Export of Rubber and amendment of Agreement of 1934, as amended in 1935 and 1936: communication of contracting governments: publication in Treaty Series.

T13499/13499/381 (file)

Revised restriction scheme: steps to apply in Netherlands East Indies: draft ordinance to regulate restriction for five years from January 1939. W12407/W16256/108/50.

Index to revised text of agreement.

W11936/108/50.

Legislation in Netherlands East Indies permitting exportation of planting material to India and other countries participating in scheme.

W16266/W17153/108/50.

Rubber: Brazil.

See subhead RESTRICTION SCHEME.

Rubber: Egypt.

Proposed operations of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.
J4556/10/16.

Rubber: Ethiopia.

Note on rubber growing in Ethiopia.

J958/460/1.

Discovery of rubber growing on the escarpment between Lekemti and Gambeila.

J370/40/1.

Rubber: Germany.

Industrial Intelligence Centre report on rubber situation, natural and synthetic: imports, stocks and production and consumption details. C3231/307/18.

Stocks of rubber held by Germany: memorandum prepared by International Rubber Regulation Committee. W7912/108/50.

Reported improvement of Buna rubber.

C12201/307/18.

Rubber: Italy.

Production of synthetic rubber: cultivation of rubber-yielding plant of N. American origin.

R1326/44/22.

Regulations governing cultivation of raw material for production of Guayule rubber.

R5313/44/22.

Production of synthetic article equal in all respects to Straits rubber: present price too high commercially R8446/44/22.

Rubber: Liberia.

Exports: note on. J569/569/24.

Rubber: Norway.

Taxation of tyres:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Rubber: Roumania.

Pneumatic tyres: manufacture: concession to Dutch firm. R3036/3036/37.

— Shares purchased by Roumanian group: Banloc. R4278/3036/37.

Banloc Rubber Tyre Factory: installation of plant: increased share capital: arrangements with Goodrich concern. R8482/3036/37.

Rubber: Siam.

See also subhead RESTRICTION SCHEME.

Rules for assessing production of rubber plants.

W10684/108/50.

Rubber: Soviet Union.

Synthetic and natural rubber: production: developments and plans: statistics.

N472/192/38.

Rubber: Trinidad.

Facilities for a Spanish student to study the cultivation of rubber at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad.

L8560/8560/406.

- Rubel, G. C., Dr.**
Invitation to King George to visit celebrations in Arizona. T13664/31/379.
- Rubenach, P. von Eltz.**
See ELTZ-RUBENACH, P. VON.
- Rubens & Company, A.**
Whereabouts of Max Aron. K7296/7296/245 (file).
- Rubenstein, Andres.**
See RUBINSTEIN, ANDRES.
- Rubenstein, Gedalia.**
Revocation of Palestinian naturalisation. T10612/T14483/834/378.
- Rubi, Duke of.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposal for exchange. W2698/19/41.
- Rubin, A.**
Permission to settle in Cyprus. C5856/5856/18.
- Rubin, G. Faes.**
Welfare in Spain. W5972/W6127/19/41.
- Rubinfeld, Bär.**
Desire to enter British territory. T2683/535/378.
- Rubinín (Roubinine), E.**
Soviet Union Representative at Brussels: report on. C181/178/4.
- Rubinstein, Andres.**
Honduran Consul in London: refusal of recognition by H.M.G. T10668/10668/385 (file).
- Rubinstein, Gedalia.**
See RUBENSTEIN, GEDALIA.
- Rubinstein, M. J.**
Appointed member of Soviet State Planning Commission. N2274/204/38.
- Rubinstein, Serge (alias Manuel de Rovello).**
National status: expulsion from France. T3008/3008/378 (file).
- Rubio, Antonio.**
Personality (Uruguay). A996/996/46.
- Rubio, G. C.**
Personality (Cuba). A3858/3858/14.
- Rubio, Mercedes, Señora, and family.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W3943/19/41.
- Rubio, N. M.**
Articles on Spain. W14997/86/41.
- Rubio, Perez.**
Customs facilities in U.K. for cut paper. T7580/491/373.
- Rubio, P. Ortíz.**
See ORTIZ RUBIO, P.
- Rubira Ramos, J. A. de.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2261/2261/54.
- Rublee.**
Director of Intergovernmental Committee on German and Austrian refugees: work of committee:
— See also REFUGEES: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN.
Director of international organisation for relief of refugees from Germany and Austria: interview with Lord Halifax. C8694/1941/18.
Desirability of being replaced as director of Intergovernmental Committee to facilitate discussions with Germany. W15893/104/98.
German enquiry as to his Aryan descent: assurance. W14859/W14869/104/98.
- Rublov, Vladislav.**
Obituary. N1096/1096/59.
- Rucart, M.**
New French Govt. C363/55/17.
- Ruchdu Fikri.**
See RUSTU FIKRI.
- Ruchwaldy, Eleanor D.**
Registration of birth. T5034/5034/378.
- Ruddick, H. R.**
Repatriation. K13523/6/241.
- Ruddick, L. H. A., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K6172/6/241.
- Rüder, Christian A. B.**
Director of A/B Landsverk. N2787/2700/42.
- Rudesco, C.**
Appointment on Alexandretta Electoral Commission. E3385/29/89.
- Rudge Whitworth, Ltd.**
Claim in respect of two motor-bicycles requisitioned by Catalan Govt. W3919/W3919/41 (file).
- Rudkin, Hilda M.**
Marriage in China. T12599/T13037/629/376.
- Rudland, J.**
Shanghai claim. F12281/F13835/21/10.
- Rudloff, G. H.**
Affairs of Messrs. Dentz, of Cologne. C7828/7218/62 (file).
- Rudnay, Louis de.**
Hungarian Representative at Cairo: report on. J741/741/16.
— At Athens. R606/171/19.
- Rudnick, H. H.**
German activities in Cuba. A8682/262/14.
- Rudolf, Lake.**
Proposed cession to Italy of territory adjoining Lake in connexion with rectification of Kenya-Ethiopian frontier.
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.
- Rudolf von Hapsburg (Prince, Archduke).**
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Rudolph, Abraham.**
Deportation from South Africa. T2610/741/388.
- Rudzitis, David.**
Cabinet appointment, Latvia: note on. N5772/187/59.
- Rue, G. Wallace La.**
See LA RUE, G. WALLACE.
- Ruecker, Rudolf.**
German Air Force Officer captured in Spain: interrogation of, by Spanish Govt. officials. W5561/83/41.
- Rueda, K., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K936/K6172/6/241.
- Ruedemann, Paul.**
Exploitation of Hungarian oil resources. R1452/1452/21 (file).
- Rüedi, Bertha.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T4711/205/378.
- Rueff, J.**
Views on French financial situation. C492/C3285/1/17.
- Ruegg, F.**
Application for employment with Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, London. W9895/104/98.
- Ruegger, Paul.**
Swiss Representative at Rome: report on. R4359/280/22.
- Ruelle, de.**
Appointment on League of Nations Committee of Experts to enquire into legal status of women. W1216/381/98.
- Ruete, Rudolf Said.**
Offer of services to Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, London. W9759/104/98.
- Ruetschi, Capt.**
Visit of Swiss Air Mission to U.K. R3828/R4538/107/43.
- Ruffini, Ernesto, Mgr.**
Personality. R5802/5802/22.

Ruffo della Scaletta, Prince.

See SCALETTA, RUFFO DELLA, PRINCE.

Ruge, Otto, Col.

Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.

Ruge, W.

Flight. C861/861/18.

Rugeroni.

Policy of the Buenos Aires Herald in relation to British affairs. P3546/19/150.

Ruggeri-Laderchi, C.

See LADERCHI, C. RUGGERI.

Ruggieri, Violet, Mrs.

Information required concerning Jacobis Kronenburg. K14121/14121/217.

Rui, Augusto.

Employed by Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London. T3978/T4568/172/378.

Rui, Ferruccio.

Employed by Secretary, Italian Embassy, London. T5076/T5907/172/378.

Ruiperer, Leonor and Encarnacion.

Prisoners in Spain: proposed exchange. W14910/19/41.

Ruiperer, Ologinio Garzon.

Welfare of mother in Spain. W14910/19/41.

Ruiseñada, Count.

Welfare of certain relatives in Spain. W1891/19/41.

Ruiz.

Spanish Assistant Administrator at Tangier: post of acting administrator given to M. Goligher during Administrator's leave. W8946/103/28.

Ruiz, A. Rustos and Dolores Rustos.

Refugees in Roumanian Legation in Madrid: passage for on H.M. Ships. W13886/19/41.

Ruiz, C. Castro.

See CASTRO RUIZ, C.

Ruiz, Manuel Sanchez, and family.

Welfare in Spain. W363/19/41.

Ruiz, P.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T2467/1662/378.

Ruiz, Raul Mones, Brig.-General.

Argentine Military Commission. L3120/2822/406.

Ruiz Ibarra, Dr.

Welfare in Madrid. W2057/19/41.

Ruiz Lazaro, Maria del Pilar, Miss.

Welfare in Madrid. W306/W2057/19/41.

Ruiz y Flores, L., Mgr.

Personality (Mexico). A1974/1974/26.

Rukh-ud-din, Mukhtar.

Persian personality. G2799/670/34.

Rule.

Note on conditions in Ethiopia. J804/804/1/J1522/25/1.

Rule, F. G., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K178/2/286.
Leave (Rotterdam). K1144/1144/229 (file).

Rule, F. H.

Expropriation of land in Mexico. A270/239/26.

Rull, Daurella, family.

See DAURELLA RULL, FAMILY.

Rumball, W., Miss.

Birth certificate. L3751/3751/405 (file).

Rumbold, H., Sir.

Ambassadors at Large.
L2043/L1775/L2581/L4988/L7479/34/407
Notes on situation in Germany. C7287/62/18.
Conversation in Boston with Dr. Brüning. C14252/62/18.

Rumely, E. A.

Political activities in the United States. A3336/3336/45.

Rumjahn, Abdul Aziz and Abdul Karim.

Registration of births. T15595/15595/378.

Rumrich, Gunter Gustav.

Espionage. C15637/506/18.

Runciman, Lord.

See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION: MEDIATION: LORD RUNCIMAN'S MISSION).

Mediation in Sudetendeutsche dispute.

C7453/C7456/C7472/C7510/C7595/
C7692, &c./1941/18.

Mission to Prague in connexion with Sudetendeutsche: inadvisability of attaching Sir Joseph Addison to his staff. C7502/1941/18.

Sudetendeutsche Mission in Prague: accommodation. C7744/C7826/7744/18.

Services as mediator in Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia.

C7204/C7205/1941/18.

Hungarian request that he should consider the case of Hungarian minority in Czechoslovakia. C7878/C9241/2319/12.

Polish request that he should consider case of Polish minority in Czechoslovakia. C9241/2319/12.

Possibility of requiring his attendance at meeting at Berchtesgaden between Mr. N. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler. C9920/1941/18.

Open letter to, from Signor Mussolini on Czechoslovak crisis: appreciative messages to Signor Mussolini from Slovak Council and Hungarian Revisionist League. C10086/4770/18.

Letter to President Beneš on Sudetendeutsche issues: report to H.M.G. of mission to Czechoslovakia. C10677/1941/18.

Mission to Prague: newspaper cuttings required while in Prague. L5571/5571/407.

Sudetendeutsche mission in Prague: combination lock boxes required. Y836/21/650.

Runciman Shipping Company, Ltd.

Claim of Sugalla Ali against. K10510/10510/217.

Rundall, F. B. A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K464/2/286.
In charge at Boston Consulate-General. K2875/2875/245.
— Signature. K5280/2875/245.

Leave. K1386/1386/245 (file)/K2607/2607/245.
Temporary employment at Barcelona: appreciation of services. K1783/1783/241.

Rundstedt, von, General.

Personality. C83/83/18.
Retirement from German Army. C13423/65/18.

Rupolo, Dragutin, Lieut.-Col.

Visit to U.K. with Yugoslav Air Mission. R3606/349/92.

Rupert de Larrinaga, s.s.

Agreement. K14060/14060/285 (file).

Ruphael, J.

London University examination. L7009/4/404.

Rupp, M. J.

Greetings to King George. T6697/31/379.

Ruppel.

Soviet citizen employed at H.M. Embassy at Moscow: arrest. N388/388/38 (file).

Ruppenthal, R. G.

Access to archives of Public Record Office. L4638/452/402.

Ruppin, A., Dr.

Position of Jews in Germany and Austria. C2327/251/18.

Rupprecht, W. G.

United States Vice-Consul at Belize.
T565/T4523/565/385.

Rural Life.

Proposed European conference on rural life: meeting of preparatory committee at Geneva: memoranda prepared by British Govt. Departments: details of work done in various countries. L1296/1296/403 (file).

— Request by Hungarian Govt. that conference should be postponed.

L8749/1296/403.

— Composition of British delegation and proposed date of conference. L7846/1296/403.

Rusen Esref, Unaydin.

Turkish Representative at Athens: report on.
R606/171/19.

Rush, F.

Repatriation debt. K192/6/241.

Rush, W., and Mrs.

Housekeepers, Japanese Embassy, London.
T6850/23/383/T18893/271/373.

Rushbrooke, J.

Confiscation of camera by Soviet Union authorities: return of. N4584/4584/38 (file).

Rushbrooke, J. H., Rev.

Protest against aerial bombardment of Barcelona.
W3748/9/41.

Treatment of Baptists in Roumania: request for action by H.M.G. and invitation to function attended by King Carol: conversation at F.O. R8733/153/37.

Treatment of Baptists in Roumania.

R113/R1214/9/37/R2570/R2611/

R2758/R3987/R3988/R8273, &c./153/37.

King Carol's visit to London. R6644/3/37.

— Request for interview.

R7602/R8521/153/37.

— Supported by Chancellor of Exchequer: note to Roumanian Minister by Sir A. Cadogan. R8900/153/37.

Rushcliffe, Lord.

Civil conservation camps in United States.
L3112/3112/405 (file).

Rushdi (Bey).

Legal opinion on case of Sheikh of Koweit's date gardens. E2516/28/93.

Rushdi (Rouchdy) (Bey).

Deputy Director of Egyptian civil aviation: resignation. J4538/18/16.

Rushdi at Safadi.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Rushdi Kekhoa.

Syrian personality. E1405/441/89.

Rushkevics, Jacob, General.

Personality. N1096/1096/59.

Rushkov, General.

See RYUSHKOV, GENERAL.

Rushton, M.

Repatriation. K6172/6/241.

Rushton, W.

Advisability of daughter proceeding to school in Switzerland. R7614/2846/43.

Ruspoli, Campilo, Prince and Princess.

Visit to Port-au-Prince. R9101/9101/22.

Russ, A.

Activities. N5632/68/38.

Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc.

Misuse of British Royal Arms. T3614/201/379.

Russel, Ernest.

Footman, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.

Russell.

Visit to the Netherlands for the British Council: report. P3379/1526/150.

Russell.

Difficulties in Nationalist Spain.
W16407/16407/41.

Russell, Mrs.

Estate of late Mrs. J. C. Nicholson.
K1366/1366/217.

Russell, Alison, Sir.

Post on Palestine Technical Commission.
E484/E1135/E1271/1/31.

Russell, Audrey, Dr.

Visit to F.O. to discuss food situation in Spain.
W15232/9/41.

Work of International Commission for Feeding Spanish Refugee Children.

W14838/W15881/9/41.

Russell, A. E.

Medical examination of Vice-Consul Toynbee.
K6321/4329/210.

Russell, A. J. H., Col.

Meeting of Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health.

L1153/58/494.

Russell, B. A.

Property of wife's mother in Germany.
C14812/216/18.

Russell, Cosmo.

Sofia municipality hydro-electric scheme.
R5518/5518/7 (file).

Russell, Catherine, Mrs.

M.B.E. T10298/37/372.

Russell, Charles.

Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T5214/22/383.

Russell, C., Sir.

F.O. representative on Advisory Board in connexion with the Chair of International Politics, Aberystwyth University.
L444/444/405.

Russell, David, Dr.

Proposal for a British School of Archaeology at Istanbul: personality.
P123/P674/P1375/P2037/P2101/
P2375/123/150.

Russell, E. R., Miss.

Repatriation. K12078/11717/212.

Russell, F. A. K., Rev.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

Russell, G. Y., Capt.

Member of British Mission to Bofors Company (Stockholm). Y788/71/650.

Russell, John.

Italian decoration. T5624/5624/372.

Russell, John, Sir.

International Congress of Chemical Fertilisers.
L6447/3229/403.

Meeting of Commission Internationale du Génie Rural. L1177/1177/403.

Russell, J. Vaughan, Consul.

Life certificates. K1185/2/286.
Purchase of new car: recovery of monopoly dues and customs duty through customs compensation allowance (Kernanshah).
K15311/4612/234.

Russell, J. W.

Proposal to travel in the Caucasus.
N3718/3718/38.

Russell, M., Miss.

Offer of services. P750/359/150.

Russell, McDowall.

Note on chrome-ore mining industry in Turkey and Bulgaria. E5960/80/44.

Russell, M. N.

Liberian personality. J552/552/24.

Russell, R. J., M.P.

Treatment of missionaries in Italian East Africa: interpretation of Annex 7 to Rome Protocol: deputation of members of Parliament to F.O.
J1915/112/1.

Russell, T. T.

Legal adviser to Siamese Govt.: retirement.
F1739/1739/40.

Russell, T. W., Sir (Pasha).

Letter to Mr. Kelly regarding situation in Egypt
and position of police. J3994/9/16.

Cairo police: return to Cairo.

J2798/2837/J2955/9/16.

Return to Egypt in view of international situa-
tion.

J3561/J3562/3545/16/J3421/J3560/9/16.

Case of Bash Shawish Mursi Awad.

J4349/102/16.

Injury during disturbances in Cairo.

J3843/6/16.

Russell & Arnholz.

Writ. T13772/11184/371.

Russell & Sons, J. Dunn.

Status in Italy of Mr. C. Dikardo.

T2574/770/378.

Russell-Lightbody, M. R.

See LIGHTBODY, M. R. RUSSELL.

Russell-Stracey.

See STRACEY, RUSSELL.

Russl, F. J.

Application for post of Chief of Police at Tangier.
W11681/W13648/11681/28.

T13007/13007/379 (file).

— Letter to King George from Grand Duke
Vladimir announcing his father's death:
assertion of right to Russian Throne: form
of reply. T15686/13007/379.

Letter to Grand Duke Cyril from Mr. de Lingen
returned to Colonial Office for return to
sender owing to Grand Duke's death.
N5020/5020/38.

Grand Duke Vladimir: proposed measures to
ensure his support and upbringing in Eng-
land: use of Baring balances.

N6026/6026/38.

Late Grand Duke Michael: sale of insignia of
various Orders of Knighthood, British and
foreign. T15912/15912/372.

Claim by Mr. F. Graves to be the Tsarevich of
Russia: call at F.O. N6251/6251/38.

Russians.

See also REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

White Russians in Tientsin.

— See TIENSIN.

Russo, General.

Chief of Staff of Fascist Militia: visit to Ger-
many. R6889/R6605/43/22.

Russo, S. J.

Expulsion from Canary Islands and Spain.

W16433/16433/41 (file).

Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.

British claims against Soviet Union: views.

N2792/20/38.

Russo-British Chamber of Commerce.

See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Rust, B.

Personality (Germany). C88/83/18.

Rust, R. C.

Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London.

T5214/22/383.

Motoring offence. T6871/T6497/T8328/1692/373.

Rustam Haidar.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E7756/45/93.

Personality. E435/435/93.

Rusteika, Steponas, Col.

Personality. N443/443/59.

Ruston, J.

Evacuation from Prague.

C11147/9865/12/K13032/11717/212.

Rustu (Ruchdu) Fikri.

Claim against Eastern Telegraph Co.

E541/541/44.

Rusznak, J.

Employment in Switzerland: difficulties.

R9757/8350/43.

Rutenberg, P.

Activities of Palestine Airways Ltd.: proposals
for air services between Palestine and Syria,
Cyprus and Egypt: facilities. J3151/18/16.

Scheme for control of trade between Italy and
Palestine: C.O. interviewed. E4279/4279/31.

Scheme for development corporation in Pales-
tine: conversation with Mr. Malcolm
McDonald. E6965/1/31.

H.M.G.'s new policy in Palestine: conversation
with Mr. Malcolm McDonald. E7240/1/31.

Ruter, Dr.

Anglo-German co-operation in regard to China:
conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F12059/1755/10.

Rutgers, A. A. L.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Rutgers, V. H.

Personality (Netherlands). C423/423/29.

Ruthenia.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (MINORITIES).

Hungarian territorial claims:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
HUNGARY.

Rutherford, Lord (late).

Telegram addressed to, by Department of Public
Instruction, Barcelona, in connexion with
aerial bombardment of Barcelona.

W3745/9/41.

Rutherford, J.

Welfare of Mr. Dunnett in Spain.

W12774/2340/41.

Rutherford, James.

See SMALL, J.

Ruths International Accumulators, Limited.

Austrian patent law. C3100/3100/18.

Ruthven, Lord, Major-General.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Spain.

W1044/W3768/19/41.

Welfare of Captain Luis Perez Santos Izquierdo
in Spain. W10361/W12079/W12344/19/41.

Welfare of Dr. Fernando Quadras, hostage in
hands of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for
exchange. W330/19/41.

Rutill, H.

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.

T2467/1662/378.

Rutkowski, M.

Honorary Attaché, Polish Embassy, London.

T5219/21/383.

Request for copy of a treaty.

L6528/L7015/49/405.

Rutlandshire (Trawler).

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: claim against.

N4751/135/30.

Rutter, Dorothy Clara, Miss.

Emergency certificate for journey from Spain to
Great Britain. W5553/2340/41.

Rutter, O.

Travel in Austria: enquiry. C2706/2311/18.

Information required from F.O. in connexion with
writing of a biography of the Regent of
Hungary.

L5446/5446/405/L8563/8563/407 (file).

Ruttledge, Hugh.

Lecture visit to Antwerp: report.

P131/P1073/131/150.

Ruwaiha, Dr.

Palestinian activity: possible return to Palestine
from Iraq. E1677/10/31.

Possible visit to Palestine: movements.

E892/E1004/E1005/10/31/E1404/68/31.

- Ruzhitch, Victor, Dr.**
Personality. R144/144/92.
- Ryall, P. H., Vice-Consul.**
Termination of appointment at Horta (Fayal):
certificate of appointment transmitted to
F.O. K12508/8422/236.
- Ryan, Anthony.**
Marriage in China. T5385/5385/376.
- Ryan, Andrew, Sir.**
H.M. Minister at Durazzo: leave and acting
arrangements. R5648/5648/90 (file).
Rumours in Vienna of engagement to Countess
Geraldine Apponyi. R1284/103/90.
- Ryan, C. C. L., Consul-General.**
Sick leave (Pondicherry). K1630/1630/217 (file).
Secretary at Political Residency, Bushire.
E5199/E5933/461/34.
- Ryan, C. E. J.**
Repatriation debt. K10849/10849/299.
- Ryan, Frank, Major.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare.
W5718/2340/41.
— Taken prisoner by Spanish Nationalists:
efforts to prevent him being shot.
W6112/W8049/W8069/W8742/
W6359/W11860/W15127/2340/41.
- Ryan, Hugh Edward, Father.**
Appointment as Bishop of Townsville, Australia.
R6528/80/22.
- Ryan, M. F.**
Personality (Argentina). A3051/528/2.
- Rybarski, R.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Rychter, Woldzimierz, and Wlfe.**
Entry into Spain at Gibraltar without special
endorsement on their Polish passports.
W3163/52/41.
- Ryckaert, Bastien.**
National status of child born in U.K.
T4496/T7041/T7615/251/378.
- Ryckevorsel, Jonkheer van.**
Proposed appointment as judge on Administrative
Tribunal of League of Nations.
W1213/420/98.
- Ryckmans, P.**
Personality (Belgium). C182/182/4.
- Rycroft, Prof.**
Appointment to Chair of English at San Marcos
University, Peru. P3393/40/150.
- Rydberg, C. E., and family.**
Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T8865/57/378.
- Ryder.**
Claim v. Japan. F9538/F10278/21/10.
- Ryder, C. F., Lieut.-Col.**
Egyptian decoration. T6115/6115/372.
- Ryder, Edward.**
Held prisoner by Spanish Nationalists: death.
W8069/W9510/W10093/W8742/
W6359/W8742/2340/41.
- Ryder, W.**
Repatriation from Spain. K14742/12563/241.
- Rydings, D. G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1055/2/286.
Leave (Tegucigalpa). K5688/5688/208 (file).
Transfer to Caracas. K4261/111/250.
— Travelling arrangements. K11595/5688/208.
— Outfit allowance. K11746/5688/208.
Transfer to Panamá City. K8727/111/250.
— Assumption of charge. K13054/13054/232.
— Signature. K13819/13054/232.
- Rydings, D. G., Consul (continued).**
Local rank of First Secretary at Panamá Lega-
tion. A8583/8583/32.
Accommodation: rent allowance: (Panamá).
K15007/15007/232.
Visit to I.O. in connexion with work concerning
undesirable Indians in Panamá.
K11798/5688/208.
- Rydz, Smigly.**
Personality (Poland). C261/261/55.
- Rye, J. C. E.**
Request for consular employment.
K4300/444/250.
- Rye and Eyre, Messrs.**
Claim of Major Douglas Scott against Greece.
R613/613/19 (file).
- Ryeland, H. A. J.**
Latvian decoration. T13303/13303/372 (file).
- Rygg, Nicolay T. N.**
Personality (Norway). N282/282/30.
- Rykens, P.**
Conversations with various German personalities.
C5868/C7134/C7496/C7497/C8339/
C8472/C9334/62/18.
- Rykov, A. J.**
Accused in Soviet State trial: charges: denial of
guilt. N1031/N1127/N1147/26/38.
— Sentenced to death. N1291/26/38.
- Ryle, J. A., Prof.**
Feeding of children in Spain. W15881/9/41.
- Rynar, Charles.**
Passport facilities. T731/731/378 (file).
- Ryness, M. J.**
Activities in Shanghai. K2488/2488/210 (file).
- Ryneveld, Pierre van, Sir.**
Notes on Germany's former colonies in Africa and
policy being pursued for their recovery.
C13874/18/18.
Visit to Europe. C12550/184/18.
- Ryoma, Ankusti H.**
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Ryoma, Hannes.**
Resignation from Finnish Govt. N4519/64/56.
- Ryrie, G. A., Dr.**
International Leprosy Conference.
L1627/L1335/1058/403.
- Ryswyk, J. J. van.**
Activities and antecedents: report on.
E597/E838/791/44.
Activity in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade:
information concerning.
E791/E1994/E1671/E1813/791/44/
E1981/67/44.
— Sir P. Loraine's enquiry.
E1425/67/44/E1812/791/44.
— Report on activities: information from
Becos Trading Co. E1763/791/44.
Activities and status of: enquiries.
E2527/E2252/E2729/E2740/E2760/
E2979/3187/791/44.
- Ryti, Risto.**
Governor of the Bank of Finland: views on
Mr. Oliver Hoare's scheme for a German
fishery base at Petsamo. N6374/62/56.
Personality. N815/815/56.
- Ryushikov, General.**
High Commissar for Soviet Union in Far East:
surrender to Manchurian authorities.
N3554/N3555/26/38.
- Ryzhov, M. I.**
Appointment as Commissar for Timber Industry
in Soviet Union. N197/192/38.



3 8198 309 419 875
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

